

INDEX

TO

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1940.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—		Lowe, Rev. G. K., Member, Public Library & Museum Committee	182.
Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	49, 136, 222.	Luxton, K., Justice of the Peace	176.
Currency Note Security Fund	145.	Newing, A., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	55.
Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade	62.	" Mrs. A. Member, Public Library & Museum Committee	182.
Advisory Committee, appointment of	115.	O'Sullivan, D. W., Constable, Police Force	66.
Agricultural Notice	142.	Pitt, Capt. K. A. J., Assistant Postal Censor	116.
" Department, activities of	163.	Rice, R., Travelling Teacher	55.
Akcer, Monsieur Nebil Sureyya, Apptd. Consul-General of Turkey in London	56.	Roberts, Hon. D. W., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	55.
Aldridge, W., Member, Stanley Common Committee	175.	" " Member, Legislative Council	66.
Anniversary of outbreak of War—Day of National Prayer	175.	Sedgwick, W. H., Member, Board of Assessors	41.
Appointments		Sheppard, C. F., R.S.M. Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	163.
Aldridge, W., Member, Stanley Common Committee	175.	Sollis, D. J., Coxswain, Harbour Department	1.
Akcer, Monsieur Nebil Sureyya, Consul-General of Turkey in London	56.	Still, W. H. R., Confirmation of appointment as Dental Surgeon	89.
Barnes, Miss I., Nurse Probationer, K.E.M.H.	141.	Summers, W. J., Member, Stanley Common Committee	175.
Barlas, W., Lieutenant and Officer Commanding, Defence Force, South Georgia	67.	Swain, E., Chief Constable, Gaoler and Sanitary Inspector	66, 183.
Beaty, T., Officer-in-Charge, Agricultural Dept.	56.	" Mrs. S., Gaol Matron	66, 183.
Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., Member Board Health	41.	Thomson, Mrs. J. M., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	59.
" " " " Board of Assessors	41.	Woodgate, Major J. A., Member, Executive Council	56.
" " " " Legislative Council	119.	" " " " Legislative Council	66, 183.
" " " " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	55.	" Mrs. J. A., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	59.
" " " " Visiting Justice of the Gaol	163.		
Biggs, W., Caretaker, K.E.M.H.	2.	Barlas, W., apptd. Lieut., F.I.D.F., & O/C., D.F., S. Georgia	67.
Biggs, E. G., Member, Stanley Common Committee	175.	Barnes, Miss I., apptd. Nurse Probationer, K.E.M.H.	141.
Bonner, A., Member, Stanley Common Committee	175.	Bank Notes, English, prohibition of importation of	167.
Cameron, Hon. N. K., Member, Legislative Council	119.	Beaty, T., apptd. Officer-in-Charge, Agricultural Dept.	56.
Campbell, T. W., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	55.	Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	41.
Cardinal, Hon. A. W., C.M.G., to act as Financial Secretary	118.	" " " " Member, Board of Health	41.
" " " " Deputy for H. E. the Governor	185.	" " " " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	55.
Challen, G. L., Member, Board of Assessors	41.	" " " " Member, Legislative Council	119.
Cowan, D. K., Confirmation of appt. of Medical Officer	141.	" " " " Visiting Justice of the Gaol	163.
Creamer, J. D., Visiting Justice of the Gaol	163.	Biggs, W., apptd. Caretaker, K.E.M.H.	2.
Dunlop, E. F. J., Justice of the Peace	176.	Birthday Honours List, regarding publication of	90, 119.
Evans, T. D., Confirmation of appointment as Headmaster, Government School	56.	Parade, H. M. the King's	118.
Fleuret, Capt. A. I., Member of the British Empire (Military Division)	141.	Bombing attacks made upon their Majesties the King and Queen by the German Air Force	176.
Frith, Hon. G. H. O.B.E., Financial Secretary	56.		
" " " " Justice of the Peace	177.	Campbell, T. W., apptd. Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	55.
" " " " Member, Executive & Legislative Councils	59.	Cameron, Hon. N. K., apptd. Member, Legislative Council	119.
" " " " Competent Authority to deal with matters relating to Defence (Finance) Regs. 1939.	59.	Cardinal, Hon. A. W., C.M.G., Assumption of duties of Office as Colonial Secretary	63.
Gibbs, Dr. J. G., Director of Agriculture	116.	" " " " Apptd. to act as Financial Secretary	118.
Gowans, Miss M. F., Nurse-Matron, K.E.M.H.	56, 115.	" " " " Appt. Deputy for H.E. the Governor	183.
Hamilton, Mrs. J. E., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	59.	Challen, G. L., Leave of absence	39.
Hamilton, Dr. J. E., Chairman, Public Library & Museum Committee	182.	" " Appt. Member, Board of Assessors	41.
Hamm, E. J., Travelling Teacher	55.	Civil Servants joining armed forces of His Majesty's, question of	118.
Hannaford, R. H., Acted as Supt. Stanley Fire Brigade	41.	Communication with friends in enemy countries	166, 60.
Hardy, L., Member, Library & Museum Committee	182.	Control of retail prices of goods	67, 89, 90, 115, 116, 119, 142, 166, 176, 205, 206.
Harding, H. C., Member, Board of Health	41.	X Conveyance of documents from and to the Colony otherwise than by post	182.
Henricksen, Mrs. C., Member, Board of Health	41.	Councils, Minutes of Legislative	3, 42, 95, 142.
Hennah, S., Confirmation of appointment as Travelling Teacher	56.	Cowan, D. K., Confirmation of appt. as Medical Officer	141.
Hirtle, Miss E., Clerk, Grade III.	39.	Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., O.B.E., Retirement of	63.
Hoare, Hon. A. R., M.B.E., Custodian of Enemy Property	116.	" " " " Leave of absence	66.
" " " " Member, Executive Council	118.	Creamer, J. D., apptd. Visiting Justice of the Gaol	163.
Jones, W. D. A., Supervisor and Accountant, Treasury & Customs Department	90.	Customs entries required by importers	67.
" " " " Acting Collector of Customs	175.	Currency Note Security Fund	145.
Langdon, F. G., Member, Board of Health	41.		
Lees, D., Member, Stanley Common Committee	175.	Daylight Saving	59, 166.
Lewis, W. J., Member, Public Library & Museum Committee	182.	Day of National Prayer—Anniversary of the outbreak of War	175.
Lloyd, Lord, G.C.S.I., etc., Secretary of State for the Colonies	89.	Departure of Rear Admiral, South America Division	176.
		Documents, conveyance of to and from the Colony otherwise than by post	182.
		Dunlop, E. F. J., apptd. Justice of Peace	176.

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Education Report, 1939	151.	Non-Combatants, passages of	2.
English Bank Notes, prohibition of importation of	167.	Note Security Fund	145, 246.
Estimates, Approval of	60, 63.	Notes for guidance of persons wishing to communicate with friends in Enemy countries	60, 166.
Evans, T. D., Confirmation of appt. as Headmaster, Govt. School	56.	Notice, Agricultural	142.
Experiments and Developments, Agricultural Department	163.	Orders —	
Falkland Islands Defence Force Club (Amendment)	Rules 180.	Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939, Order made under	168, 169.
Falkland Islands Wool, purchase of by H. M. Govt.	63.	Regulations (Reciprocal Enforcement)	Order, 1940 164.
" " Woolled Sheep skins, purchase of by H. M. Govt.	90.	Matrimonial Causes Order	166.
Financial Gifts to the Imperial Government	182.	Order declaring certain areas in the Colony to be prohibited areas	179.
Fleuret, Capt. A. I., apptd. M.B.E. (Military Division)	141.	Order for control of the retail sale of liquors in the town of Stanley during the visits of H. M. Ships or Fleet Auxiliaries	57, 61.
M.B.E., apptd. Justice of the Peace	177.	Order for Detention and Control of Enemy Subjects	211, 68.
Frith, Hon. G. H., O.B.E., apptd. Financial Secretary	56.	Order prohibiting the conveyance of any documents to or from the Colony otherwise than by post	188.
" " " " " Member, Executive and Legislative Councils	59.	Order rescinding Order made on 13th Sept. 1939, for the Detention and Control of certain Enemy Subjects	91.
" " " " " Competent Authority to deal with matters relating to Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939	59.	Post Office (Poundage Fees) Amendment Order, 1940	92.
" " " " " Leave of absence	118.	" " (Rates of Postage and Fees) Order, 1940	170.
Gibbs, Dr. J. G., apptd. Director of Agricultural	116.	Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) Order, 1940	61.
Gowans, Miss M. F., apptd. Nurse-Matron. K.E.M.H.	56, 115.	(Amendment)	68.
Hamilton, Mrs. J. E., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	59.	(No. 1.) Order, 1940	" " 94.
" Dr. J. E., apptd. Chairman, Public Library & Museum Committee	182.	Trading with the Enemy (No. 2.) Order, 1940	" " 168.
Hamm, E. J., apptd. Travelling Teacher	55.	Trading with the Enemy (No. 3.) Order, 1940	" " 177.
Hannaford, R. H., acted as Superintendent of Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade	40.	Trading with the Enemy (No. 4.) Order, 1940	" " 206.
Harding, H. C., apptd. Member, Board of Health	41.	Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) (Application to the Colonies, etc.), Order in Council, 1940	206.
Hardy, L., apptd. Member, Public Library and Museum Committee	182.	Ordinances —	
Hennah, S., Confirmation of appt. as Travelling Teacher	56.	No. 20 of 1939, Income Tax, 1939	7.
Henricksen, Mrs. C., apptd. Member, Board of Health	41.	No. 1 of 1940, The Matrimonial Causes, 1940	43, 75, 97.
Hirtle, Miss E., apptd. Clerk, Grade III	39.	" 2 " " Children and Young Persons, 1940	81, 103.
His Majesty's forces, question of Civil Servants joining	118.	" 3 " " Defence Force (Amendment) 1940	88, 106.
Hoare, Hon. A. R., M.B.E., apptd. Custodian of Enemy property	116.	" 4 " " Administration of Estates by Consular Officers, 1940	86, 107.
" " " " " apptd. Member, Executive Council	118.	" 5 " " Public Officers (Change of Designations), 1940	85, 109.
Holidays, Public list of	40.	" 6 " " Income Tax (Amendment), 1940	84, 110.
Honours List, regarding publication of	90, 119.	" 7 " " The Appropriation (1941), 1940	201, 225.
Importation of English Bank Notes, prohibition of	167.	" 8 " " The Income Tax (Amendment, No. 2.), 1940	191, 227.
Income Tax Rules	123.	" 9 " " The Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment, 1940	203, 231.
Jones, W. D. A., apptd. Supervisor & Accountant, Treasury & Customs Dept.	90.	" 10 " " Supplementary Appropriation (1939), 1940	161, 233.
" " " " " to act Collector of Customs	175.	" 11 " " The Trading with the Enemy (Amendment), 1940	197, 235.
Jury List, 1940	35, 52.	" 12 " " The Matrimonial Causes (Amendment), 1940	189, 240.
Justices of the Peace, revised list of	181.	" 13 " " The Pensions (Amendment) 1940	194, 241.
Langdon, F. G., apptd. Member, Board of Health	41.	" 14 " " Merchant Shipping (International Labour Convention) (Repeal), 1940	114, 244.
Lees, D., apptd. Member, Stanley Common Committee	175.	" 15 " " The Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment 1940	190, 245.
Legislative Council, Minutes of	3, 42, 95.	Trading with the Enemy (Amendment.) 1940	114.
Lewis, W. J., apptd. Member, Public Library & Museum Committee	182.	No. 2 of 1939, Non-disallowance of	90.
Leave of Absence —		" 5 " " " " " "	40.
Challen, G. L.	39.	" 7 " " " " " "	40.
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., O.B.E.	66.	" 8 " " " " " "	40.
Frith, Hon. G. H., O.B.E.	118.	" 9 " " " " " "	164.
Mercer, A.	2.	" 11 " " " " " "	142.
Miller, Miss M. S. J.	66.	" 12 " " " " " "	142.
Rumbolds, W. C.	2.	" 13 " " " " " "	142.
Weir, Hon. D. S. A.	56.	" 14 " " " " " "	89.
List of members, Stanley Common Committee	175.	" 15 " " " " " "	166.
Licences, Publican's and Billiard Table	6.	" 16 " " " " " "	142.
List of Medical Practitioners	40.	" 17 " " " " " "	142.
List of Ministers registered for celebrating marriages	39.	" 18 " " " " " "	116.
Lloyd, Lord G.C.S.I., etc., apptd. Secretary of State for the Colonies	89.	" 19 " " " " " "	205.
Lowe, Rev. G. K. apptd. Member, Public Library and Museum Committee	182.	" 20 " " " " " "	176.
Medical Practitioners, list of	40.	" 1 " 1940 " " " "	181.
Mercer, A., Leave of absence	2.	" 3 " " " " " "	182.
Messages —		" 4 " " " " " "	206.
From Secretary of State to H. E. the Governor	117.	" 5 " " " " " "	181.
Departure of Rear Admiral, South America Division	176.	O'Sullivan, D. W., apptd., Constable, Police Force	66.
Outrages bombing attacks made upon their Majesties the King and Queen by the German Air Force	176.	Parade, H. M. the King's Birthday	118.
Meteorological Observations	139.	Passages of Non-Combatants	2.
Miller, Miss M. S. J., Leave of absence	66.	Pensionable Offices in the Colony, additions to	212.
Ministers, list of for celebrating marriages	39.	Pitt, K. A. J., Packet Licence granted to	62.
Minutes of Legislative Council Meetings	3, 42, 95, 142.	" " apptd. Assistant Postal Censor	116.
Newing, A., appt. Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	55.		
" Mrs. A., apptd. Member, Public Library and Museum Committee	182.		

INDEX—Continued.

	Page.		Page.
Postal facilities available for despatching correspondence, etc., from U. K. to prisoners of war and civilians interned abroad	64, 166.	Rice, R., apptd. Travelling Teacher	55.
Prohibition of Importation of English Banks Notes	167.	Roberts, Hon. D. W., apptd. Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	55.
Prohibition of subscription towards a presentation to a Government Official on his leaving the Colony finally	182.	" " " " Member, Legislative Council	66.
Probate Notices	2, 41, 60, 183, 119, 142, 177.	Rules, Income Tax	123.
Proclamations—		" Falkland Islands Defence Force Club (Amendment)	180.
No. 1 of 1940,	42.	" made by H. E. the Governor in Council with reference to Fees in Prize Court Cases	93.
" 2 " "	120.	Rumbolds, W. C., Leave of absence	2.
" 3 " "	121.	Savings Bank Report, 1939	157.
" 4 " "	122.	Sedgwick W. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	41.
" 5 " "	177.	Sheppard, R.S.M., C. F., apptd. Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	163.
" 6 " "	183.	Sollis, D. J., apptd. Coxswain, Harbour Department	1.
Proclamation specifying the articles to be treated as Contraband of War, in the War with Italy	166.	Stanley Rates, 1940	1.
Provident Fund, Govt. Employees, Report on, 1939	148.	Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, Accounts of	62.
Public Holidays, List of	40.	Stanley Common Committee, List of members	175.
Purchase of Falkland Islands Wool by H. M. Government	63.	Still, W. H. R., Confirmation of appt. as Dental Surgeon	89.
" " " " Woolled sheep skins by H. M. Government	90.	Summers, W. J., apptd. Member, Stanley Common Committee	175.
Regulations—		Swain, E., apptd. Chief Constable, Gaoler and Sanitary Inspector	66, 183.
Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1940	169, 67, 135.	" Mrs. S., apptd. Gaol Matron	66, 183.
" " " " 1939, Orders made under	168, 169.	Telegrams, private radio, transmission of to neutral ships	67.
Regulations (Reciprocal Enforcement)		Thomson, Mrs. J. M., Member Hospital Visiting Committee	59.
Order 1940	164.	Visiting Justices of the Gaol, appointment of	163.
X F. Is. Defence (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations, 1940	143.	Vital Statistics,	112.
X " " " (No. 3) " "	186.	Weir, Hon. D. S. A., Leave of absence	56.
X " " " (No. 4) " "	189.	Woodgate, Major J. A., apptd. Member, Executive Council	56.
" " " Regulations 1940	69, 134.	" " " " " " Legislative Council	66, 182.
Pensions (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1940	212.	" Mrs. J. A. apptd. Member Hospital Visiting Committee	59.
Retail prices of goods, control of	67, 89, 90, 115, 116, 119, 142, 166, 176, 205, 206.	Wool, purchase of Falkland Islands, by H. M. Govt.	63.
Securities (Restrictions and Returns) (Amendment) Regulations, 1940	187.	Woolled Sheep skins, purchase of Falkland Islands by H. M. Govt.	90.
Reports—			
Education, 1939	151.		
Financial, 1939	213.		
Government Employees' Provident Fund, 1939	148.		
Savings Bank, 1939	157.		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIX.

JANUARY 1, 1940.

No. 1.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 80. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th December, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 5th of December, 1939:-

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of "the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council "hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged "for the year 1940, on house property in the Town of "Stanley, namely, Two Shillings for every Twenty "Shillings of the annual value of such house "property."

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 209/38.

No. 81. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th December, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. DENNIS JOHN SOLLIS,

as Coxswain in the Harbour Department, with effect from 5th of June, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/227.

No. 82. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th December, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM BIGGS.

to be Caretaker at the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 1st of December, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/210.

No. 83. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
13th December, 1939.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. ALEXANDER MERCER,

Supervisor, Electrical & Telegraphs Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 25th of April to the 4th of December, 1939, both dates inclusive.

MR. WILLIAM CHARLES RUMBOLDS.

Customs Officer, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 23rd of April to the 4th of December, 1939, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/118 & L/26.

No. 84. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th December, 1939.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that if it is found possible the s.s. "Lafonia" will call at certain Ports on the East and West Falkland on her way from Montevideo for the purpose of bringing in persons who were evacuated and wish to return to Stanley.

The Government will pay the passages of evacuees returning.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/35/39.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John Walsh of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.

Whereas Robert Reive, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, an Executor of the Estate of the deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated 3rd April, 1936.

W. D. A. JONES,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

6th December, 1939.

S.C. 19/39.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on 5th December, 1939.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 8th of September, 1939, were confirmed.
2. Major the Honourable J. A. Woodgate, Executive Engineer, the Honourable R. C. Pole-Evans, and the Honourable D. W. Roberts, after taking the prescribed oaths, assumed their seats at the Council.
3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :
 - (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 31st of May, 1939.
 - (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 17 of 1938 and 3 and 4 of 1939.
 - (iii) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March and 1st January to 30th June, 1939.
 - (iv) Annual Report by the Local Auditor on the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony for the year 1938.

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution :

“WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony
“and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1939.

“BE IT RESOLVED -

“This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of THREE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-SEVEN POUNDS, NINETEEN SHILLINGS AND NINE PENCE (£3,877 : 19 : 9) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule.”

The Resolution was adopted.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

“BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged
“for the year 1940, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, Two
“shillings for every Twenty shillings of the annual value of such house property.”

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer the following Resolution was adopted :

“WHEREAS a state of war exists between His Majesty King George VI.
“and Germany.

“AND WHEREAS it has become necessary to provide additional funds
“for the defence of the Colony and other emergency measures.

“NOW, THEREFORE, this Council Resolves, that the additional sum of
“FIVE THOUSAND POUNDS (£5,000) shall be expended on this service
“during the year 1939, over and above the sum of FIVE THOUSAND POUNDS
“(£5,000) voted by this Council on the 8th of September, 1939, and the sums
“provided in the estimates of expenditure for the year 1939.”

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the service of the year 1940".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances 1929 and 1931", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

Clause 3 was deleted from the Bill.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time as amended and passed.

9. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances 1923 and 1924".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the prohibition or restriction of the exportation or importation of goods during any public emergency."

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 12 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by Major the Honourable J. A. Woodgate, the Bill "To impose penalties for trading with the enemy, to make provision as respects the property of enemies and enemy subjects, and for purposes connected with the matters aforesaid", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 16 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To make provision for the supply of Electricity for Lighting and other purposes in the town of Stanley".

Major the Honourable J. A. Woodgate seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

Clause 3 was amended by the addition thereto of the following marginal note : "Power to make regulations", and agreed to.

Clause 4 was agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed as amended.

13. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable V. A. H. Biggs seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill "To prohibit the sale of Cigarettes or Cigarette Papers to Children and Young Persons".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 5 were agreed to.

Clause 6 was deleted from the Bill.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed as amended.

14. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was amended by the substitution in line 2 of the figures "1939" for the figures "1882", and agreed to.

Clauses 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed as amended.

15. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936".

The Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

16. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill "To regulate the slaughtering of Stock and to provide for the inspection of Slaughter-houses".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 24 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

T A K E N O T I C E .

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half-year ending 30th June, 1940, by :—

Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
" "	" "	Billiard " "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publicans' Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard " "

and providing that no objections be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st December, 1939, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 30th June, 1940.

W. D. A. JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st December, 1939.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 20 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

30th December, 1939.

An Ordinance

To impose a Tax upon Incomes and to
Regulate the Collection thereof.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Income Tax Ordinance, 1939.

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires:—

Interpretation.

"Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Income Tax charged with the administration of this Ordinance.

"Company" means any company incorporated or registered under any law in force in the Colony, and any company which, though incorporated or registered outside the Colony, carries on business or has an office or place of business therein.

"Person" includes a body of persons.

"Body of persons" means any body politic or corporate any company or partnership or society of persons whether corporate or incorporate.

"Incapacitated person" means any infant, lunatic, idiot, or insane person.

"Prescribed" means prescribed by rule under this Ordinance.

"Year of assessment" means the period of twelve months beginning on the 1st day of January, 1940, and each subsequent period of twelve months.

"Chargeable income" means the aggregate amount of the income of any person from the sources specified in Section 5 remaining after allowing the appropriate deductions and exemptions under this Ordinance.

ADMINISTRATION.

Appointment and
duty of Commissioner
etc.

3. (1) For the due administration of this Ordinance the Governor shall appoint a Commissioner of Income Tax, and such collectors and officers as may be necessary to collect receive and account for the income tax.

(2) The said Commissioner shall prepare assessment lists and shall generally carry out the provisions and exercise the powers delegated to or vested in him under this Ordinance.

(3) The said Commissioner shall be a person holding public office in the Government Service of the Colony.

(4) There shall be paid to such Commissioner for his services under this Ordinance such remuneration as the Governor with the approval of the Legislative Council may from time to time direct.

Official Secrecy.

4. (1) Every person having any official duty or being employed in the administration of this Ordinance shall regard and deal with all documents, information, returns, assessment lists, and copies of such assessment lists relating to the income or items of income of any such person, as secret and confidential, and shall make and subscribe a declaration in the form prescribed to that effect before a Justice of the Peace.

(2) Every person having possession of or control over any documents, information, returns, or assessment lists, or copies of such lists relating to the income or items of income of any person, who at any time communicates or attempts to communicate such information or anything contained in such documents, returns, lists, or copies to any person -

(a) Other than a person to whom he is authorized by the Governor to communicate it; or

(b) Otherwise than for the purpose of this Ordinance, shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

IMPOSITION OF INCOME TAX.

Charge of Income
Tax.

5. Income Tax shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, be payable at the rate or rates specified hereafter for the year of assessment commencing on the first day of January, 1940, and for each subsequent year of assessment upon the income of any person accruing in, derived from, or received in the Colony in respect of -

(a) Gains or profits from any trade, business, profession or vocation, for whatever time such business, trade, profession or vocation may have been carried on or exercised.

(b) Gains or profits from any employment, including the estimated annual value of any quarters or board or residence or of any other allowance granted in respect of employment whether in money or otherwise.

(c) The annual value of land and improvements thereon used by or on behalf of the owner or used rent free by the occupier for enjoyment and not for the purpose of gain or profit such annual value being deemed to be five per centum of the capital value of such land and improvements.

(d) Dividends, interest, or discounts.

(e) Any pension charge or annuity.

- (f) Rents, royalties, premiums, and any other profits arising from property.

6. Tax shall be charged, levied and collected for each year of assessment upon the chargeable income of any person for the year immediately preceding the year of assessment.

Basis of Assessment.

7. Where the Commissioner is satisfied that any person usually makes up the accounts of his trade or business on some day other than that immediately preceding any year of assessment, the Commissioner shall permit the gains or profits of that trade or business to be computed for the purposes of this Ordinance upon the income of the year terminating on that day in the year immediately preceding the year of assessment on which the accounts of the said trade or business have been usually made up; Provided that in no case where the Commissioner has permitted the gains or profits of any trade or business to be computed on any such date as aforesaid shall any change be subsequently made without prior notice in writing to the Commissioner and subject to such adjustment of income tax as the Commissioner may determine.

Special periods of Assessment.

EXEMPTIONS.

8. There shall be exempt from the tax :-

Exemptions.

- (a) The official emoluments received by the Officer Administering the Government.
- (b) The income of any local authority in so far as such income is not derived from a trade or business carried on by the local authority.
- (c) The income of any statutory or registered building or friendly society.
- (d) The income of any ecclesiastical, charitable or educational institution of a public character in so far as such income is not derived from a trade or business carried on by such institution.
- (e) The emoluments payable to members of the permanent Consular Services of foreign countries in respect of their offices or in respect of services rendered by them in their official capacity.
- (f) The emoluments payable from Imperial Funds to members of His Majesty's Forces and to persons in the permanent service of the Imperial Government in the Colony in respect of their offices under the Imperial Government.
- (g) Wound and disability pensions granted to members of His Majesty's Forces.
- (h) Gratuities granted to members of His Majesty's Forces in respect of war services.
- (i) The income of the Government Savings Bank.

Provided that nothing in this section shall be construed to exempt in the hands of the recipients any dividends, interest, bonuses, salaries or wages paid wholly or in part out of the income so exempted.

9. The Governor may by proclamation published in the Gazette provide that the interest payable on any loan charged on the public revenue of the Colony shall be exempted from the tax, either generally or only in respect of interest payable to persons not resident in the Colony; and such interest shall as from the date and to the extent specified in the proclamation be exempt accordingly.

Government Loans.

ASCERTAINMENT OF CHARGEABLE INCOME.

Deductions allowed.

10. (1) For the purpose of ascertaining the chargeable income of any person there shall be deducted all out-goings and expenses wholly and exclusively incurred during the year preceding the year of assessment by such person in the production of the income, including:—

- (a) Sums payable by such person by way of interest upon any money borrowed by him, where the Commissioner is satisfied that the interest was payable on capital employed in acquiring the income.
- (b) Rent paid by any tenant of land or buildings occupied by him for the purpose of acquiring the income.
- (c) Where any person engaged in any trade, business, profession or vocation has expended any sum in replacing any plant or machinery which was used or employed in such trade, business, profession or vocation, and which has become obsolete, an amount equivalent to the cost of the machinery replaced, after deducting from that such sum as shall represent the total depreciation which has occurred by reason of exhaustion or wear and tear since the date of purchase of such plant and machinery and any sum realised by the sale thereof.
- (d) Any sum expended for repair of premises, plant and machinery employed in acquiring the income, or for the renewal, repair or alteration of any implement, utensil or article so employed.
- (e) Bad debts incurred in any trade, business, profession or vocation, proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioner to have become bad during the year immediately preceding the year of assessment, and doubtful debts to the extent that they are respectively estimated to the satisfaction of the Commissioner to have become bad during the said year notwithstanding that such bad or doubtful debts were due and payable prior to the commencement of the said year, provided that all sums recovered during the said year on account of amounts previously written off or allowed in respect of bad or doubtful debts shall for the purposes of this Ordinance be treated as receipts of the trade, business, profession or vocation for that year.
- (f) Such other deductions as may be prescribed by any rule made under this Ordinance.

(2) The Governor in Council may by rules provide for the method of calculating or estimating the deductions allowed or prescribed under this section.

Allowance for wear and tear.

11. In ascertaining the chargeable income of any person engaged in a trade, business, profession or vocation, there shall be allowed as a deduction a reasonable amount for the exhaustion, wear and tear of property owned by him, including plant and machinery, arising out of the use or employment of such property in the trade, business, profession or vocation during the year immediately preceding the year of assessment.

Deductions not to be allowed.

12. For the purpose of ascertaining the chargeable income of any person no deduction shall be allowed in respect of:—

- (a) Domestic or private expenses.

- (b) Any disbursements or expenses not being money wholly and exclusively laid out or expended for the purpose of acquiring the income.
- (c) Any capital withdrawn or any sum employed or intended to be employed as capital.
- (d) Any capital employed in improvements.
- (e) Any sum recoverable under an insurance or contract of indemnity.
- (f) Rent of or cost of repairs to any premises or part of premises not paid or incurred for the purpose of producing the income.
- (g) Any amounts paid or payable in respect of the United Kingdom income tax or super-tax or Empire income tax as defined by this Ordinance.

13. Where the amount of a loss incurred in the year preceding any year of assessment in any trade, business, profession or vocation carried on by any person either solely or in partnership is such that it cannot be wholly set-off against his income from other sources for the same year, the amount of such loss shall to the extent to which it is not allowed against his income from other sources for the same year be carried forward and shall, subject as hereinafter provided, be set off against what would otherwise have been his chargeable income for the next five years in succession, provided that the amount of any such loss allowed to be set-off in computing the chargeable income of any year shall not be set-off in computing the chargeable income of any other year and provided also that in no case shall such set-off be allowed to an extent which would reduce the tax payable for any year of assessment to less than one-half of the amount which would have been payable had the set-off not been allowed.

Allowance of trade losses.

14. (1) For the purpose of ascertaining the chargeable income of any individual there shall be allowed in respect of so much of the income as is earned a sum equal to one-tenth of the amount of such earned income, provided that such deduction shall not in the case of any individual exceed one hundred pounds; and provided also that where a loss arises in the exercise of any trade, business, profession or vocation or a loss is brought forward from a previous year under section 13 of this Ordinance, no deduction shall be allowed except in respect of the amount, if any, by which the earned income exceeds such loss or the aggregate amount of such losses, as the case may be.

Deductions in respect of earned income.

(2) For the purposes of this section the expression "earned income" means any income arising in respect of any gains or profits immediately derived by the individual from any trade, business, profession, employment or vocation carried on or exercised by him either as an individual or in the case of a partnership as a partner personally acting therein, or in respect of any pension, superannuation, or other allowance given in respect of past services of the individual or of the husband or parent of the individual or given to the individual in respect of the past services of any deceased person, whether the individual or husband or parent of the individual shall have contributed to such pension, superannuation or other allowance or not, after deducting the expenses referred to in sections 10 and 11 of this Ordinance, but before allowing the other deductions to be made in arriving at chargeable income.

15. In ascertaining the chargeable income of an individual who proves to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that he had during

Deduction for wife.

the year of assessment his wife living with him or wholly maintained by him there shall be a deduction of fifty pounds.

Deduction for children.

16. In ascertaining the chargeable income of an individual who proves to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that he had a child or children living and under the age of sixteen years at the commencement of the year preceding the year of assessment, there shall be allowed a deduction of twenty five pounds in respect of every such child.

The expression "child" and "children" in this section include a step-child or step-children but do not include an illegitimate child or illegitimate children.

Deduction in respect of life insurance, and contribution to a Pension Fund.

17. In ascertaining the chargeable income of any person who

- (a) shall have made insurance on his life or the life of his wife in any insurance company or
- (b) shall have made an annual contribution to a Pension Fund or such other fund as the Governor may consider as equivalent to a Pension Fund—

there shall be allowed a deduction of the annual amount of the premium paid by him for such insurance or contribution as aforesaid: Provided that no such deduction shall be allowed in respect of any such annual amount of the premium or contribution beyond an amount equal to one-sixth part of the chargeable income of such person estimated in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance before making the deductions specified in this section and in sections 15 and 16 of this Ordinance.

Special provisions as to certain companies and businesses.

(a) Insurance companies other than life insurance companies.

18. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Ordinance, it is hereby provided that:—

- (a) In the case of an insurance company (other than a life insurance company) where the gains or profits accrue in part outside the Colony, the gains or profits on which tax is payable shall be ascertained by taking the gross premiums and interest and other income received or receivable in the Colony (less any premiums returned to the insured and premiums paid on re-insurances), and deducting from the balance so arrived at a reserve for unexpired risks at the percentage adopted by the company in relation to its operations as a whole for such risks at the end of the year preceding the year of assessment, and adding thereto a reserve similarly calculated for unexpired risks outstanding at the commencement of the year preceding the year of assessment, and from the net amount so arrived at deducting the actual losses (less the amount recovered in respect thereof under re-insurance), the agency expenses in the Colony and a fair proportion of the expenses of the head office of the company.

(b) Life insurance companies.

- (b) In the case of a life insurance company, whether mutual or proprietary, the gains or profits on which tax is payable shall be the invested income less the management expenses (including commission):

Provided that where such a company received premiums outside the Colony, the gains or profits shall be the same proportion of the total investment income of the company as the premiums received in the Colony bore to the total premiums received after deducting

from the amount so arrived at the agency expenses in the Colony and a fair proportion of the expenses of the head office of the company.

19. In ascertaining the chargeable income of a company registered in the Colony the majority of the shares being held by individuals who are resident in the Colony there shall be allowed a deduction of twenty per cent in respect of the amount of such income.

Income of a company.

20. The income of a married woman living with her husband, shall for the purposes of this Ordinance, be deemed to be the income of the husband and shall be charged in the name of the husband and not in her name nor in that of her trustee, provided that that part of the total amount of tax charged upon the husband which bears the same proportion to that total amount as the amount of the income of the wife bore to the amount of the total income of the husband and wife may, if necessary, be collected from the wife, notwithstanding that no assessment has been made upon her.

Wife's income.

RATE OF TAX.

21. The tax upon the chargeable income shall be charged at the following rates:—

Rates of tax.

On the first £150 of such income	...	Nil.
In respect of the excess over £150		
For every pound of the first £100	...	1/-
" " " " next £250	...	1/3
" " " " " £250	...	1/6
" " " " " £250	...	2/-
For every pound on all amounts above £1,000		2/6

22. (1) Every company which is registered in the Colony shall deduct from the amount of any dividend paid to any shareholder tax at the rate paid or payable by the company as reduced by any relief granted under sections 19, 46 and 47 of this Ordinance on the income out of which such dividend is paid, provided that where tax is not paid or payable by the company on the whole income out of which the dividend is paid the deduction shall be restricted to that portion of the dividend which is paid out of income on which tax is paid or payable by the company.

Deduction of tax from dividends of companies.

(2) Every such company shall upon payment of a dividend furnish each shareholder with a certificate setting forth the amount of the dividend paid to that shareholder and the amount of tax which the company has deducted in respect of that dividend.

23. Any tax which a company has deducted under the last preceding section from a dividend paid to a shareholder, and any tax applicable to the share to which any person is entitled in the income of a body of persons assessed under this Ordinance, shall, when such dividend or share is included in the chargeable income of such shareholder or person, be set off for the purposes of collection against the tax charged on that chargeable income.

Deducted tax to be set off.

24. Tax shall not be payable in respect of any income arising out of the Colony and received therein by any person who is in the Colony for some temporary purpose only and not with any intent to establish his residence therein and who has not actually resided in the Colony at one or more times for a period equal in the whole to six months in the year preceding the year of assessment.

Temporary residents.

TRUSTEES, AGENTS, ETC.

Chargeability of trustees etc.

25. A receiver appointed by the Court, trustee, guardian, curator, or committee, having the direction, control, or management of any property or concern on behalf of any incapacitated person shall be chargeable to tax in like manner and to the like amount as such person would be chargeable if he were not an incapacitated person.

Chargeability of agent of person residing out of the Colony.

26. (1) A person not resident in the Colony (hereinafter in this section referred to as a non-resident person), whether a British subject or not, shall be assessable and chargeable in the name of his trustee, guardian, or committee, or of any attorney, factor, agent, receiver, branch, or manager, whether such attorney, factor, agent, receiver, branch or manager has the receipt of the income or not, in like manner and to the like amount as such non-resident person would be assessed and charged if he were resident in the Colony and in the actual receipt of such income: Provided that in the case of any individual who is not a British subject, no deduction shall be allowed in respect of earned income or in respect of wife or child or in respect of life insurance.

A non-resident person shall be assessable and chargeable in respect of any income arising, whether directly or indirectly, through or from any attorneyship, factorship, agency, receivership, branch, or management, and shall be so assessable and chargeable in the name of the attorney, factor, agent, receiver, branch, or manager.

(2) Where a non-resident person, not being a British subject, or a firm or company whose principal place of business is situated in His Majesty's Dominions or in territory under His Majesty's protection, or a branch thereof, carries on business with a resident person, and it appears to the Commissioner that owing to the close connection between the resident person and the non-resident person and to the substantial control exercised by the non-resident person over the resident person, the course of business between those persons can be so arranged and is so arranged, that the business done by the resident person in pursuance of his connection with the non-resident person produces to the resident person either no profits or less than the ordinary profits which might be expected to arise from that business, the non-resident person shall be assessable and chargeable to tax in the name of the resident person as if the resident person were an agent of the non-resident person.

(3) Where it appears to the Commissioner, or to the Judge by whom an appeal is heard, that the true amount of the gains or profits of any non-resident person chargeable with tax in the name of a resident person cannot be readily ascertained, the Commissioner or Judge may if he thinks fit, assess and charge the non-resident person on a fair and reasonable percentage of the turnover of the business done by the non-resident person through or with the resident person in whose name he is chargeable as aforesaid, and in such case the provisions of this Ordinance relating to the delivery of returns or particulars by persons acting on behalf of others shall extend so as to require returns or particulars to be furnished by the resident person of the business so done by the non-resident person through or with the resident person, in the same manner as returns or particulars are to be delivered by persons acting for incapacitated or non-resident persons of income to be charged: Provided that the amount of the percentage shall in each case be determined, having regard to the nature of the business and shall, when determined by the Commissioner, be subject to an appeal to the Judge as provided by section 43 of this Ordinance.

(4) Nothing in this section shall render a non-resident person chargeable in the name of a broker or general commission agent

or other agent where such broker or general commission agent or other agent is not an authorised person carrying on the regular agency of the non-resident person, or a person chargeable as if he were an agent in pursuance of subsections (2) and (3) of this section, in respect of gains or profits arising from sales or transactions carried through such a broker or agent.

(5) The fact that a non-resident person executes sales or carries out transactions with other non-residents in circumstances which would make him chargeable in pursuance of subsections (2) and (3) of this section in the name of a resident person shall not of itself make him chargeable in respect of gains or profits arising from these sales or transactions.

(6) Where a non-resident person is chargeable to tax in the name of any attorney, factor, agent, receiver, branch or manager, in respect of any gains or profits arising from the sale of goods or produce manufactured or produced out of the Colony by the non-resident person, the person in whose name the non-resident person is so chargeable may, if he thinks fit, apply to the Commissioner or, in the case of an appeal, to the Judge, to have the assessment to tax in respect of those gains or profits made or amended on the basis of the profits which might reasonably be expected to have been earned by a merchant or, where the goods are retailed by or on behalf of the manufacturer or producer, by a retailer of the goods sold, who have bought from the manufacturer or producer direct, and on proof to the satisfaction of the Commissioner or Judge of the amount of the profits on the basis aforesaid, the assessment shall be made or amended accordingly.

27. The person who is chargeable in respect of an incapacitated person, or in whose name a non-resident person is chargeable, shall be answerable for all matters required to be done by virtue of this Ordinance for the assessment of the income of any person for whom he acts and for paying the tax chargeable thereon.

Acts, etc., to be done by trustees, etc.

28. Every person who in whatever capacity is in receipt of any money or value being income arising from any of the sources mentioned in this Ordinance or belonging to any other person who is chargeable in respect thereof or who would be so chargeable if he were resident in the Colony and not an incapacitated person shall, whenever required to do so by any notice from the Commissioner prepare and deliver within the period mentioned in such notice a list signed by him containing :-

Statement to be prepared by trustees, etc.

- (a) A true and correct statement of all such income;
- (b) The name and address of every person to whom the same shall belong and such other information as the Commissioner may deem necessary for the purposes of this Ordinance;

and the provisions of this Ordinance with respect to the failure to deliver lists or particulars in accordance with a notice from the Commissioner shall apply to any such list.

29. The manager or other principal officer of every corporate body of persons shall be answerable for doing such acts, matters and things as are required to be done by virtue of this Ordinance for the assessment of such body and payment of the tax.

Manager of corporate bodies of persons.

30. Every person answerable under this Ordinance for the payment of tax on behalf of another person may retain out of any money coming to his hands on behalf of such other person so much thereof as shall be sufficient to pay such tax; and shall be and

Indemnification of representative.

is hereby indemnified against any person whatsoever for all payments made by him in pursuance and by virtue of this Ordinance.

Deceased persons.

31. When any person dies during the year preceding the year of assessment and such person would but for his death have been chargeable to tax for the year of assessment or when any person dies during the year of assessment or within two years after the expiration thereof and no assessment has been made upon him for that year the personal representative of such person shall be liable to and charged with the payment of the tax with which such person would have been chargeable, and shall be answerable for doing all such acts, matters and things as such person if he were alive would be liable to do under this Ordinance, provided that in the case of a person dying during the year preceding the year of assessment if his personal representative distributes his estate before the commencement of the year of assessment such personal representative shall pay the tax at the rate or rates in force at the date of distribution of the estate, if the rate of tax for the year of assessment has not been fixed at that date.

Deductions of and accounting for tax on mortgage and debenture interest.

32. (1) Where any person pays mortgage or debenture interest to a person not resident in the Colony and is entitled to deduct such interest under section 10 (1) (a) of this Ordinance, he shall upon paying the interest deduct therefrom tax at the rate of two shillings on every pound of such interest, and shall forthwith render an account to the Commissioner of the amount so deducted, and every such amount shall be a debt from him to the Government of the Colony and shall be recoverable as such.

(2) In the case of a company the account aforesaid shall be rendered by the manager or other principal officer of the company.

(3) Any person who fails or neglects to render an account due under this section, shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

GENERAL POWERS OF COMMISSIONER.

Notices of chargeability and returns.

33. (1) It shall be the duty of every person chargeable with tax to give notice to the Commissioner within four months after the commencement of any year of assessment that he is so chargeable.

(2) The Commissioner may by notice in writing require any person to furnish him within a reasonable time with a return of income and such particulars as may be required for the purposes of this Ordinance with respect to the income for which such person is chargeable.

(3) Any person who fails or neglects to give such notice of chargeability or to furnish such return or particulars shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Official information and official secrecy.

34. (1) The Commissioner may require any officer in the employment of the Government or any public body to supply such particulars as may be required for the purposes of this Ordinance and which may be in the possession of such officer, provided that no such officer shall by virtue of this section be obliged to disclose any particulars as to which he is under any statutory obligation to observe secrecy.

(2) Every employer, agent, contractor, or other person when required to do so by notice from the Commissioner shall within the time limited by the notice, prepare and deliver for any year a return containing :—

- (a) The names and places of residence of all persons employed by him; and
- (b) The payments and allowances made to those persons in respect of that employment, except persons who are not employed in any other employment and whose remuneration in the employment for the year does not exceed eighty pounds.
- (c) The names and places of residence of all persons with whom he has entered into a contract for the performance of any work or for delivery of any produce or goods and the amount advanced or paid in respect of such contract either in cash or in goods or merchandise; and
- (d) Such other information as the Commissioner may deem necessary from time to time for the purposes of this Ordinance;

and the provisions of this Ordinance with respect to the failure to deliver returns or particulars in accordance with a notice from the Commissioner shall apply to any such return or returns;

Provided that an employer, agent, contractor, or other person shall not be liable to any penalty for omitting from any such return the name or place of residence of any person employed by him and not employed in any other employment if it appears to the Commissioner, on enquiry, that such person has no chargeable income.

(3) Where the employer, agent, contractor or other person is a body of persons the manager or other principal officer shall be deemed to be the employer for the purposes of this section, and any director of a company, or person engaged in the management of a company, shall be deemed to be a person employed.

35. Where a trade, business, profession or vocation is carried on by two or more persons jointly – Partnerships.

(1) The income of any partner from the partnership shall be deemed to be the share to which he was entitled during the year preceding the year of assessment in the income of the partnership (such income being ascertained in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance) and shall be included in the return of income to be made out by such partner under the provisions of this Ordinance.

(2) (a) The precedent partner, that is to say, the partner who of the partners resident in the Colony –

- (i) Is first named in the agreement of partnership; or
- (ii) If there be no agreement is named singly or with precedence to other partners in the usual name of the firm, or
- (iii) Is the precedent acting partner if the partner named with precedence is not an acting partner,

shall, when required by the Commissioner, make and deliver a return of the income of the partnership for any year, such income being ascertained in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance, and declare therein the names and addresses of the other partners in the firm together with the amount of the share of the said income to which each partner was entitled for that year.

(b) Where no partner is resident in the Colony, the return shall be made and delivered by the attorney, agent, manager or factor of the firm resident in the Colony.

(c) The provisions of this Ordinance with respect to the failure to deliver returns or particulars in accordance with a notice from the Commissioner shall apply to any return required under this section.

Signature of notices.

36. (1) Every notice to be given by the Commissioner under this Ordinance shall be signed by the Commissioner or by some person or persons from time to time appointed by him for that purpose, and every such notice shall be valid if the signature of the Commissioner or of such person or persons is duly printed or written thereon, provided that any notice in writing under this Ordinance to any person requiring him to furnish particulars to the Commissioner, or any notice under this Ordinance requiring the attendance of any person or witness before the Commissioner, shall be personally signed by the Commissioner or by any person duly authorised by him.

(2) A signature attached to any notice and purporting to be the signature of any person so appointed shall be taken to be the signature of that person until the contrary be shown.

Service of notices.

37. Notice may be served on a person either personally or by being sent through registered post to his last known business or private address, and shall in the latter case be deemed to have been served, not later than the tenth day succeeding the day on which the notice would have been received in the ordinary course by post, and in proving such service it shall be sufficient to prove that the letter containing the notice was properly addressed and posted.

ASSESSMENTS.

Commissioner to make assessments.

38. (1) The Commissioner shall proceed to assess every person chargeable with the tax as soon as may be after the expiration of the time allowed to such person for the delivery of his return.

(2) Where a person has delivered a return the Commissioner may—

- (a) Accept the return and make an assessment accordingly; or
- (b) Refuse to accept the return, and, to the best of his judgment, determine the amount of the chargeable income of the person and assess him accordingly.

(3) Where a person has not delivered a return and the Commissioner is of the opinion that such person is liable to pay tax, he may, according to the best of his judgment, determine the amount of the chargeable income of such person and assess him accordingly; but such assessment shall not affect any liability otherwise incurred by such person by reason of his failure or neglect to deliver a return.

Additional assessments.

39. Where it appears to the Commissioner that any person liable to tax has not been assessed or has been assessed at a less amount than that which ought to have been charged, the Commissioner may, within two years after the expiration thereof, assess such amount or additional amount, as according to his judgment ought to have been charged, and the provisions of this Ordinance as to notice of assessment, appeal and other proceedings under this Ordinance shall apply to such assessment or additional assessment and to the tax charged thereunder.

List of persons assessed and notices of assessment.

40. (1) The Commissioner shall as soon as possible prepare lists of persons assessed to tax.

(2) Such lists (herein called the assessment lists) shall contain the names and addresses of the persons assessed to tax, the amount of the chargeable income of each person, the amount of tax payable by him, and such other particulars as may be prescribed.

41. For the purpose of facilitating the assessment of the income of persons residing in the United Kingdom the Governor may appoint an agent in the United Kingdom who shall make enquiries on behalf of the Commissioner in respect of any such person as may apply to be dealt with through such agent, and shall ascertain and report to the Commissioner the amount of the chargeable income of such person in accordance with this Ordinance and shall forward to the Commissioner the accounts and computations upon which his report is based. The Commissioner on receipt of the report shall enter the amount reported in the assessment list: Provided that if it appears to the Commissioner that any error has occurred in the accounts or computation he may refer the report back for further consideration; and provided also that nothing in this section shall prevent the appeal to the Judge conferred by section 43 of this Ordinance.

Appointment of agent
in the United
Kingdom.

42. (1) The Commissioner shall cause to be served personally or sent by registered post to each person whose name appears on the assessment lists a notice addressed to him at his usual place of abode or business, stating the amount of his chargeable income and the amount of tax payable by him, and informing him of his rights under the next subsection.

Power of Commission-
er to revise assess-
ments in case of
objection.

(2) If any person disputes the assessment he may apply to the Commissioner by notice of objection in writing, to review and to revise the assessment made upon him. Such application shall state precisely the grounds of his objections to the assessment and shall be made within two months from the date of the service of the notice of assessment: Provided that the Commissioner upon being satisfied that owing to absence from the Colony, sickness or other reasonable cause, the person disputing the assessment was prevented from making the application within such period, shall extend the period as may be reasonable in the circumstances.

(3) On receipt of the notice of objection referred to in subsection (2) of this section, the Commissioner may require the person giving the notice of the objection to furnish such particulars as the Commissioner may deem necessary with respect to the income of the person assessed and to produce all books or other documents in his custody or under his control relating to such income, and may summon any person who, he thinks, is able to give evidence respecting the assessment to attend before him and may examine such person (except the clerk, agent, servant, or other person confidentially employed in the affairs of the person to be charged) on oath or otherwise.

(4) In the event of any person assessed, who has objected to an assessment made upon him, agreeing with the Commissioner as to the amount at which he is liable to be assessed, the assessment shall be amended accordingly, and notice of the tax payable shall be served upon such person:

Provided always that in the event of any person who, under subsection (2) of this section, has applied to the Commissioner for a revision of the assessment made upon him failing to agree with the Commissioner as to the amount at which he is liable to be assessed his right of appeal to the Judge under the provisions of this Ordinance, against the assessment made upon him, shall remain unimpaired.

43. (1) Any person who, being aggrieved by an assessment made upon him, has failed to agree with the Commissioner in the

Appeals against
assessments.

manner provided in subsection (4) of the preceding section, may appeal against the assessment to the Judge in Chambers upon giving notice in writing to the Commissioner within thirty days from the date of the refusal of the Commissioner to amend the assessment as desired.

Provided that, notwithstanding the lapse of such period of thirty days, any person may appeal against the said assessment if he shows to the satisfaction of the Judge that, owing to absence from the Colony, sickness or other reasonable cause he was prevented from giving notice of appeal within such period, and that there has been no unreasonable delay on his part.

(2) Every person appealing shall attend before the Judge in person on the day and at the time fixed for the hearing of his appeal :

Provided always that if it be proved to the satisfaction of the Judge that owing to the absence from the Colony, sickness, or other reasonable cause, any person is prevented from attending in person at the hearing of his appeal on the day and at the time fixed for that purpose, the Judge may postpone the hearing of the appeal for such reasonable time as he thinks necessary for the attendance of the appellant, or he may admit the appeal to be made by any agent, clerk, or servant of the appellant, on his behalf.

(3) Ten clear days' notice shall, unless rules made hereunder otherwise provide, be given to the Commissioner of the date fixed for the hearing of the appeal.

(4) The onus of proving that the assessment complained of is excessive shall be on the appellant.

(5) If the Judge is satisfied that the appellant is overcharged he may reduce the amount of the assessment by the amount of the overcharge, and if he is satisfied that the appellant is undercharged, he may increase the amount of the assessment by the amount of the undercharge.

(6) Notice of the amount of tax payable under the assessment as determined by the Judge shall be served by the Commissioner upon the appellant.

(7) All appeals shall be heard in camera, unless the Judge shall, on the application of the appellant, otherwise direct.

(8) The costs of the appeal shall be in the discretion of the Judge hearing the appeal, and shall be a sum fixed by the Judge.

(9) The Judge may make rules governing such appeals and providing for the method of tendering evidence.

(10) The decision of the Judge shall be final: provided that the Judge if he so desires may, and on the application of the appellant, or of the Commissioner shall state a case on a question of law for the decision of His Majesty in Council under the provisions of the Privy Council Appeals Ordinance.*

* Cap. 155.

Errors etc., in assessments and notices.

44. (1) No assessment, warrant or other proceeding, purporting to be made in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance shall be quashed, or deemed to be void or voidable, for want of form, or be affected by the reason of a mistake, defect or omission therein, if the same is in substance and effect in conformity with or according to the intent and meaning of this Ordinance or any Ordinance amending the same, and if the person assessed or intended to be assessed or affected thereby is designated therein according to common intent and understanding.

- (2) An assessment shall not be impeached or affected –
- (a) By reason of a mistake therein as to –
 - (i) The name or surname of a person liable; or
 - (ii) The description of any income; or
 - (iii) The amount of tax charged;
 - (b) By reason of any variance between the assessment and the notice thereof :

Provided that in cases of assessment the notice thereof shall be duly served on the person intended to be charged, and such notice shall contain, in substance and effect, the particulars on which the assessment was made.

45. The production of any document under the hand of the Commissioner or of any person or persons appointed by him purporting to be a copy of or extract from any return or assessment shall in all Courts and in all proceedings be sufficient evidence of the original, and the production of the original shall not be necessary; and all courts shall in all proceedings take judicial notice of the signature of the Commissioner or of any person or persons appointed by him either to the original or to such copy or extract.

Evidence.

RELIEF IN CASES OF DOUBLE TAXATION.

46. (1) Any person who has paid, by deduction or otherwise, or is liable to pay tax under this Ordinance for any year of assessment on part of his income and who proves to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that he paid by deduction or otherwise or is liable to pay income tax in the United Kingdom for that year in respect of the same part of his income, shall be entitled to relief from tax under this Ordinance paid or payable by him on that part of his income at a rate equal to the amount by which the rate of tax appropriate to his case under this Ordinance exceeds half the appropriate rate of United Kingdom tax. If, however, the rate of tax appropriate to his case under this Ordinance exceeds the appropriate rate of United Kingdom tax he shall be entitled only to relief at a rate equal to half the appropriate rate of United Kingdom tax.

Relief in respect of
United Kingdom
Income Tax.

(2) For the purposes of this section a certificate issued by or on behalf of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue in the United Kingdom shall be receivable in evidence to show what is the appropriate rate of United Kingdom tax in any particular case.

(3) For the purposes of this section the expression "rate of tax" when applied to tax paid or payable under this Ordinance means the rate determined by dividing the amount of tax paid or payable for the year (before the deduction of the relief granted under this section) by the amount of the income in respect of which the tax paid or payable under this Ordinance has been charged for that year except that where the income which is the subject of a claim to relief under this section is computed by reference to the provisions of section 26 of this Ordinance on an amount other than the ascertained amount of the actual profits, the rate of tax shall be determined by the Commissioner.

47. (1) If any person resident in the Colony who has paid, by deduction or otherwise, or is liable to pay, tax under this Ordinance for any year of assessment on any part of his income, proves to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that he has paid by deduction or otherwise, or is liable to pay, Empire income tax for that year in respect of the same part of his income, he shall be entitled to relief

Relief in respect of
Empire Income Tax.

from tax in the Colony paid or payable by him on that part of his income at a rate thereon to be determined as follows :—

- (a) If the Empire rate of tax does not exceed one-half of the rate of tax appropriate to his case under this Ordinance in the Colony the rate at which relief is to be given shall be the Empire rate of tax;
- (b) In any other case the rate at which relief is to be given shall be half the rate of tax appropriate to his case under this Ordinance.

(2) If any person not resident in the Colony who has paid, by deduction or otherwise, or is liable to pay, tax under this Ordinance for any year of assessment on any part of his income, proves to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that he has paid, by deduction or otherwise, or is liable to pay Empire income tax for that year of assessment in respect of the same part of his income, he shall be entitled to relief from tax paid or payable by him under this Ordinance on that part of his income at a rate thereon to be determined as follows :—

- (a) If the Empire rate of tax appropriate to his case does not exceed the rate of tax appropriate to his case under this Ordinance, the rate at which relief is to be given shall be one-half of the Empire rate of tax;
- (b) If the Empire rate of tax appropriate to his case exceeds the rate of tax appropriate to his case under this Ordinance, the rate at which relief is to be given shall be equal to the amount by which the rate of tax appropriate to his case under this Ordinance exceeds one half of the Empire rate of tax.

(3) For the purposes of this section, Empire income tax means any income tax charged under any law in force in any part of His Majesty's Dominions or in any place under His Majesty's protection (other than the United Kingdom or this Colony), provided that the legislature of that part or place has provided for relief in respect of tax charged on income both in that part or place and this Colony in a manner similar to that provided in this section.

(4) For the purposes of this section the rate of tax under this Ordinance shall be computed in the manner provided by subsection (3) of the last preceding section of this Ordinance and the Empire rate of tax shall be computed in a similar manner.

(5) Where a person is for any year of assessment resident both in the Colony and in a part or place in which Empire income tax is charged, he shall for the purposes of this section be deemed to be resident where during that year he resides for the longer period.

Official secrecy.

48. Where, under any law in force in any part of His Majesty's Dominions or in any place under His Majesty's protection, provision is made for the allowance of relief from income tax in respect of the payment of income tax in this Colony, the obligation as to secrecy imposed by section 4 of this Ordinance shall not prevent the disclosure to the authorised officers of the Government in that part of His Majesty's Dominions or in that place under His Majesty's protection of such facts as may be necessary to enable the proper relief to be given in cases where relief is claimed from income tax in that part or place aforesaid.

COLLECTION AND REPAYMENT OF TAX.

49. (1) The Commissioner shall from time to time deliver to the Collector certified extracts from the assessment lists containing the names and addresses of the persons assessed together with the amount payable by each person.

Extracts from assessment lists to be sent to Collector.

(2) Collection of tax shall in cases where notice of an objection or an appeal has been given remain in abeyance until such objection or appeal is determined.

Procedure in cases where objection or appeal is pending.

Provided that the Collector may in any such case enforce payment of that portion of the tax (if any) which is not in dispute.

50. Tax shall be payable within sixty days after service of a notice of assessment under section 42 of this Ordinance.

Time within which payment is to be made.

51. If any tax is not paid within the period prescribed in section 50 of this Ordinance—

Penalty for non-payment of tax; and enforcement of payment.

(a) A sum equal to five per centum of the amount of the tax payable shall be added thereto and the provisions of this Ordinance relating to the collection and recovery of tax shall apply to the collection and recovery of such sum;

(b) The Commissioner or any Collector appointed under this Ordinance shall serve a demand note upon the person assessed, and if payment is not made within thirty days from the date of the service of such demand note, the Collector may proceed to enforce payment as hereafter provided.

52. Where payment of tax in whole or in part has been held over pending the result of a notice of objection or of an appeal, the tax outstanding under the assessment as determined on such objection or appeal as the case may be shall be payable within thirty days from the receipt by the person assessed of the notification of the tax payable, and if such tax is not paid within such period the provisions of the last preceding section shall apply.

Collection of tax after determination of objection or appeal.

53. Tax may be sued for and recovered in a Court of Competent Jurisdiction by the Commissioner or any Collector in his official name with full costs of suit from the person charged therewith as a debt due to the Government of the Colony as well as by the means hereafter provided.

Suit for tax by Collector.

54. (1) If it is proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that any person for any year of assessment has paid tax, by deduction or otherwise, in excess of the amount with which he is properly chargeable, such person shall be entitled to have the amount so paid in excess refunded. Every claim for repayment under this section shall be made within two years from the end of the year of assessment to which the claim relates. The Commissioner shall give a certificate of the amount to be repaid and upon the receipt of the certificate the Financial Secretary shall cause repayment to be made in conformity therewith.

Repayment of tax.

(2) Except as regards sums repayable on an objection or appeal, no repayment shall be made to any person in respect of any year of assessment as regards which that person has failed or neglected to deliver a return or has been assessed in a sum in excess of the amount contained in his return, provided that he has received notice of the assessment made upon him for that year: unless it is proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that such failure or

neglect to deliver a true and correct return did not proceed from any fraud or wilful act or omission on the part of that person.

PROCEEDINGS FOR THE RECOVERY OF INCOME TAX.

Notice to be given to tax defaulters.

55. The Commissioner shall on such day in each year as the Governor in Council may direct cause to be inserted in three consecutive issues of the Gazette a notice to the effect that warrants will be issued for the recovery of all income tax together with the fines due thereon which may after a day set out in the said notice remain unpaid. The day set out in the said notice shall not be less than one month from the first publication of the said notice and such publication shall be a sufficient notice to all defaulters.

Collector to issue warrants against goods for recovery of taxes.

56. The Collector shall, on such day in each year as the Governor in Council may direct, issue to any person whom he may employ as bailiff for this purpose (hereinafter referred to as "bailiff") warrants directing and authorising him in manner hereinafter provided to make a levy upon the goods of all defaulters for the payment of taxes and fines thereon unpaid in the previous year. And the Collector may thereafter issue another warrant or other warrants directed to any bailiff to recover any tax and fines still outstanding and due from a defaulter named in a warrant previously issued by him.

Power for Financial Secretary to sell lands or houses chargeable.

Provided always that it shall be lawful for the Financial Secretary under the provisions of section 64 hereof, to proceed to sell or issue a praecipe authorising the sale of any land or house chargeable with the unpaid taxes and the fines and expenses thereon accrued, at any time.

Withdrawal of execution and institution of proceedings before Magistrate.

57. (1) Notwithstanding that the name of a person who has made default in the payment of the tax shall have been included in a list to any warrant or praecipe authorising a levy as provided in the last section, it shall be lawful for the Financial Secretary, at his discretion, at any time that such tax remains unpaid, to cause the operation of the said warrant or praecipe to be suspended as against such defaulter and in lieu thereof to apply to the Magistrate for a summons directing the defaulter to attend before the Magistrate, at a time to be named in the summons, to show cause why he should not be ordered to pay the amount aforesaid, as a Judgment debt, and it shall be lawful for the Magistrate in his discretion to issue such summons and cause the same to be served and to deal with the defaulter in such manner as is next hereinafter provided.

(2) Notice of any application intended to be made under this section shall be given by the Financial Secretary to the Colonial Secretary.

JUDGMENT DEBTOR PROCESS.

Magistrate may order payment of tax, etc., into Court.

58. If a summons for enabling the defaulter to show cause as mentioned in the last preceding section is issued, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate on the date named in the summons or at any other date to which the hearing may be adjourned, to order the defaulter to pay into Court the amount of the unpaid tax and fines, and such costs and expenses as may have been incurred, or to order him to pay into Court any part of such amount which the Magistrate may deem the defaulter able to pay or arrange for paying, within seven days of the order or within such extended time as may be determined by the Magistrate, and either in a lump sum or by instalments.

Imprisonment for failure to obey order.

59. (1) If the person summoned as aforesaid fails to comply with the summons without lawful excuse or if he makes default in payment into Court in the manner aforesaid, it shall be lawful for

the Magistrate to commit such person to prison without hard labour for a term not exceeding six weeks or until payment of the sum ordered to be paid (if paid before the expiration of such term) :

Provided that no such committal shall be ordered for default in payment as aforesaid unless it be proved to the satisfaction of the Magistrate that the person making default either has, or has had since the date of the order, the means to pay the sum in respect of which he has made default, and has refused or neglected, or refuses or neglects, to pay the same.

Proviso.

(2) Proof of the means of the person making default may be given in such manner as the Magistrate thinks just, and, for the purposes of such proof, the debtor and any witnesses may be summoned and their attendance enforced by the same processes as in cases in which the Magistrate has summary jurisdiction in criminal matters, and such debtor and witnesses may be examined on oath.

Proof as to means of defaulter.

(3) Every order of committal under this section shall be issued, obeyed, and executed in manner similar to commitments by the Magistrate in the exercise of his summary jurisdiction in criminal cases.

Order of committal.

(4) Imprisonment under this section shall not operate as a satisfaction or extinguishment of the judgment debt.

Imprisonment not to extinguish liability.

60. In any event of the defaulter paying the whole of the amount ordered to be paid as aforesaid, the Magistrate shall remit to the Treasury the amount so paid, deducting such part thereof as may represent the Court costs.

Debtor paying whole of amount ordered to be paid.

PROCEEDINGS BY WAY OF DISTRESS.

61. (1) For the purpose of levying any distress the bailiff shall execute a warrant issued to him by the Collector according to the tenor thereof, and such warrant shall be in the form set out in the First Schedule hereto.

Form and scope of warrant.

(2) On payment of the tax and fines and expenses accrued thereon, the bailiff shall give acquittances under his hand unto the persons who pay the same on numbered (counterfoil) receipt forms with which the bailiff shall be supplied by the Collector, and shall pay over to the Treasury all money received by him under this Ordinance.

Bailiff to give receipts upon payment to him of taxes, etc.

62. When any goods or chattels are distrained on, they shall, after due notice given in the Gazette be sold by the bailiff at public auction in such a manner as is usual in sales under executions issuing out of the Magistrate's Court. Until the sale, the goods shall remain in the custody of the bailiff by whom the levy is made. The money arising from the sale shall be paid over by the bailiff to the Treasury after deducting therefrom all reasonable and necessary charges and expenses attending the levy and sale which may be allowed by the Financial Secretary; and these proceeds of sale shall be applied by the Financial Secretary towards satisfaction of the unpaid tax, fines, and the surplus (if any) shall be restored on demand to the owner of the goods distrained: Provided as follows:—

Sale of goods levied on and disposal of proceeds.

- (a) Tools of trade, bedding and wearing apparel amounting in all to the value of ten pounds shall be exempted from execution.
- (b) After a levy it shall be lawful for the owner of the goods seized to redeem the same at any time before the time appointed for the sale by paying to the

bailiff the full amount of the tax and fines thereon, together with all costs and expenses incurred in relation thereto by the date of such payment.

- (c) If at such public auction there shall be no bids sufficient to cover the tax, fines, costs and expense, the unsold goods shall become the property of the King for the use of the Government of this Colony.

Bailiff's fees.

63. The bailiff's fees which may be included in a claim of levy under a warrant may be in such sum and according to such scale as is fixed from time to time by the Governor in Council. All such fees shall be paid by the defaulters against whom warrants are issued, and the Governor in Council may award to any bailiff such proportion thereof as he shall think fit.

EXECUTION AGAINST LANDS OR HOUSES.

Failing to recover on goods the Financial Secretary to sell realty of defaulter.

64. (1) If the amount of the taxes due and recoverable from a defaulter and of the fines, costs and expenses chargeable as aforesaid have not been, or in the opinion of the Financial Secretary cannot be, raised by the sale of the goods of defaulter as aforesaid, the Financial Secretary may put up for sale either the whole of any lands or houses in the Colony to which the defaulter is beneficially entitled, or such part thereof as in the discretion of the Financial Secretary may be selected and marked off as sufficient to realize the required amount.

After failure to recover against goods and lands of defaulter Financial Secretary to sell the property charged which had passed out of possession.

(2) In default of satisfaction of the debt by any such sale as aforesaid, then if the lands or houses charged with the payment of unpaid income tax had passed out of the possession of the defaulter before the date of the said sale and consequently such last mentioned lands or houses had not been levied as aforesaid, the Financial Secretary may in the last instance proceed to levy and sell the lands or houses last mentioned.

Form of praecipe for sale of lands.

(3) The Financial Secretary may issue a praecipe to levy the tax by the sale of the lands or houses therein mentioned which praecipe shall be in the form set out in the Second Schedule hereto.

Notice to be served on defaulter before sale of realty.

65. (1) Before proceeding with the sale of any land or house as aforesaid the Financial Secretary or the officer conducting such sale shall serve or cause to be served on the person in default a notice in the form set out in the Third Schedule hereto.

(2) Except in cases specially sanctioned by the Financial Secretary, or the said officer, every such notice shall be served personally on the person in default.

(3) Whenever the Financial Secretary or the said officer shall have reason to think that the person in default is avoiding service of the notice, or that neither he nor his authorised agent can be found, the Financial Secretary or officer may order the notice to be affixed in some conspicuous manner to the property with respect to which the praecipe to levy has been issued.

(4) The server or bailiff serving any such notice personally shall endeavour to explain its purport fully to the person upon whom it is served.

(5) The bailiff or server of such notice shall write upon it the date when it is served by him, and shall enter upon a counter-foil of the notice or upon some other record the date and manner of service and the place where it was made.

(6) Any person duly served but failing to make such statement as aforesaid within the time and in the manner prescribed shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds unless he prove either that, previous to the notice being served, he had paid the tax or fine, or that no tax or fine was or is due from him.

66. (1) When the whole of any land or any house in respect of which levy has been made, has been offered for sale and no bid made for it equal to or in excess of the tax, fines, costs and charges thereon, the same shall be liable to forfeiture at the discretion of the Governor in Council: Provided, however, that as a condition precedent to the forfeiture the Financial Secretary shall cause to be served on the defaulter a notice that such land or house is liable to forfeiture within one month from the date of the service of the notice, if the amount due be not paid.

On abortive sale of realty and continued default in payment. property to vest in Crown.

(2) When any land or house has been declared by the Governor in Council to be forfeited the same shall vest in His Majesty, his heirs and successors for the use of the Government of this Colony.

(3) The Financial Secretary shall forward to the Registrar of the Court for the purposes of registration a statement in form to be prescribed by the Governor, which statement shall contain the particulars of the land or house, the name of the person in default, the amount due, the date of abortive sale, and the date of the service of the notice of liability to forfeiture.

(4) The registration of the statement shall constitute an indefeasible title.

67. In all cases of the sale of lands or houses under this Ordinance the following shall be the conditions of sale:—

Conditions of sale.

(1) The purchaser buys at his own risk as to the provisions of the law necessary to authorise the sale having been complied with. Those who intend to purchase shall be allowed access to all documents which show that such provisions have been complied with.

(2) The purchaser shall not require any proof (beyond the Assessment List, and the praecipe with the list of defaulters' notices with service) of the identity of the contents, dimensions, or other particulars of the "property" offered for sale with that advertised.

(3) The highest bidder for each lot may be the purchaser. Should any dispute arise as to any bidding, the property may again be put up for sale.

(4) The reserve price will be the amount of the tax, costs, and charges.

(5) The advance on the bidding may be declared by the officer conducting the sale on putting up the specific lot. No bid shall be retracted without the consent of the said officer.

(6) Immediately after the sale, the purchaser shall pay to the Treasury, or to the officer who conducts the sale, a deposit of his bid; and the balance within seven days thereafter. In default of payment of the deposit, the property shall be offered for sale immediately and any subsequent bid by the person who has made default as aforesaid, shall be ignored or refused. If the purchaser

fails to complete his purchase within seven days, the deposit shall be forfeited, and the property shall be reoffered for sale, when any deficiency on the first bid may be recovered from the first bidder as a debt.

(7) Except in special cases to which the Governor may give his sanction, conveyance for lands, tenements and hereditaments will only be executed on the prescribed form.

(8) Conveyances will not be executed until one month has elapsed from the date of sale, and during this period the right is reserved for the Governor to cancel the sale.

Effect of execution sales with regard to title.

68. (1) All sales of any lands or houses charged with the payment of unpaid income tax, shall, provided that the provisions of this Ordinance have been duly complied with, operate to confer on the purchaser as indefeasible title thereto, free from all encumbrances. All sales of lands or houses other than those hereinbefore specified shall have the effect of conveying to the purchaser the right, title, and interest therein of the person who has made default in the payment of the tax :

Provisos.

Provided always that no purchaser shall have, or be capable of granting, any title to any land, house or goods purchased under the powers of this Ordinance, if the purchase shall have been made with the intent to defraud creditors, or as agent or trustee for the tax-payer in default, or for his wife or family :

Provided further that any such sale to the tax-payer in default shall be void.

Persons having a charge on properties may pay the tax and recover from the owner.

(2) Any person having a charge or debt by way of specialty or otherwise upon any property of the person named in the Assessment List may pay the tax, fines, costs and expenses properly due under this Ordinance by such person named as aforesaid, and shall be entitled to add the moneys thus paid to such charge or debt as aforesaid, and thereupon the increased charge or debt shall bear the same interest and may be enforced and recovered in the same manner as the original charge or debt.

Form of conveyance.

69. Where any land or house is sold hereunder, the Financial Secretary shall execute and deliver on completion a conveyance thereof to the purchaser in the form set out in the Fourth Schedule hereto.

Disposal of surplus proceeds of sale.

70. Any surplus moneys arising on any sales under this Ordinance, after payment of the tax, fines and costs, shall be paid by the Financial Secretary to the owner of the property sold, if known; and if not known, then they shall be at the disposal of the Governor in Council on the application of any person entitled, for six years from the day of sale, after which they shall be appropriated to the general revenue of the Colony :

Provided always that if the Financial Secretary has notice that any person other than the owner of the property sold has a claim to the said surplus moneys or any part thereof, either by way of mortgage or other legal incumbrance, the Financial Secretary may send to the said owner, by post, a letter addressed to him at his last known place of abode stating that the said moneys or some specified part thereof will be paid to such claimant, mortgagee, or incumbrancer, unless the owner informs the Financial Secretary within ten days from the date of the said letter that he does not admit the said claim. If no reply is received from the owner within the time aforesaid, the surplus moneys, or such part thereof as is specified in the said letter, may be paid to the said claimant by the

Financial Secretary. If the owner denies the said claim, then the Financial Secretary shall pay the surplus moneys to the Registrar of the Supreme Court, to be placed by the latter to the credit of an account in Court, to abide the settlement by the Court of the question as to what person is entitled to the same. The Financial Secretary shall not be held responsible for any payment made by him under the provisions of this section.

CLAIMS BY THIRD PARTIES.

71. If any person (other than the person making default as aforesaid) claims that he is the owner of any goods or lands which are levied upon, as belonging to a party who is named in the Assessment List such person, or any solicitor on his behalf, may file an affidavit in the Supreme Court—

Affidavit by a person not the defaulter, claiming the property levied upon.

- (a) Specifying which of the goods or lands he claims as his property;
- (b) Stating full particulars of his title thereto; and
- (c) Stating the value of the property.

72. If any such person, either at the time of or subsequent to the filing of the affidavit as aforesaid, gives security by bond with two sureties (such bonds being hereby exempted from stamp duty) to the satisfaction of the Registrar of the Supreme Court in a sum of one hundred pounds, conditioned to secure, first, either the total amount of taxes, fines, costs, and expenses unpaid or such part thereof as may be equivalent to the value of the property claimed; and, secondly, all costs of the legal proceedings incidental to the trial of the issue hereinafter mentioned, the Registrar shall notify the Financial Secretary to discontinue his levy upon such of the goods and lands as are specified in the affidavit until the determination of the issue hereinafter mentioned.

Discontinuance of levy upon bond being given by claimant, etc.

73. (1) At any time within seven days after receipt of the notification of the levy being discontinued the Financial Secretary may abandon the levy altogether, and thereupon shall notify the Registrar and the claimant that the levy is wholly withdrawn and that no further legal proceedings will take place.

Abandonment of levy or setting cause down for trial.

(2) If no notice of abandonment is given by the Financial Secretary in the manner aforesaid, the Registrar shall set the matter down for trial at the next sitting of the Supreme Court (Summary Jurisdiction) held not later than two weeks subsequent to security being so given.

74. At the hearing the issue shall be whether or no the claimant has made out his title to the goods or lands specified in the affidavit, and whether the value thereof has been correctly stated in the affidavit; and, upon the issues being determined, the Court shall order the bond to be enforced or cancelled, as the case may be.

Issue at trial.

75. Throughout the proceedings in the case of the goods being claimed as aforesaid the bailiff by whom the levy was made, or, in the case of lands being claimed, the Financial Secretary, shall be the defendant, all steps may be taken and things done as in ordinary cases before the said Court:

Procedure to be same as in ordinary cases.

Provided that the defendant shall not be ordered to pay any costs unless the Court is of the opinion that he has been guilty of wilful neglect or misconduct.

76. No summons, process or other document issued by or for any person acting under this Ordinance shall be subject to stamp duty.

Exemption from stamp duties.

Onus probandi.

77. The burden of proof of exemption from or abatement of the tax levied under this Ordinance shall lie on the party claiming the exemption or abatement.

Prosecutions to commence within six years.

78. Any prosecutions instituted against any person for the commission of any offence against the provisions of this Ordinance shall be commenced within six years from the time of the offence committed and not afterwards.

GENERAL.**Penalties for offences.**

79. Any person guilty of an offence against this Ordinance shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds and in default of payment to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any term not exceeding six months.

False statements and returns.

80. (1) Any person who, for the purpose of obtaining any deduction, rebate, reduction or repayment in respect of tax for himself or for any other person, or who in any return, account or particulars made or furnished with reference to tax, knowingly makes any false statement or representations and—

(2) Any person who aids, abets, assists, counsels, incites or induces another person:—

(a) To make or deliver any false return or statement under this Ordinance; or

(b) To keep or prepare any false accounts or particulars concerning any income on which tax is payable under this Ordinance;

shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding six months.

Saving for criminal proceedings.

81. The provisions of this Ordinance shall not affect any criminal proceedings under any other Ordinance or Law.

Impeding or obstructing Commissioner or Officers.

82. Any person who obstructs or impedes or insults or molests a Commissioner, Collector or other officer lawfully authorised by this Ordinance or any amendment thereto in the discharge of his duties or in his official capacity or in the exercise of his powers shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Transfer of property to evade taxation.

83. Any person who, after the 1st day of July, 1940, has reduced or shall reduce his income by the transfer or assignment of any real or personal, movable or immovable property to any member of the family of such person shall nevertheless be liable to be taxed as if such transfer or assignment had not been made, unless the Commissioner is satisfied that such transfer or assignment was not made for the purpose of evading the taxes imposed under this Ordinance or any part thereof.

Rules.

84. (1) The Governor in Council may from time to time make rules generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance, and may, in particular, by those rules provide—

(a) For the form of returns, claims, statements and notices under this Ordinance;

(b) For the deduction and payment of tax at the source in respect of emoluments and pensions payable out of the revenue of the Colony;

(c) Any such matters as are authorised by this Ordinance to be prescribed.

(2) All rules purporting to be made in pursuance of this section shall be published in the Gazette and shall come into operation on such publication or at such other time as may be named in such rules.

(3) If any person fails to comply with or contravenes the provisions of any rule made under this Ordinance he shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

(4) All rules made under this Ordinance shall be judicially noticed.

85. The Governor in Council may remit the whole or any part of the income tax payable by any person if he is satisfied that it would be just and equitable to do so. Notice of such remission shall be published in the Gazette. Power to remit.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of December, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 30th day of December, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Section 62.

Warrant to levy.

UNDER THE INCOME TAX ORDINANCE, 1939.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

By Financial Secretary of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

To a bailiff appointed by the said Financial Secretary in this behalf.

WHEREAS the several persons named in the List attached to this Warrant are respectively liable in respect of Income Tax to pay the several amounts set opposite their names respectively in such List.

AND WHEREAS default has been made in payment of the same YOU are therefore hereby enjoined and required to make demand of the several sums mentioned in the said List from the persons liable therefor or on the premises charged with the assessment, as the case may require, and upon payment thereof, to give acquittances under your hand unto the several persons who shall pay the same; and if any sum or sums remain unpaid after demand duly made by you then you are hereby enjoined and required to levy upon each and every of the persons named in the List such sums of money as shall be sufficient to pay the amount set opposite to the names of such persons in the said List together with the cost attending any levy and any sale thereon or any and all other proceedings consequent thereon. And of your proceedings herein you are forthwith to make your Return to me.

Given under my hand at Stanley, Falkland Islands, the day of 19 .

Financial Secretary.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Section 64.

Præcipe to levy by sale of land or house.

UNDER THE INCOME TAX ORDINANCE, 1939.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

By Financial Secretary of the Falkland Islands.

To

WHEREAS the lands or houses of the several persons named in the List to this Warrant attached are respectively liable under for the several amounts set opposite their respective names.

AND WHEREAS the lands or houses named in the said List are likewise respectively liable for the amount aforesaid whether or not the persons named are in possession thereof. And Whereas default hath been made in payment of the said amounts You are therefore hereby enjoined and required to levy upon and sell the lands of which the several persons named in the said List are possessed, or a sufficient part thereof, to satisfy the amounts set opposite their respective names as aforesaid together with the costs attending any such levy and sale and all other proceedings consequent thereon.

And in default of satisfaction thereby, then, if the persons named are not now in possession of the lands or houses named in the said List, you are hereby enjoined and required to levy upon the lands or houses last mentioned. And of your proceedings herein you are to make Returns to me at the end of every calendar month commencing from the date hereof until your final Return which you are to make to me on or before the thirtieth day of April next.

Given under my hand at Stanley, Falkland Islands, the day of 19 .

Financial Secretary.

FOURTH SCHEDULE.

Section 69.

THIS INDENTURE made the day of 19 between
 the Financial Secretary of the Colony of the Falkland Islands
(hereinafter called "the Financial Secretary") of the one part and
(hereinafter called "the Grantee") of the other part

WITNESSETH that in consideration of the sum of
paid by the Grantee to the Government of the Falkland Islands (the receipt whereof is hereby
acknowledged) the Financial Secretary doth, pursuant to and in exercise of the powers in him
vested by the laws of the said Colony relating to Income Tax, hereby grant to the Grantee
ALL THAT

EXCEPTING AND RESERVING to the Crown, out of the grant hereby intended to be
made, all the rights, liberties and benefits in respect of the said land every portion thereof
reserved to the Crown under and by virtue of section 21 of the Land Ordinance, 1903.

To hold the said hereditaments unto and to the use of the Grantee in fee simple.

IN WITNESS whereof the Financial Secretary hath hereunto set his hand and seal
the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered by the said

in the presence of

L.S.

Financial Secretary.

Jury List for the year 1940.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1940 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 15th of January, 1940.

A. R. HOARE,

Police Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Biggs, Basil W.
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Henrickson, Albert J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Jones, William J.	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Cheek, A. E.	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. Grant, L. J.	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Stewart, D. W. H.	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. Hutchinson, E. J.	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Betts, Allan Sturlee	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Harvey, Claude J.
13. Whitney, F. E.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Biggs, Herbert R.	191. Lindenberg, K. N. J.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McI.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Barnes, A. Jur.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Smith, Ludwick C.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Clifton, Jas. Henry	195. Binnie, Albert F.
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Duncan, David John	196. Bender, J. P. K.
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamosa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Summers, Stanley F.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Duncan, William
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, V.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Berntsen, F. G.	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Pole-Evans, D. M.	146. Dickson, E. T. C.	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Clifton, Hugh E.	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Browning, David L.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Rowlands, W. J.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. McGill, Kenneth N.
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Pearson, W.
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Williams, S. R. H.
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Robinson, P.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Clement, Wickham
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Bound, H. J. L.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Hannaford, Robert F.	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Hills, Richard W.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Biggs, Bernard Noel	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. McAtasney, Brian N.	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Steen, R. B.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo. H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Betts, William D. N.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Fraia, Harry	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Lyse, Ernest Louis	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Binnie, Horace Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Berntsen, William	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. Watts, John
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Myles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Ashley, Alfred G.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Williams, Ralph M.	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank R.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Berntsen, Stanley G.	331. Poole, Charles	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Summers, Vere F.	405. Shade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. McKay, David	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Hutchinson, Keith R.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Hardy, A. L.	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Watts Jas.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Miller, Sidney	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Wagborn, Harry	488. Hills, Albert R.
273. Hirtle, E. R.	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. Bonner, A. M., (Jr.)	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Aldridge, Thomas G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Halliday, J. A. L.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. McLaren, Reuben	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. Smith, Geo. D.	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Wallin, Richard
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Napier, Herbert M.
285. Goodwin James	357. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Harries, John J.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	503. Watts, Walter
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Jennings, Henry G.	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Carey, Chas. W.	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Bennett, Harold	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Hills, G. N.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Berntsen, Bernard E.
296. Stewart, H. W. A.	368. Goodwin, John	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Alazia, William C.
301. Reive, Peter	373. Bonner, Bruce	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Kiddle, Robert	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Grant, Reg. L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Martin, Geo. A.	379. Miller, John	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Hardy, Fred J.	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	545. Gleadell, Bertram	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	585. Johnson, S. H.
526. Ryan, John S.	546. Jones, John F. C.	566. Scott, William E.	586. Goodwin, David
527. Rowlands, Conrad	547. McAtasney, William	567. Morrison, Donald J.	587. Dettleff, Jas.
528. Summers, Alfred D.	548. Petterssen, John S. P.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	588. Hooley, T. V.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	549. Yates, Robert	569. Allan, Frederick	589. Binnie, Nesbit
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	590. Nunn, Henry
531. Meirhoffer, George	551. King, Fred H.	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	591. Blyth, Jas.
532. Mercer, Alex.	552. Summers, Aubrey V.	572. Ferguson, John	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.
533. Bowles, G. E.	553. Lehen, Dennis	573. Clifton, Chas	
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	554. Anderson, Louis	574. Lee, Phillip R.	
535. Smith, Jas A.	555. Johnson, Howard W.	575. Perry, W. J.	
536. Faria, Joseph	556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	576. Short, George Chas.	
537. Bender, Sidney C.	557. Summers, Leslie W.	577. Duncan, Howard E.	
538. Bonner, Albert	558. Barnes, Frank	578. Betts, F. C.	
539. Reive, Robert	559. Smith, Jas.	579. Anderson, Thos.	
540. Kirk, W. E.	560. Bradbury, Cecil	580. Halliday, Guy P.	
541. Newman, St. Joseph	561. Hansen, George	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	562. Blyth, Alex. L.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	
543. Lellman, F. T.	563. Morrison, Norman	583. Anderson, John	
544. Aldridge, W. T.	564. Porter, Howard	584. May, Horace	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIX.

FEBRUARY 1, 1940.

No. 2.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd January, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 24 of the 25th April, 1939, it is hereby notified for general information that

MR. G. L. CHALLEN.

General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 25th April to the 4th December, 1939, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/84.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd January, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS EDNA HIRTLE,

Clerk, Grade IV, in the public service of the Colony, to be temporarily and provisionally,

Clerk, Grade III, with effect from the 1st of September, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/174.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th January, 1940.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :—

The Right Reverend John Reginald Weller	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Reverend Gerald K. Lowe	Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend Hugh Drumm	Priest in Charge of St. Mary's Church.
Pastor Walter Forrest McWhau	Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.
Pastor Ernest John Brain	Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 20/28.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th January, 1940.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 21/28.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY
AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Kinneard, George	M.D., M.C.P. & S. (Man.) C.P.H. (Johns Hopkins) Cert. L.S.H. & T.M.	1922. 1933. 1929.
Cowan, David Kellock	L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) L.D.S., R.C.S. (Edin.)	1931.
Dunlop Eric Fergus John	M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.) Dip. T.D.D. Wales	1929. 1933.
Dowds, John Alexander	M.B. Ch.B. B.A.O.	1939.
<i>Dental Surgeon.</i>		
Still, William Henry Roland	L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.)	1936.
<i>Midwives.</i>		
Gowans, Mary F.	Certified Midwife	1935.
Henricksen, Agnes	Certified Midwife	1929.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE
DEPENDENCIES.

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Will, Peder	Diploma of University of Christiania.	1902.
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik	do.	1917.
Longva, Bernt Peder Berntsen	do.	1925.
Refsum, Erling	University of Norway.	1927.
Augensen, Kaare	Doctor of Medi- cine, Fredrick's University of Oslo, Norway.	1920.
Shand, Peter Kenneth	M.B., Ch.B., (Edin.)	1928.
Horne, Falk	Doctor of Medi- cine, Fredrick's University of Oslo, Norway.	1931.
Baltzern, Rolf	do.	1933.
Vold, Haakon Ingier	do.	1932.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th January, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1940 the Public Offices will be closed :-

New Year's Day	Monday, 1st January.
Good Friday	Friday, 22nd March.
Easter Monday	Monday, 25th March.
Empire Day	Friday, 24th May.
King's Birthday	Thursday, 13th June.
August Holiday	Monday, 5th August.
Christmas Holidays	Wednesday, 25th December. Thursday, 26th December. Friday, 27th December.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th January, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. R. H. HANNAFORD.

acted as Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, during the absence on leave of Mr. G. L. Challen, from the 25th April to 4th December, 1939, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 73/36.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th January, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 5 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-eight in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 3 of 1937."

Ordinance No. 7 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to repeal the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1936, and to amend the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937."

Ordinance No. 8 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to control Telegraphy and similar methods of communication."

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P's. 73/39., 489/27. & 59/39.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd January, 1940.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1937, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, <i>President</i>	} <i>Ex-officio members.</i>
The two Medical Officers	
The Executive Engineer	
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.	
Mr. F. G. Langdon, J.P.	
Mr. H. C. Harding, J.P.	
Mrs. C. Henriksen	

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year, 1940.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 600/29.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd January, 1940.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

The Executive Engineer (*Chairman*)
The Officer-in-Charge of the Treasury
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.
Mr. W. H. Sedgwick
Mr. G. L. Challen

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1940.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 597/29.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Ernest Arthur Dettleff of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Harry Dettleff, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, a brother of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

3rd January, 1940.

S.C. 20/39.

No. 1.

Proclamation

1940.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In virtue of the powers in me vested by the Customs Ordinance, 1903, as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and otherwise, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered as follows :—

Proclamation, No 1 of 1936, made by me on the 2nd day of September, 1936, prohibiting the export, including re-export, to Spain of arms and war materials, aeroplanes, aeroplane motors separate parts thereof, and munitions, is hereby repealed.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 10th day of January, 1940.

By His Excellency's Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 83/33.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Minutes of Meeting held on 28th December, 1939.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 5th of December, 1939, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill "To impose a Tax upon Incomes and to Regulate the Collection thereof".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 85 were agreed to.

The Schedules were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

A Bill

To amend the Law relating to Marriage and Divorce.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Matrimonial Causes Ordinance, 1938.”

Short Title.

2. (i) The Supreme Court hereinafter called “the Court” shall have jurisdiction to make decrees of divorce, of nullity of marriage and of judicial separation in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

Jurisdiction.

(ii) Such jurisdiction shall extend—

- (a) in proceedings for divorce and nullity of marriage, to cases in which the parties to the marriage are domiciled in the Falkland Islands.
- (b) in proceedings for judicial separation, to cases in which the parties to the marriage are domiciled or resident in the Falkland Islands at the time of the institution of the suit.

(iii) In the exercise of such jurisdiction the Court shall subject to the provisions of this Ordinance act and give relief on principles which in the opinion of the Court are as nearly as may be conformable to the principles on which the High Court of Justice in England acts and gives relief in Matrimonial Causes.

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE.

3. A petition for divorce may be presented to the Court either by the husband or wife on the ground that the respondent—

Grounds of petition for divorce.

- (a) has since the celebration of marriage committed adultery; or
- (b) has deserted the petitioner without cause for a period of at least three years immediately preceding the presentation of the petition; or
- (c) has since the celebration of the marriage treated the petitioner with cruelty; or
- (d) is to the satisfaction of the Court incurably of unsound mind and has been continuously under care and treatment for a period of at least five years immediately preceding the presentation of the petition;

and by the wife on the ground that her husband has since the celebration of the marriage been guilty of rape, sodomy or bestiality.

Definition of "care and treatment" in relation to insanity.

4. For the purposes of the preceding section a person of unsound mind shall be deemed to be under care and treatment while he is detained in pursuance of any order made under the provisions of the Lunacy Ordinance, 1894.

Duty of Court on presentation of petition for divorce.

5. (1) On a petition for divorce it shall be the duty of the Court to enquire, so far as it reasonably can, into the facts alleged and whether there has been any connivance or condonation on the part of the petitioner and whether any collusion exists between the parties and also to enquire into any countercharge which is made against the petitioner.

(2) If the Court is satisfied on the evidence that -

- (i) the case for the petitioner has been proved; and
- (ii) where the ground of the petition is adultery, the petitioner has not in any manner been accessory to, or connived at, or condoned the adultery, or where the ground of the petition is cruelty the petitioner has not in any manner condoned the cruelty; and
- (iii) the petition is not presented or prosecuted in collusion with either the respondent or the co-respondent;

the Court shall pronounce a decree of divorce, but if the Court is not satisfied with respect to any of the aforesaid matters it shall dismiss the petition :

Provided that the Court shall not be bound to pronounce a decree of divorce and may dismiss the petition if it finds that the petitioner has been guilty of unreasonable delay in presenting or prosecuting the petition or during the marriage been guilty of adultery or where the ground of the petition is adultery or unsoundness of mind or desertion the petitioner has been guilty of such wilful neglect or misconduct as has conduced to the adultery or unsoundness of mind or desertion.

Husband may claim damages from adulterer.

6. (i) Any husband may, either in a petition for divorce or for judicial separation or in a petition to the Court limited to such object only, claim damages from any person on the ground of his having committed adultery with the wife of such petitioner.

(ii) Such petition shall be served on the alleged adulterer and the wife, unless the Court dispenses with such service or directs some other service to be substituted.

(iii) The damages to be recovered on any such petition shall be ascertained by the said Court, although the respondents or either of them may not appear.

(iv) After the decision has been given the Court may direct in what manner such damages shall be paid or applied.

7. (1) Whenever in any petition presented by a husband the alleged adulterer has been made a co-respondent and the adultery has been established, the Court may order the co-respondent to pay the whole or any part of the costs of the proceedings. Costs against co-respondent.

(2) The co-respondent shall not be ordered to pay the petitioner's costs –

- (a) if the respondent was at the time of the adultery living apart from her husband and leading the life of a prostitute; or
- (b) if the co-respondent had not at the time of the adultery reason to believe the respondent to be a married woman.

8. In any suit instituted for divorce in which on the petition of a husband the alleged adulterer is made a co-respondent or in which on the petition of a wife the person with whom the husband is alleged to have committed adultery is made a respondent, the Court may, after the close of the evidence for the petitioner, direct the co-respondent or the respondent, as the case may be, to be dismissed from the proceedings if the Court is of opinion that there is not sufficient evidence against him or her. Dismissal of co-respondent or respondent from proceedings.

9. In any suit instituted for divorce if the respondent opposes the relief sought on the ground of the adultery, cruelty or desertion without reasonable excuse of the petitioner, the Court may in such suit give the respondent, on his or her application, the same relief to which he or she would have been entitled in case he or she had presented a petition seeking such relief. Grant of relief to respondent if petition opposed.

NULLITY OF MARRIAGE.

10. Any husband or wife may present a petition to the Court praying that his or her marriage may be declared null and void. Petition for nullity of marriage.

11. (1) Such decree may be made on any of the following grounds – Grounds of decree.

- (a) that the respondent was impotent at the time of the marriage and at the time of the institution of the suit ;
- (b) that the parties are within the prohibited degrees of consanguinity or affinity, whether natural or legal ;
- (c) that the former husband or wife of either party was living at the time of the marriage and the marriage with such former husband or wife was then in force ;
- (d) that the consent of either party to the marriage was obtained by force or fraud in any case in which the marriage might be annulled by the law in England ;
- (e) that the marriage has not been consummated owing to the wilful refusal of the respondent to consummate the marriage ;
- (f) that either party was of unsound mind at the time of the marriage ;
- (g) that the respondent was at the time of the marriage suffering from venereal disease in a communicable form ;
- (h) that the respondent was at the time of the marriage pregnant by some person other than the petitioner ;

- (j) that the marriage is invalid by the law of the Colony.

Provided that in the cases specified in paragraphs (f), (g) and (h) of this sub-section the Court shall not grant a decree, unless it is satisfied—

- (i) that the petitioner was at the time of the marriage ignorant of the facts alleged;
- (ii) that proceedings were instituted within a year from the date of the marriage;
- (iii) that marital intercourse with the consent of the petitioner has not taken place since the discovery by the petitioner of the grounds for a decree:

(2) Any child born of a marriage avoided pursuant to sections (d), (f) or (g) of the last foregoing sub-section shall be a legitimate child of the parties thereto notwithstanding that the marriage is so avoided and any child born of a marriage avoided pursuant to section (c) shall be a legitimate child of the parties where it is adjudged that the subsequent marriage was contracted in good faith and with the full belief of the parties that the former husband or wife was dead, notwithstanding that the marriage is so avoided.

DECREE ABSOLUTE.

When decree is to be made absolute.

12. (1) A decree of divorce or nullity of marriage may be made absolute after the expiration of such time, not less than three months from the pronouncing thereof, as is prescribed or as is fixed by the Court in any suit.

(2) During that period any person may in such manner as is prescribed or as is directed by the Court in any suit, shew cause why the decree should not be made absolute by reason of the same having been obtained by collusion or by reason of material facts not being brought before the Court.

(3) On cause being so shewn the Court shall make the decree absolute, or reverse the decree nisi, or require further inquiry or otherwise deal with the case as justice demands.

(4) The Court may order the costs arising from such cause being shewn to be paid by such parties or such one or more of them including a wife if she has separate property, as it thinks fit.

(5) When a decree nisi has been made and the petitioner fails to move within a reasonable time to have such decree made absolute, the Court may dismiss the suit.

PRESUMPTION OF DEATH.

Proceedings for decree of presumption of death and divorce.

13. (1) Any married person who alleges that reasonable grounds exist for supposing that the other party to the marriage is dead may present a petition to the Court to have it presumed that the other party is dead and to have the marriage dissolved, and the Court, if satisfied that such reasonable grounds exist, may make a decree of presumption of death and of divorce.

(2) In any such proceedings the fact that for a period of seven years or upwards the other party to the marriage has been continually absent from the petitioner, and the petitioner has no reason to believe that the other party has been living within that time, shall be evidence that he or she is dead unless the contrary be proved.

JUDICIAL SEPARATION.

14. The Court may make a decree of judicial separation on the petition of either the husband or the wife on any ground upon which it may make a decree of divorce. Grounds for judicial separation.

15. (1) The property of a wife who at the time of her death is judicially separated from her husband shall in case she dies intestate, devolve as if her husband had been then dead. Property of wife after judicial separation.

(2) Where, upon any such judicial separation, alimony has been decreed or ordered to be paid to the wife and the same is not duly paid by the husband he shall be liable for necessities supplied for her use.

(3) Nothing in this section shall prevent the wife from joining, at any time during such separation, in the exercise of any joint power held by herself and her husband.

16. The Court shall have power on due cause being shewn to reverse a decree of judicial separation. Power to reverse a decree.

ALIMONY.

17. (1) In any suit under this Ordinance the wife may present a petition for alimony pending the suit. Alimony *pendente lite*.

(2) Such petition shall be served on the husband and the Court may make such order on the husband for payment to the wife of alimony as it deems just.

18. The Court may, if it shall see fit, on any decree absolute for divorce or for nullity of marriage or on any decree of judicial separation obtained by the wife order that the husband shall secure to the wife such gross sum of money, or such annual sum of money for any term not exceeding her life, as, having regard to her fortune, if any, to the ability of the husband, and to the conduct of the parties it shall deem reasonable, or the Court may make an Order on the husband for the payment to the wife during their joint lives of such monthly or weekly sum for her maintenance and support as the Court may think reasonable. Permanent Alimony.

Provided always that if the husband shall from any cause become unable to make such payments, it shall be lawful for the Court to discharge or modify the Order or temporarily to suspend the same as to the whole or any part of the money so ordered to be paid, and again to revive the same Order wholly or in part, as to the Court shall seem fit.

CUSTODY OF CHILDREN.

19. The Court after a final decree of judicial separation, nullity of marriage, or divorce, may, upon application by petition for this purpose, make from time to time all such orders and provisions with respect to the custody maintenance and education of the children, the marriage of whose parents was the subject of the decree or for placing such children under the protection of the Court, as the Court shall see fit. Custody of Children.

Provided that the term for which any sum of money is secured for the benefit of a child shall not extend beyond the date when the child will attain twenty-one years of age.

PROCEDURE.

20. Subject to the provisions herein all proceedings under Procedure.

this Ordinance shall be regulated by the Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901.

Sittings in camera.

21. The whole or any part of any proceeding under this Ordinance may be heard, if the Court thinks fit, within closed doors.

Coming into force.

22. This Ordinance shall come into force on a day to be fixed by the Governor by Proclamation in the Government Gazette.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1940.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1940.

Colonial Secretary.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1939.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	£ Estimated 1939.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1939.	Receipts for same period, 1938.	More than £ estimated 1939.	Less than £ estimated 1939.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	397 10 0	42 6 2	54 7 11	.....	355 3 10
(b) Exports	8850 0 0	8071 7 6	5934 3 4	.....	778 12 6
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	150 0 0	160 0 0	120 0 0	10 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	870 0 0	157 15 0	157 5 0	.....	712 5 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	341 5 0	269 5 0	268 14 4	.....	72 0 0
5. Rents ...	1125 0 0	500 0 0	1 0 0	.....	625 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	7 10 0	2851 9 5	.....	2843 19 5	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	11741 5 0	12052 3 1	6535 10 7	2853 19 5	2543 1 4
Research Fund		6873 1 4			
£		18925 4 5			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1939.

Research Fund ... £200666 17 5
£200666 17 5.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	£ Estimated 1939.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1939.	Payments for same period, 1938.	More than £ estimated 1939.	Less than £ estimated 1939.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1473 0 0	1396 13 0	1431 2 5	.....	76 7 0
General	153 15 0	62 10 0	80 12 11	.....	91 5 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	532 10 0	406 7 2	503 11 3	.....	126 2 10
(b) South Shetlands	15 0 0	.....	.....	.....	15 0 0
General	7593 15 0	8338 3 2	6261 12 3	744 8 2	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	9768 0 0	10203 13 4	8276 18 10	744 8 2	308 14 10
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	9768 0 0	10203 13 4	8276 18 10	744 8 2	308 14 10
5. Research Fund		24051 18 4			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 34255 11 8			

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1939.

Research Fund ... £183488 0 5.
General Account ... £ 1848 9 9.
£185336 10 2.

Examined,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

W. D. A. JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Three
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1939.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1939.	Receipts for same period, 1938.	More than estimated, 1939.	Less than estimated, 1939.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1939	.....	5492 19 9	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	10687 10 0	10493 15 2	13564 4 6	.....	193 14 10
2. Port Dues	123 15 0	74 13 0	86 13 0	.....	49 2 0
3. Internal Revenue	1233 15 0	1249 11 1	1196 10 5	15 16 1	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2298 15 0	1945 15 3	3069 0 2	.....	352 19 9
5. Interest	10912 10 0	10118 19 9	9975 2 5	.....	793 10 3
6. Post Office	2025 0 0	973 10 5	15702 17 9	.....	1051 9 7
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1921 10 0	1564 11 6	1583 6 3	.....	356 18 6
8. Rents	945 0 0	628 1 2	796 8 0	.....	316 18 10
9. Miscellaneous	6720 0 0	9048 6 0	1770 17 4	2328 6 0	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	4500 0 0	5851 9 5	3500 0 0	1351 9 5	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	41367 15 0	41948 12 9	51244 19 10	3695 11 6	3114 13 9
Land Sales Fund	2834 5 0	6515 3 7	3037 6 9	3680 18 7	.....
Marine Insurance Fund	140 5 0	193 6 11	199 1 0	53 1 11	.....
Reserve Fund	.....	.....	16000 0 0	.....	.....
Total ... £	44342 5 0	48657 3 3	70472 7 7	7429 12 0	3114 13 9
Dependencies Revenue	.....	12052 3 1	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1939.		
Research Fund	.....	6873 1 4			
Investments Realized	.....	101308 13 11	Land Sales Fund ... £265265 11 8 General Revenue balance a/c 15543 7 5 £280808 19 1		
Farm & Building Loans	.....	759 6 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	1422 15 6			
Deposits Received	.....	57555 0 8			
Remittances Received	.....	43688 12 10			
Total	£	272316 17 3			
Balance brought down 1st January, 1939	£	5492 19 9			
Total	£	277809 17 0			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1939 :—

Colonial Treasury	£3450 3 3
Crown Agents	1735 3 9
South Georgia	307 12 9

£5492 19 9.

Examined.

A. R. HOARE.

Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
Quarters ended 30th September, 1939.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	£ Estimated, 1939.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1939.			Payments for same period 1938.			More than £ estimated, 1939.			Less than £ estimated, 1939.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1552	10	0	1927	11	11	1121	7	5	375	1	11	.....	
2. The Governor	2024	5	0	2059	6	2	2029	9	7	35	1	2	.....	
3. Colonial Secretary	2073	15	0	1915	3	8	1949	13	2	.....			158	11	4
4. Treasury & Customs	1125	0	0	788	18	2	1275	16	8	.....			336	1	10
5. Audit	193	10	0	262	0	0	101	14	6	68	10	0	.....	
6. Post Office	2590	10	0	1815	1	2	2543	18	4	.....			775	8	10
7. Wireless & Electrical	2627	5	0	2564	14	4	2568	19	0	.....			62	10	8
8. Harbour	826	10	0	876	10	11	769	9	4	50	0	11	.....	
9. Legal	138	15	0	272	2	9	91	16	0	133	7	9	.....	
10. Police & Prisons	761	5	0	795	16	7	694	4	4	34	11	7	.....	
11. Medical	4923	0	0	4390	15	6	4042	16	2	.....			532	4	6
12. Education	2349	0	0	2387	12	4	1989	19	11	38	12	4	.....	
13. Ecclesiastical	216	15	0	153	0	0	153	0	0	.....			63	15	0
14. Naturalist	97	10	0	112	13	10	32	11	9	15	3	10	.....	
15. Military	1382	5	0	1503	9	4	714	13	5	121	4	4	.....	
16. Agriculture	5001	0	0	7818	3	8	5187	8	9	2817	3	8	.....	
17. Miscellaneous	4166	5	0	4507	12	6	5722	11	2	341	7	6	.....	
18. Public Works Department	2531	5	0	2258	4	9	2579	13	10	.....			273	0	3
19. Public Works Recurrent	5212	10	0	5476	12	5	10441	6	3	264	2	5	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	39792	15	0	41885	10	0	44010	9	7	4294	7	5	2201	12	5
20. Public Works Extraordinary	1547	5	0	2162	8	8	8070	3	4	615	3	8	.....	
Appendix Reserve Fund	.....			.....			16000	0	0	.....			.....
Military & War	.....			2013	6	6	.....			2013	6	6	.....	
Total Falklands	£ 41340	0	0	46061	5	2	68080	12	11	6922	17	7	2201	12	5
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....			3663	13	8	Surplus of Assets on the 30th September, 1939.								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	.....			10203	13	4									
Research Fund ... ..	.....			24051	18	4									
Investments made ... ..	.....			60565	9	0									
Advances made ... ..	.....			1432	15	1									
Deposits Repaid ... ..	.....			51378	15	8									
Remittances made ... ..	.....			71644	15	10									
Total	£ 269002			6	1										
Balance on 30th September, 1939 ... ..	.....			8807	10	11									
Total	£ 277809			17	0										
Distribution of Cash Balance 30th September, 1939 :-															
Colonial Treasury ... ..	.....			.....			£ 5095	0	11						
Crown Agents ... ..	.....			.....			3589	17	8						
South Georgia ... ..	.....			.....			122	12	4						
							£8807 10 11.								

W. D. A. JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.

Jury List for the year 1940.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1940 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

A. R. HOARE.

Police Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Biggs, Basil W.
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Henrickson, Albert J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Jones, William J.	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Cheek, A. E.	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. Grant, L. J.	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Stewart, D. W. H.	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamasa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. Hutchinson, E. J.	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, J. L.
12. Betts, Allan Sturdee	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Harvey, Claude J.
13. Whitney, F. E.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie, Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Biggs, Herbert R.	191. Lefevre, H. V.,
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McL.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Barnes, A. Jnr.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Smith, Ludwick C.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Clifton, Jas. Henry	195. Binnie, Albert F.
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Duncan, David John	196. Bender, J. P. K.
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamasa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Summers, Stanley F.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Duncan, William
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, V.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Berntsen, F. G.	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Pole-Evans, D. M.	146. Dickson, E. T. C.	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Clifton, Hugh E.	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Browning, David L.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Rowlands, W. J.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. McGill, Kenneth N.
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Pearson, W.
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamasa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Williams, S. R. H.
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Robinson, P.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Clement, Wickham
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Bound, H. J. L.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Hannaford, Robert F.	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Hills, Richard W.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Biggs, Bernard Noel	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. McAtasney, Brian N.	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing, Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Steen, R. B.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Betts, William D. N.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J.(Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Fraja, Harry	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Lyse, Ernest Louis	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Binnie, Horace Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Berntsen, William	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. Watts, John
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Myles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Ashley, Alfred G.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Williams, Ralph M.	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Berntsen, Stanley G.	331. Poole, Charles	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Summers, Vere F.	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. McKay, David	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Hutchinson, Keith R.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Hardy, A. L.	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Watts Jas.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Miller, Sidney	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Hills, Albert R.
273. Hirtle, E. R.	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. Bonner, A. M., (Jr.)	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Aldridge, Thomas G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Halliday, J. A. L.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. McLaren, Reuben	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. Smith, Geo. D.	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Wallin, Richard
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Napier, Herbert M.
285. Goodwin James	357. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Harries, John J.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	503. Watts, Walter
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Jennings, Henry G.	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Carey, Chas. W.	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Bennett, Harold	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Pitt, K. A. J.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Berntsen, Bernard E.
296. Stewart, H. W. A.	368. Goodwin, John	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johuson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Alazia, William C.
301. Reive, Peter	373. Bonner, Bruce	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Kiddle, Robert	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Grant, Reg. L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Martin, Geo. A.	379. Miller, John	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Hardy, Fred J.	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	545. Gleadell, Bertram	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	585. Johnson, S. H.
526. Ryan, John S.	546. Jones, John F. C.	566. Scott, William E.	586. Goodwin, David
527. Rowlands, Conrad	547. McAtasney, William	567. Morrison, Donald J.	587. Dettleff, Jas.
528. Summers, Alfred D.	548. Petterssen, John S. P.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	588. Hooley, T. V.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	549. Yates, Robert	569. Allan, Frederick	589. Binnie, Nesbit
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	590. Nunn, Henry
531. Meirhoffer, George	551. King, Fred H.	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	591. Blyth, Jas.
532. Mercer, Alex.	552. Summers, Aubrey V.	572. Ferguson, John	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.
533. Bowles, G. E.	553. Lehen, Dennis	573. Clifton, Chas	593. Milne, Andres
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	554. Anderson, Louis	574. Lee, Phillip R.	
535. Smith, Jas A.	555. Johnson, Howard W.	575. Perry, W. J.	
536. Faria, Joseph	556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	576. Short, George Chas.	
537. Bender, Sidney C.	557. Summers, Leslie W.	577. Duncan, Howard E.	
538. Bonner, Albert	558. Barnes, Frank	578. Betts, F. C.	
539. Reive, Robert	559. Smith, Jas.	579. Anderson, Thos.	
540. Kirk, W. E.	560. Bradbury, Cecil	580. Halliday, Guy P.	
541. Newman, St. Joseph	561. Hansen, George	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	562. Blyth, Alex. L.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	
543. Lellman, F. T.	563. Morrison, Norman	583. Anderson, John	
544. Aldridge, W. T.	564. Porter, Howard	584. May, Horace	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIX.

MARCH 1, 1940.

No. 3.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th February, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the present Board of Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery, as constituted under Section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914.

The Trustees are as follows :

Ex-officio. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.
The Incumbent of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Priest in Charge of Saint Mary's Church in Stanley.
The Minister attached to the Baptist Church.
The Honourable D. W. Roberts, Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.
Appointed by the Governor. A. Newing, Esq.
T. W. Campbell, Esq.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 749/25.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th February, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. RAYMOND RICE,

to be a Travelling Teacher in the Falkland Islands with effect from the 8th of February, 1940.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/233.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th February, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. EDWARD JEFFERY HAMM,

to be a Travelling Teacher in the Falkland Islands with effect from the 8th February, 1940.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/232.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th February, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give direction for the definitive appointment of

MAJOR JAMES AUSTEN WOODGATE, A.R.I.B.A.,
as a Member of the Executive Council for a period of three years from the 2nd of October, 1939.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 81/33.

No. 14. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th February, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MONSIEUR NEBIL SUREYYA AKCER,
has been appointed Consul-General of Turkey in London, with jurisdiction in the Colonies, Protectorates, and Mandated Territories the Mandate for which is exercised by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, with the exception of Cyprus, Palestine and Trans-Jordan.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/37.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th February, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE
GEOFFREY HAMMOND FRITH, O.B.E.
to be Financial Secretary, with effect from the 17th of January, 1940.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/226.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th February, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THOMAS BEATY, ESQUIRE, B.Sc.,
Inspector of Stock, to be Officer-in-Charge of the Agricultural Department, with effect from the 21st of February, 1940.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/220.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th February, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

THOMAS DANIEL EVANS, ESQUIRE,
as Headmaster, Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 4th of February, 1939.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/152.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th February, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MARY FRANCES GOWANS,
to be Nurse-Matron of the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of November, 1939.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/223.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th February, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 21 of the 27th of March, 1939, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. SAMUEL HENNAH,
as a Travelling Teacher, West Falkland, with effect from the 26th of February, 1939.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/224.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th February, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

THE HONOURABLE D. S. A. WEIR,
Agricultural Adviser.

Vacation Leave. 7 months; inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to New Zealand, with effect from the 21st of February, 1940.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/190.

Order for the control of the retail sale of liquors in the town of Stanley during visits of His Majesty's Ships or Fleet Auxiliaries.

WHEREAS a National Emergency exists rendering it necessary to take steps for the control of the retail sale of liquors in the town of Stanley during the visits and stay at Port Stanley of His Majesty's Ships or Fleet Auxiliaries.

NOW THEREFORE under the authority of the Emergency (Powers) Defence Act, United Kingdom, 1939, and Part VI. of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, it is hereby ordered as follows :-

1. During the visits and stay at Port Stanley of His Majesty's Ships or Fleet Auxiliaries no person, company, or mercantile firm, or the agent of such company, or mercantile firm, duly licensed or authorised to sell liquors in the town of Stanley by retail shall sell such liquors on any lawful day between the hours of 1 p.m. and 9 a.m.

2. No person holding a publican's retail licence shall sell or dispose of liquors for conveyance or consumption off the premises.

Any person who refuses or fails to comply with this Order shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding Ten pounds. On a second conviction such person shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Twenty pounds.

This Order shall remain in force for the whole duration of the war, unless in the meantime rescinded or otherwise modified.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.
(Competent Authority.)

Stanley.

12th December, 1939.

M.P. 211/39.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIX.

APRIL 1, 1940.

No. 4.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th February, 1940.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1940 :-

MRS. J. A. WOODGATE, (*Chairman*)
MRS. J. E. HAMILTON
MRS. J. M. THOMSON,

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 596/29.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th March, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give directions for the definitive appointment of

THE HONOURABLE
GEOFFREY HAMMOND FRITH, O.B.E.,
Financial Secretary, as a Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of the Colony.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P's. 41/29. & 81/33.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th March, 1940.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 48 of the 19th of August, 1939, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 30th of March, 1940, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th March, 1940.

Under the provisions of Section 3 (i) of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE
GEOFFREY HAMMOND FRITH, O.B.E.,
to be the Competent Authority for the purposes of dealing with matters relating to the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/29/39.

No. 25.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd March, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information of the following Notes for the guidance of persons wishing to communicate with friends in enemy countries or a country in the occupation of the enemy.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

1. Letters should be written in English or German without the address of the sender, and must contain nothing but matter of personal interest. No enclosure of the following nature is permitted - **any printed matter, map, plan, sketch, drawing, print, photograph or other descriptive or pictorial representation, or postage or revenue stamp.** No reference should be made to any phase of the war. No mention may be made in such letters of any office of Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., at home or abroad.

2. Communications must be as brief as possible in order to avoid delay in censoring.

3. Letters must be placed in an open envelope fully addressed to the addressee.

4. The envelope containing the letter should be placed in an outer envelope and sent to the Chief Censor, Stanley, together with the name and full address of the sender **in block letters** on a separate sheet of paper, and an open addressed envelope for the forwarding of a reply, should one be received from the correspondent. The correspondent in Germany should be informed, if he wishes to send a reply, that the reply should be addressed to the sender care of Post Box 601 Amsterdam.

5. The communication must be accompanied by a fee of 2/- plus a sum sufficient to cover cost of postage to the United Kingdom. The fee of 2/- will cover

- (1) The postage of one envelope containing one communication to the neutral country from the United Kingdom.
- (2) Postage from the neutral country to the enemy country.
- (3) In case a reply is sent from the correspondent in the enemy country, the fee also includes postage from the neutral country to Messrs. Cook's Head Office.
- (4) Letters exceeding one ounce in weight will be subject to an additional charge.
- (5) Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., undertake this transaction at the sole risk in all respects of the party requiring their services, and on the express understanding that no action will lie against them by reason of any act or default on their part or on the part of any person or agent employed by them.

(6) Money cannot be sent to Germany in letters as mentioned above, but it is possible to obtain permission from the Controller. Trading with the Enemy Branch, to send money in cases where the Authorities consider such course to be warranted. Normally such permission is only granted where the recipient is a British subject or a widow of British birth. Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., can give information as to arrangements for obtaining licences for such remittances, and for the transmission of payments if the licence is granted.

(7) Communications for Prisoners of War (*i.e.* British and Allied Naval Military and Air Force Prisoners and civilian internees) must **not** be sent under the foregoing arrangement, but forwarded in accordance with the regulations to be obtained at any Post Office.

No. 26.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th March, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the year 1940.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 135/39.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Charles Percy Enestrom of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Edgar William Enestrom, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

16th March, 1940.

S.C. 5/40.

Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939.

The Trading with the Enemy (specified persons) Order, 1940.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:-

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) Order of the United Kingdom, 1939, as amended by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) Order, 1939, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 2) and (No. 3) Orders, 1939, shall for the purposes of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance of the Falkland Islands No. 18 of 1939, be deemed to be an enemy within the meaning of that Ordinance during such period as this Order shall in relation to such person remain in force.

2. This Order may be cited as the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) Order, 1940, and shall come into operation from this date.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

Stanley,
14th March, 1940.
M.P. S/10/39.

Order to amend the order dated the 12th December, 1939, for the control of the retail sale of liquor in the town of Stanley during the visits of His Majesty's Ships or Fleet Auxiliaries.

Under the authority of the Emergency (Powers) Defence Act, United Kingdom, 1939, and Part VI of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, it is hereby ordered:-

1. Paragraph 2 of the Order dated the 12th of December, 1939, shall be modified as follows:-

Persons holding a Publican's retail licence may sell up to a quart of draught beer to Stanley residents between noon and 1 p.m. every day including Sundays for consumption off the premises.

This Order shall remain in force until rescinded or otherwise modified.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.
(Competent Authority.)

STANLEY,
20th March, 1940.
M.P. 211/39.

Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade.

—:O:—

Statement of Income and Expenditure.

RECEIPTS.			PAYMENTS.		
1939.			1939.		
1st January	Balance	£676 : 2 : 0	1st January to 30th September :		
31st December :			Salaries	£ 54 : 15 : 0	
Contributions from			Colonial Government		
Insurance Companies	174 : 9 : 4		Materials, Lighting etc.	90 : 0 : 7	
Bank Interest	20 : 9 : 4		Sundry payments	1 : 17 : 0	
			Balance on 31st Dec., 1939 :—		
			Bank	£717 : 13 : 10	
			Cash	6 : 14 : 3	
				724 : 8 : 1	
		£871 : 0 : 8		£871 : 0 : 8	

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

21st February, 1940.

V. A. H. BIGGS,

Treasurer.

19th February, 1940.

Granting of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the granting of a Packet Licence to

CAPTAIN K. A. J. PITT,

of the s.s. "Fitzroy", and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of this Licence before the 2nd day of April, 1940, the same will be issued for the year ending 18th March, 1941.

G. H. FRITH,

Financial Secretary.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd March, 1940.

C.S.M.P. 348/31.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIX.

MAY 1, 1940.

No. 5.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th March, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the year 1940.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 135/39.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st April, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice of the 2nd of January 1940, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQ., C.M.G.,
arrived in the Colony on the 31st of March, 1940,
and has this day assumed the duties of his office.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/226.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th April, 1940.

It is hereby announced that His Majesty's Government has undertaken to purchase the whole exportable surplus of Falkland Islands wool for the duration of the war and one year thereafter at the average price of 11.218 pence per pound in store at Stanley, the seller bearing all expenses including insurance up to the time at which the

wool leaves the store.

The price quoted will be subject to deduction of the appraising expenses of the seller's broker and the local export duty.

The wool has to be graded and packed by the owner in accordance with established pre-war practice.

The purchases are on the same general conditions as for Australian and New Zealand producers.

The Ministry and wool producers undertake at the request of either party to exchange views on questions of the price for the following year in the light of changes in economic conditions.

Any net profit realised on raw wool sold by the Ministry will be shared equally between the Ministry and the producer after the closing of final accounts. Any loss will be borne by the Ministry. The Colonial Government accepts responsibility for the equitable division of the sellers share among Falkland Island owners.

No export licences will be granted for wool not sold to the Ministry of Supply.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/1/40.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th April, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQ., O.B.E.,
Colonial Secretary, retired from the Colonial Service on the 31st of March, 1940.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/9.

No. 30.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th April, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information of the following leaflet which has been issued by the General Post Office, London, regarding the postal facilities available for despatching correspondence and parcels from the United Kingdom to prisoners of war and civilians interned abroad

By Command.

A. W. CARDINALL.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 146/39.

COMMUNICATION WITH PRISONERS OF WAR INTERNED ABROAD.

1. Subject to the restrictions set forth in the following Regulations, Letters, Post-cards and Parcels may be sent free of all postal charges to Prisoners of War (of whatever Nationality) interned abroad whether in enemy or neutral countries. In the following paragraphs the term "Prisoners of War" includes all interned persons, naval, military, air force, or civilian. The arrangements outlined in paragraphs 8 and 9 apply only to British (including Dominion and Colonial) prisoners of war.

LETTER POST.

2. Letters must have on the outside flap of the envelope the name and address of the sender except in the case of a member of His Majesty's Forces who must not give his address. Such member, if he has a relative or friend in this country to whose care a reply can be sent, must give the address of the relative or friend and arrange for letters so addressed to be forwarded to him.

3. The words "Prisoners of War Post" should be written in the top left hand corner of the cover.

4. The address of Letters and Post-cards, whether for officers, other ranks or civilians, must be in the following form and must be written distinctly in INK. The address should be written on the letter itself as well as on the cover. The place of internment, if known, should always be stated.

FORM OF ADDRESS.

- (i) Navy, Army, or Air Force number,* rank, initials and name.
- (ii) British (or French etc.) Prisoner of War.
- (iii) Prisoner of War number.
- (iv) Camp No. or place of internment.
- (v) Country.

* In the case of Naval ratings or other ranks of the Army or Royal Air Force.

EXAMPLES OF ADDRESS.

Prisoners of War Post.

No. P/J.L. 125001 A.B. J. Smith.

(or) No. 123456 Corporal T. Atkins.

(or) No. 567089 Leading Aircraftman K. Jones.

British Prisoner of War, No.....

Camp No. or place of internment.
Germany.

5. No attempt should be made to communicate with Prisoners of War through intermediaries in neutral countries.

6. Letters should not exceed two sides of a sheet of note-paper and should be clearly written; otherwise they are liable to delay and may even not be delivered by the authorities in the country to which they are addressed.

7. Letters and Post-cards must not contain any information that might be of use to the enemy. No reference to the naval, military, economic or political situation, or to naval or military movements or organisations is allowed. Photographs, picture postcards, or pictorial representations of any kind must not be sent. Any enclosure whatever in a letter may entail delay.

PARCEL POST.

8. *Parcels for British (including Dominion and Colonial) Prisoners of War in Germany.*

(i) Parcels containing food (except bar chocolate) cannot be sent by relatives or friends to the above mentioned prisoners. Persons desiring to send such parcels to a Prisoner of War in Germany

should send money for the purpose to the Secretary, Prisoners of War Department, British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem, the Lord Chamberlain's Office, St. James's Palace, London, S.W. 1. Letters addressed to the British Red Cross Society must be prepaid.

(ii) *Personal Parcels.*

(a) The relatives of a Prisoner of War interned in Germany are allowed to send a "personal" parcel once every three months through the British Red Cross Society. Such parcels must bear a special label, for which application should be made to the British Red Cross Society; unless they bear such a label they cannot be accepted. The address on the Red Cross label which will be completed by the Society before issue will be in the following form:—

No. P/J.I. 125001 A.B. J. Smith.

(or) No. 123456 Corporal T. Atkins.

(or) No. 567089 Leading Aircraftman K. Jones,
British Prisoner of War in Germany,
c/o Prisoners of War, Wounded and Missing Department,
St. James's Palace, (Friary Court)
London, S.W. 1.

The British Red Cross Society will repack the parcels, under the supervision of a representative of the Censorship, before despatch abroad and withdraw any prohibited articles for return to the sender.

(b) In addition the name and address of the sender must be clearly shown on the cover unless the sender is a member of His Majesty's Forces who, instead of his own address, should give that of a relative or friend in the United Kingdom to whose care any prohibited articles may be returned.

(c) A parcel may not weigh more than 11 lb. Packing in the same manner as in the inland service will suffice. Customs Declarations and Despatch Notes are not required.

(d) A list of the contents should be inserted inside the parcel.

(e) *Prohibited Articles:* The following articles may not be sent in a "personal" parcel to a prisoner of war in Germany.

(i) Cigarettes, cigarette papers or food (except bar chocolate) (see paragraph 8 (i)).

(ii) Photographic apparatus, field glasses, sextants, compasses, electric torches, and other instruments of use for military and naval purposes.

(iii) Medical comforts and drugs.

(iv) Any of the Articles mentioned in paragraph 9 (e) below as prohibited from despatch to prisoners of war in neutral countries.

(f) The Prisoners of War Department, British Red Cross Society, will be prepared to suggest articles which are suitable for inclusion in "personal" parcels.

9. *Parcels for British (including Dominion and Colonial) Prisoners of War in neutral countries.*

(a) Parcels for Prisoners of War in neutral countries must be forwarded through the Prisoners of War Department, British Red Cross Society, where they will be repacked before despatch abroad and any prohibited articles withdrawn for return to the senders. A parcel should bear on the cover the complete address of the prisoner as for letters (see paragraph 4) with the addition of the words:—

c/o Prisoners of War, Wounded and Missing Department,
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John,
St. James's Palace (Friary Court),
London, S.W. 1.

(b) In addition the name and address of the sender must be clearly shown on the cover unless the sender is a member of His Majesty's Forces who, instead of his own address, should give that of a relative or friend in the United Kingdom to whose care any prohibited articles may be returned.

(c) A parcel may not weigh more than 11 lb. Packing in the same manner as in the inland service will suffice. Customs Declarations and Despatch notes are not required.

(d) A list of the contents should be inserted inside the parcel.

(e) *Prohibited Articles:* The following articles must not be included in a parcel for a prisoner of war interned in a neutral country:—

(i) Written communications (letters must be sent separately by letter post).

(ii) Printed matter (except authorised forms of acknowledgment sent by a British Red Cross packing organisation.)

(iii) Pictorial illustrations and photographs.

(iv) Money.

(v) Stationery, stamps, playing cards.

(vi) Tins or other receptacles which cannot conveniently be opened for inspection.

(vii) Spirits or solidified spirit for cooking stoves, matches, or other inflammable material.

MISCELLANEOUS.

10. *Printed Matter*: Members of the public desiring to have books, packs of cards or games sent to Prisoners of War in enemy or neutral countries may give orders for their despatch to holders of special permits issued by the Censorship (in most cases publishers or newsagents). Newspapers and periodicals may be ordered in the same way for despatch to Prisoners of War in neutral countries, but not to prisoners of war in Germany. Holders of permits can accept only orders for despatch: they can in no case accept printed matter for forwarding.

11. Customs Duty is not normally levied on parcels addressed to Prisoners of War.

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

January, 1940.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th April, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment under Clause XVI of the Instructions, passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, dated the 28th of February, 1920:

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE

JAMES AUSTEN WOODGATE, A.R.I.B.A.,

to be provisionally a member of the Legislative Council, with effect from the 4th of December, 1939.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/29.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th April, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to confirm the appointment of

THE HONOURABLE DAVID WILLIAM ROBERTS,

to be provisionally a Member of the Legislative Council, and to give instructions for the definitive appointment of Mr. Roberts as a Member of the Council for a period of five years, which shall be reckoned from the 6th of November, 1939.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/29.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th April, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. DOMINIC WILLIAM O'SULLIVAN

on Agreement for a period of three years, to be a Constable in the Falkland Islands Police Force, with effect from the 16th of April, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/24.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th April, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQ., O.B.E., Colonial Secretary, on his retirement from the Public Service.

Vacation Leave. 180 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days, with effect from the 1st of April, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/9.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th April, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MISS MARY SARAH JANE MILLER,

Junior Nurse, King Edward VII Memorial Hospital.

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 16th of April, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/153.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th April, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the 15th of April, 1940:

MR. EMMANUEL SWAIN

to act as Chief Constable and Gaoler and Sanitary Inspector.

MRS. S. SWAIN

to act as Gaol Matron.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/37.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd April, 1940.

Prices of all articles are forthwith taken under the control of the Competent Authority appointed to carry out the regulations in Part VI of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939.

No increase in retail prices of any goods may be made over the price prevailing on April 22nd, 1940, until further notice.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.
(Competent Authority).

M.P. 177/39.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd April, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Governor has been pleased to delegate to the Treasury all such powers as may be exercised on His Excellency's behalf under the provisions of the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939, and any subsequent amendments to the said Regulations.

Government Notice No. 24 of the 20th of March, 1940, is hereby cancelled.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 8/29/39.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th April, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, with effect from the 24th of April, 1940 :-

WILLIAM BARLAS, ESQUIRE, J.P.,

to be an Officer with the rank of Lieutenant, and to be Officer Commanding the Defence Force in the Dependency of South Georgia.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1/32.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th April, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that private radio telegrams may now be accepted for transmission to neutral ships but not to British or allied ships.

Private radio telegrams mean messages concerning private and personal affairs in no way connected with business or owners or agents.

Such radio telegrams can only be accepted at the risk of the sender, must be written in plain English or French and are subject to censorship.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 146/39.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th April, 1940.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 41 (c) of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, all importers will in future be required to produce with their Customs entries, (i) copies of invoices covering all goods imported, and (ii) a schedule of freight, insurance and handling charges on the proper form (copies of which can be obtained from the Colonial Secretary's Office).

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.
(Competent Authority.)

M.P. 177/39.

Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939.

The Trading with the Enemy (specified persons) (Amendment) (No. 1) Order, 1940.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:-

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1939, as amended by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 1) Order, 1940, shall for the purposes of the Falkland Islands Trading with the Enemy Ordinance No. 18 of 1939, be deemed to be an enemy within the meaning of that Ordinance during such period as this Order shall in relation to such person remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) Order, 1940, of March 14th, 1940, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 1) Order, 1940, and shall come into operation on the tenth day of April, 1940.

Dated this ninth day of April, 1940.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

Order for Detention and Control of Enemy Subjects.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:-

1. That the enemy subject whose name is set out below shall be detained until this Order is rescinded or otherwise varied:-

From Norwegian s.s. "Vinga".

Member of crew - Heinz Gunther Noher.

2. That the said enemy subject shall be detained under the command and control of the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

Stanley,

21st April, 1940.

M.P. 176/39.

Falkland Islands Defence (Amendment) Regulations, 1940.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

His Excellency the Governor, under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:-

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence (Amendment) Regulations, 1940, and shall come into operation forthwith. Citation and date of coming into operation.

2. The Defence Regulations 1939 (hereinafter referred to as "the principal Regulations") shall have effect as if there were made therein the amendments which by the following provisions of this order are directed to be made in the Regulations.

3. Regulation 17 of the principal Regulations is hereby revoked and replaced by the following Regulations:- Replacement of Reg. 17 of the principal Regulations.

Detention orders.

"17. (1) If the Governor has reasonable cause to believe any person to be of hostile origin or associations or to have been recently concerned in acts prejudicial to the public safety or the defence of the realm or in the preparation or instigation of such acts and that by reason thereof it is necessary to exercise control over him, he may make an order against that person directing that he be detained.

(2) At any time after an order has been made against any person under this Regulation, the Governor may direct that the operation of the order be suspended subject to such conditions -

- (a) prohibiting or restricting the possession or use by that person of any specified articles;
- (b) imposing upon him such restrictions as may be specified in the direction in respect of his employment or business, and in respect of his association or communication with other persons;

as the Governor thinks fit; and the Governor may revoke any such direction if he is satisfied that the person against whom the order was made has failed to observe any condition so imposed, or that the operation of the order can no longer remain suspended without detriment to the public safety or the defence of the realm.

(3) For the purposes of this Regulation, there shall be one or more advisory committees consisting of persons appointed by the Governor; and any person aggrieved by the making of an order against him, by a refusal of the Governor to suspend the operation of the order, by any condition attached to a direction given by the Governor or by the revocation of any such direction, under the powers conferred by this Regulation, may make his objections to such a committee.

(4) It shall be the duty of the Governor to secure that any person against whom an order is made under this Regulation shall be afforded the earliest possible opportunity of making to the Governor representations in

writing with respect thereto and that he shall be informed of his right, whether or not such representations are made, to make his objections to such an advisory committee either in person or with the leave of the committee by counsel, solicitor, or agent.

(5) Any meeting of an advisory committee held to consider such objections as aforesaid shall be presided over by a chairman nominated by the Governor and it shall be the duty of the chairman to inform the objector of the grounds on which the order has been made against him and to furnish him with such particulars as are in the opinion of the chairman sufficient to enable him to present his case.

(6) The Governor shall report to the Secretary of State as to the action taken under this Regulation (including the number of persons detained under orders made thereunder) and as to the number of cases, if any, in which he has declined to follow the advice of any such advisory committee as aforesaid.

(7) If any person fails to comply with a condition attached to a direction given by the Governor under paragraph (2) of this Regulation that person shall, whether or not the direction is revoked in consequence of the failure, be guilty of an offence against this Regulation.

(8) Any person detained in pursuance of this Regulation shall be deemed to be in lawful custody and shall be detained in such place as may be authorised by the Governor and in accordance with instructions issued by him.

Prisoners
of war, etc.

17A. (1) No person shall –

- (a) knowingly assist a prisoner of war to escape from custody, or knowingly harbour an escaped prisoner of war; or
- (b) give an escaped prisoner of war any assistance with intent thereby to prevent, hinder or interfere with the apprehension of the prisoner.

(2) The Governor may by order provide –

- (a) for regulating access to, and the conduct of persons in, places in the Colony where prisoners of war are detained, and for prohibiting or regulating the despatch or conveyance from outside such places to or for prisoners of war therein, of any such articles as may be specified in the order;
- (b) for prescribing conditions to be observed in connection with the employment of, or the provision of board and lodging for, prisoners of war in the Colony while elsewhere than in places for the detention of prisoners of war.

(3) This Regulation shall apply in relation to any person in respect of whom there is in force an order for his detention made under this part of these Regulations or in exercise of the prerogative of the Crown as it applies in relation to a prisoner of war.

(4) No proceedings shall be taken by virtue of this Regulation, against a person in respect of any act done by him when he is himself a prisoner of war.

(5) The operation of the Prisoners of War (Escape) Act of the United Kingdom 1812, shall be suspended during the continuance in force of this Regulation."

4. Regulation 21 of the principal Regulations is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "endeavour to cause disaffection among any" in the first line and the substitution therefor of the words "endeavour to seduce from their duty".

Amendment of Reg. 21 of principal Regulations.

5. After Regulation 22 (1) of the principal Regulations there shall be inserted the following :-

Amendment of Reg. 22 of the principal Regulations.

(2) The Governor may make provision by order for preventing or restricting the publication in the Colony of matters as to which he is satisfied that the publication, or, as the case may be, the unrestricted publication, thereof would or might be prejudicial to defence or the efficient prosecution of the war, and an order under this paragraph may contain such incidental and supplementary provisions as appear to the Governor to be necessary or expedient for the purpose of the order (including provisions for securing that documents, pictorial representations, photographs or cinematograph films shall, before publication, be submitted or exhibited to such authority or person as may be specified in the order).

(3) Where any person is convicted by a superior court of an offence against this Regulation by reason of his having published a newspaper, the Governor may by order direct that, during such period as may be specified in the order, that person shall not publish any newspaper in the Colony.

(4) In this Regulation -

- (a) the expression "public opinion" includes the opinion of any section of the public;
- (b) The expression "cinematograph film" includes a sound track and any other article on which sounds have been recorded for the purpose of their being reproduced in connection with the exhibition of such a film;
- (c) The expression "publication" means, in relation to a cinematograph film, the exhibition of the film to the public, and includes the mechanical or electrical reproduction of any sounds in connection with the exhibition of the film as aforesaid; and
- (d) The expression "newspaper" includes any journal, magazine or other periodical publication.

Display of
flags &c.

22A. The Governor may by order prohibit the display by any person in public of any flag, banner or emblem as to which the Governor is satisfied that the display thereof as aforesaid would be likely to cause a disturbance of the public order or to promote disaffection; and any such order may be made so as to apply either generally or to a specified area.

Replacement of Reg.
24 of principal Regu-
lations.

6. Regulation 24 of the principal Regulations is hereby revoked and replaced by the following Regulation:-

Sabotage.

24. (1) No person shall do any act with intent to impair the efficiency or impede the working or movement of any vessel, aircraft, vehicle, machinery, apparatus or other thing used or intended to be used in His Majesty's service or in the performance of essential services, or to impair the usefulness of any works, structure or premises used or intended to be used as aforesaid:

Provided that a person shall not be guilty of an offence against this Regulation by reason only of his taking part in, or peacefully persuading any other person to take part in a strike.

(2) The preceding provisions of this Regulation shall apply in relation to any omission on the part of a person to do anything which he is under a duty, either to the public or to any person to do, as they apply in relation to the doing of any act by a person.

(3) Any person convicted on indictment of an offence against this Regulation shall be liable to penal servitude for any term not exceeding fourteen years or to a fine not exceeding five hundred pounds or to both such penal servitude and such fine.

(4) The operation of the Dockyards &c., Protection Act of the United Kingdom, 1772, shall be suspended during the continuance in force of this Regulation.

7. After Regulation 33 of the principal Regulations there shall be inserted the following Regulations:-

Employ-
ment in
British
ships and
aircraft.

33A. (1) The competent authority, if it appears to that authority to be necessary or expedient in the interests of the defence of the realm or the efficient prosecution of the war so to do, may, as respects any class of British ships other than Dominion ships, make provision by order -

- (a) for securing that, subject to any exemptions for which provision may be made by the order, any such class of persons as may be specified in the order shall not be employed on board ships to which the order applies;
- (b) for prohibiting the employment of any persons or class of persons on board such ship unless they are holders of certificates of identity issued in such form and manner as may be prescribed by the order, and for determining the circumstances in which certificates of identity may be granted and revoked under the order;

and an order under this Regulation may be made so as to restrict the employment of persons either in any capacity or in such capacity as may be specified in the order, and so as to restrict the employment of persons on such British ships as aforesaid either wherever they may be or while in such waters, or engaged in such trades or on such voyages, as may be so specified.

(2) The preceding provisions of this Regulation shall apply in relation to aircraft as they apply in relation to ships, except that any reference in those provisions to the competent authority shall be construed as a reference to the Governor.

(3) In this Regulation and in Regulations 33 and 33B, the expression "competent authority" means an officer duly authorised by the Governor.

Employ-
ment
abroad of
agents for
ships and
aircraft.

33B. (1) The competent authority, with a view to preventing the employment abroad, in connection with the management of British ships, of enemy aliens, or persons connected with an enemy, may by order direct that, as from such date as may be specified in the order, the owner, manager or charterer of any British ship being a person resident in the Colony or a corporation incorporated under the law of the Colony, shall not employ in any foreign country or territory, in connection with the management of the ship, any person other than a person approved for the purpose by the competent authority; and an order under this Regulation may be made so as to apply either generally to employment in all foreign countries or territories or to employment in such foreign countries or territories, or such class of foreign countries or territories, as may be specified in the order.

(2) The preceding provisions of this Regulation shall apply in relation to aircraft, as they apply in relation to ships, except that any reference in those provisions to the competent authority shall be construed as a reference to the Governor.

8. After Regulation 60 of the principal Regulations there shall be inserted the following :

Amendment of Reg.
60 of principal Regu-
lations.

(2) Rules made under this Regulation shall make provision for securing:—

- (a) that no photograph of a person taken in pursuance of the powers conferred by this Regulation shall be published except for the purpose of tracing that person, and that no copy of any such photograph shall be shown to any person except a person officially authorised to see it; and
- (b) that all photographs (both negatives and copies) and all documents relating to the measurement and identification of any person taken or made in pursuance of the said powers shall, unless that person has been convicted of an offence to which this Part of these Regulations applies, be destroyed as soon as may be after the expiration of the Emergency Powers Defence Act of the United Kingdom, 1939.

9. After the word "examine" in the last line of Regulation 61 of the principal Regulations there shall be added the words "and if any person fails to furnish or produce any information or article in his possession in pursuance of a request duly made to him under this Regulation he shall be guilty of an offence against this Regulation", and after this Regulation there shall be inserted the following :—

Amendment of Reg.
61 of principal Regu-
lations.

(2) A prosecution in respect of an offence against this Regulation shall not be instituted except by, or with the consent of, the Governor.

Applying Section 10
of Ordinance No. 3 of
1900.

10. (1) Section 10 of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance No. 3 of 1900, shall apply with respect to the revocation by this order of any provisions of any previous order as it applies to the repeal by any Ordinance passed after the commencement of that Ordinance or any other enactment.

(2) Any order, rules or appointments made, permit granted, warrant issued or directions or authority given, by virtue of any provisions of any order revoked by this order which is in force at the date of coming into operation of this order shall continue in force and have effect as if made, granted, issued or given by virtue of this order; but if or in so far as any such order, rule, appointment, permit, warrant direction or authority is inconsistent with the provisions of this order it shall be revoked as soon as may be after the coming into operation of this order.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

29th March, 1940.

A Bill

To amend the Law relating to Marriage and Divorce.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Matrimonial Causes Ordinance, 1940."

Short Title.

2. (i) The Supreme Court hereinafter called "the Court" shall have jurisdiction to make decrees of divorce, of nullity of marriage and of judicial separation in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

Jurisdiction.

(ii) Such jurisdiction shall extend—

- (a) in proceedings for divorce and nullity of marriage, to cases in which the parties to the marriage are domiciled in the Falkland Islands.
- (b) in proceedings for judicial separation, to cases in which the parties to the marriage are domiciled or resident in the Falkland Islands at the time of the institution of the suit.

(iii) In the exercise of such jurisdiction the Court shall subject to the provisions of this Ordinance act and give relief on principles which in the opinion of the Court are as nearly as may be conformable to the principles on which the High Court of Justice in England acts and gives relief in Matrimonial Causes.

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE.

3. (1) No petition for divorce shall be presented to the Court unless at the date of the presentation of the petition three years have passed since the date of the marriage :

Restriction on petitions for divorce during first three years after marriage.

Provided that a judge of the Court may, upon application being made to him in accordance with rules of court, allow a petition to be presented before three years have passed on the ground that the case is one of exceptional depravity on the part of the respondent, but if it appears to the court at the hearing of the petition, that the petitioner obtained leave to present the petition by any misrepresentation or concealment of the nature of the case, the court may, if it pronounces a decree nisi, do so subject to the condition that no application to make the decree absolute shall be made until after the expiration of three years from the date of the marriage, or may dismiss the petition, without prejudice to any petition which may be brought after the expiration of the said three years upon the same, or substantially the same, facts as those proved in support of the petition so dismissed.

(2) In determining any application under this section for leave to present a petition before the expiration of three years from the date of the marriage, the judge shall have regard to the interests of any children of the marriage and to the question whether there is reasonable probability of a reconciliation between the parties before the expiration of the said three years.

(3) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to prohibit the presentation of a petition based upon matters which have occurred before the expiration of three years from the date of the marriage.

**Grounds of petition
for divorce.**

4. A petition for divorce may be presented to the Court either by the husband or wife on the ground that the respondent –

- (a) has since the celebration of marriage committed adultery; or
- (b) has deserted the petitioner without cause for a period of at least three years immediately preceding the presentation of the petition; or
- (c) has since the celebration of the marriage treated the petitioner with cruelty; or
- (d) is to the satisfaction of the Court incurably of unsound mind and has been continuously under care and treatment for a period of at least five years immediately preceding the presentation of the petition;

and by the wife on the ground that her husband has since the celebration of the marriage been guilty of rape, sodomy or bestiality.

**Definition of "care
and treatment" in
relation to insanity.**

5. For the purposes of the preceding section a person of unsound mind shall be deemed to be under care and treatment while he is detained in pursuance of any order made under the provisions of the Lunacy Ordinance, 1894.

**Duty of Court on
presentation of peti-
tion for divorce.**

6. (1) On a petition for divorce it shall be the duty of the Court to enquire, so far as it reasonably can, into the facts alleged and whether there has been any connivance or condonation on the part of the petitioner and whether any collusion exists between the parties and also to enquire into any countercharge which is made against the petitioner.

(2) If the Court is satisfied on the evidence that –

- (i) the case for the petitioner has been proved; and
- (ii) where the ground of the petition is adultery, the petitioner has not in any manner been accessory to, or connived at, or condoned the adultery, or where the ground of the petition is cruelty the

petitioner has not in any manner condoned the cruelty; and

- (iii) the petition is not presented or prosecuted in collusion with either the respondent or the co-respondent;

the Court shall pronounce a decree of divorce, but if the Court is not satisfied with respect to any of the aforesaid matters it shall dismiss the petition :

Provided that the Court shall not be bound to pronounce a decree of divorce and may dismiss the petition if it finds that the petitioner has been guilty of unreasonable delay in presenting or prosecuting the petition or during the marriage been guilty of adultery or where the ground of the petition is adultery or unsoundness of mind or desertion the petitioner has been guilty of such wilful neglect or misconduct as has conduced to the adultery or unsoundness of mind or desertion.

7. (i) Any husband may, either in a petition for divorce or for judicial separation or in a petition to the Court limited to such object only, claim damages from any person on the ground of his having committed adultery with the wife of such petitioner.

Husband may claim damages from adulterer.

(ii) Such petition shall be served on the alleged adulterer and the wife, unless the Court dispenses with such service or directs some other service to be substituted.

(iii) The damages to be recovered on any such petition shall be ascertained by the said Court, although the respondents or either of them may not appear.

(iv) After the decision has been given the Court may direct in what manner such damages shall be paid or applied.

8. (1) Whenever in any petition presented by a husband the alleged adulterer has been made a co-respondent and the adultery has been established, the Court may order the co-respondent to pay the whole or any part of the costs of the proceedings.

Costs against co-respondent.

(2) The co-respondent shall not be ordered to pay the petitioner's costs -

- (a) if the respondent was at the time of the adultery living apart from her husband and leading the life of a prostitute; or
- (b) if the co-respondent had not at the time of the adultery reason to believe the respondent to be a married woman.

9. In any suit instituted for divorce in which on the petition of a husband the alleged adulterer is made a co-respondent or in which on the petition of a wife the person with whom the husband is alleged to have committed adultery is made a respondent, the Court may, after the close of the evidence for the petitioner, direct the co-respondent or the respondent, as the case may be, to be dismissed from the proceedings if the Court is of opinion that there is not sufficient evidence against him or her.

Dismissal of co-respondent or respondent from proceedings.

10. In any suit instituted for divorce if the respondent opposes the relief sought on the ground of the adultery, cruelty or desertion without reasonable excuse of the petitioner, the Court may in such suit give the respondent, on his or her application, the same relief to which he or she would have been entitled in case he or she had presented a petition seeking such relief.

Grant of relief to respondent if petition opposed.

NULLITY OF MARRIAGE.

Petition for nullity of marriage.

11. Any husband or wife may present a petition to the Court praying that his or her marriage may be declared null and void.

Grounds of decree.

12. (1) Such decree may be made on any of the following grounds –

- (a) that the respondent was impotent at the time of the marriage and at the time of the institution of the suit ;
- (b) that the parties are within the prohibited degrees of consanguinity or affinity, whether natural or legal ;
- (c) that the former husband or wife of either party was living at the time of the marriage and the marriage with such former husband or wife was then in force ;
- (d) that the consent of either party to the marriage was obtained by force or fraud in any case in which the marriage might be annulled by the law in England ;
- (e) that the marriage has not been consummated owing to the wilful refusal of the respondent to consummate the marriage ;
- (f) that either party was of unsound mind at the time of the marriage ;
- (g) that the respondent was at the time of the marriage suffering from venereal disease in a communicable form ;
- (h) that the respondent was at the time of the marriage pregnant by some person other than the petitioner ;
- (j) that the marriage is invalid by the law of the Colony.

Provided that in the cases specified in paragraphs (f), (g) and (h) of this sub-section the Court shall not grant a decree, unless it is satisfied –

- (i) that the petitioner was at the time of the marriage ignorant of the facts alleged ;
- (ii) that proceedings were instituted within a year from the date of the marriage ;
- (iii) that marital intercourse with the consent of the petitioner has not taken place since the discovery by the petitioner of the grounds for a decree ;

(2) Any child born of a marriage avoided pursuant to sections (d), (f) or (g) of the last foregoing sub-section shall be a legitimate child of the parties thereto notwithstanding that the marriage is so avoided and any child born of a marriage avoided pursuant to section (c) shall be a legitimate child of the parties where it is adjudged that the subsequent marriage was contracted in good faith and with the full belief of the parties that the former husband or wife was dead, notwithstanding that the marriage is so avoided.

DECREE ABSOLUTE.

When decree is to be made absolute.

13. (1) A decree of divorce or nullity of marriage may be made absolute after the expiration of such time, not less than three months from the pronouncing thereof, as is prescribed or as is fixed by the Court in any suit.

(2) During that period any person may in such manner as is prescribed or as is directed by the Court in any suit, shew cause why the decree should not be made absolute by reason of the same

having been obtained by collusion or by reason of material facts not being brought before the Court.

(3) On cause being so shewn the Court shall make the decree absolute, or reverse the decree nisi, or require further inquiry or otherwise deal with the case as justice demands.

(4) The Court may order the costs arising from such cause being shewn to be paid by such parties or such one or more of them including a wife if she has separate property, as it thinks fit.

(5) When a decree nisi has been made and the petitioner fails to move within a reasonable time to have such decree made absolute, the Court may dismiss the suit.

PRESUMPTION OF DEATH.

14. (1) Any married person who alleges that reasonable grounds exist for supposing that the other party to the marriage is dead may present a petition to the Court to have it presumed that the other party is dead and to have the marriage dissolved, and the Court, if satisfied that such reasonable grounds exist, may make a decree of presumption of death and of divorce.

Proceedings for decree of presumption of death and divorce.

(2) In any such proceedings the fact that for a period of seven years or upwards the other party to the marriage has been continually absent from the petitioner, and the petitioner has no reason to believe that the other party has been living within that time, shall be evidence that he or she is dead unless the contrary be proved.

JUDICIAL SEPARATION.

15. The Court may make a decree of judicial separation on the petition of either the husband or the wife on any ground upon which it may make a decree of divorce.

Grounds for judicial separation.

16. (1) The property of a wife who at the time of her death is judicially separated from her husband shall in case she dies intestate, devolve as if her husband had been then dead.

Property of wife after judicial separation.

(2) Where, upon any such judicial separation, alimony has been decreed or ordered to be paid to the wife and the same is not duly paid by the husband he shall be liable for necessaries supplied for her use.

(3) Nothing in this section shall prevent the wife from joining, at any time during such separation, in the exercise of any joint power held by herself and her husband.

17. The Court shall have power on due cause being shewn to reverse a decree of judicial separation.

Power to reverse a decree.

ALIMONY.

18. (1) In any suit under this Ordinance the wife may present a petition for alimony pending the suit.

Alimony pendente lite.

(2) Such petition shall be served on the husband and the Court may make such order on the husband for payment to the wife of alimony as it deems just.

19. The Court may, if it shall see fit, on any decree absolute for divorce or for nullity of marriage or on any decree of judicial separation obtained by the wife order that the husband shall secure

Permanent Alimony.

Provided always that if the husband shall from any cause become unable to make such payments, it shall be lawful for the Court to discharge or modify the Order or temporarily to suspend the same as to the whole or any part of the money so ordered to be paid, and again to revive the same Order wholly or in part, as to the Court shall seem fit.

Custody of Children.

Provided that the term for which any sum of money is secured for the benefit of a child shall not extend beyond the date when the child will attain twenty-one years of age.

Procedure.

Sittings in camera.

Coming into force.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To provide for the prevention of cruelty and exposure to moral and physical danger to children and young persons.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Children and Young Persons Ordinance, 1940.

Short Title.

2. (1) If any person who has attained the age of sixteen years and has the custody, charge, or care of any child or young person under that age, wilfully assaults, ill-treats, neglects, abandons, or exposes him to be assaulted, ill-treated, neglected, abandoned, or exposed, in a manner likely to cause him unnecessary suffering or injury to health (including injury to or loss of sight or hearing or limb, or organ of the body, and any mental derangement), that person shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and shall be liable—

Cruelty to persons under sixteen.

- (a) on conviction on indictment, to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, or alternatively, or in default of payment of such a fine, or in addition thereto, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years;
- (b) on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds, or alternatively, or in default of payment of such a fine, or in addition thereto, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding six months.

(2) For the purposes of this section —

- (a) a parent or other person legally liable to maintain a

child or young person shall be deemed to have neglected him in a manner likely to cause injury to his health if he has failed to provide adequate food, clothing, medical aid or lodging for him, or if, having been unable otherwise to provide such food, clothing, medical aid or lodging, he has failed to take steps to procure it to be provided;

- (b) where it is proved that the death of an infant under three years of age was caused by suffocation (not being suffocation caused by disease or the presence of any foreign body in the throat or air passages of the infant) while the infant was in bed with some other person who has attained the age of sixteen years, that other person shall, if he was, when he went to bed, under the influence of drink, be deemed to have neglected the infant in a manner likely to cause injury to its health.

(3) A person may be convicted of an offence under this section -

- (a) notwithstanding that actual suffering or injury to health, or the likelihood of actual suffering or injury to health, was obviated by the action of another person;
- (b) notwithstanding the death of the child or young person in question.

(4) Upon the trial of any person who has attained the age of sixteen years and is indicted for infanticide or for the manslaughter of a child or young person under the age of sixteen years of whom he had the custody, charge or care, it shall be lawful for the jury, if they are satisfied that he is guilty of an offence under this section to find him guilty of that offence.

(5) If it is proved that a person convicted under this section was directly or indirectly interested in any sum of money accruing or payable in the event of the death of the child or young person, and has knowledge that that sum of money was accruing or becoming payable, then -

- (a) in the case of a conviction on indictment, the maximum amount of the fine which may be imposed under this section shall be two hundred pounds, and the court shall have power, in lieu of awarding any other penalty under this section, to sentence the person convicted to penal servitude for any term not exceeding five years; and
- (b) in the case of a summary conviction, the court in determining the sentence to be awarded shall take into consideration the fact that the person was so interested and had such knowledge.

(6) For the purposes of the last foregoing sub-section :-

- (a) a person shall be deemed to be directly or indirectly interested in a sum of money if he has any share in or any benefit from the payment of that money, notwithstanding that he may not be a person to whom it is legally payable; and
- (b) a copy of a policy of insurance, certified to be a true copy by an officer or agent of the insurance company granting the policy, shall be evidence that the child or young person therein stated to be insured has in

fact been so insured, and that the person in whose favour the policy has been granted is the person to whom the money thereby insured is legally payable.

(7) Nothing in this section shall be construed as affecting the right of any parent, teacher, or other person having the lawful control or charge of a child or young person to administer punishment to him.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1940.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1940.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To amend the Income Tax Ordinance,
1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1940, and shall be read and construed as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Repeal of Section 21
of Principal Ordinance
and substitution
of new section.

2. Section 21 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and in place thereof the following section shall have effect:—

Rate of tax upon
persons other than
companies.

21. (1) The Tax upon the chargeable income of every person other than a company shall be charged at the following rates:—

On the first £150 of such income	...	Nil.
In respect of the excess over £150		
For every pound of the first £100	...	1/-
" " " " " next £250	...	1/3
" " " " " £250	...	1/6
" " " " " £250	...	2/-
For every pound on all amounts above £1,000	2/6	

Flat rate of tax on
company.

(2) The Tax upon the chargeable income of a company shall be charged at the rate of two shillings and six pence on every £ of the chargeable income thereof.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1940.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1940.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To give effect to the provisions of certain Treaties of Commerce and Navigation.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient that effect should be given in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to the provisions of certain Treaties of Commerce and Navigation mentioned in the Schedule hereto :—

Enacting Clause.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Administration of Estates by Consular Officers Ordinance, 1940.

Administration of Estates by Consular Officers.

2. Whenever any subject or citizen of any State mentioned in the first column of the Schedule hereto—

(a) dies within the Colony, or

(b) dies outside the Colony leaving property within the Colony,

and no person is present in the Colony at the time of his death who is rightfully entitled to administer the estate of such deceased person, the Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of such State within the Colony may take possession and have the custody of the property of such deceased person, and may apply the same in payment of his debts and funeral expenses, and may retain the surplus for the benefit of the persons entitled thereto; but such Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent shall immediately apply for, and shall be entitled to obtain from the Court, Letters of Administration of the property of such deceased person, limited in such manner and for such time as to the Court shall seem fit.

Variation of Schedule.

3. It shall be lawful for the Governor by order published



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIX.

JUNE 1, 1940.

No. 6.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th May, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 32 dated the 22nd April, 1940, it is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum and retailers can always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Meat Extract: Swift's 280 grms.	3.	0. each.
" " " 110 "	1.	7. "
Carrots, fresh imported		3½. lb.
Cabbage, " "		3. "
Oats	16.	3. per 50
		kilo bag.
Pollard	10.	1. per 45
		kilos.
Bacon, Swift's mild cured	1.	9½. lb.
Cod Liver Oil, 8 oz. bottles	1.	8½. per bot.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Competent Authority.

M.P. 88/40.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th May, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falk-

land Islands :-

Ordinance, No. 14 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year, 1940."

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 135/39.

No. 44. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th May, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, with the sanction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, to give directions that

WILLIAM HENRY ROLAND STILL, ESQ.,
L.D.S., R.C.S.,

should be confirmed in his appointment as Dental Surgeon, with effect from the 17th of February, 1937.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/193.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th May, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable Lord Lloyd, G.C.S.I., etc., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 92/40.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th May, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 42 dated the 13th May, 1940, it is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum and retailers can always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Persil, small		7. pkt.
Rinso, standard		7. "
Lux "		7. "
Icing Sugar, 7 lb. tins		7½. per lb.
Eggs, fresh imported	1.	10. " doz.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Competent Authority.

M.P. 88/40.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th May, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 46 dated the 16th May, 1940, it is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum and retailers can always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Tea, Assam	2.	8. lb.
Sardines, Otago brand	1.	9. tin.
Coffee, Dos Americanos	1.	8. lb.
Ham, Picnic	2.	3. lb.
" Plumrose	2.	9. lb.
Ham Rolls, 4 lb. tin	5.	9. tin.
Dates, Turbin bulked		6. lb.
Currants, 1 lb. tin	1.	4. tin.
Olive Oil, 20 oz. bottle	4.	9. bot.
Macaroni, horseshoe	1.	1. lb.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Competent Authority.

M.P. 88/40.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd May, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 29 of the 4th of April, it is hereby announced that His Majesty's Government has undertaken to purchase the whole exportable surplus of Falkland Islands woolled sheep skins for the duration of the war and one wool year thereafter at the flat rate of 6.955 pence per pound in store at Stanley, the seller bearing all expenses in storage including insurance up to the time at which the skins leave the store.

The price quoted will also cover appraising expenses and selling broker's charges.

With the exception that there will be no clause providing for profits share, the terms of the proposed contract for sheep-skins which will be drawn up, will be identical with those already agreed upon for the purchase of Falkland Islands wool.

No export licences will be granted for sheep-skins not sold to the Ministry of Supply.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/1/40.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th May, 1940.

Under the provisions of Section 3 (1) of the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

WILFRED DAVID ARNOLD JONES, ESQUIRE,

Supervisor and Accountant, Treasury and Customs Department, to be Commissioner of Income Tax, with effect from the 25th of May, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th May, 1940.

It is announced officially that publication of the Honours List which would in the ordinary course have taken place on the day appointed for the observance of His Majesty's Birthday, Thursday, June 13th, is necessarily postponed for a few weeks owing to changes in the administration at home.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/6/40.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th May, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance, No. 2 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to repeal and re-enact with modifications the provisions of the Infanticide Ordinance, 1934".

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 57/32.

Order.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:-

The Order made on the 13th day of September, 1939, for the detention and control of certain enemy subjects therein mentioned to wit:-

Ex-German vessel "Carl Fritzen".

Officers -	A. Hamann.	H. Warncke.
	G. Peter.	O. Gloystein.
	K. Kilius.	K. Hyde.
	H. Sankowsky.	J. Diercksen.
	H. Riese.	
Crew -	Hand Gualmann	Friedrich Witt.
	Heinz Iesch.	Otto Koch.
	Gerhard Hoffman.	Walter Schulz.
	Walter Wurn.	Herbert Blank.
	August Weber.	Werner Kohnke.
	Fritz Schellhase.	Johannes Bitzner.
	Ludwig Eiermann Heizer.	Gunter Heinrich.
	Johannes Wohlers.	Gunter Simon.
	Paul Kotzner.	Wilhelm Lehnert.
	Paul Reimer.	August Schutte.
	Theodor Czapule.	Hermann Johann.
	August Riesberg.	Emil Baum.

is hereby rescinded.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

Stanley,

29th April, 1940.

M.P. 176/39.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, and with the advice of the Executive Council the Governor is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as “The Post Office (Poundage Fees) Amendment Order, 1940” and shall be read and construed as one with the Order made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 3rd day of October, 1930, as amended by the Post Office (Rates of Postage and Fees) Amendment Order, 1932.

2. The Heading “BRITISH POSTAL ORDERS” of section 1 of the Order made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 3rd day of October, 1930, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

BRITISH POSTAL ORDERS.

The following are the amounts for which British Postal Orders are issued, together with the poundage fees payable in respect of each order.

<u>Amount of Order.</u>		<u>Poundage.</u>
s.	d.	d.
	6.	2.
1.	0.	2.
1.	6.	3.
2.	0.	3.
2.	6.	3.
3.	0.	3.
4.	0.	3.
5.	0.	3.
6.	0.	4.
7.	6.	4.
9.	0.	4.
10.	0.	4.
10.	6.	4.
12.	0.	4.
15.	0.	4.
17.	6.	4.
20.	0.	4.
21.	0.	4.

The value of a Postal Order may be increased by an amount not exceeding 5d. (excluding fractions of a penny) by affixing Falkland Islands postage stamps, in number not more than the number of spaces provided on the face of the order. Stamps perforated with initials or marks, or embossed or impressed stamps cut out of envelopes, postcards, etc., will not be accepted for this purpose.

3. This Order shall come into force on the 1st day of June, 1940.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 11th day of May, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Rules made by His Excellency the Governor in Council
with reference to Fees in Prize Court Cases.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

WHEREAS by virtue of section 7 (i) of the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890, the Supreme Court is authorized to make rules touching the practice and procedure on fees and costs of the said Court in its Prize Court Jurisdiction.

AND WHEREAS the Governor in Council may by virtue of the provisions of section 33 of the Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901, make rules with reference to Fees of Court and costs, it is hereby ordered that :—

1. The fees to be taken in prize matters in the Supreme Court by the Court and its Officers shall be those laid down in Appendix B of the Statutory Rules and Orders, 1939, made by Order in Council dated October 19th, 1939, by the King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

Stanley,

11th May, 1940.

M.P. S/32/39.

Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939.

The Trading with the Enemy (specified persons) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1940.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1939, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 1) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1940, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1940, shall for the purposes of the Falkland Islands Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, No. 18 of 1939, be deemed to be an enemy within the meaning of that Ordinance during such period as this Order shall in relation to such person remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 1) Order, 1940, of the 9th of April, 1940, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1940, and shall come into operation on the 14th day of May, 1940.

Dated this 14th day of May, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on 16th May, 1940.

1. The Honourable A. W. Cardinall, C.M.G., Colonial Secretary, and the Honourable G. H. Frith, O.B.E., Financial Secretary, after taking the prescribed oaths, assumed their seats at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting held on the 28th of December, 1939, were confirmed.

3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances Nos, 5, 7, 8, 14 and 18 of 1939.

4. The Honourable the Financial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the papers enumerated below :

- (i) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure for the Colony and the Dependencies for the period 1st January to 30th September, 1939.
- (ii) Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the 'Discovery' Investigations for the year ended the 31st of December, 1938.
- (iii) Estimate of the 'Discovery' Committee's expenditure for the year 1940.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Financial Secretary seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1939.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of SIX HUNDRED AND EIGHTY-FIVE POUNDS, SIX SHILLINGS AND TEN PENCE (£685 : 6 : 10) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Financial Secretary, the Bill "To amend the Law relating to Marriage and Divorce", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 23 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the prevention of cruelty and exposure to moral and physical danger to children and young persons".

The Honourable the Financial Secretary seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Financial Secretary seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Financial Secretary the Bill "To provide for the change of official designations appearing in enactments", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 were agreed to.

The Schedule was agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To give effect to the provisions of certain Treaties of Commerce and Navigation".

The Honourable the Financial Secretary seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to.

The Schedule was agreed to.

The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by Major the Honourable J. A. Woodgate, the Bill "To amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, as amended by the Falkland Islands Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

22nd May, 1940.

An Ordinance

To amend the Law relating to Marriage and Divorce.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Matrimonial Causes Ordinance, 1940."

Short Title.

2. (i) The Supreme Court hereinafter called "the Court" shall have jurisdiction to make decrees of divorce, of nullity of marriage and of judicial separation in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

Jurisdiction.

(ii) Such jurisdiction shall extend—

- (a) in proceedings for divorce and nullity of marriage, to cases in which the parties to the marriage are domiciled in the Falkland Islands.
- (b) in proceedings for judicial separation, to cases in which the parties to the marriage are domiciled or resident in the Falkland Islands at the time of the institution of the suit.

(iii) In the exercise of such jurisdiction the Court shall subject to the provisions of this Ordinance act and give relief on principles which in the opinion of the Court are as nearly as may be conformable to the principles on which the High Court of Justice in England acts and gives relief in Matrimonial Causes.

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE.

3. (1) No petition for divorce shall be presented to the Court unless at the date of the presentation of the petition three years have passed since the date of the marriage:

Restriction on petitions for divorce during first three years after marriage.

Provided that a judge of the Court may, upon application being made to him in accordance with rules of court, allow a petition to be presented before three years have passed on the ground that the case is one of exceptional depravity on the part of the respondent, but if it appears to the court at the hearing of the petition, that the petitioner obtained leave to present the petition by any misrepresentation or concealment of the nature of the case, the court may, if it pronounces a decree nisi, do so subject to the condition that no application to make the decree absolute shall be made until after the expiration of three years from the date of the marriage, or may dismiss the petition, without prejudice to any petition which may be brought after the expiration of the said three years upon the same, or substantially the same, facts as those proved in support of the petition so dismissed.

(2) In determining any application under this section for leave to present a petition before the expiration of three years from the date of the marriage, the judge shall have regard to the interests of any children of the marriage and to the question whether there is reasonable probability of a reconciliation between the parties before the expiration of the said three years.

(3) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to prohibit the presentation of a petition based upon matters which have occurred before the expiration of three years from the date of the marriage.

**Grounds of petition
for divorce.**

4. A petition for divorce may be presented to the Court either by the husband or wife on the ground that the respondent –

- (a) has since the celebration of marriage committed adultery; or
- (b) has deserted the petitioner without cause for a period of at least three years immediately preceding the presentation of the petition; or
- (c) has since the celebration of the marriage treated the petitioner with cruelty; or
- (d) is to the satisfaction of the Court incurably of unsound mind and has been continuously under care and treatment for a period of at least five years immediately preceding the presentation of the petition;

and by the wife on the ground that her husband has since the celebration of the marriage been guilty of rape, sodomy or bestiality.

**Definition of "care
and treatment" in
relation to insanity.**

5. For the purposes of the preceding section a person of unsound mind shall be deemed to be under care and treatment while he is detained in pursuance of any order made under the provisions of the Lunacy Ordinance, 1894.

**Duty of Court on
presentation of peti-
tion for divorce.**

6. (1) On a petition for divorce it shall be the duty of the Court to enquire, so far as it reasonably can, into the facts alleged and whether there has been any connivance or condonation on the part of the petitioner and whether any collusion exists between the parties and also to enquire into any countercharge which is made against the petitioner.

(2) If the Court is satisfied on the evidence that –

- (i) the case for the petitioner has been proved; and
- (ii) where the ground of the petition is adultery, the petitioner has not in any manner been accessory to, or connived at, or condoned the adultery, or where the ground of the petition is cruelty the

- petitioner has not in any manner condoned the cruelty; and
- (iii) the petition is not presented or prosecuted in collusion with either the respondent or the co-respondent;

the Court shall pronounce a decree of divorce, but if the Court is not satisfied with respect to any of the aforesaid matters it shall dismiss the petition :

Provided that the Court shall not be bound to pronounce a decree of divorce and may dismiss the petition if it finds that the petitioner has been guilty of unreasonable delay in presenting or prosecuting the petition or during the marriage been guilty of adultery or where the ground of the petition is adultery or unsoundness of mind or desertion the petitioner has been guilty of such wilful neglect or misconduct as has conduced to the adultery or unsoundness of mind or desertion.

7. (i) Any husband may, either in a petition for divorce or for judicial separation or in a petition to the Court limited to such object only, claim damages from any person on the ground of his having committed adultery with the wife of such petitioner.

Husband may claim damages from adulterer.

(ii) Such petition shall be served on the alleged adulterer and the wife, unless the Court dispenses with such service or directs some other service to be substituted.

(iii) The damages to be recovered on any such petition shall be ascertained by the said Court, although the respondents or either of them may not appear.

(iv) After the decision has been given the Court may direct in what manner such damages shall be paid or applied.

8. (1) Whenever in any petition presented by a husband the alleged adulterer has been made a co-respondent and the adultery has been established, the Court may order the co-respondent to pay the whole or any part of the costs of the proceedings.

Costs against co-respondent.

(2) The co-respondent shall not be ordered to pay the petitioner's costs -

- (a) if the respondent was at the time of the adultery living apart from her husband and leading the life of a prostitute; or
- (b) if the co-respondent had not at the time of the adultery reason to believe the respondent to be a married woman.

9. In any suit instituted for divorce in which on the petition of a husband the alleged adulterer is made a co-respondent or in which on the petition of a wife the person with whom the husband is alleged to have committed adultery is made a respondent, the Court may, after the close of the evidence for the petitioner, direct the co-respondent or the respondent, as the case may be, to be dismissed from the proceedings if the Court is of opinion that there is not sufficient evidence against him or her.

Dismissal of co-respondent or respondent from proceedings.

10. In any suit instituted for divorce if the respondent opposes the relief sought on the ground of the adultery, cruelty or desertion without reasonable excuse of the petitioner, the Court may in such suit give the respondent, on his or her application, the same relief to which he or she would have been entitled in case he or she had presented a petition seeking such relief.

Grant of relief to respondent if petition opposed.

NULLITY OF MARRIAGE.

Petition for nullity of marriage.

11. Any husband or wife may present a petition to the Court praying that his or her marriage may be declared null and void.

Grounds of decree.

12. (1) Such decree may be made on any of the following grounds—

- (a) that the respondent was impotent at the time of the marriage and at the time of the institution of the suit ;
- (b) that the parties are within the prohibited degrees of consanguinity or affinity, whether natural or legal ;
- (c) that the former husband or wife of either party was living at the time of the marriage and the marriage with such former husband or wife was then in force ;
- (d) that the consent of either party to the marriage was obtained by force or fraud in any case in which the marriage might be annulled by the law in England ;
- (e) that the marriage has not been consummated owing to the wilful refusal of the respondent to consummate the marriage ;
- (f) that either party was of unsound mind at the time of the marriage ;
- (g) that the respondent was at the time of the marriage suffering from venereal disease in a communicable form ;
- (h) that the respondent was at the time of the marriage pregnant by some person other than the petitioner ;
- (j) that the marriage is invalid by the law of the Colony.

Provided that in the cases specified in paragraphs (f), (g) and (h) of this sub-section the Court shall not grant a decree, unless it is satisfied—

- (i) that the petitioner was at the time of the marriage ignorant of the facts alleged ;
- (ii) that proceedings were instituted within a year from the date of the marriage ;
- (iii) that marital intercourse with the consent of the petitioner has not taken place since the discovery by the petitioner of the grounds for a decree ;

(2) Any child born of a marriage avoided pursuant to sections (d), (f) or (g) of the last foregoing sub-section shall be a legitimate child of the parties thereto notwithstanding that the marriage is so avoided and any child born of a marriage avoided pursuant to section (c) shall be a legitimate child of the parties where it is adjudged that the subsequent marriage was contracted in good faith and with the full belief of the parties that the former husband or wife was dead, notwithstanding that the marriage is so avoided.

DECREE ABSOLUTE.

When decree is to be made absolute.

13. (1) A decree of divorce or nullity of marriage may be made absolute after the expiration of such time, not less than three months from the pronouncing thereof, as is prescribed or as is fixed by the Court in any suit.

(2) During that period any person may in such manner as is prescribed or as is directed by the Court in any suit, shew cause why the decree should not be made absolute by reason of the same

having been obtained by collusion or by reason of material facts not being brought before the Court.

(3) On cause being so shewn the Court shall make the decree absolute, or reverse the decree nisi, or require further inquiry or otherwise deal with the case as justice demands.

(4) The Court may order the costs arising from such cause being shewn to be paid by such parties or such one or more of them including a wife if she has separate property, as it thinks fit.

(5) When a decree nisi has been made and the petitioner fails to move within a reasonable time to have such decree made absolute, the Court may dismiss the suit.

PRESUMPTION OF DEATH.

14. (1) Any married person who alleges that reasonable grounds exist for supposing that the other party to the marriage is dead may present a petition to the Court to have it presumed that the other party is dead and to have the marriage dissolved, and the Court, if satisfied that such reasonable grounds exist, may make a decree of presumption of death and of divorce.

Proceedings for decree of presumption of death and divorce.

(2) In any such proceedings the fact that for a period of seven years or upwards the other party to the marriage has been continually absent from the petitioner, and the petitioner has no reason to believe that the other party has been living within that time, shall be evidence that he or she is dead unless the contrary be proved.

JUDICIAL SEPARATION.

15. The Court may make a decree of judicial separation on the petition of either the husband or the wife on any ground upon which it may make a decree of divorce.

Grounds for judicial separation.

16. (1) The property of a wife who at the time of her death is judicially separated from her husband shall in case she dies intestate, devolve as if her husband had been then dead.

Property of wife after judicial separation.

(2) Where, upon any such judicial separation, alimony has been decreed or ordered to be paid to the wife and the same is not duly paid by the husband he shall be liable for necessities supplied for her use.

(3) Nothing in this section shall prevent the wife from joining, at any time during such separation, in the exercise of any joint power held by herself and her husband.

17. The Court shall have power on due cause being shewn to reverse a decree of judicial separation.

Power to reverse a decree.

ALIMONY.

18. (1) In any suit under this Ordinance the wife may present a petition for alimony pending the suit.

Alimony pendente lite.

(2) Such petition shall be served on the husband and the Court may make such order on the husband for payment to the wife of alimony as it deems just.

19. The Court may, if it shall see fit, on any decree absolute for divorce or for nullity of marriage or on any decree of judicial separation obtained by the wife order that the husband shall secure

Permanent Alimony.

to the wife such gross sum of money, or such annual sum of money for any term not exceeding her life, as, having regard to her fortune, if any, to the ability of the husband, and to the conduct of the parties it shall deem reasonable, or the Court may make an Order on the husband for the payment to the wife during their joint lives of such monthly or weekly sum for her maintenance and support as the Court may think reasonable.

Provided always that if the husband shall from any cause become unable to make such payments, it shall be lawful for the Court to discharge or modify the Order or temporarily to suspend the same as to the whole or any part of the money so ordered to be paid, and again to revive the same Order wholly or in part, as to the Court shall seem fit.

CUSTODY OF CHILDREN.

Custody of Children.

20. The Court after a final decree of judicial separation, nullity of marriage, or divorce, may, upon application by petition for this purpose, make from time to time all such orders and provisions with respect to the custody maintenance and education of the children, the marriage of whose parents was the subject of the decree or for placing such children under the protection of the Court, as the Court shall see fit.

Provided that the term for which any sum of money is secured for the benefit of a child shall not extend beyond the date when the child will attain twenty-one years of age.

PROCEDURE.

Procedure.

21. Subject to the provisions herein all proceedings under this Ordinance shall be regulated by the Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901.

Sittings in camera.

22. The whole or any part of any proceeding under this Ordinance may be heard, if the Court thinks fit, within closed doors.

Coming into force.

23. This Ordinance shall come into force on a day to be fixed by the Governor by Proclamation in the Government Gazette.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of May, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 22nd day of May, 1940.

A. W. CARDINALI,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

22nd May, 1940.

An Ordinance

To provide for the prevention of cruelty and exposure to moral and physical danger to children and young persons.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Children and Young Persons Ordinance, 1940.

Short Title.

2. (1) If any person who has attained the age of sixteen years and has the custody, charge, or care of any child or young person under that age, wilfully assaults, ill-treats, neglects, abandons, or exposes him to be assaulted, ill-treated, neglected, abandoned, or exposed, in a manner likely to cause him unnecessary suffering or injury to health (including injury to or loss of sight or hearing or limb, or organ of the body, and any mental derangement), that person shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and shall be liable -

Cruelty to persons under sixteen.

(a) on conviction on indictment, to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, or alternatively, or in default of payment of such a fine, or in addition thereto, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years;

(b) on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds, or alternatively, or in default of payment of such a fine, or in addition thereto, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding six months.

(2) For the purposes of this section -

(a) a parent or other person legally liable to maintain a

child or young person shall be deemed to have neglected him in a manner likely to cause injury to his health if he has failed to provide adequate food, clothing, medical aid or lodging for him, or if, having been unable otherwise to provide such food, clothing, medical aid or lodging, he has failed to take steps to procure it to be provided;

- (b) where it is proved that the death of an infant under three years of age was caused by suffocation (not being suffocation caused by disease or the presence of any foreign body in the throat or air passages of the infant) while the infant was in bed with some other person who has attained the age of sixteen years, that other person shall, if he was, when he went to bed, under the influence of drink, be deemed to have neglected the infant in a manner likely to cause injury to its health.

(3) A person may be convicted of an offence under this section –

- (a) notwithstanding that actual suffering or injury to health, or the likelihood of actual suffering or injury to health, was obviated by the action of another person;
- (b) notwithstanding the death of the child or young person in question.

(4) Upon the trial of any person who has attained the age of sixteen years and is indicted for infanticide or for the manslaughter of a child or young person under the age of sixteen years of whom he had the custody, charge or care, it shall be lawful for the jury, if they are satisfied that he is guilty of an offence under this section to find him guilty of that offence.

(5) If it is proved that a person convicted under this section was directly or indirectly interested in any sum of money accruing or payable in the event of the death of the child or young person, and has knowledge that that sum of money was accruing or becoming payable, then –

- (a) in the case of a conviction on indictment, the maximum amount of the fine which may be imposed under this section shall be two hundred pounds, and the court shall have power, in lieu of awarding any other penalty under this section, to sentence the person convicted to penal servitude for any term not exceeding five years; and
- (b) in the case of a summary conviction, the court in determining the sentence to be awarded shall take into consideration the fact that the person was so interested and had such knowledge.

(6) For the purposes of the last foregoing sub-section :–

- (a) a person shall be deemed to be directly or indirectly interested in a sum of money if he has any share in or any benefit from the payment of that money, notwithstanding that he may not be a person to whom it is legally payable; and
- (b) a copy of a policy of insurance, certified to be a true copy by an officer or agent of the insurance company granting the policy, shall be evidence that the child or young person therein stated to be insured has in

fact been so insured, and that the person in whose favour the policy has been granted is the person to whom the money thereby insured is legally payable.

(7) Nothing in this section shall be construed as affecting the right of any parent, teacher, or other person having the lawful control or charge of a child or young person to administer punishment to him.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of May, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 22nd day of May, 1940.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

22nd May, 1940.

An Ordinance

To amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, as amended by the Falkland Islands Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1940, and shall be read and construed as and with the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, as amended by the Falkland Islands Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938.

Amending Section
3 (1).

2. Section 3 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "British subject" in the second line and the substitution of the word "person" therefor.

Amending Schedule
A.

3. Schedule A to the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, is hereby amended by the addition of the following words as a footnote:—

The words "and bear true allegiance" in line three should be deleted if the person whose services have been accepted as a member of the Defence Force is not a British subject.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of May, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 22nd day of May, 1940.

A. W. CARDINALI,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

22nd May, 1940.

An Ordinance

To give effect to the provisions of certain Treaties of Commerce and Navigation.

WHEREAS it is expedient that effect should be given in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to the provisions of certain Treaties of Commerce and Navigation mentioned in the Schedule hereto :-

Preamble.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :--

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Administration of Estates by Consular Officers Ordinance, 1940.

Short Title.

2. Whenever any subject or citizen of any State mentioned in the first column of the Schedule hereto -

Administration of Estates by Consular Officers.

(a) dies within the Colony, or

(b) dies outside the Colony leaving property within the Colony,

and no person is present in the Colony at the time of his death who is rightfully entitled to administer the estate of such deceased person, the Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of such State within the Colony may take possession and have the custody of the property of such deceased person, and may apply the same in payment of his debts and funeral expenses, and may retain the surplus for the benefit of the persons entitled thereto; but such Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent shall immediately apply for, and shall be entitled to obtain from the Court, Letters of Administration of the property of such deceased person, limited in such manner and for such time as to the Court shall seem fit.

3. It shall be lawful for the Governor by order published

Variation of Schedule.

in the Official Gazette to vary the Schedule—

- (a) by deleting therefrom any State when the provision of the Treaty with that State mentioned in the Schedule shall have ceased to have effect;
- (b) by adding thereto any State with whom His Majesty shall make a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation containing provision similar to any of the provisions mentioned in the Schedule.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of May, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 22nd day of May, 1940.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Name of State.	Title of Treaty.	Date of Treaty.	Provision.
Estonia	Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United Kingdom and Estonia.	18th January, 1926.	Article 22.
Finland	Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United Kingdom and Finland.	14th December, 1923.	Article 19. (third paragraph).
Greece	Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United Kingdom and Greece.	16th July, 1926.	Article 23.
Hungary	Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United Kingdom and Hungary.	23rd July, 1936.	Article 14.
Japan	Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United Kingdom and Japan.	3rd April, 1911.	Article 5.
Thailand	Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United Kingdom and Siam (Thailand).	23rd November, 1937.	Article 19.
Turkey	Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United Kingdom and Turkey.	1st March, 1930.	Article 28.
Yugoslavia	Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United Kingdom and the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes.	12th May, 1927.	Article 24.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

22nd May, 1940.

An Ordinance

To provide for the change of official designations appearing in enactments.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the The Public Officers (Change of Designations) Ordinance, 1940.

Short Title.

2. "Enactment" means any Ordinance and includes any Order in Council, order, proclamation, rule, regulation, commission, bye-law, or notice made or issued under an Ordinance.

Interpretation.

3. Whenever any designation among those of the Public Officers set out in the first column of the Schedule hereto appears in any enactment in force or in any instrument of appointment effective at the date of the commencement of this Ordinance, it shall be replaced by the corresponding designation set out in the second column of that Schedule.

Substitution of new designations of Public Officers.

4. Whenever any change of any designation of any Public Officer is made at any future time, the Governor, if occasion requires may, by order, make any necessary substitution in or addition to the Schedule, and the provisions of the immediately preceding section shall apply accordingly in conformity with every such substitution or addition as regards any enactment in force or instrument of appointment effective at the date of such order.

Future changes in designation of Public Officers.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of May, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 22nd day of May, 1940.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE (Section 3)

Colonial Treasurer.	Financial Secretary.
Director of Public Works.	Executive Engineer.
Chief Clerk, Treasury.	Supervisor and Accountant.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

22nd May, 1940.

An Ordinance

To amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1940, and shall be read and construed as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Repeal of Section 21 of Principal Ordinance and substitution of new section.

2. Section 21 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and in place thereof the following section shall have effect:—

21. (1) The Tax upon the chargeable income of every person other than a company shall be charged at the following rates:—

Rate of tax upon persons other than companies.

On the first £150 of such income	...	Nil.
In respect of the excess over £150		
For every pound of the first £100	...	1/-
" " " " " next £250	...	1/3
" " " " " £250	...	1/6
" " " " " £250	...	2/-
For every pound on all amounts above £1,000		2/6

(2) The Tax upon the chargeable income of a company shall be charged at the rate of two shillings and six pence on every £ of the chargeable income thereof.

Flat rate of tax on company.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of May, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 22nd day of May, 1940.

A. W. CARDINALI,

Colonial Secretary.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the year ended 31st December, 1939.

—::o::—

Births.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	23	20	43
Darwin & East Falkland	1	—	1
West Falkland	3	—	3
	<u>27</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>47</u>

The number of births registered in the previous year was 41.

Deaths.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	11	4	15
Darwin & East Falkland	1	—	1
West Falkland	—	1	1
	<u>12</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>17</u>

The number of deaths registered in the previous year was 20.

Marriages.

	Anglican.	Roman Catholic.	Non-conformist.	Registrar.	Total.
Stanley	4	0	2	5	11
Darwin & East Falkland	—	—	—	1	1
West Falkland	—	—	—	2	2
	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>14</u>

The number of marriages performed in the previous year was 14.

Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 103 males and 62 females or a total of 165 against 77 males and 52 females or a total of 129 in the preceding year.

Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 97 males and 51 females or a total of 148 as against 95 males and 72 females or a total of 167 in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st of January 1939 was 1308 males 1070 females or a total population of 2378.

The population on the 31st December 1939 was 2425 as shewn below :—

		Males.	Females.	Total.
Estimated population				
on the 31st December 1938	...	1308	1070	2378
Add arrivals during year	... ..	103	62	165
		1411	1132	2543
Deduct departures during year	...	97	51	148
		1314	1081	2395
Add births during year	... ..	27	20	47
		1341	1101	2442
Deduct deaths during year	... ..	12	5	17
Totals	...	1329	1096	2425
Birth rate per 1,000	...	males 11.13	females 8.25	
Death rate per 1,000	...	... 7.01		
Population per sq. mile	...	... .53		

Dependencies.

Marriages registered during year	...	nil
Births registered during year	...	nil
Deaths registered during year	...	1

The resident population at South Georgia during the year was estimated at 700.

A. R. HOARE,

Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

15th April, 1940.

A Bill

To repeal the Merchant Shipping (International Labour Convention) Ordinance, 1938.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the “Merchant Shipping (International Labour Convention) (Repeal) Ordinance, 1940.

Repeal of Ordinance.
No. 15 of 1938.

2. The Merchant Shipping (International Labour Convention) Ordinance, 1938, is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1940.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1940.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To amend the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1940", and shall be read and construed as one with the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939 (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.)

Repeal of Sections 6
and 9 of Ordinance.
No. 1 of 1939.

2. Sections 6 and 9 of the Principal Ordinance which relate to (a) transfer and allotment of securities and (b) provisions with respect to money payable to, or received by, a Clearing Officer, are hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1940.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1940.

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIX.

JULY 1, 1940.

No. 7.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th May, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 47 dated the 17th May, 1940, it is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum and retailers can always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Eggs, fresh imported	2.	0. doz.
Cabbage, " "		4. lb.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL.
Competent Authority.

M.P. 88/40.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
30th May, 1940.

Under the provisions of Regulation 17 of the Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint an Advisory Committee, for the purposes of that Regulation, consisting of the following persons :

The Colonial Secretary, *Chairman.*
The Naval Officer-in-Charge.
The Officer Commanding.
The Falkland Islands Defence Force.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/7/39.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th May, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 52 dated the 30th May, 1940, it is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum and retailers can always sell below them.

	£	s.	d.
Coal	7.	10.	0. per ton.
Cheese, Cheddar Roll		7.	9. " cwt.
Milk, unsweetened, Coronet,	1.	7.	" lb.
" condensed (sweetened)	9.	4.	" doz.
Diploma		8.	3. " doz.
Boots, rubber, ladies			
and childrens			
Childs 4-9's	4.	10.	per pr.
Maids 10-2's	6.	4.	" "
Ladies 3-7's	7.	5.	" "

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Competent Authority.

M.P. 88/40.

No. 55. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th June, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 18 of the 26th of February, 1940, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MISS MARY FRANCES GOWANS,
as Nurse-Matron of the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 1st of November, 1939.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/223.

No. 56. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th June, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DR. JAMES GORDON GIBBS, M.Agr., SC.,
Ph.D., (Minn). Dip. Agr., (Linc., N.Z.),

of the Scientific and Industrial Research Department, Palmerston North, New Zealand, to be Director of Agriculture, with effect from the 28th of May, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/235.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th June, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance, No. 18 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to impose penalties for trading with the enemy, to make provision as respects the property of enemies and enemy subjects, and for purposes connected with the matters aforesaid".

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/10/39.

No. 58. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th June, 1940.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by Section 8 (i) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, No. 18 of 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased hereby to make the following appointment :-

THE HONOURABLE

ALBERT RAWLINSON HOARE, M.B.E.,
to be Custodian of enemy property for the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 5th of June, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/10/39.

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th June, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 54 dated the 30th May, 1940, it is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are

maximum and retailers can always sell below them.

	£	s.	d.
Marmalade, Liptons 7 lb tins	5.	2.	per tin.
" " "Little Chip" 2 lb jar	2.	4.	per jar.
Jam, Chivers, Strawberry, 2 lb tin	1.	11.	per tin.
" " Liptons, 7 lb tins,			
Household	4.	6.	" "
Mixed Fruit	4.	6.	" "
Apricot	5.	4.	" "
Greengage	5.	4.	" "
Plum & Apple	4.	8.	" "
Strawberry	5.	11.	" "
Raspberry	5.	9.	" "
Blackcurrant	6.	8.	" "
Strawberry & Gooseberry	5.	0.	" "
Flour, Uruguayan 0000, 70k bags	1.	3.	6. bag.
Cheese, Chedlet.	1.	10.	" lb.
Cocoa, Lion.	1.	0.	" tin.
Tea, Green label, 1 lb packet	2.	10.	" lb.
Raisins, bulked.	1.	0.	" "
Dates, Turbin.		7.	" "
Currants, bulked.	1.	0.	" "
Dried Apricots	1.	8.	" "
Dried Pears	1.	2.	" "
Sugar, Cube, 1 lb packet		5.	" pkt.
Iceing Sugar		8.	" lb
Sago, Mortons, 2 lb tins	2.	9.	" tin.
Matches, wood, Army & Navy	1.	3.	dozen boxes.
Wheat, 70 kilo bags	1.	0.	3. per bag.
Candles, "Ship", 1 lb packets	1.	0.	" pkt.
Paraffin (in cases) 2, 4 gal. tins	19.	0.	" case.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Competent Authority.

M.P. 88/40.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th June, 1940.

Under the provisions of Regulation 5 (i) of the Defence Regulations, 1939, the Governor has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN KEITH ALAN JOHN PITT,

to be an Assistant Postal Censor with effect from the 10th of June, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/37/40.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th June, 1940.

In reference to Government Notice, No. 54 control prices order, the item "rubber boots" refers to the brand NIOBY only.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Competent Authority.

M.P. 88/40.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th June, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Circular telegram which has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 163/39.

Telegram received from Secretary of State for
the Colonies by His Excellency the Governor
on 5th June, 1940.

1. The deepening gravity of the situation with which the whole Empire is faced today calls for greatest possible effort from all its people. The response made so far by the Colonial Empire to the war leaves no doubt in the minds of H.M. Government that co-operation and help from every part of it will be readily forthcoming in the common task which still lies ahead. The anxiety of those overseas at present is, in fact, to know how they can most effectively make their contribution.

2. I will try to show in this telegram the general direction in which Colonial effort can now best be applied. In doing so I realise general remarks made in a brief space cannot apply with equal generality to individual territories.

3. My predecessor in a communication to Colonial Governments dated September 15th, 1939, suggested a general line of policy to be pursued in conditions then obtaining. He expressed the hope that subject to certain overriding considerations existing activities of the various Governments would be continued: and he emphasized his anxiety to see social services and development activities disturbed as little as possible and to avoid retrenchment of personnel.

4. The development of German blitzkrieg has now transformed the perspective in which these matters must be regarded. The former policy must be reviewed in the light of the new situation. We must now envisage a supreme effort in the next few months: and we must therefore concentrate more exclusively than hitherto on whatever will contribute to our effective war strength in immediate future.

5. In economic sphere the general aim of policy should be to bring the maximum positive contribution of the Colonies to immediate war effort in the way of supplies: and to reduce to the minimum their demands on resources in men, material and money which are or might be made available either at home or overseas.

In particular:—

- (a) Colonies of which raw materials are of importance to war efforts, including of course those for "Hard" currencies, should aim at maintenance production at whatever level may be indicated from time to time as being that necessary to Allied requirements. It will be appreciated that owing to ever changing circumstances optimum level of production of individual commodities for war purposes may alter rapidly.

- (b) Most Colonies can give substantial assistance by refraining from making demands for non-essential imports of every kind from sterling or non sterling sources but especially of imports involving use of iron and steel unless they are required for production in immediate future of material of essential war-time value to this country.

- (c) The maximum development of the production of foodstuffs to meet local demands for consumption should continue to be vigorously pursued.

- (d) It may no longer be possible for market or shipping to be provided to the same extent as formerly for Colonial commodities which are not of the first degree of importance to the United Kingdom.

6. Colonies can help from the Military as well as economic standpoint by reducing as far as possible any diversion, direct or indirect, of manpower from war effort in this country. As far as Government personnel is concerned, this end has in many colonies been served by release of civilian officers for local military duties which would otherwise have to be performed by officers sent from this country. The resulting deficiency of staff can in some degree be counteracted, as in this country, by curtailment of leave and longer hours of work. I hope to send you at an early date a further telegram regarding personnel and man power.

7. These changes in direction of our effort must inevitably affect proposals for Colonial development and welfare contained in the statement of policy issued by H.M. Government last February (Cd. 6175). The Colonial development Bill has already received its second reading in the House of Commons. But it is clear in the present circumstances it will not be possible to make any substantial progress in this policy. It must be assumed that assistance would for the present be given only for urgent purposes and for schemes which can be carried out from local resources of personnel and materials. Many Colonial Governments will not at present be in a position to prepare development programmes: though I am anxious where this can be done without detriment to war effort the preparation of plans for the future should be continued.

8. It is inevitable that the new conditions must entail not only postponement of progress but some curtailment in existing social and other services. But I should greatly deplore it if war were made the occasion for closing down services which can consistently with above principle be kept in being. Every effort should therefore be made to maintain them, provided that they do not detract from the maximum war effort.

9. In Colonies where the only reason for curtailing these services would be difficulty in providing money the possibility of imposing or increasing direct taxation, as in this country, upon those best able to bear it, will be examined. In many Colonies the response to new war taxation has been most public-spirited; and I have no doubt the same spirit will be shown in assuring further burden which present grave situation may entail.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th June, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday a Ceremonial Parade will be held at 11.0 a.m. on Thursday the 13th of June, 1940.

The Parade will form up on Ross Road facing Victory Green and will comprise the Falkland Islands Defence Force.

It is desired that all Government officials and as many members of the public as possible should be present.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/37.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th June, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE A. W. CARDINALL, C.M.G.,
Colonial Secretary, to act as Financial Secretary (Unpaid) in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 12th of June, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/231.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th June, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

G. H. FRITH, ESQ., O.B.E.,

Financial Secretary.

Vacation Leave. 30 days: exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to Grand Turk, West Indies, not exceeding twenty-eight days, with effect from the 12th of June, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/226.

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th June, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 40 of the 15th of June, 1939, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give directions for the appointment of

ALBERT RAWLINSON HOARE, ESQUIRE,
M.B.E., J.P.,

to be a member of the Executive Council for a

further period of one year, with effect from the 13th of June, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 81/33.

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th June, 1940.

The question of civil servants of all classes joining the armed forces of His Majesty has recently been reviewed and reconsidered by the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

The conclusion reached is that in general there is at present no difficulty in obtaining in the United Kingdom all the men that can be equipped and absorbed in the fighting services. In these circumstances it would be contrary to the public interest to reduce the efficiency of the Colonial Service or to deplete potential reserves of power in Colonies by releasing men for the armed forces in Great Britain.

It is emphasised that the first duty of men who can be spared from their several civil occupations in the Colonies is to service with such local forces as there exist. Although these local forces may have little chance at present of active service they fulfil essential purposes (a) defence, including discouragement to potential raiders (b) internal security and (c) training and provision of reinforcements when required. They must not overlook the possibilities of operations having to be undertaken in tropical or semi-tropical climates and in that event there would be an urgent need of personnel accustomed to such climates and with colonial experience. In the meantime by remaining in their various colonies they can make considerable contribution to the common effort.

So far as is possible therefore it is considered that all essential public services should be maintained and that the capacity of colonies to support and defend themselves as well as to produce raw materials of importance to war effort should not be jeopardised by diversion of personnel whether official or unofficial. In each case the decision as to where a man should serve must be determined by the public interest and not by preference of the individual concerned; the desires of so many men, who are called upon to remain at their civil post for duty and cannot share in the war, command the fullest appreciation and sympathy of the Secretary of State but he appeals to them to carry on in the assurance that they are of service where they are most needed and that if occasion arises they will be called upon for other duties.

Several civil officers on leave (especially medical officers) have applied for permission to join the armed forces but the Secretary of State has informed them that their duty is to return to their Colony.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/39/39.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th June, 1940.

In reference to Government Notice, No. 59 dated the 6th June, 1940, it is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum and retailers can always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Sultanas	1.	0. per lb.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 88/40.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th June, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 68 of the 6th of May, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give directions for the following appointments to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands:—

NORMAN KIETH CAMERON, ESQUIRE, J.P.,
and

VINCENT ARTHUR HENRY BIGGS, ESQUIRE, J.P.,
to be Members for a further period of five years, with effect from the 6th of May, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/29.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th June, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 50 of the 25th of May, 1940, it is stated officially that the military section of the postponed Honours List will be published on Thursday, July 11th. It is not proposed to announce a list of civil Honours until some more appropriate time which will not, in any event, be before New Year 1941.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/6/40.

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

William Stewart, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas William John Hutchinson, Attorney for Henry William Alfred Stewart, son of the said William Stewart, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

2nd May, 1940.

S.C. 6/40.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Estate Earl Stanley Bound Pitaluga, of Rincon Grande, East Falkland Island.

Whereas Arthur Isadore Fleuret, Attorney for Gertrude Greta Millicent Pitaluga relict of the deceased, has applied for letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

21st June, 1940.

S.C. 8/40.

No. 2.

Proclamation.

1940.

Declaration of War.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency* SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.*

[L.S.]

I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim that a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and Italy.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 11th day of June, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

No. 3.

Proclamation

1940.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by Ordinance, No. 1 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Marriage and Divorce", it is among other things enacted that the said Ordinance shall come into force on a day to be fixed by the Governor by Proclamation in the Government Gazette.

NOW, THEREFORE, I do Order and Proclaim, and it is hereby ordered and proclaimed, that the above-recited Ordinance shall come into force on the twelfth day of June, 1940.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this twelfth day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 17/38.

No. 4.

Proclamation

1940.

Institution of Prize Court.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, and Vice Admiral thereof.*

[L.S.]

I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim that a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and Italy, and do hereby notify, declare and make known that the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands is a Prize Court to take cognizance of and judicially to proceed upon all and all manner of Captures, Recaptures, Seizures, Prizes and reprisals of all Ships, Vessels and Goods seized and taken which are or shall be brought within the limits of the said Court.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 15th day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty.

By Command.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

Rules made by the Governor in Council under the powers conferred by section 84 of the Income Tax Ordinance No. 20 of 1939.

H. HENNIKER HEATON

Governor.

1. Every person liable to pay income tax shall on or before the 31st day of August, 1940, and on or before the 30th day of April in each subsequent year deliver to the Income Tax Commissioner a true and correct return of all income from all sources in the form hereinafter prescribed.

2. The following forms shall be the forms used by the Commissioner in pursuance of the duties under the Income Tax Ordinance No. 20 of 1939.

3. The tax on mortgage or debenture interest as provided for by Section 32 shall be payable to the Financial Secretary within seven days from the date of rendition of the account to the Commissioner.

4. All allowances in respect of wear and tear under sections 10 (1) (c) and 11 shall be calculated on the written down or diminished value of the machinery or plant. Such written down value shall be arrived at by deducting year by year from the original cost of the machinery or plant, the annual wear and tear, calculated at the percentage rates allowed by the Commissioner which has occurred since the purchase of such machinery or plant, and the allowance for wear and tear when so arrived at shall be included as a trade expense of the year the profits and gains of which are chargeable under this Ordinance, and in which year such machinery or plant were in actual use.

5. No deduction for wear and tear shall be allowed for any year if the deduction, when added to the deductions allowed on that account for any previous years to the person by whom the business or trade is carried on, will make the aggregate amount of the deductions exceed the actual cost of such person or lessor of the machinery or plant, including in that actual cost any expenditure in the nature of capital expenditure on the machinery or plant, by way of renewal, improvement or re-instatement. If for the purpose of any allowance under this section the Commissioner is satisfied that, owing to the absence of full records, the precise date or dates of the original purchase or the cost price of any machinery or plant cannot be furnished, he may to the best of his judgment and from such information as is available, make an approximate estimate of the present written down or diminished value from cost on which to make the percentage allowance.

6. For the purpose of ascertaining the chargeable income of any person there shall be a deduction allowed for annuities (Section 10 (1) (f)).

7. Where any mortgage or debenture interest forms part of the chargeable income of any person resident out of the Colony and the tax provided by section 32 of the Ordinance has been deducted and paid to the Financial Secretary by the person paying such mortgage or debenture interest, the amount so paid to the Financial Secretary shall be set off for the purposes of collection against the tax charged on that chargeable income.

8. It shall be lawful for the Financial Secretary to deduct from any emoluments or pensions payable out of the revenue of the Colony, Income Tax due and payable by any person entitled to receive such emoluments or pension provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor to authorise that such deduction may be made by such monthly deductions as he thinks fit.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 11th day of May, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Form No. 1.

Income Tax Ordinance, 1939.

Section 33 (2).

NOTICE REQUIRING A RETURN TO BE MADE.

To.....

of.....

TAKE notice that you are required to make and deliver to the Income Tax Commissioner at the Treasury, Stanley, within days after the date of the service of this notice on you a Return of your income in respect of the year ended on the 31st day of December, 19

Dated this day of 19

.....
Commissioner.

N.B.—1. All Returns shall be made on the prescribed forms which may be obtained at the Treasury, Stanley.

(Duplicate): To be returned to the Commissioner, after the affidavit of service has been sworn to.

(Duplicate) To be returned to the Commissioner, after the affidavit of service has been sworn to.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Form No. 1.

Income Tax Ordinance, 1939. Section 33 (2).

NOTICE REQUIRING A RETURN TO BE MADE.

To.....

of.....

TAKE notice that you are required to make and deliver to the Income Tax Commissioner at the Treasury, Stanley, within days after the date of the service of this notice on you a Return of your income in respect of the year ended on the 31st day of December, 19

Dated this day of 19

.....
Commissioner.

N.B.—1. All Returns shall be made on the prescribed forms which may be obtained at the Treasury, Stanley.

AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE.

I of
make oath and say that I served a true copy of the foregoing notice on
of on the day of 19
by delivering the same to him personally, or* by leaving the same at his place of abode
at with one

Sworn to before me this
day of 19

.....
Deponent......
J.P.

*Strike out the description not applicable to the manner in which the service was effected.

N.B.—The person serving the notice should explain its purport to the person to whom it is delivered.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

No. of Assessment

Form No. 2.

.....19.....

C O N F I D E N T I A L .**INCOME TAX ORDINANCE—Ordinance No. 20 of 1939.**

Name in full

(Taxpayer, Firm or Company.)

Address

STATUTORY DECLARATION

I,

of

as the*

do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that the statement or statements herein, or herein referred to and appended hereto, is a full, just and true return of the whole of income from every source whatsoever in respect of the year ended on the day of 19, estimated to the best of my knowledge and belief.

according to the directions and Rules of the said Ordinance. I make this Declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and just in every particular, and I am well aware that if there is any statement in this declaration which is false in fact, which I know or believe to be false or do not believe to be true, I am liable to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding six months (Section 80).

Declared before me this

day of

19

†.....

†This declaration may be made before a Justice of the Peace, a Notary Public, a Minister of Religion, the Income Tax Collector, or the Head of a Government Department.

*State whether the Return is made—

- (i) On your own behalf.
- (ii) As the Precedent Partner for the time being of a Firm.
- (iii) As the Secretary or other responsible Officer of any Corporate Body.
- (iv) As the Attorney, Agent, Factor, Trustee, Manager, &c., and for whom.
- (v) As Trustee, Executor, Administrator, etc., and for which Estate, etc.

N.B.—In the case of a Firm, the General Declaration above must be made by the Precedent Partner for the time being, or in cases where none of the partners is resident in the Colony, by the Attorney, Manager, Agent, &c.

PAGE 2 OF FORM 2.

If no income is returnable under any of the Heads below, the words "None" should be entered in the money column (3). In no case must such column be left blank.

Column 1	Income in respect of the year 19 Source of Income under each Head Column 2	Amount Chargeable Column 3
1	Income accruing, derived or received from Rents, Royalties and other profits arising from property. Net Income as per statement attached hereto.....	
2	Annual value of land and improvements thereon used by or on behalf of the owner or used rent free by the occupier, for the purpose of residence or enjoyment and not for the purpose of gain or profit, such annual value deemed to be 5% of the capital value £.....	
3	Profits derived from the working of Farm or the occupation and cultivation of Land of every description. Net income as per statement attached hereto	
4	Estimated value of produce consumed on Farm by Taxpayer and his family	
5	From dealing in live stock	
6	From salary as..... (State name of Employer)	
7	Annual value of any quarters or board or residence or of any other allowance granted in respect of employment whether in money or otherwise.....	
8	Income of Wife (as per statement attached)	
9	Pensions received from	
10	Income derived from the profession of a.....	
11	As a (State name of trade or business)	
12	As a partner in the firm of.....	
13	As Agent for.....	
14	From investments in Savings Bank..... .....Debentures, Stocks or Bonds.....Mortgages, Loans, etc. ... (Statement to be attached setting out fully the amount and nature of investments)	
15	From other sources not enumerated above as per statement enclosed	
	Total Taxable Income	
16	Income not accruing in, derived from, or received in the Colony, as per statement attached, for which I claim exemption under Section 5	
17	Interest on loans charged on the Public Revenue of the Colony which is exempted from taxation (Section 9) ... (as per statement attached)	
	Total Income from all sources £	

PAGE 3 OF FORM 2.

Under the provisions of the said Ordinance I hereby claim the following deductions from the above income:-

1. As a Resident / or British Subject (Section 21) £150 : 0 : 0

2. In respect of premium paid to.....

.....Insurance Company / or
to the Widows, and Orphans' Pension Fund in the Colony of

.....in the year ended

19 , for Insurance on my life / or on the life
of my wife (Section 17) £.....

3. Children under 16 years of age living on the commencement of the
year preceding the year of assessment as follows:—

Name of child.	Date of Birth.	Present age.

4. For my wife (Section 15.) £.....

5. Income Tax paid in the United Kingdom / or as per certificate attached
(Sections 46 and 47) £.....

6. 1/10 of my earned income (Section 14) £.....

7. Trade losses on
.....during the year 19 , (Section 13) £.....

Total deductions claimed ... £.....

Net Chargeable Income.

Total Taxable Income £.....

Less Total Deductions Claimed £.....

Net Chargeable Income for the year 19 £.....

**N.B.—Those portions of the return not applicable to taxpayer's case
should be struck out.**

Whenever practicable, a statement must always be enclosed with this Return showing how the net amount of income was arrived at. In cases where proper books of account are kept, a certified copy of the **Profit & Loss Account and the Balance Sheet** must be enclosed.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Form No. 3.

INCOME TAX ORDINANCE—Ordinance No. 20 of 1939.

Notice to Employer to Deliver Statement as to the Persons
Employed by Him.

To

of

Take notice that you are hereby required to deliver to me, within _____ days after the date of the service of this notice upon you, a full and correct statement, as required by section thirty-five of the Income Tax Ordinance, of the names and places of abode of, and the salary or wages paid to, all the persons employed by you or the

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

.....
Commissioner.

N.B.—Section thirty-four of the Ordinance is as follows:—

34.—(1) The Commissioners may require any officer in the employment of the Government or any municipality or other public body to supply such particulars as may be required for the purposes of this Ordinance and which may be in the possession of such officer, provided that no such officer shall by virtue of this section be obliged to disclose any particulars as to which he is under any statutory obligation to observe secrecy.

(2) Every employer, agent, contractor, or other person when required to do so by notice from the Commissioner shall within the time limited by the notice, prepare and deliver for any year a return containing—

- (a) the names and places of residence of all persons employed by him; and
- (b) the payments and allowances made to those persons in respect of that employment, except persons who are not employed in any other employment, and whose remuneration in the employment for the year does not exceed eighty pounds.
- (c) the names and places of residence of all persons with whom he has entered into a contract for the performance of any work or for delivery of any produce or goods and the amount advanced or paid in respect of such contract either in cash or in goods or merchandise: and
- (d) such other information as the Commissioner may deem necessary from time to time for the purposes of this Ordinance;

and the provisions of this Ordinance with respect to the failure to deliver returns or particulars in accordance with a notice from the Commissioner shall apply to any such return or returns.

Provided that an employer, agent, contractor, or other person shall not be liable to any penalty for omitting from any such return the name or place of residence of any person employed by him and not employed in any other employment if it appears to the Commissioner on enquiry, that such person has no chargeable income.

(3) Where the employer, agent, contractor or other person is a body of persons the manager or other principal officer shall be deemed to be the employer for the purposes of this section, and any director of a company, or person engaged in the management of a company, shall be deemed to be a person employed.

[OVER]

ORIGINAL
To be returned to taxpayer.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Form No. 4.

File No.....

INCOME TAX ASSESSMENT NOTICE.

Stanley,.....19

To.....

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that under the provisions of the Income Tax Ordinance — Ordinance No 20 of 1939 — you are assessed for the 19 taxation period in the sum of £ being the amount of tax payable on a chargeable income of £

This assessment is payable at the Colonial Treasury, Stanley, (sections 42 and 50), within thirty days after the service of this notice upon you.

If you dispute this assessment you may apply to the Commissioner by notice of objection in writing, to review and to revise the assessment made upon you. Such application shall state precisely the grounds of your objections to the assessment and shall be made within fifteen days from the date of service of this notice of assessment: provided that the Commissioner upon being satisfied that your absence from the Colony, sickness or other reasonable cause, prevented your making the application disputing the assessment within such period, shall extend the period as may be reasonable in the circumstances.

.....
Income Tax Commissioner.

Date of Payment.....

Counterfoil Receipt No.....

INSTRUCTIONS TO TAXPAYER :

B.—Both copies of this notice are to be produced when making payment.

Section 51: If any tax is not paid within the period prescribed in section fifty of this Ordinance :

- (a) a sum equal to five per centum of the amount of the tax payable shall be added thereto and the provisions of this Ordinance relating to the collection and recovery of tax shall apply to the recovery of such sum ;
- (b) the Commissioner shall serve a demand note upon the person assessed, and if payment is not made within thirty days from the date of the service of such demand note, the Commissioner may proceed to enforce payment as hereafter provided.

DUPLICATE.

To be retained by Commissioner.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Form No. 4.

File No.....

INCOME TAX ASSESSMENT NOTICE.

Stanley.....19

To.....

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that under the provisions of the Income Tax Ordinance — Ordinance No 20 of 1939 — you are assessed for the 19 taxation period in the sum of £ being the amount of tax payable on a chargeable income of £

This assessment is payable at the Colonial Treasury, Stanley, (sections 42 and 50), within thirty days after the service of this notice upon you.

If you dispute this assessment you may apply to the Commissioner by notice of objection in writing, to review and to revise the assessment made upon you. Such application shall state precisely the grounds of your objections to the assessment and shall be made within fifteen days from the date of service of this notice of assessment: provided that the Commissioner upon being satisfied that your absence from the Colony, sickness or other reasonable cause, prevented your making the application disputing the assessment within such period, shall extend the period as may be reasonable in the circumstances.

.....
Income Tax Commissioner.

Date of Payment.....

Counterfoil Receipt No.....

INSTRUCTIONS TO TAXPAYER :

B.—Both copies of this notice are to be produced when making payment.

Section 51: If any tax is not paid within the period prescribed in section fifty of this Ordinance :

- (a) a sum equal to five per centum of the amount of the tax payable shall be added thereto and the provisions of this Ordinance relating to the collection and recovery of tax shall apply to the recovery of such sum :
- (b) the Commissioner shall serve a demand note upon the person assessed, and if payment is not made within thirty days from the date of the service of such demand note, the Commissioner may proceed to enforce payment as hereafter provided.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

Order for Detention and Control of Enemy Subjects.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Regulation 17 (1) of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. That the enemy subject whose name is set out below shall be detained until this Order is rescinded or otherwise varied :—

From Weddell Island, West Falkland.

Otto Ripp.

2. That the said enemy subject shall be detained under the command and control of the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

Stanley,

29th May, 1940.

M.P. 176/39.

Falkland Islands Defence (Amendment) (No. 1) Regulations, 1940.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

His Excellency the Governor under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

Citation and date of coming into operation.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence (Amendment) (No. 1) Regulations, 1940, and shall come into operation forthwith.

2. The Defence Regulations, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Regulations) shall have effect as if there were made therein the amendments which by the following provisions of this Order are directed to be made in the Regulations.

Amendment of Regulation 5 of Principal Regulations.

3. After paragraph (4) of Regulation 5 of the Principal Regulations there shall be inserted the following paragraph

“(5) Postal packets of any description whatsoever which may be in course of, or intended for transmission to, from, or through, the Colony shall bear on their outside cover the name and address of the sender.”

Amendment of Regulation 17 of Principal Regulations.

4. After paragraph (1) of Regulation 17 of the Principal Regulations there shall be inserted the following paragraph

“(1A) If the Governor has reasonable cause to believe any person to have been or to be a member of or to have been or to be active in the furtherance of objects of any such organization as in hereinafter mentioned, and that it is necessary to exercise control over him, he may make an order against that person directing that he be detained.

The organizations hereinbefore referred to are any organizations in respect of which the Governor is satisfied either that

(a) the organization is subject to foreign control or influence, or

(b) the persons in control of the organization have or have had association with persons concerned in Governments of or in sympathy with the system of the Government of any powers with which His Majesty is at war,

and in either case that there is danger of the utilization of the organization for purposes prejudicial to public safety, the defence of the realm, the maintenance of public order, the efficiency of the prosecution of any war in which His Majesty may be engaged, or the maintenance of supplies or services essential to the life of the community”.

Amendment of Regulation 22 of Principal Regulations.

5. Regulation 22 (1) of the Principal Regulations is hereby amended by the deletion of the words “Attorney General” in lines 10 and 11 and the substitution therefor of the words “Legal Adviser”.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

29th May, 1940.

Defence (Finance) (Amendment) Regulations, 1940.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, United Kingdom, 1939, the Governor is pleased to make the following regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the “Securities (Restrictions and Returns) Regulations, 1940”.

2. No person being an owner of securities of the classes to which these regulations apply shall on or after the date of these regulations unless permission has previously been granted by or on behalf of the Treasury, sell transfer or do anything which involves the creation of a charge on any securities of the said classes.

3. The owners of any securities of the said classes shall before the expiration of 30 days from the date of these regulations make a return to the Treasury (on a form which may be obtained from that Department) giving the following particulars with respect to those securities, that is to say,

- (a) the full name and address of the owner by whom or on whose behalf the Return is made,
- (b) a description of the security in full,
- (c) the nominal amount of the security,
- (d) the place where the security is deposited,
- (e) the full name and address of the person for whose account the security is held (if other than the owner making the return.)

4. The classes of securities to which these regulations apply are the following, that is to say, Securities in respect of which the principal, interest or dividends, are payable in the currency of any of the following countries

Argentina
Belgium
Canada
France
Holland and the Dutch East Indies
Norway
Sweden
Switzerland
United States of America

or in respect of which the holder has an option to require the payment of principal, interest or dividends in the currency of any of those countries.

Dated this thirtieth day of May, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Year**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1939.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1939.	Receipts for same period, 1938.	More than estimated, 1939.	Less than estimated, 1939.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1939	.....	5492 19 9	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	14250 0 0	12919 13 8	14447 4 6	.....	1330 6 4
2. Port Dues	165 0 0	74 13 0	113 10 0	.....	90 7 0
3. Internal Revenue	1645 0 0	1391 3 1	1338 19 1	.....	253 16 11
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	3065 0 0	2373 2 2	3520 12 5	.....	691 17 10
5. Interest	14550 0 0	14140 12 5	14152 15 7	.....	409 7 7
6. Post Office	2700 0 0	1388 3 11	16500 10 6	.....	1311 16 1
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2562 0 0	4037 14 9	2847 18 6	1475 14 9	.....
8. Rents	1260 0 0	1105 7 0	1127 12 0	.....	154 13 0
9. Miscellaneous	8960 0 0	10587 3 1	2580 2 7	1627 3 1	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	6000 0 0	6570 18 2	4989 11 3	570 18 2	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	55157 0 0	54588 11 3	61618 16 5	3673 16 0	4242 4 9
Land Sales Fund	3779 0 0	7316 16 1	8934 2 8	3537 16 1	.....
Marine Insurance Fund	187 0 0	199 16 0	193 3 0	12 16 0	.....
Reserve Fund	.....	.....	16000 0 0	.....	.....
Col. Development Fund	.....	145 0 0	3200 0 0	145 0 0	.....
Total ... £	59123 0 0	62250 3 4	89946 2 1	7369 8 1	4242 4 9
Dependencies Revenue	.....	13737 15 6	<p style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1939.</p> <hr/> <p>Land Sales Fund ... £265265 11 8</p> <p>General Revenue balance a/c 15543 7 5</p> <hr/> <p>£280808 19 1</p>		
Research Fund	.....	8323 12 0			
Investments Realized	.....	125604 9 0			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	856 6 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	3150 8 11			
Deposits Received	.....	94223 12 11			
Remittances Received	.....	49237 1 4			
Investments Adjustment A/c	.....	16908 6 10			
Total ... £	.....	374291 16 6			
Balance brought down 1st January, 1939	.....	£ 5492 19 9			
Total ... £	.....	379784 16 3			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1939 :—

Colonial Treasury	£3450 3 3
Crown Agents	1735 3 9
South Georgia	307 12 9
	<hr/> £5492 19 9.

Examined.

A. R. HOARE.

Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 31st December, 1939.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1939.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1939.			Payments for same period 1938.			More than estimated, 1939.			Less than estimated, 1939.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	2070	0	0	2458	10	10	1993	0	11	388	10	10			
2. The Governor	2699	0	0	2700	7	7	2745	2	9	1	7	7			
3. Colonial Secretary	2765	0	0	2583	19	7	2677	15	10				181	0	5
4. Treasury & Customs	1500	0	0	1180	1	9	1827	19	6				319	18	3
5. Audit	258	0	0	361	18	7	132	19	6	103	18	7			
6. Post Office	3454	0	0	3378	18	0	3394	4	8				75	2	0
7. Wireless & Electrical	3503	0	0	3765	17	7	3423	16	0	262	17	7			
8. Harbour	1102	0	0	1115	14	2	1012	17	5	13	14	2			
9. Legal	185	0	0	312	2	7	116	16	0	127	2	7			
10. Police & Prisons	1015	0	0	1043	4	3	975	10	9	28	4	3			
11. Medical	6564	0	0	6288	17	9	5322	2	3				275	2	3
12. Education	3132	0	0	3077	3	7	2833	17	4				54	16	5
13. Ecclesiastical	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0						
14. Naturalist	130	0	0	177	16	4	38	14	0	47	16	4			
15. Military	1843	0	0	1912	18	3	1250	13	11	69	18	3			
16. Agriculture	6668	0	0	8772	16	9	6580	3	5	2104	16	9			
17. Miscellaneous	5555	0	0	6871	2	10	7934	0	6	1316	2	10			
18. Public Works Department	3375	0	0	3149	14	4	3364	15	9				225	5	8
19. Public Works Recurrent	6950	0	0	6577	10	0	12248	14	11				372	10	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 53057	0	0	56017	14	9	58162	5	5	4464	9	9	1503	15	0
20. Public Works Extraordinary	2063	0	0	2755	10	3	10560	0	2	692	10	3			
Appendix Reserve Fund							16000	0	0						
Military & War				11985	10	6				11985	10	6			
Colonial Development Fund				145	0	0	3200	0	0	145	0	0			
Total Falklands	£ 55120	0	0	70903	15	6	87922	5	7	17287	10	6	1503	15	0
Land Sales Fund				3664	3	11	Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1939.								
Dependencies Payments				13737	15	6	Land Sales Fund			£268918	3	10			
Research Fund				32784	16	10	General Revenue								
Investments made				63504	5	3	Balance 1/1/39.	£15543	7	5					
Advances made				9116	10	2	Deficit 31/12/39.	16170	4	3					
Deposits Repaid				80004	11	4	Depreciation of								
Remittances made				78571	19	7	Investments								
Investments Adjustment A/c				16908	6	10	31/12/39.	6614	9	8					
General Revenue Balance A/c.				6614	9	8	Total Deficit	22784	13	11					
Depreciation of Investments							Deduct								
							Balance 1/1/39	15543	7	5					
Total	£ 375810	14	7	37974	1	8	Net Deficit	7241	6	6	7241	6	6		
Balance on 31st December, 1939											£261676	17	4		
Total	£ 379784	16	3												

A. W. CARDINALL,
Acting Financial Secretary.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1939.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated 1939.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1939.	Receipts for same period, 1938.	More than estimated 1939.	Less than estimated 1939.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	530 0 0	582 15 5	548 11 7	52 15 5	.....
(b) Exports	11800 0 0	8116 12 6	8326 7 2	.....	3683 7 6
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	200 0 0	280 0 0	200 0 0	80 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	1160 0 0	557 15 0	510 15 0	.....	602 5 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	455 5 0	549 3 2	528 10 6	94 3 2	.....
5. Rents ...	1500 0 0	800 0 0	502 0 0	.....	700 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	10 0 0	2851 9 5	841 0 8	2841 9 5	.....
 Total Ordinary Revenue £	 15655 0 0	 13737 15 6	 11457 4 11	 3068 8 0	 4985 12 6
 Research Fund		8323 12 0			
 £		22061 7 6			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1939.

Research Fund ... £200666 17 5
£200666 17 5.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated 1939	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1939.	Payments for same period, 1938.	More than estimated 1939.	Less than estimated 1939.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1964 0 0	1922 14 1	1927 1 10	.....	41 5 11
General	205 0 0	125 0 0	98 19 7	.....	80 0 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	710 0 0	739 19 3	537 1 6	29 19 3	.....
(b) South Shetlands	20 0 0	.....	.....	.....	20 0 0
General	10125 0 0	10950 2 2	8894 2 0	825 2 2	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	13024 0 0	13737 15 6	11457 4 11	855 1 5	141 5 11
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	13024 0 0	13737 15 6	11457 4 11	855 1 5	141 5 11
 5. Research Fund		32784 16 10			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 46522 12 4			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1939.

Research Fund ... £176205 12 7.
£176205 12 7.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Acting Financial Secretary.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1939.
 Latitude $51^{\circ} 41\frac{3}{4}'$ South. Longitude $57^{\circ} 51\frac{1}{4}'$ West.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	WEATHER. Number of days of					WIND. Number of Observations of																	
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.					MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.					
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																														
January ...	996.8	49.3	46.6	55	42	69	18th	32	12th	3.50	.41	7th	9.7	81	8.5	4.4	21	—	—	—	17	3.0	3	—	3	—	4	—	2	—	3	—	7	—	2	—	7	—	—
February ...	999.9	50.5	47.0	55	42	62	7th	35	1st 18th 19th	1.10	.19	8th	9.4	73	6.5	6.1	19	—	—	1	8	3.4	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	5	2	10	1	3	—	—
March ...	1000.2	47.1	44.5	51	40	63	22nd	35	14th	2.96	.35	5th	8.9	80	6.0	5.1	23	—	—	3	7	3.2	2	—	3	—	1	—	—	2	—	9	1	6	1	6	—	—	
April ...	1003.7	43.2	41.5	47	37	55	14th	29	10th	4.13	1.80	24th	8.1	84	6.0	3.5	21	—	—	2	9	3.5	3	—	1	—	—	—	4	—	3	—	8	1	4	—	6	—	—
May ...	1001.1	38.3	36.9	41	33	50	3rd	25	20th	3.11	.50	14th	6.9	83	7.0	1.6	29	9	—	3	13	3.2	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	3	—	10	3	8	—	1	1	1	
June ...	1003.4	34.9	33.9	38	30	45	1st	20	26th	1.91	.33	4th	6.2	90	6.2	1.9	29	15	—	6	11	3.1	2	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	3	—	5	—	11	1	4	—	1
July ...	1003.7	36.2	34.9	40	31	44	7th 15th 21st	21	14th	1.87	.36	26th	6.4	88	5.6	2.2	22	4	—	6	9	3.5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	5	1	15	1	4	—	2	
August ...	1004.6	34.3	33.4	38	29	43	15th 28th	18	18th	1.94	.30	22nd 23rd	6.1	90	6.2	2.6	25	12	—	2	12	2.9	2	1	3	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	2	12	1	3	1	1	
September	1006.5	39.9	38.6	44	33	50	16th 22nd 24th	28	10th 11th 13th	1.49	.20	3rd	7.4	88	5.0	4.8	15	5	—	9	8	4.3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	11	1	7	1	—	
October ...	1006.8	42.5	40.1	47	36	55	22nd	30	2nd 24th	1.29	.16	29th	7.4	81	6.8	4.8	15	—	—	3	16	3.8	5	1	2	—	1	—	—	3	—	1	3	5	—	8	1	1	
November ...	998.5	43.9	40.7	48	36	60	14th	28	6th	4.62	.90	30th	7.3	75	6.9	4.4	20	2	1	1	13	3.9	1	1	3	2	—	—	—	2	—	6	3	8	1	3	—	—	
December ...	1005.9	47.1	43.9	52	40	65	26th	31	3rd	3.45	.86	15th	8.3	74	7.4	4.8	22	—	1	1	18	4.2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	5	—	7	4	7	1	5	—	—	
Means.	1002.6	42.2	40.1	46	35	55	—	27	—	2.61	.53	—	7.6	82	6.5	3.8	21	4	.16	3	11.7	3.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

D. S. A. WEIR,
Agricultural Adviser.

July 1, 1940]

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1939.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSYCHROMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.			SUNSHINE.
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	DAYS OF FOG.	DAYS.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.									
January ...	744.70	757.10	27th	719.00	29th	3.38C	11.7	2nd	- 0.7	12th	4.65	79.6	4.31"	1.43"	28th	7	4	2	17
February ...	747.81	760.00	24th	726.70	19th	5.56"	16.2	24th	- 1.0	3rd	5.22	76.2	5.57"	1.78"	11th	11	4	7	19
March ...	745.92	762.30	16th	723.10	7th	2.93"	12.0	23rd	- 2.8	16th	4.36	76.2	9.77"	3.08"	6th	7	5	3	22
April ...	748.28	766.30	17th	725.60	9th	2.85"	15.8	1st	- 5.9	11th	4.25	74.9	4.89"	2.78"	4th	6	3	5	19
May ...	742.97	765.30	8th	715.30	16th	-1.37"	5.0	11th	- 8.8	25th	3.24	78.2	5.66"	2.52"	15th	2	10	2	17
June ...	745.16	763.00	15th	717.00	25th	-2.11"	7.8	1st	- 8.2	14th	2.97	74.3	3.38"	1.16"	8th	2	9	1	3
July ...	746.54	765.90	3rd	725.40	24th	-2.44"	6.6	16th	- 7.9	24th	2.96	74.0	5.26"	1.72"	31st	1	13	0	8
August ...	746.62	768.30	26th	723.70	16th	-6.19"	4.2	16th	-14.6	22nd	2.16	72.7	4.08"	1.85"	15th	1	11	0	15
September	748.94	776.50	2nd	723.30	25th	-1.25"	7.0	20th	- 9.8	26th	3.08	71.5	5.92"	2.39"	6th	2	7	1	26
October ...	752.82	769.00	10th	732.70	26th	1.38"	10.0	29th	- 5.3	4th	3.76	74.6	1.89"	0.70"	31st	4	5	3	19
November	739.56	759.70	22nd	717.90	7th	1.20"	8.4	17th	- 3.6	25th	3.50	69.5	4.89"	1.80"	6th	3	12	0	20
December ...	744.77	760.30	14th	728.80	28th	2.94"	15.0	15th	- 4.2	7th	4.29	75.8	1.07"	0.38"	1st	5	3	0	24
Year.	746.17					0.57 C.	33.06 F.				3.70	74.8	56.69"			51	86	24	209



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIX.

AUGUST 1, 1940.

No. 8.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st July, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS ISABEL BARNES

to be a Nurse-Probationer in the King Edward Memorial Hospital, Stanley, with effect from the 1st of July, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/237.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th July, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, with the sanction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, to give directions that

DAVID KELLOCK COWAN, ESQUIRE,
L.R.C.P. & S., (ED.), L.D.S., R.C.S., (ED.),

should be confirmed in his appointment as Medical Officer, with effect from the 5th of December, 1936.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/191.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th July, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following notice:—

“His Majesty the King has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET

to be a Member (Military Division) of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.”

His Excellency the Governor has especial pleasure in making the above announcement as the Honour conferred is a compliment not only to Captain Fleuret, M.B.E., Adjutant, Falkland Islands Defence Force, but to all members of that Force in token of the services they have rendered to the Empire.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th July, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falk-

land Islands :-

Ordinance No. 11 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936".

Ordinance No. 12 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882."

Ordinance No. 13 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924."

Ordinance No. 16 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to prohibit the sale of Cigarettes or Cigarette Papers to Children and Young Persons."

Ordinance No. 17 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the prohibition or restriction of the exportation or importation of goods during any public emergency."

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P's. 160/35., 144/39., D/8/35.,
66/39., S/43A/39.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th July, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 68 dated the 20th June, 1940, it is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum and retailers can always sell below them.

	£	s.	d.
Coffee, El Chana, 5 kilo tins	1.	1.	10. lb.
Oats, Stormking 80 kilo bags	1.	1.	0. bag.
Chilian House Coal	3.	16.	0. ton.
		4.	6. cwt.
Rubber, Boots —			
Red Diamond, Knee	1.	0.	3. pair.
Super Shefford "		16.	3. "
" " Hip	1.	5.	6. "

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Competent Authority.

M.P. 88/40.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th July, 1940.

It is hereby notified for general information that maximum prices for essential foodstuffs, clothing and household goods are controlled by the Competent Authority in Port Stanley.

The same authority controls the prices

throughout the Colony. Farm Managers and Store Keepers outside Stanley are authorised to charge not more than 5% above c.i.f. to cover the ordinary expenses, wastage, etc.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 80/40.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Mrs. Annie Finlay Morrison of Stanley,
Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Ellis Ludwig Sornsen, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Executor of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated 6th July, 1938.

W. D. A. JONES,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

8th July, 1940.

S.C. 8/40.

AGRICULTURAL NOTICE.

Agricultural Department,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

12th July, 1940.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, it is hereby notified for general information that the following earmark has been approved and registered for sheep on Salvador Station - "Front Bayonet" - for rams and wethers on the off ear and for females on the near ear.

The former mark for this Station - "Fore P" is hereby cancelled.

J. G. GIBBS,

Director of Agriculture.

Falkland Islands Defence (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations, 1940.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

His Excellency the Governor under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations, 1940, and shall come into operation forthwith.

2. The Defence Regulations, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Regulations) shall have effect as if there were made therein the amendments which by the following provisions of this order are directed to be made in the Regulations.

3. After Regulation 22 of the Principal Regulations there shall be inserted the following Regulations :—

"Publishing reports
and statements.

22A. (1) Subject as hereinafter provided, any person publishing any report or statement relating to matter connected with the war which is likely to cause alarm or despondency shall be liable on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month or to a fine not exceeding Fifty pounds or to both such imprisonment and such fine :

Provided that a person shall not be convicted for an offence against this Regulation if he proves—

(a) that he had reasonable cause to believe that the report or statement was true; and

(b) that publication thereof was not malicious and ought fairly to be excused.

(2) Nothing in this Regulation shall apply to any report or statement made by or to any servant of His Majesty or Constable in the course of his duty as such.

(3) A prosecution in respect of an offence against this Regulation shall not, be instituted by a Constable."

4. Regulation 22A of the Principal Regulations shall be renumbered 22B.

Dated this twenty-second day of July, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Minutes of Meeting held on 26th June, 1940.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 16th of May, 1940, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :-

“WHEREAS the Colony of the Falkland Islands is desirous of sharing in the burdens cast upon the Imperial Government by the War;

“NOW, THEREFORE, this Council resolves, on behalf of the people of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, that Stock to the redemption value of £50,000 shall be transferred from the Colony to the Imperial Government as a contribution towards the purchase of aircraft for use in His Majesty's Forces”.

The Honourable D. W. Roberts stated that he was fully in favour of the transfer but asked whether it would not be possible for a like amount to be transferred from “Discovery” funds.

His Excellency replying said that money in the Research and Development Fund could not be drawn upon in this manner as it had been collected for the specific purpose of Research work and investigation in connection with the whaling industry.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, on behalf of the public said that he wished to support whole-heartedly the motion and had hoped that a larger sum could have been offered to the Imperial Government. He realized, that that was not possible on account of the financial position of the Colony. He added that the public heartily supported the proposed transfer.

The Resolution was agreed to unanimously.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

Currency Note Security Fund.

::O::

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th June, 1940.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit a statement of transactions during the period 1st January to 31st December, 1939, inclusive.

2. The year commenced with a currency note circulation amounting in value to £24,500, and ended with a nett increase of £500. The transactions are summarised in the following table :—

Denomination.	Notes in Circulation 1/1/39.	Value. £	Issues & replacements.	Value. £	Cancelled and withdrawn from circulation.	Value. £	Notes in circulation 31/12/39.	Value. £
£5 Series "A"	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
" " "B"	12	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
" " "C"	1,648	—	1	—	150	—	1,499	—
	—	£ 8,310	—	£ 5	—	£ 750	—	£ 7,565.
£1 Series "A"	57	—	—	—	—	—	57	—
" " "B"	129	—	—	—	1	—	128	—
" " "C"	14,441	—	2,471	—	1,641	—	15,271	—
	—	£14,627	—	£2,471	—	£1,642	—	£15,456.
10/- Series "C"	3,096	—	1,401	—	569	—	3,928	—
	—	£ 1,548	—	£ 700/10/-	—	£284/10/-	—	£ 1,964.
5/- Series "A"	31	—	—	—	—	—	31	—
" " "B"	29	—	—	—	—	—	29	—
	—	£ 15	—	—	—	—	—	£ 15.
Total	...	£24,500	—	£3,176/10/-	—	£2,676/10/-	—	£25,000.

(1)

(1)

(1) Includes contra entries of £670 in respect of damaged notes withdrawn from circulation and simultaneously replaced by new notes.

3. The value of currency notes lodged with the Commissioner during the year by persons desiring to receive sterling in London was £8,045, yielding a commission of £80 : 9 : 0.

4. The total dividends earned by investments amounted to £1,037 : 15 : 10, which was credited direct to Revenue.

5. On the 31st December, 1939, the sum of £697 : 11 : 8 was debited to the Fund in respect of depreciation of investments held on behalf of the fund at that date.

6. At the close of the year the sum of £874 : 2 : 8 was charged to Falkland Islands expenditure and credited to the Note Security Fund in order to bring the balance of the latter to a figure equivalent to 110% of the Note Issue.

7. Statements of Receipts and Payments and of the Investments held at the end of the period under review are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Ag. Financial Secretary.

Note Security Fund.

Statement of transactions 1st January to 31st December, 1939.

RECEIPTS.	PAYMENTS.
1939.	
1st January. To Balance £26950 : 0 : 0.	By Dividends to F. Is. Revenue £1037 : 15 : 10.
1% Commission received on transfers to London 80 : 9 : 0.	Sterling payments by Crown Agents, London 7545 : 0 : 0.
Currency lodged for payment in London 8045 : 0 : 0.	Decrease of Note Issue 2006 : 10 : 0.
Dividends received during year 1037 : 15 : 10.	Clerical assistance 4 : 4 : 0.
Increase of Note Issue 2506 : 10 : 0.	Charges, freight, insurance &c. on currency notes 202 : 16 : 0.
Transfer from Falkland Is. Funds (<i>See F. Is. Expenditure</i>) 874 : 2 : 8.	Depreciation of Investments 697 : 11 : 8.
<u>£39493 : 17 : 6.</u>	Balance 28000 : 0 : 0.
	<u>£39493 : 17 : 6.</u>

Balance :-

Market value of Investments	£26,064 : 12 : 1.
Liquid balance	1,435 : 7 : 11.
Remittances in transit	500 : 0 : 0.
	<u>£28,000 : 0 : 0.</u>

Note Security Fund 1939.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1939.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	3184	19	10	3315	1	10	109½	3487	11	4
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	92½	832	10	0
Nigeria	1955	3	2781	2	11	1925	13	3	91½	2544	15	0
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	2893	1	3	2547	14	2	86½	2502	10	0
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	2000	0	0	90	1818	3	7
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	105½	633	0	0
"	1963	4	1842	16	7	1617	1	4	101½	1870	9	5
Kenya	1950	4½	2021	5	3	1945	6	6	104½	2212	4	5
Nigeria	1950/60	5	3000	0	0	3282	10	0	105½	3165	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	2510	7	9	101½	2556	8	7
Canada*	1930/50	3½	1019	8	4	1039	7	11	100	1019	8	4
Tasmania	1940/50	4	1444	4	8	1476	5	6	98½	1422	11	5
Joint Colonial Fund			24225	15	10	23096	5	10		23964	12	1
			2100	0	0	2100	0	0		2100	0	0
			26325	15	10	25196	5	10		26064	12	1
Book value			...	...	...	26762	3	9				
Market value of Investments			...	...	...	26064	12	1				
Depreciation			...	...	...	£ 697	11	8				

* Not quoted in Stock Exchange List 29/12/39.

Report on the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year ended 31st December. 1939.

—:~::~:—

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley,
27th June, 1940.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 4 (6) of Ordinance No. 8 of 1938, I have the honour to submit a report on the transactions of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1939.

Appended are the following statements of account :—

- (i) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and withdrawals, Investments, Investments Adjustment, Capital, and statement of Assets and Liabilities.
- (ii) Nominal value, cost and market value of investments at the 31st December, 1939.

During the period under review compulsory deposits, including arrears, amounted to £1,896 : 11 : 8, voluntary deposits to £71 : 8 : 0, and accrued interest to £94 : 15 : 3, which with bonus equivalent to compulsory deposits, resulted in a total credit of £3,959 : 6 : 7 to depositors. Withdrawals totalled £136 : 13 : 9.

The amount standing to the credit of depositors at the close of the year is shewn in the following statement :—

Balance 1st January, 1939	...	...	£2,864 : 19 : 10.
Add credits as detailed above	...	...	3,959 : 6 : 7.
		Total credits	£6,824 : 6 : 5.
Deduct withdrawals (closed accounts)	...	...	136 : 13 : 9.
Balance due to depositors at 31st December, 1939			£6,687 : 12 : 8.

Investments, of a redemption value of £6,165 : 7 : 1 and costing £6,250 : 13 : 9 made and held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies for and on behalf of the Fund, are detailed in the statement forwarded herewith. The revenue from investments was £131 : 18 : 10.

In conformity with C.R. 275 the Fund's investments were re-valued at the prices quoted in the London market at the close of the year. Depreciation amounted to £42 : 7 : 2, and this sum was charged direct to the Fund, thereby reducing the assets to a figure less by £5 : 3 : 7 than the liabilities.

Four accounts were closed leaving 101 accounts current at the close of the year.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. D. A. JONES,
for Financial Secretary.

The Government Employees' Provident Fund accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1939.

Revenue and Expenditure Account.

To Interest on closed accounts	10 : 8	By interest on Investments	131 : 18 : 10
.. Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs	94 : 4 : 7		
.. Capital Account	37 : 3 : 7		
	<u>£113 : 18 : 10</u>		<u>£131 : 18 : 10</u>

Deposits and Withdrawals Account.

To Balance 1/1/39.	2,864 : 19 : 10	By Withdrawal	136 : 13 : 9
.. Compulsory deposits and arrears	1,896 : 11 : 8	.. Balance credit of Depositors	6,687 : 12 : 8
.. Voluntary deposits	71 : 8 : 0		
.. Bonus	1,896 : 11 : 8		
.. Interest on current accounts	94 : 4 : 7		
.. Interest on closed accounts	10 : 8		
	<u>£6,824 : 6 : 5</u>		<u>£6,824 : 6 : 5</u>

Investment Account.

To balance 1/1/39.	2,536 : 16 : 2	By sundry sales	2,057 : 18 : 10
.. sundry purchases	5,714 : 10 : 5	.. depreciation	42 : 7 : 2
		.. balance, market value 31/12/39.	6,151 : 0 : 7
	<u>£8,251 : 6 : 7</u>		<u>£8,251 : 6 : 7</u>

Investment Adjustment Account.

To depreciation of Investments	42 : 7 : 2	By transfer to Capital A/c	42 : 7 : 2
	<u>£42 : 7 : 2</u>		<u>£42 : 7 : 2</u>

Capital Account.

To withdrawals	136 : 13 : 9	By balance 1/1/39.	2,864 : 19 : 10
.. Investment Adj. Account	42 : 7 : 2	.. Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	37 : 3 : 7
.. balance 31/12/39.	6,682 : 9 : 1	By deposits, bonus, and interest	3,959 : 6 : 7
	<u>£6,861 : 10 : 0</u>		<u>£6,861 : 10 : 0</u>

Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Depositors	6,687 : 12 : 8	Market value of Investments	6,151 : 0 : 7
		Cash in hands of Treasurer	531 : 8 : 6
		Surplus of Liabilities over Assets	5 : 3 : 7
	<u>£6,687 : 12 : 8</u>		<u>£6,687 : 12 : 8</u>

(Note.—There is also a contingent liability of £48 : 9 : 1 in respect of a transfer from Falkland Islands Funds in 1938).

INVESTMENTS.

Government Employees' Provident Fund Account, 1939.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana*	1959/69	3	1,835	: 0	: 5	1,713	: 18	: 10	—	1,713	: 18	: 10
Sierra Leone	1958/63	3½	1,461	: 3	: 5	1,483	: 14	: 10	98½	1,439	: 5	: 1
Gold Coast	1956	4½	2,043	: 1	: 11	2,257	: 17	: 5	106½	2,175	: 17	: 11
New Zealand	1947	4½	826	: 1	: 4	795	: 2	: 8	99½	821	: 18	: 9
			6,165	: 7	: 1	6,250	: 13	: 9		6,151	: 0	: 7
			Book Value			6,193	: 7	: 9				
			Market Value			6,151	: 0	: 7				
			Depreciation			£42	: 7	: 2				

* Not quoted in Stock Exchange List for 29/12/39.

X Report on Education in the Colony for 1939

—:O:—

Preface

The population of the Falkland Islands is all-British and numbers about 2400, and educational provision is correspondingly limited. Nearly half the people live in the one town of Stanley, the rest being scattered either in small settlements or isolated shepherds' houses over an area nearly the size of Yorkshire. The whole country outside Stanley is called the camp. Education is compulsory between the ages of five and fourteen. The educational facilities fall under three groups:

- (1) Schools in Stanley
- (2) A school at Darwin, the largest settlement outside Stanley
- (3) Itinerant tuition in the camp.

(1) **STANLEY.** A Government school is maintained from public funds. The curriculum and time table are much the same as in an English primary school, including religious instruction, and in addition there is a full-time Continuation Class which provides a two-year course of further education. In 1924 a scheme was instituted to assist parents in the camp to send their children to Stanley for schooling. The children were boarded and lodged in a Government hostel and taught in the school at an inclusive charge of ten shillings a month: or, if accommodated in private houses, the Government made a grant towards the cost. In 1929 the hostel was closed owing to lack of support. The maintenance grants still remain, averaging about twenty a year, with a tendency to increase.

There is also a Convent School taught by Roman Catholic Sisters. It is not under Government control or inspection and receives no grant from public funds.

(2) **DARWIN.** The Falkland Islands Company maintains a school for the children of its employees. It is not assisted or inspected by Government.

(3) **THE CAMP.** Five itinerant teachers are provided by Government, two on the East Falkland and three on the West. The teachers travel on horseback from house to house, usually staying a fortnight at each. The houses are isolated, and the teacher may have to travel for several hours before he reaches the next place where his services are required. Each man has a district which he covers three or four times a year. He sends a fortnightly report to Stanley giving a detailed account of the work done, a list of books or materials wanted, and so on. The Headmaster of the Government School makes tours of inspection during the school summer holidays, normally visiting every child under tuition once every two years. In addition to the Government staff, the Falkland Islands Company maintains three camp teachers for work on its extensive farms on the East Falkland: as with the Company's school at Darwin, their work is not subject to Government inspection.

Administration and Staffing

1. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government school for 1939 was as follows:

A Headmaster	} Certificated by the Board of Education or the Scottish Education Department
An Assistant Master	
Two Assistant Mistresses	
A Second Assistant Master	} Locally Trained
An Assistant Teacher	
Three Supplementary Teachers	

2. There were the following changes in staff during the year:

- (1) Mr. T. D. Evans, the new Headmaster, arrived early in February ready for the opening of the school year.

- (2) A travelling teacher was appointed locally in February to make up the full complement of three teachers for the West Falkland.
- (3) The travelling teacher on the East Falkland left in June owing to ill-health.

3. The number of travelling teachers authorised for the East Falkland was raised from one to two for 1939. It was not found possible to fill the second appointment during the year, and as stated above the teacher who had been working on the East Falkland had to leave the service. Two teachers arrived from England to fill the vacancies in February 1940.

4. In February 1939 nearly all the farm managers from the West Falkland were in Stanley for a Stock Show. They all attended a meeting presided over by the Director of Education to discuss means of improving the provision of education for camp children. The newly appointed Headmaster was also present. The meeting unanimously agreed on a body of constructive proposals, which were afterwards approved by Government. They involved a considerable increase in expenditure and have not yet been put into operation.

School Attendance

5. (1) Government School, Stanley :	Boys	Girls	Total
Number on Roll 31 December 1939	101	69	170
Average Number on Roll during 1939	109.4	73.3	182.7
Average Attendance for 1939	106.4	70.6	177.0
Percentage of Average Attendance			96.5
(2) Roman Catholic School, Stanley :			
Number on Roll 31 December 1939	11	44	55
Average Attendance for 1939	9	43	52
(3) F. I. Company's School, Darwin :			
Number on Roll 31 December 1939	11	9	20
(4) Government Travelling Teachers :			
Number under tuition in 1939	40	36	76
(5) F. I. Company's Travelling Teachers :			
Number under tuition in 1939	23	21	44

Finance

6. The expenditure under Head XII Education of the annual estimates of expenditure was £3075 : 17 : 7 as compared with £2836 : 17 : 4 in 1938. The revenue collected in 1939 amounted to £152 : 17 : 9 as against £124 : 13 : 4 in 1938. Details of expenditure and revenue in 1939 are as follows :

Expenditure	£	s	d
1. Personal Emoluments	2296	17	4
2. Other Charges	779	0	3
	3075	17	7
Revenue			
1. School Fees	131	10	0
2. Sale of School Material	21	7	9
	152	17	9

Government School

7. All the pupils were medically and dentally examined during the year. A free daily issue of two halfpints of milk and a dose of cod liver oil was given to about 35 pupils.

8. Carpentry, cookery and gardening were taught. The physical training was in

accordance with the current Board of Education syllabus, and included apparatus work and folkdancing. Football, hockey and netball were played regularly. Lessons in hygiene were given to the senior boys and girls separately.

9. An open day and exhibition of work was held in November at which more than two hundred parents and friends attended.

A. R. HOARE,

Director of Education.

28th June 1940.

TABLES 1 to 14

The following tables are omitted :

1. Abstract of institutions and pupils (information is in Report)
5. Numbers of institutions and pupils (do)
6. Results of public examinations (none)
7. Numbers and qualifications of teachers (information is in Report)
9. Expenditure on institutions maintained by local public funds (none)
10. " " " " from aided funds (none)
12. Teachers by nationality (does not apply)
13. Administrative staff (information is in Report)
14. Educational institutions managed by other Government Departments (none)

TABLE 2

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION ENROLLED IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED
FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS.

		Population (according to the latest accessible estimate)	Total number of pupils enrolled in maintained and aided institutions	Percentage
European	Male	1329	141	11
	Female	1096	105	10
		<u>2425</u>	<u>246</u>	<u>10</u>

TABLE 3

SCHOLARS BY SCHOOL YEARS AND AGES ON 31ST DECEMBER 1939 IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES OR LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS, AND IN UNAIDED BUT INSPECTED INSTITUTIONS

Primary Schools											
Age	Year of School Course									Totals	
	Cont. Class	Std. 6	Std. 5	Std. 4	Std. 3	Std. 2	Std. 1	Infants			
	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	
16	- 1									- 1	
15	2 6			- 1						2 7	
14	4 1	- 2								4 3	
13	1 1	6 -	6 2	5 1						18 4	
12		1 2	3 1	4 1	2 1	1 -				11 5	
11			- 2	4 4	3 3	1 1	1 1			9 11	
10				3 3	3 4	3 1	2 -			11 8	
9					4 1	4 4	1 -	3 -		12 5	
8						6 2	7 1	- 2		13 5	
7							1 3	5 4		6 7	
6								10 4		10 4	
5								5 8		5 8	
4								- 1		- 1	
	7 9	7 4	9 5	16 10	12 9	15 8	12 5	23 19		101 69	
	16	11	14	26	21	23	17	42		170	

TABLE 4

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND
LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS ON EDUCATION FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR

Note: All expenditure is from Colonial Revenue

<i>Total Direct Expenditure on Education :</i>		£	s.	d.
Primary Schools	...	2688	13	11
<i>Total Indirect Expenditure on Education :</i>				
		£	s.	d.
Apparatus	...	164	13	8
Board & Lodging	...	202	10	11
Miscellaneous	...	19	19	1
		<hr/>		
			387	3 : 8
		<hr/>		
		£3075	17	7
		<hr/>		

TABLE 8

GROSS EXPENDITURE ON INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED BY GOVERNMENT AND
GROSS AND NET COST PER PUPIL

School Education General : Primary Schools

		£	s.	d.
Personal Emoluments (Staff)	...	2296	17	4
Other Charges	...	779	0	3*
		<hr/>		
Total		£3075	17	7
Gross annual cost per enrolled pupil to Colonial Revenues			£11	18 : 5
Total Receipts :		£	s.	d.
Fees	...	131	10	0
Sale of School Material	...	21	7	9
		<hr/>		
			£152	17 : 9
		<hr/>		
Net annual cost per enrolled pupil			£11	6 : 7
		<hr/>		

*This includes £202 : 10 : 11 for Board and Lodging

TABLE 11

STATEMENT OF FEE RATES, RULES GOVERNING EXEMPTION FROM FEES, AND SCHOLARSHIPS

The following fees are charged at the Government School :

Each pupil in the Continuation Class	...	1s	0d	a week
Each pupil below the C.C. and above Std. 1	...	6d	„	
Each pupil below Std. 2	...	3d	„	

provided that the total fees payable in respect of the children of any one family shall not exceed the rate of one shilling weekly.

Exemptions are made for fatherless children and in a small number of other cases where there is inability to pay. Similar charges and conditions are in force at the Roman Catholic School in Stanley. At the Darwin school and for children taught by Travelling Teachers there are no fees.

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the period 1st October, 1938 - 31st December, 1939.

—:0:—

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd July, 1940.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley,

Sir,

In accordance with the provisions of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936, and the Amendment thereto enacted in 1939, which was designed to bring the Bank's and the Colony's financial year into coincidence, I have the honour to submit a report covering the period 1st October, 1938 - 31st December, 1939, inclusive.

2. During the 15 months there were 1397 deposits and 619 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £2,327 : 0 : 2 against average monthly withdrawals of £2,166 : 16 : 11.

3. The number of depositors increased during the period of account by 50 as follows :—

Number of depositors on 30/9/38.	...	...	1085
Accounts opened	...	...	101
Accounts closed	...	...	51
Number of depositors on 31st Dec., 1939	...	...	1135.

On 31st December, 1939, the average amount standing to the credit of each depositor was £184 : 1 : 3, or about £86 per head of the population.

4. Accrued interest totalled £6,049 : 4 : 10. The deposits and accrued interest exceeded withdrawals by £8,451 : 13 : 9, leaving a balance of £208,912 : 4 : 10 due to depositors as detailed hereunder :—

Amount standing to credit of depositors 30/9/38.	...	£200,460 : 11 : 1.
Deposits received	...	34,905 : 2 : 9.
Interest credited to depositors' accounts	...	6,049 : 4 : 10.
	Total	£241,414 : 18 : 8.
Less withdrawals	...	32,502 : 13 : 10.
Balance due to depositors on 31st December, 1939	...	£208,912 : 4 : 10.

5. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents, from time to time, under Section 11 (i) of the Ordinance in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £207,644 : 7 : 8 amounted to £203,590 : 9 : 9. Income from this source amounted to £9,995 : 9 : 11.

6. Appended are statements showing :—

- (i) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments, held on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund on 31st December, 1939.
- (ii) Monthly summary of transactions.
- (iii) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investment Adjustment Account, Reserve Account, and statement of Assets and Liabilities at the close of the financial period.

7. It will be observed that the assets of the Savings Bank exceed the liability to depositors by £17,047 : 17 : 7 or 8.16%

8. In accordance with instructions the contingent liability of £4,596 : 17 : 11, appearing in a footnote to the 1938 accounts, was liquidated by transfer of an equivalent sum to Falkland Islands funds

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. D. A. JONES,

for Financial Secretary.

Government Savings Bank.

Year ended 31st December, 1939.

(Accounting Period 1/10/38. – 31/12/39.)

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on closed A/cs.	112	11	3	By Interest on Investments	9,995	9	11
.. Interest capitalised and credited to Depositors' A/cs.	5,936	13	7	.. Balance transferred to Capital A/c.	1025	12	10
.. Refund to F. I. Govt. of amount transferred in 1937	4,596	17	11				
.. Proportion of salaries etc. @ £300 p.a.	375	0	0				
	£11,021	2	9		£11,021	2	9

ACCOUNT OF DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS.

To Balance – Credit of Depositors at 30/9/38.	200,460	11	1	By withdrawals	32,502	13	10
.. Deposits	34,905	2	9	.. balance – Credit of Depositors' A/cs.	208,912	4	10
.. Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs.	6,049	4	10				
	£241,414	18	8		£241,414	18	8

INVESTMENT ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To depreciation of Investments	£5,803	17	6	By transfer to Capital A/c.	£5,803	17	6
--------------------------------	--------	----	---	-----------------------------	--------	----	---

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Investment Adj. A/c.	5,803	17	6	By Balance 30/9/38.	23,877	7	11
.. Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	1,025	12	10				
.. Balance 31/12/39.	17,047	17	7				
	£23,877	7	11		£23,877	7	11

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
Amount due to Depositors	208,912	4	10	Market Value of Investments	204,887	4	9
Reserve	17,047	17	7	Cash	21,072	17	8
	£225,960	2	5		£225,960	2	5

W. D. A. JONES,
for Financial Secretary.

SAVINGS BANK, 1938-39.

—:0:—

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 31st December, 1939.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.	
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.					
Balance ... 1938.										200,460	11	1								
October ...	1,280	10	3	1,804	11	8	—	524	1	5	199,936	9	8			7	4	57	47	
November ...	1,614	8	2	2,284	8	10	—	670	0	8	199,266	9	0			1	4	43	41	
December ... 1939.	4,158	15	4	3,792	7	0	+	366	8	4	199,632	17	4			9	3	103	49	
January ...	809	2	6	2,449	12	0	—	1,640	9	6	197,993	18	4	1	10	6	5	4	53	54
February ...	1,981	2	0	1,305	2	7	+	675	19	5	198,670	9	11		12	2	7	2	102	56
March ...	3,426	6	0	1,663	17	7	+	1,762	8	5	200,435	5	11	2	7	7	11	2	140	30
April ...	1,369	0	4	4,047	6	10	—	2,678	6	6	197,768	7	9	11	8	4	13	8	76	51
May ...	1,710	11	10	1,399	8	2	+	311	3	8	198,079	12	11		1	6	2	2	77	37
June ...	2,693	13	0	1,123	15	3	+	1,569	17	9	199,649	11	2			6	7	1	115	39
July ...	1,295	5	5	6,293	17	3	—	4,998	11	10	194,721	5	5	70	6	1	1	7	73	58
August ...	1,702	15	0	1,036	2	11	+	666	12	1	195,395	19	1	8	1	7	2	7	76	37
September ...	4,433	14	6	677	0	0	+	3,756	14	6	199,152	13	7			16			210	29
October ...	1,417	4	7	1,632	2	4	—	214	17	9	198,941	5	4	3	9	6	6	2	68	32
November ...	3,556	10	1	1,458	3	2	+	2,098	6	11	201,054	5	9	14	13	6	5	4	74	34
December ...	3,456	3	9	1,534	18	3	+	1,921	5	6	208,912	4	10	5,936	13	7	9	1	130	25
£	34,905	2	9	32,502	13	10	+	2,402	8	11				6,049	4	10	101	51	1397	619

INVESTMENTS.

SAVINGS BANK FUND.

31st December, 1939.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 31st December, 1939.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa	1953/73. ...	3½	8315	14	6	8503	6	1	98	8419	8	3
Ceylon	1954/59. ...	3½	3379	18	0	1821	1	3	98½	3329	4	0
Funding Loan	1960/90. ...	4	3967	1	0	4481	3	8	107	4244	14	10
Nigeria	1963. ...	4	8007	17	4	7337	18	4	101½	8127	19	8
Queensland	1922/47. ...	3	446	0	7	344	13	9	92½	412	11	6
Nigeria	1955. ...	3	19579	15	7	18894	12	6	91½	17915	9	11
Funding Loan	1956/61. ...	2½	10284	3	7	8859	16	2	86½	8895	16	4
Gold Coast	1956. ...	4½	5775	4	8	6156	7	1	106½	6150	12	6
New Zealand	1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	99½	1039	15	6
British Guiana	1949/69. ...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	105½	14910	0	0
Kenya	1948/58. ...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	106½	2021	14	11
New Zealand	1952/55. ...	3	6044	16	10	5901	8	7	83½	5047	8	10
Australia	1940/60. ...	4¾	4802	5	8	5042	13	8	100½	4826	5	11
Ceylon	1960/70. ...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	108½	2170	0	0
Nigeria	1950/60. ...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	105½	11605	0	0
New Zealand	1949. ...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	101½	10791	0	11
Consols	1957 o/a ...	4	4078	4	7	4521	16	1	103½	4220	19	4
Ceylon	1965. ...	4½	5064	6	11	4825	5	9	107½	5444	3	5
Kenya	1961/71. ...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	108½	2170	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70. ...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	108½	5680	11	6
Uganda	1951/71. ...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	108½	10850	0	0
India	1948 o/a ...	3	3913	17	8	2446	18	9	70½	2759	5	9
Palestine Gtd. Stock	1942/67. ...	5	12506	11	9	13866	18	7	105½	13194	9	0
Gold Coast	1960/70. ...	4½	1896	4	11	2128	18	2	107½	2038	9	3
New Zealand	1939/45. ...	3½	6881	18	8	6815	5	3	99½	6847	10	6
Kenya	1957/67. ...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	98½	4925	0	0
Canada*	1930/50. ...	3½	13032	2	8	13257	5	0	100	13032	2	8
India	1949/52. ...	3	5070	6	4	5159	9	6	92	4664	13	10
Com. of Australia	1948/53. ...	3¾	5175	5	10	5408	10	7	94½	4890	13	0
Ceylon	1959/64. ...	3	3381	11	8	3338	12	0	90	3043	8	6
Com. of Australia	1955/58. ...	3	11136	16	7	10468	15	2	83½	9299	5	1
Gold Coast	1945/70. ...	6	568	18	5	634	3	5	110	625	16	3
New Zealand	1955/60. ...	3½	667	9	8	622	19	11	88½	590	14	5
Nigeria	1949/79. ...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	113½	972	19	2
Total ...			207644	7	8	203590	9	9		204887	4	9
Book Value ...			208501	19	9							
Market Value ...			204887	4	9							
Depreciation ...			£ 3614	15	0							

* Not quoted in Stock Exchange List 29/12/39.

A Bill

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-nine in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 14 of 1938.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1939.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Short Title. "Supplementary Appropriation (1939) Ordinance, 1940."

<p>2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-nine, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.</p>	<p>Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1939.</p>
--	--

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1940.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1940.

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	388	10	10
II.	The Governor	1	7	7
V.	Audit	103	18	7
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	262	17	7
VIII.	Harbour	13	14	2
IX.	Legal	127	2	7
X.	Police and Prisons	28	4	3
XIV.	Naturalist	47	16	4
XV.	Military	69	18	3
XVI.	Agriculture	2104	16	9
XVII.	Miscellaneous	1316	2	10
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 4464	9	9
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	692	10	3
XXI.	Military & War	11985	10	6
	Colonial Development Fund	145	0	0
APPENDIX I	Land Sales Fund	364	3	11
	Total	£ 17651	14	5



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIX.

SEPTEMBER 2, 1940.

No. 9.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th August, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, with effect from the 6th of August, 1940 :-

REGIMENTAL SERGEANT MAJOR
C. F. SHEPPARD.

to be an Officer with the rank of Lieutenant.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/192.

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th August, 1940.

Under the provisions of the Gaol Ordinance, 1898, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Magistrate,
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.
J. D. Creamer, Esq., J.P.

to be the Visiting Justices of the Gaol, Stanley, until the 31st of December, 1940.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 97/49.

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th August, 1940.

The following extract from a report on the activities of the Agricultural Department during the period 1st January to 30th June, 1940, is published for general information.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 118/40.

EXPERIMENTS AND DEVELOPMENTS.

The number of men employed by the Department was considerably reduced and work was consequently curtailed and was restricted almost entirely to the care of the various vegetable plots under cultivation. Owing to the extremely cold spring and wet summer the crops of vegetables were very disappointing on all but a few plots such as the hospital garden and the plot in front of the Agricultural Adviser's house. Government House lawn, which was put into potatoes, yielded a total crop of only 25 cwts. *i.e.* about 4 tons per acre, but this was considerably better than other potato patches such as a plot near Hutchinson's slaughter house which yielded only about 4 cwts. of saleable potatoes from an area of one acre, and a plot of newly broken ground at the quarantine station which yielded still less.

Vegetables have been sold to the total value of £63. 2s. 4d. much of this total being accounted for by sales to the various ships that have visited Stanley. The local demand for fresh vegetables in summer time appears to be very small indeed.

powers enabling Him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. Any person committing an offence against any Defence Regulation in force in any country to which this Order applies, being a Regulation — Reciprocal enforcement of Defence Regulations.

- (a) imposing or providing for the imposition of prohibitions, restrictions or obligations in relation to ships or vessels; or
- (b) authorising the doing of anything in relation to ships or vessels; or
- (c) imposing or providing for the imposition of prohibitions, restrictions or obligations on the owner, charterer, master or person having the possession or management of a ship or vessel, or on a person on board or lawfully engaged to serve on board a ship or vessel ;

may be apprehended, tried and punished for that offence in any other country to which this Order applies as if he had committed an offence against the corresponding Defence Regulation in force in that other country, or if there is no corresponding Regulation in force in that other country, as if he had committed an offence against a Defence Regulation in force in that other country which contains no special provisions as respects the trial and punishment thereof.

2. This Order applies to the United Kingdom and every other country in which Defence Regulations are for the time being in force by virtue of subsection (i) of section four of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939. Countries to which Order applies.

3. (1) This Order may be cited as the Defence Regulations (Reciprocal Enforcement) Order, 1940. Short title and interpretation.

(2) In this Order the expression "country" includes a territory, and the expression "ship or vessel" includes a ship or vessel under construction.

(3) The Interpretation Act, 1889, shall apply to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

No. 82.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th August, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following Order made by His Majesty in Council on the 29th of May, revoking the Order in Council dated the 28th of November, 1899, and making provision for the trial of matrimonial causes in the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 17/38.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 29th day of May, 1940.

PRESENT,

The King's Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.

Lord Snell.

Secretary Sir John Anderson.

Sir George Rankin.

WHEREAS by an Order in Council dated the 28th day of November, 1899, provision was made for the trial of matrimonial causes in the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and, provision having now been made for this purpose by the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance, 1940, enacted by the Governor and Legislative Council of the Colony, it is expedient to revoke the Order in Council:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, that as from the day on which the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance, 1940, comes into operation the said Order in Council shall be revoked.

No. 83. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th August, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 75 dated the 20th July, 1940, it is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum and retailers can always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Petrol, shell 5 litres	2.	4. per 5 litres.
Sheets, W.H.S. 70" x 90"	13.	4. " pair.
" " 80" x 100"	16.	0. " "

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Competent Authority.

M.P. 88/40.

No. 84. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th August, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 25 of the 23rd of March, 1940, it is hereby notified for general information that letters on purely personal matters may be forwarded through agencies of T. Cook and Son to persons residing in Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Danzig, Denmark, German occupied France, Germany, Holland, Italy, Italian possessions, Luxemburg, Norway, German occupied Poland and Channel Islands. The conditions are as before except as follows:—

Letters must be in English or in the language of the country for which they are intended (except Czech. Erasures are not permitted and letters must omit the sender's address. No reference is allowed to any localities or journeys in Great Britain. Where replies are required they should be addressed to the Sender, c/o Post Box 506, Lisbon. (Lissabon in the case of letters from Germany or German occupied territory).

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 146/39.

No. 85. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st August, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 15 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to make provision for the supply of Electricity for Lighting and other purposes in the town of Stanley".

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 202/37.

No. 86. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st August, 1940.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System, Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 28th/29th of September, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

No. 87.

Colonial Secretary's Office
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st August, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Proclamation made by His Majesty the King on the 11th of June, 1940 :—

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 142/40.

BY THE KING

A Proclamation

Specifying the Articles to be treated as Contraband of War in the War with Italy.

GEORGE R.I.

WHEREAS, by reason of a declaration of War by Italy against Us, a state of War exists between Us and Italy :

AND WHEREAS it is necessary to specify the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War :

NOW, THEREFORE, We do hereby Declare, by and with the advice of our Privy Council, that during the continuance of the War, or until We do give further public notice, the Proclamation issued on September 3rd, 1939, wherein were specified the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Germany, shall be deemed to specify the articles which it is our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Italy.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this eleventh day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty, and in the fourth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

No. 88.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd August, 1940.

The importation of English Bank Notes has been prohibited into the United Kingdom from other parts of the sterling area (except Eira); but notes bought within a Colonial Dependency may be imported when forwarded by the Colonial Control, which in the Falkland Islands is the Financial Secretary.

As a result of the foregoing restriction it is hereby notified that it will be an offence against the Defence Regulations of the Falkland Islands to import into the Falkland Islands Bank of England, Scottish and Northern Ireland Bank notes excepting under licence of the Competent Authority (Financial Secretary).

There are however exempted from this order the import into the Falkland Islands of such notes from Uruguay and Chile and by H.M. Ships.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/20/39.

No. 89.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th August, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 88 of the 23rd of August, 1940, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the importation into the Falkland Islands of Bank of England, Scottish and Northern Ireland Bank Notes, from Uruguay and Chile, is prohibited unless they were posted on or before the 27th of August or are brought into the Colony by a person who has not been in any territory outside the sterling area since the 27th of August, 1940.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/29/39.

The Trading with the Enemy (specified persons) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1940.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1940, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1940, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 6) Order, 1940, shall for the purposes of the Falkland Islands Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, No. 18 of 1939, be deemed to be an enemy within the meaning of that Ordinance during such period as this Order shall in relation to such person remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1940, of the 14th of May, 1940, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1940, and shall come into operation on the 19th day of August, 1940.

Dated this 17th day of May, 1940.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939.

Order by His Excellency the Governor.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

Under the authority of the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939, as amended by the Defence (Finance) Amendment Regulations, 1940, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order the exemption from the provisions of Regulation 3 (1) (c) (importation of Bank of England, Scottish and Northern Ireland Bank Notes) of importations from Uruguay and Chile and by His Majesty's Ships.

Dated this 21st day of August, 1940.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/29/39.

Defence (Finance) (Amendment) Regulations, 1940.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, United Kingdom, 1939, the Governor is pleased to make the following regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the “Defence (Finance) Amendment Regulations, 1940”.

2. Regulation 3 sub-section (1) of the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following paragraph :—

- (c) Import into the Colony of the Bank of England, Scottish and Northern Ireland Bank Notes, excepting under licence of the Competent Authority (Financial Secretary).

Dated this 21st day of August, 1940.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/29/39.

Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939.

Order by His Excellency the Governor.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

1. Under the authority of the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939, as amended by the Defence (Finance) Amendment Regulations, 1940, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order the exemption from the provisions of Regulations (3) (i) (c) (importation of Bank of England, Scottish and Northern Ireland Bank Notes) of importations by His Majesty's Ships and of importations from Uruguay and Chile provided the Bank Notes from Uruguay and Chile were posted on or before the 27th of August, 1940, or are importations brought into the Colony by a person who has not been in any territory outside the sterling area since the 27th of August, 1940.

2. The Order made by the Governor on the 21st of August, 1940, is hereby revoked.

Dated this 27th day of August, 1940.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/29/39.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, and with the advice of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered that :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Post Office (Rates of Postage and Fees) Order, 1940.

2. On and after the 1st of September, 1940, the following rates of postage and fees shall be in force :—

LETTERS.

Sent from the Colony to the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire and Egypt. 1d. per ounce or part of an ounce.

To all other parts of the world 3d. for the first ounce and 2d. for each additional ounce or fraction of an ounce.

POST CARDS AND LETTER CARDS.

To the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire and Egypt. 1d. Reply Post Cards, 2d.

To all other parts of the world, 2d. Reply Post Cards 4d.

BOOKS AND NEWSPAPERS.

To all parts of the world.

Newspapers, private papers, and books, per 2 ozs. ...	...	1d.
Commercial Papers (with minimum of 3d.) per 2 ozs. ...	...	1d.
Patterns and Samples (with minimum of 1d.) per 2 ozs. ...	...	1d.
Blind Literature, per 2 lbs. ...	...	1d.

SMALL PACKETS.

1d. per 2 ounces, with a minimum charge of 5d.

Clearance of small packets containing dutiable goods, 6d.

(The limit of weight is 2 lbs. The maximum dimensions are 18 inches by 8 inches by 4 inches or if in roll form 18 inches in length by 6 inches in diameter.)

INSURED BOXES.

3d. per 2 ounces with a minimum of 1/-.

(An insured box must not exceed 2 lbs in weight and must not measure more than 12 inches in length, 8 inches in breadth, and 4 inches in height.)

PARCEL POST.

To the United Kingdom direct.

Weighing not over 3 lbs. ...	...	1s. 9d.
Over 3 lbs. but not over 7 lbs. ...	...	3s. 3d.
" 7 " " " " 11 "	...	4s. 6d.
" 11 " " " " 22 "	...	8s. 0d.

To and from the United Kingdom via Montevideo.

Weighing not over 3 lbs.	...	...	2s.	3d.
Over 3 lbs. but not over 7 lbs.	...	...	3s.	9d.
" 7 " " " 11 "	...	...	5s.	6d.
" 11 " " " 22 "	...	...	9s.	0d.

Compensation for loss or damage of uninsured parcels :—

For a parcel not exceeding 11 lbs., not to exceed	£1.	0s.	0d.
For a parcel exceeding 11 lbs., not to exceed	£1.	12s.	0d.

CASH ON DELIVERY SERVICE.

For parcels delivered in Stanley, for each parcel	...	4d.
For parcels delivered in the United Kingdom, for each parcel	...	4d.

Special Cash on Delivery fees for parcels to the United Kingdom :—

Trade charge not exceeding.	Fee.	Trade charge not exceeding.	Fee.
£	s. d.	£	s. d.
1	4½	21	4 6½
2	7	22	4 9
3	9½	23	4 11½
4	1 0	24	5 2
5	1 2½	25	5 4½
6	1 5	26	5 7
7	1 7½	27	5 9½
8	1 10	28	6 0
9	2 0½	29	6 2½
10	2 3	30	6 5
11	2 5½	31	6 7½
12	2 8	32	6 10
13	2 10½	33	7 0½
14	3 1	34	7 3
15	3 3½	35	7 5½
16	3 6	36	7 8
17	3 8½	37	7 10½
18	3 11	38	8 1
19	4 1½	39	8 3½
20	4 4	40	8 6

The foregoing Special Cash on Delivery fees are also charged in the United Kingdom on parcels for delivery at Stanley.

INSURANCE ON LETTERS, PARCELS AND BOXES.

The maximum amount of insurance is £50 and the fee is 9d. per £12 of declared value or portion thereof.

REGISTRATION.

To all parts of the world	...	...	3d.
Advice of delivery of registered or insured articles, applied for at time of posting	...	...	5d.
Enquiry for a postal packet, and advice of delivery of registered articles applied for after posting	...	...	6d.

PAYMENT FOR LOSS.

The maximum limit of compensation for the loss of a registered article is £2. Registration in the international service does not give any title to compensation for loss or damage of the contents of any registered letter or packet as distinct from the loss of the entire packet. Under an exceptional arrangement, however, with the General Post Office, London, compensation may, as an act of grace, be paid up to a maximum of £2 in cases where the contents

of a registered letter or packet, posted to an address in the United Kingdom, are lost.

IMPERIAL REPLY COUPONS.

Imperial Reply Coupons valid for exchange within the British Empire may be obtained at the Post Office, Stanley, at a price of 2½d. for each Coupon. These Coupons may be exchanged in any part of the British Empire for a postage stamp or stamps representing the postage on a single rate letter to a destination within the Empire. Coupons are valid for six months exclusive of the month of issue.

INTERNATIONAL AND FOREIGN MONEY ORDERS.

The maximum amount allowed for a single Money Order is £40.

Rates of Poundage will be charged as follows :—

For sums not exceeding.	Poundage.	For sums not exceeding.	Poundage.
£	s. d.	£	s. d.
1	6	21	6 0
2	1 0	22	6 3
3	1 6	23	6 6
4	1 9	24	6 9
5	2 0	25	7 0
6	2 3	26	7 3
7	2 6	27	7 6
8	2 9	28	7 9
9	3 0	29	8 0
10	3 3	30	8 3
11	3 6	31	8 6
12	3 9	32	8 9
13	4 0	33	9 0
14	4 3	34	9 3
15	4 6	35	9 6
16	4 9	36	9 9
17	5 0	37	10 0
18	5 3	38	10 3
19	5 6	39	10 6
20	5 9	40	10 9

The Remitter of a money Order may, if he so desires, obtain an Advice of Payment. The fee payable for this service is 3d.

BRITISH POSTAL ORDERS.

The following are the amounts for which British Postal Orders are issued, together with the poundage fees payable in respect of each order.

Amount of Order.	Poundage.	Amount of Order.	Poundage.
s. d.	d.	s. d.	d.
6	2	6 0	4
1 0	2	7 6	4
1 6	3	9 0	4
2 0	3	10 0	4
2 6	3	12 0	4
3 0	3	15 0	4
4 0	3	20 0	4
5 0	3	21 0	4

The value of a Postal Order may be increased by affixing Falkland Islands postage stamps, in number not more than the number of spaces provided on the face of the order, by an amount not exceeding 5d. (excluding fractions of a penny) on Postal Orders of denominations up to and including 5/-, and to an amount not exceeding 11d. on Postal Orders of higher value. Stamps perforated with initials or marks, or imbossed or impressed stamps cut out of envelopes, postcards, etc., will not be accepted for this purpose.

INLAND POSTAGE.

Letters 1d. per ounce or part of an ounce. Post Cards 1d. Reply Post Cards 2d.

Newspapers, books, etc. :—

Not exceeding 4 ounces in weight	...	...	1d.
Exceeding 4 ounces but not exceeding 6 ounces	...	...	1½d.
Exceeding 6 ounces but not exceeding 8 ounces	...	...	2d.

and so on at the rate of ½d. for every subsequent 2 ounces or fraction of 2 ounces up to 2 lbs.

INLAND PARCEL POST.

For a parcel not exceeding 2 lbs. in weight	...	...	9d.
Exceeding 2 lbs. but not exceeding 5 lbs.	...	...	1s. 0d.
" 5 " " " " 8 "	...	...	1s. 3d.
" 8 " " " " 11 "	...	...	1s. 6d.
" 11 " " " " 22 "	...	...	3s. 0d.

INLAND REGISTRATION.

Any letter, parcel or other postal packet may be registered. The fee for registration is 3d.

3. The Order made by the Governor in Council on the 3rd day of October, 1930, relating to rates of postage and fees, the Post Office (Rates of Postage and Fees) Amendment Order, 1932, and the Post Office (Poundage Fees) Amendment Order, 1940, are hereby cancelled.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 28th day of August, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 363/30.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIX.

OCTOBER 1, 1940.

No. 10.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 90. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th August, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

WILFRED DAVID ARNOLD JONES, ESQ.,
to act as Collector of Customs, Treasury & Customs Department, with effect from the 1st of August, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/71.

No. 91. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd September, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that it is the desire of His Majesty the King that Sunday, September 8th, being the first Sunday after the anniversary of the outbreak of War should be a Day of National Prayer.

Special services will be held at the Cathed-

ral, St. Mary's Chapel and the Tabernacle. It is hoped that members of Councils, Heads of Departments and members of the general public will make it possible to attend.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 96/40.

No. 92. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th September, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. W. ALDRIDGE

MR. A. BONNER

MR. E. G. BIGGS

MR. D. LEES

and MR. W. J. SUMMERS

to be members of a Committee to advise on matters relating to the Stanley Common for a period of one year with effect from the 2nd of September, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 134/35.

No. 93. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th September, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 83 dated the 20th of August, 1940, it is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum and retailers can always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Currants, Mortons	2.	11. 2 lb. pkt.
" " " "	1.	6. 1 lb. "
Prunes, "Santa Clara"	1.	0. per lb. "
Dried Fruit Salad, Eills.	1.	2. " "
Margarine "Stork" ½ lb. packets	1.	4. " "

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Competent Authority.

M.P. 88/40.

No. 94. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th September, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegraphic correspondence between His Excellency and the Rear Admiral, South America Division:—

From the Governor.

On the eve of your departure after this full year of successful guardianship in war of all Imperial interests in these seas the Falkland Islands wish you Godspeed and thank you profoundly.

To the Governor.

Very many thanks to you and all Falkland Isles for so many kindnesses over past four years. Good-bye and good luck to all.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 182/37.

No. 95. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th September, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 20 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to impose a Tax upon Incomes and to Regulate the Collection thereof".

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 68/40.

No. 96. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th September, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 93 dated the 5th of September, 1940, it is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for

essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum and retailers can always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Matches, wood, Army & Navy	16.	9. per gross.
Margarine, Jurgins, 2 lb. tin	1.	5. " pkt.
Marmalade, Liptons 2 lb tin	2.	5. " tin.
Jam, Hartleys, 2 lb. tin	1.	6. per tin.
" Liptons, 7 lb tins.	1.	11. per tin.
Apricot	5.	7. " "
Plum	5.	1. " "
Strawberry	6.	2. " "
Mixed Fruit	4.	9. " "
Household	4.	9. " "
Plum & Apple	5.	1. " "
Raspberry	6.	4. " "
Blackcurrant	6.	11. " "
Strawberry & Gooseberry	5.	3. " "

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Competent Authority.

M.P. 88/40.

No. 97. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd September, 1940.

The Governor directs the publication of the following telegraphic correspondence between His Excellency and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies relative to the outrageous bombing attacks made upon Their Majesties the King and Queen by the German Air Force.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 164/39.

From the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the 13th September, 1940.

The people of the Falkland Islands wish to express their deepest gratitude for their Majesties preservation from an attack serving only to deepen the horror and detestation of German villainess.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the Governor on the 22nd September, 1940.

Your telegram has been laid before the King who has commanded me to convey to the people of the Falkland Islands an expression of His sincere thanks for the message.

Their Majesties are deeply touched by the concern for their safety and welfare which is being shown by so many of their people in all parts of the Empire.

No. 98. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th September, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

ERIC FERGUS JOHN DUNLOP, ESQ., M.B., Ch.B.,
and

KEITH LUXTON, ESQ.,

to be Justices of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from the 24th of September, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 30/28.

No. 99. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th September, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET, ESQUIRE, M.B.E.,
to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony, with
effect from the 26th of September, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 30/28.

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Estate Henriette Josephine Ricketts, of Sea Lion
Island, East Falkland Island.*

Whereas David William Roberts, Executor of
the Will of the above-named deceased, has applied
for Letters of Administration to administer the
estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin
and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner
will be granted provided no caveat be entered in
the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from
the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the
27th May, 1936.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

26th August, 1940.

S.C. 11/40.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Guy Halliday of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.*

Whereas Annie Halliday, of Stanley, Falk-
land Islands, Mother of the above-named deceased,
has applied for Letters of Administration to ad-
minister the Estate of the Deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin
and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner
will be granted provided no caveat be entered in
the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the
date hereof.

The Deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

19th September, 1940.

S.C. 14/40.

No. 5.

Proclamation

1940.

Prohibition of Importation of Aluminium into the Colony.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain,
Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor
of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER
HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most
Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and
Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-
Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland
Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

In virtue of the powers in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports
(Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON,
Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its
Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered that the
importation into the Colony of the Falkland Islands of Aluminium for non-essential purposes
is prohibited.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House,
Stanley, this 20th day of September, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred
and Forty.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/43A/39.

The Trading with the Enemy (specified persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1940.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1940, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 6) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 7) Order, 1940, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 8) Order, 1940, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1940, of the 17th of May, 1940, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1940, and shall come into operation on the 6th day of September, 1940.

Dated this 5th day of September, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

Order declaring certain Areas in the Colony to be Protected Areas.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by Regulation No. 28 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. That the areas specified in the subjoined Schedule are protected areas and the entry of all persons into those areas except Officers and men of the Falkland Islands Defence Force and such other persons as may from time to time be given permission in writing by the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force, is strictly forbidden.

2. Persons acting in contravention of this Order will do so at their own peril and risk.

Dated this tenth day of September, 1940.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

The following are the areas referred to in the Order :—

1. Wireless Telegraph Station and its surrounding fenced enclosure.
2. Within 250 yards of the Summit of Sapper Hill.
3. Within 400 yards of Canopus Hut.
4. Navy Point east of Agricultural Department Experimental ground.
5. Within 500 yards of Cape Pembroke Lighthouse, Tussac Point, Arrow Point and the Summit of Signal Hill (Mount Low).

The Falkland Islands Defence Force Club (Amendment) Rules.

1. Rule No. 1 of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Club Rules made on the 29th of May, 1929, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :-

"1. The Club shall be called the Falkland Islands Defence Force Club, and shall consist of

"(a) Members at the date of the passing of these Rules.

"(b) Members of the Force, whether registered on the Active, Reserve, or Retired lists.

"(c) Holders of the Long Service Medal.

"(d) Members of the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force awarded the 1914 Service Badge.

"Provided that the following may be admitted as temporary members :-

"(a) Warrant and Petty Officers of His Majesty's Navy, N.C.O's of the Army, the Royal Marines and Air Force being on full pay whilst in Stanley.

"(b) Persons not resident in the town of Stanley, with the approval of the Committee and on payment of a fee of 5/- per month or part thereof.

"(c) It shall be within the discretion of the managing Committee, during the the present war, to admit for membership on formal application and election the ratings of any of H.M. Ships or Auxiliaries stationed in Stanley or other naval personnel permanently engaged in shore duties in the Colony; and

"(d) It shall be at the absolute discretion of the Managing Committee at any time to withdraw temporary membership".

Made at a Committee Meeting held at Headquarters on the 23rd day of September, 1940, under the provisions of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920.

Transmitted to the Governor for his approval this 24th day of September, 1940.

J. A. WOODGATE,

Major, Officer Commanding,

Falkland Islands Defence Force.

Approved,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

24th September, 1940.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIX.

NOVEMBER 1, 1940.

No. 11.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 100. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th September, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 1 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Marriage & Divorce."

Ordinance No. 5 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the change of official designations appearing in enactments."

By Command.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. Nos. 17/38 & 28/40.

No. 101. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th September, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 3 of the 4th of January, 1937, His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following revised list of Justices of the Peace of the Colony and its

Dependencies at this date.

By Command.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 30/28.

Name.	Place of Residence.	Date of Appointment.
EAST FALKLAND.		
Hon. V. A. H. Biggs.	Stanley.	12th May, 1937.
D. K. Cowan, Esq.,	"	24th May, 1939.
J. D. Creamer, Esq.,	"	6th May, 1935.
Capt. A. I. Fleuret,	"	"
M.B.E.,	"	26th Sept., 1940.
" R. Greenshields.	"	27th Nov., 1936.
Dr. J. E. Hamilton.	"	14th Nov., 1919.
Hon. A. R.	"	"
Hoare, M.B.E.	"	15th June, 1928.
A. Newing, Esq.	"	6th May, 1935.
M. Robson, Esq.	"	12th Aug., 1920.
J. Robertson, Esq.	"	22nd June, 1911.
Hon. D. W. Roberts.	"	24th May, 1939.
" G. J. Felton.	Teal Inlet.	22nd June, 1911.
" N. K. Cameron.	Port San Carlos.	6th May, 1935.
F. G. Langdon, Esq.	Fitzroy.	22nd June, 1911.
G. M. Goddard, Esq.	Darwin.	25th Feb., 1932.
J. R. Robson, Esq.	Port Louis.	14th Nov., 1934.
WEST FALKLAND.		
K. Luxton, Esq.	The Chartres.	24th Sept., 1940.
Hon. R. C.	"	"
Pole-Evans, O.B.E.	Port Howard.	22nd June, 1921.
A. G. Barton, Esq.	Pebble Island.	15th July, 1931.
E. F. J. Dunlop, Esq.	Fox Bay East.	24th Sept., 1940.
H. C. Harding, Esq.	Hill Cove.	27th Nov., 1936.
C. H. Robertson, Esq.	Port Stephens.	27th Nov., 1936.
J. Hansen, Esq.	Carcass Island.	7th Nov., 1938.
DEPENDENCIES.		
W. Barlas, Esq.	South Georgia.	20th April, 1918.
W. C. Rumbolds, Esq.	" "	12th Mch., 1937.

No. 102. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th October, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 3 of 1940, entitled 'An Ordinance to amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, as amended by the Falkland Islands Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938.'

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 610/21.

No. 103. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th October, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 31 of the 10th of April, 1940, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give instructions for the definitive appointment of

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE
JAMES AUSTEN WOODGATE, A.R.I.B.A.,

as a member of the Legislative Council for a period of five years which shall be reckoned from the 4th of December, 1939.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/29.

No. 104. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands
14th October, 1940.

It is hereby notified for general information that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State to the effect that His Majesty's Government have been deeply gratified by the many generous financial gifts for the prosecution of the war which are being made from all parts of the Colonial Empire. Such gifts range from sums remitted by Colonial Governments to those sent by small communities and private persons and they present to the world a striking picture of generosity, loyalty and firmness of purpose.

Experience has disclosed some diversity of method in remitting these gifts from the Colonies. For example, some are remitted by the donors via banks to His Majesty's Treasury, and some through Colonial Governments to the Crown Agents.

Some uniformity is desirable in order to lessen and simplify the work entailed and to expedite the sending of telegrams acknowledging the gifts.

The most convenient method is by remittance through the Crown Agents, not only in the case of sums contributed by Colonial Governments, but also, so far as may be found possible, in the case of gifts from private bodies or persons. This

arrangement will also make it easier to keep a complete official record of such gifts. The Falkland Islands Government would be grateful therefore if gifts of money from private sources in the Colony (whether for the general prosecution of the war or for specific purposes such as purchase of aircraft) could be paid to the Colonial Government for remittance via the Crown Agents.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 114/40.

No. 105. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th September, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 77 of the 1st of November, 1937, His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following list of members of the Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum appointed under Section 3 of the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918, for a period of three years from the 1st of October, 1940:-

DR. J. E. HAMILTON, D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., (<i>Chairman.</i>)	} (<i>Members.</i>)
MR. W. J. LEWIS	
MRS. A. NEWING	
REV. G. K. LOWE	
MR. L. HARDY.	

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 172/25.

No. 106. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th October, 1940.

Attention is drawn to the Order made by His Excellency the Governor on the 14th of October, 1940, relative to the conveyance of documents from and to the Colony otherwise than by post.

Any member of the crew of the "Lafonia", "Fitzroy", or other vessel going to the Coast who carries a letter, etc., in contravention of the Order will be liable to 3 months imprisonment or a fine of £100 and any person giving a letter to carry will be liable to the same penalty.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 8/7/39.

No. 107. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th October, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that several instances have occurred in recent years in which members of the public have been invited to subscribe towards a presentation to a Government official on his leaving the Colony finally.

Officers are prohibited by Regulation from receiving such presents without the special permission of the Secretary of State previously obtained. The Regulation applies not only to officers themselves but also to members of their families.

As a general rule it is desirable to discourage the collection of subscriptions for a presentation to an officer. Ample recognition can be extended by a memorial or address if the public so desire.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALI,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 428/30.

No. 108.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th October, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 36 of the 18th of April, 1940, it is hereby notified, for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the 12th of October, 1940:-

MR. EMMANUEL SWAIN

to be Chief Constable and Gaoler and Sanitary Inspector,

MRS. S. SWAIN

to be Gaol Matron.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALI,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. Nos. P/37 & P/236.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

George Norman Hills, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Albert Henry Hills, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Father of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the Deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The Deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

2nd October, 1940.

S.C. 16/40.

No. 6.

Proclamation.

1940.

Prohibition of exportation of certain valuables from the Colony.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

In virtue of the powers in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered that the exportation from the Colony of the Falkland Islands to all destinations including sterling areas of Furskins and goods manufactured from Furskins; Antiques; Works of Arts; Diamonds, precious and semi-precious stones; Jewellery Gold and Platinum; Watches with cases of precious metal; and Postage Stamps is prohibited:

Provided always that this Order shall not apply to exports, expressly permitted by licence from the Competent Authority.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 1st day of October, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. No. S/43A/39.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

H. HENNIKER HEATON.

His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to* ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 28th of October, 1940, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East Falkland Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this twenty-sixth day of October, 1940.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. W. CARDINALI,

Colonial Secretary.

Falkland Islands Defence (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations, 1940.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

His Excellency the Governor under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations, 1940, and shall come into operation forthwith.

2. The Defence Regulations, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Regulations) shall have effect as if there were made therein the amendments which by the following provisions of this order are directed to be made in the Regulations.

3. After Regulation 33B of the Principal Regulations there shall be inserted the following Regulation :—

“Detention of ships
under foreign flags.”

“33C. (1) The Competent Authority, if it appears to that
“authority to be necessary or expedient so to do in the interests of
“public safety, the defence of the realm or the efficient prosecution
“of the war or for maintaining supplies and services essential to the
“life of the community, may give directions

“(a) as respects any class of ships or aircraft in the Col-
“ony, that no ship or aircraft of that class shall leave
“any port or place in the Colony at which it may be.

“(b) as respects any particular ships or aircraft at any
“port or place in the Colony that the ships or aircraft
“shall not leave that port or place, except with per-
“mission granted by such authority or person as may
“be specified in the directions.

“(2) If any ship or aircraft leave or attempts to leave any
“port or place in contravention of an order made under this Regula-
“tion the master of the ship or the pilot of the aircraft, as the case
“may be, shall be guilty of an offence against this Regulation.

“(3) Any person acting on behalf of His Majesty may, in
“relation to any ship or aircraft, take such steps and use such force,
“as may appear to that person to be reasonably necessary for securing
“compliance with any order under this Regulation relating to the
“ship or aircraft, or, where an offence against this Regulation has
“occurred in the case of the ship or aircraft, for enabling proceedings
“in respect of the offence to be effectually taken.”

4. For Regulation 36 of the Principal Regulations there shall be substituted the following Regulation :—

“Desertion from ships.
&c.”

“36. (1) No person lawfully engaged to serve on board
“any ship to which this Regulation applies shall —

“(a) neglect or refuse without reasonable cause to join his
“ship or to proceed to sea in his ship; or

“(b) desert or be absent without leave from his ship; or

“(c) be absent without leave from his duty at any time.

“(2) Nothing in the foregoing provisions of this Regulation
“shall be taken to prejudice the provisions of section two hundred
“and twenty-one of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, relating to
“forfeiture of effects or wages for desertion or absence without leave.

“(3) Where an authorised officer has reason to believe that any person has, in the Colony, contravened the provisions of paragraph (1) of this Regulation, that person may be conveyed on board his ship by or under the direction of that officer.

“(4) For the purpose of the last foregoing paragraph the following persons shall be authorised officers, that is to say, the master of the ship, any mate of the ship, the person having the management of the ship, any constable, any commissioned officer in His Majesty’s forces and any superintendent within the meaning of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.

“(5) In relation to ships to which this Regulation applies, the last two foregoing paragraphs shall have effect –

“(a) in the case of a British ship, in substitution for the provisions of section two hundred and twenty-one of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894; and

“(b) in the case of a ship belonging to a subject of a foreign country to which section two-hundred and thirty-eight of that Act for the time being applies, in substitution for the provisions of subsections (2) and (3) of that section.

“(6) No person lawfully engaged to serve on board any ship to which this Regulation applies, shall join his ship, or be whilst on board his ship, in a state of drunkenness so that the performance of his duties or the navigation of the ship is thereby impeded.

“(7) The ships to which this Regulation applies are –

“(a) every ship belonging to His Majesty and every ship, whether British or foreign, chartered or requisitioned by or on behalf of His Majesty; and

“(b) every ship in respect of which there is for the time being in force a licence granted in pursuance of an order made under Regulation forty-six of these Regulations.”

Dated this fourth day of October, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALI,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/7/39.

Securities (Restrictions and Returns) (Amendment) Regulations, 1940.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, United Kingdom, 1939, the Governor is pleased to make the following regulations:–

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Securities (Restrictions and Returns) (Amendment) Regulations, 1940.

2. Regulation No. 4 of the Securities (Restrictions and Returns) Regulations, 1940, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following countries:-

Belgian Congo.
Netherlands East Indies.
Netherlands West Indies.
Newfoundland.
Panama.
Philippine Islands.
Portugal.

Dated this fourth day of October, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/19/40.

Defence Regulations, 1939.

Order by His Excellency the Governor.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in pursuance of the powers vested in him by Regulation No. 6 of the Defence Regulations, 1939, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered, as follows:-

1. Except with the permission in writing of the Competent Authority no documents, pictorial representation or photograph or other article whatsoever recording information shall be sent or conveyed from the Colony to any destination outside the Colony otherwise than by post, or conveyed into the Colony otherwise than by Post. (Document includes letters and postcards).

2. No person shall have any article in his possession for the purpose of sending or conveying it in contravention of this order.

3. This Order shall not apply to ships papers or documents relating to cargo ordinarily entrusted to the master of a vessel by the ship owners or agents.

4. This Order applies to all persons entering or leaving the Colony and includes both members of the crew and passengers on any vessel.

5. Any person handing any member of the crew or passenger on any vessel leaving the Colony or receiving from any member of the crew or passenger on any vessel arriving in the Colony any article mentioned in this Order shall be guilty of an offence against this Order.

Dated this 14th day of October, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/7/39.

A Bill

To amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, as amended by the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1940.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment, No. 2) Ordinance, 1940, and shall be read and construed as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance) as amended by the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1940.

Short Title.

2. Sub-section (1) of Section 4 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the word "such" in line 5.

Amendment of Section 4 of Ordinance. No. 20 of 1939.

3. Section 8 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of sub-section (a) and the substitution therefor of the following subsection.

Amendment of Section 8 of Ordinance. No. 20 of 1939.

"(a) The official emoluments received by the Officer Administering the Government during the period in which he is administering the Government and the emoluments drawn by the Governor himself while on leave".

4. Section 18 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the following additional sub-sections:—

Amendment of Section 18 of Ordinance. No. 20 of 1939.

"(c) In the case of a shipowner, the gains or profits of his business as a shipowner, shall, if he produces or causes to be produced to the Commissioner the certificate mentioned in sub-section (d) of this section, be taken to be a sum bearing the same ratio

to the sums payable in respect of fares or freight for passengers, goods or mails shipped in the Colony as his total profits for the relevant accounting period shown by that Certificate bear to the gross earnings for that period.

- (d) The certificate shall be a certificate by the Taxing Authority of the place in which the principal place of business of the shipowner is situated and shall state-
- (1) that the shipowner has furnished to the satisfaction of that Authority account of the whole of his business; and
 - (2) the ratio of the gains or profits for the relevant accounting period as computed according to the Income Tax law of that place (after deducting interest on any money borrowed and employed in acquiring the gains and profits) to the gross earnings of the shipowner's fleet or vessel for that period.
- (e) If the gains or profits of a shipowner have for the purpose of assessment in the Colony under this Ordinance been computed on any basis other than the ratio of the gains or profits shown by a Certificate as aforesaid and an assessment has been made accordingly, the shipowner shall upon production of such a certificate at any time within two years from the end of the year of assessment be entitled to such adjustment as may be necessary to give effect to the said certificate and to have any tax paid in excess refunded.
- (f) In this section the expression "shipowner" means means an owner or charterer of ships whose principal place of business is situated outside the Colony, but in a part of His Majesty's protection."

Amendment of Section 43 of Ordinance No. 20 of 1939.

5. Section 43 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the following additional sub-section:-

"(11) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (2) of Section 49 of this Ordinance if the Judge is satisfied that tax in accordance with his decision upon the appeal may not be recovered the Judge may require the appellant forthwith to furnish such security for payment of the tax, if any, which may become payable by the appellant as may seem to the Judge to be proper. If such security is not given the tax assessed shall become payable forthwith and shall be recoverable in the manner prescribed by Section 53 of this Ordinance."

Addition of new Section.

6. The following section shall be inserted in the Principal Ordinance as Section 47a :-

"Time limit for repayment of clauses.

47a. A claim for relief under Section 46 or Section 47 of this Ordinance shall be made within two years from the end of the year of assessment to which it relates:

Provided that such a claim, though not made within the said period of two years, shall be admitted if made within six years from the end of the said year and within six months from the date upon which the relevant amount of United Kingdom income tax or of Empire income tax, as the case may be, has been ascertained."

7. The following Section shall be inserted in the Principal Ordinance as Section 54A:—

Addition of new Section.

"Fugitive"
tax-payers.

54A. (1) If in any particular case the Commissioner has reason to believe that a person who has been assessed to tax may leave the Colony before such tax becomes payable under the provisions of Section 50 or Section 52 of this Ordinance without having paid such tax he may by notice in writing to such person demand payment of such tax within the time to be limited in such notice. Such tax shall thereupon be payable at the expiration of the time so limited and shall in default of payment unless security for payment thereof be given to the satisfaction of the Commissioner be recoverable forthwith in the manner prescribed by Section 53 of this Ordinance.

(2) If in any particular case the Commissioner has reason to believe that tax upon any chargeable income may not be recovered he may at any time and as the case may require:—

- (a) forthwith by notice in writing require any person to make a return and to furnish particulars of any such income within the time to be specified in such notice.
- (b) make an assessment upon such person in the amount of the income returned or if default is made in making such return or the Commissioner is dissatisfied with such return in such amount as the Commissioner may think reasonable;
- (c) by notice in writing to the person assessed require that security for the payment of the tax assessed be forthwith given to his satisfaction.

(3) If in any particular case the Commissioner has reason to believe that tax upon any income which would upon the issue of a proclamation imposing tax for any year of assessment become chargeable to such tax may not be recovered he may at any time:—

- (a) by notice in writing to the person by whom the tax would be payable determine a period for which tax shall be charged and require such person to render within the time specified therein returns and particulars of such income for that period;
- (b) make an assessment upon such person in the amount of the income returned or if default is made in making a return or the Commissioner is dissatisfied with such return in such amount as the Commissioner may think reasonable. Such assessment shall be made at the rate of tax imposed by the past preceding proclamation.

(4) Notice of any assessment made in accordance with the provisions of sub-sections (2) and (3) of this Section shall be given to the person assessed, and any tax so assessed (in accordance with the provisions of sub-sections (2) and (3) of this Section) shall be payable on demand made in writing under the hand of the Commissioner and shall in default of payment unless security for the payment thereof be given to the satisfaction of the Commissioner be recoverable forthwith in the manner prescribed by Section 53 of this Ordinance.

(5) Any person who has paid the tax in accordance with a demand made by the Commissioner or who

has given security for such payment under sub-sections (2) and (3) of this Section shall have the rights of objection and appeal conferred by Sections 42 and 43 of this Ordinance and the amount paid by him shall be adjusted in accordance with the result of any such objection or appeal.

(6) The provisions of sub-sections (2) and (3) of this Section shall not affect the powers conferred upon the Commissioner by Section 39 of this Ordinance."

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1940.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1940.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1937.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1940" and shall be read and construed as one with the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Repeal of Section 19
of Ordinance No. 5 of
1937.

2. Section 19 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and in place thereof the following Section shall have effect:—

Pensions to
dependants
when an offi-
cer is killed
on duty.

19. (1) Where an officer dies as a result of injuries received :—

- (a) in the actual discharge of his duty, and
- (b) without his own default, and
- (c) on account of circumstances specifically attributable to the nature of his duty,

while in the service of the Government of the Colony, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant, in addition to the grant, if any, made to his legal personal representative under Section 16 of this Ordinance :

- (i) if the deceased officer leaves a widow, a pension to her, while unmarried and of good character, at a rate not exceeding ten sixtieths of his annual pensionable emoluments at the date of the injury or fifteen pounds a year, whichever is the greater;
- (ii) if the deceased officer leaves a widow to whom a pension is granted under the preceding paragraph and a child or children, a pension in respect of

each child, until such child attains the age of eighteen years, of an amount not exceeding one eighth of the pension prescribed under the preceding paragraph;

- (iii) if the deceased officer leaves a child or children, but does not leave a widow or no pension is granted to the widow, a pension in respect of each child, until such child attains the age of eighteen years, of double the amount prescribed by the preceding paragraph;
- (iv) if the deceased officer leaves a child or children and a widow to whom a pension is granted under paragraph (i) of this subsection, and the widow subsequently dies, a pension in respect of each child as from the date of the death of the widow until such child attains the age of eighteen years, of double the amount prescribed in paragraph (ii) of this subsection;
- (v) if the deceased officer does not leave a widow, or if no pension is granted to his widow, and if his mother was wholly or mainly dependent on him for her support, a pension to the mother, while of good character and without adequate means of support, of an amount not exceeding the pension which might have been granted to his widow;

Provided that—

- A. pension shall not be payable under this paragraph at any time in respect of more than six children; and
- B. in the case of a pension granted under paragraph (v) of this subsection if the mother is a widow at the time of the grant of the pension and subsequently remarries such pension shall cease as from the date of re-marriage; and if it appears to the Secretary of State at any time that the mother is adequately provided with other means of support, such pension shall cease as from such date as the Secretary of State may determine;
- C. a pension granted to a female child under this section shall cease upon the marriage of such child under the age of eighteen years;
- D. No pension shall be granted under this section in cases where the dependants of a deceased officer receive compensation under the provisions of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937;

(2) In the case of an officer not holding a pensionable office, the expression "pensionable emoluments" in the preceding subsection shall mean the emoluments enjoyed by him which would have been pensionable emoluments if the office held by him had been a pensionable office.

(3) For the purposes of this section the word "child" shall include:

- (a) a posthumous child;
- (b) a step-child or illegitimate child born before the date of the injury and wholly or mainly dependent upon the deceased officer for support, and

- (c) an adopted child, adopted in a manner recognised by law, before the date of the injury, and dependent as aforesaid.

(4) If an officer proceeding by a route approved by the Governor to or from the Colony at the commencement or termination of his service therein or of a period of leave therefrom, dies as the result of damage to the vessel or vehicle in which he is travelling or of any act of violence directed against such vessel or vehicle, and the Governor is satisfied that such damage or act is attributable to circumstances arising out of war which His Majesty may be engaged, such officer shall be deemed, for the purposes of this section, to have died in the circumstances described in subsection (1) of this section.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1940.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1940.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To amend the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1940, and shall be read and construed as one with the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.)

Short Title.

2. (1) In subsection (1) of Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance after the words "any person who trades with" there shall be inserted the words "or attempts to trade with," and after paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of that Section there shall be inserted the words "And any reference in this Ordinance to an attempt to trade with the enemy shall be construed accordingly."

Trading with the enemy.

(2) Proceedings in respect of an offence of trading with the enemy alleged to have been committed by any person may be taken before the appropriate court in the Colony having jurisdiction in the place where that person is for the time being.

(3) The following subsection shall be inserted after subsection (3) of Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance:—

"(3a) In any proceedings for an offence of trading with the enemy, the fact that any document has been despatched addressed to a person in enemy territory shall, unless the contrary is proved, be evidence, as against any person who was a party to the despatch of the document, that the person to whom the document was despatched was an enemy."

Amendment of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 18 of 1939.

3. Subsection (1) of Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended as follows:-

- (a) At the end of paragraph (c) the word "or" shall be omitted and after paragraph (d) there shall be inserted the following words:-

"and

(e) as respects any business carried on in enemy territory, any individual or body of persons (whether corporate or unincorporate) carrying on that business;"

- (b) for the words "does not include any person by reason only that he is an enemy subject" there shall be substituted the words "does not include any individual by reason only that he is an enemy subject."

Control of Businesses.

4. After Section 4 of the Principal Ordinance there shall be inserted the following Section:-

"Power to control and wind up businesses."

4a. (1) Where any business is being carried on in the Colony by, or on behalf of, or under the direction of, persons all or any of whom are enemies or enemy subjects or appear to the Governor to be associated with enemies, the Governor may, if he thinks it expedient so to do, make-

- (a) an order (hereafter in this section referred to as a "restriction order") prohibiting the carrying on the business either absolutely or except for such purposes and subject to such conditions as may be specified in the order; or
- (b) an order (hereafter in this section referred to as a "winding up order") requiring the business to be wound up,

and the making of a restriction order as respects any business shall not prejudice the power of the Governor if he thinks it expedient so to do, at any subsequent date to make a winding up order as respects that business.

(2) Where an order under subsection (1) of this section is made as respects any business, the Governor may, by that or a subsequent order, appoint a controller to control and supervise the carrying out of the order, and in the case of a winding up order, to conduct the winding up of the business, and may confer on the controller any such powers in relation to the business as are exercisable by a liquidator in the voluntary winding up of a company in relation to the company (including power in the name of the person carrying on the business or in his own name, and by deed or otherwise, to convey or transfer any property, and power to apply to the court to determine any question arising in the carrying out of the order), and may by the order confer on the controller such other powers as the Governor thinks necessary or convenient for the purpose of giving full effect to the order.

(3) Where a restriction order or a winding up order is made as respects any business, the distribution of any assets of the business which are distributed while the order is in force shall be subject to the same rules as to preferential payments as are applicable to the distribution of the assets of a company which is being wound up,

and the said assets of the business shall, so far as they are available for discharging unsecured debts be applied in discharging unsecured debts due to creditors of the business who are not enemies in priority to unsecured debts due to any other creditors, and any balance, after providing for the discharge of all liabilities of the business, shall be distributed among the persons interested in the business in such manner as the Governor may direct:

Provided that the provisions of this subsection shall, in their application to the distribution of any money or other property which would, in accordance with those provisions, fall to be paid or transferred to an enemy, whether as a creditor or otherwise, have effect subject to the provisions of section eight of this Ordinance (which relates to the collection of enemy debts and the custody of enemy property) and of any order made under that section.

(4) Where any business for which a controller has been appointed under this section has assets in enemy territory, the controller shall, if in his opinion it is practicable so to do, cause an estimate to be prepared—

- (a) of the value of those assets;
- (b) of the amount of any liabilities of the business to creditors, whether secured or unsecured who are enemies;
- (c) of the amount of the claims of persons who are enemies to participate, otherwise than as creditors of the business, in any distribution of assets of the business made while an order under subsection (1) of this section is in force as respects the business;

and, where such an estimate is made, the said liabilities and claims shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to have been satisfied out of the said assets of the business in enemy territory, or to have been satisfied thereout so far as those assets will go, and only the balance (if any) shall rank for satisfaction out of the other assets of the business:

(5) Where an estimate has been prepared under the last preceding subsection, a certificate of the controller as to the value or amount of any assets, claims or liabilities to which the estimate relates shall be conclusive for the purpose of determining the amount of the assets of the business available for discharging the other liabilities of the business and for distribution amongst other persons claiming to be interested in the business.

Provided that nothing in this subsection shall affect the rights of creditors of, and other persons interested in the business against the assets of the business in enemy territory.

(6) The Governor may, on an application made by the controller appointed under this section, after considering the application and any objections which may be made by any person who appears to him to be interested, by order grant the controller a release, and an order of the Governor under this subsection shall discharge the controller from all liability in respect of any act done or default made by him in the exercise and performance of his powers and duties as controller; but any such order may be revoked by the Governor on proof that it

was obtained by fraud or by suppression or concealment of any material fact.

(7) If any person contravenes, or fails to comply with, the provisions of any order made under subsection (1) of this section, he shall be guilty of an offence of trading with the enemy.

(8) Where an order under subsection (1) of this section has been made as respects a business carried on by any individuals or by a company, no bankruptcy petition, or petition for sequestration or summary sequestration against the individuals, or petition for the winding up of the company, shall be presented, or resolution for the winding up of the company passed, or steps for the enforcement of the rights of any creditors of the individuals or company taken without the consent of the Governor, but where the business is carried on by a company the controller may present a petition for the winding up of the company by the court, and the making of an order under this section shall be a ground on which the company may be wound up by the court.

(9) Where an order is made under this section appointing a controller for any business, any remuneration of, and any costs, charges and expenses incurred by, the controller, and any other costs, charges and expenses incurred in connection with the control and supervision of the carrying out of the order, shall, to such amount as may be certified by the custodian of enemy property, be defrayed out of the assets of the business, and as from the date of the certificate, be charged on those assets in priority to any other charges thereon."

Provisions as to
custodians.

5. (1) The rights, powers, duties and liabilities which may be conferred and imposed by the Governor on custodians of enemy property under subsection 1 of section 8 of the Principal Ordinance shall, where it appears to the Governor that it is expedient that any business should be carried on or continue to be carried on in or from the Colony, include such rights, powers, duties and liabilities as respects the property and money mentioned in paragraph (d) of the said subsection (1) as, in the opinion of the Governor, are necessary or expedient in order to enable that business so to be carried on.

(2) The power of the Governor under the said subsection (1) shall include power, where a custodian dies or for any other reason ceases to hold office as such, by order to vest in his successor any property or right which was vested in the first mentioned custodian at the time of his dying or ceasing to hold office.

Repeal of Sections 6
and 9 of Ordinance.
No. 18 of 1939.

6. Sections 6 and 9 of the Principal Ordinance which relate to (a) transfer and allotment of securities and (b) provisions with respect to money payable to, or received by, a Clearing Office, are hereby repealed.

Certain areas to be
treated as enemy ter-
ritory.

7. After subsection 1 of Section 14 of the Principal Ordinance there shall be inserted the following subsection:-

"(1a) The Governor may, by order direct that the provisions of this Ordinance shall apply in relation to any area specified in the order as they

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	2974	0	0
II.	The Governor	2785	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2744	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1286	0	0
V.	Audit	258	0	0
VI.	Post Office	4280	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	3499	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1176	0	0
IX.	Legal	185	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	974	0	0
XI.	Medical	6492	0	0
XII.	Education	3471	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	420	0	0
XV.	Military	868	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	5401	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	4868	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3835	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	7525	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 53330	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	2808	0	0
XXI.	Military War Expenditure	20675	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	1381	0	0
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue		£ 78194	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	12421	0	0
Total ...		£ 90615	0	0



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIX.

NOVEMBER 16, 1940.

No. 12.

A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance 1900,
as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties)
Amendment Ordinances 1929, 1931, 1933
and 1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance 1940", and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance 1900.

Short Title.

Repeal and Replacement of First Schedule to Tariff Ordinance 1900.

2. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances 1929, 1931, 1933 and 1939, is hereby repealed and replaced by the Schedule hereto annexed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1940.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1940.

Colonial Secretary.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

TARIFF OF IMPORT DUTIES.

On Spirits, not exceeding the strength of proof, as ascertained by Sikes' Hydrometer, and in proportion for any greater strength than strength of proof, including mixtures and preparations containing spirits, per gallon	...	1	6	0
On Wine in cask, per gallon	...		5	0
" " in bottle, per doz. litres	...		15	0
" " " " " " reputed quarts	...		11	0
" " " " " " " pints	...		5	6
On British Wines and all other unenumerated and unexempted beverages not liable to spirit duty,				
In cask per gallon	...		3	0
In bottle per dozen litres	...		8	9
" " " " " " reputed quarts	...		6	6
" " " " " " " pints	...		3	3
On Malt liquor, muni, spruce, cider and perry,				
In cask, per gallon	...		1	0
In bottle per dozen reputed quarts	...		2	0
" " " " " " pints	...		1	0
On cigars per lb.	...		8	0
On cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff, per lb.	...		5	0
On all other unexempted tobacco per lb.	...		4	0

Provided that the tariff of import duties on cigars and on cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff shall be at nine-tenths of the aforesaid tariff where such cigars, cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff are manufactured in any part of the British Empire from tobacco which is the produce of any part of the British Empire.

On matches, for every gross of boxes, not exceeding 10,000 matches	...	10	0
For every gross of boxes exceeding 10,000 matches, per 10,000 matches, and so in proportion	...	10	0

Provided that the tariff of import duties on matches which are manufactured in and consigned from the United Kingdom or any part of the British Empire shall be at one half of the aforesaid tariff.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIX.

DECEMBER 2, 1940.

No. 13.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 109. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th November, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 19 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to regulate the slaughtering of Stock and to provide for the inspection of Slaughterhouses."

By Command.
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 235/38.

No. 110. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th November, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 96 dated the 19th of September, 1940, it is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum and retailers can always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Butter, Tulipan	2.	1. per lb.
Petrol, Energina	2.	6. " 5 litres.
Paraffin, draft	2.	2. " gallon
" 8 gal. cases	19.	6. " case.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.
(Competent Authority.)

M.P. 88/40.

No. 111. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th November, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 4 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to give effect to the provisions of certain Treaties of Commerce and Navigation".

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 38/40.

No. 112. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th November, 1940.

In reference to Government Notice No. 110 dated the 12th November, 1940, it is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum and retailers can always sell below them.

	£	s.	d.
House Coal, British.	9.	1.	0. per ton.
	9.	3.	„ cwt.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

(Competent Authority.)

M.P. 88/40.

No. 113. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th November, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following order made by His Majesty in Council, under Sections 5 and 6 of the Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) Act, 1933.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 169/40.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 24th day of July, 1940

Present.

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by subsections (1) and (2) of Section 5 of the Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) Act, 1933 (hereinafter called "the Act"), it is provided that His Majesty may as regards any Colony by Order in Council direct that the provisions of sections one to three of the Act, or such of those provisions as may be specified in the Order, shall, subject to such adaptations and modifications as may be so specified, apply in that Colony in relation to forces visiting that Colony and in relation to deserters and absentees without leave, as they apply in the United Kingdom; and that His Majesty may as regards any Colony by Order in Council direct that the provisions of section four of the Act shall, with such exceptions and subject to such adaptations and modifications as may be specified in the Order, apply in relation to all or any of the forces raised in that Colony, and in relation to officers and members thereof, as they apply in relation to home forces and officers and members thereof:

AND WHEREAS by virtue of subsection (3) of section five and section six of the Act the powers aforesaid may likewise be exercised in respect of any territory which is under His Majesty's protection, including any territory in respect of which a mandate on behalf of the League of Nations is being exercised by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, in pursuance of sections five and six of the Act and of all other powers enabling Him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as the Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) (Application to the Colonies, etc.) Order in Council, 1940. Short Title.

2. (1) In this Order—

Interpretation, etc.

“Territory” means a territory mentioned in the First Schedule to this Order; and in the application of the Act under this Order to any territory “the territory” means that territory;

“Governor”, in relation to any territory, means the person administering the government of the territory or, in the case of Zanzibar, the British Resident or the person lawfully discharging his functions;

“Colonial forces” means, in relation to any territory any naval, military, or air forces raised in the territory, including any police force or other body raised therein which, by virtue of any law in force in the territory, has become a naval, military or air force; and “Colonial force” includes any body, contingent or detachment of any Colonial forces, wherever serving:

Provided that where any Colonial forces or force raised in one territory shall be present in some other territory, such forces or force shall, for the purposes of this definition in so far as it relates to sections one to three of the Act as applied by this Order, be deemed to have been raised in that other territory.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, sections one to four of the Act as applied by this Order shall be construed in accordance with the provisions of section eight of the Act, except that—

- (a) the definition of “visiting force” shall have effect as if for the words “with the consent of His Majesty’s Government in the United Kingdom lawfully present in the United Kingdom” there were substituted the words “lawfully present in the territory”; and
- (b) the definition of “member” shall have effect as if the word “territory” were substituted for the words “United Kingdom”.

(3) An Order under the Act as applied by this Order may be revoked or varied by a subsequent Order.

(4) The Interpretation Act, 1889, shall apply for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

3. Sections one, two and three of the Act shall, subject to the adaptations and modifications specified in Article 2 and the Second Schedule to this Order, apply in each territory in relation to forces visiting the territory and in relation to deserters and absentees without leave, as they apply in the United Kingdom.

Application of Sections 1 to 3 of the Act.

4. Section 4 of the Act shall, subject to the adaptations and modifications specified in Article 2 and the Third Schedule to this Order, apply in relation to Colonial forces raised in any territory and in relation to officers and members thereof, as they apply in relation to home forces as defined in the Act and officers and members thereof.

Application of Section 4 of the Act.

E. C. E. LEADBITTER.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Aden (Colony and Protectorate).	Nigera :—
Bahamas.	(a) Colony.
Barbados.	(b) Protectorate.
Bermuda.	(c) Cameroons under British Mandate.
British Guiana.	Northern Rhodesia.
British Honduras.	Nyasaland Protectorate.
Ceylon.	Palestine (excluding Trans-Jordan).
Cyprus.	St. Helena.
Falkland Islands.	Seychelles.
Fiji.	Sierra Leone (Colony and Protectorate).
Gambia (Colony and Protectorate).	Somaliland Protectorate.
Gibraltar.	Straits Settlements.
Gold Coast :—	Tanganyika Territory.
(a) Colony.	Trinidad and Tobago.
(b) Ashanti.	Uganda Protectorate.
(c) Northern Territories.	Western Pacific
(d) Togoland under British Mandate.	(a) British Solomon Islands Protectorate.
Hong Kong.	(b) Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony.
Jamaica (including Turks and Caicos Islands and the Cayman Is.).	(c) Pitcairn Island.
Kenya (Colony and Protectorate).	(d) Any other Colony, or territory under His Majesty's protection, in or in relation to which jurisdiction may lawfully be exercised under the Pa- cific Order in Council, 1893.
Leeward Islands :—	Windward Islands :—
Antigua.	Dominica
Montserrat.	Grenada.
St. Christopher and Nevis.	St. Lucia.
Virgin Islands.	St. Vincent.
Malta.	Zanzibar Protectorate.
Mauritius.	

Reference in this Schedule to any territory of which there are Dependencies shall be construed as including a reference to such Dependencies.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ADAPTATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS OF SECTIONS ONE, TWO AND THREE OF THE ACT.

1. All references to the United Kingdom shall be construed as references to the territory.
2. All references to home forces or a home force shall be construed as including references to Colonial forces or a Colonial force, as the case may be.
3. In subsection (5) of Section one the words "the Governor" shall be substituted for the words "the Admiralty, Army Council or Air Council, as the case may be".
4. In subsection (1) of Section two—
 - (a) the words "the Governor may by Order" shall be substituted for the words "His Majesty may by Order in Council";
 - (b) the word "Officer" shall be substituted for the word "Minister" wherever it occurs; and
 - (c) the last paragraph shall be omitted.

5. In subsection (2) of Section two—

- (a) the words “the Governor by Order” shall be substituted for the words “His Majesty by Order in Council”;
- (a) the words “such person as may be specified in the Order” shall be substituted for the words “a Secretary of State or the Admiralty”;
- (c) the words “the Governor may” shall be substituted for the words “His Majesty may”; and
- (d) the words “be agreed between the Governor of the territory” shall be substituted for the words “with the consent of the Treasury, be agreed between the Secretary of the State or the Admiralty”.

6. The proviso to subsection (3) of Section two shall in so far as it relates to enactments being statutes or parts of statutes made in the territory, have effects as if the words “the Governor may by Order” were substituted for the words “His Majesty may by Order in Council”.

7. In subsection (4) of Section two the words “or Order” shall be inserted between the words “Order in Council” and “under”.

8. In subsection (1) of Section three, the words “Order in Council” shall be construed as including any Order in Council made under that subsection before the date of this Order.

9. In subsection (4) of Section three, the words “the Governor” shall be substituted for the words “the Secretary of the Admiralty, the Secretary of the Army Council, or the Secretary of the Air Council”.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

ADAPTATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS OF SECTION FOUR OF THE ACT.

1. The expressions “Colonial forces” and “Colonial force” shall be substituted for the expressions “home forces” and “home force” wherever they occur.

2. In subsection (2) —

- (a) the words “The Governor” shall be substituted for the words “The Admiralty, Army Council or Air Council, as the case may be”; and
- (b) the words “the disposal of the Government of the territory” shall be substituted for the words “their disposal”.

3. For subsection (3) the following subsection shall be substituted :—

“(3) Whilst a member of another force is by virtue of this section attached temporarily to a Colonial force, he shall be treated, and shall have the like powers of command and punishment over members of the Colonial force to which he is attached, and shall be subject in all respects to the law relating to the discipline and administration of that force, as if he were a member of that force of relative rank;

Provided that the Governor may by Order direct that in relation to members of a force of any part of the Commonwealth specified in the Order, such law shall apply with such exceptions and subject to such adaptations and modifications as may be so specified.”

4. In subsection (5) the words “by Order of the Governor” shall be substituted for the words “by Order of the Admiralty, the Army Council or the Air Council, according as the home force is a naval, a military or an air force”.

Order.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

The Orders made on the 3rd of September, 1939, and the 21st of April, 1940, for the detention and control of certain enemy subjects therein mentioned, to wit :—

ANDREAS SOLLNER, member of the crew of the British vessel "Lafonia".

HEINZ GUNTHER NOHER, member of the crew of the Norwegian vessel "Vinga".

are hereby rescinded.

Dated this 26th day of October, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 176/39.

Order.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

WHEREAS by orders dated the 3rd of September, 1939, and the 21st of April, 1940, the enemy subjects whose names are set out below were detained under the command and control of the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force;

ANDREAS SOLLNER, member of the crew of the British vessel "Lafonia".

HEINZ GUNTHER NOHER, member of the crew of the Norwegian vessel "Vinga".

AND WHEREAS it appears to the Governor that it is expedient in the interests of the public safety and the defence of the realm that the said enemy subjects should be detained but that their detention in the Colony is inexpedient;

AND WHEREAS arrangements have been made with the Union of South Africa for the removal of the said enemy subjects to that country and for their detention therein;

NOW, THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor, in exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that the said enemy subjects shall be placed on board the British ship "Lafonia" and be detained under the command and control of the master and after their arrival in the Union of South Africa be delivered over to the charge of the Union Authorities.

Dated this 26th day of October, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 176/39.

Order.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

The Order made on the 29th of May, 1940, for the detention and control of the person therein mentioned, to wit :—

EDWARD JEFFERY HAMM,
is hereby rescinded.

Dated this 26th day of October, 1940.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/34/40.

Order.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

WHEREAS by an Order dated the 29th day of May, 1940, one EDWARD JEFFERY HAMM, a British Subject, was detained under the command and control of the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force;

AND WHEREAS it appears to the Governor that it is expedient in the interests of the public safety and the defence of the realm that the said British Subject should be detained but that his detention in the Colony is inexpedient;

AND WHEREAS arrangements have been made with the Union of South Africa for the removal of the said British Subject to that Country and for his detention therein;

NOW, THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that the said British Subject shall be placed on board the British ship "Lafonia" and be detained under the command and control of the Master and after his arrival in the Union of South Africa be delivered over to the charge of the Union Authorities.

Dated this 26th day of October, 1940.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/34/40.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under Section 3 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1937.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Pensions (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1940."

Amendment of
Regulation No. 12 of
Pensions Regulations,
1937.

2. Regulation No. 12 is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following new paragraph :

"(4) If an officer proceeding by a route approved by the Governor to or from the Colony at the commencement or termination of his service therein, or of a period of leave therefrom, is permanently injured as the result of damage to the vessel or vehicle in which he is travelling, or to any act of violence directed against such vessel or vehicle, and the Governor is satisfied that such damage or act is attributable to circumstances arising out of war in which His Majesty may be engaged, such officer shall be deemed for the purposes of this Regulation to have been injured in the circumstances described in paragraph (1) of this Regulation."

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 16th day of November, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 157/40.

Notification.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In virtue of the powers vested in him by Section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, and otherwise, the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased hereby to declare to be pensionable the undermentioned offices in the Public Service of the Colony :—

MEDICAL

...

...

...

...

Nurse-Matron.
Nursing Sister.

Government House,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th November, 1940.

Financial Report for the year 1939.

::O::

Colonial Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

6th November, 1940.

The Honourable,

The Colonial Secretary,

Sir.

I have the honour to submit the following report on the financial transactions of the Colony and its Dependencies for and in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1939. :-

The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account summarised is as follows:-

Excess of Assets over Liabilities 1st January 1939.	...	£280,808 : 19 : 1
---	-----	-------------------

REVENUE.

Total Ordinary	£54,588 : 11 : 3
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------------------

Land Sales Fund:-

Land Purchases	£7171 : 16 : 1
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----------------

Colonial Development Fund

(Refund of Advances)	145 : 0 : 0	£7,316 : 16 : 1	£61,905 : 7 : 4
----------------------	-------------	-----------------	-----------------

£342,714 : 6 : 5

EXPENDITURE.

Ordinary	£56,017 : 14 : 9
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------------------

Extraordinary	2,755 : 10 : 3
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----------------

Extraordinary

Military and War	11,985 : 10 : 6
------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

£70,758 : 15 : 6

GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE.

Depreciation of Investments	£6,614 : 9 : 8
-----------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----------------

£6,614 : 9 : 8

Land Sales Fund	3,664 : 3 : 11
-----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----------------

£81,037 : 9 : 1

Excess of Assets 31st December, 1939	£261,676 : 17 : 4
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------------

Nett result of Year's working - Decrease of Assets	£19,132 : 1 : 9
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

3. It will be observed that Ordinary Revenue was less than Ordinary Expenditure by £1429 : 3 : 6. Total expenditure chargeable to revenue, however, created a nett deficit of £16,170 : 4 : 3. Details thereof are given later in this report.

4. The decrease in the Surplus of Assets is accounted for in the main by (i) the extraordinary expenditure (£11,986) on Military & War services during the period September - December, 1939, and (ii) the depreciation of Investments amounting to £6,614.

5. DEPENDENCIES. Ordinary Revenue amounted to £13,737 : 15 : 6, or £1,917 : 4 : 6 less than estimated, expenditure corresponds with the actual revenue.

6. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND. At the close of the year the assets of the Government Employees' Provident Fund amounted to £6,682 : 9 : 1 against liabilities (amount due to depositors) of £6,687 : 12 : 8; the excess of liabilities, viz £5 : 3 : 7 is explained in the detailed report already submitted to you.

7. GEORGIA MARINE INSURANCE FUND. The balance of the Fund stood at £392 : 19 : 0, an increase of £199 : 16 : 0 on the figure for 1938, and is accounted for by the annual credit of £187, plus the capitalised interest on investments.

8. GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK. A detailed report of the transactions of the Savings Bank Fund has been rendered. The period of accounting was altered by Savings Bank (Amendment) Ordinance, 1939, to coincide with the Colony's Financial year, and this was effected during 1939.

The balance on the 31st December, 1939, was £225,960 : 2 : 5 made up as follows:—

Due to depositors	£208,912 : 4 : 10
Reserve	17,047 : 17 : 7
	<hr/>
	£225,960 : 2 : 5

The Reserve it will be noted represents approximately 8% of the sum due to depositors.

9. NOTE SECURITY FUND. The Fund's assets were £28,000 at the close of the year and fully covered the note issue amounting to £25,000, as well as contingent liabilities. A detailed report of the Commissioner's transactions has been rendered in conformity with the Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

10. THE DEPENDENCIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FUND. The balance of the Fund was £176,205 : 12 : 7 as detailed hereunder:—

Balance — 1st January, 1939 £200,666 : 17 : 5

Receipts.

Interest on Investments 8,323 : 12 : 0

£208,990 : 9 : 5

Payments.

Discovery Committee £24,900 : 0 : 0

Sundry Expenses 1 : 18 : 6

Transferred to Dependencies' Revenue 2,851 : 9 : 5

Depreciation of Investments 5,031 : 8 : 11

£ 32,784 : 16 : 10

Balance at 31/12/39. £176,205 : 12 : 7

11. RESERVE FUND. There was no change in the F. Is. Reserve Fund during the period of review.

12. LAND SALES FUND. At the close of the year the balance of the Fund was £268,918 : 3 : 10, as shown by the following summary:—

Balance — 1st January, 1939 £265,265 : 11 : 8

Receipts.

Land Purchases £7,171 : 16 : 1

Refund of Advances, Improvement
of grasslands (See F. Is. Expenditure
Colonial Development Fund) 145 : 0 : 0

£ 7,316 : 16 : 1

Total £272,582 : 7 : 9

Payments.

Improvement of Grasslands
(Honorarium, Report and Incidental
Expenses) £ 314 : 3 : 11

Stock Investigation 3,300 : 0 : 0

Refund of land purchase 50 : 0 : 0

£ 3,664 : 3 : 11

Balance 31/12/39. £268,918 : 3 : 10

13. FARM AND BUILDING LOANS. On the 1st January, 1939 the balance outstanding was £3,357 : 13 : 4. Repayments during the year amounted to £856 : 6 : 8, leaving a balance of £2,501 : 6 : 8. Interest received and credited to Revenue totalled £128 : 9 : 9.

14. **INVESTMENTS.** In accordance with Col. Reg. 275 the Colony's investments were revalued at the current middle market prices in London at the close of the year, and resulted in a total depreciation of £6,614 : 9 : 8. This sum was debited to General Revenue Balance Account.

Similarly investments held on behalf of the Funds were written down by £9,386 : 2 : 9, the respective Funds bearing the charge.

The following table summarises the depreciation and the Funds affected :—

Colony's Investments.

Land Sales Fund	£5,543 : 14 : 7	
Georgia Marine Insurance Fund	11 : 0 : 9	
Reserve Fund	1,059 : 14 : 4	
		£6,614 : 9 : 8

Funds.

Savings Bank Fund	£3,614 : 15 : 0	
Government Employees' Provident Fund	42 : 7 : 2	
Research Fund	5,031 : 8 : 11	
Note Security Fund	697 : 11 : 8	
		£9,386 : 2 : 9

Total depreciation	£16,000 : 12 : 5
--------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------------------

Statements of the nominal and market value of all investments accompany this report.

15. **COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND.** There was received during the year the sum of £145 to complete the free grant made from the Colonial Development Fund towards the cost of "Improvements to Grasslands" and the published report thereon.

The charges in respect of the report, including incidental expenses, amounted to £314 : 3 : 11 and were debited direct to Land Sales Fund; the grant quoted above was therefore credited to the latter as a reimbursement.

A detailed statement of the expenditure on the above service, from its inauguration in 1937 to date, is submitted herewith.

16. Appended is an abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1939. Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure have already been furnished, while the statements required by Colonial Regulations 323 and 354 are submitted herewith.

17. The following table shows the trend of the Colony's Revenue and Expenditure during the past five years:—

	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1939.
	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue :					
Ordinary (Recurrent)	49,633	57,944	69,656	61,619	54,588
Other Sources	180	6,561	15,943	8,934	7,317
Total	49,813	64,505	85,599	70,553	61,905
Expenditure :					
Ordinary (Recurrent)	44,829	41,114	68,248	58,162	56,018
Extraordinary expenditure	13,211	10,588	13,041	10,560	2,756
Military & War	—	—	—	—	11,986
Land Sales Fund	110	1,363	4,059	1,951	3,664
Depreciation of Investments	1766	—	—	—	—
Total	59,916	53,065	85,348	70,673	74,424
Surplus - Revenue over Expenditure	—	11,440	251	—	—
Deficit - Expenditure over Revenue	10,103	—	—	120	12,519
Assets over Liabilities at the close of the year	296,904	308,344	308,595	280,809	261,677

18. FALKLAND ISLANDS REVENUE. The Ordinary Revenue amounted to £54,588 : 11 : 3 or £568 : 8 : 9 less than estimated as follows:-

OVER THE ESTIMATE.

Head VII.	Telegraphs & Telephones	£1,475 : 14 : 9
IX.	Miscellaneous	1,627 : 3 : 1
X.	Contribution from Dependencies	570 : 18 : 2
Total		£3,673 : 16 : 0

UNDER THE ESTIMATE.

Head I.	Customs	£1,330 : 6 : 4
II.	Port Dues	90 : 7 : 0
III.	Internal Revenue	253 : 16 : 11
IV.	Fees, Fines &c.	691 : 17 : 10
V.	Interest	409 : 7 : 7
VI.	Post Office	1,311 : 16 : 1
VII.	Rents	154 : 13 : 0

Less than the Estimates £4,242 : 4 : 9

19. The following comments are submitted on the main items "Over" and "Under" the Estimates :—

Head VII. TELEGRAPHS & TELEPHONES. Over by £1,475 : 14 : 9. The excess is attributable mainly to the increases in wireless traffic and consumption of electricity yielding £1,262 : 11 : 5 and £179 : 18 : 10 respectively more than the estimates.

Head IX. MISCELLANEOUS. Over by £1,627 : 3 : 1. The principal excesses and the causes thereof are as follows :—

Sub-head 7. Savings Bank — over by £971 : 17 : 11. Due to the repayment of advance of £4,596 : 17 : 11 made in 1937.

Sub-head 17. Profit on Sale of Stock — £907 : 14 : 5. A new item due to profits £421 : 17 : 7 and £485 : 16 : 10 on sales of stock ex Land Sales and Reserve Funds respectively.

The total excess on this Head was £2,046 : 4 : 3, reduced to £1,627 : 3 : 1 by yields less than the Estimates on other sub-heads.

Head X. CONTRIBUTION FROM DEPENDENCIES. Over by £570 : 18 : 2. This excess was occasioned by the payment in 1939 of the shortfall of £2,851 : 9 : 5 in 1938. It should be noted, however, that the Dependencies' Revenue was insufficient to meet the approved contribution for 1939 by the sum of £2,280 : 11 : 3.

"UNDER" THE ESTIMATES.

Head I. CUSTOMS — Under by £1,330 : 6 : 4. (a) Under Import Duties shortfalls were recorded as follows :—

(i) Wine £120 : 15 : 8; (ii) Malt £126 : 13 : 3; (iii) Spirits £794 : 12 : 4. and are due in the cases of (i) and (iii) to a diminution in importations of approximately 50% as compared with the previous year. With regard to (ii) a shipment of beer which arrived at the end of the year was not cleared until 1940; the duty thereon would have resulted in the Estimate being exceeded by nearly £70.

(b) Export duties. Under by £558 : 12 : 1.

(i) Wool — Under by £406 : 5 : 0. The shortfall can be attributed to the fact that the usual shipment in the last quarter of the year was not made in 1939.

(ii) Seal Oil — Under by £152 : 7 : 1. The estimate was unrealisable on two counts (a) the disappointing oil yield, and (b) the unavoidable curtailment of the sealing season.

Actually the total shortfall under the Head was £1,600 : 13 : 4, which was reduced by an excess on "Tobacco" of £270 : 7 : 0 to the figure quoted above.

Head III. INTERNAL REVENUE – Under by £253 : 16 : 11. The principal shortfall is £207 in respect of “Stanley Rates” over-estimated at £1,080.

Head IV. FEES, &c. – Under by £691 : 17 : 10. Due mainly to shortfalls of £413 : 11 : 2 and £185 : 7 : 5 under “Supreme Court” and “Hospital & Medical” respectively. The latter is a consequence of the increased number of people entitled to free medical treatment.

Head V. INTEREST. Under by £409 : 7 : 7. Revenue under Sub-head 1, Land Sales Fund yielded £1,127 : 3 : 4 less than estimated, in consequence of the redemption of stocks and the re-investment of the proceeds at lower rates of interest.

Excesses of £187 : 15 : 10 and £597 : 1 : 3 on sub-heads “Note Security Fund” and “Joint Colonial Fund” respectively reduced the shortfall to the figure given above.

Head VI. POST OFFICE – Under by £1,311 : 16 : 1. The shortfall is more than accounted for by sub-head 1, “Sale of Stamps” which realised £1,319 : 16 : 11 less than the Estimate of £2,500.

20. EXPENDITURE. Expenditure totalled £70,758 : 15 : 6 or £15,638 : 15 : 6 more than the Estimate as follows :—

EXCESSES.

I. Pensions	£ 388 : 10 : 10
II. The Governor	1 : 7 : 7
V. Audit	103 : 18 : 7
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs	262 : 17 : 7
VIII. Harbour	13 : 14 : 2
IX. Legal	127 : 2 : 7
X. Police	28 : 4 : 3
XIV. Naturalist	47 : 16 : 4
XV. Military	69 : 18 : 3
XVI. Agriculture	2,104 : 16 : 9
XVII. Miscellaneous	1,316 : 2 : 10
XX. Public Works Extraordinary	692 : 10 : 3
XXI. Military & War	11,985 : 10 : 6
	<hr/>
	£17,142 : 10 : 6

SAVINGS.

III. Colonial Secretary	181 : 0 : 5
IV. Treasury	319 : 18 : 3
VI. Post Office	75 : 2 : 0
XI. Medical	275 : 2 : 3
XII. Education	54 : 16 : 5
XVIII. Public Works Department	225 : 5 : 8
XIX. Public Works Recurrent	372 : 10 : 0
	<hr/>
	£ 1,503 : 15 : 0
	<hr/>
Nett Excess	£15,638 : 15 : 6

21. The following explanations of the main excesses and savings are submitted :—

I. PENSIONS – Excess £388 : 10 : 10. Unestimated amounts of gratuities and pensions of officers retired during the year.

V. AUDIT. Nett Excess £103 : 18 : 7. An excess of £105 : 8 : 7 represents half the cost of the visit of the Assistant Director of Colonial Audit – unestimated, and is reduced to the nett excess by a saving of £1 : 10 : 0 on Contribution to Central Audit Office.

VII. ELECTRICAL & TELEGRAPHS – Excess £262 : 17 : 7. Excesses due to war requirements were recorded on the following sub-heads :— 2, Maintenance of W/T Station £204 : 19 : 3; 3, Telephones £152 : 1 : 11 and Extra Operating Assistance £70 : 12 : 3. A saving of £152 : 16 : 10 under 5, Electric Lighting, reduced the total excess to the figure of £262 : 17 : 7.

IX. LEGAL. Excess £127 : 2 : 7. Due to unforeseen transport charges under sub-head "2 Court & Coroner's expenses".

XVI. AGRICULTURE. Excess £2,104 : 16 : 9. The main excesses occur under sub-heads '6 Labour' £2268 : 14 : 9; and 'Purchase of Stock' (new item - unestimated) £210 : 0 : 6, and are in pursuance of the Government's approved agricultural policy, as well as providing full time employment of labour. Sundry savings of £488 : 0 : 7 reduced the over-expenditure of £2,592 : 17 : 4 to the nett figure of £2104 : 16 : 9.

XVII. MISCELLANEOUS. Excess £1,316 : 2 : 10. Over-expenditure on this Head amounted to £1,953 : 10 : 7 with savings of £637 : 7 : 9. The main contributory causes are as follows:-

<u>Sub-head.</u>		<u>Cause.</u>
Telegrams	£ 225 : 7 : 2	Generally increased traffic during the last quarter of the year.
Charitable Relief	177 : 7 : 5	Increased grants & additional charges.
Provident Fund	480 : 15 : 10	Bonus on unforeseen payments of arrears of contributions.
Note Security Fund	874 : 2 : 8	To provide legal cover for Note Issue as a consequence mainly of depreciation of investments.

XX. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. Nett Excess £692 : 10 : 3 caused (i) by additional provision for 'Improved sanitation of workmens dwellings' £212 : 5 : 9, and 'Secretariat' £513 : 15 : 0; (ii) new works undertaken in the last quarter of the year, 'Roads to Peat Banks' £366 : 5 : 6, 'Alterations to W/T Station' £78 : 4 : 0, 'Erection of Canopus Hut' £250.

Savings on works partly undertaken or abandoned during the course of the year amounted to £748 : 14 : 9 and so reduced the over-expenditure of £1441 : 5 : 0 to £692 : 10 : 3.

XXI. MILITARY & WAR. New Head. Expenditure £11985 : 10 : 6.

Occasioned by the outbreak of hostilities. An analysis of the expenditure is given hereunder:-

Transport	£ 779 : 3 : 0
Buildings	1,446 : 16 : 10
Pay & allowances	6,990 : 14 : 9
Defence Works	883 : 5 : 2
Miscellaneous Stores	1,328 : 13 : 5
Evacuation Service	556 : 17 : 4
Total	£11985 : 10 : 6

SAVINGS.

III. COLONIAL SECRETARY. Nett. £181 : 0 : 5 Savings mainly under "Personal Emoluments" in consequence of the employment of Officers on military service.

IV. TREASURY AND CUSTOMS. Nett. £319 : 18 : 3 Gross savings on this Vote amounted to £579 : 9 : 5, of which the greater portion represented "Personal Emoluments" a consequence of the vacancy in the post of Financial Secretary. An excess of £259 : 11 : 2 on sub-head "Customs Drawbacks", due to refunds of duty on stores shipped for H. M. service, reduced the savings to the figure given above.

XI. MEDICAL. Nett £275 : 2 : 3. Gross Savings amounted to £563 : 15 : 8; the principal item being £443 : 4 : 11 under sub-head "Nutrition". Excesses on sundry sub-heads reduced the savings to £275 : 2 : 3.

XVII. PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Nett £225 : 5 : 8. Savings effected as a result of vacancy in post of Executive Engineer not filled until late in the year.

XIX. PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT. Nett Saving £372 : 10 : 0. Excesses on this vote totalled £615 : 17 : 0, against actual savings of £148 : 0 : 8. The principal excesses and savings are as follows:—

EXCESSES. 1 Roads Bridges and Drains £108 : 9 : 6, Repairs Govt. Buildings £112 : 12 : 1, Furniture Govt. Buildings £117 : 4 : 4, Upkeep of Motor transport £75 : 6 : 0, Peat Supply £50, Light and fuel Govt. Buildings £115 : 15 : 1.

SAVINGS. Sanitary Service £11 : 17 : 3, Furniture Govt. House, £32 : 2 : 9, Upkeep of Navigation Lights £18 : 12 : 5, and Purchase of Stores £50,. A credit to 20. Purchase of Stores, of £840 : 6 : 4, being the value of stores purchased in previous years and issued in the year under review converted an over expenditure of £467 : 16 : 4 into a nett saving on the vote of £372 : 10 : 0.

Dependencies.

22. REVENUE. Estimated £15,655 – Actual £13,737 : 15 : 6. Shortfalls exceeded Excesses by £1917 : 4 : 6. The principal shortfalls and excesses are given hereunder:—

SHORTFALLS.

EXPORT DUTIES. Whale and Seal oil £2,942 : 15 : 1; Guano £740 : 12 : 5; Internal Revenue – Whaling licences £600, Rents (Crown Lands) £700.

EXCESSES. Imports Tobacco £68 : 15 : 9; Tonnage dues £80; Shipping £110 : 14 : 2; Receipt from Research Fund (Arrears of Contribution from Dependencies to cost of Central Administration 1938) £2,851 : 9 : 5. In general, excluding the receipt from the Research Fund in respect of Arrears in 1938 of the Contribution to the Central Administration, it would seem that conditions in the Dependencies changed little from those obtaining in 1938 as is evidenced by the following comparative statement:—

I. CUSTOMS DUTIES.

	1939	1938
(a) Imports.	582 : 15 : 5	548 : 11 : 7
(b) Exports.	8,116 : 12 : 6	8,326 : 7 : 2
2. Port Duties.	280 : 0 : 0	200 : 0 : 0
3. Internal Revenue.	557 : 15 : 0	510 : 15 : 0
4. Fees & c.	549 : 3 : 2	528 : 10 : 6
5. Rents.	800 : 0 : 0	502 : 0 : 0
	<u>£10,886 : 6 : 1</u>	<u>£10,616 : 4 : 3</u>

EXPENDITURE. The estimated expenditure was £13,024 as against Actual £13,737 : 15 : 6. Ignoring the contra entry of £2,851 : 9 : 5 above referred to actual expenditure on general services in 1939 was £10,886 : 6 : 1 as compared with £10,616 : 4 : 3 in 1938, or equivalent to actual revenue.

Over expenditures on the several Heads exceeded shortfalls by £713 : 15 : 6 as shewn by the following table:—

OVER.

2. Light and Fuel	£ 84 : 15 : 0
3. Maintenance of Works, &c.	37 : 8 : 5
4. Furniture	10 : 11 : 11
14. Passages	152 : 17 : 6
17. Law Books	3 : 8 : 6
28. Pension – A. G. Bennett	68 : 14 : 2
30. Incidental Expenses	2 : 19 : 11
31. Alteration to Discovery Buildings	210 : 6 : 8
32. Provident Fund	115 : 15 : 10
33. Visit of Officer, Col. Audit Dept.	105 : 8 : 8
34. Arrears of Contribution to Central Administration	<u>2,851 : 9 : 5</u>
	£3,643 : 16 : 0

		UNDER.	
	Personal Emoluments	£	121 : 5 : 11
5.	Maintenance W/T. Station		62 : 18 : 2
6.	Fuel for Motor Boat		2 : 5 : 0
7.	Uniforms		5 : 4
8.	Bedding &c.		5 : 0 : 0
9.	Fire Insurance		1 : 9 : 0
10.	Casual labour		25 : 18 : 7
11.	Repairs to typewriters		5 : 0 : 0
12.	Maintenance, Lights		20 : 0 : 0
13.	Refund Customs Duties		100 : 0 : 0
15.	Travelling & Subsistence Allowance		10 : 0 : 0
16.	Contributions to Institutions		4 : 0 : 0
18.	Postal Stores		10 : 0 : 0
19.	Telegrams		50 : 16 : 0
20.	Whaling Officers Expenses		25 : 0 : 0
21.	Contribution to Central Administration		2,280 : 11 : 3
22.	Carriage of Mails		50 : 0 : 0
23.	Crown Agents Expenses		17 : 4 : 8
24.	Audit Expenses		1 : 10 : 0
25.	Medical Expenses		1 : 3 : 3
26.	Expenses Bisley Competition		125 : 0 : 0
27.	Pension - W. W. Stewart		13 : 4
29.	Binding Discovery Reports		10 : 0 : 0
			<hr/>
			£2,930 : 0 : 6
			<hr/>
		Nett Excess	£ 713 : 15 : 6
			<hr/>

It will be observed that the principal item in "Over" and "Under" concerns the contribution to the Central Administration, reference has already been made to the former, while the latter is due to the insufficiency of revenue to meet the charge. Legislation for the appropriation of this sum (£2,280 : 11 : 3) has been introduced.

23. Detailed statements of Revenue and Expenditure, together with explanations of excesses, have already been furnished.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. D. A. JONES,

for Financial Secretary.

ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1939.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1939.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1939.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	2070	—	2070	2458 10 10	.....	2458 10 10			
II. The Governor ...	2236	463	2699	2261 17 4	438 10 3	2700 7 7			
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2618	147	2765	2458 17 1	125 2 6	2583 19 7			
IV. Treasury & Customs	1305	195	1500	752 11 10	427 9 11	1180 1 9			
V. Audit ...	250	8	258	250 0 0	111 18 7	361 18 7			
VI. Post Office ...	654	2800	3454	653 15 3	2725 2 9	3378 18 0			
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs ...	2283	1220	3503	2282 14 3	1483 3 4	3765 17 7			
VIII. Harbour ...	620	482	1102	541 15 7	573 18 7	1115 14 2			
IX. Legal ...	165	20	185	165 0 0	147 2 7	312 2 7			
X. Police & Prisons	935	80	1015	986 6 9	56 17 6	1043 4 3			
XI. Medical ...	4149	2415	6564	4168 10 10	2120 6 11	6288 17 9			
XII. Education ...	2414	718	3132	2296 17 4	780 6 3	3077 3 7			
XIII. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14 0 0	275 0 0	289 0 0			
XIV. Naturalist ...	125	5	130	173 0 0	4 16 4	177 16 4			
XV. Military ...	300	1543	1843	500 0 0	1412 18 3	1912 18 3			
XVI. Agriculture ...	1508	5160	6668	1444 7 11	7328 8 10	8772 16 9			
XVII. Miscellaneous ...	—	5555	5555	.....	6871 2 10	6871 2 10			
XVIII. Public Works ...	2880	495	3375	2658 13 0	491 1 4	3149 14 4			
XIX. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	6950	6950	.....	6577 10 0	6577 10 0			
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	24526	28531	53057	24066 18 0	31950 16 9	56017 14 9			
XX. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	2063	2063	.....	2755 10 3	2755 10 3			
Military & War ...	—	—	—	.....	11985 10 6	11985 10 6			
Total Falklands ...	24526	30594	55120	24066 18 0	46691 17 6	70758 15 6			
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	2169	10855	13024	2047 14 1	11690 1 5	13737 15 6			
Total Dependencies ...	2169	10855	13024	2047 14 1	11690 1 5	13737 15 6			

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Half Year**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1940.	Amount received to 30th June, 1940.	Receipts for same period, 1939.	More than ½ estimated, 1940.	Less than ½ estimated, 1940.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1940		3974 1 8			
1. Customs Duties	8893 10 0	12354 4 8	9061 17 10	3460 14 8	
2. Port Dues	82 10 0	54 1 0	74 13 0		28 9 0
3. Internal Revenue	6167 10 0	901 7 4	1144 14 11		5266 2 8
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1432 10 0	1346 8 4	1124 0 4		86 1 8
5. Interest	7275 0 0	6374 12 1	6479 14 9		900 7 11
6. Post Office	900 0 0	924 4 4	721 15 9	24 4 4	
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	3126 0 0	1805 19 5	1073 7 2		1320 0 7
8. Rents	630 0 0	497 9 5	465 4 3		132 10 7
9. Miscellaneous	1665 10 0	837 9 3	8869 15 4		828 0 9
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2500 0 0	3000 0 0	3000 0 0	500 0 0	
Land Sales	690 10 0	623 10 1			66 19 11
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	33363 0 0	28719 5 11	32015 3 4	3984 19 0	8628 13 1
Land Sales Fund			6512 15 10		
Marine Insurance Fund		193 11 4	193 6 11	193 11 4	
Reserve Fund					
Col. Development Fund					
Total ... £	33363 0 0	28912 17 3	38721 6 1	4178 10 4	8628 13 1
Dependencies Revenue		9467 7 6	<p align="center">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1940.</p> <hr/> <p>Land Sales Fund ... £268918 3 10</p> <p>General Revenue balance a/c Deficit 7241 6 6</p> <hr/> <p align="right">£261676 17 4</p>		
Research Fund		3932 11 11			
Investments Realized		42236 5 5			
Farm & Building Loans		515 6 8			
Advances Repaid		6269 2 4			
Deposits Received		46245 0 11			
Remittances Received		20041 6 9			
Land Sales Fund		623 10 1			
Total	£	158243 8 10			
Balance brought down 1st January, 1940	£	3974 1 8			
Total	£	162217 10 6			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1940:—

Colonial Treasury	£2719 7 3
Crown Agents	1182 8 9
South Georgia	72 5 8

£3974 1 8.

Examined.

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

**Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 30th June, 1940.**

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1940.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1940.			Payments for same period 1939.			More than ½ estimated, 1940.			Less than ½ estimated, 1940.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1200	0	0	1054	8	8	1417	11	6	.....			145	11	4
2. The Governor	1330	0	0	1389	11	3	1385	3	0	59	11	3			
3. Colonial Secretary	1697	10	0	1397	17	7	1234	7	8	.....			299	12	5
4. Treasury & Customs	521	0	0	648	9	9	528	3	9	127	9	9	.....	
5. Audit	128	0	0	129	10	0	197	10	0	1	10	0	.....	
6. Post Office	1737	0	0	964	3	9	1604	11	10	.....			772	16	3
7. Wireless & Electrical	1848	0	0	1935	2	10	1804	1	2	87	2	10	.....	
8. Harbour	522	10	0	620	7	7	602	17	9	97	17	7	.....	
9. Legal	92	10	0	96	13	4	208	5	3	4	3	4	.....	
10. Police & Prisons	508	10	0	455	9	5	486	12	4	.....			53	0	7
11. Medical	3099	10	0	3297	4	9	3253	1	1	197	14	9	.....	
12. Education	1590	0	0	1459	19	8	1558	13	9	.....			130	0	4
13. Ecclesiastical	144	10	0	149	10	0	142	10	0	5	0	0	.....	
14. Naturalist	127	10	0	125	0	0	16	0	0	.....			2	10	0
15. Military	10349	0	0	13025	14	6	1188	11	1	2676	14	6	.....	
16. Agriculture	2080	0	0	1536	0	6	4989	11	2	.....			543	19	6
17. Miscellaneous	2152	10	0	4357	1	6	3622	11	2	2204	11	6	.....	
18. Public Works Department	1864	0	0	1757	9	3	1553	14	4	.....			106	10	9
19. Public Works Recurrent	4485	0	0	5152	5	1	4051	15	4	667	5	1	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	35477	0	0	39551	19	5	29845	12	2	6129	0	7	2054	1	2
20. Public Works Extraordinary	1172	10	0	495	16	4	1499	17	8	.....			676	13	8
Land Sales	690	10	0	623	10	1	.....			.....			66	19	11
Total Falklands	£ 37340	0	0	40671	5	10	31345	9	10	6129	0	7	2797	14	9
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....			.....			Surplus of Assets on the 30th June, 1940.								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	.....			5445	14	0	Land Sales Fund £269541 13 11								
Research Fund ... ..	.....			4100	15	2	General Revenue								
Investments made ... ..	.....			35222	6	4	Balance A/c.								
Advances made ... ..	.....			10988	14	11	1/1/40. Deficit £7241 6 6								
Deposits Repaid ... ..	.....			35380	13	9	Add								
Remittances made ... ..	.....			23909	0	5	Deficit 30/6/40. 7930 6 5								
							15171 12 11								
							£254370 1 0								
Total ...	£ 155718	10	5												
Balance on 30th June, 1940	.....			6499	0	1									
Total	£ 162217	10	6												

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1940:—

Colonial Treasury	£ 2843	2	1
Crown Agents	3599	6	7
South Georgia	56	11	5
	£6499	0	1.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Acting Financial Secretary.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1940.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	½ Estimated 1940.	Amount received to 30th June, 1940.	Receipts for same period, 1939.	More than ½ estimated 1940.	Less than ½ estimated 1940.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	308 10 0	845 13 2	32 8 4	537 3 2	.....
(b) Exports	5900 0 0	7584 9 8	8018 11 1	1684 9 8	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	125 0 0	120 0 0	160 0 0	.....	5 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	580 0 0	162 5 0	157 15 0	.....	417 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	252 10 0	253 19 8	268 5 0	1 9 8	.....
5. Rents ...	750 0 0	501 0 0	.....	.....	249 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	5 0 0	.....	.....	.....	5 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	7921 0 0	9467 7 6	8636 19 5	2223 2 6	676 15 0
Research Fund		3932 11 11			
£		13399 19 5			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1940.

Research Fund	...	£176205 12 7	£176205 12 7.
---------------	-----	--------------	---------------

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	½ Estimated 1940	Amount paid to 30th June, 1940.	Payments for same period, 1939	More than ½ estimated 1940.	Less than ½ estimated 1940.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1050 0 0	907 15 8	894 14 11	.....	142 4 4
General	165 0 0	125 0 0	.....	.....	40 0 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	392 10 0	263 15 8	389 13 0	.....	128 14 4
(b) South Shetlands	10 0 0	.....	.....	.....	10 0 0
General	4544 0 0	4149 2 8	5148 11 4	.....	394 17 4
Total Ordinary Expenditure	6161 10 0	5445 14 0	6432 19 3	.....	715 16 0
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	6161 10 0	5445 14 0	6432 19 3	.....	715 16 0
5. Research Fund		4100 15 2			
Total Expenditure	£	9546 9 2			

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1940.

Research Fund	...	£176037 9 4.	
General Account	...	4021 13 6.	£180059 2 10.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Acting Financial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

28th November, 1940.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year 1941.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "the Appropriation (1941) Ordinance, 1940".

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1941, a sum not exceeding Ninety thousand Six hundred and Fifteen pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1941.

Appropriation of £90,615 for service of year 1941.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 28th day of November, 1940.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	2974	0	0
II.	The Governor	2785	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2744	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1286	0	0
V.	Audit	258	0	0
VI.	Post Office	4280	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	3499	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1176	0	0
IX.	Legal	185	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	974	0	0
XI.	Medical	6492	0	0
XII.	Education	3471	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	420	0	0
XV.	Military	868	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	5401	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	4868	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3835	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	7525	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 53330	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	2808	0	0
XXI.	Military War Expenditure	20675	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	1381	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 78194	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	12421	0	0
	Total	£ 90615	0	0

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 8 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

28th November, 1940.

An Ordinance

To amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, as amended by the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1940.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment, No. 2) Ordinance, 1940, and shall be read and construed as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance) as amended by the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1940.

Short Title.

2. Sub-section (1) of Section 4 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the word "such" in line 5.

Amendment of Section 4 of Ordinance. No. 20 of 1939.

3. Section 8 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of sub-section (a) and the substitution therefor of the following subsection.

Amendment of Section 8 of Ordinance. No. 20 of 1939.

"(a) The official emoluments received by the Officer Administering the Government during the period in which he is administering the Government and the emoluments drawn by the Governor himself while on leave".

4. Section 18 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the following additional sub-sections:—

Amendment of Section 18 of Ordinance. No. 20 of 1939.

"(c) In the case of a shipowner, the gains or profits of his business as a shipowner, shall, if he produces or causes to be produced to the Commissioner the certificate mentioned in sub-section (d) of this section, be taken to be a sum bearing the same ratio

to the sums payable in respect of fares or freight for passengers, goods or mails shipped in the Colony as his total profits for the relevant accounting period shown by that Certificate bear to the gross earnings for that period.

- (d) The certificate shall be a certificate by the Taxing Authority of the place in which the principal place of business of the shipowner is situated and shall state-
 - (1) that the shipowner has furnished to the satisfaction of that Authority account of the whole of his business; and
 - (2) the ratio of the gains or profits for the relevant accounting period as computed according to the Income Tax law of that place (after deducting interest on any money borrowed and employed in acquiring the gains and profits) to the gross earnings of the shipowner's fleet or vessel for that period.
- (e) If the gains or profits of a shipowner have for the purpose of assessment in the Colony under this Ordinance been computed on any basis other than the ratio of the gains or profits shown by a Certificate as aforesaid and an assessment has been made accordingly, the shipowner shall upon production of such a certificate at any time within two years from the end of the year of assessment be entitled to such adjustment as may be necessary to give effect to the said certificate and to have any tax paid in excess refunded.
- (f) In this section the expression "shipowner" means an owner or charterer of ships whose principal place of business is situated outside the Colony, but in a part of His Majesty's protection."

Amendment of Section 43 of Ordinance No. 20 of 1939.

5. Section 43 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the following additional sub-section:-

"(11) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (2) of Section 49 of this Ordinance if the Judge is satisfied that tax in accordance with his decision upon the appeal may not be recovered the Judge may require the appellant forthwith to furnish such security for payment of the tax, if any, which may become payable by the appellant as may seem to the Judge to be proper. If such security is not given the tax assessed shall become payable forthwith and shall be recoverable in the manner prescribed by Section 53 of this Ordinance."

Addition of new Section.

6. The following section shall be inserted in the Principal Ordinance as Section 47a :-

"Time limit for repayment of claims.

47a. A claim for relief under Section 46 or Section 47 of this Ordinance shall be made within two years from the end of the year of assessment to which it relates:

Provided that such a claim, though not made within the said period of two years, shall be admitted if made within six years from the end of the said year and within six months from the date upon which the relevant amount of United Kingdom income tax or of Empire income tax, as the case may be, has been ascertained."

7. The following Section shall be inserted in the Principal Ordinance as Section 54A:—

Addition of new Section.

“Fugitive”
tax-payers.

54A. (1) If in any particular case the Commissioner has reason to believe that a person who has been assessed to tax may leave the Colony before such tax becomes payable under the provisions of Section 50 or Section 52 of this Ordinance without having paid such tax he may by notice in writing to such person demand payment of such tax within the time to be limited in such notice. Such tax shall thereupon be payable at the expiration of the time so limited and shall in default of payment unless security for payment thereof be given to the satisfaction of the Commissioner be recoverable forthwith in the manner prescribed by Section 53 of this Ordinance.

(2) If in any particular case the Commissioner has reason to believe that tax upon any chargeable income may not be recovered he may at any time and as the case may require:—

- (a) forthwith by notice in writing require any person to make a return and to furnish particulars of any such income within the time to be specified in such notice.
- (b) make an assessment upon such person in the amount of the income returned or if default is made in making such return or the Commissioner is dissatisfied with such return in such amount as the Commissioner may think reasonable;
- (c) by notice in writing to the person assessed require that security for the payment of the tax assessed be forthwith given to his satisfaction.

(3) If in any particular case the Commissioner has reason to believe that tax upon any income which would upon the issue of a proclamation imposing tax for any year of assessment become chargeable to such tax may not be recovered he may at any time:—

- (a) by notice in writing to the person by whom the tax would be payable determine a period for which tax shall be charged and require such person to render within the time specified therein returns and particulars of such income for that period;
- (b) make an assessment upon such person in the amount of the income returned or if default is made in making a return or the Commissioner is dissatisfied with such return in such amount as the Commissioner may think reasonable. Such assessment shall be made at the rate of tax imposed by the past preceding proclamation.

(4) Notice of any assessment made in accordance with the provisions of sub-sections (2) and (3) of this Section shall be given to the person assessed, and any tax so assessed (in accordance with the provisions of sub-sections (2) and (3) of this Section) shall be payable on demand made in writing under the hand of the Commissioner and shall in default of payment unless security for the payment thereof be given to the satisfaction of the Commissioner be recoverable forthwith in the manner prescribed by Section 53 of this Ordinance.

(5) Any person who has paid the tax in accordance with a demand made by the Commissioner or who

has given security for such payment under sub-sections (2) and (3) of this Section shall have the rights of objection and appeal conferred by Sections 42 and 43 of this Ordinance and the amount paid by him shall be adjusted in accordance with the result of any such objection or appeal.

(6) The provisions of sub-sections (2) and (3) of this Section shall not affect the powers conferred upon the Commissioner by Section 39 of this Ordinance."

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 28th day of November, 1940.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 9 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

28th November, 1940.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance 1900,
as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties)
Amendment Ordinances 1929, 1931, 1933
and 1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import
Duties) Amendment Ordinance 1940", and shall be read and con-
strued as one with the Tariff Ordinance 1900.

Short Title.

2. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance 1900, as
amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances
1929, 1931, 1933 and 1939, is hereby repealed and replaced by the
Schedule hereto annexed.

Repeal and Replace-
ment of First Sched-
ule to Tariff Ordin-
ance 1900.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of
November, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this 28th day of November, 1940.

A. W. CARDINALI,

Colonial Secretary.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

TARIFF OF IMPORT DUTIES.

On Spirits, not exceeding the strength of proof, as ascertained by Sikes' Hydrometer, and in proportion for any greater strength than strength of proof, including mixtures and preparations containing spirits, per gallon	...	1	6	0
On Wine in cask, per gallon	...	...	5	0
" " in bottle, per doz. litres	...	...	15	0
" " " " " " reputed quarts	...	...	11	0
" " " " " " " pints	...	...	5	6
On British Wines and all other unenumerated and unexempted beverages not liable to spirit duty,				
In cask per gallon	...	...	3	0
In bottle per dozen litres	...	...	8	9
" " " " reputed quarts	...	...	6	6
" " " " " pints	...	...	3	3
On Malt liquor, mum, spruce, cider and perry,				
In cask, per gallon	...	...	1	0
In bottle per dozen reputed quarts	...	...	2	0
" " " " " pints	...	...	1	0
On cigars per lb.	...	...	8	0
On cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff, per lb.	...	...	5	0
On all other unexempted tobacco per lb.	...	...	4	0

Provided that the tariff of import duties on cigars and on cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff shall be at nine-tenths of the aforesaid tariff where such cigars, cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff are manufactured in any part of the British Empire from tobacco which is the produce of any part of the British Empire.

On matches, for every gross of boxes, not exceeding 10,000 matches	...	10	0
For every gross of boxes exceeding 10,000 matches, per 10,000 matches, and so in proportion	...	10	0

Provided that the tariff of import duties on matches which are manufactured in and consigned from the United Kingdom or any part of the British Empire shall be at one half of the aforesaid tariff.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

28th November, 1940.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-nine in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 14 of 1938.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1939.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Supplementary Appropriation (1939) Ordinance, 1940.

Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-nine, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1939.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 28th day of November, 1940.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	388	10	10
II.	The Governor	1	7	7
V.	Audit	103	18	7
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	262	17	7
VIII.	Harbour	13	14	2
IX.	Legal	127	2	7
X.	Police and Prisons	28	4	3
XIV.	Naturalist	47	16	4
XV.	Military	69	18	3
XVI.	Agriculture	2104	16	9
XVII.	Miscellaneous	1316	2	10
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 4464	9	9
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	692	10	3
XXI.	Military & War	11985	10	6
	Colonial Development Fund	145	0	0
APPENDIX I	Land Sales Fund	364	3	11
	Total	£ 17651	14	5

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 11 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

28th November, 1940.

An Ordinance

To amend the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1940, and shall be read and construed as one with the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.)

Short Title.

2. (1) In subsection (1) of Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance after the words "any person who trades with" there shall be inserted the words "or attempts to trade with," and after paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of that Section there shall be inserted the words "And any reference in this Ordinance to an attempt to trade with the enemy shall be construed accordingly."

Trading with the enemy.

(2) Proceedings in respect of an offence of trading with the enemy alleged to have been committed by any person may be taken before the appropriate court in the Colony having jurisdiction in the place where that person is for the time being.

(3) The following subsection shall be inserted after subsection (3) of Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance:—

"(3a) In any proceedings for an offence of trading with the enemy, the fact that any document has been despatched addressed to a person in enemy territory shall, unless the contrary is proved, be evidence, as against any person who was a party to the despatch of the document, that the person to whom the document was despatched was an enemy."

Amendment of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 18 of 1939.

3. Subsection (1) of Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended as follows:—

- (a) At the end of paragraph (c) the word "or" shall be omitted and after paragraph (d) there shall be inserted the following words—

"and

(e) as respects any business carried on in enemy territory, any individual or body of persons (whether corporate or unincorporate) carrying on that business;"

- (b) for the words "does not include any person by reason only that he is an enemy subject" there shall be substituted the words "does not include any individual by reason only that he is an enemy subject."

Control of Businesses.

4. After Section 4 of the Principal Ordinance there shall be inserted the following Section:—

"Power to control and wind up businesses."

4a. (1) Where any business is being carried on in the Colony by, or on behalf of, or under the direction of, persons all or any of whom are enemies or enemy subjects or appear to the Governor to be associated with enemies, the Governor may, if he thinks it expedient so to do, make—

- (a) an order (hereafter in this section referred to as a "restriction order") prohibiting the carrying on the business either absolutely or except for such purposes and subject to such conditions as may be specified in the order; or
- (b) an order (hereafter in this section referred to as a "winding up order") requiring the business to be wound up,

and the making of a restriction order as respects any business shall not prejudice the power of the Governor if he thinks it expedient so to do, at any subsequent date to make a winding up order as respects that business.

(2) Where an order under subsection (1) of this section is made as respects any business, the Governor may, by that or a subsequent order, appoint a controller to control and supervise the carrying out of the order, and in the case of a winding up order, to conduct the winding up of the business, and may confer on the controller any such powers in relation to the business as are exercisable by a liquidator in the voluntary winding up of a company in relation to the company (including power in the name of the person carrying on the business or in his own name, and by deed or otherwise, to convey or transfer any property, and power to apply to the court to determine any question arising in the carrying out of the order), and may by the order confer on the controller such other powers as the Governor thinks necessary or convenient for the purpose of giving full effect to the order.

(3) Where a restriction order or a winding up order is made as respects any business, the distribution of any assets of the business which are distributed while the order is in force shall be subject to the same rules as to preferential payments as are applicable to the distribution of the assets of a company which is being wound up,

and the said assets of the business shall, so far as they are available for discharging unsecured debts be applied in discharging unsecured debts due to creditors of the business who are not enemies in priority to unsecured debts due to any other creditors, and any balance, after providing for the discharge of all liabilities of the business, shall be distributed among the persons interested in the business in such manner as the Governor may direct:

Provided that the provisions of this subsection shall, in their application to the distribution of any money or other property which would, in accordance with those provisions, fall to be paid or transferred to an enemy, whether as a creditor or otherwise, have effect subject to the provisions of section eight of this Ordinance (which relates to the collection of enemy debts and the custody of enemy property) and of any order made under that section.

(4) Where any business for which a controller has been appointed under this section has assets in enemy territory, the controller shall, if in his opinion it is practicable so to do, cause an estimate to be prepared—

- (a) of the value of those assets;
- (b) of the amount of any liabilities of the business to creditors, whether secured or unsecured who are enemies;
- (c) of the amount of the claims of persons who are enemies to participate, otherwise than as creditors of the business, in any distribution of assets of the business made while an order under subsection (1) of this section is in force as respects the business;

and, where such an estimate is made, the said liabilities and claims shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to have been satisfied out of the said assets of the business in enemy territory, or to have been satisfied thereout so far as those assets will go, and only the balance (if any) shall rank for satisfaction out of the other assets of the business:

(5) Where an estimate has been prepared under the last preceding subsection, a certificate of the controller as to the value or amount of any assets, claims or liabilities to which the estimate relates shall be conclusive for the purpose of determining the amount of the assets of the business available for discharging the other liabilities of the business and for distribution amongst other persons claiming to be interested in the business.

Provided that nothing in this subsection shall affect the rights of creditors of, and other persons interested in the business against the assets of the business in enemy territory.

(6) The Governor may, on an application made by the controller appointed under this section, after considering the application and any objections which may be made by any person who appears to him to be interested, by order grant the controller a release, and an order of the Governor under this subsection shall discharge the controller from all liability in respect of any act done or default made by him in the exercise and performance of his powers and duties as controller; but any such order may be revoked by the Governor on proof that it

was obtained by fraud or by suppression or concealment of any material fact.

(7) If any person contravenes, or fails to comply with, the provisions of any order made under subsection (1) of this section, he shall be guilty of an offence of trading with the enemy.

(8) Where an order under subsection (1) of this section has been made as respects a business carried on by any individuals or by a company, no bankruptcy petition, or petition for sequestration or summary sequestration against the individuals, or petition for the winding up of the company, shall be presented, or resolution for the winding up of the company passed, or steps for the enforcement of the rights of any creditors of the individuals or company taken without the consent of the Governor, but where the business is carried on by a company the controller may present a petition for the winding up of the company by the court, and the making of an order under this section shall be a ground on which the company may be wound up by the court.

(9) Where an order is made under this section appointing a controller for any business, any remuneration of, and any costs, charges and expenses incurred by, the controller, and any other costs, charges and expenses incurred in connection with the control and supervision of the carrying out of the order, shall, to such amount as may be certified by the custodian of enemy property, be defrayed out of the assets of the business, and as from the date of the certificate, be charged on those assets in priority to any other charges thereon."

Provisions as to
custodians.

5. (1) The rights, powers, duties and liabilities which may be conferred and imposed by the Governor on custodians of enemy property under subsection 1 of section 8 of the Principal Ordinance shall, where it appears to the Governor that it is expedient that any business should be carried on or continue to be carried on in or from the Colony, include such rights, powers, duties and liabilities as respects the property and money mentioned in paragraph (d) of the said subsection (1) as, in the opinion of the Governor, are necessary or expedient in order to enable that business so to be carried on.

(2) The power of the Governor under the said subsection (1) shall include power, where a custodian dies or for any other reason ceases to hold office as such, by order to vest in his successor any property or right which was vested in the first mentioned custodian at the time of his dying or ceasing to hold office.

Repeal of Sections 6
and 9 of Ordinance.
No. 18 of 1939.

6. Sections 6 and 9 of the Principal Ordinance which relate to (a) transfer and allotment of securities and (b) provisions with respect to money payable to, or received by, a Clearing Office, are hereby repealed.

Certain areas to be
treated as enemy ter-
ritory.

7. After subsection 1 of Section 14 of the Principal Ordinance there shall be inserted the following subsection:—

"(1a) The Governor may, by order direct that the provisions of this Ordinance shall apply in relation to any area specified in the order as they

apply in relation to enemy territory, and the said provisions shall apply accordingly."

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 28th day of November, 1940.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 12 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

28th November, 1940.

An Ordinance

To amend the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance, 1940.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Matrimonial Causes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1940, and shall be read and construed as one with the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance, 1940, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Amendment of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 1 of 1940.

2. The Proviso to sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the words "exceptional hardship suffered by the petitioner or of" between the words "the case is one off" and the words "exceptional depravity" in line 4.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 28th day of November, 1940.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 13 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

28th November, 1940.

An Ordinance To amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1937.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1940" and shall be read and construed as one with the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Short Title.

2. Section 19 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and in place thereof the following Section shall have effect:—

Repeal of Section 19
of Ordinance No. 5 of
1937.

Pensions to
dependants
when an offi-
cer is killed
on duty.

19. (1) Where an officer dies as a result of injuries received:—

- (a) in the actual discharge of his duty, and
- (b) without his own default, and
- (c) on account of circumstances specifically attributable to the nature of his duty,

while in the service of the Government of the Colony, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant, in addition to the grant, if any, made to his legal personal representative under Section 16 of this Ordinance:

- (i) if the deceased officer leaves a widow, a pension to her, while unmarried and of good character, at a rate not exceeding ten sixtieths of his annual pensionable emoluments at the date of the injury or fifteen pounds a year, whichever is the greater;
- (ii) if the deceased officer leaves a widow to whom a pension is granted under the preceding paragraph and a child or children, a pension in respect of

each child, until such child attains the age of eighteen years, of an amount not exceeding one eighth of the pension prescribed under the preceding paragraph;

- (iii) if the deceased officer leaves a child or children, but does not leave a widow or no pension is granted to the widow, a pension in respect of each child, until such child attains the age of eighteen years, of double the amount prescribed by the preceding paragraph;
- (iv) if the deceased officer leaves a child or children and a widow to whom a pension is granted under paragraph (i) of this subsection, and the widow subsequently dies, a pension in respect of each child as from the date of the death of the widow until such child attains the age of eighteen years, of double the amount prescribed in paragraph (ii) of this subsection;
- (v) if the deceased officer does not leave a widow, or if no pension is granted to his widow, and if his mother was wholly or mainly dependent on him for her support, a pension to the mother, while of good character and without adequate means of support, of an amount not exceeding the pension which might have been granted to his widow;

Provided that –

- A. pension shall not be payable under this paragraph at any time in respect of more than six children; and
- B. in the case of a pension granted under paragraph (v) of this subsection if the mother is a widow at the time of the grant of the pension and subsequently remarries such pension shall cease as from the date of re-marriage; and if it appears to the Secretary of State at any time that the mother is adequately provided with other means of support, such pension shall cease as from such date as the Secretary of State may determine;
- C. a pension granted to a female child under this section shall cease upon the marriage of such child under the age of eighteen years;
- D. No pension shall be granted under this section in cases where the dependants of a deceased officer receive compensation under the provisions of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937:

(2) In the case of an officer not holding a pensionable office, the expression "pensionable emoluments" in the preceding subsection shall mean the emoluments enjoyed by him which would have been pensionable emoluments if the office held by him had been a pensionable office.

(3) For the purposes of this section the word "child" shall include:

- (a) a posthumous child;
- (b) a step-child or illegitimate child born before the date of the injury and wholly or mainly dependent upon the deceased officer for support, and

- (c) an adopted child, adopted in a manner recognised by law, before the date of the injury, and dependent as aforesaid.

(4) If an officer proceeding by a route approved by the Governor to or from the Colony at the commencement or termination of his service therein or of a period of leave therefrom, dies as the result of damage to the vessel or vehicle in which he is travelling or of any act of violence directed against such vessel or vehicle, and the Governor is satisfied that such damage or act is attributable to circumstances arising out of war in which His Majesty may be engaged, such officer shall be deemed, for the purposes of this section, to have died in the circumstances described in subsection (1) of this section.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 28th day of November, 1940.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 14 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

28th November, 1940.

An Ordinance

To repeal the Merchant Shipping (International Labour Convention) Ordinance, 1938.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Merchant Shipping (International Labour Convention) (Repeal) Ordinance, 1940.

Repeal of Ordinance.
No. 15 of 1938.

2. The Merchant Shipping (International Labour Convention) Ordinance, 1938. is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 28th day of November, 1940.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 15 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

28th November, 1940.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained
in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export
Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs
to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon seal
oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof
during the 1940-41 whaling season and during the 1941 sealing
season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and sixpence for each
barrel of forty gallons.

Rate of duty on export
of Whale and Seal oil
during the 1940-1941
whaling season and
1941 sealing season.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Export
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1940" and shall be read and con-
strued as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinan-
ces, 1923 and 1924.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of
November, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this 28th day of November, 1940.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

Note Security Fund.

Abstract of Accounts as required under Section 13 of the Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

Half-year ended 30th June, 1940.

(a) Total amount of Currency Notes in Circulation :-

	Number of Notes.			Total.	Value. £
	Series A.	Series B.	Series C.		
£5	2	12	1499	1513	7565
£1	57	128	19771	19956	19956
10/-	—	—	3928	3928	1964
5/-	31	29	—	60	15
	90	169	25198	25457	29500

(b) Invested portion of Fund calculated on latest known market prices	£	s.	d.
...	28413	12	0.
Liquid portion of Fund	£4907	18	9.
Less Sterling transfer maturing	900	0	0.
	4007	18	9.
Total amount of Note Security Fund	£32421	10	9.

(c) List of Securities held by the Fund shewing in each case the nominal value and the latest known market price.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Investments.			Price.	Market Value of Investments.		
			£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	3184	19	10	109½	3487	11	4
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	94½	850	10	0
Nigeria	1955	3	2781	2	11	93½	2600	7	5
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	2893	1	3	89	2574	16	6
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	92½	1868	13	8
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	106½	639	0	0
"	1963	4	1842	16	7	105	1934	19	5
Kenya	1950	4½	2021	5	3	105½	2132	8	8
Nigeria	1950/60	5	3000	0	0	107½	3225	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	101½	2556	8	7
Tasmania	1940/50	4	1444	4	8	99	1429	15	10
War Loan	1955/59	3	1021	13	10	99¼	1014	0	7
Joint Colonial Fund			24228	1	4		24313	12	0
			4100	0	0		4100	0	0
			28328	1	4		28413	12	0

Examined

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

W. D. A. JONES,

for Commissioner of Currency.

INDEX—continued.

	Page.
Jugo-Slavia	46.
Roumania	37.
Syria & Lebanon	58, 74.
Estimates, Approval of	34.
Evans, C., apptd. Member, Public Assistance Committee	85.
" T. D., apptd. to act as Director of Education	46.
" Superintendent of Education	113.
Examination of Post Office Parcels by Customs Authorities	58.
Exportation of Cash and/or Currency by passengers	60.
Exportation and Importation of Cash and/or Currency	60.
Financial Report, 1940	88.
Finland to be regarded as enemy territory	74.
Flags, flying of at Government House	107.
Fleuret, Capt. A. L., M.B.E., apptd. Officer-in-Charge, Secretariat	16.
" " " " apptd. Aide-de-Camp to H. E. the Governor	17.
Gibbs, Hon. J. G., apptd. Inspector under Ordinance No. 6 of 1901	49.
" " " " Member, Executive Council	85.
" " " " " Gift" parcels sent to relatives in the U. K.	3, 37, 57.
Goodwin, J., apptd. Caretaker, Medical Officer's Quarters Fox Bay	69.
Grece to be regarded as enemy territory	49.
Green Shields, Capt., R., apptd. Aide-de-Camp to H. E. the Governor	17.
Hamilton, Dr. J. E., apptd. to act as Magistrate, etc.	39, 113.
" " " " to act as Registrar Supreme Court, etc.	69.
" Mrs. J. E., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	33.
Hannaford, R. H., apptd. Member, Housing Committee	73.
Harding, Capt., H. C., apptd. Member, Board of Health	33.
Harries, D., apptd. Travelling Teacher	107.
" Sgt. J. J., apptd. Second Lieutenant F.I.D.F.	73.
Henniker-Heaton, Sir H., K.C.M.G., Leave of absence	13.
Hills, A. H., sick leave	69, 73, 107.
Hirtle, Miss E., apptd. Secretary, Public Assistance Committee	49.
Hoare, Hon. A. R., M.B.E., leave of absence	39.
Holidays, Public, list of	2.
Hungary to be regarded as enemy territory	45.
Hutchinson, W. J., apptd. Member, Stanley Common Committee	21.
Import Licences, issue of	108.
Importation and Exportation of Cash and/or Currency	60.
" from non-sterling sources	70.
" of foodstuffs, etc., from the U. K.	40, 113.
Iron and Steel, control of sale of	114.
Italian East Africa territory in occupation by His Majesty	74.
Jones, W. D. A., apptd. Officer-in-Charge, Treasury & Customs Dept.	16.
Jugo-Slavia to be regarded as enemy territory	46.
Jury List, 1941	9, 25.
Justices of the Peace, amendment of list of	17.
Jute, restriction on supply of	59.
King, Miss O., apptd. Telephone Operator	38, 107.
King-Prime, R., apptd. Supervisor & Accountant, Treasury & Customs Dept.	69.
" " " " Officer-in-Charge, Treasury & Customs Dept.	69.
" " " " to act as Collector of Customs, Treasury & Customs Dept.	69.
Kinneard, Capt. Hon. G., M.D., M.C.P. & S., apptd. O.B.E.	3.
" " " " " leave of absence	107, 113.
Langdon, F. G., apptd. Member, Board of Health	33.
Laurenson, Sgt. T., apptd. Second Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	45.
Leave—	
Daillie, G. L.	69.
Davison, Miss W. E.	85.
Henniker-Heaton, Sir H., K.C.M.G.	13.
Hills, A. H.	69, 73, 107.
Hoare, Hon. A. R., M.B.E.	39.
Kinneard, Dr. G., O.B.E.	107, 113.
Legislative Council, Minutes of meetings	4.
Lellman, V. J., Death of	37.
" K. V., apptd. Registrar for celebrating marriages at Darwin	57.
" " " " " registration of Births etc. at Darwin	57.
" V. K., apptd. Mail Officer	39, 107.
" " " " Clerk, Grade V.	20.
List of Medical Practitioners	2.

	Page.
List of Ministers registered for celebrating marriages	2.
Lloyd, Lord, Right Hon., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., D.S.O., Death of	29.
Lowe, Rev. G. K., apptd. Joint Information Officer	46.
" " " " Member, Housing Committee	73.
" " " " Registered a Minister to celebrate Marriages	2.
Matches, restriction on the sale of	108, 114.
McWhan, Pastor W. F., Registered a Minister to celebrate Marriages	2.
Medical Practitioners, list of	2.
Memorial Service	86.
Mercer, J., awarded the Medal of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire	3.
Messages—	
Anniversary of His Majesty's Accession to Throne	2.
Anniversary of the outbreak of War	86.
Commodore, South American Division	19.
Death of Lord Lloyd, G.C.S.I., Secretary of State for the Colonies	34.
Empire Day	57.
His Majesty the King's Birthday	59.
Retirement of Sir Henniker Heaton, K.C.M.G.	34.
Meteorological Observations	54.
Moyné, Lord, P.C., D.S.O., apptd. Secretary of State for the Colonies	34.
National day of Prayer	38, 85.
Nicholson, Miss M. N., apptd. Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	73.
Notes for the guidance of persons wishing to communicate with friends in Enemy countries or territory in occupation of the Enemy	38.
Notification if relatives become an air raid casualty	1.
Orders—	
Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939, Order made under	17.
Falkland Islands Prize Court (Fees) Order-in-Council, 1940	20.
The Merchant Shipping (Colonies) (Amendment) Order, 1941	58.
Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1940	8.
Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amend.) Order, 1941	22.
Trading with the Enemy (No. 1.) Order, 1941	70.
Trading with the Enemy (No. 2.) Order, 1941	87.
Trading with the Enemy (No. 3.) Order, 1941	109.
Trading with the Enemy (No. 4.) Order, 1941	115.
Trading with the Enemy (No. 5.) Order, 1941	44.
Order for control of the retail sale of liquor in the town of Stanley during the visits of H. M. Ships and Fleet Auxiliaries	47.
Order for Detention and Control of Enemy Subjects	66.
Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council under the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.	61.
Order by His Excellency the Governor requiring owners to register their vehicles	65.
" " " " the Governor restricting passenger traffic to ports outside the Colony	65.
Ordinances—	
Evidence and Power of Attorney Act, 1940, application of to Colony	58.
No. 1 of 1941, Trading with the Enemy, 1941	55, 121.
" 2 " " " Trespass (Amendment) 1941	65, 122.
" 3 " " " Income Tax (Amendment), 1941	67, 123.
" 4 " " " Pensions (Amendment) 1941	67, 124.
" 5 " " " Supplementary Appropriation (1940), 1941	105, 125.
" 6 " " " Electricity Supply (Amendment) 1941	100, 127.
" 7 " " " Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment 1941	111, 129.
" 8 " " " The Appropriation (1942), 1941	109, 130.
" 9 " " " Defence Force (Amendment) 1941	130.
No. 2 of 1940, Non-disallowance of	20.
" 7 " " " " " "	49.
" 9 " " " " " "	49.
" 10 " " " " " "	49.
" 11 " " " " " "	39.
" 12 " " " " " "	39.
" 13 " " " " " "	49.
" 14 " " " " " "	39.
" 15 " " " " " "	49.
Parade, H. M. the King's Birthday	58.
Passengers, Exportation of cash and/or currency by	60.
Passports, endorsement of	50.
Permission for importation of candles	59, 113.

INDEX—Continued.

	Page.		Page.
Pole-Evans, Sgt. D. M., apptd. 2nd Lieutenant F.I.D.F.	69.	Provident Fund, 1940	99
Post Office Parcels, Examination of by Customs authorities	58.	Savings Bank, 1940	101.
Probate Notices	3, 35, 40, 46, 59, 70, 74, 86, 114.	Tuberculin testing of Stanley Cattle	76.
Proclamations—		✓ Restriction on passenger traffic outside the Colony	65.
No. 1 of 1941.	14.	" on supply of Jute	59.
" 2 " "	15.	Returns—	
" 3 " "	51.	Annual Stock, 1939-40	23.
" 4 " "	53.	Roumania to be regarded as enemy territory	37.
" 5 " "	62.	Royal Instructions	49.
" 6 " "	63.	Rumbolds, W. C., apptd. Officer-in-Charge South Georgia	85.
" 7 " "	87.	Rules made by the Governor-in-Council under section	
" 8 " "	113.	14 of the Trespass Ordinance, 1904	68.
" 9 " "	134.		
" 10 " "	135.	Sedgwick, W. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	19.
" 11 " "	136.	Skilling, C. J., apptd. Sanitary Carter, P.W.D.	19.
" 12 " "	137.	Smith, Miss R., apptd. Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	33.
" 13 " "	138.	Stanley Rates, 1941, 1942	1, 113, 114.
Prohibition of carrying out of orders under Reg. 3A of		Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, Accounts of	56.
Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939.	73.	Steel and Iron, control of sale of	114.
✓ Protected Areas	75.	Summers, C.S.-M., S. R., apptd. 2nd Lieut. F.I.D.F.	73.
Provident Fund, Govt. Employees, Report on, 1940	99.	Syria and Lebanon to be regarded as enemy territory	58, 74.
Public Holidays, List of	2.	System of licensing for foodstuffs imported from	
		the U.K.	50.
Questionnaire regarding statistical information			
from householders	58.	Territory known as Italian East Africa in occupation	
		by His Majesty	74.
Registration of vehicles	61.	Thomson, Mrs. J. M., Member Hospital Visiting	
Regulations—		Committee	33.
Defence (Finance) (Amendment) Regulations, 1941	42.	Transshipment of goods in the United Kingdom	69.
" " " (No. 2) " "	61.	Tuberculin testing of Stanley cattle	76.
" " " (No. 3) " "	74.	Tuberculosis in Cattle in Stanley	75.
F. Is. Defence (Amendment) Regulations, 1941	41.		
Royal Instructions	49.	Vital Statistics, 1940	47.
Securities (Restrictions and Returns) (Amendment)			
Regulations, 1941	35.	Weller, Right Rev. J. R., Registered a Minister to	
Whaling (Amendment) Regulations, 1941	75.	celebrate marriages	2.
Reports—		Woodgate, Mrs. J. A., apptd. Chairman, Hospital	
Agricultural Department, 1941	115.	Visiting Committee	33.
Currency Notes Security Fund, 1940	76.		
Education, 1940	78.		
Financial, 1940	88.		
Prevalence of Tuberculosis in cattle in Stanley	75.		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLX.

JANUARY 2, 1941.

No. 1.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 114. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th November, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 26th of November, 1940 :—

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the "Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby "sanctions the following rate to be charged for the "year 1941, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, Two shillings for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property".

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 209/38.

No. 115. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th December, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that with a view to relieving anxiety which many

people in the Falkland Islands must feel regarding the safety of their relatives in Great Britain whilst air raids continue, the Secretary of State for the Colonies has now made it possible for people to be notified if a near relative becomes a serious Air Raid casualty.

It is impractical to make any automatic arrangements, but if information is given in at the Colonial Office that a relative of any person in this Colony has become a casualty the Secretary of State would at once notify the person concerned by telegraph, free of charge, through this Government.

Members of the Public in Great Britain have been advised to carry about with them with their identity cards the name and address of some person whom they would wish to be notified in the event of their becoming an Air Raid casualty. It is suggested that the people here should ask their relatives in Great Britain to arrange with the person so named that if the event occurs they should inform the Under Secretary of State, Colonial Office, London, giving their full name, address and relationship to the casualty, when they will be notified by telegram as above stated.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 162/40.

No. 116. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th December, 1940.

On the occasion of the anniversary of His Majesty's Accession to the Throne and of his birthday on December 11th and December 14th, respectively, the following telegrams were exchanged :—

*To the Secretary of State for the Colonies
from His Excellency the Governor.*

People of the Falkland Islands wish to submit to the King an expression of their loyalty and love for His Majesty.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies
to His Excellency the Governor.*

Your telegram 10th December has been laid before the King who has commanded me to request you to convey to the people of the Falkland Islands an expression of His sincere thanks for the message of loyalty and devotion.

By Command.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 287/36.

No. 117. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th December, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1941 the Public Offices will be closed :—

New Year's Day	Wednesday, 1st January.
Good Friday	Friday, 11th April.
Easter Monday	Monday, 14th April.
Empire Day	Saturday, 24th May.
King's Birthday	Thursday, 12th June.
August Holiday	Monday, 4th August.
Anniversary of Falkland Islands Battle	Monday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays	Thursday, 25th December. Friday, 26th December. Saturday, 27th December.

By Command.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 118. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th December, 1940.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :—

The Right Reverend John Reginald Weller	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Reverend Gerald Kenneth Lowe	Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend Hugh Drumm	Priest in Charge of St. Mary's Church.
Pastor Walter Forrest McWhan	Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.
Pastor Ernest John Brain	Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.

By Command.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 292/28.

No. 119. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th December, 1940.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

By Command.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 21/28.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Kinneard, George	M.D., M.C.P. & S. (Man.) C.P.H. (Johns Hopkins) Cert. L.S.H. & T.M.	1922. 1933. 1929.
Cowan, David Kellock	L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) L.D.S., R.C.S. (Edin.)	1931.
Dunlop, Eric Fergus John	M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.) Dip. T.D.D. Wales	1929. 1933.
Dowds, John Alexander	M.B. Ch.B. B.A.O.	1930.
<i>Dental Surgeon.</i>		
Still, William Henry Roland	L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.)	1936.
<i>Midwives.</i>		
Gowans, Mary F.	Certified Midwife	1935.
Henricksen, Agnes	Certified Midwife	1929.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Will, Peder	Diploma of University of Christiania.	1902.
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik	do.	1917.
Longva, Bernt Peder Berntsen	do.	1925.
Refsum, Erling	University of Norway.	1927.
Augensen, Kaare	Doctor of Medicine, Fredrick's University of Oslo, Norway.	1920.
Shand, Peter. Kenneth	M.B., Ch.B., (Edin.)	1928.
Horne, Falk	Doctor of Medicine, Fredrick's University of Oslo, Norway.	1931.
Baltzern, Rolf	do.	1933.
Vold, Haakon Ingier	do.	1932.
Kraufs, Helmuth	Freiberg Univer.	1923.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st January, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information that His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the following appointments to the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, (Civil Division) :—

CAPTAIN THE HONOURABLE
GEORGE KINNEARD, M.D., M.C.P. & S.
to be an Officer (Fourth Class).

LIEUTENANT WILLIAM BARLAS, J.P.,
to be a member (Fifth Class),

and of the following awards of the Medal of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire :—

SGT. WILLIAM BROWNING, (Military Division)
MR. JOHN MERCER, (Civil Division).

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/8/40.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
2nd January, 1941.

The following regulations are now in force in the United Kingdom concerning the sending of *bona-fide* and unsolicited gifts of rationed food (*e.g.*, cakes, sweets, etc.), from abroad into Great Britain.

These are now permitted provided that the parcels are :—

1. Addressed to private individuals.
2. Clearly marked as "gifts".
3. Maximum weight in accordance with parcel post regulations.
4. Not to exceed 15 lbs. of rationed goods.

But export of foodstuffs and essential articles from this Colony must obtain the necessary permit from the Competent Authority which includes these gift parcels.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.
(Competent Authority.)

M.P. S/43A/39.

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Arthur John Harvey, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Gerald Kenneth Lowe, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Attorney for Ruth Margaret Bennett, the Executrix, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the Deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 7th July, 1938.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

9th November, 1940.

S.C. 18/40.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John Murdo McLeod of Dunnose Head, West Falklands, Deceased.

Whereas Ada Margaret McLeod of Stanley, Falkland Islands, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of Deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The Deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

29th November, 1940.

S.C. 18/40.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on 26th November, 1940.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 26th of June, 1940, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :
 - (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
 - (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances Nos. 2, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 of 1939 and 1, 3 and 5 of 1940.
 - (iii) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure for the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st December, 1939, and 1st January to 30th June, 1940.
 - (iv) Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the 'Discovery' Investigations for the year ended the 31st of December, 1939.
 - (v) Financial Secretary's Report and Statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1939.
 - (vi) Report of the Director of Colonial Audit on the Annual Abstract Account of the Falkland Islands for the years 1937 and 1938.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1939.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of SIX THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED AND SIXTY-FIVE POUNDS, ELEVEN SHILLINGS AND FOUR PENCE, (£6465 : 11 : 4) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

4. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the following Resolution was adopted :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1940.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of THREE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND FIVE POUNDS, FIFTEEN SHILLINGS AND TEN PENCE, (£3,305 : 15 : 10) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying Schedule".

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1941, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, Two Shillings for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution :

“WHEREAS the revenues of the Dependencies for the years 1938 and 1939, have not sufficed to meet the expenditure in the sums of TWO THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FIFTY-ONE POUNDS NINE SHILLINGS AND FIVE PENCE, (£2,851 : 9 : 5) and TWO THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND EIGHTY POUNDS ELEVEN SHILLINGS AND THREE PENCE (£2,280 : 11 : 3) respectively.

“NOW, THEREFORE, this Council resolves and it is hereby resolved in pursuance of the provisions of Section 3 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, that the aforesaid sums of TWO THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FIFTY-ONE POUNDS NINE SHILLINGS AND FIVE PENCE (£2,851 : 9 : 5) and TWO THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND EIGHTY POUNDS ELEVEN SHILLINGS AND THREE PENCE (£2,280 : 11 : 3) being the amounts of the excesses of the expenditure over the revenue of the Dependencies in respect of the years 1938 and 1939, respectively, shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund into the general revenue of the Dependencies”.

The Resolution was adopted.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill “To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-nine in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance, No. 14 of 1938”, was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill “To repeal the Merchant Shipping (International Labour Convention) Ordinance, 1938”.

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill “To amend the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance, 1940”.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, as amended by the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1940".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

Clause 4 was agreed to with the following amendment :

In line 1 sub-section (f) the deletion of the word "means".

Clause 5 was agreed to.

Clause 6 was agreed to with the following amendment :

In line 4 of the marginal note to Clause 47a, the deletion of the word "clauses" and the substitution therefor of the word "claims".

Clause 7 was agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1937".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clause 2 was agreed to with the following amendment :

In line 8 of sub-section (4) the insertion of the word "in" between the words "war" and "which".

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

13. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable D. W. Roberts, the Bill "To amend the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

14. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the Service of the year 1941".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was considered in conjunction with the draft Estimates for the year 1941, and agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

15. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931, 1933 and 1939".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1940.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1940, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 6) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 7) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 8) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 9) Order, 1940, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 10) Order, 1940, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1940, of the 5th of September, 1940, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1940, and shall come into operation on the 5th day of December, 1940.

Dated this 5th day of December, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINAL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

Jury List for the year 1941.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1940 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 20th of January, 1940.

A. R. HOARE,

Police Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Biggs, Basil W.
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Henrickson, Albert J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Jones, William J.	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Cheek, A. E.	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. Grant, L. J.	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Stewart, D. W. H.	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamasa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. Hutchinson, E. J.	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Betts, Allan Sturdee	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Harvey, Claude J.
13. Whitney, F. E.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. McPhee, Owen H.	191. Lefevre, H. V.,
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McL.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Barnes, A. Jnr.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Smith, Ludwick C.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Clifton, Jas. Henry	195. Binnie, Albert F.
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Duncan, David John	196. Bender, J. P. K.
20. Kevill, William	79. Pitaluga, Arthur	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Summers, Stanley F.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Duncan, William
25. Duncan, William	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, V.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Berntsen, F. G.	86. Llamasa, G. A.	145. Summers, E. J. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Pole-Evans, D. M.	146. Dickson, E. T. C.	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Clifton, Hugh E.	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Browning, David L.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W. D.	91. Rowlands, W. J.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. McGill, Kenneth N.
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Pearson, W.
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamasa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Clausen, Fredk J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Williams, S. R. H.
37. McKay, Donald	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Robinson, P.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Clement, Wickham
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. Harrison, Clement	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Bound, H. J. L.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Hannaford, Robert F.	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Hills, Richard W.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Biggs, Bernard Noel	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Lyse, Walter G.	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. McAtasney, Brian N.	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. McRae, Duncan	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Steen, R. B.	177. Parrin, John A.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Betts, William D. N.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J.(Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Fraia, Harry	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Lyse, Ernest Louis	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Binnie, Horace Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Berntsen, William	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. Watts, John
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Myles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Barnes, Ernest	324. Reive, Charles T.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Ashley, Alfred G.	397. Pole-Evans, A. R.	469. Bound, Horace L.
254. Williams, Ralph M.	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Berntsen, Stanley G.	331. Poole, Charles	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Summers, Vere F.	405. Shade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. McKay, David	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Hutchinson, Keith R.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Hardy, A. L.	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Watts, Jas.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Miller, Sidney	414. David Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Hills, Albert R.
273. Hirtle, E. R.	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. McLaren, R. J.
274. Bonner, A. M., (Jr.)	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Aldridge, Thomas G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Halliday, J. A. L.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Smith, John W.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Beatty, T.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Sedgwick, H. H.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. Stewart, Geo. A.	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Wallin, Richard
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Napier, Herbert M.
285. Goodwin James	357. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Harries, John J.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	503. Watts, Walter
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Jennings, Henry G.	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Carey, Chas. W.	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Bennett, Harold	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Pitt, K. A. J.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Fuhlendorff, V. E.
296. Stewart, H. W. A.	368. Goodwin, John	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Alazia, William C.
301. Reive, Peter	373. Bonner, Bruce	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Kiddle, Robert	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Summers, Cyril L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Martin, Geo. A.	379. Meierhofer, E. G.	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. King, Ronald I.	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Smith, Francis H. H.	546. Jones, John F. C.	567. Morrison, Donald J.	588. Hooley, T. V.
526. Ryan, John S.	547. McAtasney, William	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	589. Binnie, Nesbit
527. Rowlands, Conrad	548. Petterssen, John S. P.	569. Allan, Frederick	590. Nunn, Henry
528. Summers, Alfred D.	549. Yates, Robert	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	591. Blyth, Jas.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	551. King, Fred H.	572. Ferguson, John	593. Cartmell, Robert
531. Meirhoffer, George	552. Summers, Aubrey V.	573. Clifton, Chas	594. Morrison, Wm.
532. Mercer, Alex.	553. Lehen, Dennis	574. Lee, Phillip R.	595. Hardy, Fred J.
533. Bowles, G. E.	554. Biggs, Bernard L.	575. Perry, W. J.	596. Coutts, Alex
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	555. Johnson, Howard W.	576. Short, George Chas.	597. Hutchinson, R. J.
535. Smith, Jas A.	556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	577. Duncan, Howard E.	598. Miller, John
536. Faria, Joseph	557. Summers, Leslie W.	578. Betts, F. C.	599. Smith, George D.
537. Bender, Sidney C.	558. Barnes, Frank	579. Anderson, Thos.	600. Sedgwick, H. H.
538. Bonner, Albert	559. Smith, Jas.	580. Berntsen, Syd. L.	601. Anderson, Louis
539. Reive, Robert	560. Bradbury, Cecil	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	602. Whitlock, A.
540. Challen, Gordon L.	561. Hansen, George	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	603. Bertrand, C. W.
541. Newman, St. Joseph	562. Blyth, Alex. L.	583. Anderson, John	604. Rice, R.
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	563. Morrison, Norman	584. May, Horace	605. Milne, A.
543. Lellman, F. T.	564. Porter, Howard	585. Johnson, S. H.	
544. McGill, Lynne F.	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	586. Goodwin, David	
545. Gleadell, Bertram	566. Lindenberg, L. W.	587. Dettleff, Jas.	



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLX.

JANUARY 28, 1941.

No. 2.

Government Notice.

No. 13.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th January, 1941.

DEPARTURE FROM THE COLONY OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency Sir Herbert Henniker Heaton, K.C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day on leave of absence.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/168.

No. 1.

Proclamation.

1941.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order
of Saint Michael and Saint George, Acting
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and
its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by the fourteenth clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 25th February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor "become incapable or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or "if there be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as we may appoint under "Our Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment the Senior Member "for the time being of the Executive Council of the Colony, shall, during Our pleasure, "administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be "taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, We do hereby "authorize, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor or any other such Administrator "as aforesaid to do and execute during Our pleasure all things that belong to the office of "Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent, "and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the Laws of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony on leave of absence;

AND WHEREAS there is no such officer as Lieutenant Governor in this Colony and no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 28th day of January, in the year of Our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 2.

Proclamation

1941.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,
ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in
and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands
and its Dependencies &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet,

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council for such period as shall be specified in such Instrument:

NOW THEREFORE, I, being of the opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

JAMES GORDON GIBBS, Esq., M.Agr., Sc. Ph.D. (Minn.), Dip. Agr., (Linc., N.Z.)

to be a member of the Executive Council for a period of one year with effect from the 28th of January, 1941.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 28th day of January, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/235.

Government Notices.

No. 14.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th January, 1941.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments consequent on the assumption of the Administration of the Government by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary with effect from the 28th of January, 1941 :—

CAPTAIN ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET, M.B.E., J.P.,

Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils, to be officer-in-charge of the Secretariat,

WILFRED DAVID ARNOLD JONES, Esquire,

Supervisor and Accountant, Treasury and Customs Department, to be officer-in-charge of the Treasury.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.Ps. P/19. & P/71.

No. 15.

Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th January, 1941.

Under the provisions of Section 3 (1) of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the 28th of January, 1941 :—

THE OFFICER-IN-CHARGE OF THE SECRETARIAT

to be Competent Authority for all Defence Regulations in which such expression occurs excepting the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939, and Part VI Section 41 of the Defence Regulations 1939, and

THE CUSTOMS OFFICER

to be Competent Authority for the purposes of Part VI Section 41 of the Defence Regulations, 1939.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/7/39.

No. 16.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands
28th January, 1941.

His Excellency the Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN A. I. FLEURET, M.B.E.,

and

CAPTAIN R. GREENSHIELDS,
FALKLAND ISLANDS DEFENCE FORCE,

to be Aides-de-Camp to His Excellency with effect from the 28th of January, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/19. & M.P. 251/38.

Order.

Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Acting Governor.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. The Order made on the 18th day of September, 1939, appointing the Colonial Secretary as Competent Authority under Part VI of the Defence Regulations 1939 is hereby rescinded.

Dated this 28th day of January, 1941.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 177/39.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLX.

FEBRUARY 1, 1941.

No. 3.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd January, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. C. J. SKILLING,
to be Sanitary Carter in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st of January, 1941.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/238.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd January, 1941.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :—

The Executive Engineer (*Chairman*)
Supervisor and Accountant, Treasury &
Customs Dept.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.
Mr. W. H. Sedgwick
Mr. G. L. Challen

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1941.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 597/29.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd January, 1941.

Amendment to Government Notice No. 101 of the 30th of September, 1940, — revised list of Justices of the Peace of the Colony and its Dependencies :—

EAST FALKLAND.

J. F. Bonner, Esq., San Carlos. 12th May, 1937.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

P.M. 30/28.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th January, 1941.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following telegram received from the Commodore, South America Division :—

"Your message good wishes was greatly appreciated by S.A. Division. Very much regret circumstances prevented our being with you at Christmas. Best wishes for a Happy New Year".

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 660/27.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th January, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 2 of 1940, entitled 'An Ordinance to provide for the prevention of cruelty and exposure to moral and physical danger to children and young persons'.

By Command

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 57/32.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th January, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that notice of the extension to the Falkland Islands of the Convention between the United Kingdom and

Switzerland regarding Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial matters, which was given to the Swiss Government in a note bearing date the 17th of April, 1940, and in accordance with Article 8 (b) the extension of the Convention so notified came into force on the 17th of May, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 195/39.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th January, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. V. K. LELLMAN,

to be Clerk in Grade V in the Public Service of the Colony with effect from the 1st of January, 1941.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/199.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st January, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Falkland Islands Prize Court (Fees) Order in Council, 1940 :—

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/32/39.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 27th day of September, 1940

Present.

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

Lord Privy Seal Lord Snell
Viscount Caldecote Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer.

WHEREAS by section three of the Prize Courts Act, 1894, it is provided that if any Colonial Court of Admiralty within the meaning of the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890, is authorised under the Prize Courts Act, 1894, or otherwise to act as a prize court, all fees arising in respect of prize business transacted in the court shall be fixed, collected, and applied in like manner as the fees arising in respect of the Admiralty business of the court under the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890 :

AND WHEREAS the Supreme Court of the Colony of the Falkland Islands (hereinafter called the Court) is a Colonial Court of Admiralty authorised to act as a prize court :

AND WHEREAS by virtue of section seven of the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890, the fees arising in respect of the Admiralty business of the Court under that Act are regulated by rules of court made by the same authority and in the same manner as rules touching the fees in the said Court in the exercise of its ordinary civil jurisdiction are made, provided that such rules may not, save as provided by that section, come into operation until

they have been approved by His Majesty in Council, but on coming into operation are to have full effect as if enacted in the Act :

AND WHEREAS the Rules of Court mentioned in the Schedule hereto, providing for the fees to be taken in prize matters in the Court, have been made by the proper authority and in the proper manner in accordance with the above mentioned provisions :

NOW THEREFORE, His Majesty, by virtue of the powers by the Prize Courts Act, 1894, and the Colonial courts of Admiralty Act, 1890, or otherwise in Him vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Falkland Islands Prize Court (Fees) Order in Council, 1940.

2. The Rules of Court mentioned in the Schedule hereto are approved.

RUPERT B. HOWORTH.

SCHEDULE.

Rules made by the Governor of the Falkland Islands in Council on the 11th day of May, 1940, and published in the Falkland Islands Gazette dated the 1st of June, 1940.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st January, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. A. R. CARR.

Customs Officer, to act as Shipping Master during the absence on sick leave of Mr. V. J. Lellman, with effect from the 20th of January, 1941.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/216.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd January, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. W. J. HUTCHINSON,

vice

The Late MR. W. ALDRIDGE,

to be a member of a Committee to advise on matters relating to the Stanley Common with effect from the 23rd January, 1941.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 134/35.

The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) Order, 1941.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 9) Order, 1940, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 10) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 11) Order, 1940, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 12) Order, 1940, shall be deemed to be an enemy during the period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1940, of the 5th of December, 1940, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) Order, 1941," and shall come into operation on the 21st day of January, 1941.

Dated this 21st day of January, 1941.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1939-1940.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK
					CAST.	MAIDEN.			
EAST FALKLAND.									
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	46	381	1,038	92	57	210	1,824	Fork & Back Bit.
G. Bonner & Co.	San Carlos.	364	7,191	9,013	333	2,710	5,140	24,751	Front Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	314	4,352	6,794	—	47	3,014	14,521	Front P.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	1,988	54,307	59,910	1,301	16,142	34,125	167,773	Double Swallow.
" " "	Fitzroy.	405	12,624	12,392	—	3,230	7,641	36,292	" "
Smith, & Sons.	Berkeley Sound.	140	4,452	6,640	—	—	3,006	14,238	Triangle.
J. W. McGill.	Peninsular.	2	—	110	—	—	—	112	Back Bayonet.
H. S. Browning & J. W. McGill.	Mullet Creek.	29	350	1,094	—	—	207	1,680	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Bluff Cove.	128	718	2,454	142	123	524	4,089	Double Slit.
Estate T. Robson.	Port Louis North.	179	2,665	3,102	530	1,142	2,113	9,731	Front Halfpenny.
The Douglas Stn. Co. Ltd.	Douglas.	560	6,876	9,306	346	2,107	4,934	24,129	Fork.
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos.	345	7,478	9,571	—	2,536	6,022	25,952	Saw.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Evelyn.	401	7,034	10,009	—	2,949	5,728	26,121	Back Square.
Estate H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	130	5,779	2,844	700	—	2,020	11,473	Slit.
Colonial Government.	Stanley.	1	—	31	—	—	15	47	
		5,032	114,207	134,308	3,444	31,043	74,699	362,733	

WEST FALKLAND.

J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	345	11,070	12,828	—	3,930	6,606	34,779	Fork.
Holmstead, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Hill Cove.	340	9,181	10,974	—	3,109	5,998	29,602	Front Bayonet.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	426	7,484	11,111	899	2,770	5,137	27,827	Fork.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	352	8,993	9,252	339	2,639	4,970	26,545	Fore Bit.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	305	7,361	9,882	—	2,474	5,003	25,025	Double Swallow.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West. & Spring Point.	445	7,653	11,639	266	2,061	4,756	26,820	Front Bayonet.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	156	4,763	4,709	25	1,580	2,983	14,216	Front Square.
		2,369	56,505	70,395	1,529	18,563	35,453	184,814	

ISLANDS.

J. Hamilton.	Weddell & Passage.	127	2,894	2,159	400	410	849	6,839	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	4	52	185	—	—	—	241	Fork.
J. Davis.	Hummock.	8	3	259	—	—	108	378	
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	178	6,909	5,776	522	1,867	4,520	19,772	Back Bayonet.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Jason.	2	819	808	27	115	478	2,249	Back Bayonet.
Estate W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	141	2,884	2,838	100	935	1,635	8,583	Hole.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	115	713	621	298	180	502	2,429	Fore Bayonet.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	29	848	703	—	130	588	2,298	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion. †	10	500	700	50	—	470	1,730	Slit.
Bertrand & Felton.	West Point.	18	593	642	21	470	533	2,277	Front Square.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group. *	128	1,926	4,052	965	1,469	2,476	11,016	Double Swallow.
		760	18,141	18,793	2,383	5,576	12,159	57,812	

EAST FALKLAND	5,032	114,207	134,308	3,444	31,043	74,699	362,733
WEST FALKLAND	2,369	56,505	70,395	1,529	18,563	35,453	184,814
ISLANDS	760	18,141	18,793	2,383	5,576	12,159	57,812
TOTALS	8,161	188,853	223,496	7,356	55,182	122,311	605,359

IMPORTATIONS.

OSTRICH.	IBIS.	HORSES.	BULLS.	RAMS.	EWES.	FOX.	PIGS.	GUANACO.
—	—	20	—	12	—	—	—	—

† Owing to its isolated position the Returns from Seal Lion Is. are not to hand. The figures submitted for this holding are an estimate.

* Formerly included in East Falkland with Darwin & Lafonia.

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1935-1940.

SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	LAMBS MARKED.	SHEEP SHORN.	% LAMBS MARKED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.
1935-1936.	7,366	186,885	224,347	64,597	125,976	609,171		560,282	
1936-1937.	7,870	177,296	220,148	60,042	138,990	604,346	152,797	554,252	68.1
1937-1938.	8,252	179,779	222,110	60,861	131,128	602,430	144,014	545,407	65.4
1938-1939.	8,352	182,647	217,372	61,257	131,535	601,163	144,148	546,525	64.8
1939-1940.	8,161	188,853	223,496	62,538	122,311	605,359	134,212	539,715	61.75

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.	
1935-1936.	3,897	2,331	21,751	29,752	21,858	79,589
1936-1937.	4,593	31,328	18,935	25,222	14,139	94,217
1937-1938.	3,787	31,769	19,953	10,454	16,116	82,079
1938-1939.	1,875	26,285	18,609	10,125	18,621	75,515
1939-1940.	4,608	14,117	22,534	7,754	12,424	61,437

OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1935-1936.	3,414	10,068	23
1936-1937.	3,387	10,076	16
1937-1938.	3,367	10,083	5
1938-1939.	3,223	9,771	22
1939-1940.	3,382	9,765	7

Jury List for the year 1941.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1940 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

A. R. HOARE,

Police Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Biggs, Basil W.
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Henrickson, Albert J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Jones, William J.	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Cheek, A. E.	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. Grant, L. J.	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Stewart, D. W. H.	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llanosa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. Hutchinson, E. J.	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Betts, Allan Sturdee	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Harvey, Claude J.
13. Whitney, F. E.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. McPhee, Owen H.	191. Lefevre, H. V.,
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. Mel.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Barnes, A. Jnr.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Smith, Ludwick C.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Clifton, Jas. Henry	195. Binnie, Albert F.
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Duncan, David John	196. Bender, J. P. K.
20. Kevill, William	79. Pitaloga, Arthur	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Summers, Stanley F.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Duncan, William
25. Duncan, William	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, V.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Berntsen, F. G.	86. Llanosa, G. A.	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Pole-Evans, D. M.	146. Dickson, E. T. C.	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Clifton, Hugh E.	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Browning, David L.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Rowlands, W. J.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. McGill, Kenneth N.
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Pearson, W.
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llanosa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Clausen, Fredk J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Williams, S. R. H.
37. McKay, Donald	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmiell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Robinson, P.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Clement, Wickham
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. Harrison, Clement	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Bound, H. J. L.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Hannaford, Robert F.	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Hills, Richard W.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Biggs, Bernard Noel	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Lyse, Walter G.	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. McAtasney, Brian N.	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. McRae, Duncan	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Steen, R. B.	177. Parrin, John A.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Betts, William D. N.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Fraia, Harry	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Lyse, Ernest Louis	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Binnie, Horace Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Berntsen, William	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. Watts, John
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Myles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Barnes, Ernest	324. Reive, Charles T.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Ashley, Alfred G.	397. Pole-Evans, A. R.	469. Bound, Horace L.
254. Williams, Ralph M.	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Berntsen, Stanley G.	331. Poole, Charles	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Summers, Vere F.	405. Shade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. McKay, David	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Hutchinson, Keith R.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Hardy, A. L.	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Watts Jas.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Miller, Sidney	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Hills, Albert R.
273. Hirtle, E. R.	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. McLaren, R. J.
274. Bonner, A. M., (Jr.)	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Aldridge, Thomas G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Halliday, J. A. L.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Smith, John W.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Beatty, T.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Sedgwick, H. H.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. Stewart, Geo. A.	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Carmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Wallin, Richard
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Napier, Herbert M.
285. Goodwin James	357. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Harries, John J.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jur.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	503. Watts, Walter
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Jennings, Henry G.	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Carey, Chas. W.	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Bennett, Harold	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Pitt, K. A. J.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Fuhlendorff, V. E.
296. Stewart, H. W. A.	368. Goodwin, John	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Alazia, William C.
301. Reive, Peter	373. Bonner, Bruce	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Kiddle, Robert	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Summers, Cyril L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Martin, Geo. A.	379. Meierhofer, E. G.	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. King, Ronald I.	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Smith, Francis H. H.	546. Jones, John F. C.	567. Morrison, Donald J.	588. Hooley, T. V.
526. Ryan, John S.	547. McAtasney, William	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	589. Binnie, Nesbit
527. Rowlands, Conrad	548. Petterssen, John S. P.	569. Allan, Frederick	590. Nunn, Henry
528. Summers, Alfred D.	549. Yates, Robert	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	591. Blyth, Jas.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	551. King, Fred H.	572. Ferguson, John	593. Cartmell, Robert
531. Meirhoffer, George	552. Summers, Aubrey V.	573. Clifton, Chas	594. Morrison, Wm.
532. Mercer, Alex.	553. Lehen, Dennis	574. Lee, Phillip R.	595. Hardy, Fred J.
533. Bowles, G. E.	554. Biggs, Bernard L.	575. Perry, W. J.	596. Coutts, Alex
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	555. Johnson, Howard W.	576. Short, George Chas.	597. Hutchinson, R. J.
535. Smith, Jas A.	556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	577. Duncan, Howard E.	598. Miller, John
536. Faria, Joseph	557. Summers, Leslie W.	578. Betts, F. C.	599. Smith, George D.
537. Bender, Sidney C.	558. Barnes, Frank	579. Anderson, Thos.	600. Sedgwick, H. H.
538. Bonner, Albert	559. Smith, Jas.	580. Berntsen, Syd. L.	601. Anderson, Louis
539. Reive, Robert	560. Bradbury, Cecil	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	602. Whitlock, A.
540. Challen, Gordon L.	561. Hansen, George	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	603. Bertrand, C. W.
541. Newman, St. Joseph	562. Blyth, Alex. L.	583. Anderson, John	604. Rice, R.
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	563. Morrison, Norman	584. May, Horace	605. Milne, A.
543. Lellman, F. T.	564. Porter, Howard	585. Johnson, S. H.	
544. McGill, Lynne F.	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	586. Goodwin, David	
545. Gleadell, Bertram	566. Lindenberg, L. W.	587. Dettleff, Jas.	



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLX.

FEBRUARY 6, 1941.

No. 4.

Government Notice.

No. 22.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th February, 1941.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Acting Governor announces the death of the RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD LLOYD, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., D.S.O., Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies, which occurred on February 4th.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 92/40.





The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLX.

FEBRUARY 8, 1941.

No. 5.

Government Notice.

No. 24.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th February, 1941.

His Majesty the King has been pleased to approve the appointment of

ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, C.M.G.,

Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in succession to Sir Herbert Henniker Heaton, K.C.M.G.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. L.

MARCH 1, 1941.

No. 6.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th January, 1941.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS ROMA SMITH,

to be a Nurse-Probationer in the King Edward Memorial Hospital, Stanley, with effect from the 25th of January, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/239.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st January, 1941.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1937, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Senior
Medical Officer, *President*

The two Medical Officers

The Executive Engineer

*Ex-Officio
members.*

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.

F. G. Langdon, Esq., J.P.

Captain H. C. Harding, J.P.

Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.B.E.

to be members of the Board of Health for the

Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 660/29.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st January, 1941.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS IRIS CAMPBELL,

to be a Supplementary Teacher in the Government School, with effect from the 10th February, 1941.

By Command

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/240.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd February, 1941.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1941 :-

MRS. J. A. WOODGATE, (*Chairman*)

MRS. J. E. HAMILTON

MRS. J. M. THOMSON.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 596/29.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th February, 1941.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the year 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 147/40.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th February, 1941.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication for general information of the following telegraphic correspondence:-

From His Excellency the Acting Governor, to
His Excellency Sir Henniker Heaton, K.C.M.G.,

30th January, 1941.

The people of the Falkland Islands and myself wish you all happiness in your well-earned retirement. We cannot forget the care and love you have shown us in the past and the interest you took in all that made for our welfare and we realize fully that we shall soon enjoy the benefits of your Administration, benefits that by their nature could not be but of slow growth.

From His Excellency Sir Henniker Heaton, K.C.M.G.,
to His Excellency the Acting Governor.

3rd February, 1941.

I appreciate your message very greatly. I leave the Administration in your charge with confidence and content and without doubt of the future prosperity and happiness of the people.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/168.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th February, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of Right Honourable Lord Moyne, P.C. D.S.O., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the seals of the Colonial Department.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 13/41.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th February, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegraphic correspondence exchanged on the announcement of the death of the late Lord Lloyd, His Majesty's

Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies:-

From His Excellency the Governor to the
Secretary of State for the Colonies.

6th February.

The death of Lord Lloyd has been learned here with deep regret and I should like the sympathy of the people of this Colony to be conveyed to his relatives.

From Secretary of State for the Colonies to
His Excellency the Governor.

12th February. No 20.

Your message of sympathy has been conveyed to Lady Lloyd who asks me to thank you most sincerely for it.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 92/40.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th February, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. TERENCE IVOR BIGGS,

Clerk, Public Works Department, to be Clerk, Grade IV., Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st of January, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/194.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th February, 1941

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HAROLD BENNETT,

Mail Officer, to be Clerk, Grade IV., in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st of March, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/150.

Office of the Competent Authority,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th February, 1941.

Further to Government Notice No. 112, dated the 16th November, 1940, it is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum, and that retailers can always sell below them.

		s.	d.
MILK.	(Sweetened, Condensed		
	Diploma Brand.)	10	0. per doz.
			14 oz. tins.
MILK.	Unsweetened Evaporated,		
	Regal Brand.)	11	0. per doz.
			16 oz. tins.

A. R. CARR,
(Competent Authority.)

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

George Bonner of San Carlos, East Falkland Island, deceased.

Whereas Martin George Creece, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Attorney for John Francis Bonner, of San Carlos, East Falkland Island, son and one of the executors of the Will of the above named deceased, has applied for letters of Administration to administer the estate in the Falkland Islands of the aforesaid deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 8th day of October, 1925.

W. D. A. JONES,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

7th February, 1941.

S.C. 19/40.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

William Thomas Aldridge of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased

Whereas Lawrence Walter Aldridge of Stanley, Falkland Islands, sole Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of Deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated 20th May, 1936.

W. D. A. JONES,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

12th February, 1941.

S.C. 3/41.

Securities (Restrictions and Returns) (Amendment) Regulations, 1941.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, United Kingdom, 1939, the Governor is pleased to make the following regulations :-

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Securities (Restrictions and Returns) (Amendment) Regulations, 1941.

2. Regulation, No. 4 of the Securities (Restrictions and Returns) Regulations, 1940, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following countries:-

Netherlands East Indies
Netherlands West Indies
Newfoundland
Panama
Philippine Islands
Portugal.

3. The Securities (Restrictions and Returns) (Amendment) Regulations, 1940, are hereby rescinded.

Dated this 18th day of February, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/19/40.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. I.

APRIL 1, 1941.

No. 7.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st March, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Roumania is now regarded as territory in enemy occupation and the provisions of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, apply to Roumania.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 70/40.

No. 30. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st March, 1941.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Governor announces the death on the 26th of February, 1941, of Mr. Victor Joseph Lellman, Chief Clerk, Public Works Department, and Shipping Master.

Mr. Lellman entered the Government Service in the year 1924 as a Clerk. He was subsequently promoted to Chief Clerk, a post he had held since the 9th of January, 1937. During his career he acted in senior positions and from the 15th of July, 1938, to the 1st of September, 1939, as Head of his Department.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/65.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th March, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Bulgaria is now regarded as territory in enemy occupation and the provisions of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, apply to Bulgaria.

By Command
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 70/40.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th March, 1941.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 2 of the 2nd of January, 1941, it is hereby notified, for general information, that not more than 2 lbs of Tea may be included in any parcel despatched from the Colony to the United Kingdom after the 10th of March, 1941, and that gifts of tea must in future be consigned direct by Parcel Post.

2. In addition the arrangements whereby the exporters were allowed to consign gifts of foodstuffs in bulk have been cancelled.

By Command.
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/43A/39.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th March, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has appointed Sunday, March 23rd as a National Day of Prayer for Strength and Guidance in days to come and of Thanksgiving for Blessings already received.

Special services will be held at the Cathedral, St. Mary's Chapel and the Tabernacle. It is hoped that members of Councils, Heads of Departments and members of the general public will make it possible to attend.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 96/40.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th March, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALLAN ROBERT CARR,
Customs Officer, to be Shipping Master, with effect from the 14th of March, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/216.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th March, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS OLGA KING
to be a Telephone Operator in the Telephone Exchange, Electrical Department, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/242.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th March, 1941.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 86 of the 21st of August, 1940, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 29th of March, 1941, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
25th March, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information of the following Notes for the guidance of persons wishing to communicate with friends in enemy countries or territory in the occupation of the enemy.

Government Notices, No. 25 of the 23rd of March, and No. 84 of the 20th of August, 1940, are hereby cancelled.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 146/39.

The territories included in these arrangements are: Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Danzig, Denmark, France (German-occupied), Germany, Holland, Italy and Italian Possessions, Luxembourg, Norway and Poland (German occupied).

1. Communications must be brief, clearly written or typed on one side of the paper only, and writers should request their correspondents to observe the same rules and not put more than one letter in the same envelope. Erasures and corrections or mutilated stationery and additions by other people are not permitted.

2. Letters and envelopes must omit the sender's address. They may be in English or in the language of the country for which they are intended (except Czech and Hebrew), and must contain nothing but **matters of personal interest.**

(a) No reference may be made to any town, village, locality or journey, or to the Censorship or to any other phase of the war, or to Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., or any of their offices, or to the means by which the letter is sent. No enclosure of the following nature is permitted: **printed matter, map, plan, sketch, drawing, print, photograph, or other pictorial representation, or postage or revenue stamp.**

(b) Business letters and letters containing directions about property or money matters must not be sent to the Chief Censor, Stanley, but should be submitted by the sender to the Competent Authority for Finance.

3. Each letter must be placed in an open unstamped envelope fully inscribed to the addressee, who should be asked to address and reply to **your full name**, care of Post Box 506, LISBON (Lissabon in the case of letters from Germany or German-occupied territory), Portugal. *Poste Restante* addresses are not accepted. The use of titles or Naval, Military or Air Force rank is forbidden.

4. The open envelope containing the letter should be placed in an outer stamped but unaddressed envelope and sent to the Chief Censor, Stanley, together with a separate piece of paper plainly written, containing in block characters the name (Christian name first) and full address of the sender. A married woman should give her own as well as her husband's initials.

5. The communication to the Chief Censor, Stanley, must be accompanied by a Postal Order value of 2/- (**stamps or International Coupons**

cannot be accepted), which fee will cover the postage of one envelope containing one communication to the neutral country, and from the neutral country to the addressee, also of a reply (if any) from the neutral country to Messrs. Cook's Head Office in London, and from that office to the intended recipient. The fee does not include the cost of postage of the reply from enemy territory to the neutral country.

Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., undertake this transaction at the sole risk in all respects of the party requiring their services, and on the express understanding that no action will lie against them by reason of any act or default on their part or on the part of any person or agent employed by them.

6. Letters under this scheme may not cover remittances, directly or indirectly, to enemy territory, for which a licence of the Competent Authority for Finance is necessary. (*See paragraph 2 (b) above*).

7. Communications for Prisoners of War, i.e., British and Allied Naval, Military, and Air Force prisoners and Civilian internees, must not be sent under the foregoing arrangements but forwarded in accordance with the regulations of which particulars may be obtained at the Post Office, Stanley.

NOTE. The unaddressed stamped envelope referred to in paragraph 4 would be used for sending on the letter to the United Kingdom.

Parcels cannot be dealt with under the foregoing scheme.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th March, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance, No. 11 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939."

Ordinance, No. 12 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance, 1940."

Ordinance, No. 14 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to repeal the Merchant Shipping (International Labour Convention) Ordinance, 1938."

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P.'s. S/10/39., 17/38. & 72/26.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th March, 1941

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS RUTH WILMA COWPER

to be Nursing Sister in the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 21st of March, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/244.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th March, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment :-

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL AND BREVET

COLONEL C. D. ALLDERIDGE, D.S.O., T.D.,

Territorial Army Reserve of Officers,

to be Officer Commanding Troops in the Colony of the Falkland Islands, a post which includes that of Officer Commanding, Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 21st of March, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/243.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st March, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DR. J. E. HAMILTON, D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., Government Naturalist, to act as Magistrate, Registrar-General and Coroner and to be Chairman, Public Assistance Committee, Proper Officer of the Crown and Custodian of Enemy Property, with effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/225.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st March, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. VICTOR KELVIN LELLMAN,

to be Mail Officer on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/199.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st March, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

THE HONOURABLE A. R. HOARE, M.B.E.,

Local Auditor, Director of Education, Magistrate and Registrar-General, on his retirement from the Public Service.

Vacation Leave. 180 days plus 28 days' leave to cover the period of the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/41.

44. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st March, 1941.

The attention of the public is drawn to the Defence (Finance) Amendment Regulations, 1940, issued on the 29th of March, 1941, prohibiting the importation into the Colony of the Falkland Islands of any One pound (£1) Falkland Islands Currency Note bearing the numbers C. 44,001 to C. 54,000 inclusive.

In September, 1940, an order was placed with the Crown Agents for the Colonies by this Government for 10,000 £1 Currency Notes. While these notes were still in the hands of the Printers awaiting transshipment they were destroyed by fire. It is possible, therefore, that while the fire was being fought some of the finished notes may have been taken by unauthorised persons and may eventually get into circulation and be presented for redemption.

It has been considered advisable to prohibit the importation into the Colony of the notes in the series in question and members of the public are warned that such notes are valueless.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/29/39.

Office of the Competent Authority,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th March, 1941.

**IMPORTATION OF FOODSTUFFS ETC.
FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

The importation of the following articles from the United Kingdom will, in future, be permitted only under licence from the Competent Authority :—

1. Foodstuffs. (including Wines, Spirits, Beer and Cider.)
2. Grain.
3. Edible Vegetable Oils. (excepting ground nut, sago bean, cotton seed, olive, palm and palm-kernel oils.)
4. Iron and Steel Products.

Further information, and supplies of Application and Licence Forms may be obtained from this office, or from that of the Colonial Secretary.

A. R. CARR,

Competent Authority.

Office of the Competent Authority.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th March, 1941.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum, and that retailers can always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Cheese (Cheddar)	1.	11. per lb.

A. R. CARR,

Competent Authority.

Office of the Competent Authority,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th March, 1941.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum and retailers can always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Butter ("Tulipan" tinned)	2.	1. per ½ kilo.
Fresh Onions (Imported)	4½.	per lb.

A. R. CARR,

Competent Authority.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Jessie Kendal of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.

Whereas Walter J. Kendal of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of Deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

20th March, 1941.

S.C. 6/41.

Falkland Islands Defence (Amendment) Regulations, 1941.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

His Excellency the Governor under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence (Amendment) Regulations, 1941, and shall come into operation forthwith.

2. After Regulation 17 of the Principal Regulations there shall be inserted:—

“Power to arrange for transfer of persons detained in Colonies, etc.”

“17A. (1) Where any person has been lawfully ordered to “be detained in the United Kingdom or in any country or territory “to which the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939, has been “extended by any Order in Council made under section four of that “Act, the Governor may if it appears to him that it is expedient in “the interests of public safety or defence that that person should be “detained but that his detention in the United Kingdom or that “country or territory, as the case may be, is impracticable or in- “expedient, make arrangements with the authority in the United King- “dom or the said country or territory by which that person has been “ordered to be detained (in this Regulation called “the detaining “authority”) for the removal of that person to the Colony, and may “make an order against that person directing that while on board “any British ship not being a Dominion ship and after his arrival in “the Colony shall be detained.

“(2) Any person detained in pursuance of this Regulation:—

“(a) shall be deemed to be in lawful custody;

“(b) shall be under the joint control of the Governor and “the detaining authority;

“(c) shall be detained in accordance with instructions “issued by the Governor with the concurrence of the “detaining authority;

“(d) after arrival in the Colony shall be detained in such “place as may be authorised by the Governor with the “concurrence of the detaining authority;

“(e) shall be returned to the United Kingdom or the “country or territory, as the case may be, where he “was originally retained, if the detaining authority so “requests; and

“(f) shall be released if his release is ordered by the “Governor:

“Provided that, if the Governor is satisfied that there is “urgent necessity for issuing instructions regarding the control or “detention of any such person without consulting the detaining “authority, he may issue such instructions accordingly, and any “instructions so issued shall have effect pending agreement after “such consultation as aforesaid and, if concurred in by the detaining “authority, thereafter.”

3. Regulation 17A of the Principal Regulations shall be renumbered 17B.

4. The Defence (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations, 1940, are hereby repealed.

Dated this 5th day of March, 1941.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/7/39.

Defence (Finance) (Amendment) Regulations, 1941.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, United Kingdom, 1939, the Governor is pleased to make the following regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence (Finance) (Amendment) Regulations, 1941.
2. Regulation 3 sub-section (1) of the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following paragraphs :—
 - (c) Import into the Colony any Bank of England, Scottish and Northern Ireland Bank Notes.
 - (d) Import into the Colony any One Pound (£1) Falkland Islands Currency Note bearing the numbers C.44,001 to C.54,000 inclusive.
3. The Defence (Finance) Amendment Regulations, 1940, are hereby rescinded.

Dated this 29th day of March, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/29/39.

The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (No. 1) Order, 1941.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 9) Order, 1940, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 10) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 11) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 12) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 13) Order, 1940, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 1) Order, 1941, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) Order, 1941, of the 21st of January, 1941, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (No. 1) Order, 1941," and shall come into operation on the 26th day of March, 1941.

Dated this 26th day of March, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/10/39. Part II.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

Order for the control of the retail sale of liquors in the town of Stanley during visits of His Majesty's Ships or Fleet Auxiliaries.

Under the authority of the Emergency (Powers) Defence Act, United Kingdom, 1939, and Section 41 (1) (a) of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, it is hereby ordered as follows :-

1. During the stay at Stanley of one or more of His Majesty's Ships or Fleet Auxiliaries visiting the port for a stay not exceeding seven days

- (a) no person, company, or mercantile firm, or the agent of such company or mercantile firm, duly licensed or authorised to sell liquors in the town of Stanley by retail shall sell such liquors between the hours of 1 p.m. and 9 a.m.
- (b) no person holding a publican's retail licence shall sell or dispose of liquors for conveyance or consumption off the premises, providing that such person may on any day between the hours of noon and 1 p.m. sell up to a quart of draught beer to Stanley residents for consumption off the premises.

2. The Orders for the control of the retail sale of liquors dated the 12th of December, 1939, and the 20th of March, 1940, are hereby revoked.

A. R. CARR,

Competent Authority.

Stanley,

15th March, 1941.

M.P. 211/39.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. L.

MAY 1, 1941.

No. 8.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st April, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL AND BREVET
COLONEL C. D. ALLDERIDGE, D.S.O., T.D.,

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 30/28.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd April, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, with effect from the 29th of March, 1941 :-

SERGEANT THOMAS LAURENSEN
to be an Officer with the rank of Second Lieutenant.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1/32.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th April, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Hungary is now regarded as territory in enemy occupation and the provisions of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, apply to Hungary.

By Command
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 70/40.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th April, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL AND BREVET
COLONEL C. D. ALLDERIDGE, D.S.O., T.D., J.P.,
to be Information Officer, with effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

By Command.
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/18/39.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th April, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE REVEREND G. K. LOWE,
to be Joint Information Officer, with effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/18/39.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th April, 1941.

Under the provisions of Regulation 17 (3) of the Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint an Advisory Committee in the Dependencies for the purposes of that Regulation, consisting of the following persons:

The Magistrate, South Georgia, *Chairman.*

The Operator-in-Charge, Wireless Telegraph Station, South Georgia.

The Customs Officer, South Georgia.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 176/39.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th April, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THOMAS DANIEL EVANS, ESQUIRE,
Headmaster, Government School, to act as Director of Education, with effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/152.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st April, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Jugo-Slavia is now regarded as territory in enemy occupation and the provisions of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, apply to Jugo-Slavia from 18th April, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 70/40.

Office of the Competent Authority,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st April, 1941.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations, 1939, part VI, section 41 (1) (a), all Importers are hereby ordered to submit to the Competent Authority a return of all commodities included in the subjoined schedule, together with the following information:—

1. Brand or Brands.
2. Unit by which goods are sold.
3. C.I.F. Price of consignment now on sale.
4. Selling Price of consignment now on sale.

All Importers are further ordered to notify the Competent Authority of *any* change in the C.I.F. prices of any of the articles included in the schedule, and are instructed to note that permission to increase the selling prices of any such articles will only be granted after consideration of the facts submitted on the proper form, copies of which may be obtained at this office.

A. R. CARR,
Competent Authority.

SCHEDULE.

Flour. Sugar. Tea. Coffee. Butter. Milk. Margarine. Rice. Sago. Breakfast Cereals. Eggs. Yeast. Potatoes. Vegetables. Seeds. Dried Peas. Dried Beans. Bacon. Dried Fruits. Jams. Petrol. Paraffin. Candles. Matches. Soaps. Soap Powders. Soda. Coal. Corn & Fodder.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Victor Joseph Lellman of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Duncan Russel Watson of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Attorney for the wife of the deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of Deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th April, 1941.

S.C. 9/41.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

Order for Detention and Control of Enemy Subjects.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Regulation 17 (1) of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :

1. That the enemy subject whose name is set out below shall be detained until this Order is rescinded or otherwise varied ;—

HELMUTH KRAUSS.

2. That the said enemy subject shall be detained under the command and control of the Magistrate at South Georgia.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

Stanley,

16th April, 1941.

M.P. 521/26.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the year ended 31st December, 1940.

::O::

Births.

				Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	...	17	11	28
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	5	1	6
West Falkland	...	...	...	3	—	3
				25	12	37

The number of births registered in the previous year was 17.

Deaths.

				Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	...	13	6	19
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	1	—	1
West Falkland	...	...	...	—	6	6
				14	6	20

The number of deaths registered in the previous year was 17.

Marriages.

	Anglican.	Roman Catholic.	Non-conformist.	Registrar.	Total.
Stanley	8	1	5	7	21
Darwin & East Falkland	—	—	—	—	—
West Falkland	—	—	—	1	1
	<u>8</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>22</u>

The number of marriages performed in the previous year was 14.

Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 28 males and 22 females or a total of 50 against 103 males and 62 females or a total of 165 in the preceding year.

Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 59 males and 28 females or a total of 87 as against 97 males and 51 females or a total of 148 in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st of January 1940 was 1329 males 1096 females or a total population of 2425.

The population on the 31st December 1940 was 2405 as shewn below :—

		Males.	Females.	Total.
Estimated population on the 31st December 1939	...	1329	1096	2425
Add arrivals during year	...	28	22	50
		<u>1357</u>	<u>1118</u>	<u>2475</u>
Deduct departures during year	...	59	28	87
		<u>1298</u>	<u>1090</u>	<u>2388</u>
Add births during year	...	25	12	37
		<u>1323</u>	<u>1102</u>	<u>2425</u>
Deduct deaths during year	...	14	6	20
Totals	...	<u>1309</u>	<u>1096</u>	<u>2405</u>
Birth rate per 1,000	...	males 10.39	females 4.99	
Death rate per 1,000	...	8.32		
Population per sq. mile	...	.52		

Dependencies.

Marriages registered during year	...	nil
Births registered during year	...	1 female
Deaths registered during year	...	2 males

The resident population at South Georgia during the year was estimated at 360.

A. R. HOARE,
Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th March, 1941.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. I.

JUNE 2, 1941.

No. 9.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 54. M.P. P/235. 1st May, 1941.

GIBBS, THE HONOURABLE JAMES GORDON
M.Agr., Sc., Ph.D., (Minn), Dip. Agr.,
(Line. N.Z.),

Director of Agriculture, Inspector under Ordinance, 6 of 1901, 1st of May, 1941.

No. 59. M.P. 117/36 16th May, 1941.

HIRTLE, MISS E,

Secretary of the Public Assistance Committee,
1st of May, 1941.

NOTICES.

No. 53. M.P. 70/40 1st May, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Kingdom of Greece with the exception of the Island of Crete is now regarded as territory in enemy occupation and the provisions of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, apply to the Kingdom of Greece.

No. 55. 5th May, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance, No. 7 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year, 1941".

Ordinance, No. 9 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931, 1933 and 1939".

Ordinance, No. 10 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-nine in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 14 of 1939".

Ordinance, No. 13 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1937".

Ordinance No. 15 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924".

M.P's Nos. 147/40, 45/40, 73/39, 157/40, D/8/35.

No. 56. M.P. 70/40 5th May, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Mainland of Greece is now regarded as territory in enemy occupation and the provisions of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, apply to the Mainland of Greece.

Government Notice No. 53 of the 1st of May, 1941, is hereby cancelled.

No. 57. M.P. 474/40 5th May, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the following additional Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands will come into force on the first day of June, 1941.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Additional Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

Dated 1st February, 1941. *GEORGE R.I.*

ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS to Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands, or other Officer for the time being administering the Government of Our said Colony.

WHEREAS on the Twenty-eighth day of February, 1920, Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet were issued to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Falkland Islands:

AND WHEREAS We are minded to amend the said Instructions in the manner following :—

NOW THEREFORE. We do, by these Our Additional Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, direct and enjoin and declare Our will and pleasure as follows :—

1. As from a date to be fixed by the Governor, by notification in the Falkland Islands Government Gazette, the said Instructions shall be amended in the manner following :—

(1) In Clauses Four and Fifteen, the words "Financial Secretary" and "Senior Medical Officer" shall be substituted for the words "Treasurer" and "Colonial Surgeon" respectively.

(2) In Clauses Six and Seventeen, the words "for Our confirmation or disallowance" shall be deleted.

(3) In Clauses Seven and Twenty-two the word "definitively" shall be substituted for the word "definitely".

(4) The following paragraph shall be added at the end of Clause Seven :—

"Where a member has been re-appointed immediately on the termination of his term of office, his appointment for the purposes of this Clause shall be that by virtue of which he became a member at the beginning of the period during which he has been continuously a member of the Council".

(5) In Clause Ten, the words "in default of such appointment or in the absence of the member so appointed" shall be substituted for the words "in the absence of such member".

(6) In Clause Eighteen, the word "definitive" shall be substituted for the word "definite"; the words "by Instrument" shall be substituted for the words "by an Instrument"; and the words "for a further period or periods each period not exceeding five years" shall be substituted for the words "for a further period not exceeding five years".

(7) In Clause Twenty-nine, the words "Every Bill not being a Government measure, intended" shall be substituted for the words "Every Bill intended"; and the words "not being a Government measure" appearing in the second sentence thereof shall be deleted.

(8) In Clause Thirty-two, the words "for the preceding half year" shall be deleted.

(9) In Clause Thirty-four, the words from "and whenever the Governor" to the end of the Clause shall be deleted.

(10) In Clause Thirty-six, the words "at a meeting of the Executive Council" shall be substituted for the words "at the first meeting of the Executive Council which may be conveniently held thereafter".

(11) In Clause Thirty-seven, the word "Defence" shall be deleted.

2. As from the date aforesaid, Clause Thirty-five of the said Instructions shall be revoked, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder.

Given at Our Court at Saint James's, this First day of February, 1941, in the Fifth year of Our Reign.

No. 58. M.P. 136/32. 6th May, 1941.

It is hereby notified for general information that British subjects must before proceeding from the Colony of the Falkland Islands to any British country either directly or indirectly, apply for a special passport endorsement which will be given gratis.

Persons failing to obtain such an endorsement may be subject to delay in travelling and possibly prohibited from landing.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

9th May, 1941.

With reference to the Order issued from this office on March 6th 1941, instituting a system of licensing for foodstuffs imported from the United Kingdom, it is hereby notified that:—

1. The following essential foodstuffs may not be imported from any source without a Special Import Licence from the Competent Authority:—

Butter.	Beans.	Bacon.	Cheese.
Coffee.	Cocoa.	Flour.	Jams.
Lard.	Tinned Milk.	Margarine.	
Onions.	Potatoes.	Rice.	Sugar.
Tea.			

2. These Special Import Licences will not be issued henceforth for importations from the United Kingdom, but will be granted to enable the specified foodstuffs to be obtained from South American sources.

3. Properly licensed Importers will be given the necessary financial facilities through the Special Account System.

4. Importations already approved and licensed will not be in any way affected by this order.

9th May, 1941.

W A R N I N G .

It is hereby notified that there is a possibility that rationing of certain articles of human consumption may have to be instituted in the near future.

It is hoped that this step may be avoided, provided the Public co-operate as heretofore by not hoarding, and provided Importers maintain sufficient stocks to cover at least three months' requirements.

9th May, 1941.

All wholesale and Retail Importers of foodstuffs are hereby required to register with the Competent Authority within seven days of the above date, stating in addition to their names and/or trading names, the amount of storage space available for foodstuffs in their warehouses.

A. R. CARR,
Competent Authority.

No. 3.

Proclamation

1941.

Restriction on importation of semi-manufactured Iron
and Steel products.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,
ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and
its Dependencies &c., &c., &c.*

In virtue of the powers in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered that the importation into the Colony of the Falkland Islands from both sterling and non-sterling areas, of the semi-manufactured steel and iron products classified in the Schedule hereto is restricted by the conditions and limitations as defined herein :

- (a) All products referred to in the Schedule will be subject to the granting of Import Licences.
- (b) No Import Licence will be granted except for material vitally and urgently required for purposes essential to the War effort. The expression "essential to the War effort" may be interpreted to cover besides service and defence requirements, minimum *pro rata* for the maintenance of essential public services and communications, and the maintenance of production and trade of value to the War effort or necessary for the subsistence of the population.
- (c) All orders should as a rule be placed through normal trade channels in the United Kingdom with instructions to apply for the necessary Supply and Export Licences to the Iron and Steel Control through the Colonial Office, London, quoting the number of the Import Licence which has been granted. If the application is approved it will then be decided whether the order should be placed in the United Kingdom or elsewhere.
- (d) In every application the precise purpose for which the material will actually be used must be stated in detail and no general purpose will be accepted as sufficient evidence of the need for importation.
- (e) Import Licences will be issued by the Competent Authority.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this sixth day of March, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Detailed classification of semi-manufactured Iron and Steel Products of which the importation into the Colony of the Falkland Islands is restricted.

Ingots, billets, blooms, and slabs (excluding shell steel).

Plates, medium plates, angles, channels, tees, joists, piling sections, other sectional materials, rounds, rods, squares, hexagons, flats, other sections and shapes (and whether black or bright) : rails, sleepers, fish-plates, Sole-plates.

Sheets coated and uncoated less than two milimetres, (including galvanised leads coated R.P.M. and cellactite sheets.)

Tin plates (including tinned sheets) terne plates (including terne sheets) black sheets (including silver finished sheets.)

Steel tubes and pipes (including imported hollows).

Hoops, strips (and whether coated or uncoated and whether hot or cold rolled).

Tyres, axels, wheels.

Steel castings, forgings, stamps.

Colliery arches and accessories therefor, pit props.

Steel bolts, nuts, screws, studs, washers, and screws.

Railway springs (and whether laminate or coils).

Buffers.

Wire rods, coated or uncoated wire (whether plain or barked) wire rope, wire strands, wire netting, wire chain link fencing, wire mesh, wire nails, (excluding boot and shoe grinders) wire staples, (excluding machine staples).

Constructional steel whether fabricated or not for inclusion in the structures of a building.

Pig and foundry iron, iron castings and wrought iron.

No. 4.

Proclamation.

1941.

Prohibition of exportation of certain valuables from
the Colony.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

In virtue of the powers in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered that the exportation from the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies

- (i) to all destinations outside sterling area countries, of Furskins and goods manufactured from furskins; antiques; Works of Arts; Diamonds of all kinds whether or not mounted, in setting or strung and articles mounted or set with diamonds; precious or semi-precious stones; Jewellery; Gold and Platinum; Watches with cases of precious metal; and Postage Stamps.
- (ii) to sterling area countries, of Diamonds of all kinds whether or not mounted in, setting or strung and articles mounted or set with Diamonds,

is prohibited.

Provided always that this Order shall not apply to exports expressly permitted by licence from the Competent Authority.

Proclamation No. 6 of 1940, made on the 1st day of October, 1940, prohibiting the exportation of certain valuables from the Colony is hereby rescinded.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 15th day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/43A/39.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1940.

Latitude $51^{\circ} 41\frac{3}{4}'$ South.Longitude $57^{\circ} 51\frac{1}{4}'$ West.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	WEATHER. Number of days of				WIND. Number of Observations of																		
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.					RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																														
January ...	996.9	49.9	45.8	54	41	64	6th	34	14th 16th	2.85	1.00	25th	8.8	71	6.0	6.8	26			6	15	4.0	2			1	2					1	3	3	12		4	2	1
February ...	1007.4	51.0	49.3	55	45	63	6th	38	7th 13th	3.70	.80	22nd	11.3	88	7.0	3.0	25			2	20	3.0	7	1	1					1			7	2	3	2	4	1	
March ...	1002.9	49.9	47.4	54	42	60	17th 29th 31st	32	8th	2.54	.42	3rd	10.1	83	5.0	4.6	22			5	8	3.0	2		1					2		4	3	7	3	7	2		
April ...	996.7	43.9	42.2	48	36	61	1st	24	29th	3.15	.33	9th	8.5	86	6.0	4.0	25			4	14	3.0	1	1	2					1	2		2	3	6	3	6		3
May ...	997.5	41.4	39.8	45	35	51	7th	30	23rd	3.20	.99	29th	7.7	87	6.0	3.1	24			7	13	3.0	1		2					1			2	8	4	8	4	1	
June ...	1006.2	38.3	37.2	42	33	46	3rd 4th	23	2nd	2.74	.44	2nd	7.1	90	6.0	2.0	26	7		7	16	3.0	1	1	2					2		1	1	12	2	6		2	
July ...	1001.2	38.8	37.9	42	34	48	17th	26	4th	2.02	.26	3rd	7.4	91	7.0	2.2	21	11		5	14	3.0	2		3			1	1			4	7		7	1	5		
August ...	1004.5	39.7	34.1	44	32	50	27th 29th	26	23rd	1.88	.49	17th	7.0	84	6.0	3.7	17	3	1	3	10	4.0		2					1	1	2	1	2	5	8	4	3	1	1
September	1009.8	41.6	38.9	46	34	57	25th	28	7th 22nd	1.08	.23	27th	7.1	77	6.0	3.4	13			4	14	4.0	2		2	3	1		2					15		3		2	
October ...	1010.1	43.6	41.3	50	37	60	31st	29	16th	1.61	.45	3rd	7.8	81	8.0	4.3	13				18	4.0	1		1				1	2		8	2	5	1	10			
November ...	1003.3	47.3	44.1	52	39	64	25th	31	17th	1.03	.47	11th	8.5	77	7.0	6.3	12			1	15	4.0	2	1	3				1		3		9	1	3	1	5	1	
December ...	996.2	49.4	46.4	53	40	60	5th	34	9th 14th	4.65	.50	30th	9.8	81	7.0	5.6	26			2	17	4.0			1			1		1		5	4	8	3	5	3		
Means.	1002.7	44.5	42.0	49	37	57		29		2.54	.53		8.4	83	6.0	4.1	21	2	.08	4	14	3.5																	

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Director of Agriculture.

A Bill

To amend the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Short Title

2. Paragraph (ii) to the proviso to sub-section (2) of Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the deletion of the words "had been performed before the commencement of the war by "reason of which the person from whom the payment was received "became an enemy" and the substitution therefor of the words "had "already been performed when the payment was received, and had "been performed at a time when the person from whom the pay- "ment was received was not an enemy".

Amendment of
Section 2 of Ordinance
No. 18 of 1939.

3. The proviso to sub-section (3) of Section 5 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the deletion of the words "a Court of a State at war with His Majesty" and the substitution therefor of the words "a Court having jurisdiction in enemy territory".

Amendment of
Section 5 of Ordinance
No. 18 of 1939.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1941.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1941.

Colonial Secretary.

Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade.

—:O:—

Statement of Income and Expenditure.

1940.

RECEIPTS.			PAYMENTS.		
1940.			1940.		
1st January	Balance	£724 : 8 : 1	1st Oct. 1939 to 31st Dec. 1940 :		
31st December :			Salaries	£ 91 : 5 : 0	
Contributions from			Colonial Government		
Insurance Companies	155 : 18 : 4		Materials	90 : 5 : 10	
Bank Interest	16 : 14 : 1		Sundry payments	27 : 16 : 1	
			Balance on 31st Dec., 1940 :—		
			Bank	£681 : 17 : 10	
			Cash	5 : 15 : 9	
				687 : 13 : 7	
		£897 : 0 : 6		£897 : 0 : 6	

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

27th March, 1941.

V. A. H. BIGGS,

Treasurer.

26th February, 1941.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. L.

JULY 1, 1941.

No. 10.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 71. M.P. 312/28. 1st June, 1941.

LELLMAN, MR. KARL VERNON

to be Registrar for the registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages under Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, in the districts of Darwin and Lafonia, with effect from the 1st of July, 1941.

23rd June, 1941.

LELLMAN, MR. KARL VERNON

to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating marriages under Ordinance No. 8 of 1902 in Darwin and district.

NOTICES.

No. 60. M.P. 163/31. 27th May, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegram received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the 24th of May, 1941.

"I cannot let Empire Day pass without sending you a message of greeting. I should like all peoples of Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated territories to know what a real source of encouragement it has been to us to be assured of their goodwill and support.

"It has not been given to everybody to take as active a part in the war as they would wish; those in the African campaign may be counted as fortunate; Malta too a shining example to us all, has shown by her bearing that she is proud to be in the front line. But all overseas territories have played their part and all from the moment war began have made us in this country feel we have true friends all over. War has given a new strength and meaning to Empire unity. We have been through dark and terrible days together; the road may be a long and hard one but we can all feel steady confidence at the end it is victory."

No. 61. M.P. S/43A/39. 27th May, 1941.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 32 of the 10th of March, 1941, it is hereby notified, for general information, that:—

1. The procedure regarding gifts of food sent to the United Kingdom from abroad has been reviewed and in order to conserve shipping space for more urgent supplies such gifts will be allowed only subject to the following conditions.

2. *Bona fide* unsolicited gifts whether they include rationed food or not may be received from abroad by parcel post addressed to individuals. No parcel may exceed 5 lbs. gross weight or contain more than 2 lbs. of any one foodstuff. The maximum of 5 lbs. will also be applied by the Board of Trade in the case of non-foodstuffs. No permit or licence is required in such cases and all parcels must be clearly marked as gifts.

3. A gift cannot be regarded as "unsolicited" where it has been received as a result of some prior communication sent by the recipient to the donor. Moreover, the receipt of gifts at frequent intervals cannot be permitted.

4. Licences which have been granted to importers to receive gifts in bulk for distribution through parcel post on arrival in the United Kingdom will not be renewed or any further licences of this type approved. Existing licences and those recently expired and under consideration for renewal will be held to cover consignments despatched from abroad by June 28th.

5. Where it is desired to send larger quantities of foodstuffs (which must not include rationed food) arrangements must first be made for some responsible organisation in the United Kingdom formed for charitable or similar purposes, to be recipients of such gifts. Application for a licence must then be made to the Ministry of Food by the organisation which will be required to give an undertaking that the goods will be consumed within that organisation. For example, if the recipient is a hospital the food would be supplied to the patients or members of the staff.

6. No money will be allowed to leave the United Kingdom in respect of gifts of food contained either in parcels or in larger consignments.

7. Regulations will be applied in respect of all gifts despatched from abroad after the 28th of June, 1941.

No. 62. M.P. 45/41. 28th May, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that it is considered expedient in the interests of public safety and defence to obtain from householders and members of the general public in Stanley certain statistical information.

Under the authority of Regulation No. 61 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, such persons are requested to furnish the information required in a questionnaire to be circulated throughout the town, to one of the following gentlemen :—

The Hon. G. Kinneard.

Mr. W. H. R. Still.
Mr. J. Turner.
Mr. B. N. Biggs.
Mr. V. K. Lellman.

Mr. T. D. Evans.

Mr. G. L. Dailie.
Mr. J. Bound.
Mr. V. T. King.
Mr. P. Biggs.

The Revd. G. K. Lowe.

Mr. E. F. Lellman.
Mr. H. H. Sedgwick.
Mr. H. L. Bound.
Mr. A. Bonner.

Mr. G. L. Challen.

Mr. R. H. Hannaford.
Mr. H. Bennett.
Mr. T. I. Biggs.
Mr. M. Evans.

Mr. E. Swain.

Mr. J. Norris.
Mr. D. Fleuret.
Mr. T. Duffin.
Mr. D. O'Sullivan.

No. 63. M.P. 70/40. 29th May, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the provisions of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, apply in relation to Syria and Lebanon as they apply in relation to enemy territories.

No. 64. M.P. 41/37. 4th June, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that on the occasion of the official celebration of His Majesty's Birthday a Ceremonial Parade will be held at 11.0 a.m. on Thursday the 12th of June, 1941.

The Parade which will be inspected by His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief will form up on Ross Road outside the Town Hall facing South and will comprise the Falkland Islands Defence Force. His Excellency will afterwards take the salute from Victory Green.

It is desired that all Government officials and as many members of the public as possible should be present.

No. 65. M.P. 72/26. 5th June, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information of the following Order made by His Majesty the King in Council on the 14th of March, 1941.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 14th day of March, 1941.

Present.

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

Lord President.	Lord Woolton.
Earl Marshal.	Mr. Duff Cooper.
Viscount Galway.	Sir Arthur Salter.

WHEREAS in pursuance of powers conferred on Him by section six of the Merchant Shipping (International Labour Conventions) Act, 1925, His Majesty was pleased to make the Merchant Shipping (Colonies) (Amendment) Order, 1927, and the Merchant Shipping (Colonies) (Amendment) Order, 1939, amending the first mentioned Order (which Order as so amended is hereinafter referred to as "the principal Order") applying the provisions of the Act, subject to the modifications and adaptations specified in the principal Order, to ships registered in the territories mentioned in the Order:

AND WHEREAS it is expedient that the provisions of the Act should, subject to the modifications and adaptations specified in the principal Order, apply to ships registered in the territories mentioned in the Schedule to this Order.

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to direct, and it is hereby directed, as follows :—

1. The principal Order shall have effect as if there were added to the Schedule to that Order the names of the territories mentioned in the Schedule to this Order.

2. This Order may be cited as the Merchant Shipping (Colonies) (Amendment) Order, 1941, and the principal Order and this Order may be cited together as the Merchant Shipping (Colonies) Orders, 1927 to 1941.

3. This Order shall come into operation in respect of each of the territories mentioned in the Schedule on the date of its publication in the Official Gazette of the territory.

RUPERT B. HOWORTH.

SCHEDULE.

Aden. Falkland Islands. Sierra Leone.

No. 66. M.P. 51/41. 6th June, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King in Council has ordered that the provisions of sub sections (1) and (2) of Section 2 of the Evidence and Powers of Attorney Act, 1940, shall extend to the Colony of the Falkland Islands subject to the following adaptation, that is to say :—

For the words "United Kingdom" wherever they occur in sub-section (2) of Section 2 of the said Act there shall be substituted the words "Falkland Islands".

No. 67. M.P. 46/41. 17th June, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that no parcels arriving from abroad through the Post Office will be issued to addressees until the Customs Authorities have examined and passed them. Parcels addressed to the "Camp" will also be examined and addressees are advised to appoint an Agent in Stanley otherwise there may be considerable delay over and above that at present experienced in their delivery.

An Officer of Customs will be in attendance at the Post Office at mail times during ordinary office hours while parcels are being issued so that delivery may be effected without delay.

No. 68. M.P. S/43A/39. 17th June, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Jute supply available in the United Kingdom for export is for the time being most limited and necessitates severe restriction of the export of Jute manufactures (including carpets backed with jute and linoleum). Under the present conditions Jute yarn, piece goods, sacks, bags and wrappers can only be exported to Colonial Dependencies in exceptional cases. Essential requirements should be obtained from India so far as is practicable and this may mean that buyers will have to bulk their orders or combine in placing them and be prepared to accept the standard Indian type of goods in place of specialised requirements.

2. It has been decided that used sacks and bags should normally be retained in the United Kingdom instead of being returned overseas and should be replaced in overseas countries from stocks or by new Indian bags wherever possible.

No. 69. M.P. 41/37. 18th June, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams regarding the celebration of His Majesty the King's Birthday :-

*From His Excellency the Governor to the
Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

I should be grateful if you would convey to His Majesty the King on the occasion of his official birthday the most loyal greetings and humble duty of every single person in this Colony.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies
to His Excellency the Governor.*

Your telegram has been laid before His Majesty the King who desires an expression of his sincere thanks for the message contained therein may be conveyed to you and the peoples of the Falkland Islands.

No. 72. M.P. 46/41. 24th June, 1941.

With reference to Schedule 2, Class VII, of Proclamation, No. 6 of 1941, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the importation of candles is permitted provided that they are the usual household variety and not fancy or coloured but candles for use in churches may be imported whether coloured or not.

By Command

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority,
2nd June, 1941.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum, and that retailers may always sell below them.

Bacon (Swifts' Mild Cured)	2.	0.	per lb.
Coffee (Dos Americanos)	2.	0.	" "
Onions (Fresh)	5.	"	"
Oats ("Stormking") (80 kg.)	18.	8.	" bag.
Peaches (Dried)	1.	6.	" lb.

17th June, 1941.

Pollard (F.I.C.) (45 Kg.)	7.	1.	per bag.
Butter (F.I.C.) ($\frac{1}{2}$ Kg. tin)	2.	3.	" tin.

Butter (F.I.C.) (1 Kg. tin)	4.	3.	" "
Butter Block (Iris)	1.	8.	" lb.
Milk Sweetened Condensed (Hollanda)	10.	0.	" doz.
Milk Sweetened Condensed (Milkmaid)	10.	0.	" "
Milk Unsweetened (Armours)	10.	0.	" "
Milk Unsweetened (Libbys)	10.	0.	" "
Milk Unsweetened (Ideal)	10.	0.	" "
Pickling Onions (F.I.C.)	6.	"	lb.
Cheese (Cheddar Roll)	2.	0.	" "
Cheese Gruyere Type (Bainder)	2.	0.	" box.
Cheese Dutch Type (F.I.C.)	2.	4.	each.
Sugar (Tates Fine Granulated)	3.		per lb.

21st June, 1941.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations, 1939, Part VI, section 41 (1) (c), all importers are hereby required, when making entry of any imported goods, to produce to the Competent Authority the number of the Import Licence under which importation of the goods has been authorised.

This regulation will not apply to goods ordered prior to June 9th, 1941: but importers may be called upon to satisfy the Competent Authority as to the actual date of ordering of such goods.

A. R. CARR,
Competent Authority.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Helen Etheridge of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Arthur Isadore Fleuret, Attorney for John Falkland Summers the Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the said deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 2nd day of March, 1936.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

11th June, 1941.

S.C. 12/41.

No. 70.

18th June, 1941.

Importation and Exportation of Cash and/or Currency.

The Public are requested to note the following restrictions at present in force controlling the importation into and the exportation from the Colony of the Falkland Islands of cash and currency.

1. Persons entering the Colony of the Falkland Islands will not be permitted to import sterling notes whether on the person or otherwise.
2. Passengers leaving the Colony of the Falkland Islands for a non-sterling port will be permitted to have in their possession, and to export, a sum not exceeding ten shillings in coin. No notes of any description may be exported, except in cases where the vessel is proceeding direct to a sterling area, when cash up to ten pounds in value, of which not more than ten shillings may be in coin, may be exported by each passenger.
3. Passengers leaving the Colony of the Falkland Islands for a non-sterling port will be permitted, on depositing the necessary funds with the Shipping Company prior to leaving, to draw from the Shipping Company's Agents abroad currency of the port to which they are travelling up to a value of ten pounds for immediate expenses. Permission to obtain foreign currency in excess of this sum must be obtained from the Colonial Treasury in the usual way.
4. Members of ships' crews may take with them out of the Colony **no money whatsoever**, and any member of a ship's crew found on board in possession of money after clearance of the vessel has been granted, will be liable to prosecution, and to forfeiture of the money.
5. Members of the crews of vessels who have money in their possession should deposit it, prior to sailing, with the Master who will issue a certificate covering the amount. The money so deposited may be issued to the seaman at the Master's discretion, in sterling area ports only.
6. These restrictions do not apply to visiting H.M. ships and naval auxiliaries, for which special arrangements have been made.

: : : : : :

The Public will, it is hoped, realise the urgent need for controlling both the importation of sterling notes and the exportation of all money from the Colony. The primary object of the import prohibition is to prevent the enemy's benefiting from the large stocks of sterling notes (particularly those of high denominations) which are known to have been held in countries now in enemy occupation.

The restrictions on the exportation of money from the Colony are made largely in the interests of travellers themselves. Sterling notes and coin can only be changed in the open market in foreign countries at rates based on unauthorised and irregular dealing in exchange, which prove detrimental to the interest of the British Empire by lowering the value of sterling in the eyes of the foreign public, and thus encouraging Nazi propaganda. It is, therefore, imperative to restrict to the absolute minimum the amount of sterling carried from the Falkland Islands, or any other part of the British Empire to a foreign port. Moreover in sterling area ports an amount up to £10 only is allowed entry.

NOTICE TO PASSENGERS.

You may not take out of the Falkland Islands more than Ten Shillings in coin if proceeding to a foreign country, but if proceeding direct to a port in the sterling area you may take up to Ten Pounds in cash, not more than Ten shilling of which may be in coin.

You should ask your travel agency if you can obtain currency of the country to which you are bound, and if so you will be permitted to purchase this up to the value of Ten Pounds on production or purchase of your ticket: and you should ensure that the Agent includes the details of the disbursement on the Ship's Form E. 1.

In the case of your requiring more than £10 you must apply for the necessary permission, which may or may not be granted, to the Treasury at Stanley.

SEAMAN'S CERTIFICATE.

Date 194

I hereby declare that the sum of £ has been handed by me to the Master, and that the said amount represents all the money at present in my possession.

Signature of Seaman.

I hereby certify that I have received from the Seaman the above sum, which will not be issued except in sterling area ports or, should the Seaman be left behind at a foreign port, to the proper Consular Officer.

Signature of Master.

Order by His Excellency the Governor requiring owners to register their vehicles.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

Under the authority of Regulation, No. 41 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that on and after the coming into force of Proclamation No. 6 of 1941, prohibiting the importation into the Colony of certain non-essential articles, owners of motor cars, motor trucks, motor bicycles and bicycles, must, if they wish to obtain spare parts or renewals, register such motor cars, trucks and bicycles with the Competent Authority and no import licence will be given unless the article, the importation of which is desired, is for use in such motor cars, trucks and bicycles engaged in and registered for essential public services or required for trade delivery vans, peat-carrying and hackney carriage purposes.

Dated this 18th day of June, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
Competent Authority.

M.P. 46/41.

Defence (Finance) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1941.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, United Kingdom, 1939, the Governor is pleased to make the following regulations :-

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence (Finance) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1941.

2. Paragraph (a) of sub-section (1) of Regulation 3 of the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939, is hereby amended by the insertion of the words "coin exceeding ten shillings in value", after the words "bank notes".

Dated this 18th day of June, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/29/39.

No. 5.

Proclamation.

1941.

Restriction on Importation of Goods.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

In virtue of the powers in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered that the following rules regarding the importation of all goods without exception come into force forthwith:—

1. No article whatsoever may be imported without an import licence.

This regulation applies to all articles brought into the Falkland Islands including those through the mail, in Passengers' luggage or in the personal effects of crews.

2. All general import licences for goods from non-sterling areas are cancelled.
3. No general import licence will be granted for goods from sterling sources excepting with the prior approval of the Secretary of State for the Colonies and no recommendations therefor will be forwarded save in exceptional circumstances.
4. Only in cases of extreme urgency will an import licence be granted for an article from a non-sterling area when that article or a similar article is obtainable from a sterling area.

N.B. Articles which are clearly proved to have been ordered before these rules were published will be permitted entry.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 9th day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/43A/39.

No. 6.

Proclamation

1941.

Importation of Essential and Non-essential Goods.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies &c., &c., &c.

In virtue of the powers in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered as follows :

- (1) That the importation into the Colony from South America, of the goods classified in Schedule 1 hereto is permitted up to the value of a limited amount in sterling which has been fixed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies; and subject to the granting of an import Licence as required by Proclamation No. 5 of 1941;
- (2) That the importation into the Colony from both sterling and non-sterling areas of the goods classified in Schedule 2 hereto is prohibited;
- (3) That the list of articles in Schedule 2 may be modified, amended, added to or otherwise altered from time to time;
- (4) That nothing in the above order will affect the entry into the Colony of articles specifically ordered prior to this Proclamation but in the case of standing orders or renewals, this Proclamation will have effect thereon;
- (5) That unsolicited gifts of articles whether in Schedule 1 or Schedule 2 will be granted entry on proof of their non-solicitation by the addressee at the discretion of the Competent Authority;
- (6) That goods imported or attempted to be imported in contravention of this Proclamation shall be re-exported at the expense of the consignee by the vessel importing the same.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this nineteenth day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE 1.

ARTICLES, THE IMPORTATION OF WHICH IS PERMITTED FROM SOUTH AMERICA.

CLASS I.

- | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Butter, fresh; | 2. Bacon; | 3. Beans, brown or white; | 4. Cheese; |
| 5. Coffee; | 6. Cocoa; | 7. Flour; | 8. Jams, etc.,; |
| 9. Lard & Margarine; | 10. Milk, sweetened, unsweetened or evaporated; | 11. Onions; | 12. Potatoes; |
| 13. Rice; | 14. Sugar; | 15. Tea; | 16. Maize; |
| 17. Pollard; | 18. Oats. | | |

SCHEDULE 2.

ARTICLES, THE IMPORTATION OF WHICH IS TOTALLY PROHIBITED.

CLASS I. FOODSTUFFS.

1. Almonds, dried, salted, sweet;
2. Anchovies;
3. Barley, in tins or packets;
4. Barley Water, crystals and bottles;
5. Biscuits, excluding Cabin, Cheese, Milk, Marie, Oaten, Petit-Beurre, Rusks and Water;
6. Blanc-mange powders;
7. Bombay Ducks;
8. Breakfast Cereals, excluding Porridge and Quaker Oats;
9. Confectionery, plain or fancy of all kinds - *i.e.* cakes, chocolates, luncheon or bar chocolate, sweetmeats, bonbons, surprise packets and Christmas stockings;
10. Cake Mixture;
11. Candied Peel;
12. Capers;
13. Caviare;
14. Chocolate;
15. Chocolate, mould in packets;
16. Chocolate Powder;
17. Chutney;
18. Cochineal;
19. Cocktail Specialities - *e.g.* Maraschino Cherries etc.;
20. Cocoa compounds - *e.g.* Bournvita, Ovaltine etc.;
21. Coconut and coconut products;
22. Coffee essence, extract and other compounds;
23. Colourings, as used in cooking;
24. Custard Powder;
25. Dog Biscuits;
26. Drinking Straws;
27. Entrees in tins;
28. Egg Powder;
29. Essences for flavouring, excluding mineral water essences;
30. Fish in tins, excluding salmon and sardines;
31. Foie gras, pate de;
32. Fruits, bottled, in brandy, crystallized or glace;
33. Fruit Juices and Syrups;
34. Game & Poultry in tins, glasses, extracts, essences and lozenges;
35. Ginger, Dried and in syrup;
36. Ginger Beer;
37. Herbs;
38. Honey;
39. Hors d'Oeuvres;
40. Jellies, in tins or bottles, aspic, table, in packets and crystals;
41. Lemon Curd;
42. Lemon Juice;
43. Lemon Squash;
44. Lemonade crystals;
45. Lime Juice Cordial;
46. Mayonnaise;
47. Meat in tins and glasses;
48. Meat extracts, essences and lozenges;
49. Mince Meat;
50. Olives;
51. Pickles;
52. Pies in tins and other containers;
53. Pimentos (capsicum var);
54. Plum Puddings;
55. Potted Meats and Potted Fish;
56. Salad Dressings;
57. Sausages;
58. Semolina & Sago;
59. Soups, Tinned;
60. Spaghetti, Macaroni, Vermicelli and similar preparations;
61. Sparklets & Sparkloids;
62. Spices;
63. Sponge Mixture;
64. Suet;
65. Truffles;
66. Vegetables in tins and Bottles;
67. Vinegar in bottles.

CLASS II. ALES, SPIRITS, WINES, ETC.

1. Perfumed spirits, bay rum &c;
2. Liqueurs;
3. Wines, excluding Sacramental Wine especially ordered for the Churches and not for private consumption;
4. Cider.

CLASS III. TOBACCO, ETC.

1. Cigars and Cigarillos;
2. Snuff;
3. Chewing gum.

CLASS IV. FIBRES, YARNS, TEXTILES, ETC.

1. Furskins and manufactured articles thereof;
2. Silk hose, artificial silk hose and other silk or artificial silk underwear or haberdashery;
3. Laces, lace-curtaining and flouncing and embroidery in the piece;
4. Silk or artificial silk piece goods or apparel;
5. Padded quilts;
6. Shawls;
7. Linen, piece goods and apparel, handkerchiefs, bed and table articles;
8. Carpets, mats, linoleum and other similar floor coverings.

CLASS V. METALS, METAL MANUFACTURES, AND MACHINERY.

1. Cash registers and calculating machines;
2. Filing cabinets (steel);
3. Firearms, including air-guns and air pistols;
4. Gold and silver leaf;
5. Quicksilver;
6. Typewriters.

CLASS VI. MINERALS, EARTHENWARE AND GLASSWARE.

1. Bricks;
2. Diamonds and other gems or precious stones;
3. Glass mirrors;
4. Tombstones.

CLASS VII. OILS, WAXES, ETC.

1. Perfumed oils, including hair-oils;
2. Cosmetics, excepting cold creams and dusting powder, but including face powder;
3. Candles;
4. Soaps, toilet, scented, *i.e.* of the more expensive type costing 9d. and over a tablet;
5. Bath Salts.

CLASS VIII. DRUGS, CHEMICALS, ETC.

1. Dyes.

CLASS IX. LEATHER, RUBBER, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

1. Dress, evening or fancy shoes;
2. Leather portmanteaux, cases, bags, etc.

CLASS X. WOOD, CANE, AND WICKER AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

1. Furniture.

CLASS XI. BOOKS, PAPER AND STATIONERY.

1. Engravings, photographs, lithographs;
2. Paintings, etchings, and pictures;
3. Enlargements or reproductions of photographs; picture post cards; Christmas, Birthday, pictorial, New Year, visiting and other similar cards.

CLASS XII. JEWELLERY, FANCY GOODS, ETC.

1. Musical instruments and stands;
2. Beads;
3. Electro-plated articles excepting knives of all kinds, spoons and forks;
4. Presentation Cups and trophies;
5. Gold and silver plate;
6. Jewellery and imitation jewellery of all kinds;
7. Tobacconist's wares, excluding pipes and tobacco pouches;
8. Petrol lighters;
9. Umbrellas.

CLASS XIII. MISCELLANEOUS.

1. Fireworks, including Christmas crackers;
2. Models, not being toys;
3. Cameras;
4. Dice;
5. Binoculars;
6. All glass-ware excepting drinking glasses, jugs, lamp-chimneys, window-glass;
7. Earthenware, porcelain and china, excepting table-ware and sanitary requirements.

CLASS XIV. VEHICLES, ETC.

1. Motor-cars;
2. Motor-trucks;
3. Motor-bicycles;
4. Bicycles;
5. Spare parts for the above excepting spares required for the above articles when already in the Colony and registered for essential public services.

Order by His Excellency the Governor restricting passenger traffic to ports outside the Colony.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

Under the authority of Regulation No. 39 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:-

On and after the date of publication of this Order no passenger will be allowed to travel from this Colony excepting in the following circumstances:-

- (a) For medical reasons supported by a certificate from the Senior Medical Officer that necessary treatment cannot be provided in the Colony and that the passenger's health would be endangered if he or she were to remain in the Falkland Islands;
- (b) For travelling to the United Kingdom or any British Colony or Dominion for the purpose of enlisting or undertaking essential war-work;
- (c) In the case of school-children proceeding or returning to their Schools in South America;
- (d) In the case of persons accompanying others in (a) when the Senior Medical Officer certifies the necessity and (c) when the child is under 15 years, by one parent only;
- (e) Government officials (civil, military and naval) travelling on Government duty;
- (f) Ships' ratings;
- (g) In special circumstances approved by the Governor.

Dated this 16th day of June, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council under the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by Section 46 of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered that on and after the 20th June, 1941, all premises in which intoxicating liquors are sold by retail shall be open for the following hours only :

On Sunday, Christmas Day and Good Friday, from 12 noon until 1.0 p.m.
On Weekdays, from 9.0 a.m., until 1.0 p.m., and from 4.30 p.m., until 10.0 p.m.

The Order made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 13th day of April, 1908, is hereby rescinded.

Made at a meeting of the Executive Council held on the 14th day of June, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 211/39.

A Bill To amend the Trespass Ordinance, 1904.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Trespass (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Trespass Ordinance, 1904, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Amendment of Section 12 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.

2. Section 12 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the words "on or" after the word "gate".

Repeal of Schedule to Ordinance. No. 5 of 1904.

3. The Schedule to the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the Schedule hereto annexed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1941.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1941.

for Colonial Secretary.

Commonage in respect of.	For any period not exceeding one month.	For one year.
Any horse, mule or cow 	1/6	10/- (payable half-yearly.)
Any heifer between one and two years old	—	5/-
Any horse, for the season 1st October to 30th April 5/-	—	—
Any calf or foal not exceeding one year old	—	Free.

A Bill

To amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, as amended by the Income Tax (Amendment, No. 2) Ordinance, 1940.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939.

Short Title.

2. Sub-section (f) of Section 18 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion therein of the words "His Majesty's Dominions or in territory under" after the words "but in a part of".

Amendment of Section 18 of Ordinance No. 20 of 1939.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1941.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1941.

for Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1937.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Short Title.

2. Section 19 (1) of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the figures "16" in line ten and the substitution therefor of the figures "18".

Amendment of Section 19 (1) of Ordinance, No. 5 of 1937.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1941.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1941.

for Colonial Secretary.

Rules made be the Governor in Council under Section 14 of the Trespass Ordinance, 1904.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 14 of the Trespass Ordinance, 1904, His Excellency the Governor with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Rules:-

1. These Rules shall be cited as the "Stanley Common Rules, 1941".
 2. No cow, calf or heifer shall be released on the Common before it has been examined by a Stock Inspector and declared to be free from ring-worm or any other infectious or contagious disease.
 3. Cattle shall be tested for tuberculosis before being incorporated in the herd.
 4. Cattle shall be branded with a serial number within fourteen days of being released on the Common.
 5. Sections of the Common open for the time being for the grazing of stock shall be advertised on the public notice boards in the town of Stanley, and any animal found on closed sections shall be impounded or alternatively the owner shall be charged a fee of 2/6d. for removing each animal to the authorized section, with the proviso that camp horses may be grazed on the West Section during Sports week.
 6. All gates, except those padlocked open, shall be kept closed and it shall be no defence that a gate was found open.
 7. The Director of Agriculture or any person deputed by him shall have power to order the removal, isolation, treatment, disposal or destruction, at the expense of the owner, of any animal suffering from or suspected to be suffering from a contagious disease.
- Provided that the owner of any animal destroyed under this rule shall be entitled to compensation equal to two-thirds of the value of the animal at the time of its destruction but in no case shall compensation exceed a sum of £5 for each animal.
8. Any person who commits a breach of any of the foregoing rules shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding £10.

Made by the Governor at a meeting of the Executive Council held on the 14th day of June, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 301/35.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. L.

AUGUST 1, 1941.

No. 11.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 73. M.P. P/246. 1st July, 1941.

KING-PRIME, RICHARD

to be Supervisor and Accountant, Treasury and Customs Department and Commissioner of Income Tax, with effect from the 28th of June, 1941.

No. 74. M.P. P/246. 1st July, 1941.

KING-PRIME, RICHARD

to be Officer-in-Charge of the Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 28th of June, 1941.

No. 75. M.P. P/246. 1st July, 1941.

KING-PRIME, RICHARD

to act as Collector of Customs, Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 28th of June, 1941.

No. 76. M.P. P/225. 1st July, 1941.

HAMILTON, DR. J. E., D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S.,
acting Magistrate, to act as Registrar, Supreme Court, Notary Public and Official Administrator, with effect from the 28th of June, 1941.

No. 77. M.P. P/247. 4th July, 1941.

GOODWIN, JACK

to be Caretaker for the Medical Officer's Quarters at Fox Bay, with effect from the 1st of September, 1941.

No. 80. M.P. 1/32. 31st July, 1941.

POLE-EVANS, SERGEANT DOUGLAS MARKHAM

to be an Officer in the F. I. Defence Force with the rank of Second Lieutenant with effect from the 29th of July, 1941, and for the duration of the war.

LEAVE.

No. 78. M.P. P/121. 22nd July, 1941.

DAILLIE, GEORGE LYON

2nd Assistant Master, Government School.

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days, with effect from the 1st of August, 1941.

No. 79. M.P. P/129. 28th July, 1941.

HILLS, A. H.

Water Bailiff, Public Works Department, three months sick leave on full pay with effect from the 2nd of May, 1941.

*By Command,***A. I. FLEURET,***for Colonial Secretary.***NOTICES.**Office of the Competent Authority,
15th July, 1941.**TRANSHIPMENT OF GOODS IN THE
UNITED KINGDOM.**

Hitherto goods have been transhipped in the United Kingdom subject only to economic consideration. This has resulted in shipping space required for United Kingdom imports being used for goods destined elsewhere, and it has therefore been decided to use as from July 15th Import Licence machinery to control transhipment in the United Kingdom more closely.

2. Such transhipments will only rarely be allowed. But so far as is consistent with the object of reducing volume of transhipment endeavour will be made to avoid unnecessary interference with Colonial exports especially if it appears impossible for goods to be sent by alternative route avoiding the United Kingdom.

3. Exporters are hereby warned that after July 15th no arrangements should be made to despatch goods to the United Kingdom for transshipment in the United Kingdom Ports or for exportation after transit through the United Kingdom until they are satisfied that a special Import Licence for transshipment has been granted by the United Kingdom Import Licence Department. Failure to comply with this requirement will render the goods liable to seizure on arrival at the United Kingdom. Where however goods not already covered by a Special Transshipment Licence arrive in the United Kingdom, transshipment application may be made as heretofore to the Customs Authorities. Such application will however be granted only in exceptional circumstances.

4. No licence will be required for goods proved to the satisfaction of His Majesty's Customs to have been despatched to the United Kingdom before the 15th July.

5. The Scheme will not affect goods remaining on board ships entering United Kingdom Ports for onward carriage in the same ship, or ships' surplus stores which are transferred under Customs Transshipment Regulations to other ships for use as stores.

15th July, 1941.

IMPORTATION FROM NON-STERLING SOURCES.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations, 1939, Part VI, section 41 (1) (a), importers are hereby required to declare on their applications for Import Licences, the approximate value f.o.b. Montevideo of all goods required from non-sterling sources.

24th July, 1941.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum, and that retailers may sell below them.

Flour (0000 Argentine) 24/6 per 70 kilo bag.

A. W. CARR,

Competent Authority.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*John Alexander MacLeod of Rio Gallegos,
Argentine Republic, deceased.*

Whereas the Colonial Manager of the Falkland Islands Company, Attorney for Mrs. Marion MacLeod mother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

8th July, 1941.

S.C. 14/41.

The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (No. 2) Order, 1941.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1941, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1941 and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1941, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (No. 1) Order, 1941, of the 26th of March, 1941, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (No. 2) Order, 1941", and shall come into operation on the 23rd day of June, 1941.

Dated this 23rd day of June, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/10/39.

N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

Vol. L.

AUGUST 25. 1941.

No. 12.

Government Notice.

No. 90.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st August, 1941.

The following Commission passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, appointing His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, is published for general information.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/241.

GEORGE R. I.

George the Sixth by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India : To Our Trusty and Well-beloved ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Esquire, Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Greeting.

WE do, by this Our Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet, appoint you, the said ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, to be, during Our pleasure, Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, with all the powers, rights, privileges, and advantages to the said Office belonging or appertaining.

II. And We do hereby authorize, empower, and command you to exercise and perform all and singular the powers and directions contained in certain Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster, the Twenty-fifth day of February, 1892, constituting the Office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Our said Colony, together with certain other Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Nineteenth day of September, 1914, providing for the appointment in certain events of a Deputy to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Our said Colony, and in certain Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Twenty-first day of July, 1908, declaring that the groups of Islands known as South Georgia, the South Orkneys, the South Shetlands and the Sandwich Islands, and the territory known as Graham Land, should become dependencies of Our said Colony, together with certain further Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Twenty-eighth day of March, 1917, providing for the administration of the Islands and territories therein defined, as dependencies of Our said Colony, or in any other Letters Patent adding to, amending, or substituted for the same, according to such Orders and Instructions as Our said Governor and Commander-in-Chief hath already received, and to such further Orders and Instructions as you may hereafter receive from Us.

III. And further, We do hereby appoint that, on and from the twenty-fifth day of August, 1941, this Our Present Commission shall supersede the Commission under the Sign Manual and Signet of His late Majesty King George the Fifth, bearing date the twenty-ninth day of December, 1934, appointing Our Trusty and Well-beloved Herbert Henniker Heaton, Esquire, Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George (now Sir Herbert Henniker Heaton, Knight Commander of Our Said Order) to be Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IV. And We do hereby command all and singular Our Officers and loving subjects in Our said Colony and its Dependencies, and all others whom it may concern, to take due notice thereof, and to give their ready obedience accordingly.

Given at Our Court of Saint James's this twenty-first day of May, 1941, in the Fifth year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

MOYNE.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. L.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1941.

No. 13.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 84. M.P. P/250. 8th August, 1941.

NICHOLSON, MISS MARIE N.

to be a Nurse-Probationer in the King Edward Memorial Hospital, Stanley, on probation for a period of three months with effect from the 15th of August, 1941.

No. 87. M.P. 269/28. 18th August, 1941.

THE MAGISTRATE, *Chairman*

THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER

THE REV. G. K. LOWE

MR. J. S. BARNES, and

MR. R. H. HANNAFORD

to be members of a Committee to make investigations and report on the present housing problem in Stanley.

No. 86. M.P. 1/32. 18th August, 1941.

SUMMERS, COMPANY SERGEANT-MAJOR

SYDNEY RAISBECK

HARRIES, SERGEANT JOHN JAMES

BROWNING, SERGEANT WILLIAM

to be Officers in the F. I. Defence Force with the rank of Second Lieutenant with effect from the 18th of August, 1941, and for the duration of the war.

LEAVE.

No. 79. M.P. P/129. 28th July, 1941.

HILLS, A. H.

Water Bailiff, Public Works Department, a further period of three months sick leave on full pay with effect from the 2nd of August, 1941.

NOTICES.

No. 81. M.P. S/43/40. 26th July, 1941.

1. His Excellency the Governor by virtue of the powers conferred in Regulation 3A of the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939, hereby prohibits, except with permission granted by or on behalf of the Governor, the carrying out of any

order given by or on behalf of (a) any of the States named in paragraph 2 hereof or any person resident therein, or (b) any body corporate which is under the control of any of them or of any person resident therein, in so far as the Order (1) requires the person to whom the order is given to make any payment or to part with any gold or securities, or (2) requires any change to be made in the person to whose credit any sum is to stand or to whose order any gold or securities are to be held.

2. The States referred to in paragraph 1 are :- The Empire of Japan (Japan proper, Korea, Formosa, Karafuto, Kwantung, leased territory, islands in the Pacific Ocean under Japanese mandate) and the Republic of China.

3. The Governor hereby grants permission to Bankers: (a) to honour their obligations under confirmed credits opened prior to the 26th July, 1941, on account of any State, person or body corporate, referred to in paragraph 1 (a) or 1 (b) hereof: (b) to accept Bills or Drafts and to pay Cheques, Bills or Drafts drawn by or for any State, person or body corporate referred to in paragraph 1 (a) or 1 (b) hereof and presented by or on behalf of any person who being in possession thereof became a holder before the 26th of July, 1941. (c) to carry out orders received before the 26th of July, 1941, for the making of any payment or transfer of gold or securities in or within the Colony.

Nothing in the foregoing authorizes any transaction prohibited by or under the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, or any order made thereunder or by or under any other regulation.

NOTE—All unconfirmed credits opened on account of any of the States above-mentioned or for account of any person resident therein or any body corporate referred to in paragraph 1 (b) therein (including branches or subsidiaries wherever carrying on business) should be cancelled forthwith. But provided no other regulation of the Defence (Finance) Regulations is infringed there is no objection to sums which may be received for credit of accounts blocked under these directions being credited to such accounts.

No. 82. M.P. 70/40. 6th August, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Finland was declared on August 2nd territory in enemy occupation and Enemy Territory for the purpose of Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939.

No. 85. M.P. 70/41. 13th August, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that announcements have been made in the United Kingdom to the effect that the whole of the territories formally known as Italian East Africa are areas in occupation by His Majesty.

2. Persons are hereby authorised so far as the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, is concerned to trade with any body of persons (whether corporate or unincorporate) carrying on business in these territories. This authorization does not of course absolve persons from complying with other regulations in force in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and in the said territories. Enquiries from individual local firms may be addressed through their agents direct to the Deputy Chief Political Officer in the territory concerned.

No. 88. M.P. 492/27. 19th August, 1941.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System, Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 27th/28th of September, 1941.

No. 89. M.P. 70/40. 21st August, 1941.

Government Notice No. 63 of the 29th of May, 1941, applying the provisions of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, to Syria and Lebanon is hereby cancelled.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Henry Roberts, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Dominic William O'Sullivan nephew of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

6th August, 1941.

Defence (Finance) (Amendment No. 3) Regulations, 1941.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, United Kingdom, 1939, the Governor is pleased to make the following regulations :-

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence (Finance) (Amendment No. 3) Regulations, 1941.

2. After Regulation 3 of the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939, there shall be inserted:-

"3A. Where the Governor is satisfied, owing to a change in the external or internal position of any State, that action is being, or is likely to be taken to the detriment of the economic position of the United Kingdom or to prejudice the efficient prosecution of the War, he may give general or special directions prohibiting either absolutely or to such extent as may be specified in the directions, the carrying out, except with permission granted by or on behalf of the Governor, of any order given by or on behalf of (a) the State or the Sovereign thereof or any person resident therein, or (b) any body corporate which is incorporated under the law of that State or is under the control of that State or the Sovereign thereof or any person resident therein in so far as the Order (1) requires the person to whom the order is given to make any payment or to part with any gold or securities, or (2) requires any change to be made in the person to whose credit any sum is to stand or to whose order any gold or securities are to be held."

Dated this 26th day of July, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

Protected Areas.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by Regulation No. 28 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:-

1. The Schedule to the Order made on the tenth day of September, 1940, declaring certain areas in the Colony to be Protected Areas is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "Tussac" and "Arrow" and the substitution therefor of the words "Ordnance" and "Charles" respectively.

Dated this 1st day of August, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 208/38.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under section 11 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Whaling (Amendment) Regulations, 1941. Short Title.

2. Section 3 of the Whaling Regulations, 1936, is hereby amended by the deletion of the figures and words "16th October to the 16th April following" and the substitution therefor of the figures and words "1st October to the 1st April following." Amendment of Section 3 of Whaling Regulations, 1936.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council on the eleventh day of August, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. D/19/32.

Report on the prevalence of Tuberculosis in Cattle in Stanley.

Several countries, notably the U.S.A., Great Britain and Denmark, have developed methods of eradicating bovine tuberculosis. These methods consist essentially of the application of a tuberculin test to animals within a herd, or to all cattle within a specified area. Animals that are or have been infected are identified by their reactions to the test, and are slaughtered or otherwise disposed of. The objects of such tests are, (1) Maintenance of the health of the herd, and (2) Safeguarding the public from the possibility of contracting the disease through drinking infected milk. Not all reacting cows pass the organism responsible for the disease in their milk. This is only possible when the mammary glands are infected with the disease. Different research workers using Post Mortem examinations and biological tests of milk have found that from 0 to 20 per cent of reacting (infected) cows actually pass the tubercle bacilli in the milk.

Several tests are available none of which indicate the location of the infection in the body, but merely that the animal is or has been diseased. The test which has received endorsement by the British Medical Research Council and the American Medical Association is the double intradermal test.

In U.S.A. the incidence of tuberculosis in cattle was reduced from 4% in 1922 to .6% in 1935, some twenty five million cattle being tested annually.

This method of testing has been adopted in Stanley by the Department of Agriculture, and during the last three months 86 cattle have been tested including the entire milking herds of all three registered dairies. Of these 86 animals 6 gave positive reactions and were slaughtered. Post Mortem showed no infection of the mammary glands nor of the associated lymph glands. Two cows were slightly infected in the mesenteric lymph glands, only one animal could be classed as a moderately severe pulmonary case, and the others showed only slight infection of the lungs.

These six animals are apparently the only reactors found since Dr. Cheverton's tests some five years ago, and the incidence of the disease can be considered fairly low. During the last sixteen months only two cows have died on the Common, both deaths were due to accidents and post mortems failed to show any disease of the internal organs.

The conditions under which cattle are kept in the Falklands, i.e., depastured the whole of the year on very large areas, are not favourable to the spread of a disease such as this. By systematic testing of all cattle in or near Stanley and those brought in from the camp the disease could be completely eradicated with very little trouble. The same applies to the Camp, although this would entail rather more work on account of the number of cattle involved. It should be possible to establish herds free from the disease comparatively quickly. Milk from cows in a tubercle free herd is safe and cannot be a source of infection of this disease.

T. BEATTY,
Stock Inspector.

15th January, 1941.

Report on Tuberculin testing of Stanley Cattle - June, 1941.

The second bi-annual tuberculin test of Stanley cattle was carried out from June 3rd to 25th. No reactors were found. The total number of cattle tested was 169, including all the cattle on Stanley Common and within the town of Stanley, with the exception of 5 very young bull calves. The number of cattle tested for each registered dairy was as follows :-

Hansen's Dairy	-	-	-	-	41.
Waghorn's Dairy	-	-	-	-	30.
Agricultural Department	-	-	-	-	24.

The remainder were cattle belonging to various Town's people.

The double intradermal test was employed using the neck site. At the first test 3 gave doubtful reactions and were immediately subjected to retesting both with the double intradermal and opthalmic. All three failed to react to these tests. These three animals were again retested 8 weeks later together with 4 more animals which had given an increase in their skin measurement of more than 4 m.m. at the first test. Both the double intradermal test in the neck site and a single injection in the caudal fold were employed. The results in all cases were negative.

T. BEATTY,
Stock Inspector.

8th August, 1941.

Currency Note Security Fund.

Colonial Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

19th August, 1941.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit a statement of transactions during the period 1st January to 31st December, 1940, inclusive.

2. The year commenced with a currency note circulation amounting in value to £25,000, and ended with a nett increase of £9,000. The transactions are summarised in the following table :-

Denomination.	Notes in Circulation 1/1/40.		Issues & replacements.		Cancelled and withdrawn from circulation.		Notes in circulation 31/12/40.	
		Value. £		Value. £		Value. £		Value. £
£5 Series "A"	2		—		—		2	
" " "B"	12		—		—		12	
" " "C"	1,499		460		—		1,959	
		£ 7,565		£2,300				£ 9,865.
£1 Series "A"	57		—		—		57	
" " "B"	128		—		—		128	
" " "C"	15,271		6,401		—		21,672	
		£15,456		£6,401				£21,857.
10/- Series "C"	3,928		598		—		4,526	
		£ 1,964		£ 299				£ 2,263.
5/- Series "A"	31		—		—		31	
" " "B"	29		—		—		29	
" " "		£ 15		£ —				£ 15.
Total		£25,000		£ 9,000		£ —		£34,000.

3. The value of currency notes lodged with the Commissioner during the year by persons desiring to receive sterling in London was £18,146, yielding a commission of £147 : 19 : 3.

4. The total dividends earned by investments amounted to £1,077 : 10 : 0, which was credited direct to Revenue.

5. On the 31st December, 1940, the sum of £780 : 12 : 6 was credited to the Fund in respect of appreciation of investments held on behalf of the fund at that date.

6. At the close of the year the sum of £25 : 15 : 10 was credited to Falkland Islands Revenue, being surplus over 110% of the Note Issue.

7. Statements of Receipts and Payments and of the Investments held at the end of the period under review are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. KING-PRIME,

for Financial Secretary.

Note Security Fund.

Statement of transactions 1st January to 31st December, 1940.

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1940.		1940.	
1st January. To Balance	£28000 : 0 : 0.	By Dividends to F. Is. Revenue	£1077 : 10 : 0.
1% Commission received on transfers to London	147 : 19 : 3.	Sterling payments by Crown Agents, London	15929 : 0 : 0.
1% Commission received on transfers, Colony	2 : 13 : 0.	Sterling Payments made in Colony	265 : 3 : 2.
Currency lodged for sterling payment in London	18146 : 0 : 0.	Cost of Note Register	5 : 8 : 11.
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment, Colony	265 : 14 : 0.	Telegram	10 : 10.
Dividends received during year	1077 : 10 : 0.	Surplus over 110% of Note Issue transferred to Revenue	25 : 15 : 10.
Increase of Note Issue	9000 : 0 : 0.	Balance	40117 : 0 : 0.
Appreciation of Investments	780 : 12 : 6.		
	<u>£57420 : 8 : 9.</u>		<u>£57420 : 8 : 9.</u>

Balance :-

Market value of Investments	...	£36,345 : 4 : 7.
Liquid balance	... ..	1,054 : 15 : 5.
Remittances in transit	... ..	2,717 : 0 : 0.
		<u>£40,117 : 0 : 0.</u>

Note Security Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1940.				
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
Kenya	1946/56	6	3184	19	10	3315	1	10	110	3503	9	10	
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	97	873	0	0	
Nigeria	1955	3	2781	2	11	1925	13	3	96	2669	18	0	
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2925	11	4	2603	15	1	92	2691	10	5	
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	2000	0	0	93½	1888	17	9	
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	106½	639	0	0	
"	1963	4	1842	16	7	1617	1	4	107	1971	16	7	
Kenya	1950	4½	2021	5	3	1945	6	6	105½	2132	8	8	
Nigeria	1950/60	5	3000	0	0	3282	10	0	108	3240	0	0	
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	2510	7	9	105	2644	11	8	
War Loan	1955/59	3	1021	13	10	1019	8	4	101	1031	18	2	
Tasmania	1940/50	4	1444	4	8	1476	5	6	101	1458	13	6	
Joint Colonial Fund			24260	11	5	23123	7	2		24745	4	7	
			11600	0	0	11600	0	0		11600	0	0	
			35860	11	5	34723	7	2		36345	4	7	
Market value of Investments						...	36345	4	7				
Book value						35564	12	1			
Appreciation						£ 780	12	6			

Report on Education in the Colony for 1940.

Preface.

Vide for prefatory notes Annual Report for 1939 to which no alteration is necessary.

Administration & Staffing.

1. No alteration.

2. There were the following changes of staff during the year :

- (1) The Assistant Master left the School in January on being seconded for duty as a Cypher Officer in the Royal Navy.
- (2) Two new Travelling Teachers arrived in February, one was kept in the Government School to replace, temporarily, the Assistant Master.
- (3) The new Travelling Teacher on the East Falkland left the service in June.

3. Of the two new Travelling Teachers who arrived from the U.K. in February one, as stated above, was kept in the Government School Stanley, whilst the second proceeded to the "Camp" in March but his contract was terminated in June. It was not found possible to find a substitute locally, but one was sought for from the United Kingdom.

4. The proposals for improving the provision of Education for Camp Children, approved by Government in 1939, have, owing to war-time economy, not been put into operation.

School Attendance.

5.	Govt. School Stanley.	Roman Catholic School Stanley.	F. I. Co's Schools Darwin, Nth. Arm.	Govt. Travelling Teachers.	FICo's Travelling Teachers.
Boys	110.3	5	11	37	20
Girls	74.2	48	11	37	22
Total	184.5	53	22	74	42

Finance.

1940 Expenditure.

1. Personal Emoluments	£2125 : 8 : 10
2. Other charges	1038 : 13 : 0
	<u>£3164 : 1 : 10</u>

1939 Expenditure.

1. Personal Emoluments	£2296 : 17 : 4
2. Other charges	779 : 0 : 3
	<u>£3075 : 17 : 7</u>

Revenue.

1. Fees	£139 : 5 : 6
2. Sale of material	23 : 2 : 9
	<hr/> £162 : 8 : 3 <hr/>

Revenue.

1. Fees	£131 : 10 : 0
2. Sale of material	21 : 7 : 9
	<hr/> £152 : 17 : 9 <hr/>

Government School.

6. All pupils were medically and dentally examined during the year. A free daily issue of two half pints of milk and a dose of cod liver oil was given to about 30 pupils.

7. Carpentry, cookery and gardening were taught. The physical training was in accordance with the current Board of Education Syllabus and included apparatus work and folkdancing. Rugby and Association Football, hockey and netball were played regularly. The introduction of cricket was fairly successful, several of the boys gaining a place in the newly formed town side.

8. The Government School Library was extended to include the Camp, boxes of books were sent to the Travelling Teachers who organised a small circulating library in each settlement. The boxes were changed every four months.

9. The annual open day and exhibition of work was held in November and the display and prizegiving in December, both events were attended by many hundreds of parents and friends.

T. D. EVANS,

Acting Director of Education.

18th July, 1941.

TABLES 1—14.

The following are omitted as in previous years: Nos. 1. 5. 6. 7. 9. 10. 12. 13 and 14.

TABLE 2.

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION ENROLLED IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS.

		Population (according to the latest accessible estimate)	Total number of pupils enrolled in maintained & aided institutions.	Percentage.
European	Male	1309	149	11
	Female	1096	111	10
		<hr/> 2405 <hr/>	<hr/> 260 <hr/>	<hr/> 10 <hr/>

TABLE 3.

SCHOLARS BY SCHOOL YEARS AND AGES ON 31ST DECEMBER 1940 IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES OR LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS, AND IN UNAIDED BUT INSPECTED INSTITUTIONS.

Primary Schools										
Age	Year of School Course									
	Cont. Class	Std. 6	Std. 5	Std. 4	Std. 3	Std. 2	Std. 1	Infants	Totals	
	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	f.
16	— 4									4
15	2 —									—
14	7 —	4 1	3 —							14 1
13	— 2	4 1	5 4	1 1	1 1					11 9
12		1 2	3 4	3 —	1 2	2 —				10 8
11			4 1	3 5	2 2	2 —	1 —			12 8
10				5 1	6 4	2 —	3 —	1 —		17 5
9					3 2	11 1	2 2	— —		16 5
8						1 4	6 3	2 2		9 9
7							4 —	7 6		11 6
6								6 8		6 8
5								4 9		4 9
4								— 2		— 2
	9 6	9 4	15 9	12 7	13 11	18 5	16 5	20 27		112 74
	15	13	24	19	24	23	21	47		186

TABLE 4.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL FUNDS
ON EDUCATION FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR.

NOTE—All expenditure is from Colonial Revenue

TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.

Primary Schools	2491 : 5 : 2
-----------------	--------------

TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.

Apparatus	£391 . 12 : 11	
Board & Lodging	202 : 3 : 6	
Miscellaneous	79 : 0 : 3	
		672 : 16 : 8
		<u>3164 : 1 : 10</u>

TABLE 8.

GROSS EXPENDITURE ON INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED BY GOVERNMENT AND GROSS AND
NET COST PER PUPIL.

SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL: Primary Schools

Personal Emoluments (Staff)	£2125 : 8 : 10
Other Charges	1038 : 13 : 0 †

Total	3164 : 1 : 10
	12 : 3 : 4

Gross annual cost per enrolled pupil to Colonial Revenue

Total Receipts :

Fees	£139 : 5 : 6	
Sale of School Material	23 : 2 : 9	
		162 : 8 : 3

Net annual cost per enrolled pupil	<u>11 : 10 : 11</u>
------------------------------------	---------------------

† This includes £202 : 3 : 6 for Board & Lodging, and £250 for 3 years supply of Materials & Requisites.

TABLE 11.

STATEMENT OF FEES RATES, RULES GOVERNING EXEMPTION FROM FEES, AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following fees are charged at the Government School :

Each pupil in the Continuation Class	1 0 a week
Each pupil below the C.C. and above Std. 1	6
Each pupil below Std. 2	3

provided that the total fees payable in respect of the children of any one family shall not exceed the rate of one shilling weekly.

Exceptions are made for fatherless children and in a small number of other cases where there is inability to pay. Similar charges and conditions are in force at the Roman Catholic School in Stanley. At the Darwin school and for children taught by travelling teachers there are no fees.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1940.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated 1940.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1940.	Receipts for same period, 1939.	More than estimated 1940.	Less than estimated 1940.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	617 0 0	1842 7 4	582 15 5	1225 7 4	.....
(b) Exports	11800 0 0	7615 0 9	8116 12 6	.....	4184 19 3
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	250 0 0	160 0 0	280 0 0	.....	90 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	1160 0 0	325 5 0	557 15 0	.....	834 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	505 0 0	352 16 4	549 3 2	.....	152 3 8
5. Rents ...	1500 0 0	1301 0 0	800 0 0	.....	199 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	10 0 0	2280 11 3	2851 9 5	2270 11 3	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	15842 0 0	13877 0 8	13737 15 6	3495 18 7	5460 17 11
Research Fund		11107 1 1			
£		24984 1 9			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1940.

Research Fund ... £176205 12 7
£176205 12 7.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated 1940	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1940.	Payments for same period, 1939.	More than estimated 1940.	Less than estimated 1940.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	2100 0 0	2099 2 8	1922 14 1	.....	17 4
General	330 0 0	250 0 0	125 0 0	.....	80 0 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	785 0 0	400 7 3	739 19 3	.....	384 12 9
(b) South Shetlands	20 0 0	.....	.....	.....	20 0 0
General	9088 0 0	11127 10 9	10950 2 2	2039 10 9	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	12323 0 0	13877 0 8	13737 15 6	2039 10 9	485 10 1
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	12323 0 0	13877 0 8	13737 15 6	2039 10 9	485 10 1
5. Research Fund		10382 6 6			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 24259 7 2			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1940.

Research Fund ... £176930 7 2.
General Account ... £176930 7 2.

R. KING-PRIME,
for Financial Secretary.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Year**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1940.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1940.	Receipts for same period, 1939.	More than estimated, 1940.	Less than estimated, 1940.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1940	.....	3974 1 8	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	17787 0 0	21323 15 6	12919 13 8	3536 15 6	.....
2. Port Dues	165 0 0	124 1 0	74 13 0	.....	40 19 0
3. Internal Revenue	12335 0 0	6518 17 10	1391 3 1	.....	5816 2 2
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2865 0 0	3069 7 7	2373 2 2	204 7 7	.....
5. Interest	14550 0 0	13225 16 10	14140 12 5	.....	1324 3 2
6. Post Office	1800 0 0	1384 11 11	1388 3 11	.....	415 8 1
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	6252 0 0	7118 17 9	4037 14 9	866 17 9	.....
8. Rents	1260 0 0	1544 13 6	1105 7 0	284 13 6	.....
9. Miscellaneous	3331 0 0	3259 9 11	10587 3 1	.....	71 10 1
10. Contribution from Dependencies	5000 0 0	7572 18 2	6570 18 2	2572 18 2	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	65345 0 0	65142 10 0	54588 11 3	7465 12 6	7668 2 6
Land Sales Fund	1381 0 0	1292 12 7	7316 16 1	.....	88 7 5
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	203 1 4	199 16 0	203 1 4	.....
Col. Development Fund	.....	.....	145 0 0	.....	.....
Total ... £	66726 0 0	66638 3 11	62250 3 4	7668 13 10	7756 9 11
Dependencies Revenue	.....	13877 0 8	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1940.		
Research Fund	.....	11197 1 1			
Investments Realized	.....	188846 5 7	Land Sales Fund £268918 3 10 General Revenue balance a/c Deficit 7241 6 6 £261676 17 4		
Farm & Building Loans	.....	619 16 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	13240 17 8			
Deposits Received	.....	120110 2 11			
Remittances Received	.....	36787 7 0			
General Revenue Balance A/c.	.....	10308 8 5			
Investment Adjustment A/c.	.....	21521 1 10			
Total	£	483056 5 9			
Balance brought down 1st January, 1940	£	3974 1 8			
Total	£	487030 7 5			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1940 :—

Colonial Treasury	£2719 7 3
Crown Agents	1182 8 9
South Georgia	72 5 8
	£3974 1 8.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 31st December, 1940.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1940.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1940.			Payments for same period 1939.			More than estimated, 1940.			Less than estimated, 1940.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ...	2400	0	0	2569	0	4	2458	10	10	169	0	4	.....	
2. The Governor ...	2660	0	0	2741	14	5	2700	7	7	81	14	5	.....	
3. Colonial Secretary ...	3395	0	0	3294	9	6	2583	19	7	.....			100	10	6
4. Treasury & Customs ...	1042	0	0	1464	15	5	1180	1	9	422	15	5	.....	
5. Audit ...	256	0	0	257	0	0	361	18	7	1	0	0	.....	
6. Post Office ...	3474	0	0	3566	19	10	3378	18	0	92	19	10	.....	
7. Wireless & Electrical ...	3696	0	0	5171	17	11	3765	17	7	1475	17	11	.....	
8. Harbour ...	1045	0	0	1061	7	4	1115	14	2	16	7	4	.....	
9. Legal ...	185	0	0	179	6	11	312	2	7	.....			5	13	1
10. Police & Prisons ...	1017	0	0	988	10	10	1043	4	3	.....			28	9	2
11. Medical ...	6199	0	0	6924	18	9	6288	17	9	725	18	9	.....	
12. Education ...	3180	0	0	3157	17	4	3077	3	7	.....			22	2	8
13. Ecclesiastical ...	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....			.....
14. Naturalist ...	255	0	0	270	6	7	177	16	4	15	6	7	.....	
15. Military ...	20698	0	0	24689	1	1	1912	18	3	3991	1	1	.....	
16. Agriculture ...	4160	0	0	4120	1	10	8772	16	9	.....			39	18	2
17. Miscellaneous ...	4305	0	0	7825	15	1	6871	2	10	3520	15	1	.....	
18. Public Works Department	3728	0	0	3431	4	0	3149	14	4	.....			296	16	0
19. Public Works Recurrent	8970	0	0	9935	19	8	6577	10	0	965	19	8	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	70954	0	0	81939	6	10	56017	14	9	11478	16	5	493	9	7
20. Public Works Extraordinary	2345	0	0	1707	8	1	2755	10	3	.....			637	11	11
Colonial Development Fund	1381	0	0	.....			145	0	0	.....			1381	0	0
Land Sales Fund	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....
Reserve Fund: Gift to U. K. Government	.....			46639	16	2	.....			46639	16	2	.....	
Military & War Expend.	.....			.....			11985	10	6	.....			.....
Total Falklands	£ 74680	0	0	130286	11	1	70903	15	6	58118	12	7	2512	1	6
Dependencies Payments ...	.....			13877	0	8	Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1940.								
Research Fund ...	.....			10382	6	6	Land Sales Fund ...	.....		£270210	16	5			
Investments made ...	.....			153784	11	4	General Revenue Balance A/c.	.....		£7241	6	6			
Advances made ...	.....			24027	19	4	Balance 1/1/40.	.....		.....		
Deposits Repaid ...	.....			85815	16	8	Deficit 31/12/40.	.....		18504	4	11			
Remittances made ...	.....			41228	2	10	Appreciation of Investments	.....		.....		
Investments Ajustment A/c. ...	.....			21521	1	10	31/12/40.	.....		10308	8	5			
										8195	16	6			
							Add Bal. 1/1/40.	.....		7241	6	6			
							Net Deficit	.....		15437	3	0	15437	3	0
Total ...	£480923	10	3	6106	17	2									
Balance on 31st December, 1940	.....			.....							
Total	£487030	7	5												
Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1940:—															
Colonial Treasury ...	.....			.....			£ 3800	1	5						
Crown Agents ...	.....			.....			1849	6	11						
South Georgia ...	.....			.....			457	8	10						
										£6106	17	2.			

R. KING-PRIME,
for Financial Secretary.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. I.

OCTOBER 1, 1941.

No. 14.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 92. M.P. P/235. 29th August, 1941.
GIBBS, JAMES GORDON, M.Agr., Sc., Ph.D.,
(Minn), Dip. Agr., (Linc. N.Z.),
confirmation of appointment to be a member of
the Executive Council for a period of one year
with effect from the 28th of January, 1941.

No. 93. M.P. P/248. 29th August, 1941.
BAKER, HAROLD LEONARD, M.A.,
to be Assistant Master in the Government School,
Stanley, with effect from the 22nd of August,
1941.

No. 94. M.P. P/245. 29th August, 1941.
DRAYCOTT, DEARLE JACKSON.
to be a Travelling Teacher in the Falkland Is-
lands with effect from the 22nd of August, 1941.

No. 96. M.P. P/26. 4th September, 1941.
RUMBOLDS, WILLIAM CHARLES, J.P.,
Customs Officer, to be Officer-in-Charge, South
Georgia, with effect from the 3rd of September,
1941.

No. 101. M.P. 117/36. 26th September, 1941.
EVANS, CLARENCE,
to be a Member of the Public Assistance Com-
mittee, with effect from the 25th of September,
1941.

LEAVE.

No. 88. M.P. P/215. 10th September, 1941.
DAVISON, MISS WINIFRED ELEANOR
Assistant Mistress, Government School.
Vacation Leave. 4½ months; with effect from the
16th of September, 1941.

NOTICES.

No. 91. M.P. 96/40. 28th August, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information,
that His Majesty the King desires that Sunday
September 7th being Sunday following second
anniversary of the outbreak of War should be
observed as a National Day of Prayer.

Special services will be held at the Cathedral,
St. Mary's Chapel and the Tabernacle. It is hoped
that members of Councils, Heads of Departments
and members of the general public will make it
possible to attend.

No. 95. M.P. 164/39. 1st September, 1941.

WHEREAS it is provided in Sections 18 and
19 of the Defence Force Ordinance, No. 4 of 1920,
that every male British subject over the age of
eighteen and under the age of forty-one years
resident in the Colony shall be liable to serve in
the Defence Force.

AND WHEREAS it is further provided that
every such person with certain exemptions speci-
fied in the Schedule hereto, shall furnish his full
name and the date of his birth to the Officer
Commanding the Defence Force within four
months of becoming liable to serve.

AND WHEREAS certain persons have not
yet furnished the particulars required by law.

It is hereby notified that every such person
shall furnish the particulars required forthwith
by letter to the Adjutant of the Defence Force,
or in person to the Officer designated by him at
the Defence Force Headquarters between the
hours of 9.30 a.m. and 4.30 p.m. on weekdays.

Any person so liable who fails to comply
with this Notice will be prosecuted in accordance
with law.

SCHEDULE OF EXEMPTIONS.

The only son of a widow being her only support.
Members and Clerk of the Executive and Legislative Councils.

Judge of the Supreme Court.

Postmaster and Registrar Supreme Court.
Magistrates.

Duly qualified Medical Practitioners.

Members of the Police Force.

Ministers of Religion.

Teachers in Schools under Government inspection.
Licensed Pilots.

All persons medically certified to the satisfaction of the Governor to be physically unfit for service, and

Any person exempted by order of the Governor-in-Council.

No. 97. M.P. P/7. 5th September, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Memorial Service will be held at Christ Church Cathedral at 2.30 p.m. on Saturday the 6th September, 1941, for the late Lieutenant William Barlas, M.B.E., J.P., Magistrate, South Georgia.

No. 99. M.P. 164/39. 13th September, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegraphic correspondence between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies :-

From the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the 3rd September, 1941.

Upon this occasion of the third anniversary of the outbreak of War please accept from the people of this Dependency the firm assurance of their loyalty and faith that ere long the foulness that has spread over the World will be completely cleansed away through the valorous energy of our kith and kin.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the Governor on the 11th of September, 1941.

Your telegram has been laid before H. M. the King who desires that an expression of his warm appreciation of the message contained therein may be conveyed to the people of the Falkland Islands.

No. 100. M.P. P/7. 13th September, 1941.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Governor announces the death on the 2nd of September, 1941, of Mr. William Barlas, M.B.E., J.P., Magistrate, South Georgia.

Mr. Barlas entered the Government service in 1908 as a Travelling Teacher and during a long and faithful career held many appointments: he had a very wide and varied experience in the civil service having served in almost every Government department at some time or another. He became Magistrate, etc., at South Shetlands in 1913 and from 1916 to 1919 was Deputy Collector of Customs at New Island. Mr. Barlas was appointed Deputy Magistrate, South Georgia, in 1920, and was promoted subsequently to Magistrate, a post he had held since the 27th September, 1928.

He was awarded the King's Jubilee Medal in 1935 and was appointed a Member of the Most

Excellent Order of the British Empire in 1941.

By the death of Mr. Barlas the Colony has lost a most loyal and valuable officer whom it will be difficult adequately to replace.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority.

28th August, 1941.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are only maximum, and that retailers may always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Butter Block (Iris)	1.	6. per lb.
Rice Whole (F.I.C.)	5½.	" "
Candles (Emerald)	1.	6. per lb. pkt.
Tea (Yellow Label Sealed Tins) ...	3.	11. per lb.
Pollard (F.I.C.) (45 kg. bag) ...	6.	6. per bag.

4th September, 1941.

With reference to the order issued from this office on May 9th, 1941, concerning the licensing of importations of certain essential foodstuffs, it is hereby ordered that the following sections be substituted for sections 2 and 3 of that order :-

"2. These special Import Licences will not be issued henceforth for importations from the United Kingdom, but will be granted to enable the specified foodstuffs to be obtained from sterling area sources other than the British Isles, and/or from South American sources.

3. Properly licensed importers will be given the necessary financial facilities through the Special Account system for South American transactions."

A. R. CARR.

Competent Authority.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Albert John Stephens Kiddle of Port Louis South, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Ernest Vine Dixon, Attorney for Margaret Ann Kiddle the sole Executrix of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

20/41.

No. 7.

Proclamation

1941.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,
ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and
its Dependencies &c., &c., &c.*

Under the power and authority in me vested by Section 64 of Ordinance, No. 6 of 1903, I do hereby declare and it is hereby declared that in Proclamation, No. 7 of 1939, "exportation" covers re-export and transhipment (including transhipment on through Bills of Lading).

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 28th day of August, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/22/39.

**The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons)
(Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1941.**

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 6) Order, 1941, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 7) Order, 1941, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 8) Order, 1941, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 2.) Order, 1941, of the 23rd of June, 1941, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (No. 3) Order, 1941", and shall come into operation on the 4th day of September, 1941.

Dated this 4th day of September, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S./10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

Financial Report for the Year 1940.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th September, 1941.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the financial transactions of the Colony and its Dependencies, for and in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1940 :—

The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account, summarised, is as follows :—

Excess of Assets over Liabilities, 1st January, 1940	...	...	£261,676 : 17 : 4
<u>Revenue.</u>			
Total Ordinary	...	...	£65,142 : 10 : 0
<u>Land Sales Fund.</u>			
Land purchases	...	...	1,292 : 12 : 7
<u>General Revenue Balance.</u>			
Appreciation of Investments	...	...	10,308 : 8 : 5
			£ 76,743 : 11 : 0
			£338,420 : 8 : 4
<u>Expenditure.</u>			
Ordinary	...	...	£81,939 : 6 : 10
Extraordinary	...	...	1,707 : 8 : 1
			£ 83,646 : 14 : 11
Excess of Assets at 31st December, 1940	...	...	£254,773 : 13 : 5
Nett result of year's working – Decrease of Assets	...		£ 6,903 : 3 : 11

3. It will be observed that Ordinary Revenue was less than Ordinary Expenditure by £16,796 : 16 : 10. Total expenditure chargeable to revenue, however, created a nett deficit of £18,504 : 4 : 11. Details thereof are given later in this report.

4. The decrease in the Surplus of Assets of £6,903 : 3 : 11 is accounted for by increased extraordinary expenditure on Military and War services during the year. This decrease of assets is very much lower this year than last year, on account of a windfall of £10,308 : 8 : 5, being the amount of the Appreciation of Investments, which correspondingly increased revenue.

5. DEPENDENCIES. Ordinary revenue amounted to £13,877 : 0 : 8, or £1,964 : 19 : 4 less than estimated. Expenditure corresponds with the actual revenue, with the final result that, after making good out of this year's revenue, the sum outstanding for arrears of contribution for the year 1939, the sum of £707 : 13 : 1 is still in arrears to complete this year's contribution of £6,000.

6. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND. At the close of the year the assets of the Government Employees Provident Fund amounted to £9,390 : 2 : 7, against liabilities, (amount due to depositors) of £9,175 : 3 : 11, the excess of liabilities, viz. £214 : 18 : 8 is explained in the detailed report already submitted to you.

7. GEORGIA MARINE INSURANCE FUND. The balance of the Fund stood at £596 : 0 : 4, an increase of £203 : 1 : 4 on the figure for 1939, and is accounted for by the annual credit of £187, plus the capitalized interest on investments.

8. GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK. A detailed report of the transactions of the Savings Bank Fund has been rendered.

The balance on the 31st December, 1940, was £250,292 : 14 : 0, made up as follows :—

Due to Depositors	...	£223,542	: 0	: 8
Reserve	... ..	26,750	: 13	: 4
		£250,292	: 14	: 0

The Reserve, it will be noted represents approximately 11.96% of the sum due to Depositors.

9. NOTE SECURITY FUND. The Funds assets were £40,117 at the close of the year, and fully covered the note issue amounting to £34,000, as well as contingent liabilities. A detailed report of the Commissioner's transactions has been rendered in conformity with the Currency Notes Ordinance 1930.

10. THE DEPENDENCIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FUND. The balance of the Fund was £176,930 : 7 : 2 as detailed hereunder :—

Balance, 1st January, 1940	... ..	£176,205	: 12	: 7
<u>Receipts :</u>				
Transfer from Discovery Committee		£ 100	: 0	: 0
Interest on Investments	...	7,846	: 11	: 7
Appreciation of Investments	...	3,160	: 9	: 6
		£ 11,107	: 1	: 1
		£187,312	: 13	: 8
<u>Payments :</u>				
Discovery Committee	... ..	£10,380	: 11	: 3
Sundry Expenses	... ..	1	: 15	: 3
		£ 10,382	: 6	: 6
Balance at 31st December, 1940	...	£176,930	: 7	: 2

11. RESERVE FUND. The balance of £50,000 standing to the credit of this account at the beginning of the year was reduced to £3,360 : 3 : 10 at 31st December last, the difference of £46,639 : 16 : 2 being the cost of £50,000 in stock donated to the Imperial Government during the year under review.

12. LAND SALES FUND. At the close of the year the balance of the Fund was £270,210 : 16 : 5, as shewn by the following summary :—

Balance at 1st January, 1940	... ..	£268,918	: 3	: 10
<u>Receipts :</u> Land Purchases	... ..	1,292	: 12	: 7
		Total	£270,210	: 16 : 5
<u>Payments :</u>				
		Balance as at 31st December, 1940	£270,210	: 16 : 5

13. FARM AND BUILDING LOANS. On January 1st, 1940, the balance outstanding was £2,501 : 6 : 8. Repayments during the year amounted to £619 : 16 : 8, leaving a balancing of £1,881 : 10 : 0. Interest received during the year and credited to Revenue totalled £193 : 7 : 8.

14. INVESTMENTS. In accordance with Col. Reg. 275, the Colony's investments were re-valued at the close of the year, and resulted in a total appreciation of £21,621 : 1 : 10, in addition to which a profit of £375 : 5 : 6 was realized on the sale of Reserve Fund investments, making a total of £21,521 : 1 : 10, which sum was credited to General Revenue Balance Account.

The following table summarises the appreciation of the Funds affected :

Colony's Investments.

Land Sales Fund	... ..	£ 9,914	: 0	: 3
Georgia Marine Insurance Fund		21	: 6	: 1
Reserve Fund	... ..	373	: 2	: 1
		£10,308	: 8	: 5

<i>Brought Forward</i> ...	£10,308 : 8 : 5	
Profit on sale of Reserve		
Fund investments ...	375 : 5 : 6	
		£10,683 : 13 : 11
Funds.		
Savings Bank Fund ...	£ 6,800 : 6 : 11	
Government Employees		
Provident Fund ...	95 : 19 : 0	
Research Fund ...	3,160 : 9 : 6	
Note Security Fund ...	780 : 12 : 6	
		£10,837 : 7 : 11
Total Appreciation and Profit ...		£21,521 : 1 : 10

Statements of the nominal and market value of all investments accompany this report.

15. COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND. There was no movement in this account during the year under review.

16. Appended is an abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1940. Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure have already been furnished, while the statements required by Colonial Regulations 323 and 354 are submitted herewith.

17. The following table shews the trend of the Colony's Revenue and Expenditure, during the past five years :-

	1936.	1937.	1938.	1939.	1940.
Revenue :	£	£	£	£	£
Ordinary (Recurrent) ...	57,944	69,656	61,619	54,588	65,142
Other Sources ...	6,561	15,943	8,934	7,317	1,293
Total ...	64,505	85,599	70,553	61,905	66,435
Expenditure :					
Ordinary (Recurrent) ...	41,114	68,248	58,162	56,018	58,100
Extraordinary expenditure ...	10,588	13,041	10,560	2,756	1,708
Military & War ...	—	—	—	11,986	23,839
Land Sales Fund ...	1,363	4,059	1,951	3,664	—
Depreciation of Investments ...	—	—	—	—	—
Total ...	53,065	85,348	70,673	74,424	83,647
Surplus - Revenue over Expenditure ...	11,440	251	—	—	—
Deficit - Expenditure over Revenue ...	—	—	120	12,519	17,212
Assets over Liabilities					
at the close of the year ...	308,344	308,595	280,809	261,677	254,774

18. FALKLAND ISLANDS REVENUE. The ordinary revenue amounted to £65,142 : 10 : 0, or £302 : 10 : 0 less than estimated, as follows :-

Over the Estimate.

Head	I. Customs ...	£3,536 : 15 : 6
	IV. Fees, Fines, Reimbursements	204 : 7 : 7
	VII. Telegraphs and Telephones	866 : 17 : 9
	VIII. Rents ...	284 : 13 : 6
	X. Contribution from Dependencies	2,572 : 18 : 2
		£7,465 : 12 : 6

Under the Estimate.

Head	II.	Port and Tonnage Dues ...	£ 40 : 19 : 0
	III.	Licences and Internal Revenue	5,816 : 2 : 2
	V.	Interest	1,324 : 3 : 2
	VI.	Post Office	415 : 8 : 1
	IX.	Miscellaneous	171 : 10 : 1
Less than the Estimate			£7,768 : 2 : 6

19. The following comments are submitted on the main items "Over" and "Under" the Estimates :—

Over the Estimates.

Head I. CUSTOMS. Over by £3,536 : 15 : 6, being due to

"Excesses"	Wines	£ 173 : 13 : 3	
	Malt	982 : 9 : 7	
	Spirits	1,950 : 10 : 5	
	Tobacco	208 : 15 : 2	
	Matches	600 : 5 : 0	
			£3,915 : 13 : 5
Less "Under"	Export of Wool ...	£ 185 : 18 : 0	
	Export on Seal Oil	192 : 19 : 11	
			378 : 17 : 11
			£3,536 : 15 : 6

Head IV. FEES, FINES, REIMBURSEMENTS. Over by £204 : 7 : 7, due to the following items :—

"Excesses"	2. Police Court Poundages and Prisoners ...	£ 55 : 15 : 0	
	4. Customs Services ...	8 : 8 : 0	
	6. School	39 : 5 : 6	
	7. Patents	3 : 0 : 0	
	8. Hospital & Medical ...	70 : 10 : 10	
	9. Dental	169 : 17 : 6	
	Service of Bulls ...	17 : 10 : 0	
			£364 : 6 : 10
Less "Under"	1. Supreme Court ...	£ 83 : 4 : 5	
	3. Registrar General ...	1 : 0 : 0	
	5. Shipping	5 : 14 : 0	
	10. Sale of Govt. Publications	3 : 10 : 10	
	11. Passports	41 : 10 : 0	
	12. Marine Transport ...	25 : 0 : 0	
			159 : 19 : 3
Amount over ...			£204 : 7 : 7

Head VII. TELEGRAPHS & TELEPHONES. Over by £866 : 17 : 9, made up of the following items :—

“Over”	1. Wireless messages	...	£446 : 6 : 1	
	3. Wireless licences	...	15 : 14 : 2	
	4. Broadcasting	...	62 : 9 : 7	
	5. Electric Lighting Fees		358 : 6 : 2	
			<hr/>	£882 : 16 : 0
Deduct “Under”	2. Telephone	...	15 : 18 : 3	
			<hr/>	15 : 18 : 3
			<hr/>	
	Total over	...		£866 : 17 : 9

Head VIII. RENTS. Over by £284 : 13 : 6, made up of the following items :-

"Over"	3. Houses	£325 : 12 : 10	
	4. Hire of Town Hall ...	55 : 11 : 0	
	5. Public Baths	3 : 2 : 3	
			£384 : 6 : 1
<i>Deduct</i> "Under"	1. Crown Lands	£ 28 : 4 : 7	
	2. Grazing & Tussac fees	71 : 8 : 0	
			99 : 12 : 7
	Total over		£284 : 13 : 6

Head X. CONTRIBUTION FROM DEPENDENCIES. Over by £2,572 : 18 : 2, due to payment of 1939 deficit.

Under the Estimates.

Head II. PORT & TONNAGE DUES. Under by £40 : 19 : 0, made up of the following items :-

"Under"	2. Harbour Dues	£ 4 : 0 : 0	
	3. Wharfage	13 : 10 : 0	
	4. Slipway fees	5 : 0 : 0	
	5. Royalty on Sand	4 : 17 : 0	
	Tonnage dues	20 : 0 : 0	
			£47 : 7 : 0
<i>Deduct</i> "Over"	1. Pilotage	£ 6 : 8 : 0	
			£ 6 : 8 : 0
	Total Under		£40 : 19 : 0

Head III. LICENCES AND INTERNAL REVENUE. Under by £5,816 : 2 : 2, made up of the following items :-

LICENCES -

"Under"	Publicans	£ 40 : 0 : 0	
	Packet	5 : 0 : 0	
	Tobacco	16 : 0 : 0	
	Auctioneers	1 : 0 : 0	
	Dog	10 : 0 : 0	
	Gun	35 : 0 : 0	
	Penguin Eggs	1 : 5 : 0	
	Slaughter Houses	3 : 0 : 0	
	Occasional	4 : 10 : 0	
	Motor Vehicles	2 : 5 : 0	
	Sealing	33 : 0 : 0	
			£151 : 17 : 4
<i>Deduct</i> "Over"	Wholesale liquor	20 : 0 : 0	
	Petroleum Spirit	3 : 8 : 0	
			£ 23 : 8 : 0
	Total "Under" Licences		£128 : 9 : 4

TAXES.

"Under"	Stanley Rates	£ 238 : 19 : 0	
	Income Tax	5,451 : 1 : 9	
			£5,690 : 0 : 9
<i>Deduct</i> "Over"	Auction duties	2 : 7 : 11	
			£5,687 : 12 : 10
	Total "Under" Head III.		£5,816 : 2 : 2

The appreciable difference under this head is principally due to the under estimation of Stanley Rates. As regards Income Tax, the estimated revenue of £10,500 was purely a

calculation, since the collections this year were the first under the new Income Tax Ordinance, consequently there was no definite information on which to base an estimate, with any degree of correctness.

Head V. INTEREST. Under by £1,324 : 3 : 2, and made up of the following items :-

"Under"	1. Land Sales Investment Fund	£1,194 : 18 : 7	
	Reserve Fund	517 : 7 : 4	
			£1,712 : 5 : 11
<i>Deduct</i>			
"Over"	2. Currency Note Security Fund	£227 : 10 : 0	
	3. Joint Colonial Fund ...	160 : 12 : 9	
			£ 388 : 2 : 9
Total "Under" ...			£1,324 : 3 : 2

These differences are due to errors of estimation.

Head VI. POST OFFICE. Under by £415 : 8 : 1, made up of the following items :-

"Under"	1. Sale of Stamps	£401 : 16 : 9	
	2. Commission on Money Orders, &c.	18 : 3 : 3	
	4. Poundage on Postal Orders	4 : 18 : 0	
			£424 : 18 : 0
<i>Deduct</i>			
"Over"	3. Parcel Post	£ 9 : 9 : 11	
			9 : 9 : 11
Total "Under" ...			£415 : 8 : 1

Head IX. MISCELLANEOUS. Under by £171 : 10 : 1, made up of the following items: due to the difficulty in gauging with any degree of accuracy, the probable amounts under the various sub-headings, also to the inclusion of new items not appearing in the Estimates.

"Under"	2. Sale of Public Works stores	£ 85 : 12 : 0	
	3. Percentage on Furniture		
	Govt. Officers' Quarters	40 : 0 : 0	
	4. Commission of Drafts ...	80 : 19 : 8	
	6. Sale of Houses	16 : 14 : 1	
	8. Unforseen	87 : 17 : 1	
	9. Contribution Land Sales Fund	800 : 0 : 0	
	10. Interest on Loans	6 : 16 : 11	
	Sale of Ammunition	20 : 0 : 0	
	Savings Bank	700 : 0 : 0	
	Printing	29 : 0 : 0	
	Note Security Fund	74 : 4 : 2	
			£1,941 : 3 : 11
<i>Deduct</i>			
"Over"	1. Sale of Stores	£687 : 11 : 7	
	5. Sale of School Material ...	3 : 2 : 9	
	7. Stanley Water Works ...	538 : 12 : 5	
	12. Sale of dairy produce		
	and vegetables	160 : 9 : 7	
	Sale of Tussac	4 : 12 : 0	
	Investments	375 : 5 : 6	
			1,769 : 13 : 10
Total "Under" ...			£ 171 : 10 : 1

20. FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE. Expenditure totalled £83,646 : 14 : 11. against an estimated expenditure of £73,299, the difference of £10,347 : 14 : 11 being the amount overspent, distributed over the various Heads, as follows :-

HEAD.	Estimated.	Actual.			Under the Estimate.			Over the Estimate.		
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions	2,400	2,569	0	4	.....			169	0	4
II. The Governor	2,660	2,741	14	5	.....			81	14	5
III. Colonial Secretary	3,395	3,294	9	6	100	10	6	.....	
IV. Treasury & Customs	1,042	1,464	15	5	.....			422	15	5
V. Audit	256	257	0	0	.....			1	0	0
VI. Post Office... ..	3,474	3,566	19	10	.....			92	19	10
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs	3,696	5,171	17	11	.....			1,475	17	11
VIII. Harbour	1,045	1,061	7	4	.....			16	7	4
IX. Legal	185	179	6	11	5	13	1	.....	
X. Police & Prisons	1,017	988	10	10	28	9	2	.....	
XI. Medical	6,199	6,924	18	9	.....			725	18	9
XII. Education	3,180	3,157	17	4	22	2	8	.....	
XIII. Ecclesiastical	289	289	0	0	.....			.....
XIV. Naturalist	255	270	6	7	.....			15	6	7
XV. Military	20,698	24,689	1	1	.....			3,991	1	1
XVI. Agricultural	4,160	4,120	1	10	39	18	2	.....	
XVII. Miscellaneous	4,305	7,825	15	1	.....			3,520	15	1
XVIII. Public Works	3,728	3,431	4	0	296	16	0	.....	
XIX. Public Works Recurrent	8,970	9,935	19	8	.....			965	19	8
XX. Public Works Extraord.	2,345	1,707	8	1	637	11	11	.....	
	<u>£73,299</u>	<u>£83,646</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>£1,131</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>£11,478</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>5</u>

Total amount overspent £11,478 : 16 : 5

Deduct Amounts underspent 1,131 : 1 : 6

Nett amount overspent £10,347 : 14 : 11

Total actual expenditure, as above £83,646 : 14 : 11

Total approved Estimates £73,299 : 0 : 0

Special Warrants Nos. 1/43

issued during the year 5,410 : 5 : 10

78,709 : 5 : 10

Difference, being the amount "overspent" on

original Estimates & Special Warrants

£ 4,937 : 9 : 1

21. The following explanations, will cover the items of "over" and "under" spent:—

I. PENSIONS. Excess £169 : 0 : 4 principally due to payment made to S. H. Hooley on his retirement which was not provided for in the estimates, and to the under payment of the amount estimated for M. C. Craigie-Halkett, O.B.E.

II. THE GOVERNOR. Excess £81 : 4 : 5. Excess of expenditure on Coal and Oil, more than offsetted the savings on Books for Library, Incidentals and Uniforms, producing the above excess.

III. COLONIAL SECRETARY. Saving of £100 : 10 : 6, brought about by less expenditure for Assistant Colonial Secretary, Clerk Grade III and Financial Secretary, which savings were reduced to the above figure by increased expenditure for Colonial Secretary, Printing material, etc.

IV. TREASURY & CUSTOMS. Excess £422 : 15 : 6, caused by increased refunds for Customs Drawbacks and payment of commission to Commissioner of Income Tax, which was not provided for in the years estimates.

V. AUDIT. Excess of £1, due to increase of a like amount for Contribution to Central Office.

VI. POST OFFICE. Excess £92 : 19 : 10, due to increased cost of Carriage of Mails, and Sorting and Delivery Charges, which more than offset the economies under Personal Emoluments.

VII. ELECTRICAL & TELEGRAPHS. Excess £1,475 : 17 : 11, a saving of £121 : 3 : 4 was effected under Personal Emoluments, but, increased expenditure was incurred for Maintenance £870 : 12 : 5, Telephones £67 : 2 : 7, Broadcasting £9 : 8 : 0, Electric Lighting £327 : 8 : 7 and £266 : 17 : 5 for extra assistance and £53 : 8 : 8 Fuel & House allowance not estimated for, and Incidental Expenses £2 : 3 : 7, which brings about the nett result above indicated.

VIII. HARBOUR. Excess £16 : 7 : 4, brought about by Apprentice £59 : 3 : 11, Purchase of Dinghy £20, not provided for in the Estimates, which was reduced to the nett figure above indicated, by various small savings.

IX. LEGAL. Saving of £5 : 13 : 1 due to a reduction of Court & Coroners' Expenses.

X. POLICE & PRISONS. Saving of £28 : 9 : 2, the principal item being economy under Uniforms, Bedding, etc.

XI. MEDICAL. Excess £725 : 18 : 9. Under sub-head "b", other charges, the excess was £1,102 : 1 : 3, due to increased expenditure for Drugs, Maintenance of Staff and Patients, Clothing, Bedding, etc., Instruments and Equipment, Fuel, Scavenging Service, V. A. D. Service (for which no provision was made in the Estimates), which sum was reduced to the nett figure above indicated, by a saving of £376 : 2 : 6 under the head Personal Emoluments.

XII. EDUCATION. Saving of £22 : 2 : 8, made up of a total saving of £324 : 11 : 2 under Personal Emoluments. Under the head "b" other charges, expenditure exceeded estimate by £302 : 8 : 6, comprised of excess expenditure, £241 : 12 : 7 for Materials and Requisites, £50 : 8 : 11 for Travelling Teachers Expenses and Allowances, £51 : 3 : 6 for Board and Lodging children in Stanley, which reduced the actual nett saving, as above.

XIV. NATURALIST. Excess £15 : 6 : 7 due to overspending on the estimate for Incidental Expenses.

XV. MILITARY. Excess £3,520 : 15 : 1, brought about by excesses of expenditure over estimate under Personal Emoluments £50, Signal Stores £116 : 11 : 11, Uniforms & Equipment £1,375 : 5 : 10, Ammunition for Gun Defences £1,611 : 1 : 8, Transport £744 : 5 : 9 and Field Equipment £163 : 17 : 11, while no provision was made in the Estimates for expenditure for Summer Training Camp £115 : 18 : 7, Buildings, etc. £800 : 5 : 6, and Fuel & Light £524 : 13 : 0. However, there was a saving of £932 : 1 : 1 under Arms and Small Arms Ammunition, and £125 : 15 : 4 under Military Pay and Allowances. Estimated items of £25 for Expenses Bisley Competitions, £5 for Upkeep of Gymnastic Apparatus and £500 for Purchase of Four Bren Guns, totalling £530 in all, under which no expenditure whatsoever was incurred. The nett result is the Excess above indicated, due to the continuance of hostilities.

XVI. AGRICULTURE. Saving of £39 : 18 : 2, the saving under Personal Emoluments being £35 : 16 : 0, and £4 : 2 : 2 under other charges, the principal item overspent being Labour, with £108 : 15 : 0 while the rest of the items were fairly evenly balanced, the small amounts saved were practically wiped out by such expenditure items as £27 : 10 : 0, Compensation to Stock Owners, £23 : 12 : 8 Stock & Agricultural Show, £100 Horses & Harness for which amounts no provision was made in the Original Estimates.

XVII. MISCELLANEOUS. Excess £3,520 : 15 : 1, brought about principally by over-spending under Crown Agents Expenses £238 : 15 : 2, Telegrams £254 : 9 : 3, Stationery £310 : 13 : 6, Passages £1,953 : 18 : 3, Charitable Relief £164 : 10 : 4, Provident Fund £110 : 5 : 5, also to the items Supplementary Pay £314 : 0 : 9, Censorship £114 : 15 : 0, Medical Treatment U.K. for D. McAtasney £50 and subsidy to Sealing Co. Fund £351 : 8 : 5, for which no provision was made in the Estimate. Many of the above items may be attributed generally to increased expenditure occasioned by the continuance of hostilities, which undoubtedly affects the normal expenditure. Some items, of course, are due to under estimation.

XVIII. PUBLIC WORKS. Saving of £296 : 16 : 0, which is made up principally of a

saving of £257 : 13 : 6 under Personal Emoluments, and a saving of £39 : 2 : 6 under "b" other charges, the chief factor being the underspending of £42 : 18 : 4 for Casual Labour.

XIX. PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT. Excess £965 : 19 : 8, made up of savings under Roads, Bridges & Drains £1,210 : 0 : 4, Sanitary Service £5 : 2 : 10, Repairs & Maintenance Government House £95 : 9 : 1, Repairs & Maintenance Govt. Buildings £513 : 15 : 10, Furniture Govt. House £27 : 17 : 7, Minor Works £93 : 2 : 11, Upkeep Public Baths £10 : 18 : 1, Upkeep Carts & Horses £10 : 13 : 10, Extension Sea Wall £45 : 12 : 0, Upkeep Fences £4 : 9 : 7, Upkeep Jetties £7 : 13 : 8, Upkeep Navigation Lights £110 : 15 : 5, Tools £31 : 7 : 9 and Drainage of Peat Banks £10 : 9 : 4. On the other hand, Excesses were made up of, Water Service £181 : 12 : 1, Furniture Govt. Buildings £530 : 12 : 3, Upkeep Motor Transport £20 : 4 : 2, Peat Supply £406 : 5 : 10, Light & Fuel Govt. Buildings £64 : 11 : 0 and Purchase of Stores £1,940 : 2 : 7, making this nett excess as above mentioned.

XX. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. Saving £637 : 11 : 11. Savings were effected on Alterations to Post Office £92 : 17 : 11, Reconditioning Cottage Allardyce Street £46 : 12 : 3, Heating Printing Office £196, and Purchase of Motor Roller £194 : 15 : 10, while no expenditure was incurred, for which provision had been made in the Estimates for Reconditioning Masts Stanley & Fox Bay W/T. Stations £320, Improved Heating W/T. Station £70, Water Pump & Engine £225, Heating Appliances Town Hall £150. Excess was incurred under Extension of Electric Light £236 : 9 : 9, while the cost of Medical Officers Quarters £223 : 15 : 1 and Agricultural Cottage £197 : 9 : 3 were not covered by provision in the Estimates.

Dependencies.

22. REVENUE. Approved Estimate was £15,842 while the actual Revenue amounted to £13,877 : 0 : 8, the difference being £1,964 : 19 : 4, which is explained in the following statement, with comparative figures for 1939 :—

	Actual 1939. £	Approved Esti- mate, 1940. £	Actual 1940. £ s. d.	Under the Estimate. £ s. d.	Over the Estimate. £ s. d.
CUSTOMS.					
IMPORT DUTIES.					
Wines	12	20	37 : 3 : 5	.....	17 : 3 : 5
Malt	1	7	6 : 6 : 0	14 : 0	.....
Spirits	191	260	305 : 15 : 2	.....	45 : 15 : 2
Tobacco	349	300	1,360 : 3 : 0	.....	1,060 : 3 : 0
Matches	30	30	132 : 19 : 9	.....	102 : 19 : 9
EXPORT DUTIES.					
Whale & Seal Oil ...	7,057	10,000	6,676 : 5 : 5	3,323 : 14 : 7	.....
Guano	1,059	1,800	938 : 15 : 4	861 : 4 : 8	.....
PORT DUES.					
Tonnage dues	280	250	160 : 0 : 0	90 : 0 : 0	.....
INTERNAL REVENUE.					
LICENCES.					
Sealing	150	150	150 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Whaling	400	1,000	150 : 0 : 0	850 : 0 : 0	.....
Penguin Eggs	—	5	17 : 10 : 0	.....	12 : 10 : 0
Gun	8	5	7 : 15 : 0	.....	2 : 15 : 0
FEES.					
Supreme Court	2	5	4 : 4 : 0	16 : 0	.....
Police Court	—	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Registrar General ...	—	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Customs Officers Service	36	40	48 : 10 : 0	.....	8 : 10 : 0
Shipping	511	450	300 : 2 : 4	149 : 17 : 0	.....
RENTS.					
Crown Lands	800	1,500	1,301 : 0 : 0	199 : 0 : 0	.....
MISCELLANEOUS.					
Unforseen	—	10	.....	10 : 0 : 0	.....
Contribution from Research Fund	2,852	—	2,280 : 11 : 3	.....	2,280 : 11 : 3
	<u>£13,738</u>	<u>£15,842</u>	<u>£13,877 : 0 : 8</u>	<u>£5,495 : 6 : 11</u>	<u>£3,530 : 7 : 7</u>
			Less "Over"	3,530 : 7 : 7	
			Difference, under the Estimate	£1,964 : 19 : 4	

The considerable decline in revenue when compared with the estimated amount under the heads of Whale & Seal Oil and Guano Exports, also Whaling licences, Shipping Fees, and rents of Crown Lands, is the principal cause of the nett shortage of £1,964 : 19 : 4,

however the gross shortage was decreased somewhat by an excess of £1,060 : 3 : 0 for duties on Tobacco, £102 : 19 : 9 on matches, and the sum of £2,280 : 11 : 3 received from the Research Fund. Deducting this latter amount from the total appearing in this statement as having been received the actual nett revenue was only really £11,596 : 9 : 5, or £4,245 : 10 : 7 less than that originally estimated.

EXPENDITURE. The approved estimated expenditure was £12,323, while the actual expenditure incurred was £13,877 : 0 : 8, but from this amount, the sum of £2,280 : 11 : 3 already appearing on the Revenue side as a contribution from the Research Fund, and which represents the arrears of Contribution to Central Administration at 31st of December, 1939, should be deducted, in consequence thereof, the actual expenditure was £11,596 : 9 : 5, compared with the estimate of £11,323 the consequent actual saving being £726 : 10 : 7. The sum of £707 : 13 : 1 is still owing to complete the Contribution to Central Administration for the year 1939.

The following are details of the years expenditure under the various headings:—

	Approved Estimate. 1940.	Actual Expenditure, 1940.	Under the Estimate.	Over the Estimate.
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE.				
Magistrate	550	550 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance	100	100 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Customs Officer	250	250 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance	50	37 : 1 : 8	12 : 18 : 4	.....
Assistant Customs Officer	174	173 : 13 : 8	6 : 4	.....
Duty allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Constable	150	150 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
House allowance, Customs Officer	—	12 : 7 : 4	.....	12 : 7 : 4
One Operator W/T. Station	250	250 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Charge allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
One Operator, III. Class	90	87 : 0 : 0	3 : 0 : 0	.....
Duty allowance	36	39 : 0 : 0	.....	3 : 0 : 0
One Operator, II. Class	200	200 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Government Naturalist	250	250 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Whaling Officers	80	.....	80 : 0 : 0	.....
Total Personal Emoluments ...	£2,430	£2,349 : 2 : 8	£ 96 : 4 : 8	£ 15 : 7 : 4
Fuel & Light	350	97 : 5 : 0	252 : 15 : 0	.....
Maintenance of Works & Buildings	100	139 : 3 : 8	.....	39 : 3 : 8
Furniture Govt. Buildings	50	8 : 5 : 6	41 : 14 : 6	.....
Maintenance W/T. Station	150	104 : 9 : 3	45 : 10 : 9	.....
Fuel for Motor Boat	10	9 : 17 : 4	2 : 8	.....
Uniforms	10	2 : 12 : 6	7 : 7 : 6	.....
Fire Insurance Govt. Buildings ...	75	38 : 14 : 0	36 : 6 : 0	.....
Casual Labour	30	.....	30 : 0 : 0	.....
Repairs to Typewriters	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Prisoners Bedding &c.	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Maintenance of Beacon	.....	.....	20 : 0 : 0	.....
Lights at Deception Island	20	.....	97 : 15 : 1	.....
Passages	300	202 : 4 : 11	100 : 0 : 0	.....
Refund of Customs Duties	100	.....	18 : 11 : 11	.....
Contributions to Institutions	35	16 : 8 : 1	.....	6 : 2 : 1
Law Books, Forms & Stationery ...	20	26 : 2 : 1	.....	.....
Postal Stores	10	1 : 2 : 11	8 : 17 : 1	.....
Telegrams	100	37 : 15 : 10	62 : 4 : 2	.....
Dependencies Contribution	.....	.....	.....	292 : 6 : 11
to Central Administration	5,000	5,292 : 6 : 11	.....	79 : 5 : 0
Carriage of Mails	2,750	2,829 : 5 : 0	.....	.....
Crown Agents Expenses	25	2 : 18 : 9	22 : 1 : 3	.....
Audit Expenses	258	257 : 0 : 0	1 : 0 : 0	.....
Medical Services	50	56 : 0 : 5	.....	6 : 0 : 5
Pension, W. W. Stuart, Customs Officer	59	58 : 6 : 8	13 : 4	.....
Pension, A. G. Bennett,	.....	.....	3 : 0	.....
Asst. Govt. Naturalist	26	25 : 17 : 0	7 : 19 : 5	.....
Incidental Expenses	10	2 : 0 : 7	110 : 9 : 8	.....
Provident Fund	150	39 : 10 : 4	10 : 0 : 0	.....
Travelling allowances	10	.....	25 : 0 : 0	.....
Whaling Officers Expenses	25	.....	150 : 0 : 0	.....
Expenses Bisley Competitions ...	150	.....	10 : 0 : 0	.....
Binding Discovery Reports	10	.....	.....	2,280 : 11 : 3
Arrears of Contribution, 1939 ...	.....	2,280 : 11 : 3	.....	.....
£12,323	£13,877 : 0 : 8	£1,164 : 16 : 0	£2,718 : 16 : 8	1,164 : 16 : 0
Excess of Actual Expenditure over Estimate	£ 1,554 : 0 : 8	£1,554 : 0 : 8	£1,554 : 0 : 8	£1,554 : 0 : 8

Under item 15, Dependencies Contribution to Central Administration, the sum appearing in the 1940 Estimates as £5,000 should have been £6,000 in accordance with a communication received from the Secretary of State, fixing the amount of contribution payable each year.

23. Detailed statements of Revenue and Expenditure, together with explanations of excesses have already been furnished.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. KING-PRIME,

for Financial Secretary.

ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1940.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1940.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1940.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	2400	—	2400	2569	0	4	2569	0	4
II. The Governor ...	2200	460	2660	2200	0	0	541	14	5
III. Colonial Secretary ...	3266	129	3395	3023	5	8	271	3	10
IV. Treasury & Customs	750	292	1042	803	1	8	661	13	9
V. Audit ...	250	6	256	250	0	0	7	0	0
VI. Post Office ...	674	2800	3474	497	15	0	3069	4	10
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs ...	2376	1320	3696	2254	16	8	2917	1	3
VIII. Harbour ...	523	522	1045	581	11	8	479	15	8
IX. Legal ...	165	20	185	165	0	0	14	6	11
X. Police & Prisons ...	937	80	1017	956	0	1	32	10	9
XI. Medical ...	4134	2065	6199	3757	17	6	3167	1	3
XII. Education ...	2450	730	3180	2125	8	10	1032	8	6
XIII. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14	0	0	275	0	0
XIV. Naturalist ...	250	5	255	250	0	0	20	6	7
XV. Military ...	300	20398	20698	350	0	0	24339	1	1
XVI. Agriculture ...	1683	2477	4160	1647	4	0	2472	17	10
XVII. Miscellaneous ...	—	4305	4305	.....	.....	.....	7825	15	1
XVIII. Public Works ...	3233	495	3728	2975	6	6	455	17	6
XIX. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	8970	8970	.....	.....	.....	9935	19	8
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	25605	45349	70954	24420	7	11	57518	18	11
XX. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	2345	2345	.....	.....	.....	1707	8	1
Total Falklands ...	25605	47694	73299	24420	7	11	59226	7	0
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	2430	9893	12323	2349	2	8	11527	18	0
Total Dependencies ...	2430	9893	12323	2349	2	8	11527	18	0

Report on the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1940.

Colonial Treasury,

Stanley,

31st August, 1941.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 4 (6) of Ordinance No. 8 of 1938, I have the honour to submit a report on the transactions of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1940.

Appended are the following statements of account:—

- (i) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investments, Investment Adjustment, Capital, and statement of Assets and Liabilities.
- (ii) Nominal value, cost and market value of investments at 31st December, 1940.

During the period under review compulsory deposits, including arrears, amounting to £1,149 : 15 : 9, voluntary deposits to £74 : 8 : 0, and accrued interest to £149 : 11 : 10, which with bonus equivalent to compulsory deposits, resulted in a total credit of £2,523 : 7 : 10, to depositors. Withdrawals totalled £36 : 0 : 1.

The amount standing to the credit of depositors at the close of the year is shewn in the following statement:—

Balance 1st January, 1940 ...	...	...	£6,687 : 12 : 8
Add credits as detailed above	...	...	2,523 : 11 : 4
			<hr/>
Total credits	...	...	£9,211 : 4 : 0
Deduct Withdrawals (closed a/c's)	...	...	36 : 0 : 1
			<hr/>
Balance due to depositors at 31st December, 1940			£9,175 : 3 : 11

Investments of a redemption value of £8,741 : 8 : 2, and costing £8,803 : 12 : 10, made and held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies for and on behalf of the fund, are detailed in the statement forwarded herewith. The revenue from investments was £274 : 7 : 11.

In conformity with C.R. 275 the Fund's Investments were revalued at the prices in the London market at the close of the year. Appreciation amounted to £95 : 19 : 0, and this sum was credited direct to the Fund, thereby increasing the assets to £214 : 18 : 8, more than the liabilities.

One account was closed leaving 103 accounts current at the close of the year.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. KING PRIME,

for Financial Secretary.

INVESTMENTS.

Government Employees' Provident Fund Account, 1940.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	: 0	: 5	1,713	: 18	: 10	91	1,669	: 17	: 5
Sierra Leone	1958/63	3½	1,998	: 7	: 0	2,021	: 0	: 11	100½	2,008	: 6	: 10
Gold Coast	1956	4½	2,393	: 13	: 2	2,634	: 15	: 7	109	2,609	: 1	: 9
New Zealand	1947	4½	970	: 18	: 2	945	: 15	: 10	103	1,000	: 0	: 8
Funding Loan	1952/57	2½	1543	: 9	: 5	1,488	: 1	: 8	98	1,512	: 12	: 0
			8,741	: 8	: 2	8,803	: 12	: 10		8,799	: 18	: 8
			Market Value	...	...	8,799	: 18	: 8				
			Book Value	...	...	8,703	: 19	: 8				
			Appreciation	...	...	£95	: 19	: 0				

The Government Employees' Provident Fund accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1940.

Revenue and Expenditure Account.

To Interest on closed accounts	3 : 6	By interest on Investments	274 : 7 : 11
.. Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs	149 : 8 : 4		
.. Capital Account	124 : 16 : 1		
	£274 : 7 : 11		£274 : 7 : 11

Deposits and Withdrawals Account.

To Balance 1/1/40.	6,687 : 12 : 8	By Withdrawal	36 : 0 : 1
.. Compulsory deposits and arrears	1,149 : 15 : 9	.. Balance credit of Depositors	9,175 : 3 : 11
.. Voluntary deposits	74 : 8 : 0		
.. Bonus	1,149 : 15 : 9		
.. Interest on current accounts	149 : 8 : 4		
.. Interest on closed accounts	3 : 6		
	£9,211 : 4 : 0		£9,211 : 4 : 0

Investment Account.

To balance 1/1/40.	6,151 : 0 : 7	By balance, market value 31/12/40.	8,799 : 18 : 8
.. sundry purchases	2,552 : 19 : 1		
.. Appreciation of Investments	95 : 19 : 0		
	£8,799 : 18 : 8		£8,799 : 18 : 8

Investment Adjustment Account.

To Capital Account	95 : 19 : 0	By Appreciation of Investments	95 : 19 : 0
	£95 : 19 : 0		£95 : 19 : 0

Capital Account.

To withdrawals	36 : 0 : 1	By balance 1/1/40.	6,687 : 12 : 8
.. Amt. over credited to Fund	12 : 10	.. Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	124 : 16 : 1
.. balance 31/12/40.	9,395 : 6 : 2	.. Investment Adj. Account	95 : 19 : 0
		.. deposits, bonus, and interest	2,523 : 11 : 4
	£9,431 : 19 : 1		£9,431 : 19 : 1

Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Depositors	9,175 : 3 : 11	Market value of Investments	8,799 : 18 : 8
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	214 : 18 : 8	Cash in hands of Treasurer	590 : 3 : 11
	£9,390 : 2 : 7		£9,390 : 2 : 7

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 31st December, 1940.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th September, 1941.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sir,

In accordance with the provisions of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936, I have the honour to submit a report for the year ended 31st December, 1940.

2. During the year there were 1249 deposits and 605 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £3,064 : 9 : 0 against average monthly withdrawals of £2,276 : 5 : 7.

3. The number of depositors increased during the year of account by 45 as follows:-

Number of depositors on 1/1/40	...	...	1135
Accounts open	...	...	86
Accounts closed	...	...	41
Number of depositors on 31/12/40	...	...	1180

On 31st December, 1940, the average amount standing to the credit of each depositor was £189 : 8 : 10, or about £92 per head of the population.

4. Accrued interest totalled £5,171 : 14 : 6. The deposits and accrued interest exceeded withdrawals by £14,629 : 15 : 10, leaving a balance of £223,542 : 0 : 8 due to depositors as detailed hereunder:-

Amount standing to credit of depositors 1/1/40	...	...	£208,912 : 4 : 10.
Deposits received	...	...	36,773 : 8 : 9.
Interest credited to depositors' accounts	...	...	5,171 : 14 : 6.
	Total	...	£250,857 : 8 : 1.
Less withdrawals	...	...	27,315 : 7 : 5.
Balance due to depositors on 31/12/40	...	...	£223,542 : 0 : 8.

5. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents, from time to time, under Section 11 (i) of the Ordinance in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £207,818 : 4 : 0 amounted to £203,334 : 5 : 2. Total Income amounted to £15,174 : 10 : 3, made up as follows:-

Appreciation of Investments	...	£6,800 : 6 : 11.
Interest from Investments	...	8,374 : 3 : 4.
		£15,174 : 10 : 3.

6. Appended are statements showing:-

- (i) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments, held on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund.
- (ii) Monthly summary of transactions.
- (iii) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investment Adjustment Account, Reserve Account and Liabilities at the close of the year.

7. It will be observed that the assets of the Savings Bank exceed the liability to depositors by £26,750 : 13 : 4 or 11.967%.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. KING-PRIME,

for Financial Secretary.

Government Savings Bank.

Year ended 31st December, 1940.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on closed A/cs.	18	0	7	By Interest on Investments	8,374	3	4
.. Interest capitalised and credited to Depositors' A/cs.	5,153	13	11				
.. Proportion of salaries	300	0	0				
.. Balance transferred to Capital Account	2,902	8	10				
	£8,374	3	4		£8,374	3	4

ACCOUNT OF DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS.

To Balance - Credit of Depositors at 1/1/40.	208,912	4	10	By withdrawals	27,315	7	5
.. Deposits	36,773	8	9	.. balance - Credit of Depositors' A/cs.	223,542	0	8
.. Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs.	5,171	14	6				
	£250,857	8	1		£250,857	8	1

INVESTMENT ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To transfer to Capital A/c.	£6,800	6	11	By appreciation of Investments	£6,800	6	11
-----------------------------	--------	---	----	--------------------------------	--------	---	----

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 31/12/40.	26,750	13	4	By Investment Adj. A/c.	6,800	6	11
				.. Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	2,902	8	10
				.. Balance 31/12/39.	17,047	17	7
	£26,750	13	4		£26,750	13	4

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
Amount due to Depositors	223,542	0	8	Market Value of Investments	211,687	11	8
Reserve	26,750	13	4	Cash	38,605	2	4
	£250,292	14	0		£250,292	14	0

INVESTMENTS.

SAVINGS BANK FUND.

31st December, 1940.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 31st December, 1940.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa	1953/73. ...	3½	8315	14	6	8503	6	1	102	8482	0	9
Ceylon	1954/59. ...	3½	3379	18	0	1821	1	3	99½	3363	0	0
Funding Loan	1960/90. ...	4	3967	1	0	4481	3	8	114	4522	8	9
Nigeria	1963. ...	4	8007	17	4	7337	18	4	107	8568	8	4
Queensland	1922/47. ...	3	446	0	7	344	13	9	97	432	13	0
Nigeria	1955. ...	3	19579	15	7	18894	12	6	96	18796	11	9
Funding Loan	1956/61. ...	2½	10284	3	7	8859	16	2	92½	9487	3	1
Gold Coast	1956. ...	4½	5775	4	8	6156	7	1	109	6295	0	1
New Zealand	1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	103	1076	7	0
British Guiana	1949/69. ...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	106	14840	0	0
Kenya	1948/58. ...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	106½	2021	14	11
New Zealand	1952/55. ...	3	6758	10	5	6504	9	9	92	6217	16	9
Australia	1940/60. ...	4¾	4802	5	8	5042	13	8	101	4850	6	1
Ceylon	1960/70. ...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	110	2200	0	0
Nigeria	1950/60. ...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	108	11880	0	0
New Zealand	1949. ...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	105	11163	3	0
Consols	1957 o/a ...	4	4078	4	7	4521	16	1	110½	4506	8	10
Ceylon	1965. ...	4½	5064	6	11	4825	5	9	110½	5596	2	1
Kenya	1961/71. ...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	107	2140	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70. ...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	108	5654	8	0
Uganda	1951/71. ...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	108½	10850	0	0
India	1948 o/a ...	3	3913	17	8	2446	18	9	83	3248	10	5
Palestine Gtd. Stock	1942/67. ...	5	12506	11	9	13866	18	7	104	13006	17	0
Gold Coast	1960/70. ...	4½	1896	4	11	2128	18	2	109½	2076	7	9
War Loan	1955/59. ...	3	13061	3	10	13032	2	8	101	13191	16	1
New Zealand	1939/45. ...	3½	6881	18	8	6815	5	3	101	6950	15	1
Kenya	1957/67. ...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	99	4950	0	0
India	1949/52. ...	3	5070	6	4	5159	9	6	98½	4994	5	3
Com. of Australia	1948/53. ...	3¾	5175	5	10	5408	10	7	101	5227	0	11
Ceylon	1959/64. ...	3	3381	11	8	3338	12	0	95	3212	10	1
Com. of Australia	1955/58. ...	3	11136	16	7	10468	15	2	92	10245	17	8
New Zealand	1955/60. ...	3½	667	9	8	622	19	11	98	654	2	8
Nigeria	1949/79. ...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	115	985	16	4
Total			207818	4	0	203334	5	2		211687	11	8
Market Value			211687	11	8							
Book Value			204887	4	9							
Appreciation		£	6800	6	11							

SAVINGS BANK. 1940.

—:—:—

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 31st December, 1940.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.	
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.					
Balance 1/1/40. ...										208,912	4	10								
January ...	1,303	10	7	827	18	6	+	475	12	1	209,387	16	11			10	2	76	30	
February ...	1,297	7	5	791	14	10	+	505	12	7	209,893	9	6			6	1	81	35	
March ...	2,101	2	7	856	7	8	+	1,244	14	11	211,138	4	5			10	2	98	23	
April ...	3,531	3	2	4,562	14	3	--	1,031	11	1	210,115	18	1	9	4	9	13	16	103	70
May ...	2,391	0	5	1,166	8	3	+	1,224	12	2	211,341	7	2		16	11	3	3	86	51
June ...	2,863	17	10	3,098	14	6	—	234	16	8	211,106	13	4		2	10	6	3	119	62
July ...	2,957	12	2	3,208	0	8	—	250	8	6	210,856	7	8		2	10	6	2	75	64
August ...	1,364	8	11	586	14	0	+	777	14	11	211,634	3	7		1	0	4	1	78	40
September ...	7,963	13	11	5,259	8	7	+	2,704	5	4	214,342	3	3	3	14	4	10	4	160	64
October ...	2,877	19	10	2,788	11	4	+	89	8	6	214,433	8	7	1	16	10	9	3	90	51
November ...	2,339	5	3	1,878	10	11	+	460	14	4	214,894	9	2		6	3	7	2	76	53
December ...	5,782	6	8	2,290	3	11	+	3,492	2	9	223,542	0	8	5,155	8	9	2	2	207	62
£	36,773	8	9	27,315	7	5	+	9,458	1	4				5,171	14	6	86	41	1249	605

A Bill

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 14 of 1939.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1940. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1940) Ordinance, 1941. Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand nine hundred and forty, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1940.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of 1941.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1941.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	169	0	4
II.	The Governor	81	14	5
IV.	Treasury & Customs	422	15	5
V.	Audit	1	0	0
VI.	Post Office	92	19	10
V II.	Electrical and Telegraphs	1475	17	11
VIII.	Harbour	16	7	4
XI.	Medical	725	18	9
XIV.	Naturalist	15	6	7
XV.	Military	3991	1	1
XVII.	Miscellaneous	3520	15	1
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	65	19	8
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 10578	16	5



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. L.

NOVEMBER 1, 1941.

No. 15.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 102. M.P. P/242. 4th October, 1941.
KING, MISS OLGA,

confirmation of appointment as a Telephone Operator in the Telephone Exchange, Electrical Department, with effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

No. 103. M.P. P/231. 7th October 1941.
HIS EXCELLENCY

ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, C.M.G., held the office of Colonial Secretary, Falkland Islands, from the 12th of January, 1940 to the 24th of August, 1941, both dates inclusive.

No. 104. M.P. P/199. 7th October, 1941.
LELMAN, VICTOR KELVIN.

confirmation of appointment as Mail Officer, with effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

No. 105. M.P. P/251. 13th October, 1941.
HARRIES, DOUGLAS

to be a Travelling Teacher, on probation for a period of twelve months, with effect from the 15th of October, 1941.

No. 107. M.P. P/220. 23rd October, 1941.

DUNLOP, ERIC FERGUS JOHN, M.B., Ch.B., to be Officer-in-Charge of the Medical Department during the absence on leave of the Senior Medical Officer, with effect from the 22nd October, 1941.

LEAVE.

No. 109. M.P. L/192. 24th October, 1941.

KINNEARD, THE HONOURABLE G.,
M.D., M.C.P.S. & S.,

Senior Medical Officer.

Leave on Medical grounds.

Four weeks inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from Montevideo, with effect from the 22nd of October, 1941.

No. 110. M.P. P/129. 1st November, 1941.

HILLS, A. H.,

Water Bailiff, Public Works Department, a further period of 6 months sick leave on half-pay with effect from the 2nd of November, 1941.

NOTICES.

No. 106. M.P. 93/41. 14th October, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the present rules laid down in Colonial Regulations provide that when a Governor or other Officer Administering a Government is embarked in a boat or other vessel he flies a special flag, namely, the Union flag with the arms or badge of the Dependency emblazoned in the centre thereof on a white ground surrounded by a green garland; but that on all other occasions he uses the Union Flag without distinctive marks which is flown daily at Government House from sunrise to sunset.

It can only be at comparatively rare intervals that a Governor has occasion to go on board ship, and consequently to fly the specially charged ensign. On the other hand, the Union Flag is in constant evidence on the flag-staff at Government House and in some territories at least, it has come to be regarded as closely associated with the person of the Governor. The result has been to create a certain reluctance among private bodies and individuals to display the Union Flag, the apprehension being apparently that in so doing they might be encroaching, or have the appearance of encroaching, upon the Governor's personal prerogatives. It is most important that all such apprehensions should be dispelled and any persons who desire to fly the national flag are encouraged to do so. Indeed it is the right flag to fly since the Red Ensign is exclusively the flag of the Merchant Service.

In future Governors in Colonial Dependencies will fly on all occasions on land as well as afloat, the special ensign at present used only on board ship, namely, the Union Flag charged with the arms or badge of the territory; and this will be done here as soon as the necessary flags are obtained.

No. 108. M.P. 320/31. 24th October, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that in accordance with the wishes of His Majesty the King no public ceremony will be held on Armistice Day the 11th of November this year and the two minutes silence will not be observed.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd October, 1941.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, part VI. section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered that as from the above date all Importers are authorised to refuse the sale of any article when the quantity asked for appears to them to be unduly large.

8th October, 1941.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum, and that retailers may always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Bacon (Swifts Mild Cured) ...	2.	3. per lb.
Quince Jam (Swifts) (500 grm. tin)	9.	.. tin.
Brown Flour (Uruguayan)		
(70 kilo bag) ...	24.	9. .. bag or
		24. .. lb.
Dried Mixed Fruit (Turbin) ...	1.	0. .. pkt.
Paraffin (Draft F.I.C.) ...	2.	7. .. gal.
Petrol (Energina) ...	3.	6. for 5 litres
Sultana Raisins (Bulk F.I.C.) ...	1.	1. per lb.

21st October, 1941.

IMPORT LICENCES.

The Public are requested to note that Import Licences will not be issued to persons in Stanley unless application is made in triplicate on the proper form, copies of which can be obtained at this office on weekdays between the hours of 10 a.m. and 1 p.m., and 2 p.m. and 4 p.m.

The special arrangements regarding telephonic requests from the Camp still apply.

26th October, 1941.

MATCHES.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939 Part VI. section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered as follows:-

1. The sale of matches is prohibited for a period of three days, beginning tomorrow and ending at mid-night on October 29th.

2. All vendors of matches both wholesale and retail shall (a) register with the Competent Authority as such, and (b) submit to the Competent Authority within twelve hours a full account in the form set out below of all stocks at present on hand, and details of all matches on order.

DETAILS OF STOCKS ETC.

No of Pkts. in Stock.	No. of boxes in each pkt.	Country of Origin.	Safety or Otherwise.	On Order.
-----------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	--------------

29th October, 1941.

MATCHES.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, Part VI. section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered as follows:-

1. Commencing on Thursday October 30th, 1941, the quantity of matches allowed for consumption during the six months ending 30th April 1942, will be two packets or two dozen boxes for each person of either sex aged 18 or over.

2. No matches may henceforth be either sold or delivered except on surrender of the proper number of coupons.

3. Ration books containing twenty-four coupons, each representing one box of matches, will be issued at this office on Thursday, October 30th, between the hours of 9 a.m. and 5 p.m. and on subsequent days, excluding Saturdays and Sundays, during ordinary office hours.

4. Persons unable or not wishing to attend in person at the office for their ration books may in writing depute another person to draw books for them. Such persons should frame their applications as under:-

I..... hereby appoint..... to receive a ration book for matches on my behalf.

Full name of applicant.....

Address

Date of birth.....

5. Matches may be purchased in any quantity up to the maximum of two dozen boxes provided that the correct number of coupons is surrendered with the order; but it must be clearly understood that once the 24 coupons in the ration book are exhausted, no further purchases of matches may be made until the issue of fresh coupons on May 1st, 1942.

6. Ration books will not be issued to Camp residents, who should apply for supplies to the Manager of their Station; but visitors to Stanley will be issued with sufficient coupons to cover the period of their stay on application to the Competent Authority.

A. R. CARR,

Competent Authority.

The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons)
(Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1941.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 6) Order, 1941, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 7) Order, 1941, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 8) Order, 1941, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 9) Order, 1941, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 10) Order, 1941, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 3.) Order, 1941, of the 4th of September, 1941, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (No. 4) Order, 1941", and shall come into operation on the 3rd day of October, 1941.

Dated this 3rd day of October, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S./10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

A Bill

To provide for the service of the year
1942.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "the Short Title. Appropriation (1942) Ordinance, 1941".

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1942, a sum not exceeding Ninety-eight thousand Six hundred and Thirteen pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1942.

Appropriation of
£98,613 for service of
year 1942.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1941.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1941.

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	3500	0	0
II.	The Governor	2466	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2865	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1471	0	0
V.	Audit	8	0	0
VI.	Post Office	5235	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	4804	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1213	0	0
IX.	Legal	935	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	994	0	0
XI.	Medical	6309	0	0
XII.	Education	3365	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	567	0	0
XV.	Military	868	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	6781	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	4902	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3260	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	7850	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 57682	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	263	0	0
XXI.	Military War Expenditure	19875	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	1381	0	0
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue		£ 79201	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	13412	0	0
	Military War Expenditure	6000	0	0
Total		£ 98613	0	0

A Bill

To amend the Electricity Supply Ordinance 1939.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Electricity Supply (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Electricity Supply Ordinance, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.)

Amendment of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 15 of 1939.

2. Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following sub-section:—

“(f) the protection of life and property and the “general safety of the public”.

3. Section 4 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following sub-sections:—

Amendment of Section 4 of Ordinance No. 15 of 1939.

"Supervisor to do as little damage as possible.

(6) In the exercise of the foregoing powers the Supervisor shall do as little damage as possible; and, where the surface of a road or street has been disturbed he shall as far as practicable restore it to its former condition."

"Compensation.

(7) Every person having any estate or interest in land taken by the Government for the purposes of any works, or injuriously affected by the exercise of the said powers or suffering any damage therefrom, shall be entitled to compensation, to be settled, awarded, and paid in accordance (as nearly as may be) with the provisions relating to compensation which are contained in the Public Lands Ordinance, No. 1 of 1902."

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of 1941.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1941.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon seal oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof during the 1941-42 whaling season and during the 1942 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and sixpence for each barrel of forty gallons.

Rate of duty on export of Whale and Seal Oil during the 1941-42 whaling season and 1942 sealing season.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1941" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of , 1941.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1941.

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. L.

DECEMBER 1, 1941.

No. 16.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 111. M.P. P/253. 15th November, 1941.

CAREY, MISS ELLEN KATHLEEN

to be a Nurse-Probationer, in the King Edward Memorial Hospital, Stanley, on probation for a period of three months with effect from the 16th November, 1941.

No. 114. M.P. P/220. 22nd November 1941.

DUNLOP, ERIC FERGUS JOHN, M.B., Ch.B.,

was Officer-in-Charge of the Medical Department from the 22nd of October to the 17th of November, 1941.

No. 115. M.P. 30/28. 27th November, 1941.

CATHIE, THE HONOURABLE BERNARD AUSTIN

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from the 26th of November, 1941.

No. 116. M.P. P/249. 27th November, 1941.

CATHIE, BERNARD AUSTIN,

Legal Adviser and Magistrate, to be provisionally a member of the Legislative Council, with effect from the 19th of November, 1941.

No. 117. M.P. P/249. 27th November, 1941.

CATHIE, THE HONOURABLE BERNARD AUSTIN

to be Legal Adviser and Magistrate with effect from the 19th of November, 1941.

No. 120. M.P. P/225. 28th November, 1941.

HAMILTON, DR. J. E., D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S.,

Government Naturalist, acted as Magistrate from the 1st April to the 18th of November, 1941, both dates inclusive.

No. 121. M.P. P/152. 1st December, 1941.

EVANS, THOMAS DANIEL

Headmaster, Government School, Stanley, to be Superintendent of Education in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 26th of October, 1941.

LEAVE.

No. 113. M.P. L/192. 22nd November, 1941.

KINNEARD, THE HONOURABLE G.,

M.D., M.C.P. & S.,

Senior Medical Officer, was absent from Stanley on sick leave from the 22nd of October to the 17th of November, 1941, both dates inclusive.

NOTICES.

No. 112. M.P. 46/41. 18th November, 1941.

With reference to Schedule 2, Classes I and XII, of Proclamation, No. 6 of 1941, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the importation of the following articles is permitted :—

CLASS I.

Bournvita and Ovaltine.

Herbs.

CLASS XII.

Petrol lighters.

No. 118. M.P. 209/38. 28th November, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following resolution adopted at a meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 26th of November, 1941 :—

"WHEREAS this Council by Resolution "passed on the fifth day of December, 1939, "increased the rate to be charged on house "property in the town of Stanley, from One "Shilling and Ninepence to Two Shillings for "every Twenty Shillings of the annual value "of such house property."

"AND WHEREAS the aforesaid increase "of threepence provided specifically for the re- "moval of garbage in the town of Stanley by "the Government."

"AND WHEREAS the scheme for the re- "moval of such garbage was inoperative from "the 1st of January to the 30th of June, 1941, "and it became necessary for the general public

"to make provision for and bear the cost of the removal of garbage;

"NOW, THEREFORE, this Council resolves and it is hereby resolved that a refund of the aforementioned increase of Threepence charged on house property for the year 1941, proportionate to the period in which the said garbage scheme was inoperative, shall be made from the revenues of the Colony to the general public."

No. 119. M.P. 209/38. 28th November, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following resolution adopted at a meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 26th of November, 1941 :-

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1942, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, Two shillings for every Twenty shillings of the annual value of such house property."

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

7th November, 1941.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum, and that retailers may always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Dates (Bulked F.I.C.)	...	8. per lb.
Rice (F.I.C.)	...	6½. per lb.
Sugar (Caster F.I.C.)	...	6. per lb.

11th November, 1941.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, Part VI. section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered as follows:-

1. None of the articles specified in the attached schedule may be sold or otherwise disposed of except with the written permission of the Competent Authority.
2. No article specified in the schedule may be used in the manufacture of any other article, or incorporated in any other article, without the permission of the Competent Authority.
3. Permission will only be granted when the use of the article is essential to the War Effort as defined in Proclamation No. 3 of 1941, par. (b).
4. Applications for permission to purchase any of the scheduled articles from any importer or vendor must be passed through the Competent Authority, and must show (1) the purpose for which the article is required and (2) the reason why such purpose is considered essential to the War Effort as defined in Proclamation No. 3 of 1941, section (b).

5. Firms receiving orders direct from Camp stations should obtain the permission of the Competent Authority before fulfilling them.
6. The Selling Price of all articles contained in the Schedule must be approved by the Competent Authority.

SCHEDULE.

1. Semi-manufactured iron and steel as shown in Schedule to Proclamation No. 3 of 1941.
2. Non-ferrous Metals.
3. Machine tools and bearings.

1st December, 1941.

MATCHES.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939 Part VI. section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered that the Order governing the rationing of matches (Government Notice of 29th October, 1941) be amended as follows :-

1. Section 1 delete "six months ending 30th April 1942", and insert "three months ending 31st January 1942".
2. Section 5 delete "May 1st 1942" and insert "February 1st 1942".

A. R. CARR,

Competent Authority.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Archibald George Alexander May of Salvador,
Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Gerald K. Lowe, Attorney for Kathleen May wife of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

4th November, 1941.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Thomas Smith of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.

Whereas James Smith, son and executor of the above named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

13th November, 1941.

The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1941.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 11) Order, 1941, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 12) Order, 1941, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 14) Order, 1941, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4.) Order, 1941, of the 3rd of October, 1941, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (No. 5) Order, 1941", and shall come into operation on the 28th of November, 1941.

Dated this 28th day of November, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S./10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture for the year ending 30th June, 1941.

The Department of Agriculture was formed in 1936. The first director was the then Agricultural Adviser, Mr. D. S. A. Wier. No annual report was prepared prior to June 1940 and none has yet been published. The purpose of the Department is to administer such Ordinances and regulations as relate to agricultural matters, and to accumulate and distribute within the Colony useful information on agricultural subjects, in the widest sense of that phrase.

This involves the collection of statistics; acquisition of a library and technical equipment; introduction and testing of new varieties and types of plants; investigations of methods of establishing shelter plants and shelter plantations; prosecution of practical and fundamental experiments designed to improve stock, forage plants, soil conditions and soil fertility; study of the methods of preparing primary products for market with a view to their modification and improvement; and the distribution of information obtained in these and similar matters by publication and by practical demonstration to the people of the Colony.

Staff.

The staff of the Department is as follows:—

<i>Director</i>	-	-	J. G. Gibbs, M. Ag. Sc., Ph.D. (Minn.), Dip. Agr. (Linc.).
<i>Stock Inspector</i>	-	-	T. Beaty, B.Sc., (Agric).
<i>Chief Clerk</i>	-	-	E. Enestrom.
<i>Ranger</i>	-	-	B. Fleuret.
<i>Assistant Clerk</i>	-	-	C. A. Newing.

There have been no changes of staff during the year. The Common Ranger is still absent on active service.

Finance.

The authorised expenditure by the Department for the year ending 31st December 1940 was £4,160, the actual expenses being £4,157 : 3 : 11. Revenue collected through the Department exceeded the estimate of £263 by £97. This increase was due largely to the sale of milk and cream to the public, and to the sale of vegetables produced by the Department on vacant sections in Stanley. The agricultural vote amounted to 4.92 per cent of the total Government expenditure as against 12.0 per cent. for the previous financial year (including war expenditure) or 7.0 per cent. and 14.3 per cent. of ordinary expenditure respectively.

Tours.

The Director made the following tours:— 30th September to 23rd October; all stations on West Falkland returning via San Carlos, Darwin and Fitzroy. 7th December to 15th December; Teal Inlet and Douglas. 6th February to 26th April; Teal Inlet, Douglas, Salvador, San Carlos, Port San Carlos, Pebble Is., Carcass Is., West Point Is., all stations on West Falkland except Port Stephens, and returning to Stanley via North Arm, Darwin and Fitzroy.

Tours of the camp were made by the Stock Inspector as follows:— 15th July to 26th July; tour on s.s. "Fitzroy" calling at all ports on West Falkland and Islands. 30th December to 20th February; all stations on West Falkland, Pebble Is., Carcass Is., West Point Is., Port San Carlos, Douglas, Teal Inlet. 16th March to 21st March: Teal Inlet. 11th April to 30th April; Fitzroy and Darwin.

Dairy Inspection.

The registered dairies in Stanley were visited frequently. Two samples of milk were taken from each during the year and found to be up to standard in keeping qualities and fat content. Several samples were submitted privately but only one was found to be slightly low in fat content. It is doubtful whether this was a truly representative sample.

Stanley Common.

Stanley Common covers approximately 4,760 acres and bounds the town of Stanley. It is controlled by the Department of Agriculture assisted by an advisory committee of five stock owners. Since 1937 the Common which was previously ring fenced, has been divided into four sections and several small paddocks. The latter have been planted with tussock (*Poa flabellata*) or Marram grass (*Arundo arenaria*). Some of the tussock plantings have failed (though there is evidence that an application of whale guano might bring about a recovery) but about half is satisfactory and part of this has been cut for the last three years.

The fencing has enabled grazing on the Common to be controlled and has resulted in a marked improvement in the pasturage, and in the health of stock. During the year only three cattle died or had to be killed after becoming bogged. On the average 120 cattle were on the Common throughout the year, in addition to 92 horses during the summer and 5 during the winter. The revenue from the grazing fees amounted to £116 : 2 : 0 for the Financial year (1940).

During the Autumn Eliza Cove section was closed for seeding. One hundred pounds of Yorkshire fog seed was sown on the East section and two areas, in all about 17 acres, were fenced to provide winter fodder for stock and ground for experiments on pasture establishment.

General Conditions.

In general, the weather during the year has been favourable to stock. No losses of note were reported during the winter, and, though a spring storm killed a number of lambs, the ewes were strong and the lambing of 68 per cent. is well above the average.

A dry spring hindered germination of seeds thus causing a failure of some crops about Stanley. On several stations the hay crops did not come up to expectations. April brought the winter with killing frosts about the twentieth, and heavy rains that made this month one of the wettest recorded in the Islands, but no serious loss following dipping was reported.

Stock Importations.

During the year 5 Romney Rams were imported from England, 16 Corriedale cross rams from Patagonia, 71 horses and mares (including 2 stallions) from South America, 3 pigs, and 2 dogs. One ram was condemned in Quarantine on account of dermatitis.

Stock Returns.

The sheep in the Islands increased by 4,196 during the year ending 30th June 1940, making the total at that date 605,359. During the same period the number of cattle decreased by 6 to a total of 9,765 and horses increased by 59 to 3,382. The returns as for June 1941 are still incomplete, but it seems likely that the sheep will number more than 623,000; the increase may be attributed to the open winter, high lambing and the inability to dispose of surplus sheep to freezing works in Chile this season.

Frozen Mutton 1940.

During the autumn of 1940, 13,088 live sheep were exported to Chile for freezing. The returns concerning those sheep are now to hand. Sixty per cent. were accepted for export. The nett returns to the producers averaged 5/9d and 2/7d for sheep accepted for export and for those condemned respectively. The rejected sheep were classified as follows:—

	Total.	Poverty.	Caseous Lymph.	Bruised.	Victual- ling.	Colour.	Pleurisy.	Peritonitis.
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Wethers	27.5	14.6	3.5	4.6	1.6	1.8	1.1	.3
Ewes	52.1	38.2	3.2	4.9	.9	2.8	1.6	.7
Total	39.5	26.0	3.3	4.8	1.3	2.3	1.3	.5

Government Livestock.

The pedigree Friesian Bulls sired 87 calves during the year, 52 in Stanley and 35 in the camp. The heifer calves born in Stanley are being reared. Five bull calves were sold to the camp. Five

yearling cross-bred heifers, the progeny of the imported bulls are being backcrossed to their sires. The service fees received amounted to £25 : 0 : 0, £10 : 0 : 0 being outstanding.

On the average five cows were milked at the Government dairy during the year and yielded 29,757 lbs of milk, (2,889 gallons). Fifteen hundred gallons were sold as milk, 567 were converted to cream or butter, and the remainder was fed to calves. Eight Friesian cross heifer calves were reared and three heifers were purchased during the year. The herd now numbers 7 cows, 5 heifers, 8 heifer calves and two imported Friesian bulls.

Three plough horses were bought from Montevideo during the year.

The flock of 31 ewes produced 34 lambs by an imported Romney ram. Ten ram lambs were sold for breeding, 15 ewe and 2 ram lambs were retained and the remaining culs killed.

A large white gilt donated to H. E. the Governor by Messrs. Salvasen Ltd., has been mated and produced a litter of nine. One pig was raffled for the Red Cross, two gilts and a boar were retained, the remainder being sold.

A demonstration intensive poultry house with a capacity of 75 fowls has been erected. Forty white leghorn pullets were ordered but only sixteen could be obtained. To the end of June 45 dozen eggs had been obtained.

Diseases of Stock.

Bovine Tuberculosis: The Stock Inspector tested all the milking cattle in Stanley with tuberculin by the double intradermal method during November, and in June all the cattle about the township except 5 very young calves. Of 86 animals submitted to the first test 6 gave positive reactions and were destroyed, compensation being paid to the owners. In the second test 169 animals were tested. No reactors were found. Regulations have been passed by the Governor in Council requiring the testing of all cattle introduced to the town before they may be released on the Common, thus making the town and Common virtually a tuberculosis free area.

Tests of 121 cows at seven Stations in the camp revealed four reactors. These cows were not in all cases destroyed by the owners.

Mastitis: Four cases of mechanical injury to the udder were examined. No case of contagious mastitis was observed.

Milk Fever: Two cases were treated successfully by inflation.

Ringworm: Infected cattle were observed on two stations on the East Falkland. Eradication is hampered by insufficient care in disinfecting buildings and rubbing posts. These should be painted with creosote or tar during the winter when no infected animals are being handled. Infected animals should be dressed with 2 per cent. mercuric iodide ointment and isolated from other cattle.

Osteoporosis: One case was observed in a two year colt on Pebble Island, the maxillary bones being affected. This disease has been reported on one or two farms on West Falkland. It is associated with deficient calcium metabolism and may be avoided by the provision of good feed supplemented if necessary by calcium phosphate and cod liver oil.

Lice: Lice are common on calves but have not been observed on sheep for more than two years.

Keds or Ticks: Keds are fairly common on some stations. On these gathering and dipping must be done more carefully. It is suggested that, failing the provision of adequate boundary fences on Wickham Heights, organised simultaneous gathering should be enforced on this area.

Caseous Lymphadinitis: This appears to be one of the most common diseases of sheep in the Islands. Six per cent. of cull wethers and ten per cent of cull ewes at Darwin, were infected in the mesenteric glands, and four per cent. of the ewes were infected in the body glands.

Internal parasites of sheep: Examinations were made of the entrails of wethers in the Stanley slaughter houses and of ewes in the killing shed at Darwin. No intestinal parasites were found in the wethers, but six per cent. of the ewes were infected with a tape worm. Tape worm cysts were found in the mesentery of ten per cent. of the wethers and fourteen per cent. of the ewes, but *T. echinococcus* cysts were not observed.

The Stock Inspector identified *Haemonchus contortus* in the stomach, and observed tape worms in the intestines of pinner lambs on Carcass Island. A nicotine-copper sulphate drench was supplied and deaths among the lambs are now negligible.

Fifty four visits were made by the Stock Inspector to sick animals in Stanley during the year. No infectious diseases were observed the cases being due to wounds, strains, colic or impaction of the stomach.

Stock Feeding Experiments.

Many of the dairy cows grazing on Stanley Common have 'starey' coats and unthrifty appearance, rather similar to symptoms of 'bush sickness' in New Zealand. An empirical experiment was carried out in which limonite or potassium iodide was fed to groups of three cows for two months. Two cows, fed in the same manner but without the additional chemicals served as checks. All cattle were slightly below normal blood count throughout the test but no significant differences occurred as a result of treatment. The coats of both the treated groups of animals improved so that the untreated animals could be distinguished, but the difference was slight. The experiment will be repeated, using pure cobalt salts.

By feeding two cast wethers for nine weeks on tussock after calculating (on the analysis in

Davies' report*) that the food value of 100 lbs of tussock was 13 lbs of starch equivalent, the Stock Inspector showed that this figure was a close approximation to the actual food value. This means that 20 lbs of tussock (*Poa flabellata*) is equivalent to 7 lbs of hay, and that the maintenance ration for a cow is 50 lbs per day. A cow would require an additional 20 lbs of tussock for each gallon of milk produced, if no concentrate is provided.

Agricultural returns.

The Colony consists of 2,955,823 acres of which all but some 12,000 acres of outlying islands are occupied. The grazing is mainly native vegetation. According to returns submitted this year only 772 acres have been ploughed since the Colony was formed. Of this about 600 acres are on one property, the remaining 172 acres being spread over 13 properties. Approximately 1,093 acres are in English grasses of which 450 acres are predominantly Yorkshire fog. Five hundred acres of the remainder are on one property. Only 46 acres have been recorded as supporting clover (but to this may be added approximately 250 acres at Port Howard from whence the returns were incomplete). During the year 3,070 lbs of Yorkshire fog seed, 399 lbs of other English grass seeds and 60 lbs of clover seeds were sown throughout the Colony.

Hay was made from 145 acres of oats at an estimated average yield of 1.27 tons per acre, and from 84 acres of English grass pastures which yielded on the average approximately 19 cwt. per acre. Approximately 1,000 lbs of grass seeds were saved from English pastures or threshed from hay.

The acreage in *Poa flabellata* is not known. This crop is reserved for the wintering of horses and for fattening steers. On three properties fenced areas of tussock provide winter fodder for the sheep. Apart from this, 6 acres of oats or grass and 2 acres of turnips were provided as supplementary feed for sheep.

It will be observed that little supplementary fodder is provided for stock. What is available is fed to horses, milking cows and to a few stud sheep. Kelp washed on the beaches is freely eaten during the winter and must provide a source of minerals in which the native pastures are low. There is a belief that sheep do not thrive unless they have access to the coasts, but it seems pertinent to remark that the station with the greatest coastline has difficulty in breeding sufficient lambs for normal replacements.

The fact that a large proportion of the wool is tender indicates a need of better nutrition. There can be no real improvement in the stock, the wool, or the carrying capacity of the Islands until more or better quality food can be grown, and the development of a frozen meat trade must hinge on the ability to produce fat lambs, and to fatten wethers at eighteen months. All this points to the necessity to develop supplementary forage crops, and to improve the pasturage.

The native tussock, *Poa flabellata*, is undoubtedly the best supplement to the native pastures that can be grown. The denuded black coastal areas should be fenced and replanted with tussock. Within two or three years these areas would produce a greater return than any other investment that could be made in the Islands. Planting and fencing would be done by normal station labour during winter when little stock work is done, and when demands for labour throughout the Colony are at a minimum. Economies may be achieved by the use of electric fences which, though untried locally, have been found satisfactory for holding run sheep in other countries.

At Port Howard and elsewhere it has been shown that pasture equal in quality to the best in Britain can be maintained though the yield here is less. The establishment of such pastures necessitates fencing and cultivation. On the better land timothy, crested dogtail, rough stalked meadow grass, brown top, red fescue, cocksfoot, white clover and alsike clover should form the basis of such pastures. On white grass and wet peat types Yorkshire fog, red top, lotus major and red clover should be tried. I would urge every station to establish areas from which seeds of these grasses can be harvested, and to plan the establishment of at least 100 acres of English grass pastures annually. It is not too much to expect that such pastures will carry at least one sheep per acre throughout the year.

At present the method of establishing these pastures is somewhat costly. Investigations in which the Stock Inspector has taken an active part have been commenced to ascertain the best and cheapest methods of pasture establishment and the details of these are described below.

Research Activities.

PASTURE IMPROVEMENT: Approximately 50 small packets of grass and legume seeds have been donated by Professor Johnston-Wallace of Cornell University and others by E. B. Levy, Esq., N.Z. Grasslands Division. Pure plots of each grass with white clover and of each legume with either timothy or *Poa pratensis*, have been sown at Stanley and at Pebble Island, to obtain information concerning the suitability of the strains and species for local conditions. The legume seeds were inoculated with cultures of *Pseudomonas radiculicola*. Both sowings suffered severely in the storms of April 1940.

A series of 11 mixtures of seeds, in which different grasses or clovers dominated, was sown in duplicate plots on harrowed ground from which the diddle dee had been burnt six days previously. Yorkshire fog (*Holcus lanatus*), timothy (*Phleum pratense*), perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*), *Poa trivialis*, red clover (*Trifolium pratense*) and subterranean clover (*T. subterranea*) have struck satisfactorily. Some of these mixtures were sown very lightly, with the intention of allowing them to seed themselves down during summer, in the hopes that a cheap method of establishing pastures of English grasses might result. No fertilizers have been applied to either of the above experiments.

Three experiments were laid down during the late autumn at Pebble Island, on native vegetation of three types. The experiments consisted of four treatments with carbonate of lime at 0, 2, 10, and 20

* Wm. Davies, 1939. The Grasslands of the Falkland Islands.

cwt. per acre applied as a latin square and broadcast with inoculated white clover (*Trifolium repens*) seed at the rate of 2 pounds per acre. The ecological types chosen were short fern, open diddle dee and mountain berry, and white grass.

About four ounces of inoculated white clover seed was scattered along the track from Roy Cove to Fox Bay East during the autumn, especially on bare patches and in diddle dee bushes.

One and a half tons of a variety of grass, clover and cruciferous seeds are at present in transit from New Zealand.

Equipment and materials for culturing legume nodule bacteria have been obtained and cultures of the strains on lucerne and *Tagusaste* have been made. Trouble is being experienced in securing satisfactory growth of the white clover organism. Experimental sowings on virgin soil have shown that the skim milk method of seed inoculation is satisfactory with white clover and lucerne seeds; but the seeds must be sown soon after inoculation.

The plots laid down in 1935 and 1936 at the instigation of the Welsh Plant Breeding Station have revealed that on raw, freshly cultivated peat without fertilizer, no grass other than red fescue appeared, and that but sparsely. Where basic slag or rock phosphate was applied on this ground and stock had access to the plots Yorkshire fog, a little red fescue and an occasional cocksfoot plant has become established.

Better results were secured on scarified ground (not ploughed). The results vary somewhat according to the different ecological types on which the experiments were placed. On white grass plots crested dogstail, fog and cocksfoot may be found when basic slag or rock phosphate was applied even though stock have had continuous access to the plots. In general, no imported grasses have established on the superphosphated or untreated plots. Where stock were fenced off on *Aria* associations or consolidated ground, fog, cocksfoot, crested dogstail, red fescue, yarrow and occasional timothy and ryegrass plants have become established. With three exceptions white clover has become established only on the plots treated with basic slag, usually only on the heavier dressed plot (10 cwt per acre), but it is not present in all of these plots. In two cases clover became established on the rock phosphate plots and once on a superphosphate plot in addition to the basic slag plots. It seems noteworthy that both the Yarrow (used only in 1935 experiments) and the Yorkshire fog which, in general have become prominent in their respective experiments were sown at only 4 ounces per acre. The best strikes for surface sowing on unploughed ground occurred on *Aria* and native fescue associations on plots dressed with basic slag or rock phosphate. Very little grass has struck even here on the unfertilized plots.

In the majority of cases ryegrass does not appear to be successful and tends to blue off even in summer. At present the most satisfactory species for pasture establishment in these Islands are *Agrostis tenuis*, red fescue (*Festuca rubra*), crested dogstail (*Cynosurus cretatus*), timothy, Yorkshire fog, yarrow (*Achillea millefolium*), *Poa pratensis*, white clover, alsike clover (*Trifolium hybridum*) and *Trifolium dubium*. Further investigations will no doubt give cause to modify and increase this list.

CEREAL CROPS: A randomised plot experiment to compare six varieties of oats, two varieties of rye and a six-row barley did not yield any definite information because of soil heterogeneity. There is evidence that experiments on this subject should be continued.

An experiment to determine the best rate of seeding for oats was also ruined by soil variability.

A randomised block experiment to test the value of manurial dressings for oat hay crops revealed no significant difference between whale guano, basic slag, superphosphate, superphosphate and carbonate lime mixture (1:1) and rock phosphate all applied at the rate of 2 cwt of the phosphatic ingredient per acre, or between these and no fertilizer.

2. The application of 1 ton of carbonate of lime per acre with a phosphate produced a significantly better yield than did the phosphate alone. (The increase due to lime averaged 12½ cwt per acre.)

3. The application of lime alone produced a significantly better yield than did basic slag, superphosphate, or superphosphate-carbonate of lime mixture. The yield on the lime plots (15 cwt per acre) was almost double that produced by whale guano and rock phosphate but this difference is not statistically significant.

4. Applications of sulphate of potash or nitrate of soda at 1 cwt per acre each did not produce a significant increase in yield.

ROOT CROPS: Swedes and turnips are grown in vegetable gardens where they do well and survive the winter frosts without pitting. So far very few have been grown for stock fodder.

During the past year, six acres were sown about Stanley to swedes or turnips. Part of this area was laid down in two randomised variety trials. Two manurial experiments were also included, but on only one small area, which had previously been in clover pasturage, did a crop develop. The crop here was estimated at about 25 tons per acre. Dry weather following sowing hindered germination and growth was further handicapped in most areas by the lack of previous cultivation and fallowing.

Trial plots of marrow stem kale, thousand headed kale, sheep kale and rape were sown in small garden plots in 1939 and yielded at the rate of 38, 29, 35 and 33 tons per acre respectively. This suggests that these crops should be tried in the camp as autumn and winter supplements.

FENCING: Since sub-division must precede pasture improvement and fencing costs are heavy through the lack of local timber etc., an electric fencing unit was imported for experimental use. A small paddock has been prepared for holding pigs. The fence of three No. 8 wires holds cattle (including the bulls) and horses but young pigs seemed to enjoy the shocks and rubbed on the lowest wire. Nor did the fence hold these pigs when they were five months' old though it held the sow at all times. Other electric units are on order for experimental fencing.

SHELTER: Published reports suggest that trees will not thrive in the Islands on account of the high winds or soil conditions. Actually some trees, usually *Cupressus macrocarpa* have become established in garden or cultivated soil, and have grown well above the shelter in which they started growth. Though wind-swept in appearance, they have usually grown vertically, and show little evidence of serious wind injury. At Port Stephens *C. macrocarpa* seedlings planted in 1926 are now 15 to 18 feet high, and a second planting made in 1929 is 12 feet high. These trees are well supplied with mycorrhizal growths.

At Hill Cove approximately an acre of *Pinus sylvestris* that was planted about 1926, is now 9 to 10 feet high but badly parasitised with woolly scale. The branches are meeting at the base and shelter within the plantation is complete. Practically no misses have occurred in this planting. Sitka spruce, planted at the same time, does not appear so well suited to the conditions, but, of the planted trees, it alone survives in the areas to which stock have had access.

At Teal Inlet, is a healthy plantation of willow and poplar, which gives complete shelter to the vegetable garden. Other young plantations of mountain ash, *Pinus sylvestris* and *Cupressus macrocarpa* have been planted and are thriving.

The Uruguayan Department of Agriculture has donated about 500 trees of 28 species for experimental purposes and also a variety of tree seeds. Seeds were also furnished for experimental work by the Scottish Forest Research Officer, Edinburgh, the U.S. Forest Service and the N.Z. State Forest Service.

Of the seedlings presented by the Uruguayan authorities *Cupressus lambertiana* (= *macrocarpa*), *C. glauca* and *C. blanca* appear better suited to local conditions than *C. horizontalis*. Certain poplars *Alamo blanco*, and *A. rosado* show promise but the oaks and elms have made very little progress during the summer. Acacias and eucalypts appear quite unsuited to the local conditions.

Of the seeds which were planted locally *Pinus pinaster* is outstanding. *C. macrocarpa*, *C. glauca* and *Thuja orientalis* have grown less rapidly but have provided sturdy plants which have so far survived the winter frosts. *P. laricio* does not appear sufficiently hardy and tree lucerne (*Tagosaste*) grew well until killed by winter frosts. Seed of *P. ponderosa*, *P. contorta*, *Picea sitchensis* and *Larix europaeae* have been received but have not yet been sown.

Vegetable Production.

During the year instructions were received to make the Colony as nearly self supporting as possible with regard to vegetables. An appeal was made to the townspeople to cultivate all the ground they had available and grow vegetables, and to the camp to provide potatoes and other vegetables, the Government guaranteeing a price of 1½d and 2d per lb for produce arriving in Stanley in good condition. Owing to shortage of labour in the camp only three tons of potatoes have been forthcoming. These have been produced by the smaller properties.

The townspeople responded enthusiastically and additional land was turned over. Vacant sections and other land amounting to three acres was lent gratuitously to the Department for vegetable production. Sufficient green vegetables were produced by the townspeople and the Department for local requirements and the visiting ships. The actual quantities produced by the Department were :-

Cabbage	5,069 lbs	Turnips, Swedes	2,654 lbs	Lettuce	1,384 lbs
Cauliflower	912 lbs	Carrots	762 lbs	Tomatoes	137 lbs
Parsnips	80 lbs	Kale	58 lbs	Onions	42 lbs
Broad beans	16 lbs	Radish & Cress	68 bundles.		

The revenue from vegetables for the year under review totalled £189 : 9 : 8.

Government House Garden.

The administration of the vote for the upkeep of Government House Gardens is placed with the Director of Agriculture. During the year the Gardener Mr. H. R. Evans had the assistance of two men in the garden and glasshouses. He also accepted the responsibility of carrying out the Department's scheme of vegetable production, and for this purpose took over the glasshouse at Sullivan House. Besides the upkeep of the grounds and the maintenance of flowers in the conservatory, 3,181 pounds of vegetables and 2,497 pounds of potatoes were produced in the vegetable garden. The gardener has also undertaken the care of trees, and the production of tree seedlings, giving up his private flower beds for this purpose. The success and interest of the senior boys of the public school in their school vegetable gardens is a tribute to the Government House Gardener who has been supervisor and instructor since 1939.

Finally I would like to place on record my appreciation of the enthusiastic support and conscientious work of all members of the staff; the collaboration of Government officials and departments, and business organisations; and the help and hospitality so freely given by the Camp to the Stock Inspector and myself.

DIRECTOR.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1941.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

29th November, 1941.

An Ordinance

To amend the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Short Title.

2. Paragraph (ii) to the proviso to sub-section (2) of Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the deletion of the words "had been performed before the commencement of the war by "reason of which the person from whom the payment was received "became an enemy" and the substitution therefor of the words "had "already been performed when the payment was received, and had "been performed at a time when the person from whom the payment was received was not an enemy".

Amendment of
Section 2 of Ordinance
No. 18 of 1939.

3. The proviso to sub-section (3) of Section 5 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the deletion of the words "a Court of a State at war with His Majesty" and the substitution therefor of the words "a Court having jurisdiction in enemy territory".

Amendment of
Section 5 of Ordinance
No. 18 of 1939.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1941.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

29th November, 1941.

An Ordinance

To amend the Trespass Ordinance, 1904.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Trespass (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Trespass Ordinance, 1904, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Amendment of Section 12 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.

2. Section 12 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the words "on or" after the word "gate".

Repeal of Schedule to Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.

3. The Schedule to the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the Schedule hereto annexed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

Commonage in respect of.	For any period not exceeding one month.	For one year.
Any horse, mule or cow	1/6	10/- (payable half-yearly.)
Any heifer between one and two years old	—	5/-
Any horse, for the season 1st October to 30th April 5/-	—	—
Any calf or foal not exceeding one year old	—	Free.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1941.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

29th November, 1941.

An Ordinance

To amend the Income Tax Ordinance.
1939, as amended by the Income Tax
(Amendment, No. 2) Ordinance, 1940.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amend-
ment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with
the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939.

Short Title.

2. Sub-section (f) of Section 18 of the Principal Ordinance
is hereby amended by the insertion therein of the words "His
Majesty's Dominions or in territory under" after the words "but in
a part of".

Amendment of Sec-
tion 18 of Ordinance.
No. 20 of 1939.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of
November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this 29th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1941.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL.

Governor.

29th November, 1941.

An Ordinance

To amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1937.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Amendment of Section 19 (1) of Ordinance, No. 5 of 1937.

2. Section 19 (1) of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the figures "16" in line ten and the substitution therefor of the figures "18".

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1941.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

29th November, 1941.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 14 of 1939.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1940.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1940) Ordinance, 1941.

Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand nine hundred and forty, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1940.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	169	0	4
II.	The Governor	81	14	5
IV.	Treasury & Customs	422	15	5
V.	Audit	1	0	0
VI.	Post Office	92	19	10
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	1475	17	11
VIII.	Harbour	16	7	4
XI.	Medical	725	18	9
XIV.	Naturalist	15	6	7
XV.	Military	3991	1	1
XVII.	Miscellaneous	3520	15	1
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	965	19	8
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 11478	16	5

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1941.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

29th November, 1941.

An Ordinance

To amend the Electricity Supply Ordinance 1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Electricity Supply (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Electricity Supply Ordinance, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.)

Short Title.

2. Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following sub-section:-

Amendment of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 15 of 1939.

“(f) the protection of life and property and the “general safety of the public”.

3. Section 4 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following sub-sections:-

Amendment of Section 4 of Ordinance No. 15 of 1939.

“Supervisor to do as little damage as possible.

(6) In the exercise of the foregoing powers the Supervisor shall do as little damage as possible; and, where the surface of a road or street has been disturbed he shall as far as practicable restore it to its former condition.”

- "Compensation. (7) Every person having any estate or interest in land taken by the Government for the purposes of any works, or injuriously affected by the exercise of the said powers or suffering any damage therefrom, shall be entitled to compensation, to be settled, awarded, and paid in accordance (as nearly as may be) with the provisions relating to compensation which are contained in the Public Lands Ordinance, No. 1 of 1902."

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1941.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

29th November, 1941.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained
in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export
Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of
Customs to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon
seal oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies
thereof during the 1941-42 whaling season and during the 1942
sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and sixpence
for each barrel of forty gallons.

Rate of duty on export
of Whale and Seal Oil
during the 1941-42
whaling season and
1942 sealing season.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Export
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1941" and shall be read and con-
strued as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment
Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of
November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this 29th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 8 of 1941.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

29th November, 1941.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year 1942.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as “the Appropriation (1942) Ordinance, 1941”.

Appropriation of
£98,613 for service of
year 1942.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1942, a sum not exceeding Ninety-eight thousand Six hundred and Thirteen pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1942.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	3500	0	0
II.	The Governor	2466	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2865	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1471	0	0
V.	Audit	8	0	0
VI.	Post Office	5235	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	4804	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1213	0	0
IX.	Legal	935	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	994	0	0
XI.	Medical	6309	0	0
XII.	Education	3365	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	567	0	0
XV.	Military	868	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	6781	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	4902	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3260	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	7850	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 57682	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	263	0	0
XXI.	Military War Expenditure	19875	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	1381	0	0
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue		£ 79201	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	13412	0	0
	Military War Expenditure	6000	0	0
Total		£ 98613	0	0



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

Vol. I.

DECEMBER 17, 1941.

No. 17.

No. 8.

Proclamation.

1941.

Declaration of War.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.

I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim that as from 0001 hours G.M.T. on the 7th of December, 1941, a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and Finland, Hungary and Roumania.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 7th day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 9.

Proclamation.

1941.

Declaration of War.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

{ L.S. }

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,
ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and
its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.*

I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim that a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and Japan as from today.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 8th day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 10.

Proclamation.

1941.

To bring into force Compulsory Service in the Falkland Islands Defence Force.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George. Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

WHEREAS a state of War exists between His Majesty the King and Germany, Japan, Italy, Finland, Hungary, and Roumania, rendering it necessary that any invasion of or attack on the Colony under my Government by the forces of the said countries shall be repelled;

AND WHEREAS it is provided under Section 19 of Ordinance No. 7 of 1920, as amended by Ordinance No. 9 of 1941, that every British subject over the age of eighteen and under the age of fifty-one years resident in the Colony, not being exempt under Section 22 of the Ordinance, shall be liable to serve in the Defence Force;

AND WHEREAS it is provided further under Section 20 of the said Ordinance that in the event of the Defence Force being called out for active service and the Governor considering it expedient that the numerical strength of the Force should be increased, the Governor may by proclamation call upon and require any or all such person or persons, not being members of the Force, to join and serve with the Force so called out;

AND WHEREAS I consider it expedient that the numerical strength of the Force should be increased;

NOW, THEREFORE I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies do hereby call upon and require all such persons resident in Stanley and affected by the Proviso to Section 19 of Ordinance No. 7 of 1920 as amended by Ordinance No. 9 of 1941, to assemble at the Falkland Islands Defence Force Headquarters at the hour of 6 p.m. on Tuesday, 9th December, 1941, for the purpose of performing such service as may by me be directed.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 8th day of December, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 11.

Proclamation

1941.

**Ordering general mobilisation of the Falkland Islands
Defence Force.**

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,
ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and
its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.*

WHEREAS a state of War exists between His Majesty the King and Germany, Japan, Italy, Finland, Hungary and Roumania, and whereas it is necessary that any invasion of or attack on the Colony under my Government by the forces of the said countries shall be repelled, I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies do hereby under the powers conferred on me by Section 15 of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Ordinance, No. 7 of 1920, order and proclaim general mobilisation of every Officer and Member of the Force as from 6 p.m. on Wednesday the 10th of December, 1941, for the purpose of performing such service as may by me be directed, and I do further hereby command employers to release any persons who may be required under this Proclamation.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 10th day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 12.

Proclamation.

1941.

Institution of Prize Court.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.

I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim that a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and Finland, Hungary, Roumania and Japan, and do hereby notify, declare and make known that the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands is a Prize Court to take cognizance of and judicially to proceed upon all and all manner of Captures, Recaptures, Seizures, Prizes and reprisals of all Ships, Vessels and Goods seized and taken which are or shall be brought within the limits of the said Court.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 15th day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command.

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 13.

Proclamation

1941.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINAL L. *By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council for such period as shall be specified in such Instrument :

NOW THEREFORE, I, being of the opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

BERNARD AUSTIN CATHIE, ESQUIRE,

to be a member of the Executive Council for a period of three years with effect from the 8th of December, 1941.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 12th day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/249.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 9 of 1941.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

8th December, 1941.

An Ordinance.

To amend The Defence Force Ordinance. 1920.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Defence Force Ordinance 1920, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.)

Short Title.

2. Section 19 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the substitution of a colon for the fullstop at the end of the section and the addition of the following proviso :

Amendment of Section 19 of Ordinance No. 7 of 1920.

Provided that when a state of War or emergency exists, the Governor in Council may increase the age limit to fifty-one years and any person thereupon becoming liable, if resident in Stanley shall forthwith furnish his full name, the date of his birth and nationality to the Officer Commanding and if resident in any Camp to the Manager of that Camp. The Manager shall thereupon communicate such particulars to the Officer Commanding.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 8th day of December, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 8th day of December, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET.

for Colonial Secretary.

INDEX

TO

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1942.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—		King, Miss B., Clerk, Grade V., Ag. Department	113.
Abstract Account	159.	Langdon, F. G., Member, Board of Health	59.
Air Raids Distress Fund, Empire Account	64.	Lees, D., acting General Foreman of Works, P.W.D.	71.
Comparative Statements	10, 16, 68.	" promoted to "	130.
Currency Note Security Fund, 1941	152.	Lellman, V. K., Clerk, Grade IV., Legal Department	1.
Act. Emergency Powers (Defence) (No. 2), 1940,		Luxton, Sgt., M. J., 2nd Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	130.
extension of to Colonial Dependencies	122.	Magistrate, South Georgia, to be Competent Authority	105.
Aldridge, Lieut. L. W., apptd. Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	71.	McAtasney, W. J., Member, Labour Advisory Board	105.
" " " " to act as Assistant Colonial		McPhee, O., Travelling Teacher	113.
Secretary, Clerk of Councils &		McWhan, Rev. W. F., Captain, F.I.D.F.	113.
O.I.C., Secretariat	105, 130.	Morrison, D. G., Clerk, Grade V., Electrical &	
" " " " promoted to Captain, F.I.D.F.	130.	" " " " Telegraph Dept.	130.
Alderidge, Lieut.-Col., & Brevet Col., C. D., termination		Newing, A., Member, Board of Trustees,	
of appointment	71.	" " " " Stanley Cemetery	59.
Andreasen, 2nd Lieut. C., promoted to Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	130.	O'Sullivan, C.S.M., D. W., 2nd Lieutenant F.I.D.F.	130.
Anniversary of outbreak of War, messages exchanged	134.	" " " " F. T. J., Clerk, Medical Department	113.
Appointment of Billeting Officers	117.	Perry, Sgt. G., 2nd Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	130.
Appointments—		Pole-Evans, 2nd Lieut. D. M., promoted to	
Aldridge, Lieut. L. W., Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	71.	" " " " Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	130.
" " " " to act as Assistant Colonial		" " " " Cpl. A. R., 2nd Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	130.
Secretary, Clerk of Councils		Roberts, Hon. D. W., Member Board of Trustees,	
& O.I.C., Secretariat	105, 130.	" " " " Stanley Cemetery	59.
" " " " promoted to Captain, F.I.D.F.	130.	" " " " Labour Advisory	
Andreasen, 2nd Lieut. C., promoted to Lieutenant,		" " " " Board	105.
F.I.D.F.	130.	Robertson, C. H., Registrar to celebrate a marriage	131.
Biggs, B. N., Assist. Customs Officer, Sth. Georgia	105.	Ross, H., D.O.S., Dental Surgeon	59.
" Hon. V. A. H., Member, Board of Assessors	19.	Rumbolds, W. C., Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia	106.
" " " " Board of Health	59.	Ryder, Miss P. F., Assistant Mistress Govt. School	19.
" " " " Trustees,		Sedgwick, Cpl. L. A., 2nd Lieutenant F.I.D.F.	130.
" " " " Stanley Cemetery	59.	" Mrs. L. A., Member, Women's	
Binnie, T., Mail Officer	1, 133.	" " " " Auxiliary Corps	1.
Bonner, A. M., Member, Labour Advisory Board	105.	" " " " W. H., Member, Board of Assessors	19.
" " " " W., Clerk, Clerk, Grade V., Post Office	19, 133.	Shackle, Miss F., Nursing Sister, K.E.M.H.	121.
Bound, Cpl. J., 2nd Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	113.	Sheppard, Lieut., C. F., promoted to Captain, F.I.D.F.	130.
Bradley, Hon. K. G., Colonial Secretary	71, 121.	Short, G. C., Caretaker, Medical Officer's	
" " " " Captain, F.I.D.F.	130.	" " " " Quarters Fox Bay	130.
Brown, Miss H., Assistant Mistress, Govt. School	19.	Smith, E. S., Wireless Operator, Second Class	105.
Browning, 2nd Lieut. W., B.E.M., promoted to		Stanley, Major O. F. G., P.C., M.P., Secretary of State	
Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	130.	" " " " for the Colonies	147.
Campbell, T. W., Member, Board of Trustees,		Thomson, Mrs. J. M., Member, Hospital Visiting	
Stanley Cemetery	59.	" " " " Committee	59.
Carey, Miss E. K., confirmation of appt. as		Vinson, Pte. R. G., 2nd Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	130.
Nurse Probationer	71.	Woodgate, Mrs. J. A., Chairman, Hospital Visiting	
" " E. M., Chairman, Women's		" " " " Committee	59.
" " " " Auxiliary Corps	1.	" " " " Major the Hon. J. A., Acting O/C. Troops	
" " " " A. M., Clerk, Grade V., Post Office	147.	" " " " & O/C, F.I.D.F.	59.
Cathie, Hon. B. A., Chairman, Labour Advisory		" " " " promoted to	
Board	105.	" " " " Lieutenant-Colonel	
" " " " definitive appt. as Member		" " " " F.I.D.F.	130.
Executive Council	117.	" " " " Lieut.-Col. the Hon. J. A., Harbour	
Challen, G. L., Member, Board of Assessors	19.	" " " " Master	141.
Cowan, D. K., Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	113.		
Cowper, Miss R. W., Nurse-Matron, K.E.M.H.	141.	Armistice Day, observance of	141.
Cranborne, Rt. Hon. Viscount, Secretary of State		Awards of Polar Medal	122.
for the Colonies	64.		
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., Member, Board of Health	59.	Betts, G. R., Merchant Seaman, reported missing	134.
" " " " Women's		Biggs, B. N., apptd. Assist. Customs Officer, Sth. Georgia	105.
" " " " Auxiliary Corps	1.	" " " " Hon. V. A. H., leave of absence	1, 19.
Draycott, D. J., Second Assistant Master,		" " " " apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	19.
Govt. School	19.	" " " " Member, Board of Health	59.
Dunlop, E. F. J., confirmation of appt. in Colonial		" " " " Trustees,	
Medical Service	117.	" " " " Stanley Cemetery	59.
Evans, T. D., Chief Air Raid Warden	130.	Billeting Officers, appointment of	
Fleuret, Capt., A. I., M.B.E., J.P., Magistrate,	147.	Binnie, T., apptd. Mail Officer	1, 133.
" " " " Sth. Georgia	1, 105.	Birthday Parade, H. M. the King's,	117.
" " " " O.I.C. Secretariat	106.	Bonner, A. M., apptd. Member, Labour Advisory Board	105.
" " " " promoted to		" " " " W., apptd. Clerk, Grade V., Post Office	19, 133.
" " " " Major, F.I.D.F.	130.	Bound, Cpl. J., apptd. 2nd Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	113.
" " " " Mrs. A. I., Member, Women's Auxiliary Corps	1.	Bradley, Hon. K. G., apptd. Colonial Secretary	71, 121.
" " " " Sgt. D., Second Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	130.	" " " " Captain, F.I.D.F.	130.
Gibbs, Hon. J. G., Member Labour Advisory Board	105.	Brain, Pastor E. J., registered a Minister to	
Gleadell, Miss B., Telephone Operator	133.	" " " " Celebrate Marriages	21.
Goss, S., Member, Labour Advisory Board	105.	British Empire Medal, use of letters after name	64.
Greenshields, Capt., R., Member, Labour Advisory		Brown, Miss H., apptd. Assistant Mistress, Govt. School	19.
Board	105.	Browning, 2nd Lieut. W., B.E.M., promoted to	
" " " " promoted to Major, F.I.D.F.	130.	" " " " Lieut. F.I.D.F.	130.
Grierson, Sgt., W. J., 2nd Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	130.		
Hamilton, Mrs. J. E., Member, Hospital Visiting		Cameron, N. K., resignation of from Legislative Council	2.
Committee	59.	Campbell, T. W., apptd. Member, Board of Trustees,	
Hannaford, R. H., Supt. of Stanley Volunteer		" " " " Stanley Cemetery	59.
Fire Brigade	105.	Carey, A. M., apptd. Clerk, Grade V., Post Office	147.
Harding, Capt., H. C., Member, Board of Health	59.	" " " " Miss E. M., apptd. Chairman, Women's	
Harries, D., Confirmation of appt. as Travelling		" " " " Auxiliary Corps	1.
Teacher	141.	" " " " Miss E. K., confirmation of appt. as	
Henrickson, Mrs. C., Member Women's Auxiliary		" " " " Nurse-Probationer	71.
Corps	1.	Carleton, Mrs. E., sick leave	59, 105.
Hynes, Colonel W. H., Officer Commanding Troops,		Carr, A. R., sick leave	133.
Falkland Is. and Dependencies	121.		

INDEX—continued.

	Page.
Cathie, Hon. B. A., apptd. Chairman, Labour Advisory Committee	105.
" " " definitive appt. as member, Executive Council	117.
Challen, G. L., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	19.
" " " Leave of absence	59.
Closing time of shops, stores and other retailers	2.
Communication with prisoners of war interned abroad	60.
Control of prices of foodstuffs	3, 64, 73, 106, 114.
Council, Legislative, Minutes of meetings of	5, 26, 149.
Court Mourning, His late Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught & Strathern	21.
Cowan, D. K., apptd. Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	113.
Cowper, Miss R. W., apptd. Nurse-Matron, K.E.M.H.	141.
Cranborne, Rt. Hon. Viscount, apptd. Secretary of State for the Colonies	64.
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., apptd. Member, Board of Health Women's Auxiliary Corps	59. 1.
Daylight Saving	71, 113, 121, 134.
Death of His Royal Highness the Duke of Kent	129, 133.
Draycott, D. J., apptd. Second Assist. Master, Govt. School	19.
Drum, Rev. H., registered a Minister to celebrate Marriages	21.
Dunlop, E. F. J., M.B., Ch.B., confirmation of appt. in Colonial Medical Service	117.
Education Report, 1941	126.
Estimates, approval of	72.
Evans, T. D., acting Director of Education	105.
" " apptd. Chief Air Raid Warden	130.
" " " Controller of Civil Defence	147.
Examination & Delivery of Goods imported by Parcel Post	3.
Executive & Legislative Council, policy for nomination of unofficial members	1.
Extension of Emergency Powers (Defence) (No. 2) Act, 1940, to Colonial Dependencies	122.
False rumours, warning against spreading of	2.
Financial Report, 1941	162.
Fleuret, Capt. A. I., M.B.E., apptd. Officer-in-Charge, Secretariat	106.
" " " " thanks of Councils for service	105.
" " " " apptd. Magistrate, South Georgia	1, 105, 106.
" " " " promoted to Major, F.I.D.F.	130.
" Mrs. A. I., apptd. Member, Women's Auxiliary Corps	1.
" Sgt. D., apptd. 2nd Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	130.
Foodstuffs, Importation of into the U.K.	73.
Funeral of His Royal Highness the Duke of Kent	130.
Gibbs, Hon. J. G., apptd. Member, Labour Advisory Board	105.
Gleadell, Miss B., apptd. Telephone Operator	133.
Goods imported by Parcel Post, Examination and Delivery of	3.
Goss, S., apptd. Member, Labour Advisory Board	105.
Gowans, Miss M F., Leave of absence	113.
Green Shields, Capt., R., apptd. Member, Labour Advisory Board	105.
" " " promoted to Major, F.I.D.F.	130.
Grierson, Sgt. W. J., apptd. Second Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	130.
Growing of vegetables in the Colony	118.
Hamilton, Mrs. J. E., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	59.
Hannaford, R. H., apptd. Supt. of Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade	105.
Harding, Capt., H. C., apptd. Member, Board of Health	59.
Harries, D., confirmation of appt. as Travelling Teacher	141.
Henrickeen, Mrs. C., apptd. Member, Women's Auxiliary Corps	1.
Hills, A. H., Sick Leave	59.
His Royal Highness the Duke of Kent, death of	129, 133.
" " " funeral of	130.
Holidays, Public, list of	2.
Hours of Telegraph Office	141.
Hynes, Colonel W. H., apptd. as O/C., Troops, Falkland Is. & Dependencies	121.
Imperial Troops, restrictions on sales to	131.
Import Licences	64.
Importation of Artificial Silk, permission for	73.
" " foodstuffs into the U.K.	73.
" " macaroni, permission for	114.
" " slab chocolate, etc., permission for	133.
Inspection of Documents and Examination of baggage of all persons entering or leaving the Colony	106.
Japanese occupied China including Manchuria regarded as Enemy territory	21.
Jury List, 1942	13, 28.
Justices of the Peace, list of	71.
King, Miss B., apptd. Clerk, Grade V., Agricultural Dept.	113.

	Page.
Kingdom of Siam (Thailand) to be regarded as territory in Enemy Occupation	21.
Langdon, F. G., apptd. Member, Board of Health Leave—	59.
Biggs, Hon. V. A. H.,	1, 19.
Carleton, Mrs. E.,	59, 105.
Carr, A. R.,	133.
Challen, G. L.,	59.
Gowans, Miss M. F.,	113.
Hills, A. H.,	59.
Prime, R. K.,	130, 133.
Smith, Miss O. R.,	19.
Lees, D., acting General Foreman of Works, P.W.D. promoted to "	71. 130.
Legislative and Executive Councils, nomination of unofficial members	1.
Legislative Council, Minutes of Meetings	5, 26, 107, 149.
Lellman, V. K., apptd. Clerk, Grade IV., Legal Department	1.
Licences, Import	64.
List of Medical Practitioners	21.
Lowe, Rev. G. K. Registered a Minister to celebrate marriages	21.
Luxton, Sgt. M. J., apptd. 2nd. Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	130.
Macaroni, permission for importation of	114.
Magistrate, South Georgia, to be Competent Authority	105.
Matches, lifting of rationing	22.
McAtasney, W. J., apptd. Member, Labour Advisory Committee	105.
McPhee, O., apptd. Travelling Teacher	113.
McWhan, Pastor W. F., Registered a Minister to celebrate Marriages	21.
" apptd. Chaplain, F.I.D.F.	113.
Medal, Polar, awards of	122.
Medical Practitioners, list of	21.
Messages —	
Anniversary of the outbreak of War	134.
Death of Duke of Connaught & Strathearn	22.
Death of H. R. H. the Duke of Kent	133.
Empire Day	113.
Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth's Birthday	109.
His Majesty the King's Birthday	2, 118.
United Nations Day	118.
Meteorological Observations	111, 112.
Minutes of Meetings of Legislative Council	5, 26, 107, 149.
Morrison, D. R., apptd. Clerk, Grade V., Electrical & Telegraph Dept.	130.
National days of Prayer	72, 130, 147.
Newing, A., apptd. Member, Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	59.
Orders —	
No. 1 of 1942. Measures for the safety of vessels in port	25.
" 2 " " Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amend.) (No. 2) Order, 1942	24.
" 3 " " Amending Defence Regulations, 1939	67.
" 4 " " Trading with Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amend.) (No. 3) Order, 1942	67.
" 5 " " Declaring a certain area in Colony to be a Protected Area	74.
" 6 " " Trading with Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amend.) (No. 4.) Order, 1942	110.
" 7 " " Amending Defence Regulations, 1939	116.
" 8 "	119.
" 9 " " Trading with Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amend.) (No. 5.) Order, 1942	120.
" 10 " " Amending Defence Regulations, 1939	123.
" 11 "	124.
" 12 " " Made under Regulation 57 of Defence Regulations, 1939	136.
" 13 " " Amending Defence Regulations, 1939	142.
Order prohibiting the possession of Firearms in the Town of Stanley	4.
Order regulating the display of lights & daylight saving The Allied Forces (Application of Acts to Colonies, etc.), (No. 1), Order, 1941	3. 19.
Order for rationing matches rescinded	64.
Orders under Trading with the Enemy Act, 1939, Schedule to	121.
Order Prohibiting the sale of certain articles to Imperial Troops	121.
Ordinances —	
No. 1 of 1942, Labour (Advisory Board)	33.
" 2 " " Labour (Minimum Wage)	34.
" 3 " " The Commissions of Inquiry	36.
" 4 " " Trade Unions & Trade Disputes	20.
" 5 " " Compensation (Defence)	46.
" 6 " " Live Stock (Amendment)	57.
" 7 " " Supplementary Appropriation (1941)	143.
" 8 " " Licensing (Amendment)	144.
" 9 " " Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment	137.
" 10 " " Conspiracy (Amendment)	137.
" 11 " " The Appropriation (1943)	144.
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, & 9 of 1941, Non-disallowance of	117.
" 1, 2, 3, 4 & 6 " 1942, " " " "	130.
" 5 " " " " " "	141.

INDEX—Continued.

	Page.		Page.
O'Sullivan, C.S.M., D. W., apptd. 2nd Lieut. F.I.D.F.	130.	Robertson, C. H., apptd. a Registrar to celebrate a Marriage	131.
" F. T. J., apptd. Clerk, Medical Dept.	113.	Roll of Honour -	
Parade, H. M. the King's Birthday	117.	G. R. Betts	134.
Parcel Post, examination and delivery of goods		Ross, H., D.D.S., apptd. Dental Surgeon	59.
imported by	3.	Rumbolds, W. C., Officer-in-Charge South Georgia	106.
Permission to import Artificial Silk	73.	Ryder, Miss P. F., apptd. Assistant Mistress, Govt. School	19.
" slab chocolate, etc.	133.		
Perry, Sgt. G., apptd. 2nd Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	130.	Sales to Imperial Troops, Restrictions on	121, 131.
Persons entering or leaving the Colony, Inspection of		Savings Bank, Report	155.
Documents & examination of Baggage	106.	Schedules to Orders under Trading with the Enemy	
Planes stationed in Stanley, use of	64.	Act, 1939	121.
Polar Medal, awards of	122.	Sedgwick, Cpl. L. A., apptd. 2nd Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	130.
Pole-Evans, Cpl. A. R., apptd. 2nd Lieutenant F.I.D.F.	130.	" Mrs. L. A., apptd. Member, Women's	
2nd Lieut. D. M., promoted to Lieut. F.I.D.F.	130.	Auxiliary Corps	1.
Policy for nomination of unofficial members of		W. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	19.
Executive & Legislative Councils	1.	Shackle, Miss F., apptd. Nursing Sister, K.E.M.H.	121.
Postal facilities available for despatching correspondence		Shanghai, Coast of China & International Settlements and	
and parcels from the U.K. to Prisoners of war and		French Concessions regarded as Enemy territory	21.
civilians interned abroad	60.	Sheppard, Lieut. C. F., promoted to Captain, F.I.D.F.	130.
Prices of foodstuffs, control of	3, 64, 73, 106, 114.	Shops, stores and other Retailers, time of closing	2.
Prime, R. K., sick leave	130, 133.	Short, G. C., apptd. Caretaker, Medical Officer's	
Probate Notices	22, 64, 73, 114, 118, 121, 131, 142, 147.	Quarters, Fox Bay	130.
Proclamations made by H.M. the King, specifying Articles		Smith, E. S., apptd. Wireless Operator 2nd Class	105.
to be treated as Contraband of War in the War with		" Miss O. R., Leave of absence	19.
Finland, Hungary, Roumania, Japan, Bulgaria &		Spreading of false rumours, warning against	2.
Thailand	72.	Stanley, Major O. F. G., P.C., M.P., apptd. Secretary	
Proclamations—		of State for the Colonies	147.
No. 1 of 1942. Declaration of war with Bulgaria	23.	Stanley Rates, 1943	147.
" 2 " " Institution of Prize Court	23.	Stock Returns, 1940-41 & 1941-42	31, 138.
" 3 " " Declaration of war with Thailand	65.	Sugar, rationing of	147.
" 4 " " Institution of Prize Court	65.		
" 5 " " Appt. Dr. J. G. Gibbs as Member,		Telegraph Office, hours of	141.
Executive Council	66.	Thailand, Kingdom of Siam, to be regarded as territory	
" 6 " " Prohibition of exportation of certain		in Enemy occupation	21.
articles	119.	Thomson, Mrs. J. M., Member Hospital Visiting	
" 7 " " Appt. Lt.-Col. J. A. Woodgate as	148.	Committee	59.
Member, Executive Council	148.		
Prohibition on sale of certain articles to Imperial		Use of Planes stationed in Stanley	64.
Troops, Order for	121.		
Provident Fund, Govt. Employees, Report on, 1941	154.	Vegetables, growing of in the Colony	118.
Public Holidays, List of	2.	Vinson, Pte. R. G., apptd. 2nd Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	130.
		Vital Statistics, 1941	74.
Rationing of Sugar	149.		
Regulations—		War, messages exchanged on anniversary of	134.
Amendment of F. Is. Defence Regulations, 1939	4.	Warning against spreading false rumours	2.
F. I. Defence (Amendment) Regulations, 1942	114.	Weller, Right Rev. J. R., Registered a Minister to	
(No. 2) "	135.	celebrate marriages	21.
Leave and Passage (Amendment) Regulations, 1942	120.	Woodgate, Mrs. J. A., apptd. Chairman, Hospital	
Reports—		Visiting Committee	59.
Currency Note Security Fund, 1941	152.	" Major Hon. J. A., apptd. acting Officer Command-	
Education, 1941	126.	ing Troops & Officer Command-	
Financial, 1941	162.	ing F.I.D.F.	59.
Government Employees' Provident Fund, 1941	154.	" " " promoted to Lt.-Colonel.	
Savings Bank, 1941	155.	F.I.D.F.	130.
Restriction on Sales to Imperial Troops	131.	" Lt.-Col. J. A., apptd. Harbour Master	141.
Returns—			
Annual Stock, 1940-41	31.		
" 1941-42	138, 139.		
Roberts, Hon. D. W., apptd. Member, Board of Trustees			
Stanley Cemetery	59.		
" " " " " Labour Advisory			
Board	105.		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LI.

JANUARY 2, 1942.

No. 1.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 123. M.P. 118/41. 15th December, 1941.

CAREY, MISS E. M., *Chairman*.

FLEURET, MRS. A. I.

CREAMER, MRS. J. D., O.B.E.

SEDGWICK, MRS. L. A.

HENRICKSEN, MRS. C.

} *Members.*

Committee to assist in the organization of, and recruitment and allocation of duties in, a Women's Auxiliary Corps in Stanley.

No. 128. M.P. P/19. 19th December, 1941.

FLEURET, CAPTAIN A. I., M.B.E., J.P.,

to be Magistrate, South Georgia.

No. 131. M.P. P/199. 29th December, 1941.

LELLMAN, VICTOR KELVIN,

to be Clerk in the Legal Department on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of January, 1942.

No. 133. M.P. P/208. 31st December, 1941.

BINNIE, TERENCE

to be Mail Officer on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of January, 1942.

LEAVE.

No. 126. M.P. 41/29. 17th December, 1941.

BIGGS, THE HONOURABLE V. A. H., J.P.,

granted leave of absence from the Legislative Council for the purpose of visiting Chile.

NOTICES.

No. 124. M.P. S/12/41. 17th December, 1941.

The following despatch has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies outlining the policy to be followed in the future for the nomination of unofficial members of the Executive Council and Legislative Council.

The applicability of this policy to each Colony depends on the Colony's constitution. This is realized by the Secretary of State and does not affect possible future alterations in any constitution.

Circular (A).

Downing Street,

22nd May, 1941.

Sir,

I have the honour to address you on the subject of the re-appointment of unofficial members of Executive and Legislative Councils who have already served for one or more terms in that capacity.

2. As a matter of principle it appears to me to be undesirable that unofficial members of these Councils should be repeatedly re-appointed on the expiration of their term of office until in practice the appointment comes to be looked upon as one for life. I appreciate the fact that a Governor would wish to retain the services of a tried and trusted councillor, and might, for this reason, recommend the re-appointment of such a person for several terms; and I am not unmindful of the difficulty, in a small colony, of finding a sufficient number of advisers who are both capable and willing to serve on the Councils.

3. There are, however, obvious disadvantages in a practice by which unofficial representation in the Executive Council, and unofficial (nominated) representation in the Legislative Council, is left for prolonged periods in the same hands, however capable.

4. The object of appointing unofficial members of Executive Council is to bring the Government into closer touch with the community as a whole. Where there are no elected members of the Legislative Council the same reason exists for the appointment of unofficial members of that Council. Even where there are elected members, nominated unofficial members of Legislative Council are generally required to represent minority interests which would not otherwise be represented, or to secure the services of those

who by reason of their financial or commercial knowledge and experience would be of particular value in the conduct of public business; such persons, while they might be willing to serve on the Council if appointed thereto, might be unable to spare the time necessary to secure election. I am, of course, aware that many of those who by their character and abilities are well qualified for public service on those Councils are reluctant, in any circumstances, to enter the arena of local politics.

5. In spite of all the difficulties I feel that more frequent changes are desirable in unofficial representation on the Executive and Legislative Councils than has been customary in the past.

6. Generally speaking, I should not have any objection to one re-appointment of a member, provided that the total period of his service does not exceed eight consecutive years, but the re-appointment of a member for a third term should be treated as an exceptional measure.

7. I desire that my views in this matter should be generally known, and it should be made clear that in formulating these views I have been influenced solely by the consideration that more frequent changes in the appointed personnel of these Councils is desirable. It should be understood that if a member who has served continuously for eight years is not re-appointed for yet a further term, this is in accordance with general policy and in no way a reflection on the individual concerned.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient,
humble servant,

(Sgd.) MOYNE.

The Officer Administering
the Government of the
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

No. 125. M.P. 291/33. 17th December, 1941.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 117 of the 17th of December, 1940, it is hereby notified for general information, that Saturday the 27th of December, 1941, has been withdrawn from the list of Public Holidays and that the Public Offices will not be closed on that date.

No. 127. M.P. 41/29. 17th December, 1941.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 69 of the 25th June 1940, it is hereby notified for general information, that N. K. Cameron, Esquire, J.P., has resigned his appointment as a member of the Legislative Council and that his resignation has been accepted as from the 7th of November, 1941.

No. 129. M.P. 41/37. 22nd December, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of His Majesty the King's Birthday :-

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 13th December, 1941.

I should be grateful if you would convey to His Majesty on the occasion of his birthday the deepest affection and most sincere loyalty of the Falkland Islands people.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Majesty the Governor 18th December, 1941.

Your telegram of December 13th has been laid before His Majesty who desires that an expression of his sincere thanks for the message of affection and loyalty from the Falkland Islands people may be conveyed to you.

No. 130. M.P. 105/39. 22nd December, 1941.

With reference to Government Notice of the 11th of September, 1939, it appears necessary once more to repeat the warning given against the spreading of false rumours to alarm people.

A report has been circulated that the Norwegian vessel which recently called at Stanley has since been identified as a German Raider, that her crew consisted of Norwegian speaking Germans, and that she had on board a considerable quantity of arms and ammunition stored beneath her deck cargo of timber.

The Government wishes the general public to understand that there is no truth whatever in the rumour, and that if the author of such a story can be found he will be severely dealt with. Furthermore it should be clearly understood that those persons who spread such rumours without due enquiry are also liable to punishment.

No. 132. M.P. 291/33. 31st December, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1942 the Public Offices will be closed :-

New Year's Day	...	Thursday, 1st January.
Good Friday	...	Friday, 3rd April.
Easter Monday	...	Monday, 6th April.
Empire Day		
(24th May)	...	Monday, 25th May.
King's Birthday	...	Thursday, 11th June.
August Holiday	...	Monday, 3rd August.
Anniversary of Falk-		
land Islands Battle	Tuesday, 8th December.	
Christmas Holidays	Friday, 25th December.	
	Saturday, 26th December.	

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

12th December, 1941.

CLOSING TIME OF SHOPS, STORES AND
OTHER RETAILERS.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939 part VI. section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered as follows :-

1. From and including Monday the 15th December, 1941, no shop, store or other retailer will be permitted to remain open for business after the hour of 5 p.m. (Stanley time) except in the cases noted hereunder :-

(a) Publicans.

(b) Shops managed and staffed by the proprietors. In such cases, proprietors will be permitted to keep their businesses open after the stated time provided that no paid assistant is permitted to remain on duty after 5 p.m.

27th December, 1941.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum, and that retailers may always sell below them.

	s.	d.	
Butter (F.I.C.)	1.	3.	per lb.
Coffee (Dos Americanos)	2.	2.	per lb.
Flour (Uruguayan) (70 kilo bag)	26.	9.	" bag or
		2½.	per lb.
Dried Fruit Salad (F.I.C.)	1.	5.	per lb.
Jam (South African)	1.	6.	" 2 lb tin.
	4.	6.	" 7 lb tin.
Margarine (Keevil)	1.	0.	" lb.
Maize (F.I.C.)	12.	3.	" bag.
Oats (Stormking) (80 kilo bag)	22.	6.	" "
Potatoes (F.I.C.)		2½.	" lb.
Dried Pears (F.I.C.)	1.	5.	" "
Sugar (Tate & Lyle) (100 lb. bag)	26.	0.	" bag.
Sugar (Tate & Lyle) (50 lb. bag)	13.	6.	" "
Wheat (F.I.C.) (60 kilo bag)	12.	0.	" "

31st December, 1941.

EXAMINATION AND DELIVERY OF
GOODS IMPORTED BY PARCEL POST.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, Part VI. section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered as follows:—

No goods imported through the Parcel Post will be delivered to the consignee or his agent except on production of the relevant Import Licence or, in the case of articles ordered prior to the 9th June, 1941, on production of satisfactory evidence as to the date on which the goods were ordered.

In the case of gifts, the consignee must satisfy the Competent Authority that the importation was unsolicited.

A. R. CARR.

Competent Authority.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

Order regulating the display of lights and daylight saving.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. That no artificial light shall be allowed to show from the exterior or interior of any premises in Port Stanley or from any vessel in Port William or Port Stanley from thirty minutes after sunset until thirty minutes before sunrise.

2. All lights on vehicles and hand torches must be adequately dimmed to the satisfaction of the Chief Constable from thirty minutes after sunset until thirty minutes before sunrise.

Dated this 9th day of December, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 8/7/39.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. Regulation No. 54 of the Principal Regulations is hereby amended by the addition of the following sub-section :—

- (3) Every owner or tenant of any premises shall keep in a suitable container and in a suitable place on or near such premises a quantity of sand adequate to deal with any outbreak of fire.

It shall be an offence for any person to remove or tamper with sand kept for fire-fighting purposes, or containers.

Dated this 9th day of December, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/7/39.

Order prohibiting the possession of Firearms in the Town of Stanley.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 57 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. The possession of any firearm by any person in the town of Stanley is prohibited.
2. Persons in the town of Stanley in possession of any firearm at the date of the coming into operation of this Order shall forthwith deliver any such firearm to the Chief Constable for safe custody.
3. In this Order the expression "firearm" means any lethal barrelled weapon of any description from which any shot, bullet or other missile can be discharged.
4. This Order shall not apply to any firearm issued to His Majesty's Forces or to the Falkland Islands Defence Force for use in the execution of their duties.
5. This Order shall come into force forthwith.

Dated at Stanley this twenty-ninth day of December, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on 26th November, 1941.

1. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, Legal Adviser and Magistrate, after taking the prescribed oaths assumed his seat at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 26th of November, 1940, were confirmed.

3. The Governor delivered to the Council the following Message :

"Honourable Members of the Legislative Council,

"I had wished at this my first budget meeting of the Council to have arranged a "full dress appearance together with the customary guard of honour and therefore with "as much dignity and ceremony as you on this occasion are entitled to and most right- "fully might expect. But apart from the war there is the paucity in your numbers, "only one unofficial member being available, and the important fact that I hope at no "distant date to call a meeting when matters of great importance will have to be dis- "cussed and decided upon.

"Moreover at this meeting there are but few questions to be dealt with, and "apart from the Estimates themselves are almost affairs of routine. These are the usual "resolutions and technical amendments to a few ordinances, none of which are contro- "versial nor indeed require debate.

"The Estimates too introduce nothing new. They are as in last year's budget "and except in a few details remain unaltered.

"You will observe, however, that our War Expenditure is mounting steadily and "is a financial burden not disproportionate to that of other parts of the Empire. In "1939 we spent £11,986, in 1940 £23,839, this year the revised estimate is £21,241 "and for 1942 the expenditure anticipated amounts to £19,875, so that by January "1943 our total expenditure for our defence will be in the neighbourhood of £77,000 "and when brought into the General Revenue Account will represent a deficit of approx- "imately £216,000. That is by no means unsatisfactory, especially when one considers "the enormous sacrifices made elsewhere.

"I cannot at this juncture give details of how I hope to arrange the liquidation "of this deficit but I think it can be done; and that, when the final figures are reached, "the financial figure will actually show a favourable balance of some £295,000.

"But all this is in the future and is a question intimately bound up with a pro- "gramme of development and progress which I am anxious to introduce. Obviously I "cannot enlarge upon this policy today but I can say that it will not only cover develop- "ment and progress in material matters but most certainly reforms, social and constitu- "tional.

"We welcome here today a new appointment which the Secretary of State has "approved and that is that of our Legal Adviser. He will among his other duties "revise our laws and prepare a new consolidated edition, thus fulfilling a long needed "want, asked for by many sections of the community. The appointment is in the first "instance for three years.

"The question of filling the office of Colonial Secretary has almost been answered "and it is hoped that an officer of very high qualifications will arrive in the Colony "before the winter.

"I should like too to mention that after prolonged negotiations the post of "Dentist will soon be filled. The gentleman chosen through the good offices of the "Canadian Authorities is a very highly qualified surgeon lately of the Alberta Govern- "ment Service.

"Finally I am sure you would like me to give public expression of our sympathy "with the widow of the late Mr. W. Barlas who died on duty in South Georgia. The "Government lost in him a very loyal and most faithful servant, whose work was only "recently recognised by His Majesty.

"And now, gentlemen, let us begin our deliberations and, as is meet, ask God to "give us in them His help and guidance".

4. With reference to the contribution of £50,000 voted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 26th of June, towards the purchase of aircraft for use in His Majesty's Forces, His Excellency informed the members that a plaque bearing the following inscription had been received from the Ministry of Aircraft Production :

"In the hour of peril the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands earned the "gratitude of the British Nations sustaining the valour of the Royal Air Force and "fortifying the cause of freedom by the gift of ten fighter aircraft.

"They shall mount up with wings as eagles.

"Issued by the Ministry of Air Production. 1940."

The Council agreed that the Plaque should be placed in the glass case on the first floor of the Town Hall.

5. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, Legal Adviser, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances Nos. 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, of 1940.
- (iii) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure for the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st December, 1940, and 1st January to 30th June, 1941.
- (iv) Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the 'Discovery' Investigations for the year ended the 31st of December, 1940.
- (v) Estimate of the 'Discovery' Committee's expenditure for the year 1941.
- (vi) Financial Secretary's Report and Statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1940.
- (vii) Annual Report by the Local Auditor on the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony for the year 1939.

6. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, Legal Adviser, moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1940.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the "sum of NINETEEN THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED AND THREE "POUNDS THIRTEEN SHILLINGS AND THREEPENCE, (£19,403 : "13 : 3) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

7. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, Legal Adviser, moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony "for the year ending the 31st of December, 1941.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the "sum of TWO THOUSAND AND NINETY-ONE POUNDS THIRTEEN "SHILLINGS (£2,591 : 13 : 0) to meet the several charges itemized in the "accompanying Schedule."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

8. On the motion of the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the following Resolution was adopted :

"WHEREAS the revenues of the Dependencies for the year 1940 have not sufficed to meet expenditure in the sum of SEVEN HUNDRED AND SEVEN POUNDS, THIRTEEN SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY (£707 : 13 : 1).

"NOW, THEREFORE, this Council resolves and it is hereby resolved in pursuance of the provisions of Section 3 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, that the aforesaid sum of SEVEN HUNDRED AND SEVEN POUNDS, THIRTEEN SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY (£707 : 13 : 1) being the amount of the excess of the Expenditure over the Revenue of the Dependencies in respect of the year 1940 shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund into the general revenue of the Dependencies."

9. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS this Council by Resolution passed on the fifth day of December, 1939, increased the rate to be charged on house property in the town of Stanley, from One Shilling and Ninepence to Two Shillings for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property :

"AND WHEREAS the aforesaid increase of threepence provided specifically for the removal of garbage in the town of Stanley by the Government;

"AND WHEREAS the scheme for the removal of such garbage was inoperative from the 1st of January to the 30th of June, 1941, and it became necessary for the general public to make provision for and bear the cost of the removal of garbage;

"NOW, THEREFORE, this Council resolves and it is hereby resolved that a refund of the aforementioned increase of Threepence charged on house property for the year 1941, proportionate to the period in which the said garbage scheme was inoperative, shall be made from the revenues of the Colony to the General public."

The Resolution was adopted.

10. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1942, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, Two Shillings for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

The Resolution was adopted.

11. On the motion of the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance, No. 14 of 1939", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to with the following amendments :

The deletion of the sum of "£65 : 19 : 8" under Head XIX. Public Works Recurrent and the substitution therefor of the sum of "£965 : 19 : 8."

The deletion of the Total Ordinary Expenditure of "£10,578 : 16 : 5" and the substitution therefor of the sum of "£11,478 : 16 : 5."

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

13. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie moved and the Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939" as amended by the Income Tax (Amendment No. 2) Ordinance, 1940."

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

14. On the motion of the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, seconded by the Honourable A. R. Hoare, the Bill "To amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

15. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Trespass Ordinance, 1904".

Major the Honourable J. A. Woodgate seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

16. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie moved and Major the Honourable J. A. Woodgate seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

17. On the motion of the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, seconded by the Honourable

A. R. Hoare, the Bill "To amend the Electricity Supply Ordinance, 1939", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

18. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the Service of the year 1942".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was considered in conjunction with the Estimates for the year 1942, and agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1941.			Amount received to 31st March, 1941.			Receipts for same period, 1940.			More than estimated, 1941.			Less than estimated, 1941.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1941				6106	17	2									
1. Customs Duties	4250	0	0	3586	2	8	9373	15	7				663	17	4
2. Port Dues	18	5	0	15	5	6	19	1	0				2	19	6
3. Internal Revenue	2951	0	0	767	6	8	412	11	2				2183	13	4
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	650	10	0	2281	13	8	668	19	2	1631	3	8			
5. Interest	3112	10	0	3306	18	9	3651	10	2	194	8	9			
6. Post Office	241	5	0	356	5	6	489	5	1	115	0	6			
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1297	10	0	827	5	9	726	13	1				470	4	3
8. Rents	286	5	0	241	5	7	258	12	0				44	19	5
9. Miscellaneous	887	5	0	592	1	2	355	11	0				295	3	10
10. Contribution from Dependencies	1250	0	0										1250	0	0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	14944	10	0	11974	5	3	15955	18	3	1940	12	11	4910	17	8
Land Sales Fund	345	5	0	541	17	0	516	17	0	196	12	0			
Marine Insurance Fund															
Total	15289	15	0	12516	2	3	16472	15	3	2137	4	11	4910	17	8
Dependencies Revenue				585	1	6	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1941.								
Research Fund				9995	12	10									
Investments Realized				27000	0	0	Land Sales Fund £270210 16 5 General Revenue balance a/c Deficit 15437 3 0 £254773 13 5								
Farm & Building Loans				48	6	8									
Advances Repaid				6776	10	8									
Deposits Received				27015	15	0									
Remittances Received				6951	9	11									
Total				90888	18	10									
Balance brought down 1st January, 1941				6106	17	2									
Total				96995	16	0									

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1941 :-

Colonial Treasury	£3800	1	5
Crown Agents	1849	6	11
South Georgia	457	8	10
	£6106	17	2.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
Quarter ended 31st March, 1941.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1941.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1941.			Payments for same period 1940.			More than ½ estimated, 1941.			Less than ½ estimated, 1941.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	743	10	0	730	3	5	520	9	3	.....			13	6	7
2. The Governor	696	5	0	752	14	0	695	10	11	56	9	0	.....	
3. Colonial Secretary	686	0	0	523	4	8	577	14	3	.....			162	15	4
4. Treasury & Customs	321	10	0	428	4	4	278	4	2	106	14	4	.....	
5. Audit	64	10	0	66	0	0	64	10	0	1	10	0	.....	
6. Post Office	1070	0	0	501	18	5	174	15	0	.....			568	1	7
7. Wireless & Electrical	874	15	0	960	14	2	766	2	5	85	19	2	.....	
8. Harbour	294	0	0	217	6	8	196	11	11	.....			76	13	4
9. Legal	46	5	0	37	10	0	55	12	6	.....			8	15	0
10. Police & Prisons	243	10	0	273	11	4	191	15	7	30	1	4	.....	
11. Medical	1623	0	0	1169	3	10	1725	0	2	.....			453	16	2
12. Education	867	15	0	631	1	9	726	13	1	.....			236	13	3
13. Ecclesiastical	72	5	0	146	0	0	146	0	0	73	15	0	.....	
14. Naturalist	105	0	0	65	9	6	62	10	0	.....			39	10	6
15. Military	217	0	0	133	19	6	7067	11	1	.....			83	0	6
16. Agriculture	1350	5	0	1134	0	11	686	9	8	.....			216	4	1
17. Miscellaneous	1217	0	0	1069	13	10	1664	16	7	.....			147	6	2
18. Public Works Department	958	15	0	951	9	10	783	6	2	.....			7	5	2
19. Public Works Recurrent	1881	5	0	1629	9	1	1873	10	2	.....			251	15	11
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	13332	10	0	11421	15	3	18257	2	11	354	8	10	2265	3	7
20. Public Works Extraordinary	702	0	0	113	12	2	265	16	10	.....			588	7	10
Military & War Expend.	5168	15	0	3089	11	3	.....			.....			2079	3	9
Total Falklands	£ 19203	5	0	14624	18	8	18522	19	9	354	8	10	4932	15	2
Surplus of Assets on the 31st March, 1941.															
Land Sales Fund ... ..	...	...	...	25	0	0	Land Sales Fund £270727								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	...	...	...	2083	10	4	General Revenue Balance A/c.								
Research Fund ... ..	...	...	...	2200	6	11	Deficit 1/1/41. £15437								
Investments made ... ..	...	...	...	36402	19	0	Deficit 31/3/41. 4149								
Advances made ... ..	...	...	...	8982	2	3	19586								
Deposits Repaid ... ..	...	...	...	16057	7	8	251141								
Remittances made ... ..	...	...	...	11199	1	11	8								
Total ... £	91575	6	9	5420	9	3									
Balance on 31st March, 1941	...	...	...	96995	16	0									
Total	£ 96995	16	0												

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1941 :

Colonial Treasury	£ 3380	19	5
Crown Agents	1812	13	7
South Georgia	226	16	3
	£5420	9	3.

R. KING-PRIME,
for Financial Secretary.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various
Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1941.**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	‡ Estimated 1941.	Amount received to 31st March, 1941.	Receipts for same period, 1940.	More than ‡ estimated 1941.	Less than ‡ estimated 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	128 5 0	220 14 0	158 7 10	92 9 0	.....
(b) Exports	2462 10 0	37 2 6	2765 13 9	.....	2425 7 6
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	50 0 0	70 0 0	110 0 0	20 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	166 5 0	157 5 0	161 10 0	.....	9 0 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	113 15 0	100 0 0	189 10 0	.....	13 15 0
5. Rents ...	200 0 0	.....	.....	.....	200 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	3120 15 0	585 1 6	3385 1 7	112 9 0	2648 2 6
Research Fund		9995 12 10			
£		10580 14 4			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1941.

Research Fund ... £176930 7 2
£176930 7 2.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	‡ Estimated 1941	Amount paid to 31st March, 1941.	Payments for same period, 1940.	More than ‡ estimated 1941.	Less than ‡ estimated 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	515 0 0	514 0 0	523 17 4	.....	1 0 0
General	62 10 0	62 10 0	62 10 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	217 5 0	1055 6 5	84 5 0	838 1 5	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	2310 10 0	451 13 11	168 6 5	.....	1858 16 1
Total Ordinary Expenditure	3105 5 0	2083 10 4	838 18 9	838 1 5	1859 16 1
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	3105 5 0	2083 10 4	838 18 9	838 1 5	1859 16 1
5. Research Fund		2200 6 11			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 4283 17 3			

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1941.

Research Fund ... £184725 13 1.
General Account ... Cr. 1498 8 10.
£183227 4 3.

R. KING-PRIME,
for Financial Secretary.

Jury List for the year 1942.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1942 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 19th of January, 1942.

AUSTIN CATHIE,
Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Biggs, Basil W.
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Thompson, Geo. H.	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Henrickson, Albert J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Jones, William J.	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Cheek, A. E.	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. Grant, L. J.	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Stewart, D. W. H.	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. Hutchinson, E. J.	70. Clifton, Wm. John	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Betts, Allan Sturdee	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Harvey, Claude J.
13. Whitney, F. E.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. McPhee, Owen H.	191. King, Vernon T.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McL.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Barnes, A. Jnr.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Smith, Ludwick C.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Clifton, Jas. Henry	195. Binnie, Albert F.
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Duncan, David John	196. Bender, J. P. K.
20. Kevill, William	79. Pitaluga, Arthur	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Draycott, D. J.
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Summers, Stanley F.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Duncan, William
25. Duncan, William	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, V.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Berntsen, F. G.	86. Llamosa, G. A.	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Pole-Evans, D. M.	146. Dickson, E. T. C.	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Clifton, Hugh E.	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Browning, David L.	90. Etheridge, Arthur	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W. D.	91. Rowlands, W. J.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Bonner, Albert
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Pearson, W.
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Clansen, Fredk. J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Williams, S. R. H.
37. McKay, Donald	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Jacobsen, K. M.	214. Cartnell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Watts, Walter E. J.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Summers, Vere F.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Clement, Wickham
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. Harrison, Clement	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Bound, H. J. L.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Hannaford, Robert F.	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Hills, Richard W.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Biggs, Bernard Noel	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Lyse, Walter G.	168. Smith, Osmond R.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk. J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. McAtasney, Brian N.	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. McRae, Duncan	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Baker, H. L.
59. Paice, William N.	118. Steen, R. B.	177. Parrin, John A.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo. H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Betts, William D. N.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Fraia, Harry	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Lyse, Ernest Louis	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Binnie, Horace Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. Smith, Robert A. T.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas. R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Berntsen, William	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. Hollen, Thomas
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Myles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Barnes, Ernest	324. Reive, Charles T.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Ashley, Alfred G.	397. Pole-Evans, A. R.	469. Bound, Horace L.
254. Williams, Ralph M.	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Berntsen, Stanley G.	331. Poole, Charles	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Aldridge, Francis W.	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Summers, Vere F.	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas. S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. McKay, David	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Hutchinson, Keith R.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Hardy, A. L.	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Watts Jas.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Miller, Sidney	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Felton, Walter A.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Hills, Albert R.
273. Hirtle, E. R.	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. McLaren, R. J.
274. Bonner, A. M., (Jr.)	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Aldridge, Thomas G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Halliday, J. A. L.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Smith, John W.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Jones, Albert C.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Beatty, T.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Sedgwick, H. H.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. Stewart, Geo. A.	494. Elliott, Birt
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Duncan, David H.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Steen, Ivor Bjén	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Wallin, Richard
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Napier, Herbert M.
285. Goodwin James	357. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Harries, John J.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	503. Watts, Walter
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Gleadell, Leslie C.	432. Jennings, Henry G.	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Carey, Chas. W.	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Bennett, Harold	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Pitt, K. A. J.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Burns, W. Jnr.	439. Carey, Chas. L.	511. Fuhlendorff, V. E.
296. Stewart, H. W. A.	368. Goodwin, John	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex. S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex. M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Alazia, William C.
301. Reive, Peter	373. Bonner, Bruce	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George I.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Kiddle, Robert	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Summers, Cyril L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas. P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Martin, Geo. A.	379. Meierhofer, E. G.	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. King, Ronald I.	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Smith, Francis H. H.	547. McAtasney, William	569. Allan, Frederick	591. Blyth, Jas.
526. Ryan, John S.	548. Petterssen, John S. P.	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	549. Yates, Robert	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	593. Cartmell, Robert
528. Summers, Alfred D.	550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	572. Ferguson, John	594. Morrison, Wm.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	551. King, Fred H.	573. Clifton, Chas	595. Hardy, Fred J.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	552. Summers, Aubrey V.	574. Lee, Phillip R.	596. Coutts, Alex
531. Meirhoffer, George	553. Lehen, Dennis	575. Perry, W. J.	597. Hutchinson, R. J.
532. Mercer, Alex.	554. Biggs, Bernard L.	576. Short, George Chas.	598. Miller, John
533. Bowles, G. E.	555. Johnson, Howard W.	577. Duncan, Howard E.	599. Smith, George D.
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	578. Betts, F. C.	600. Sedgwick, H. H.
535. Smith, Jas A.	557. Summers, Leslie W.	579. Anderson, Thos.	601. Anderson, Louis
536. Faria, Joseph	558. Barnes, Frank	580. Berntsen, Syd. L.	602. Whitlock, A.
537. Bender, Sidney C.	559. Smith, Jas.	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	603. Bertrand, C. W.
538. Atkins, V. M.	560. Bradbury, Cecil	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	604. Rice, R.
539. Reive, Robert	561. Hansen, George	583. Anderson, John	605. Milne, A.
540. Challen, Gordon L.	562. Blyth, Alex. L.	584. May, Horace	606. White, Caesar A. F.
541. Newman, St. Joseph	563. Morrison, Norman	585. Johnson, S. H.	607. Kirk, W. E.
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	564. Porter, Howard	586. Goodwin, David	608. Noble, Arthur
543. Lellman, F. T.	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	587. Dettleff, Jas.	609. Aldridge, Stephen
544. McGill, Lynne F.	566. Lindenberg, L. W.	588. Hooley, T. V.	610. McPhee, Kenneth J.
545. Gleadell, Bertram	567. Morrison, Donald J.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	
546. Jones, John F. C.	568. Burns, F.	590. Nunn, Henry	

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Half**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1941.	Amount received to 30th June, 1941.	Receipts for same period, 1940.	More than ½ estimated, 1941.	Less than ½ estimated, 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1941	.....	6106 17 2	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	8500 0 0	8409 6 4	12354 4 8	.....	90 13 8
2. Port Dues	36 10 0	15 5 6	54 1 0	.....	21 4 6
3. Internal Revenue	5902 0 0	1473 13 3	901 7 4	.....	4428 6 9
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1301 0 0	2838 7 2	1346 8 4	1537 7 2	.....
5. Interest	6225 0 0	5698 11 9	6374 12 1	.....	526 8 3
6. Post Office	482 10 0	1220 1 11	924 4 4	737 11 11	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2595 0 0	1504 4 4	1805 19 5	.....	1090 15 8
8. Rents	572 10 0	611 9 8	497 9 5	38 19 8	.....
9. Miscellaneous	1774 10 0	1340 7 2	837 9 3	.....	434 2 10
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2500 0 0	2500 0 0	3000 0 0	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	29889 0 0	25611 7 1	28095 15 10	2313 18 9	6591 11 8
Land Sales Fund	690 10 0	648 10 1	623 10 1	.....	41 19 11
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	196 13 3	193 11 4	196 13 3	.....
Total ... £	30579 10 0	26456 10 5	28912 17 3	2510 12 0	6633 11 7
Dependencies Revenue	.....	2497 15 8	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1941.		
Research Fund	.....	11351 19 5			
Investments Realized	.....	35000 0 0	Land Sales Fund ... £270210 16 5 General Revenue balance a/c 15437 3 0 £254773 13 5		
Farm & Building Loans	.....	307 6 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	10910 7 3			
Deposits Received	.....	64433 3 7			
Remittances Received	.....	23173 16 3			
Total ...	£	174130 19 3			
Balance brought down 1st January, 1941	£	6106 17 2			
Total ...	£	180237 16 5			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1941 :

Colonial Treasury	£3800	1	5
Crown Agents	1849	6	11
South Georgia	457	8	10
	£6106	17	2.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
Year ended 30th June, 1941.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Estimated, 1941.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1941.			Payments for same period 1940.			More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1941.			Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1941.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1487	0	0	1453	0	11	1054	8	8	.....			33	19	1
2. The Governor	1392	10	0	1264	1	2	1389	11	3	.....			128	8	10
3. Colonial Secretary	1372	0	0	1281	13	2	1397	17	7	.....			90	6	10
4. Treasury & Customs	643	0	0	849	1	8	648	9	9	206	1	8	.....	
5. Audit	129	0	0	131	0	0	129	10	0	2	0	0	.....	
6. Post Office	2140	0	0	1540	1	8	964	3	9	.....			599	18	4
7. Wireless & Electrical	1749	10	0	1805	8	11	1935	2	10	55	18	11	.....	
8. Harbour	588	0	0	661	14	3	620	7	7	73	14	3	.....	
9. Legal	92	10	0	88	17	9	96	13	4	.....			3	12	3
10. Police & Prisons	487	0	0	495	11	10	455	9	5	8	11	10	.....	
11. Medical	3246	0	0	2784	10	9	3297	4	9	.....			461	9	3
12. Education	1735	10	0	1358	14	4	1459	19	8	.....			376	15	8
13. Ecclesiastical	144	10	0	149	10	0	149	10	0	5	0	0	.....	
14. Naturalist	210	0	0	135	19	2	125	0	0	.....			74	0	10
15. Military	434	0	0	243	9	7	13025	14	6	.....			190	10	5
16. Agriculture	2700	10	0	2285	2	5	1536	0	6	.....			415	7	7
17. Miscellaneous	2434	0	0	2310	16	0	4357	1	6	.....			123	4	0
18. Public Works Department	1917	10	0	1874	7	1	1757	9	3	.....			43	2	11
19. Public Works Recurrent	3762	10	0	3664	10	5	5152	5	1	.....			97	19	7
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	26665	0	0	24377	11	1	39551	19	5	351	6	8	2638	15	7
20. Public Works Extraordinary	1404	0	0	160	17	11	495	16	4	.....			1243	2	1
Military & War Expend.	10337	10	0	7666	16	1	.....			.....			2670	13	11
Total Falklands	£ 38406	10	0	32205	5	1	40047	15	9	351	6	8	6552	11	7
Land Sales Fund				25	0	0	Surplus of Assets on the 30th June, 1941.								
Dependencies Payments				7296	4	4	Land Sales Fund			£270834	6	6			
Research Fund				2200	19	7	General Revenue Balance A/c.			£15437	3	0			
Investments made				50536	17	5	Deficit 1/1/41.			11392	6	8			
Advances made				17836	7	3	Deficit 30/6/41.						26829	9	8
Deposits Repaid				41103	6	9							£244004	16	10
Remittances made				24474	7	11									
Total ...	£			175678	8	4									
Balance on 30th June, 1941				4559	8	1									
Total	£			180237	16	5									

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1941 :

Colonial Treasury	£ 3942	16	1
Crown Agents	104	3	2
South Georgia	512	8	10
	£4559	8	1.

R. KING-PRIME,
for Financial Secretary.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various
Heads for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1941.**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	½ Estimated 1941.	Amount received to 30th June, 1941.	Receipts for same period, 1940.	More than ½ estimated 1941.	Less than ½ estimated 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	256 10 0	1292 18 9	845 13 2	1036 8 9	.....
(b) Exports	4925 0 0	856 9 5	7584 9 8	.....	4068 10 7
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	100 0 0	80 0 0	120 0 0	.....	20 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	332 10 0	157 10 0	162 5 0	.....	175 0 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	227 10 0	110 17 6	253 19 8	.....	116 12 6
5. Rents ...	400 0 0	.....	501 0 0	.....	400 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	6241 10 0	2497 15 8	9467 7 6	1036 8 9	4780 3 1
Research Fund		11351 19 5			
£		13849 15 1			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1941.

Research Fund	...	£176930 7 2	£176930 7 2
---------------	-----	-------------	-------------

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	½ Estimated 1941.	Amount paid to 30th June, 1941.	Payments for same period, 1940.	More than ½ estimated 1941.	Less than ½ estimated 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1030 0 0	1028 0 0	907 15 8	.....	2 0 0
General	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	434 10 0	1333 4 1	263 15 8	898 14 1	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	4621 0 0	4810 0 3	4149 2 8	189 0 3	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	6210 10 0	7296 4 4	5445 14 0	1087 14 4	2 0 0
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	6210 0 0	7296 4 4	5445 14 0	1087 14 4	2 0 0
5. Research Fund		2200 19 7			
Total Expenditure ...	£	9497 3 11			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1941.

Research Fund	...	£186081 7 0.	
General Account	...	Cr. 4798 8 8.	
			£181282 18 4.

R. KING-PRIME,
for Financial Secretary.

M.P. 172/31.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. I.I.

FEBRUARY 2, 1942.

No. 2.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1. M.P. P/254. 2nd January, 1942.

BROWN, MISS HILDA

to be an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 21st of December, 1941.

No. 2. M.P. P/255. 2nd January, 1942.

RYDER, MISS PHILLIS FRANCES

to be an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 21st of December, 1941.

No. 10. M.P. 597/29. 13th January, 1942.

The Executive Engineer. (*Chairman*).

Supervisor & Accountant, Treasury & Customs Dept.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.

Mr. W. H. Sedgwick.

Mr. G. L. Challen.

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1942.

No. 11. M.P. P/256. 19th January, 1942.

BONNER, WILLIAM

to be a Clerk in the Post Office, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of February, 1942.

No. 12. M.P. P/245. 20th January, 1942.

DRAYCOTT, DEARLE JACKSON,

Travelling Teacher, to be Second Assistant Master, Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 1st of January, 1942.

LEAVE.

No. 8. M.P. P/214. 7th January, 1942.

SMITH, MISS OLIVE ROBERTSON,

Assistant Mistress, Government School.

Vacation Leave. 4½ months; with effect from the 11th of January, 1942.

NOTICES.

No. 3. M.P. 41/29. 3rd January, 1942.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 126 of the 17th of December, 1941, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P., was absent on leave from the Legislative Council for the purpose of visiting Chile from the 22nd of November to 21st December, 1941.

No. 4. M.P. 48/41. 6th January, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following Allied Forces (Application of Acts to Colonies, &c.) (No. 1) Order, 1941 :-

ALLIED FORCES.

The Allied Forces (Application of Acts to Colonies, &c.) (No. 1) Order, 1941.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 15th day of January, 1941.

Present,

The King's Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.	Captain Crookshank.
Lord Snell.	Colonel Clifton Brown.
Mr. Secretary Morrison.	Sir Walter Womersley.

WHEREAS by the Allied Forces (Application of 23 Geo. 5. c. 6) (No. 1) Order, 1940 (a) hereinafter called "the United Kingdom Order") made in pursuance of subsection (3) of section one of the Allied Forces Act, 1940, it is provided that such of the provisions of the Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) Act, 1933 (hereinafter called "the Act of 1933") as are contained in the Schedule to that Order shall have effect, as therein set out with adaptations and modifications, in relation to the naval, military and air forces of the following Powers allied with His Majesty, that is to say :- Belgium, the Czechoslovak Republic, the Netherlands, Norway, Poland : which Powers are hereinafter called "Allied Powers".

AND WHEREAS by sections five and six of the Act of 1933 as applied by the United Kingdom Order His Majesty is empowered, as regards any Colony or any territory under His Majesty's protection, including any territory in respect of which a mandate on behalf of the League of Nations is being exercised by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, to direct by further Order in Council that the provisions of subsection (1) of section one of the Allied Forces Act, 1940, together with the provisions, as applied by the United Kingdom Order, of sections one to three of the Act of 1933 or such of those provisions as may be specified in such further Order in Council, shall, subject to such adaptations and modifications as may be so specified, apply in that colony or territory in relation to the forces of Allied Powers and in relation to deserters and absentees without leave, as they apply in the United Kingdom :

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, in exercise of the said powers, and of all other powers enabling Him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. The provisions of subsection (1) of section one of the Allied Forces Act, 1940, and the provisions of sections one to three of the Act of 1933 as set out in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Order and as interpreted by sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 2 of that Order, shall apply in each territory in relation to the forces of Allied Powers and in relation to deserters and absentees without leave, as they apply in the United Kingdom, subject to the adaptations and modifications specified in the Second Schedule to this Order :

Provided that for the purposes of this Order the definition of the expression "Allied force" in paragraph 2 of the United Kingdom Order shall have effect as if for the words "lawfully present in the territory" were substituted for the words "with the consent of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, lawfully present in the United Kingdom or on board any of His Majesty's ships or aircraft".

2. (1) In this Order and in the provisions mentioned in paragraph 1 of this Order as applied by this Order, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them, that is to say :—

"Territory" means a territory mentioned in the First Schedule to this Order; and in the application of the said provisions under this Order to any territory "the territory" means that territory :

"Governor" in relation to any territory, means, the person administering the Government of the territory or, in the case of Zanzibar, the British Resident or the person lawfully discharging his functions :

"Colonial forces" means, in relation to any territory any naval, military, or air forces raised in the territory including any police force or other body raised therein which, by virtue of any law in force in the territory, has become a naval, military or air force; and "colonial force" includes any body, contingent or detachment of any colonial forces, wherever serving :

Provided that where any colonial forces or force raised in one territory shall be present in some other territory, such forces or force shall, for the purpose of this definition, be deemed to have been raised in that other territory.

(2) Any power conferred by the provis-

ions mentioned in paragraph 1 of this Order, as applied by this Order, to make an Order in Council or an Order shall be construed as including a power to revoke or vary the Order in Council or Order.

(3) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

3. This Order may be cited as the Allied Forces (Application of Acts to Colonies, &c.) (No. 1) Order, 1941.

RUPERT B. HOWORTH.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Aden (Colony and Protectorate).
Bahamas.
Barbados.
Bermuda.
British Guiana.
British Honduras.
Ceylon.
Cyprus.
Falkland Islands.
Fiji
Gambia (Colony and Protectorate).
Gibraltar.
Gold Coast :—
 (a) Colony.
 (b) Ashanti.
 (c) Northern Territories.
 (d) Togoland under British Mandate
Hong Kong.
Jamaica (including Turks and Caicos Islands and the Caymen Islands).
Kenya (Colony and Protectorate).
Leeward Islands :—
 Antigua.
 Montserrat.
 St. Christopher and Nevis.
 Virgin Islands.
Malta.
Mauritius.
Nigeria :—
 (a) Colony.
 (b) Protectorate.
 (c) Cameroons under British Mandate.
Northern Rhodesia.
Nyasaland Protectorate.
Palestine (excluding Trans-Jordan).
St. Helena.
Seychelles.
Sierra Leone (Colony and Protectorate).
Somaliland Protectorate.
Straits Settlements.
Tanganyika Territory.
Trinidad and Tobago.
Uganda Protectorate.
Western Pacific :—
 (a) British Solomon Islands Protectorate.
 (b) Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony.
 (c) Pitcairn Island.
 (d) Any other Colony, or territory under His Majesty's protection, or in relation to which jurisdiction may lawfully be exercised under the Pacific Order in Council, 1893.
Windward Islands :—
 Dominica.
 Grenada.
 St. Lucia.
 St. Vincent.
Zanzibar Protectorate.

Reference in this Schedule to any territory of which there are dependencies shall be construed as including a reference to such dependencies.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Adaptations and modifications.

A. Section 1 (1) of 3 and 4 Geo. 6. c. 51.

The words "the territory" shall be substituted for the words "the United Kingdom" in both places in which they occur.

B. Sections 1 to 3 of 23 Geo. 5. c. 6 as applied by the Allied Forces (Application of 23 Geo. 5. c. 6) (No. 1 Order, 1940).

1. The words "the territory" shall be substituted for the words "the United Kingdom" wherever they occur.

2. All references to home forces or a home force shall be construed as including references to colonial forces or a colonial force, as the case may be.

3. In subsection (5) of section one the words "the Governor" shall be substituted for the words "the Admiralty, Army Council, or Air Council, as the case may be".

4. In subsection (1) of section two—

(a) the words "the Governor may by Order" shall be substituted for the words "His Majesty may by Order in Council";

(b) the word "officer" shall be substituted for the word "Minister" wherever it occurs; and

(c) the last paragraph shall be omitted.

5. In subsection (2) of section two—

(a) the words "the Governor by Order" shall be substituted for the words "His Majesty by Order in Council";

(b) the words "such person as may be specified in the Order" shall be substituted for the words a "Secretary of State or the Admiralty";

(c) the words "the Governor may" shall be substituted for the words "His Majesty may"; and

(d) the words "be agreed between the Governor of the territory" shall be substituted for the words "with the consent of the Treasury, be agreed between the Secretary of State or the Admiralty."

6. The proviso to subsection (3) of section two shall, in so far as it relates to enactments being statutes or parts of statutes made in the territory, have effect as if the words "the Governor may by Order" were substituted for the words "His Majesty may by Order in Council".

7. In subsection (4) of section two the words "or Order" shall be inserted between the words "Order in Council" and "under".

8. In subsection (2) of section three the words "and paragraph (9)" and the proviso shall be omitted.

9. In subsection (4) of section three the words "the Governor" shall be substituted for the words "the Secretary of the Admiralty, the Secretary of the Army Council, or the Secretary of the Air Council".

No. 5. M.P. 20/28. 3rd January, 1942.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902:—

The Right Reverend Lord Bishop of
John Reginald Weller the Falkland Islands.

The Reverend Gerald
Kenneth Lowe

Senior Chaplain of
Christ Church Cathedral.

The Reverend
Hugh Drumm

Priest in Charge of
St. Mary's Church.

Pastor Walter
Forrest McWhan

Minister of the
Non-Conformist Church.

Pastor Ernest
John Brain

Minister of the
Non-Conformist Church.

No. 7. M.P. 21/28. 6th January, 1942.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Kinneard, George	M.D., M.C.P. & S. (Man.) C.P.H. (Johns Hopkins) Cert. I.S.H. & T.M.	1922. 1933. 1929.
Cowan, David Kellock	L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) L.D.S., R.C.S. (Edin.)	1931.
Dunlop, Eric Fergus John	M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.) Dip. T.D.D. Wales	1929. 1933.
Dowds, John Alexander	M.B. Ch.B. B.A.O.	1930.
<i>Midwives.</i>		
Gowans, Mary F.	Certified Midwife	1935.
Cowper, Ruth Wilda	Certified Midwife	1936.
Henricksen, Agnes	Certified Midwife	1929.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Krauss, Helmuth	Freiberg Univer.	1923.
Togneri, Luigi F.	M.B., Ch.B.	1938.

No. 9. M.P. 70/40. 13th January, 1942.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Kingdom of Siam (Thailand), Japanese occupied China including Manchuria, the whole of the Coast of China and International Settlements and French Concessions at Shanghai but excluding Macao, Hong Kong and Indo-China, are now regarded as territory in enemy occupation.

No. 13. M.P. 1/42. 21st January, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that His Majesty the King has commanded Court Mourning for a period of two weeks from the 16th to the 29th of January, for His late Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught and Strathearn.

Flags will be hoisted at half mast on the day of the funeral which has been fixed for Friday the 23rd of January, 1942.

No. 14. M.P. 9/42. 23rd January, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegraphic correspondence exchanged on the announcement of the death of His late Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught and Strathearn.

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

I should be grateful if you would convey to His Majesty the sympathy of this Colony at the death of His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

Your telegram of January 17th I have it in command from His Majesty the King to express to you and to the people of the Falkland Islands his grateful appreciation of their message of sympathy to His Majesty in his bereavement.

By Command

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th January, 1942.

MATCHES.

As promised, there being an adequate supply of Matches now in the Colony, rationing is lifted as from February 1st 1942. The Public are, however, reminded that economy is necessary in the consumption of all imported articles, and in this connection merchants have been requested not to supply unduly large quantities to their customers at any one time.

A. R. CARR.
Competent Authority.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Thomas Austin Robson of Port Louis and Stanley, deceased.

Whereas Michael Robson, brother of the above named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON.
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd December, 1941.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
James George Binnie of Stanley, deceased.

Whereas William Nathaniel Binnie, son and executor of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON.
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th January, 1942.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
William Barlas of the Dependency of South Georgia, deceased.

Whereas Arthur Isadore Fleuret, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Attorney for wife of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON.
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st January, 1942.

No. 1.

Proclamation

1942.

Declaration of War.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,
ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and
its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.*

I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim that as from the 13th of December, 1941, a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and Bulgaria.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 3rd day of January, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-two.

By His Excellency's Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 114/41.

No. 2.

Proclamation

1942.

Institution of Prize Court.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,
ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and
its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.*

I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim that a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and Bulgaria, and do hereby notify, declare and make known that the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands is a Prize

Court to take cognizance of and judicially to proceed upon all and all manner of Captures, Recaptures, Seizures, Prizes and reprisals of all Ships, Vessels and Goods seized and taken which are or shall be brought within the limits of the said Court.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 12th day of January, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-two.

By His Excellency's Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/32/39.

The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1942.

No. 2 of 1942.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 11) Order, 1941, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 12) Order, 1941, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 13) Order, 1941, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 14) Order, 1941, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 15) Order, 1941, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 16) Order, 1941, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 17) Order, 1941, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 1) Order, 1942, of the 3rd of January, 1942, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1942", and shall come into operation on the 27th day of January, 1942.

Dated this 27th day of January, 1942.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S./10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

Order by His Excellency the Governor regarding measures for the safety of vessels in port.

No. 1 of 1942.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows.

1. After Regulation 33c of the Defence Regulations, 1939, there shall be inserted the following Regulations :-

"Measures for safety
of vessels in port.

33d. (1) Any person authorised by the Governor to act under this Regulation (hereinafter in this Regulation referred to as "an authorised person") may give directions to the owner or master of any vessel which is for the time being at the port of Stanley requiring him -

- (a) to take such steps as may be specified in the directions for the purpose of securing that, while the vessel remains at the port, fires occurring in the vessel as the result of hostile attack will be immediately detected and combated;
- (b) to secure that, while the vessel remains at the port, either at all times or during such periods as may be so specified
 - (i) in a case where the vessel is equipped with a gun or other instrument or device capable of being used to defend the vessel against hostile attack, that the gun, instrument or device will be manned; and
 - (ii) in a case where the vessel is a ship propelled by mechanical power, that she is capable of being moved under her own power immediately when ordered to do so;
- (c) for the purpose of taking such steps or securing such matters as aforesaid, to secure that such number of persons, or such number of persons of such class or description, as may be so specified shall be on board the vessel, either at all times while she remains at the port or during such periods while she so remains as may be so specified;
- (d) to do or not to do such other things as may appear to the authorised officer to be necessary or expedient to do or not to do for the purpose of securing the safety of the vessel or preventing her endangering other vessels or property at the port in the event of hostile attack.

(2) Any person acting on behalf of the Governor may, in relation to any vessel, take such steps and use such force as may appear to that person to be reasonably necessary for securing compliance with any directions under this Regulation relating to a vessel, or, where an offence against this Regulation has occurred in the case of a vessel for enabling proceedings in respect of the offence to be effectually taken.

(3) The cost of taking any steps under the last foregoing paragraph in relation to a vessel for securing compliance with directions under this Regulation shall be a debt due from the owner of the vessel to the Crown, and without prejudice to any other

remedy may be recovered by an authorised person summarily as a civil debt.

(4) In this Regulation the expression 'owner', in relation to a vessel, includes the person having the management of the vessel.

Control over visitors
to ships.

33E. (1) Any person authorised by the Governor to act under this Regulation may, by directions given to the master of any ship which is for the time being at the port of Stanley, prohibit any person going on board the ship without the consent in writing of the person so authorised so long as the ship remains at the port, or during such periods while she so remains as may be specified in the directions.

(2) Any such directions may be given either generally with respect to all persons, not being officers or members of the crew of the ship or constables or servants of the Governor acting in the course of their duty as such, or with respect to any particular person or class or description of persons.

(3) If any person goes on board a ship in contravention of directions given under this Regulation, the master of the ship shall be guilty of an offence against this Regulation."

Dated this 24th day of January, 1942.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/7/39.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on 8th December, 1941.

1. The Governor delivered to the Council the following address :

"Honourable Members of the Legislative Council,

"The declaration of war by Japan upon His Majesty is of so great a seriousness that it cannot be exaggerated. That it has long been foreshadowed in no way detracts from its gravity; and although one had hoped common-sense and logic would have prevailed, one has all along feared these would not for there is a madness in the world, an insanity that has become an epidemic.

"The position here in the Falkland Islands has now become considerably more acute than had been anticipated, when the possibility of war with Japan was envisaged. The Empire has to deal with a new type of foe, whose character is in many ways different to that of the Germans. He is of an island race, very hardy and a natural sailor. He is imbued with a spirit of enterprise and initiative incomparably greater than the German and his bravery and contempt of death is well known. Therefore one can expect from him attack and surprise in every theatre of action.

"Already this has been shown by his treacherous assaults on Honolulu, Manila, Singapore, and Hong Kong. And the invasion of Thailand and Malaya is most clear evidence of his preparedness and the thoroughness of his plans.

"Here in the Falklands we are directly affected and may reasonably presume that the importance of our position has not been overlooked. There are only two ways for our Navies, the American and our own stationed in the Atlantic, to reach the Pacific. As you know they are the Panama Canal and the route round Cape Horn. We command the latter and therefore our obliteration would be of great service to the enemy.

"The canal is of course well protected but the fact that the Republics of Costa Rica and Nicaragua immediately entered the war shows how greatly they feared the seizure of their country and the use of air bases therein for the attack on that waterway. But there are great numbers of Germans in Guatemala and Columbia as well as in Haiti and San Domingo. The Canal is therefore in great danger and vulnerable.

"The Cape Horn route will assume the greatest importance and we are the sentinels at that gate. It may be indeed that we are destined to play no small part in the salvation not only of our Empire but of civilisation.

"You might be inclined to think that we are still too remote. But we are definitely not so. In the last war a German fleet operated here with its nearest home base in the Carolines and Marshall Islands; the Japanese own these islands today; in 1914 the German fuelled off the Chilean Coast; and there is no reason why the Japanese cannot, even may have already, done the same; since 1914 the lands of the Antarctic have been explored, and a secret fuelling base in Graham's Land or nearby might well have been laid down; and though Tahiti has declared itself for Free France we do not know what the rest of the vast archipelago of the Paumotu has done, nor to what extent facilities have been obtained there by the Japanese - half-way between the old German base and Cape Horn, 1500 miles nearer to ourselves.

"The complete preparedness for their entry into the war has been shown and distance discounted. Therefore we must be ready to meet any onslaught; we are now important, and a very possible target.

"We all know how short of man-power we are. There is only one step to take and that is to increase the age limit for military service. In order to do so legislation is necessary and that is why we are assembled here today. A short bill is being presented to you to increase the age limit from 41 to 51 years, which means that from now on all men born in 1890 or later are liable for duty in defence of this country and this eminently valuable strategic point. We are proposing to do no more than what has been done at home and elsewhere in the Empire; and I submit the necessary Bill with full confidence that you will accept it not only in loyalty to our King and Motherland but in solemn dedication to the greater service of our Faith, which is now so direfully threatened. May God be the guide in our decision.

2. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, Legal Adviser and Magistrate, moved the first reading of the Bill "To amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

Jury List for the year 1942.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1942 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

AUSTIN CATHIE,
Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Biggs, Basil W.
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Aldridge, Stephen	179. Newman, Henry
3. Thompson, Geo. H.	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Henrickson, Albert J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Jones, William J.	182. Noble, Arthur
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Cheek, A. E.	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. Grant, L. J.	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Stewart, D. W. H.	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamasa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. Hutchinson, E. J.	70. Clifton, Wm. John	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Betts, Allan Sturdee	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Harvey, Claude J.
13. Whitney, F. E.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie, Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. McPhee, Owen H.	191. King, Vernon T.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McL.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Barnes, A. Jnr.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Smith, Ludwick C.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Clifton, Jas. Henry	195. Binnie, Albert F.
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Duncan, David John	196. Bender, J. P. K.
20. Kevill, William	79. Pitaluga, Arthur	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Draycott, D. J.
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Summers, Stanley F.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Duncan, William
25. Duncan, William	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, V.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Berntsen, F. G.	86. Llamasa, G. A.	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Pole-Evans, D. M.	146. Dickson, E. T. C.	205. McPhee, K. J. Snr.
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Clifton, Hugh E.	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Browning, David L.	90. Etheridge, Arthur	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W. D.	91. Rowlands, W. J.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Bonner, Albert
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Pearson, W.
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamasa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Clausen, Fredk J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Williams, S. R. H.
37. McKay, Donald	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Jacobsen, K. M.	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Watts, Walter E. J.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Summers, Vere P.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Clement, Wickham
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. Harrison, Clement	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Bound, H. J. L.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Harold	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Hannaford, Robert F.	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Hills, Richard W.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Biggs, Bernard Noel	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Lyse, Walter G.	168. Smith, Osmond R.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. McAtasney, Brian N.	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing, Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. McRae, Duncan	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Baker, H. L.
59. Paice, William N.	118. Steen, R. B.	177. Parrin, John A.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Bernsten, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Bernsten, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Betts, William D. N.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J.(Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Fraia, Harry	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Lyse, Ernest Louis	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Binnie, Horace Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. Smith, Robert A. T.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Bernsten, William	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. Hollen, Thomas
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Myles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Barnes, Ernest	324. Reive, Charles T.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Ashley, Alfred G.	397. Pole-Evans, A. R.	469. Bound, Horace L.
254. Williams, Ralph M.	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Bernsten Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Bernsten, Stanley G.	331. Poole, Charles	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Aldridge, Francis W.	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Summers, Vere F.	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. McKay, David	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Crece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Hutchinson, Keith R.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Hardy, A. L.	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Watt Jas.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Miller, Sidney	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Felton, Walter A.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Hills, Albert R.
273. Hirtle, E. R.	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. McLaren, R. J.
274. Bonner, A. M., (Jr.)	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Aldridge, Thomas G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Halliday, J. A. L.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Smith, John W.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Jones, Albert C.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Beatty, T.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Sedgwick, H. H.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. Stewart, Geo. A.	494. Elliott, Birt
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Duncan, David H.
280. Hamaford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Kirk, W. E.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Steen, Ivor Bjén	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Wallin, Richard
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Napier, Herbert M.
285. Goodwin James	357. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	429. Bernsten, Nat.	501. Harries, John J.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Bernsten, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	503. Watts, Walter
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Gleadell, Leslie C.	432. Jennings, Henry G.	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Carey, Chas. W.	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Bennett, Harold	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Pitt, K. A. J.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Burns, W. Jnr.	439. Carey, Chas. L.	511. Fuhlendorff, V. E.
296. Stewart, H. W. A.	368. Goodwin, John	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Alazia, William C.
301. Reive, Peter	373. Bonner, Bruce	445. Lindenbergh, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Kiddle, Robert	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Summers, Cyril L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Martin, Geo. A.	379. Meierhofer, E. G.	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. King, Ronald I.	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Smith, Francis H. H.	547. McAtasney, William	569. Allan, Frederick	591. Blyth, Jas.
526. Ryan, John S.	548. Petterssen, John S. P.	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	549. Yates, Robert	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	593. Cartmell, Robert
528. Summers, Alfred D.	550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	572. Ferguson, John	594. Morrison, Wm.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	551. King, Fred H.	573. Clifton, Chas	595. Hardy, Fred J.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	552. Summers, Aubrey V.	574. Lee, Phillip R.	596. Coutts, Alex
531. Meirhoffer, George	553. Lehen, Dennis	575. Perry, W. J.	597. Hutchinson, R. J.
532. Mercer, Alex.	554. Biggs, Bernard L.	576. Short, George Chas.	598. Miller, John
533. Bowles, G. E.	555. Johnson, Howard W.	577. Duncan, Howard E.	599. Smith, George D.
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	578. Betts, F. C.	600. Sedgwick, H. H.
535. Smith, Jas. A.	557. White, Caesar A. F.	579. Anderson, Thos.	601. Anderson, Louis
536. Faria, Joseph	558. Barnes, Frank	580. Berntsen, Syd. L.	602. Whitlock, A.
537. Bender, Sidney C.	559. Smith, Jas.	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	603. Bertrand, C. W.
538. Atkins, V. M.	560. Bradbury, Cecil	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	604. Rice, R.
539. Reive, Robert	561. Hansen, George	583. Anderson, John	605. Milne, A.
540. Challen, Gordon L.	562. Blyth, Alex. L.	584. May, Horace	
541. Newman, St. Joseph	563. Morrison, Norman	585. Johnson, S. H.	
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	564. Porter, Howard	586. Goodwin, David	
543. Lellman, F. T.	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	587. Dettleff, Jas.	
544. McGill, Lynne F.	566. Lindenberg, L. W.	588. Hooley, T. V.	
545. Gleadell, Bertram	567. Morrison, Donald J.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	
546. Jones, John F. C.	568. Burns, F.	590. Nunn, Henry	

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1940-1941.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.			
EAST FALKLAND.									
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	52	352	1,030	58	69	292	1,853	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate G. Bonner.	San Carlos.	278	7,163	9,305	1,442	2,536	5,946	26,670	Front Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	299	4,422	7,080	—	—	4,419	16,220	Front P.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	1,978	54,245	56,571	502	16,550	40,153	169,999	Double Swallow.
	Fitzroy.	381	13,076	12,206	—	3,482	8,483	37,628	
Smith, & Sons.	Berkeley Sound.	150	4,200	6,600	—	—	3,487	14,437	Triangle.
J. W. McGill.	Peninsular.	7	—	114	—	—	—	121	Back Bayonet.
H. S. Browning & J. W. McGill.	Mullet Creek.	20	438	695	112	—	378	1,643	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Bluff Cove.	119	615	2,242	70	100	798	3,944	Double Slit.
Estate T. Robson.	Port Louis North.	143	2,662	3,396	—	1,063	2,063	9,327	Front Halfpenny.
The Douglas Sta. Co. Ltd.	Douglas.	505	6,783	9,436	1,003	2,107	5,618	25,452	Fork.
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos.	358	7,725	9,597	—	2,620	6,302	26,602	Saw.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Evelyn.	350	7,500	9,630	—	2,477	6,569	26,526	Back Square.
Estate H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	73	5,807	4,478	600	802	2,201	13,961	Slit.
Colonial Government.	Stanley.	1	—	46	—	—	19	66	
		4,714	114,988	132,426	3,787	31,806	86,728	374,449	

WEST FALKLAND.

J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	375	11,816	12,895	200	3,060	7,892	36,238	Fork.
Holmstead, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Hill Cove.	351	8,700	11,036	200	2,605	6,804	29,696	Front Bayonet.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	468	7,343	11,314	1,058	2,516	6,166	28,865	Fork.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	342	8,640	8,957	323	2,419	5,744	26,425	Fore Bit.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	298	7,282	9,865	104	2,265	5,353	25,167	Double Swallow.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West. & Spring Point.	313	7,778	11,600	37	1,854	6,318	27,901	Front Bayonet.
Bertrand & Felton Ltd.	Roy Cove.	167	5,064	4,613	530	1,412	3,278	15,064	Front Square.
		2,314	56,623	70,280	2,452	16,131	41,556	189,356	

ISLANDS.

J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell, Passage, & Beaver.	91	2,754	2,713	—	422	1,062	7,042	Fork.
J. Davis.	Hunnock.	8	49	230	—	—	134	421	
Dean Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	157	7,684	5,819	425	2,182	4,619	20,886	Back Bayonet.
Dean Bros.	Jason.	7	893	628	165	233	243	2,169	Back Bayonet.
J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Saunders.	168	3,009	2,822	—	747	1,922	8,668	Hole.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	97	709	654	—	223	546	2,229	Fore Bayonet.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	12	866	725	—	150	592	2,345	Fork.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Sea Lion.	9	408	610	—	—	570	1,597	Slit.
Bertrand & Felton, Ltd.	West Point.	18	748	626	220	290	556	2,458	Front Square.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group.	136	2,909	4,438	949	1,040	2,885	12,357	Double Swallow.
		703	20,029	19,265	1,759	5,287	13,129	60,172	

EAST FALKLAND	4,714	114,988	132,426	3,787	31,806	86,728	374,449
WEST FALKLAND	2,314	56,623	70,280	2,452	16,131	41,556	189,356
ISLANDS	703	20,029	19,265	1,759	5,287	13,129	60,172
TOTALS	7,731	191,640	221,971	7,998	53,224	141,413	623,977

IMPORTATIONS.

OSTRICH.	IBIS.	HORSES.	BULLS.	RAMS.	EWES.	FOX.	PIGS.	DOGS.
—	—	71	—	19	—	—	3	2

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1936=1941.

SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS MARKED.	% LAMBS MARKED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS DIPPED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS SHORN FOLLOWING YEAR.
1936-1937.	7,870	177,296	220,148	60,042	138,990	604,346	554,252	152,797	68.1	62.0	
1937-1938.	8,252	179,779	222,410	60,861	131,128	602,430	545,407	144,014	65.4	59.6	
1938-1939.	8,352	182,647	217,372	61,257	131,535	601,163	546,525	144,148	64.8	59.1	
1939-1940.	8,161	188,853	223,496	62,538	122,311	605,359	539,715	134,212	61.75	56.2	50.4
1940-1941.	7,731	191,640	221,971	61,222	141,413	623,977	552,365	153,710	68.77	63.27	

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FATTENING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.	UNACCOUNTED FOR (DEATHS) EXCLUDING LAMBS.	DEATH RATE %
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.			
1936-1937.	4,593	31,328	18,935	25,222	14,139	94,217	54,188	8.9
1937-1938.	3,787	31,769	19,953	10,454	16,116	82,079	54,752	9.1
1938-1939.	1,875	26,285	18,609	10,125	18,621	75,515	59,162	9.8
1939-1940.	4,608	14,117	22,534	7,754	12,424	61,437	61,296	10.2
1940-1941.	5,821	630	22,571	22,487	24,836	76,345	52,271	8.63

OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1936-1937.	3,387	10,076	16
1937-1938.	3,367	10,083	5
1938-1939.	3,223	9,771	22
1939-1940.	3,382	9,765	7
1940-1941.	3,336	9,886	8

A Bill

To make provision for the fixing of a Minimum Wage for Labour.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Labour (Minimum Wage) Ordinance, 1942.

Fixing of minimum wage.

2.—(1) Whenever the Governor in Council is satisfied that the wages paid in the Colony or any part of the Colony for any occupation are unreasonably low, he may by proclamation fix a minimum rate of wage for that occupation.

(2) Where a minimum rate of wages is fixed in respect of a part of the Colony the boundaries thereof shall be set out in the proclamation.

(3) The Governor in Council may by proclamation vary or cancel a minimum rate of wage.

(4) The Governor in Council may by proclamation revoke any proclamation made under this section.

(5) Any such minimum rate as aforesaid or the cancellation or variation of any such rate shall become effective as from the date specified in that behalf in the proclamation.

(6) All proclamations under this section shall be published in the Gazette.

Appointment of Advisory Boards.

3.—(1) The Governor in Council may where he considers it desirable appoint advisory boards to consider the wages paid for any occupation.

(2) The Governor in Council may make regulations as to the constitution, appointment and duties of advisory boards.

Penalty for not paying wages in accordance with minimum rate which is effective.

4.—(1) Where a minimum rate of wage fixed by the Governor in Council has become effective an employer shall in cases to which the minimum rate is applicable, pay wages to the person employed at not less than the minimum rate clear of all deductions and if he fails to do so shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate in respect of each offence to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds and to a fine not exceeding five pounds for each day on which the offence is continued after conviction therefor.

Meaning of "deductions."

(2) In sub-section (1) of this section the expression "deductions" shall not apply to loans free of premium or interest advanced on account of wages or to payments in respect of tools or implements supplied to and used by a labourer in his occupation as such, but shall include deductions which could otherwise lawfully be made from wages.

(3) On the conviction of an employer under sub-section (1) of this section the Court may by the conviction adjudge the employer convicted to pay, in addition to any fine, such sum as appears to the Court to be due to the person employed on account of wages, the wages being calculated on the basis of a minimum rate, but the power to order the payment of wages under this provision shall not

be in derogation of any right of the person employed to recover wages by any other proceedings.

(4) Where an offence for which an employer is by virtue of this section liable to a fine has in fact been committed by some agent of the employer or other person, that agent or other person shall be liable to be proceeded against for the offence in the same manner as if he were the employer, and either together with, or before or after the conviction of the employer, and shall be liable on conviction to the same fine as that to which the employer is liable.

Offences by agents.

(5) Where an employer who is charged with an offence against this section proves to the satisfaction of the Court that he has used due diligence to enforce the execution of this Ordinance, and that the offence was in fact committed by his agent or some other person without his knowledge, consent, or connivance, he shall, in the event of the conviction of that agent or other person for the offence, be exempt from any fine in respect of the offence, without prejudice, however to the power of the Court under sub-section (3) of this section to adjudge him to pay any sum which appears to the Court to be due to the person employed on account of wages.

Savings as to employer when agent convicted.

(6) It shall be the duty of every employer in an occupation to which a minimum rate is applicable, to keep such records of wages as are necessary to show that the provisions of this Ordinance are being complied with as respects persons in his employment, and if he fails to do so he shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate in respect of each offence to a fine not exceeding two pounds and also to a fine not exceeding one pound for every day during which the default continues after conviction.

Record of wages to be kept.

(7) On any prosecution of a person for failing to pay wages at not less than the minimum rate, it shall lie on that person to prove that he has not paid wages at less than the minimum rate.

Burden of proof.

5.—(1) The Governor in Council may appoint such officers as he may think necessary for the purpose of investigating any complaints and otherwise securing the proper observance of the provisions of this Ordinance.

Appointment of officers and power of entry and inspection.

(2) Any such officer shall have power to enter at all reasonable times upon the premises of any employer in an occupation to which a minimum rate is applicable and to require the production of wages sheets or other record of wages by any such employer and to inspect and examine the same and copy any material part thereof.

(3) If any person hinders or molests any officer in the exercise of the powers given by this section or fails or refuses to produce any wages sheet or other record of wages, that person shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate in respect of each offence to a fine not exceeding Five pounds; and if any person makes or causes to be made or knowingly allows to be made any wages sheet or record of wages or record of payments which is false in any material particular or produces or causes to be produced or knowingly allows to be produced any such sheet or record to any officer acting in exercise of the powers given by this section knowing the same to be false, he shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three months.

6. Any agreement for the payment of wages in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be void.

Agreement in contravention of this Ordinance void.

Repeal of Ordinance
No. 6 of 1932.

7. The Minimum Wage Fixing Machinery Ordinance 1932
is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1942.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1942.

for Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To enable the Governor to issue Com-
missions of Inquiry with special powers.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows :-

Short title and
application.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as The Commissions of
Inquiry Ordinance, 1942.

Power to issue com-
missions of inquiry
into matters of public
nature, etc.

2. It shall be lawful for the Governor, whenever he shall
deem it advisable, to issue a Commission appointing one or more
Commissioners, and authorising such Commissioners, or any quorum
of them therein mentioned, to inquire into the conduct of any officer
in the public service in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its
Dependencies, the conduct or management of any department of the
public service or of any public or local institution, or into any matter
in which any inquiry would, in the opinion of the Governor, be for
the public welfare. Each such Commission shall specify the subject
of inquiry, and may, in the discretion of the Governor, if there is
more than one Commissioner, direct which Commissioner shall be
chairman, and direct where and when such inquiry shall be made,
and the report thereof rendered, and prescribe how such Commission
shall be executed, and may direct whether the inquiry shall or shall
not be held in public. In the absence of a direction to the contrary,
the inquiry shall be held in public, but the Commissioners shall
nevertheless be entitled to exclude any particular person or persons
for the preservation of order, for the due conduct of the inquiry, or
for any other reason.

Particulars of commis-
sions.

Mode of holding in-
quiry and as to
preservation of order.

Power to appoint fresh
Commissioners and to
alter and revoke com-
missions.

3. In case any Commissioner shall be or become unable or
unwilling to act, or shall die, the Governor may appoint another
Commissioner in his place; and any Commission issued under this
Ordinance may be altered as the Governor may deem fit by any sub-
sequent Commission issued by the Governor, or may be revoked
altogether by a notification to that effect published in the Gazette.

Commissions not
affected by change of
Governor.

4. No Commission issued under this Ordinance shall lapse
by reason of, or be otherwise affected by the death, absence, or
removal of the Governor issuing the same.

As to oath of office by
Commissioners.

5. It shall be the duty of each Commissioner appointed under
this Ordinance to make and subscribe an oath that he will faithfully,

fully, impartially, and to the best of his ability discharge the trust, and perform the duties devolving upon him by virtue of such Commission, which oath may be taken before the Governor, or before such person as the Governor may appoint, and shall be deposited by the Commissioner with the Colonial Secretary.

6. The Governor may appoint a secretary to attend the sittings of the Commission to record their proceedings, to keep their papers, summon, and minute the testimony of witnesses, and generally to perform such duties connected with such inquiry as the Commissioners shall prescribe.

Power to appoint secretary : his duties.

7. It shall be the duty of the Commissioners, after taking such oath, to make a full, faithful, and impartial inquiry into the matter specified in such Commission, and to conduct such inquiry in accordance with the directions (if any) in the Commission; and, in due course, to report to the Governor, in writing, the result of such inquiry; and also when required, to furnish to the Governor a full statement of the proceedings of such Commission, and of the reasons leading to the conclusions arrived at or reported.

Duties of Commissioners defined.

8. If the Commissioners shall, in any case, be equally divided on any question that arises during the proceedings of the Commission, the chairman of the Commission shall have a second or casting vote.

Division of opinion of Commissioners.

9. The Commissioners acting under this Ordinance may make such rules for their own guidance, and the conduct and management of proceedings before them, and the hours and times and places for their sittings, not inconsistent with their Commission, as they may from time to time think fit, and may from time to time adjourn for such time and to such place as they may think fit, subject only to the terms of their Commission.

Commissioners' powers for regulating proceedings.

10. Commissioners acting under this Ordinance shall have the powers of the Supreme Court to summon witnesses, and to call for the production of books, plans, documents, and to examine witnesses and parties concerned on oath, and no Commissioner shall be liable to any action or suit for any matter or thing done by him as Commissioner. All summonses for the attendance of witnesses, or other persons, or the production of documents, may be in the form or any form to the like effect, given in the Schedule to this Ordinance, and shall be signed by one of the Commissioners, and oaths may be administered by one of the Commissioners or by their secretary.

Power to summon and examine witnesses, and protection of Commissioner from suit.

Schedule.

11. Any witness who shall wilfully give false evidence in any such inquiry concerning the subject matter of such inquiry shall be guilty of perjury, and be liable to be prosecuted and punished accordingly.

False evidence.

12. All persons summoned to attend and give evidence, or to produce books, plans, or documents at any sitting of any such Commission, shall be bound to obey the summons served upon them as fully in all respects as witnesses are bound to obey subpoenas issued from the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to like expenses as if they had been summoned to attend at such Court on a criminal trial, if the same shall be allowed by the Commissioners, but the Commissioners may disallow the whole or any part of such expenses in any case if they think fit. Orders for the payment of such witnesses shall be made as nearly as may be as orders are made for the payment of witnesses in the Supreme Court, and shall be paid in such manner as the Governor may direct. Every person refusing or omitting without sufficient cause to attend at the time and place

Duty of witnesses summoned.

Expenses of witnesses.

Penalty for contumacy, insult, or interruption of proceedings.

Indemnity to witnesses.

mentioned in the summons served on him, and every person attending, but leaving the Commission without the permission of the Commissioners, or refusing without sufficient cause to answer, or to answer fully and satisfactorily to the best of his knowledge and belief, all questions put to him by or with the concurrence of the Commissioners, or refusing or omitting without sufficient cause to produce any books, plans, or documents in his possession or under his control, and mentioned or referred to in the summons served on him, and every person who shall at any sitting of the Commission wilfully insult any Commissioner, or the secretary, or wilfully interrupt the proceedings of the Commission, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds, to be recovered in a summary manner before a Magistrate: Provided always that no person giving evidence before the Commission shall be compellable to criminate himself, and every such person shall, in respect of any evidence given by him before the Commission, be entitled to all the privileges to which a witness giving evidence before the Supreme Court is entitled in respect of evidence given by him before such Court.

Appearance of counsel.

13. Any person whose conduct is the subject of inquiry under this Ordinance, or who is in any way implicated or concerned in the matter under inquiry, shall be entitled to be represented by counsel at the whole of the inquiry, and any other person who may consider it desirable that he should be so represented may, by leave of the Commission, be represented in manner aforesaid.

Constables detailed to attend Commissioners: their duties.

14. The Chief Constable shall detail constables to attend upon any such Commissioners, to preserve order during the proceedings of the Commission, and to serve summonses on witnesses, and to perform such ministerial duties as such Commissioners shall direct.

Remuneration to Commissions, etc.

15. Commissioners appointed under this Ordinance shall not be entitled to any remuneration, unless such remuneration shall be specially voted by the Legislative Council, beyond the actual expenses incurred in holding the inquiry, but the Governor may direct what remuneration, if any, shall be paid to the secretary, and to any other persons employed in or about any such Commission, and may direct payment of any other expenses attendant upon the carrying out of any such Commission, or upon any proceedings for any penalty under this Ordinance. Such sums, so directed to be paid, shall be defrayed out of the public revenue of the Colony upon the warrant of the Governor.

Commissions etc., to be published in *Gazette*.

16. All Commissions under this Ordinance, and all revocations of any such Commission, shall be published in the *Gazette*, and shall take effect from the date of such publication.

As to proceedings for penalties.

17. No proceedings shall be commenced for any penalty under this Ordinance except by the direction of the Commissioners. The Commissioners may direct their secretary, or such other person as they may think fit, to commence and prosecute the proceedings for such penalty.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 3 of 1900 section 27.

18. Section 27 of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900, (which relates to the appointment of a Commission of Inquiry) is hereby repealed.

SCHEDULE. (*Section 10.*)

Summons to witness.

SUMMONS TO WITNESS.

To A.B., (*name of person summoned, and his calling and residence, if known*).

You are hereby summoned to appear before (*here name the*

Commissioners), appointed by the Governor to inquire (*state briefly the subject of inquiry*), at (*place*), upon the day of _____, 19____, at _____ o'clock, and to give evidence respecting such inquiry. (*If the person summoned is to produce any documents add*) and you are required to bring with you (*specify the books, plans, and documents required*). Therefore, fail not at your peril.

Given under the hand of _____ Commissioner,
this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Passed by the Legislative Council this _____ day of
November, 1942.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this _____ day of _____, 1942.

for Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To regulate Trade Unions and Trade Disputes.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Trade Unions and Trade Disputes Ordinance. Short Title.

PART I.

2. "Trade Union" means any combination whether temporary or permanent, the principal purposes of which are under its constitution the regulation of the relations between workmen and masters, or between workmen and workmen, or between masters and masters whether such combination would or would not if this Ordinance had not been enacted have been deemed to have been an unlawful combination by reason of some one or more of its purposes being in restraint of trade: Meaning of trade union.

Provided that nothing in this Ordinance

(a) shall affect

(1) Any agreement between partners as to their own business;

(2) Any agreement between an employer and those employed by him as to such employment;

(3) Any agreement in consideration of the sale of the goodwill of a business or of instruction in any profession, trade or handicraft; or

(b) shall preclude any trade union from providing benefits for its members.

"Registered" means Registered under this Ordinance.

"Registrar" means the Registrar of Trade Unions.

Trade unions not criminal.

3. The purposes of any trade union shall not, by reason merely that they are in restraint of trade, be deemed to be unlawful so as to render any member of such trade union liable to criminal prosecution for conspiracy or otherwise.

Trade union not unlawful for civil purposes.

4. The purposes of any trade union shall not, by reason merely that they are in restraint of trade, be unlawful so as to render voidable any agreement or trust.

Trade unions prohibited from carrying on business unless registered.

5. (1) No trade union or any member thereof shall perform any act in furtherance of the purposes for which it has been formed unless such trade union has first been registered.

(2) Any trade union or any officer or member thereof who contravenes the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds.

Registrar of trade unions.

6. The Governor may appoint such person as he may think fit to be the Registrar of Trade Unions.

Registration of trade unions.

7. Any seven or more members of a trade union may, by subscribing the names to the rules of the union and otherwise complying with the provisions of this Ordinance with respect to registration, register such trade union under this Ordinance;

Provided that if any one of the purposes of such trade union be unlawful such registration shall be void.

Compulsory registration.

8. (1) Every trade union shall be registered in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance or be dissolved within three months of the date

(a) of its formation, or

(b) of any notification by the Registrar that he has refused under section 10 to register the trade union, or

(c) of the commencement of this Ordinance whichever is the later date.

(2) Every trade union which is not registered or dissolved within the period prescribed in the preceding sub-section and every officer thereof shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding five pounds for every day it remains unregistered after the expiration of such period.

Rules for registry.

9. With respect to the registry under this Ordinance of a trade union, and of the rules thereof, the following provisions shall apply :—

(1) An application to register the trade union and its rules shall be sent to the Registrar with copies of the rules and a list of the titles and names of the officers of the trade union.

(2) The Registrar upon being satisfied that the trade union has complied with the rules respecting registry in force under this Ordinance shall, subject to the provisions of section 10 register the trade union and rules.

(3) No trade union shall be registered under a name identical with that by which any other existing trade union has been registered or so nearly resembling such name as to be likely to deceive the members or the public.

- (4) The Registrar upon registering a trade union shall issue a certificate of registration.

10. (1) if the Registrar is satisfied that :—

Refusal of registration.

- (a) the applicants have not been duly authorised to apply for registration; or
- (b) the purposes of the trade union are unlawful; or
- (c) the application is not in conformity with the provisions of this Ordinance; he may refuse registration.

(2) When the Registrar refuses to register a trade union he shall forthwith inform the applicants in writing of the grounds of his refusal.

(3) An appeal shall lie to the Supreme Court from a refusal of the Registrar to register a trade union and on such appeal the Supreme Court may make any such order as it thinks proper, including any directions as to the costs of the appeal. Any such order of the Supreme Court shall be final.

(4) The Supreme Court may make rules governing such appeals, providing for the method of giving evidence, prescribing the time within which such appeals shall be brought, the fees to be paid, the procedure to be followed and the manner of notifying the Registrar of the appeal.

(5) The Registrar shall be entitled to be heard on any appeal.

11. (1) It shall be lawful for the Registrar to cancel the registration of any trade union

Cancellation of registration.

- (a) at the request of the trade union, to be evidenced in such manner as he may direct;
- (b) on proof to his satisfaction that a certificate of registration has been obtained by fraud or mistake, or that such trade union has wilfully, and after notice from the Registrar, violated any of the provisions of this Ordinance or has ceased to exist.

(2) Not less than two months' previous notice specifying briefly the grounds of the proposed cancellation, except where the trade union has ceased to exist in which case notice of cancellation may be given forthwith, shall be given by the Registrar to the trade union before such cancellation is effected.

(3) An appeal from the decision of the Registrar under this section shall lie to the Supreme Court subject to the same conditions as are provided for an appeal against the refusal of the Registrar to register a trade union, and the Supreme Court may make rules providing for the same matters for which rules may be made in respect of such appeal. The decision of the Supreme Court shall be final.

12. (1) Every treasurer or other officer of a registered trade union at such times as by the rules thereof he should render such accounts as hereinafter mentioned, or having been required so to do, shall render to the members thereof, at a meeting of the trade union, a just and true account of all moneys received and paid by him since he last rendered the like account, and of the balance then remaining in his hands, and of all bonds and securities of such trade union.

Officers of trade union to account.

(2) Such account shall be audited by some fit and proper person or persons to be appointed by the trade union.

(3) Upon the account being audited the treasurer or other officer as the case may be shall, if thereupon required, hand over to the trade union the balance which on such audit appeared to be due from him, and shall also if required hand over to the trade union all securities and effects, books, papers and property of the trade union in his hands or custody.

(4) If the treasurer or other officer fails to hand over such things and documents as in sub-section (3) required, the Committee of Management of the trade union or any member for and on behalf of the trade union may sue him in any competent court for the balance appearing to have been due from him upon the account last rendered by him, and for all moneys since received by him on account of such trade union and for the securities and effects, books, papers and property in his hands or custody, leaving in such action the sums, if any, which he may have received on account of such trade union; and in any such action he shall be entitled to recover full costs of suit to the solicitor and client.

Audited accounts to be sent to registrar.

13. (1) Every registered trade union shall send to the Registrar the account prepared and audited in accordance with section 12 within one month of its submission to the members of the union.

(2) Every officer of a registered trade union which fails to comply with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds.

Rules of registered trade unions.

14. With respect to the rules of a registered trade union, the following provisions shall have effect:—

(1) The rules of every such trade union shall contain provisions in respect of the several matters mentioned in the Schedule.

(2) A copy of the rules shall be delivered by the trade union to every person on demand on payment of a sum not exceeding one shilling.

Alteration of rules of trade unions.

15. (1) Every alteration of the rules of a registered trade union shall be registered with the Registrar and shall take effect from the date of registration unless some later date is specified in the rules.

(2) The rules of a registered trade union shall not be altered so that they cease to contain provisions in respect of the several matters in the Schedule.

Rules by Governor in Council.

16. (1) The Governor-in-Council may make rules respecting registry under this Ordinance and in particular but without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power with respect to:—

(a) The seal, if any, to be used by the Registrar for the purpose of registration under this Ordinance;

(b) The forms to be used for such registry;

(c) The inspection of registers and documents kept by the Registrar and the making of copies of any entries therein;

(d) The fees to be charged for registration and inspection and any other service or matter prescribed or permitted by this Ordinance; and

(e) Generally for carrying this part of this Ordinance into effect.

PART II.

17. (1) In this part:—

Definitions.

“To intimidate” means to cause in the mind of a person a reasonable apprehension of injury to him or to any member of his family or to any of his dependants or of violence or damage to any person or property.

“Injury” includes injury to a person in respect of his business occupation, employment or other source of income, and includes any actionable wrong.

“Trade dispute” means any dispute between employers and workmen or between workmen and workmen, which is connected with the employment or non-employment or with the terms of the employment, or with the conditions of labour of any person.

“Workmen” means all persons employed in trade or industry, whether or not in the employment of the employer with whom a trade dispute arises.

18. (1) An action against a trade union, whether of workmen or masters, or against any members or officials thereof on behalf of themselves and all other members of the trade union in respect of any tortious act alleged to have been committed by or on behalf of the trade union shall not be entertained by any Court.

Immunity of trade unions from actions of tort.

(2) Nothing in this section shall affect the liability of a trade union or any official thereof to be sued in any Court touching or concerning the property or rights of a trade union, except in respect of any tortious act committed by or on behalf of the union in contemplation or in furtherance of a trade dispute.

19. (1) An agreement or combination of two or more persons to do or procure to be done any act in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute shall not be triable as a conspiracy if such act committed by one person would not be punishable as a crime.

Conspiracy in relation to trade disputes.

(2) An act done in pursuance of an agreement or combination by two or more persons shall, if done in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute, not be actionable unless the act, if done without any such agreement or combination, would be actionable.

(3) Nothing in this section shall exempt from punishment any person guilty of a conspiracy for which a punishment is awarded by any law in force in the Colony.

(4) Nothing in this section shall affect the law relating to riot, unlawful assembly, breach of the peace or sedition or any offence against the State or the Sovereign.

(5) A crime for the purposes of this section means an offence for the commission of which the offender is liable to be imprisoned either absolutely or at the discretion of the Court as an alternative for some other punishment.

(6) Where a person is convicted of any such agreement or combination as aforesaid to do or procure to be done an act which is punishable on summary conviction, and is sentenced to imprisonment, the imprisonment shall not exceed three months, or such longer time, if any, as may have been prescribed by the law for the punishment of the said act when committed by one person.

Removal of liability for interfering with another person's business.

20. An act done by a person in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute shall not be actionable on the ground only that it induces some other person to break a contract of employment or that it is an interference with the trade, business, or employment of some other person, or with the right of some other person to dispose of his capital or his labour as he wills.

Intimidation or annoyance.

21. (1) Every person who, with a view to compel any other person to abstain from doing or to do any act which such other person has a legal right to do or abstain from doing, wrongfully and without legal authority :—

- (a) uses violence to or intimidates such other person or his wife or children, or injures his property; or
- (b) persistently follows such other person about from place to place; or
- (c) hides any tools, clothes or other property owned or used by such other person, or deprives him of or hinders him in the use thereof; or
- (d) watches or besets the house or other place where such other person resides or works or carries on business or happens to be or the approach to such house or place; or
- (e) follows such other person with two or more other persons in a disorderly manner in or through any street or road,

shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding twenty pounds or with imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three months.

(2) Attending at or near any house or place in such numbers or in such manner as is by sub-section (2) of section 22 declared to be unlawful shall be deemed to be a watching and besetting of that house or place within the meaning of this section.

Peaceful picketing and prevention of intimidation.

22. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Ordinance:—

- (1) It shall be lawful for one or more persons acting on their own behalf or on behalf of a trade union or of an individual employer or firm in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute, to attend at or near a house or place where a person resides or works or carries on business or happens to be, if they so attend merely for the purpose of peacefully obtaining or communicating information, or of peacefully persuading any person to work or abstain from working.

Picketing in such numbers, etc., as to be calculated to intimidate.

- (2) It shall not be lawful for one or more persons (whether acting on their own behalf or on behalf of a trade union or of an individual employer or firm, and notwithstanding that they may be acting in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute) to attend at or near a house or place where a person resides or works or carries on business or happens to be, for the purpose of obtaining or communicating information or of persuading or inducing any person to work or to abstain from working if they so attend in such numbers or otherwise in such manner as to be calculated to intimidate any person in that house or place, or to obstruct the approach thereto or egress therefrom, or to lead to a breach of the peace; and any person who acts in contravention of this

sub-section shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding twenty pounds or with imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding three months.

THE SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

(Section 14.)

1. The name of the trade union.
2. The whole of the objects for which the trade union is to be established, the purposes for which the funds thereof shall be applicable, and the conditions under which any member may become entitled to any benefit assured thereby and the fines and forfeitures to be imposed on any member of the trade union.
3. The manner of making, altering, amending and rescinding rules.
4. A provision for the appointment and removal of a general committee of management, of a treasurer and other officers.
5. A provision for the keeping of full and accurate accounts by the treasurer.
6. A provision for the investment of the funds or their deposit in a bank and for an annual or periodical audit of accounts.
7. The inspection of the books and names of members of the trade union by every person having an interest in the funds of the trade union.
8. The manner of dissolving the trade union.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1942.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1942.

for Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To provide for compensation in respect of action taken on behalf of the Governor in the exercise of certain emergency powers. and for purposes connected with the matter aforesaid.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title and commencement.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Compensation (Defence) Ordinance, 1942.

(2) This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into operation on the twenty-sixth day of August, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine.

RIGHT TO AND MEASURE OF COMPENSATION.

Compensation for action taken in the exercise of emergency powers.

2. (1) Where, in the exercise of emergency powers during the period beginning with the twenty-sixth day of August, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine, and ending on the day on which the Emergency Powers (Colonial Defence) order in Council 1939, expires

- (a) possession of any land has been taken on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, or
- (b) any property other than land has been requisitioned or acquired on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, or
- (c) any work has been done on any land on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, otherwise than by way of measures taken to avoid the spreading of the consequences of damage caused by war operations.

then, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance compensation assessed in accordance with those provisions shall be paid, out of the revenues of the Colony, in respect of the taking possession of the land, the requisition or acquisition of the property, or the doing of the work, as the case may be.

(2) For the purposes of this section, a requirement that any space or accommodation in a ship or an aircraft be placed at the disposal of any authority shall be deemed to be a requisition of property.

Compensation in respect of taking possession of land.

3. (1) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the taking possession of any land shall be the aggregate of the following sums, that is to say

- (a) a sum equal to the rent which might reasonably be expected to be payable by a tenant in occupation of the land, during the period for which possession of the land is retained in the exercise of emergency powers, under a lease granted immediately before the beginning of that period, whereby the tenant undertook to pay all usual tenant's rates and taxes and to bear the cost of the repairs and insurance and the other expenses, if any, necessary to maintain the land in a state to command rent, and

- (b) a sum equal to the cost of making good any damage to the land which may have occurred during the period for which possession thereof is so retained (except in so far as the damage has been made good during that period by a person acting on behalf of the Governor of the Colony), no account being taken of fair wear and tear or of damage caused by war operations, and
- (c) in a case where the land is agricultural land a sum equal to the amount (if any) which might be reasonably have been expected to be payable in addition to rent by an incoming tenant, in respect of things previously done for the purpose of the cultivation of the land, and respect of seeds, tillages, growing crops and other similar matters, under a lease of the land granted immediately before possession thereof was taken in the exercise of emergency powers, and
- (d) a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred, otherwise than on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, for the purpose of compliance with any directions given on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in connection with the taking possession of the land:

Provided that

- (i) in computing for the purposes of paragraph (a) of this subsection the rent which might reasonably be expected to be payable in respect of any land, and in computing for the purposes of paragraph (c) of this subsection any amount which might reasonably have been expected to be payable in addition to rent by an incoming tenant, no account shall be taken of any appreciation of values due to the emergency; and
- (ii) there shall not, by virtue of paragraph (b) of this subsection, be payable in respect of damage to any land a sum greater than the value of the land at the time when possession thereof was taken in the exercise of emergency powers, no account being taken of any appreciation in the value thereof due to the emergency.

(2) Any compensation under paragraph (a) of the preceding subsection shall be considered as accruing due from day to day during the period for which the possession of the land is taken in the exercise of emergency powers, and be apportionable in respect of time accordingly, and shall be paid to the person who for the time being would be entitled to occupy the land but for the fact that possession thereof is retained in the exercise of such powers; but this subsection shall not operate so as to require the making of payments at intervals of less than three months.

For the purposes of the enactments relating to income tax and in particular for the purposes of such of those enactments as relate to the deduction of tax from rent, any compensation under the said paragraph (a) shall be deemed to be rent payable for the land, the Crown shall be deemed to pay it as tenant occupier, and the person receiving it shall be deemed to receive it as landlord.

(3) Any compensation under paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the end of the period for which possession of the land is retained in the exercise of emergency powers, and shall be paid to the person who is then the owner of the land.

(4) Any compensation under paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time when possession of the land is taken in the exercise of emergency powers, and shall be paid to the person who, immediately before that time, was the occupier of the land.

(5) Any compensation under paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time when the expenses in respect of which the compensation is payable are incurred, and shall be paid to the person by whom or on whose behalf those expenses were incurred.

Compensation in
respect of the doing
of work on land.

4. (1) Compensation under this Ordinance in respect of the doing of any work on any land shall be payable only if the annual value of the land is diminished by reason of the doing of the work.

(2) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the doing of any work on any land shall, in the first instance, be a sum calculated by a reference to the diminution of the annual value of the land ascribable to the doing of the work, and shall be paid in instalments, quarterly in arrear, to the person who for the time being is entitled to occupy the land.

Any compensation under this subsection shall be considered as accruing due from day to day, and shall be apportionable in respect of time accordingly.

(3) If, at any time after compensation under the preceding subsection has become payable by reason of the doing of any work on any land, a person acting on behalf of the Governor of the Colony

(a) causes the land to be restored, so far as practicable, to the condition in which it would be but for the doing of the work, or

(b) serves on the person for the time being entitled to occupy the land a written notice of intention to discharge the liability for the compensation by making, not earlier than a date specified in the notice, payment of a lump sum in accordance with the following provisions of this section,

the period in respect of which compensation is payable under the preceding subsection by reason of the doing of the work shall end with the date immediately preceding the date on which the restoration is completed or, as the case may be, the date specified in the notice.

(4) Where, by virtue of the operation of the last preceding subsection in relation to any work done on any land, the period in respect of which compensation under subsection (1) of this section is payable by reason of the doing of the work comes to an end, then if, at the expiration of that period the value of any estate or interest which a person then has in the land is less than it would be but for the doing of the work, there shall be paid to him, by way of compensation under this Ordinance, a sum equal to the amount of the said depreciation in the value of the estate or interest; and that compensation shall be taken to accrue due at the expiration of the said period.

(5) As soon as may be after effecting any restoration or serving any notice in pursuance of subsection (3) of this section, the person by whom the restoration was effected or the notice was served shall cause the fact of the restoration or the contents of the notice, as the case may be, to be published in such manner as he thinks best adapted for informing persons affected.

(6) In determining for the purposes of this section whether the annual value of any land is diminished by reason of the doing of any work thereon, and assessing any compensation under this section in respect of the doing of any work on any land, it shall be assumed that the land cannot be restored to the condition in which it would be but for the doing of the work.

(7) For the purposes of this section, no account shall be taken of any diminution or depreciation in value ascribable only to loss of pleasure or amenity.

(8) No compensation under this section shall, in relation to any land, be payable in respect of any period for which possession of that land is taken on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers.

(9) In this section

- (a) the expression "annual value" means, in relation to any land, the rent at which the land might reasonably be expected to let from year to year if the tenant undertook to pay all usual tenant's rates and taxes and to bear the costs of the repairs and insurance and the other expenses, if any, necessary to maintain the land in a state to command that rent; and
- (b) the expression "diminution of the annual value" means, in relation to the doing of any work on land, the amount by which the annual value of the land is less than it would be if the work had not been done.

5. (1) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the requisition of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft shall be the aggregate of the following sums, that is to say

Compensation in respect of requisition or acquisition of vessels, vehicles and aircraft.

- (a) a sum equal to the amount which might reasonably be expected to be payable by a person for the use of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft during the period of the requisition, under a charter or contract of hiring whereby he undertook to bear the cost of insuring, maintaining and running the vessel, vehicle or aircraft, and
- (b) if an agreement is made on behalf of the Governor of the Colony for the running of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft during the said period by the person who, but for the requisition, would be entitled to possession of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft, or who is the owner thereof, a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred by that person in connection with the maintenance and running of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft during that period, not being expenses taken into account for the purposes of paragraph (a) of this subsection, and
- (c) a sum equal to the cost of making good any damage to the vessel, vehicle or aircraft not resulting in a total loss thereof, which may have occurred during the said period (except in so far as the damage has been made good during that period by a person acting on behalf of the Governor of the Colony), no account being taken of fair wear and tear, and
- (d) in a case where, during the period of the requisition, a total loss of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft occurs, a sum equal to the value of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft immediately before the occurrence of the damage which caused the loss, and

- (e) a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred, otherwise than on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, for the compliance with any directions given on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in connection with the requisition:

Provided that

- (i) in computing for the purposes of paragraph (a) of this subsection the amount which might reasonably be expected to be payable for the use of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft, no account shall be taken of any appreciation in the value thereof due to the emergency; and
- (ii) no compensation shall by virtue of this subsection be payable in respect of any loss of, or damage to, any vehicle or aircraft arising in consequence of war operations, unless it is shown that, at the time when the loss or damage occurred, the risk of the vehicle or aircraft being lost or damaged in consequence of war operations was materially increased by reason of the requisition thereof in the exercise of emergency powers; and
- (iii) no compensation shall by virtue of paragraph (c) of this subsection be payable in respect of any damage, if compensation in respect of expenses incurred for the purpose of making good that damage has accrued due by virtue of paragraph (b) of this subsection.

(2) Any compensation under paragraph (a) of the preceding subsection shall be considered as accruing due from day to day during the period for which the vessel, vehicle or aircraft is requisitioned in the exercise of emergency powers, and be apportionable in respect of time accordingly, and shall be paid to the person who, at the time when compensation accrues due, is the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft; but this subsection shall not operate so as to require the making of payments at intervals of less than one month.

(3) Where, on the day on which any compensation accrues due by virtue of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of this section, a person other than the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft is, by virtue of a subsisting charter or contract of hiring, the person who would be entitled to possession of, or to use the vessel, vehicle or aircraft but for the requisition, the person to whom the compensation is paid shall be deemed to receive it as a trustee for the first mentioned person.

(4) Any compensation under paragraph (b) or paragraph (e) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time when the expenses in respect of which the compensation is payable are incurred, and shall be paid to the person by whom or on whose behalf those expenses were incurred; but this subsection shall not operate so as to require the making of payments at intervals of less than one month.

(5) Any compensation under paragraph (c) or paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the end of the period of the requisition, and shall, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance, be paid to the person who is then the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft.

(6) For the purposes of subsection (1) of this section, the expression "total loss" shall have the same meaning as it has for

the purposes of the law relating to insurance, and accordingly shall be construed as including constructive total loss; and upon the payment to any person of any compensation which has become payable by virtue of paragraph (d) of that subsection in respect of any loss, the Crown shall have the same right to take over an interest in whatever remains of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft, and the same rights and remedies in and in respect of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft, as it would have if the payment had been made by the Crown as the insurer under a contract insuring that person against the loss.

(7) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the acquisition of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft shall be a sum equal to the value of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft immediately before the acquisition, no account being taken of any appreciation due to the emergency, and shall, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance, be paid to the person who is then the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft.

For the purpose of assessing any compensation under this subsection in respect of the acquisition of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft, no account shall be taken of any compensation under paragraph (a) or paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of this section which may have become payable in respect of the requisition of that vessel, vehicle or aircraft.

(8) Where, at any time during the period for which a vessel, vehicle or aircraft is requisitioned on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers

- (a) a written notice stating that the vessel, vehicle or aircraft is to be treated as acquired on behalf of the Governor of the Colony is served on the owner thereof by a person acting on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, or
- (b) the vessel, vehicle or aircraft is sold on behalf of the Governor of the Colony,

then, for the purposes of this section, the vessel, vehicle or aircraft shall be deemed to have been acquired on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers immediately before the day on which the said notice was served or, as the case may be, the day on which the vessel, vehicle or aircraft was so sold, and the period of requisition shall be deemed to have ended at the time when the acquisition of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft as aforesaid is deemed by virtue of this subsection to have been effected.

(9) Where there is effected such a sale of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft as is referred to in paragraph (b) of the last preceding subsection, the person by whom the sale was effected shall, as soon as may be thereafter, serve a written notice of the sale on the person who for the time being would be the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft but for the sale thereof as aforesaid.

6. (1) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of any requirement that any space or accommodation in a ship or an aircraft be placed at the disposal of any authority shall be the aggregate of the following sums, that is to say

- (a) a sum equal to the amount which might reasonably be expected to be payable for the use of that space or accommodation during the period for which it is at the disposal of the authority by virtue of that requirement, no account being taken of any appreciation of values due to the emergency, and
- (b) a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred, otherwise than on behalf of the

Compensation in respect of taking space or accommodation in ships and aircraft.

Governor of the Colony, for the purpose of compliance with any directions given on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in connection with the said requirement.

(2) Any compensation under paragraph (a) of the preceding subsection shall be considered as accruing due from day to day during the period for which the space or accommodation remains at the disposal of the authority at whose disposal it was required to be placed, and be apportionable in respect of time accordingly, and shall be paid to the person who, at the time when compensation accrues due, is the owner of the ship or aircraft; but this subsection shall not operate so as to require the making of any payment before the end of the said period.

(3) Where, on the day on which any compensation accrues due by virtue of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of this section, a person other than the owner of the ship or aircraft is, by virtue of a subsisting charter or contract of hiring, entitled to possession of, or to use, the ship or aircraft, or is, by virtue of a subsisting contract, the person who would be entitled to use the space or accommodation but for the requirement in respect of which the compensation is payable, the person to whom the compensation is paid shall be deemed to receive it as a trustee for the first mentioned person.

(4) Any compensation under paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time when the expenses in respect of which the compensation is payable are incurred, and shall be paid to the person by whom or on whose behalf those expenses were incurred.

Compensation in respect of requisition or acquisition of goods other than vessels, vehicles and aircraft.

7. (1) Subject to the provisions of the next following subsection, the compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the requisition or acquisition of any goods shall be a sum equal to the price which the person who, immediately before the requisition or acquisition, was the owner of the goods might reasonably have been expected to obtain upon a sale of the goods effected by, regard being had to the condition of the goods at the time and no account being taken of any appreciation in the value of the goods due to the emergency.

(2) Any compensation under the preceding sub-section shall not

- (a) in a case where the owner of the goods immediately before the requisition or acquisition, was a person who had produced the goods with a view to the sale thereof, exceed the aggregate of
 - (i) the cost reasonably incurred by that person in producing the goods, and
 - (ii) the profit which he might reasonably have been expected to make on a sale of the goods effected by him immediately before the requisition or acquisition, or
- (b) in a case where the owner of the goods, immediately before the requisition or acquisition, was some person other than the producer of the goods, and the goods had been bought by that person with a view to the sale thereof, exceed the aggregate of
 - (i) the price which it was reasonable for him to pay for the goods when they were so bought by him, and
 - (ii) the profit which he might reasonably have been expected to make on a sale of the goods

effected by him immediately before the requisition or acquisition;

and, in assessing such compensation in any other case, no account shall be taken of any profit which might be expected to be made on a sale of the goods :

Provided that if, at the time when any goods are requisitioned or acquired on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers, the price or maximum price at which such goods may be sold is fixed by law, this subsection shall not be taken to authorise the assessment, by way of compensation under the preceding subsection in respect of the requisition or acquisition, a sum exceeding that price or maximum price, as the case may be.

In the preceding provisions of this subsection the reference to a person who had produced the goods with a view to the sale thereof, and the reference to the producer of the goods, shall be construed as including a reference to his personal representative or any person carrying on business in succession to him by virtue of any assignment or transmission by operation of law.

(3) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the requisition or acquisition of any goods shall include a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred, otherwise than on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, for the purpose of compliance with any directions given on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in connection with the requisition or acquisition.

(4) Any compensation under subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time of the requisition or acquisition of the goods, and shall, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance, be paid to the person who is then the owner of the goods.

(5) Any compensation under subsection (3) of this section shall accrue due at the time when the expenses in respect of which the compensation is payable are incurred and shall be paid to the person by whom or on whose behalf those expenses were incurred.

TRIBUNALS FOR DETERMINING DISPUTES.

8. Any dispute as to whether any compensation is payable under this Ordinance, or as to the amount of any compensation so payable, shall, in default of agreement, be referred to, and determined by, the appropriate tribunal constituted under the following provisions of this Ordinance, and the decision of that tribunal shall be final :

Determination of claims by tribunals in default of agreement.

Provided that at any stage in proceedings before it the tribunal may, and, if so directed by the Supreme Court, shall, state in the form of a special case for the opinion of that Court any question of law arising in the course of the proceedings.

9. (1) For the purpose of determining disputes as to the payment of compensation under this Ordinance in respect of the requisition or acquisition of vessels or the taking of space or accommodation therein, there shall be a Shipping Claims Tribunal (hereinafter referred to as "the Shipping Tribunal"), consisting of a president and two other members appointed by the Governor.

Constitution of tribunals.

(2) The president and one of the other members of the Shipping Tribunal shall be members who appear to the Governor to have a special knowledge of commercial and admiralty law; and the third member of the Tribunal shall be a person appearing to the Governor to have a special qualifications as an average adjuster or accountant.

(3) For the purpose of determining disputes as to the payment of compensation under this Ordinance, other than disputes which by virtue of the preceding provisions of this Ordinance are to be determined by the Shipping Tribunal, there shall be a General Claims Tribunal (hereinafter referred to as "the General Tribunal"), consisting of not less than five persons appointed by the Governor.

Incidental powers of tribunals.

10. (1) Each of the tribunals constituted under this Ordinance shall have the following powers, that is to say

- (a) to make, with the concurrence of the Governor rules prescribing the procedure for notifying, presenting and hearing claims and all matters incidental thereto;
- (b) to order persons to attend and give evidence and to produce and give discovery and inspection of documents, in like manner as in proceedings in the Supreme Court;
- (c) to award and assess, or direct the assessment of, such sums by way of costs as the tribunal in its discretion thinks just, and in particular to award costs to an unsuccessful claimant where such an award appears to the tribunal to be justified on the merits of the case;
- (d) to call in the aid of one or more assessors specially qualified, and hear any claim wholly or partly with their assistance;
- (e) to appoint an expert or experts to report on any matter material to the hearing of any claim;
- (f) to determine, subject to the approval of the Governor, the remuneration, if any, of such assessors and experts.

(2) Rules made in pursuance of paragraph (a) of the preceding subsection may contain provisions authorising a tribunal to take into consideration any matter which the tribunal considers relevant to the subject of the inquiry before it, notwithstanding that the matter is not admissible in evidence under the law relating to evidence.

(3) The Supreme Court shall have, for the purposes of and in relation to any proceedings under this Ordinance, the same power of making orders in respect of any of the matters specified in paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of this section as it has for the purpose of and in relation to any action or matter in that Court.

GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS.

Interest on Compensation.

11. Any compensation under this Ordinance shall carry interest, as from the date on which it accrues due until payment, at such rate not exceeding five per cent per annum as the Governor may from time to time by order prescribe.

Limitation of time for claiming compensation.

12. No claim for any compensation under this Ordinance shall be entertained unless notice of the claim has, in such form and manner as may be prescribed been given to the prescribed authority within the period of six months, or such longer period as the Governor may, either generally or in relation to any particular claim or class of claims, allow, beginning in either case with the date on which the compensation accrues due or the date of the passing of this Ordinance, whichever is the later.

Exclusion of compensation under the Ordinance in certain cases.

13. (1) No person shall, by virtue of this Ordinance be entitled to compensation in respect of the acquisition on behalf of the Governor of the Colony of any currency, gold or securities.

(2) No compensation shall, by virtue of this Ordinance be payable to any person in respect of any loss of, or damage to property, if and so far as that person has become entitled, apart from the provisions of this Ordinance, to recover any sum by way of damages or indemnity in respect of that loss or damage or is, at the time of the occurrence of the loss or damage, required under any contract with the Crown to be insured in respect thereof.

14. In a case where any property in respect of the requisition or acquisition of which compensation is required by the preceding provisions of this Ordinance to be paid to the person who is the owner of the property immediately before the requisition or acquisition, is then in the possession of some other person by virtue of a hire-purchase agreement that person may, by a notice given in the prescribed form and manner to the prescribed authority, within the period limited by this Ordinance in relation to the making of any claim by the owner for payment of the compensation, make a claim to have apportioned to him such part of the compensation as may be specified in his claim; and, in default of agreement between the parties, the last mentioned claim shall be referred to the tribunal constituted under this Ordinance which has jurisdiction in the matter of any such claim by the owner, and thereupon that tribunal may apportion the compensation between the owner and the other person in such manner as appears to it to be just.

Provisions as to property subject to hire-purchase agreements.

15. Where any sum by way of compensation is paid in accordance with any provisions of this Ordinance requiring compensation to be paid to the owner of any property, then if at the time when the compensation accrues due, the property is subject to any mortgage, pledge, lien or other similar obligation, the sum so paid shall be deemed to be comprised in that mortgage, pledge, lien or other obligation.

Provisions as to property subject to mortgages.

16. The provisions of this Ordinance shall be without prejudice to any agreement for the making of any payment (whether by way of compensation or otherwise) in respect of the doing of anything on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers; but, where compensation in respect of the doing of anything as aforesaid would, apart from this section, be payable both under this Ordinance and under some other enactment or rule of law, then, subject to any such agreement as aforesaid, the compensation shall be payable in accordance with this Ordinance and not otherwise.

Compensation payable apart from the Ordinance.

17. Any notice which by this Ordinance is required or authorised to be served on any person may be served by post.

Service of notices.

18. (1) In this Ordinance the following expressions have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, that is to say

Interpretation.

“agricultural land” means any land used as arable meadow or pasture land, land used for a plantation or land used for the purpose of poultry farming, market gardens, nursery grounds, or allotments, including allotment gardens within the meaning of the Allotments Act, (United Kingdom), 1922;

“aircraft” means any flying machine, glider or airship or any balloon (whether fixed or free);

“the emergency” means the emergency that was the occasion of the passing of this Ordinance;

“emergency powers” means any power conferred by

(a) regulations made under the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, (United Kingdom), 1939, as part of the law of the Colony.

(b) section two of the Lighting Control Ordinance, 1938, or

(c) section two (1) of the Emergency Powers Ordinance, 1939. or

(d) section two (1) of the Export and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, or any power exercisable by virtue of the prerogative of the Governor;

“exercise” includes purported exercise;

“fair wear and tear”, in relation to any property possession of which is taken on behalf of the Governor of the Colony or which is requisitioned on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, means such wear and tear as might have been expected to occur but for the fact that possession of the property was so taken or that the property was so requisitioned, as the case may be;

“goods” means chattels other than vessels, vehicles and aircraft;

“the Supreme Court” means Supreme Court of the Colony of the Falkland Islands;

“hire-purchase agreement” has the same meaning as in the Hire Purchase Act, United Kingdom, 1938;

“land” includes (without prejudice to any of the provisions of section twenty-eight of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900) land covered with water, and parts of houses or buildings;

“owner” means –

(a) in relation to land, the person who is receiving the rackrent of the land, whether on his own account or as agent or trustee for any other person, or who would so receive the rackrent of the land if it were let at a rackrent, or

(b) in relation to any property other than land, the person entitled to sell the property, it being assumed not to be subject to any mortgage, pledge, lien or other similar obligation;

and in this definition the expression “rackrent” has the same meaning as in the Public Health Act, (United Kingdom), 1936;

“prescribed” means prescribed by rules made by the Governor;

“requisition” means, in relation to any property, take possession of the property or require the property to be placed at the disposal of the requisitioning authority;

“ship” and “vessel” have respectively the same meanings as in the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894; and

“war operations” means action taken by an enemy, or action taken in combating an enemy or in repelling an imagined attack by an enemy.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance, the doing of work shall, in relation to any land, be deemed to include the demolition, pulling down, destruction or rendering useless of anything placed in, on or over that land the maintenance of any work or thing in, on or over the land, and the removal from the land of anything so placed, demolished or pulled down in the exercise of emergency powers.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1942.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1942.

for Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To amend the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1942, and shall be read and construed with the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Short Title.

2. Section 28 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the section following:—

Amendment of Section 28 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1901.

"Annual dipping compulsory".

28. Between the 1st day of March and the 30th day of June in every year, every owner shall dip or cause to be dipped with an insecticidal dip approved by an Inspector all sheep running on land whereof he is the occupier:

Provided that for purposes previously approved in writing by the Inspector, the Inspector may advance or extend the period during which sheep must be dipped but so that all sheep, excepting those used for experimental dipping, must be dipped before the 31st October or before they are mixed with another flock that has been dipped since the 1st of March, whichever is the earlier.

Any person who contravenes the provisions of this section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two shillings for every sheep.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1942.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1942.

for Colonial Secretary.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LI.

MARCH 2, 1942.

No. 4.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 15. M.P. P/252. 31st January, 1942.
ROSS, HERBERT, D.D.S.,

to be Dental Surgeon, with effect from the 24th of January, 1942.

No. 16. M.P. 596/29. 3rd February, 1942.
WOODGATE, MRS. J. A., (*Chairman*)
HAMILTON, MRS. J. E.,
THOMSON, MRS. J. M.,

Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1942, under Section 7 of the King Edward Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

No. 17. M.P. 600/29. 6th February, 1942.

<p>The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, <i>President</i>. The two Medical Officers. The Executive Engineer. Biggs, The Honourable V. A. H., J.P., Langdon, F. G., Esq., J.P. Harding, Captain H. C., J.P. Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E.</p>	}	<p><i>Ex-officio Members.</i></p>
---	---	-----------------------------------

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1942, under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1937.

No. 19. M.P. P/229. 24th February, 1942.

WOODGATE, MAJOR THE HONOURABLE
JAMES AUSTEN, A.R.I.B.A.,

to act as Officer Commanding Troops, Falkland Islands and Dependencies, and Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 24th of February, 1942, *vice* Colonel C. D. Alderidge, D.S.O., T.D., R.A.

No. 23. M.P. 749/25. 26th February, 1942.

Ex Officio. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

The Incumbent of Christ Church Cathedral.

The Priest in Charge of St. Mary's Church in Stanley.

The Minister attached to the Baptist Church.

The Honourable D. W. Roberts.
Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs.
Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

Appointed by A. Newing, Esq., J.P.
the Governor T. W. Campbell, Esq.

Board of Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery as constituted under Section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914.

LEAVE.

No. 21. M.P. L/84. 25th February, 1942.

CHALLEN, GORDON LESLIE.

General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department, on his retirement from the Public Service.

Vacation Leave. 132 days; with effect from the 1st of March, 1942.

No. 22. M.P. L/174. 26th February, 1942.

CARLETON, MRS. E. R. M.,

Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.

Sick Leave. 1 month; with effect from the 1st of March, 1942.

No. 25. M.P. P/129. 28th February, 1942.

HILLS, A. H.,

Water Bailiff, Public Works Department, was absent from duty on sick leave from the 2nd of May, 1941, to the 28th of February, 1942, both dates inclusive.

NOTICES.

No. 6.

M.P. 146/39.

14th January, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information of the following leaflet which has been issued by the General Post Office, London, regarding the postal facilities available for despatching correspondence and parcels from the United Kingdom to prisoners of war and civilians interned abroad.

COMMUNICATION WITH PRISONERS OF WAR INTERNED ABROAD.

1. This leaflet applies primarily to British (including Dominion and Colonial) prisoners of war interned in enemy and neutral countries; but paragraphs 2-4 as regards the letter post are also applicable to letters and postcards addressed to prisoners of war of other nationalities interned abroad. The term "Prisoners of War" includes all interned persons, naval, military, air force and civilian.

British Service men who are in the hands of the French (Vichy) Government do not come into the same category as prisoners of war, and relatives should apply to the Foreign Relations Department, British Red Cross and St. John War Organisation, Warwick House, St. James's, London, S.W. 1., for information regarding communications with these men.

LETTER POST.

2. Letters and postcards may be sent post free by ordinary post (for air mail facilities see paragraph 5). They should be posted in the ordinary way and should not be sent to the British Red Cross Society to be forwarded. They should be clearly written or typed, and letters should not exceed two sides of a normal sized sheet of notepaper; otherwise they are liable to delay and may even not be delivered by the authorities in the country to which they are addressed.

In the interests of the prisoners, relatives should limit their letters to one or two a week; the more that are sent the more they are likely to be delayed by the censorship abroad. For the same reason letters from strangers are to be deprecated.

Letters and postcards must only deal with purely personal matters, and care should be taken that no information of any kind which might be of use to the enemy is given. No references to naval, military, aerial, economic or political matters are allowed, and movements of any members of His Majesty's Forces or any warship or merchant ship must not be mentioned.

3. *Enclosures.* - No enclosures are allowed in the air letter card (*see paragraph 5*).

Any enclosure in a letter may cause delay. Snapshots or unmounted photographs of a personal nature are, however, allowed and simple bank statements (not pass books) may be sent. International reply coupons must not be sent; their use for the repayment of air letters is unnecessary and is not permitted. Picture postcards, birthday or greeting cards bearing pictorial illustrations and pictorial matter of any kind are forbidden. The Letter Post may be used only for letters and postcards and must on no account be used for sending small articles such as packets of razor blades, chocolate, etc.; such items may be sent only in the next of kin parcel (*see paragraph 14*).

4. *Method of Address.* - It is of the utmost importance that the details of the address should be correct and correspondents should make sure that they use the latest address supplied by the prisoner. In the case of prisoners in German hands the address is usually given on the back of

SPECIMAN ADDRESS.

Hants.
Andover,
33, Maple Road,
From Mrs. J. Smith.

Prisoners of War Post.
KRIEGSGEFANGENENPOST.

No stamp
required
unless sent
by air mail.

* A.B. J. SMITH
or Corporal T. ATKINS,
or Leading Aircraftman K. JONES,

British Prisoner of War 3306.
Stalag XXa (2a),
Germany.

* The details underlined in the foregoing specimen addresses are merely examples and care should be taken that the appropriate details furnished in letters sent by the prisoner are inserted in the address of letters sent to him.

their letter cards or postcards, in particular the Camp number is shown after the words "Lager - Bezeichnung". The address should be clearly written in INK both on the envelope and on the letter itself. The use of adhesive address labels or previously used envelopes is strictly forbidden.

(i) *For prisoners whose prisoner of war number and camp address are known.* - No mention should be made either in the address or in the letter of the unit or regiment in which the prisoner of war was serving at the time of his capture. The following particulars should be given :—

- (a) Rank (unless the addressee is an interned civilian), initials and surname (preferably in block letters).
- (b) British Prisoner of War (or British Interned Civilian).
- (c) Prisoner of War Number. (For prisoners in German hands this number is a most important element of the address. Care should be taken to quote it correctly; it should not be confused with the service number given him by the British authorities. Prisoners in Italian hands are not given a prisoner of war number and the British service number should be quoted.)
- (d) Camp address. (It is important that the camp address should be complete, *e.g.*, in the specimen address on page 1 "Stalag" means "permanent camp" and is insufficient without the addition of the appropriate number, including any subsidiary lettering or numbers giving perhaps details of a working Camp subordinate to the parent Camp. *e.g.*, Stalag XXa (2a).
- (e) Country.

The top left-hand corner of the envelope should bear the words "Prisoner of War post", and if addressed to a prisoner of war in German hands, the equivalent word "KRIEGSGEFANGENENPOST" should be added, or if addressed to a prisoner of war in Italian hands the words "service des prisonniers de guerre". The name and address of the sender should be written on the back of the envelope. If, however, the sender is serving in His Majesty's Forces, whether at home or abroad, he must on no account give the address of his unit; instead he should state the address of a relative or friend in this country, who would be willing to send on any letters received from the prisoner.

(ii) *For prisoners in German hands whose prisoner of war number and/or camp address have not yet been announced.* Letters may be addressed to such prisoners of war as follows :—

Regtl. No..... Rank..... Name.....
(Block Letters).

British Prisoner of War,
P/W Number (if known).
C/o. Agence Centrale des prisonniers de guerre,
Comite International de la Crois-Rouge,
Geneva,
Switzerland.

(iii) *For prisoners in Italian hands whose camp address has not yet been announced.* Letters may be addressed to such prisoners of war as follows :—

Regtl. No..... Rank..... Name.....
(Block letters).

British Prisoner of War,
C/o Croce Rosse Italiana,
6 Via Puglie,
Rome.

It should, however, be particularly noted that as soon as the prisoner of war number and the camp address have been received for prisoners in German hands, and as soon as the camp address has been received for prisoners in Italian hands, letters should be addressed directly to the camp (as under 4 (1)). Failure to do so will cause delay.

5. *Air Mail.* - (a) An *air letter card* specially designed for writing to prisoners of war is on sale at most Post Offices. It costs 3d., and goes all the way to Germany or Italy by air. No enclosures may be sent.

(b) Letters and postcards may be prepaid at the rate of 5d for the first ounce and 3d for each additional ounce (postcards 2½d). They should bear a blue air mail label in the top left hand corner. They go by air all the way to Germany or Italy.

(c) All letters and postcards *from* prisoners of war in Germany and Italy are brought by air from Lisbon to this country free of charge. Those from Germany travel by air from Germany to Lisbon free of charge. It is hoped shortly to arrange for similar facilities for letters from Italy.

N.B. - No attempt should be made to communicate with Prisoners of War through people in neutral countries; letters forwarded by prisoners through intermediaries in neutral countries do not receive the privilege of free air mail transmission from Lisbon.

PARCEL POST.

PARCELS FOR PRISONERS OF WAR IN ENEMY (OR ENEMY OCCUPIED) COUNTRIES.

6. Parcels cannot be despatched by relatives direct to a prisoner of war. Food, clothing, soap and tobacco are sent regularly to prisoners in enemy countries by the British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem (*see paragraph 9*), and "next-of-kin" parcels for prisoners in enemy countries may be sent under the arrangement explained in paragraph 12 of this leaflet. A card of

acknowledgement for signature and return by the prisoner is enclosed in every parcel despatched. For parcels for prisoners of war in neutral countries see paragraphs 17-19.

7. In addition to the parcels sent by the Red Cross, orders may be given to firms holding special permits for the *direct* despatch of parcels containing books, music, packs of cards, games, tobacco and cigarettes (*see paragraphs 20 and 22*). Parcels may not be sent by air mail.

8. Customs duty is not normally charged on parcels sent to prisoners; and the Customs Declarations and Despatch Notes which usually have to be prepared by the senders of foreign parcels are not required.

Note. Parcels or packets posted otherwise than in accordance with these notes will be returned to the sender.

PARCELS SENT BY THE BRITISH RED CROSS.

9. *Food* and, except as set out in paragraph 22, *Tobacco* cannot be sent by relatives to a prisoner of war. Food, soap, cigarettes and tobacco at the cost of 10s. per parcel are sent to British, Dominion and Colonial prisoners of war in enemy territory by the British Red Cross and St. John War Organization. Contributions towards defraying this expenditure will be gratefully accepted. Such contributions should be sent to the Accountant, Prisoners of War Department, St. James's Palace, London, S.W. 1. or to the Scottish Red Cross, 206, Bath Street, Glasgow, C. 2. These contributions will be paid into the funds of the Prisoners of War Department to defray the cost of the food parcels sent to all prisoners. (Postage must be paid on letters addressed to the Red Cross Society.)

10. *Invalid Comforts.* - The Invalid Comforts Section despatches consignments of ordinary household drugs together with such things as cod liver oil and malt, invalid food and comforts addressed to the Camp Leader of the Prisoners of War Camps, in order that in the case of illness or minor injuries, that are not sufficiently severe for hospital treatment, remedies may be at hand when needed.

Relatives may, in certain circumstances, send an invalid comforts parcel every twelve weeks, but they must first communicate with the Hon. Secretary, Invalid Comforts Section, 14, Carlton House Terrace, London, S.W. 1, for authorisation, as each case is considered on its merits. At the request of the relatives or the Senior Officer of the Camp, individual food parcels can be arranged for serious or chronic cases requiring special diet, in place of the standard food parcels. Invalid Comforts food parcels are sent to all hospitals where it is known there are British Prisoners of War. Surgical appliances such as spectacles, dentures and other urgently needed requisites can be sent through the Invalid Comforts Section.

11. *Clothing.* - The British Government supplies all clothing for Prisoners of War (*i.e.*, great-coats, battledress or uniform, boots, underclothing, towels, etc). The British Red Cross Society arranges for its packing and despatch.

"NEXT OF KIN" PARCELS FOR PRISONERS IN ENEMY (OR ENEMY-OCCUPIED) COUNTRIES.

12. Once every three months the next of kin of a prisoner in enemy territory is allowed to send him a "next of kin" parcel. The parcel must not weigh more than 10 lb. when packed, so that when repacked it comes within the international limit of weight. Each parcel must bear a special tie-on label which will be sent quarterly direct to the next of kin by the British Red Cross Society. The sender must fill in the label, which will then bear an address in the following form:—

Prisoner of War NEXT OF KIN PARCEL.

Regimental No..... Prisoner of War No.....
Rank..... Name.....
Camp.....

C/o British Red Cross Society & Order of St. John,
14, Finsbury Circus,
London, E.C. 2.

The address must also be copied in ink on the cover of the parcel. Unless the parcel bears the special label, it will not be accepted at a Post Office. No postage is required. If the sender requires an acknowledgement of the receipt of the parcel at Finsbury Circus, a stamped addressed postcard should be enclosed.

13. *Packing.* - The parcels should be packed as for the inland post. The name and address of the sender must be clearly written on the cover of the parcel, except that if the sender is serving in His Majesty's Forces he must not write his own address but must give the address of a relative or friend and may request the relative or friend to forward any acknowledgement received in respect of the parcel. A duplicate list of the contents must be put inside the parcel: forms for this purpose are sent with the tie-on label by the British Red Cross Society.

14. *Permissible Articles.* - Among the articles which may be sent are the following:—

Attaché cases.
Blankets. Boots, boot laces; gum boots. Brilliantine in tins. Brushes of all kinds.
Button-cleaning outfits (solid, not liquid polish).
Chewing gum. Solid Chocolate in slabs (no filling).
Cigarette filter tips and cigarette rolling machine but NOT cigarettes or cigarette papers.
Clothing, including underwear, civilian or Service shirts, any footwear, knitted comforts or uniform. (*See paragraph 15 for prohibited articles.*)
Coloured silks and cottons, plain linen or canvas for embroidering.
Dentifrice (solid or powder but NOT in tubes).
Frames with talc or unbreakable glass.
Hussifs containing usual items.
Kit bags (without locks or metal eye holes). Knitting needles and wool.

Pencils. Pipes and tobacco pouch.
 Safety razors and blades. Safety tin openers.
 Shoe polish (solid, not liquid or in tubes). Shoe leather and nails for mending; metal studs for toes and heels.
 Small musical instruments.
 Soap of all kinds. Towels, face cloths and sponges.

15. *Prohibited Articles.* — The following articles may not be enclosed :—

- (i) Written communications (letters must be sent separately).
- (ii) Printed matter.
- (iii) Pictorial illustrations and photographs.
- (iv) Money, stamps, stationery and playing cards.
- (v) Articles in tubes, tins and other receptacles which cannot easily be opened for inspection.
- (vi) Candles, spirits or solidified spirit for cooking stoves, matches or any other inflammable material.
- (vii) Photographic apparatus, field glasses, sextants, compasses, electrical torches and other instruments of use for naval and military purposes.
- (viii) Haversacks.
- (ix) Complete suits, coloured or grey flannel trousers, corduroy trousers, black or coloured shirts normally worn without coats, sports coats or blazers, mackintoshes, or any kind of overcoat. (These items of clothing, however, may be sent to civilians).
- (x) Food, tobacco, cigarettes. (*See paragraphs 9 & 22*).
- (xi) Medical comforts. This includes medicines of all kinds, drugs and bandages.
- (xii) Watches: Scissors (except small or nail scissors); knives and tools.
- (xiii) Pen nibs and fountain pens.

16. *Return of prohibited articles.* — On receipt in London of a next of kin parcel it will be re-packed under the supervision of a representative of the Censorship, and any prohibited articles will be withdrawn and returned to the sender.

PARCELS FOR PRISONERS OF WAR IN NEUTRAL COUNTRIES.

17. *Address.* — Parcels for prisoners of war in neutral countries must be forwarded through the British Red Cross Society. No special label is necessary and parcels should be addressed in the same way as letters (*see paragraph 4*) with the addition of the following :—

c/o British Red Cross Society,
 14, Finsbury Circus,
 London, E.C. 2.

No postage is required.

18. *Packing.* — Parcels when packed must not weigh more than 10 lb. each and should be packed as for inland post. A list of the contents should be put inside.

19. *Contents.* — Neither the articles numbered (i) to (ix) in paragraph 15 nor food may be sent. In order that any prohibited article may be returned to the sender his name and address should be written on the cover, as described in paragraph 13.

PARCELS AND PACKETS SENT BY PERMIT HOLDERS.

20. *Books, Music, Packs of Cards, Games and Sports Equipment.* — Many of the leading publishers and newsagents, etc., hold a special permit from the Censorship Department, which enables them to execute and despatch orders for books, music, packs of cards and games for prisoners of war in enemy or neutral countries. Holders of permits can accept only orders for despatch direct: they can in no case accept books, etc., for forwarding to prisoners.

21. *Newspapers and Periodicals.* — These may be sent in the same way as books to prisoners of war in neutral countries but not to prisoners of war in enemy territory.

22. *Tobacco and Cigarettes.* — These may be sent to prisoners of war and interned civilians in enemy and enemy occupied countries and prisoners of war in neutral countries by firms who hold a special permit from the Censorship Department. Orders should be placed with these firms by relatives desiring to take advantage of the arrangement. The minimum quantity which may be sent free of duty in one parcel is 4 oz. net.

23. Parcels (but not packets) despatched to neutral countries by permit holders must be accompanied by the appropriate number or Customs Declarations and Despatch Notes. The maximum limit of weight for parcels despatched to neutral or enemy countries is 11 lb.

EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

24. The Education Book Section of the British Red Cross Society arranges for prisoners of war to continue their preparations for examinations, and enables them to undertake vocational training with a view to preparing themselves for the after-war period. The Society gives advice, and arranges for books to be sent to any prisoner wishing to read a special subject. Forms of request for these books are sent to the prison camps. Financial contributions from relatives and friends are invited, but when these cannot be given the Society undertakes the whole cost. Correspondence courses cannot be sent direct to prisoners of war, but on application to the Society help will be given as to possible means of despatch.

TELEGRAMS.

25. Telegrams making inquiry regarding the welfare or whereabouts of prisoners of war cannot be sent to countries abroad. Such inquiries must be addressed to the British Red Cross Society, The Lord Chamberlain's Office, St. James's Palace, London, S.W. 1.

There is no telegraph service to prisoners of war, but in cases of grave emergency only it is sometimes possible for the British Red Cross Society to send a message to the International Red Cross Committee in Geneva for them to pass on to their representative in Berlin or Rome to send to the prisoner concerned. Inquiries regarding the despatch of messages in such cases should be addressed to the British Red Cross Society at the address shown above.

August, 1941.

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

No. 18. M.P. C/19/36. 24th February, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that His Majesty the King has approved a recommendation that any person to whom the British Empire Medal has been, or may be, awarded may, on all occasions when the use of such letters is customary, place after his or her name the letters "B.E.M." This includes recipients of the Medal of the Order of the British Empire awarded prior to 29th December, 1922, as well as those who received the Medal of the Order of the British Empire, for Meritorious Service, after that date.

No. 20. M.P. 29/42. 24th February, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable The Viscount Cranborne, as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the seals of the Colonial Department.

No. 24. M.P. 9/41. 26th February, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that it has been announced that as from Thursday the 12th of February, 1942, all contributions sent to the Lord Mayor's Air Raid Distress Fund the scope of which was until now confined to the United Kingdom and Northern Ireland, will be placed in a separate "Empire Account" unless donors instruct otherwise. This Account will be available for Air Raid Distress not only in the United Kingdom but also in the Dominions and Colonies wherever need arises.

2. His Majesty's Government are greatly appreciative of the whole-hearted support given in the past to the Lord Mayor's Fund for relief of Air Raid Distress in the United Kingdom and feel sure that the wider scope of the Fund will commend itself to the public generosity of the Falkland Islands.

By Command

A. I. FLEURET.

for Colonial Secretary.

30th January, 1942.

The Public are notified that the planes stationed in these Islands are here for naval and military purposes only. In no circumstances whatsoever can they be used for civilian transport.

The Public must realise that these planes are here on essential and continuous war work and therefore, in so far as civilians are concerned are **not** in the Colony: the position as regards communication being precisely as hitherto.

The same rule applies to His Majesty's Ships based in the Falkland Islands. Intensification of war risks and dangers necessitates the strictest enforcement of this regulation.

Office of the Competent Authority,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th January, 1942.

MATCHES.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, Part VI, section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered that Order C.A. 3, dated October 29th 1941, as amended by Order C.A. 6, dated 1st December, 1941, instituting a system of rationing for Matches, be rescinded as from 1st February, 1942.

10th February, 1942.

IMPORT LICENCES.

All Importers are asked to note that from today applications for Import Licences should be submitted in *duplicate* instead of in *triplicate* as heretofore.

26th February, 1942.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum, and that retailers may always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Bacon (Mild Cured F.I.C.)	1.	6, per lb.
Bacon (Wiltshire F.I.C.)	1.	2. " "
Paraffin (Draft F.I.C.)	3.	2. " gallon.
Tea (Indian Orange Pekoe C.W.S.)	3.	11. " lb.

A. R. CARR.

Competent Authority.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Thomas Reive of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.

Whereas Leonard Lawrence Reive, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Administrator of the Estate of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th January, 1942.

No. 3.

Proclamation

1942.

Declaration of War.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,
ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and
its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.*

I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim that as from 6 a.m. British Summer time 25th of January, 1942, a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and Thailand.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 6th day of February, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-two.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 114/41.

No. 4.

Proclamation

1942.

Institution of Prize Court.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,
ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and
its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.*

I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim that a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and Thailand, and do hereby notify, declare and make known that the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands is a Prize

Court to take cognizance of and judicially to proceed upon all and all manner of Captures, Recaptures, Seizures, Prizes and reprisals of all Ships, Vessels and Goods seized and taken which are or shall be brought within the limits of the said Court.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 12th day of February, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-two.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/32/39.

No. 5.

Proclamation

1942.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINAL L.

By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINAL, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council for such period as shall be specified in such Instrument :

NOW THEREFORE, I, being of the opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

JAMES GORDON GIBBS, Esq., M.Agr., Sc. Ph.D. (Minn.), Dip. Agr., (Linc., N.Z.)

to be a member of the Executive Council for a period of one year with effect from the 18th of February, 1942.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 18th day of February, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-two.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/235.

Order by His Excellency the Governor amending the Defence Regulations, 1939.

No. 3 of 1942.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. The following Regulation shall be substituted for Regulation 16 of the Defence Regulations, 1939 (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Regulations).

Power of Governor to terminate Military appointments.

16. If it appears to the Governor necessary or expedient so to do in the interests of the public safety, the defence of the Colony or the efficient prosecution of any war in which His Majesty may be engaged it shall be lawful for the Governor at any time with or without prior notice or reason assigned to terminate any engagement or appointment of any person under the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, as amended by subsequent enactments or any other engagement or appointment made by him or on his authority of a person to perform military duties in the Colony."

2. Regulation 16 of the Principal Regulations shall be re-numbered 16A.

Dated this twenty-fourth day of February, 1942.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 8/7/39.

The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1942.

No. 4 of 1942.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 19) Order, 1941, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 20) Order, 1941, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1942, of the 27th of January, 1942, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1942", and shall come into operation on the 24th day of February, 1942.

Dated this 24th day of February, 1942.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 8/10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Three**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1941.			Amount received to 30th Sept., 1941.			Receipts for same period, 1940.			More than estimated, 1941.			Less than estimated, 1941.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1941	.....			6106	17	2	.....			.....			.....
1. Customs Duties	12750	0	0	14192	19	7	15532	13	4	1442	19	7	.....	
2. Port Dues	54	15	0	60	5	6	85	13	0	5	10	6	.....	
3. Internal Revenue	8853	0	0	2313	3	10	1262	8	4	.....			6539	16	2
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1951	10	0	3767	4	6	2444	1	4	1815	14	6	.....	
5. Interest	9337	10	0	8988	11	4	9942	19	6	.....			348	18	8
6. Post Office	723	15	0	3037	16	6	1201	6	8	2314	1	6	.....	
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	3892	10	0	3814	17	1	2448	6	10	.....			77	12	11
8. Rents	858	15	0	957	11	5	989	18	6	98	16	5	.....	
9. Miscellaneous	2661	15	0	1750	13	8	1941	5	3	.....			911	1	4
10. Contribution from Dependencies	3750	0	0	2500	0	0	3000	0	0	.....			1250	0	0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	44833	10	0	41383	3	5	38848	12	9	5677	2	6	9127	9	1
Land Sales Fund	1035	15	0	648	10	1	623	10	1	.....			387	4	11
Marine Insurance Fund	.....			198	12	0	193	11	4	198	12	0	.....	
Total Falklands	£ 45869	5	0	42230	5	6	39665	14	2	5875	14	6	9514	14	0
Dependencies Revenue	.....			3821	11	8	<p style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1941.</p> <hr/> <div> <div>Land Sales Fund</div> <div>General Revenue balance a/c</div> <div>Deficit</div> <div>£254773 13 5</div> </div>								
Research Fund	.....			14022	19	10									
Investments Realized	.....			58061	8	9									
Farm & Building Loans	.....			639	16	8									
Advances Repaid	.....			18684	6	1									
Deposits Received	.....			96801	11	9									
Remittances Received	.....			29240	16	10									
Total	£			263502	17	1									
Balance brought down 1st January, 1941	£			6106	17	2									
Total	£			269609	14	3									

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1941 :—

Colonial Treasury	£38000	1	5
Crown Agents	18459	6	11
South Georgia	457	8	10

£6106 17 2.

**Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
Quarters ended 30th September, 1941.**

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1941.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1941.			Payments for same period 1940.			More than Estimated, 1941.			Less than Estimated, 1941.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	2230	10	0	2481	18	2	1577	5	1	251	8	2			
2. The Governor	2088	15	0	2181	18	8	2102	18	10	93	3	8			
3. Colonial Secretary	2058	0	0	1831	11	4	2469	4	11				226	8	8
4. Treasury & Customs	964	10	0	1256	8	5	1051	12	0	291	18	5			
5. Audit	193	10	0	196	0	0	194	10	0	2	10	0			
6. Post Office	3210	0	0	2391	3	5	2105	5	8				818	16	7
7. Wireless & Electrical	2624	5	0	2622	1	4	3792	1	11				2	3	8
8. Harbour	882	0	0	935	9	0	847	10	4	53	9	0			
9. Legal	138	15	0	144	15	1	135	17	9	6	0	1			
10. Police & Prisons	730	10	0	722	15	5	747	5	5				7	14	7
11. Medical	4869	0	0	4315	13	3	5248	12	1				553	6	9
12. Education	2603	5	0	2129	7	8	2419	12	3				473	17	4
13. Ecclesiastical	216	15	0	153	0	0	153	0	0				63	15	0
14. Naturalist	315	0	0	248	3	6	191	13	9				66	16	6
15. Military	651	0	0	383	18	1	17080	0	0				267	1	11
16. Agriculture	4050	15	0	3661	7	1	2900	0	9				389	7	11
17. Miscellaneous	3651	0	0	3626	16	6	6326	6	3				24	3	6
18. Public Works Department	2876	5	0	2717	5	6	2625	18	0				158	19	6
19. Public Works Recurrent	5643	15	0	4623	8	10	7396	12	8				1020	6	2
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 39997	10	0	36623	1	3	53365	15	9	698	9	4	4072	18	1
20. Public Works Extraordinary	2106	0	0	508	8	2	1350	4	7				1597	11	10
Gift to Imperial Govt.							46639	16	2						
Military & War Expend.	15506	5	0	12734	11	8							2771	13	4
Total Falklands	£ 57609	15	0	49866	1	1	107355	16	6	698	9	4	8442	3	3
Land Sales Fund				25	0	0	Surplus of Assets on the 30th September, 1941.								
Dependencies Payments				8672	16	11	Land Sales Fund								
Research Fund				1201	11	10	General Revenue Balance A/c.								
Investments made				81442	10	9	Deficit 1/1/41.								
Advances made				23316	6	9	£15437								
Deposits Repaid				62464	1	8	30/9/41.								
Remittances made				36527	3	0	13334								
							28771								
							£242063								
Total	£ 263515	12	0												
Balance on 30th September, 1941				6094	2	3									
Total	£ 269609	14	3												

R. KING-PRIME.

for Financial Secretary.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1941.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	£ Estimated 1941.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1941.	Receipts for same period. 1940.	More than £ estimated 1941.	Less than £ estimated 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	384 15 0	2102 4 3	882 12 7	1717 9 3	.....
(b) Exports	7387 10 0	856 9 5	7615 0 9	.....	6531 0 7
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	150 0 0	90 0 0	120 0 0	.....	60 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	498 15 0	157 10 0	162 5 0	.....	341 5 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	341 5 0	114 8 0	254 19 8	.....	226 17 0
5. Rents ...	600 0 0	501 0 0	501 0 0	.....	99 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	9362 5 0	3821 11 8	9535 18 0	1717 9 3	7258 2 7
Research Fund		14122 19 10			
£		17944 11 6			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1941.

Research Fund ... £176930 7 2
£176930 7 2

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	£ Estimated 1941	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1941.	Payments for same period. 1940	More than £ estimated 1941.	Less than £ estimated 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1545 0 0	1496 10 3	1192 9 0	.....	48 9 9
General	187 10 0	187 10 0	187 10 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	651 15 0	1368 10 4	331 8 1	716 15 4	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	6931 10 0	5620 6 4	5206 4 4	.....	1311 3 8
Total Ordinary Expenditure	9315 15 0	8672 16 11	6917 11 5	716 15 4	1359 13 5
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	9315 15 0	8672 16 11	6917 11 5	716 15 4	1359 13 5
5. Research Fund		2201 11 10			
Total Expenditure		£ 10874 8 9			

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1941.

Research Fund ... £188851 15 2.
General Account ... Cr. 4851 5 3.
£184000 9 11.

R. KING-PRIME,
for Financial Secretary.

M.P. 172/31.

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.
PRICE ONE SHILLING.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LI.

APRIL 1, 1942.

No. 5.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 26. M.P. P/57. 2nd March, 1942.
LEES, DAVID

Foreman Carpenter, to act as General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department, with effect from the 2nd of March, 1942.

No. 27. M.P. P/17. 5th March, 1942.
ALDRIDGE, LIEUTENANT L. W.

to be Assistant Adjutant, Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 2nd of March, 1942, and to be Adjutant on the departure of Captain A. I. Fleuret, M.B.E., J.P., for South Georgia.

No. 29. M.P. P/253. 11th March, 1942.
CAREY, MISS ELLEN KATHLEEN

confirmation of appointment as a Nurse-Probationer in the King Edward Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 16th of November, 1941.

No. 33. M.P. P/258. 21st March, 1942.
BRADLEY, KENNETH GRANVILLE

has been selected by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to be Colonial Secretary, Falkland Islands.

NOTICES.

No. 28. M.P. 492/27. 6th March, 1942.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 122 of the 9th of December, 1941, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 14th/15th of March, 1942.

No. 30. M.P. 30/28. 11th March, 1942.

With reference to Government Notice No. 102 of the 30th of September, 1940, His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for

general information, of the following revised list of Justices of the Peace of the Colony and its Dependencies at this date.

Name.	Place of Residence.	Date of Appointment.
EAST FALKLAND.		
Hon. V. A. H. Biggs.	Stanley.	12th May, 1937.
" B. A. Cathie,	"	26th Nov., 1941.
D. K. Cowan, Esq.,	"	"
L.R.C.P. & S., L.D.S., R.C.S.	"	24th May, 1939.
J. D. Creamer, Esq.,	"	6th May, 1935.
Capt. A. I. Fleuret, M.B.E.	"	26th Sept., 1940.
" R. Greenshields,	"	27th Nov., 1936.
Dr. J. E. Hamilton, D.Sc.,	"	"
F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S.	"	14th Nov., 1919.
Hon. A. R. Hoare, M.B.E.	"	15th June, 1928.
A. Newing, Esq.	"	6th May, 1935.
M. Robson, Esq.,	"	12th Aug., 1920.
J. Robertson, Esq.,	"	22nd June, 1911.
Hon. D. W. Roberts	"	24th May, 1939.
J. F. Bonner, Esq.,	San Carlos.	12th May, 1937.
Hon. G. J. Felton,	Teal Inlet.	22nd June, 1911.
G. M. Goldard, Esq.	Darwin.	25th Feb., 1932.
F. G. Langdon, Esq.,	Fitzroy.	22nd June, 1911.
J. R. Robson, Esq.,	Port Louis.	14th Nov., 1934.
WEST FALKLAND.		
A. G. Barton, Esq.,	Pebble Island.	15th July, 1931.
E. F. J. Dunlop,	"	"
M.B., Ch.B.,	Fox Bay East.	24th Sept., 1940.
J. Hansen, Esq.,	Carcass Island.	7th Nov., 1938.
H. C. Harding, Esq.,	Hill Cove.	27th Nov., 1939.
K. Luxton, Esq.,	The Chartres.	24th Sept., 1940.
Hon. R. C. Pole-	"	"
Evans, O.B.E.,	Port Howard.	22nd June, 1921.
C. H. Robertson, Esq.,	Port Stephens.	27th Nov., 1936.
DEPENDENCIES.		
W. C. Rumbolds, Esq.,	South Georgia.	12th Mar., 1937.

No. 31. M.P. P/243. 19th March, 1942.

With reference to Government Notice No. 40 of the 28th of March, 1941, it is hereby notified that the appointment of

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL AND BREVET

COLONEL C. D. ALLDERIDGE, D.S.O., T.D.,

as Officer Commanding Troops in the Falkland Islands and Officer Commanding Defence Force was terminated on the 24th of February, 1942.

No. 32. M.P. 61/41. 19th March, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the year 1942.

No. 34. M.P. 96/40. 23rd March, 1942.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King desires that Sunday, March 29th, should be observed as a National Day of Prayer. His Majesty hopes on this day his people will wherever possible unite in giving thanks to Almighty God for past blessings and in humble prayer for strength and guidance in facing tasks that lie ahead.

Special services will be held at the Cathedral, St. Mary's Chapel and the Tabernacle. It is hoped that members of Councils, Heads of Departments and members of the general public will make it possible to attend.

No. 35. M.P. 142/40. 25th March, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Proclamations made by His Majesty the King.

BY THE KING

A PROCLAMATION

Specifying the Articles to be treated as Contraband of War in the War with Finland, Hungary and Roumania, respectively.

GEORGE R. I.

Whereas a state of War exists between Us and Finland, Hungary and Roumania, respectively:

And Whereas it is necessary to specify the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War:

NOW, THEREFORE, We do hereby Declare, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, that during the continuance of the War, or until We do give further public notice, the Proclamation issued on September 3rd, 1939, wherein were specified the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Germany, shall be deemed to specify the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Finland, Hungary or Roumania, as the case may be.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this Ninth day of December, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-one and in the Fifth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

BY THE KING

A PROCLAMATION

Specifying the Articles to be treated as Contraband of War in the War with Japan.

GEORGE R. I.

Whereas a state of War exists between Us and Japan:

And Whereas it is necessary to specify the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War:

NOW, THEREFORE, We do hereby Declare, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, that

during the continuance of the War, or until We do give further public notice, the Proclamation issued on September 3rd, 1939, wherein were specified the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Germany, shall be deemed to specify the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Japan.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this Ninth day of December, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-one and in the Fifth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

BY THE KING

A PROCLAMATION

Specifying the Articles to be treated as Contraband of War in the War with Bulgaria.

GEORGE R. I.

Whereas a state of War exists between Us and Bulgaria:

And Whereas it is necessary to specify the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War:

NOW THEREFORE, We do hereby Declare, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, that during the continuance of the War, or until We do give further public notice, the Proclamation issued on September 3rd, 1939, wherein were specified the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Germany, shall be deemed to specify the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Bulgaria.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this twenty-second day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-two and in the Sixth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

BY THE KING

A PROCLAMATION

Specifying the Articles to be treated as Contraband of War in the War with Thailand.

GEORGE R. I.

Whereas a state of War exists between Us and Thailand:

And Whereas it is necessary to specify the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War:

NOW, THEREFORE, We do hereby declare, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, that during the continuance of the War, or until We do give further public notice, the Proclamation issued on September 3rd, 1939, wherein were specified the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Germany, shall be deemed to specify the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Thailand.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this Twenty-third day of February, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-two and in the Sixth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

No. 36. M.P. 46/41. 26th March, 1942.

With reference to Schedule 2, Class IV of Proclamation No. 6 of 1941, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the importation of the following articles is permitted :—

Artificial silk hose and other artificial silk underwear or haberdashery.

Artificial silk piece goods or apparel.

By Command

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

2nd March, 1942.

IMPORTATIONS OF FOODSTUFFS INTO
THE UNITED KINGDOM.

The Public are requested to note that, under present regulations, travellers to the United Kingdom are allowed to take in 25 lbs of foodstuffs as personal effects, provided that not more than 5 lbs of any one rationed foodstuff is contained in the total amount.

This regulation should not be confused with that governing importations by parcel post.

19th March, 1942.

CONTROL OF PRICES OF ESSENTIAL ARTICLES.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, Part VI. section 41 (1) (c), it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. A return in duplicate showing current c.i.f. values and selling prices of certain essential articles shall be made monthly by all traders dealing in any or all of those articles.

2. The return shall be made on form C.A. 16, and shall be delivered to the Competent Authority not later than the fourth day of the month to which it applies.

3. Applications for permission to increase prices during the month shall be made on the forms at present in use.

4. All changes in selling prices, whether increases or reductions, shall be shown in the monthly return.

5. All importers shall, if and when required, furnish the Competent Authority with invoices and full details of freight, insurance and other charges taken into account in determining the c.i.f. Stanley value of any item specified in form C.A. 16.

A. R. CARR,

Competent Authority.

NOTE.—Supplies of form C.A. 16. may be obtained from the above office.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Elizabeth Clausen of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.

Whereas Gerald Kenneth Lowe, Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

5th March, 1942.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Charles Walter Lyse of Fitzroy, deceased.

Whereas Martin George Creece, Attorney for wife of above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

7th March, 1942.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

Order declaring a certain Area in the Colony to be a Protected Area.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

No. 5 of 1942.

Under Regulation No. 28 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. That the whole area of land lying east of a line from Strike Off Point on Berkeley Sound proceeding southward along the west boundary fence of Moody Valley Farm to Port Harriet is a protected area.

2. Entry into and exit from this area is prohibited without special authorization. Such authorization may be obtained from a magistrate, doctor or manager outside the area for persons desirous of visiting Stanley, and for persons desirous of leaving Stanley from the Officer Commanding Troops or Magistrate of Port Stanley.

3. Exceptions to this prohibition are

- By Sea. (a) Crews and passengers from over-seas.
 (b) Crews of vessels engaged in inter-insular traffic.
- By Land. (c) Persons requiring medical or hospital treatment provided with a certificate to that effect or on instructions from the Senior Medical Officer.
 (d) Members of His Majesty's forces on duty or in uniform.
 (e) All persons engaged on their normal business such as : managers, shepherds, drovers.
 (f) Government Officials on duty.

Dated this twentieth day of March, 1942.

By Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 208/38.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the year ended 31st December, 1941.

—:O:—

Births.

			Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	24	21	45
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	4	4	8
West Falkland	...	...	4	1	5
Total			32	26	58

BIRTHS 1940 — 37.

Deaths.

			Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	18	10	28
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	1	1	2
West Falkland	...	...	—	—	—
Total			19	11	30

Maternal Mortality	1
Infantile	2 males
Still Births	nil.

DEATHS 1940 — 20.

Marriages.

	Anglican.	Roman Catholic.	Non-conformist.	Registrar.	Total.
Stanley ...	7	1	4	8	20
Darwin & East Falkland	—	—	—	—	—
West Falkland ...	—	—	—	1	1
Total ...	7	1	4	9	21

MARRIAGES 1940 — 22.

Arrivals.

1941	males 33	females 26	Total 59.
1940	„ 28	„ 22	„ 50.

Departures.

1941	males 32	females 27	Total 59.
1940	„ 59	„ 28	„ 87.

General.

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands 1st January 1941 1309 males, 1096 females, total 2405.

The population on the 31st December 1941 was 2433 as shewn below.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Estimated population 31st December 1940	1309	1096	2405
Add births 1941	32	26	58
	1341	1122	2463
Add arrivals 1941	33	26	59
	1374	1148	2522
Deduct deaths 1941	19	11	30
	1355	1137	2492
Deduct departures 1941	32	27	59
Totals	1323	1110	2433

Birth rate per 1,000	...	23.7
Death rate per 1,000	...	12.4
Population per sq. mile	...	.53

Dependencies, 1941.

Marriages	Nil.	Births	Nil.	Deaths	2 males.
Deaths 1940 but not registered in Stanley until 1941	—				3 males.

Estimated resident population at South Georgia 360.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Acting Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th March, 1942.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

13th March, 1942.

An Ordinance
To create a Labour Advisory Board.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Labour (Advisory Board) Ordinance, 1942.

Labour Advisory Board.

2. The Governor may by Order appoint a Labour Advisory Board consisting of not less than three or more than seven persons whose duty it shall be

- (a) to submit to the Governor for his consideration any recommendations or suggestions which it may consider expedient to make in regard to any matters connected with labour conditions in the Colony;
- (b) to consider and to render to the Governor a report on any matter having reference to or arising out of labour conditions in the Colony which may be specially referred by the Governor to it for its advice.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 10th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

13th March, 1942.

An Ordinance

To make provision for the fixing of a Minimum Wage for Labour.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Labour (Minimum Wage) Ordinance, 1942.

Short Title.

2.—(1) Whenever the Governor in Council is satisfied that the wages paid in the Colony or any part of the Colony for any occupation are unreasonably low, he may by proclamation fix a minimum rate of wage for that occupation.

Fixing of minimum wage.

(2) Where a minimum rate of wages is fixed in respect of a part of the Colony the boundaries thereof shall be set out in the proclamation.

(3) The Governor in Council may by proclamation vary or cancel a minimum rate of wage.

(4) The Governor in Council may by proclamation revoke any proclamation made under this section.

(5) Any such minimum rate as aforesaid or the cancellation or variation of any such rate shall become effective as from the date specified in that behalf in the proclamation.

(6) All proclamations under this section shall be published in the Gazette.

3.—(1) The Governor in Council may where he considers it desirable appoint advisory boards to consider the wages paid for any occupation.

Appointment of Advisory Boards.

(2) The Governor in Council may make regulations as to the constitution, appointment and duties of advisory boards.

Penalty for not paying wages in accordance with minimum rate which is effective.

4.—(1) Where a minimum rate of wage fixed by the Governor in Council has become effective an employer shall in cases to which the minimum rate is applicable, pay wages to the person employed at not less than the minimum rate clear of all deductions and if he fails to do so shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate in respect of each offence to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds and to a fine not exceeding five pounds for each day on which the offence is continued after conviction therefor

Meaning of "deductions."

(2) In sub-section (1) of this section the expression "deductions" shall not apply to loans free of premium or interest advanced on account of wages or to payments in respect of tools or implements supplied to and used by a labourer in his occupation as such, but shall include deductions which could otherwise lawfully be made from wages.

(3) On the conviction of an employer under sub-section (1) of this section the Court may by the conviction adjudge the employer convicted to pay, in addition to any fine, such sum as appears to the Court to be due to the person employed on account of wages, the wages being calculated on the basis of a minimum rate, but the power to order the payment of wages under this provision shall not be in derogation of any right of the person employed to recover wages by any other proceedings.

Offences by agents.

(4) Where an offence for which an employer is by virtue of this section liable to a fine has in fact been committed by some agent of the employer or other person, that agent or other person shall be liable to be proceeded against for the offence in the same manner as if he were the employer, and either together with, or before or after the conviction of the employer, and shall be liable on conviction to the same fine as that to which the employer is liable.

Savings as to employer when agent convicted.

(5) Where an employer who is charged with an offence against this section proves to the satisfaction of the Court that he has used due diligence to enforce the execution of this Ordinance, and that the offence was in fact committed by his agent or some other person without his knowledge, consent, or connivance, he shall, in the event of the conviction of that agent or other person for the offence, be exempt from any fine in respect of the offence, without prejudice, however to the power of the Court under sub-section (3) of this section to adjudge him to pay any sum which appears to the Court to be due to the person employed on account of wages.

Record of wages to be kept.

(6) It shall be the duty of every employer in an occupation to which a minimum rate is applicable, to keep such records of wages as are necessary to show that the provisions of this Ordinance are being complied with as respects persons in his employment, and if he fails to do so he shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate in respect of each offence to a fine not exceeding two pounds and also to a fine not exceeding one pound for every day during which the default continues after conviction.

Burden of proof.

(7) On any prosecution of a person for failing to pay wages at not less than the minimum rate, it shall lie on that person to prove that he has not paid wages at less than the minimum rate.

Appointment of officers and power of entry and inspection.

5.—(1) The Governor in Council may appoint such officers as he may think necessary for the purpose of investigating any complaints and otherwise securing the proper observance of the provisions of this Ordinance.

(2) Any such officer shall have power to enter at all reasonable times upon the premises of any employer in an occupation to which a minimum rate is applicable and to require the production of wages sheets or other record of wages by any such employer and to inspect and examine the same and copy any material part thereof.

(3) If any person hinders or molests any officer in the exercise of the powers given by this section or fails or refuses to produce any wages sheet or other record of wages, that person shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate in respect of each offence to a fine not exceeding five pounds; and if any person makes or causes to be made or knowingly allows to be made any wages sheet or record of wages or record of payments which is false in any material particular or produces or causes to be produced or knowingly allows to be produced any such sheet or record to any officer acting in exercise of the powers given by this section knowing the same to be false, he shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three months.

6. Any agreement for the payment of wages in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be void.

Agreement in contravention of this Ordinance void.

7. The Minimum Wage Fixing Machinery Ordinance 1932 is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 6 of 1932.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 10th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

13th March, 1942.

An Ordinance

To enable the Governor to issue Commissions of Inquiry with special powers.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as The Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance, 1942.

Power to issue commissions of inquiry into matters of public nature. etc.

2. It shall be lawful for the Governor, whenever he shall deem it advisable, to issue a Commission appointing one or more Commissioners, and authorising such Commissioners, or any quorum of them therein mentioned, to inquire into the conduct of any officer in the public service in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, the conduct or management of any department of the public service or of any public or local institution, or into any matter in which any inquiry would, in the opinion of the Governor, be for the public welfare. Each such Commission shall specify the subject of inquiry, and may, in the discretion of the Governor, if there is more than one Commissioner, direct which Commissioner shall be chairman, and direct where and when such inquiry shall be made, and the report thereof rendered, and prescribe how such Commission shall be executed, and may direct whether the inquiry shall or shall not be held in public. In the absence of a direction to the contrary, the inquiry shall be held in public, but the Commissioners shall nevertheless be entitled to exclude any particular person or persons for the preservation of order, for the due conduct of the inquiry, or for any other reason.

Particulars of commissions.

Mode of holding inquiry and as to preservation of order.

Power to appoint fresh Commissioners and to alter and revoke commissions.

3. In case any Commissioner shall be or become unable or unwilling to act, or shall die, the Governor may appoint another Commissioner in his place; and any Commission issued under this Ordinance may be altered as the Governor may deem fit by any subsequent Commission issued by the Governor, or may be revoked altogether by a notification to that effect published in the Gazette.

4. No Commission issued under this Ordinance shall lapse by reason of, or be otherwise affected by the death, absence, or removal of the Governor issuing the same.

Commissions not affected by change of Governor.

5. It shall be the duty of each Commissioner appointed under this Ordinance to make and subscribe an oath that he will faithfully, fully, impartially, and to the best of his ability discharge the trust, and perform the duties devolving upon him by virtue of such Commission, which oath may be taken before the Governor, or before such person as the Governor may appoint, and shall be deposited by the Commissioner with the Colonial Secretary.

As to oath of office by Commissioners.

6. The Governor may appoint a secretary to attend the sittings of the Commission to record their proceedings, to keep their papers, summon, and minute the testimony of witnesses, and generally to perform such duties connected with such inquiry as the Commissioners shall prescribe.

Power to appoint secretary : his duties.

7. It shall be the duty of the Commissioners, after taking such oath, to make a full, faithful, and impartial inquiry into the matter specified in such Commission, and to conduct such inquiry in accordance with the directions (if any) in the Commission; and, in due course, to report to the Governor, in writing, the result of such inquiry; and also when required, to furnish to the Governor a full statement of the proceedings of such Commission, and of the reasons leading to the conclusions arrived at or reported.

Duties of Commissioners defined.

8. If the Commissioners shall, in any case, be equally divided on any question that arises during the proceedings of the Commission, the chairman of the Commission shall have a second or casting vote.

Division of opinion of Commissioners.

9. The Commissioners acting under this Ordinance may make such rules for their own guidance, and the conduct and management of proceedings before them, and the hours and times and places for their sittings, not inconsistent with their Commission, as they may from time to time think fit, and may from time to time adjourn for such time and to such place as they may think fit, subject only to the terms of their Commission.

Commissioners' powers for regulating proceedings.

10. Commissioners acting under this Ordinance shall have the powers of the Supreme Court to summon witnesses, and to call for the production of books, plans, documents, and to examine witnesses and parties concerned on oath, and no Commissioner shall be liable to any action or suit for any matter or thing done by him as Commissioner. All summonses for the attendance of witnesses, or other persons, or the production of documents, may be in the form or any form to the like effect, given in the Schedule to this Ordinance, and shall be signed by one of the Commissioners, and oaths may be administered by one of the Commissioners or by their secretary.

Power to summon and examine witnesses, and protection of Commissioner from suit.

Schedule.

11. Any witness who shall wilfully give false evidence in any such inquiry concerning the subject matter of such inquiry shall be guilty of perjury, and be liable to be prosecuted and punished accordingly.

False evidence.

12. All persons summoned to attend and give evidence, or to produce books, plans, or documents at any sitting of any such Commission, shall be bound to obey the summons served upon them as fully in all respects as witnesses are bound to obey subpoenas issued from the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to like expenses as if they had been summoned to attend at such Court on a criminal trial, if the same shall be allowed by the Commissioners, but the Commissioners may disallow the whole or any part of such expenses in any case if they think fit. Orders for the payment of such witnesses

Duty of witnesses summoned.

Expenses of witnesses.

Penalty for contumacy, insult, or interruption of proceedings.

shall be made as nearly as may be as orders are made for the payment of witnesses in the Supreme Court, and shall be paid in such manner as the Governor may direct. Every person refusing or omitting without sufficient cause to attend at the time and place mentioned in the summons served on him, and every person attending, but leaving the Commission without the permission of the Commissioners, or refusing without sufficient cause to answer, or to answer fully and satisfactorily to the best of his knowledge and belief, all questions put to him by or with the concurrence of the Commissioners, or refusing or omitting without sufficient cause to produce any books, plans, or documents in his possession or under his control, and mentioned or referred to in the summons served on him, and every person who shall at any sitting of the Commission wilfully insult any Commissioner, or the secretary, or wilfully interrupt the proceedings of the Commission, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds, to be recovered in a summary manner before a Magistrate: Provided always that no person giving evidence before the Commission shall be compellable to criminate himself, and every such person shall, in respect of any evidence given by him before the Commission, be entitled to all the privileges to which a witness giving evidence before the Supreme Court is entitled in respect of evidence given by him before such Court.

Indemnity to witnesses.

Appearance of counsel.

13. Any person whose conduct is the subject of inquiry under this Ordinance, or who is in any way implicated or concerned in the matter under inquiry, shall be entitled to be represented by counsel at the whole of the inquiry, and any other person who may consider it desirable that he should be so represented may, by leave of the Commission, be represented in manner aforesaid.

Constables detailed to attend Commissioners: their duties.

14. The Chief Constable shall detail constables to attend upon any such Commissioners, to preserve order during the proceedings of the Commission, and to serve summonses on witnesses, and to perform such ministerial duties as such Commissioners shall direct.

Remuneration to Commissions, etc.

15. Commissioners appointed under this Ordinance shall not be entitled to any remuneration, unless such remuneration shall be specially voted by the Legislative Council, beyond the actual expenses incurred in holding the inquiry, but the Governor may direct what remuneration, if any, shall be paid to the secretary, and to any other persons employed in or about any such Commission, and may direct payment of any other expenses attendant upon the carrying out of any such Commission, or upon any proceedings for any penalty under this Ordinance. Such sums, so directed to be paid, shall be defrayed out of the public revenue of the Colony upon the warrant of the Governor.

Commissions etc., to be published in *Gazette*.

16. All Commissions under this Ordinance, and all revocations of any such Commission, shall be published in the *Gazette*, and shall take effect from the date of such publication.

As to proceedings for penalties.

17. No proceedings shall be commenced for any penalty under this Ordinance except by the direction of the Commissioners. The Commissioners may direct their secretary, or such other person as they may think fit, to commence and prosecute the proceedings for such penalty.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 3 of 1900 section 27.

18. Section 27 of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900, (which relates to the appointment of a Commission of Inquiry) is hereby repealed.

SCHEDULE. (*Section 10.*)

Summons to witness.

SUMMONS TO WITNESS.

To A.B., (*name of person summoned, and his calling and residence, if known.*)

You are hereby summoned to appear before (*here name the Commissioners*), appointed by the Governor to inquire (*state briefly the subject of inquiry*), at (*place*), upon the day of , 19 , at o'clock, and to give evidence respecting such inquiry. (*If the person summoned is to produce any documents add*) and you are required to bring with you (*specify the books, plans, and documents required*). Therefore, fail not at your peril.

Given under the hand of Commissioner.
this day of , 19 .

Passed by the Legislative Council this 10th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

13th March, 1942.

An Ordinance

To regulate Trade Unions and Trade Disputes.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Trade Unions and Trade Disputes Ordinance.

PART I.

Meaning of trade union.

2. "Trade Union" means any combination whether temporary or permanent, the principal purposes of which are under its constitution the regulation of the relations between workmen and masters, or between workmen and workmen, or between masters and masters whether such combination would or would not if this Ordinance had not been enacted have been deemed to have been an unlawful combination by reason of some one or more of its purposes being in restraint of trade:

Provided that nothing in this Ordinance

(a) shall affect

- (1) Any agreement between partners as to their own business;
- (2) Any agreement between an employer and those employed by him as to such employment;
- (3) Any agreement in consideration of the sale of the goodwill of a business or of instruction in any profession, trade or handicraft; or

(b) shall preclude any trade union from providing benefits for its members.

"Registered" means Registered under this Ordinance.

"Registrar" means the Registrar of Trade Unions.

3. The purposes of any trade union shall not, by reason merely that they are in restraint of trade, be deemed to be unlawful so as to render any member of such trade union liable to criminal prosecution for conspiracy or otherwise.

Trade unions not criminal.

4. The purposes of any trade union shall not, by reason merely that they are in restraint of trade, be unlawful so as to render voidable any agreement or trust.

Trade union not unlawful for civil purposes.

5. (1) No trade union or any member thereof shall perform any act in furtherance of the purposes for which it has been formed unless such trade union has first been registered.

Trade unions prohibited from carrying on business unless registered.

(2) Any trade union or any officer or member thereof who contravenes the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds.

6. The Governor may appoint such person as he may think fit to be the Registrar of Trade Unions.

Registrar of trade unions.

7. Any seven or more members of a trade union may, by subscribing their names to the rules of the union and otherwise complying with the provisions of this Ordinance with respect to registration, register such trade union under this Ordinance :

Registration of trade unions.

Provided that if any one of the purposes of such trade union be unlawful such registration shall be void.

8. (1) Every trade union shall be registered in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance or be dissolved within three months of the date

Compulsory registration.

(a) of its formation, or

(b) of any notification by the Registrar that he has refused under section 10 to register the trade union, or

(c) of the commencement of this Ordinance whichever is the later date.

(2) Every trade union which is not registered or dissolved within the period prescribed in the preceding sub-section and every officer thereof shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding five pounds for every day it remains unregistered after the expiration of such period.

9. With respect to the registry under this Ordinance of a trade union, and of the rules thereof, the following provisions shall apply :-

Rules for registry.

(1) An application to register the trade union and its rules shall be sent to the Registrar with copies of the rules and a list of the titles and names of the officers of the trade union.

(2) The Registrar upon being satisfied that the trade union has complied with the rules respecting registry in force under this Ordinance shall subject to the provisions of section 10 register the trade union and rules.

(3) No trade union shall be registered under a name identical with that by which any other existing trade union has been registered or so nearly resembling such name as to be likely to deceive the members or the public.

- (4) The Registrar upon registering a trade union shall issue a certificate of registration.

Refusal of registration.

10. (1) if the Registrar is satisfied that
- (a) the applicants have not been duly authorised to apply for registration; or
 - (b) the purposes of the trade union are unlawful; or
 - (c) the application is not in conformity with the provisions of this Ordinance; he may refuse registration.

(2) When the Registrar refuses to register a trade union he shall forthwith inform the applicants in writing of the grounds of his refusal.

(3) An appeal shall lie to the Supreme Court from a refusal of the Registrar to register a trade union and on such appeal the Supreme Court may make any such order as it thinks proper, including any directions as to the costs of the appeal. Any such order of the Supreme Court shall be final.

(4) The Supreme Court may make rules governing such appeals, providing for the method of giving evidence, prescribing the time within which such appeals shall be brought, the fees to be paid, the procedure to be followed and the manner of notifying the Registrar of the appeal.

(5) The Registrar shall be entitled to be heard on any appeal.

Cancellation of registration.

11. (1) It shall be lawful for the Registrar to cancel the registration of any trade union

- (a) at the request of the trade union, to be evidenced in such manner as he may direct;
- (b) on proof to his satisfaction that a certificate of registration has been obtained by fraud or mistake, or that such trade union has wilfully, and after notice from the Registrar, violated any of the provisions of this Ordinance or has ceased to exist.

(2) Not less than two months' previous notice specifying briefly the grounds of the proposed cancellation, except where the trade union has ceased to exist in which case notice of cancellation may be given forthwith, shall be given by the Registrar to the trade union before such cancellation is effected.

(3) An appeal from the decision of the Registrar under this section shall lie to the Supreme Court subject to the same conditions as are provided for an appeal against the refusal of the Registrar to register a trade union, and the Supreme Court may make rules providing for the same matters for which rules may be made in respect of such appeal. The decision of the Supreme Court shall be final.

Officers of trade union to account.

12. (1) Every treasurer or other officer of a registered trade union at such times as by the rules thereof he should render such accounts as hereinafter mentioned, or having been required so to do, shall render to the members thereof, at a meeting of the trade union, a just and true account of all moneys received and paid by him since he last rendered the like account, and of the balance then remaining in his hands, and of all bonds and securities of such trade union.

(2) Such account shall be audited by some fit and proper person or persons to be appointed by the trade union.

(3) Upon the account being audited the treasurer or other officer as the case may be shall, if thereupon required, hand over to the trade union the balance which on such audit appeared to be due from him, and shall also if required hand over to the trade union all securities and effects, books, papers and property of the trade union in his hands or custody.

(4) If the treasurer or other officer fails to hand over such things and documents as in sub-section (3) required, the Committee of Management of the trade union or any member for and on behalf of the trade union may sue him in any competent court for the balance appearing to have been due from him upon the account last rendered by him, and for all moneys since received by him on account of such trade union and for the securities and effects, books, papers and property in his hands or custody, leaving him to set off in such action the sums, if any, which he may have since paid on account of such trade union; and in any such action the plaintiff shall be entitled to recover full costs of suit to be taxed as between solicitor and client.

13. (1) Every registered trade union shall transmit to the Registrar the account prepared and audited in accordance with section 12 within one month of its submission to the members of the trade union.

Audited accounts to be sent to registrar.

(2) Every officer of a registered trade union which fails to comply with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds.

14. With respect to the rules of a registered trade union, the following provisions shall have effect:—

Rules of registered trade unions.

- (1) The rules of every such trade union shall contain provisions in respect of the several matters mentioned in the Schedule.
- (2) A copy of the rules shall be delivered by the trade union to every person on demand on payment of a sum not exceeding one shilling.

15. (1) Every alteration of the rules of a registered trade union shall be registered with the Registrar and shall take effect from the date of registration unless some later date is specified in the rules.

Alteration of rules of trade unions.

(2) The rules of a registered trade union shall not be altered so that they cease to contain provisions in respect of the several matters in the Schedule.

16. (1) The Governor-in-Council may make rules respecting registry under this Ordinance and in particular but without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power with respect to

Rules by Governor in Council.

- (a) The seal, if any, to be used by the Registrar for the purpose of registration under this Ordinance;
- (b) The forms to be used for such registry;
- (c) The inspection of registers and documents kept by the Registrar and the making of copies of any entries therein;
- (d) The fees to be charged for registration and inspection and any other service or matter prescribed or permitted by this Ordinance; and
- (e) Generally for carrying this part of this Ordinance into effect.

PART II.

Definitions.

17. (1) In this part:—

“To intimidate” means to cause in the mind of a person a reasonable apprehension of injury to him or to any member of his family or to any of his dependants or of violence or damage to any person or property.

“Injury” includes injury to a person in respect of his business, occupation, employment or other source of income, and includes any actionable wrong.

“Trade dispute” means any dispute between employers and workmen or between workmen and workmen, which is connected with the employment or non-employment or with the terms of the employment, or with the conditions of labour of any person.

“Workmen” means all persons employed in trade or industry, whether or not in the employment of the employer with whom a trade dispute arises.

Immunity of trade unions from actions of tort.

18. (1) An action against a trade union, whether of workmen or masters, or against any members or officials thereof on behalf of themselves and all other members of the trade union in respect of any tortious act alleged to have been committed by or on behalf of the trade union shall not be entertained by any Court.

(2) Nothing in this section shall affect the liability of a trade union or any official thereof to be sued in any Court touching or concerning the property or rights of a trade union, except in respect of any tortious act committed by or on behalf of the union in contemplation or in furtherance of a trade dispute.

Conspiracy in relation to trade disputes.

19. (1) An agreement or combination of two or more persons to do or procure to be done any act in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute shall not be triable as a conspiracy if such act committed by one person would not be punishable as a crime.

(2) An act done in pursuance of an agreement or combination by two or more persons shall, if done in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute, not be actionable unless the act, if done without any such agreement or combination, would be actionable.

(3) Nothing in this section shall exempt from punishment any person guilty of a conspiracy for which a punishment is awarded by any law in force in the Colony.

(4) Nothing in this section shall affect the law relating to riot, unlawful assembly, breach of the peace or sedition or any offence against the State or the Sovereign.

(5) A crime for the purposes of this section means an offence for the commission of which the offender is liable to be imprisoned either absolutely or at the discretion of the Court as an alternative for some other punishment.

(6) Where a person is convicted of any such agreement or combination as aforesaid to do or procure to be done an act which is punishable on summary conviction, and is sentenced to imprisonment, the imprisonment shall not exceed three months, or such longer time, if any, as may have been prescribed by the law for the punishment of the said act when committed by one person.

20. An act done by a person in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute shall not be actionable on the ground only that it induces some other person to break a contract of employment or that it is an interference with the trade, business, or employment of some other person, or with the right of some other person to dispose of his capital or his labour as he wills.

Removal of liability for interfering with another person's business.

21. (1) Every person who, with a view to compel any other person to abstain from doing or to do any act which such other person has a legal right to do or abstain from doing, wrongfully and without legal authority

Intimidation or annoyance.

- (a) uses violence to or intimidates such other person or his wife or children, or injures his property; or
- (b) persistently follows such other person about from place to place; or
- (c) hides any tools, clothes or other property owned or used by such other person, or deprives him of or hinders him in the use thereof; or
- (d) watches or besets the house or other place where such other person resides or works or carries on business or happens to be or the approach to such house or place; or
- (e) follows such other person with two or more other persons in a disorderly manner in or through any street or road,

shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding twenty pounds or with imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three months.

(2) Attending at or near any house or place in such numbers or in such manner as is by sub-section (2) of section 22 declared to be unlawful shall be deemed to be a watching and besetting of that house or place within the meaning of this section.

22. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Ordinance:—

Peaceful picketing and prevention of intimidation.

- (1) It shall be lawful for one or more persons acting on their own behalf or on behalf of a trade union or of an individual employer or firm in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute, to attend at or near a house or place where a person resides or works or carries on business or happens to be, if they so attend merely for the purpose of peacefully obtaining or communicating information, or of peacefully persuading any person to work or abstain from working.
- (2) It shall not be lawful for one or more persons (whether acting on their own behalf or on behalf of a trade union or of an individual employer or firm, and notwithstanding that they may be acting in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute) to attend at or near a house or place where a person resides or works or carries on business or happens to be, for the purpose of obtaining or communicating information or of persuading or inducing any person to work or to abstain from working if they so attend in such numbers or otherwise in such manner as to be calculated to intimidate any person in that house or place, or to obstruct the approach thereto or egress therefrom, or to lead to a breach of the peace; and any person who acts in contravention of this

Picketing in such numbers, etc., as to be calculated to intimidate.

sub-section shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding twenty pounds or with imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding three months.

Schedule.

THE SCHEDULE.

(Section 14.)

1. The name of the trade union.
2. The whole of the objects for which the trade union is to be established, the purposes for which the funds thereof shall be applicable, and the conditions under which any member may become entitled to any benefit assured thereby and the fines and forfeitures to be imposed on any member of the trade union.
3. The manner of making, altering, amending and rescinding rules.
4. A provision for the appointment and removal of a general committee of management, of a treasurer and other officers.
5. A provision for the keeping of full and accurate accounts by the treasurer.
6. A provision for the investment of the funds or their deposit in a bank and for an annual or periodical audit of accounts.
7. The inspection of the books and names of members of the trade union by every person having an interest in the funds of the trade union.
8. The manner of dissolving the trade union.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 10th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

13th March, 1942.

An Ordinance

To provide for compensation in respect of action taken on behalf of the Governor in the exercise of certain emergency powers, and for purposes connected with the matter aforesaid.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Compensation (Defence) Ordinance, 1942.

Short Title and commencement.

(2) This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into operation on the twenty-sixth day of August, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine.

RIGHT TO AND MEASURE OF COMPENSATION.

2. (1) Where, in the exercise of emergency powers during the period beginning with the twenty-sixth day of August, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine, and ending on the day on which the Emergency Powers (Colonial Defence) order in Council 1939, expires

Compensation for action taken in the exercise of emergency powers.

- (a) possession of any land has been taken on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, or
- (b) any property other than land has been requisitioned or acquired on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, or
- (c) any work has been done on any land on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, otherwise than by way of measures taken to avoid the spreading of the consequences of damage caused by war operations,

then, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance compensation assessed in accordance with those provisions shall be paid, out of the revenues of the Colony, in respect of the taking possession of the land, the requisition or acquisition of the property, or the doing of the work, as the case may be.

(2) For the purposes of this section, a requirement that any space or accommodation in a ship or an aircraft be placed at the disposal of any authority shall be deemed to be a requisition of property.

Compensation in
respect of taking
possession of land.

3. (1) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the taking possession of any land shall be the aggregate of the following sums, that is to say

- (a) a sum equal to the rent which might reasonably be expected to be payable by a tenant in occupation of the land, during the period for which possession of the land is retained in the exercise of emergency powers, under a lease granted immediately before the beginning of that period, whereby the tenant undertook to pay all usual tenant's rates and taxes and to bear the cost of the repairs and insurance and the other expenses, if any, necessary to maintain the land in a state to command rent, and
- (b) a sum equal to the cost of making good any damage to the land which may have occurred during the period for which possession thereof is so retained (except in so far as the damage has been made good during that period by a person acting on behalf of the Governor of the Colony), no account being taken of fair wear and tear or of damage caused by war operations, and
- (c) in a case where the land is agricultural land a sum equal to the amount (if any) which might reasonably have been expected to be payable in addition to rent by an incoming tenant, in respect of things previously done for the purpose of the cultivation of the land, and in respect of seeds, tillages, growing crops and other similar matters, under a lease of the land granted immediately before possession thereof was taken in the exercise of emergency powers, and
- (d) a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred, otherwise than on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, for the purpose of compliance with any directions given on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in connection with the taking possession of the land:

Provided that

- (i) in computing for the purposes of paragraph (a) of this subsection the rent which might reasonably be expected to be payable in respect of any land, and in computing for the purposes of paragraph (c) of this subsection any amount which might reasonably have been expected to be payable in addition to rent by an incoming tenant, no account shall be taken of any appreciation of values due to the emergency; and
- (ii) there shall not, by virtue of paragraph (b) of this subsection, be payable in respect of damage to any land a sum greater than the value

of the land at the time when possession thereof was taken in the exercise of emergency powers, no account being taken of any appreciation in the value thereof due to the emergency.

(2) Any compensation under paragraph (a) of the preceding subsection shall be considered as accruing due from day to day during the period for which the possession of the land is taken in the exercise of emergency powers, and be apportionable in respect of time accordingly, and shall be paid to the person who for the time being would be entitled to occupy the land but for the fact that possession thereof is retained in the exercise of such powers; but this subsection shall not operate so as to require the making of payments at intervals of less than three months.

For the purposes of the enactments relating to income tax and in particular for the purposes of such of those enactments as relate to the deduction of tax from rent, any compensation under the said paragraph (a) shall be deemed to be rent payable for the land, the Crown shall be deemed to pay it as tenant occupier, and the person receiving it shall be deemed to receive it as landlord.

(3) Any compensation under paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the end of the period for which possession of the land is retained in the exercise of emergency powers, and shall be paid to the person who is then the owner of the land.

(4) Any compensation under paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time when possession of the land is taken in the exercise of emergency powers, and shall be paid to the person who, immediately before that time, was the occupier of the land.

(5) Any compensation under paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time when the expenses in respect of which the compensation is payable are incurred, and shall be paid to the person by whom or on whose behalf those expenses were incurred.

4. (1) Compensation under this Ordinance in respect of the doing of any work on any land shall be payable only if the annual value of the land is diminished by reason of the doing of the work.

Compensation in respect of the doing of work on land.

(2) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the doing of any work on any land shall, in the first instance, be a sum calculated by a reference to the diminution of the annual value of the land ascribable to the doing of the work, and shall be paid in instalments, quarterly in arrear, to the person who for the time being is entitled to occupy the land.

Any compensation under this subsection shall be considered as accruing due from day to day, and shall be apportionable in respect of time accordingly.

(3) If, at any time after compensation under the preceding subsection has become payable by reason of the doing of any work on any land, a person acting on behalf of the Governor of the Colony

- (a) causes the land to be restored, so far as practicable, to the condition in which it would be but for the doing of the work, or
- (b) serves on the person for the time being entitled to occupy the land a written notice of intention to discharge the liability for the compensation by making,

not earlier than a date specified in the notice, payment of a lump sum in accordance with the following provisions of this section,

the period in respect of which compensation is payable under the preceding subsection by reason of the doing of the work shall end with the date immediately preceding the date on which the restoration is completed or, as the case may be, the date specified in the notice.

(4) Where, by virtue of the operation of the last preceding subsection in relation to any work done on any land, the period in respect of which compensation under subsection (1) of this section is payable by reason of the doing of the work comes to an end, then if, at the expiration of that period the value of any estate or interest which a person then has in the land is less than it would be but for the doing of the work, there shall be paid to him, by way of compensation under this Ordinance, a sum equal to the amount of the said depreciation in the value of the estate or interest; and that compensation shall be taken to accrue due at the expiration of the said period.

(5) As soon as may be after effecting any restoration or serving any notice in pursuance of subsection (3) of this section, the person by whom the restoration was effected or the notice was served shall cause the fact of the restoration or the contents of the notice, as the case may be, to be published in such manner as he thinks best adapted for informing persons affected.

(6) In determining for the purposes of this section whether the annual value of any land is diminished by reason of the doing of any work thereon, and assessing any compensation under this section in respect of the doing of any work on any land, it shall be assumed that the land cannot be restored to the condition in which it would be but for the doing of the work.

(7) For the purposes of this section, no account shall be taken of any diminution or depreciation in value ascribable only to loss of pleasure or amenity.

(8) No compensation under this section shall, in relation to any land, be payable in respect of any period for which possession of that land is taken on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers.

(9) In this section

- (a) the expression "annual value" means, in relation to any land, the rent at which the land might reasonably be expected to let from year to year if the tenant undertook to pay all usual tenant's rates and taxes and to bear the costs of the repairs and insurance and the other expenses, if any, necessary to maintain the land in a state to command that rent; and
- (b) the expression "diminution of the annual value" means, in relation to the doing of any work on land, the amount by which the annual value of the land is less than it would be if the work had not been done.

Compensation in respect of requisition or acquisition of vessels, vehicles and aircraft.

5. (1) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the requisition of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft shall be the aggregate of the following sums, that is to say

- (a) a sum equal to the amount which might reasonably be expected to be payable by a person for the use of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft during the period of the requisition, under a charter or contract of hiring

whereby he undertook to bear the cost of insuring, maintaining and running the vessel, vehicle or aircraft, and

- (b) if an agreement is made on behalf of the Governor of the Colony for the running of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft during the said period by the person who, but for the requisition, would be entitled to possession of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft, or who is the owner thereof, a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred by that person in connection with the maintenance and running of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft during that period, not being expenses taken into account for the purposes of paragraph (a) of this subsection, and
- (c) a sum equal to the cost of making good any damage to the vessel, vehicle or aircraft not resulting in a total loss thereof, which may have occurred during the said period (except in so far as the damage has been made good during that period by a person acting on behalf of the Governor of the Colony), no account being taken of fair wear and tear, and
- (d) in a case where, during the period of the requisition, a total loss of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft occurs, a sum equal to the value of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft immediately before the occurrence of the damage which caused the loss, and
- (e) a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred, otherwise than on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, for the compliance with any directions given on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in connection with the requisition:

Provided that

- (i) in computing for the purposes of paragraph (a) of this subsection the amount which might reasonably be expected to be payable for the use of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft, no account shall be taken of any appreciation in the value thereof due to the emergency; and
- (ii) no compensation shall by virtue of this subsection be payable in respect of any loss of, or damage to, any vehicle or aircraft arising in consequence of war operations, unless it is shown that, at the time when the loss or damage occurred, the risk of the vehicle or aircraft being lost or damaged in consequence of war operations was materially increased by reason of the requisition thereof in the exercise of emergency powers; and
- (iii) no compensation shall by virtue of paragraph (c) of this subsection be payable in respect of any damage, if compensation in respect of expenses incurred for the purpose of making good that damage has accrued due by virtue of paragraph (b) of this subsection.

(2) Any compensation under paragraph (a) of the preceding subsection shall be considered as accruing due from day to day during the period for which the vessel, vehicle or aircraft is requisitioned in the exercise of emergency powers, and be apportionable in respect of time accordingly, and shall be paid to the person

who, at the time when compensation accrues due, is the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft; but this subsection shall not operate so as to require the making of payments at intervals of less than one month.

(3) Where, on the day on which any compensation accrues due by virtue of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of this section, a person other than the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft is, by virtue of a subsisting charter or contract of hiring, the person who would be entitled to possession of, or to use the vessel, vehicle or aircraft but for the requisition, the person to whom the compensation is paid shall be deemed to receive it as a trustee for the first mentioned person.

(4) Any compensation under paragraph (b) or paragraph (e) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time when the expenses in respect of which the compensation is payable are incurred, and shall be paid to the person by whom or on whose behalf those expenses were incurred; but this subsection shall not operate so as to require the making of payments at intervals of less than one month.

(5) Any compensation under paragraph (c) or paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the end of the period of the requisition, and shall, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance, be paid to the person who is then the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft.

(6) For the purposes of subsection (1) of this section, the expression "total loss" shall have the same meaning as it has for the purposes of the law relating to insurance, and accordingly shall be construed as including constructive total loss; and upon the payment to any person of any compensation which has become payable by virtue of paragraph (d) of that subsection in respect of any loss, the Crown shall have the same right to take over an interest in whatever remains of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft, and the same rights and remedies in and in respect of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft, as it would have if the payment had been made by the Crown as the insurer under a contract insuring that person against the loss.

(7) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the acquisition of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft shall be a sum equal to the value of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft immediately before the acquisition, no account being taken of any appreciation due to the emergency, and shall, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance, be paid to the person who is then the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft.

For the purpose of assessing any compensation under this subsection in respect of the acquisition of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft, no account shall be taken of any compensation under paragraph (a) or paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of this section which may have become payable in respect of the requisition of that vessel, vehicle or aircraft.

(8) Where, at any time during the period for which a vessel, vehicle or aircraft is requisitioned on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers

(a) a written notice stating that the vessel, vehicle or aircraft is to be treated as acquired on behalf of the Governor of the Colony is served on the owner thereof by a person acting on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, or

(b) the vessel, vehicle or aircraft is sold on behalf of the Governor of the Colony,

then, for the purposes of this section, the vessel, vehicle or aircraft shall be deemed to have been acquired on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers immediately before the day on which the said notice was served or, as the case may be, the day on which the vessel, vehicle or aircraft was so sold, and the period of requisition shall be deemed to have ended at the time when the acquisition of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft as aforesaid is deemed by virtue of this subsection to have been effected.

(9) Where there is effected such a sale of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft as is referred to in paragraph (b) of the last preceding subsection, the person by whom the sale was effected shall, as soon as may be thereafter, serve a written notice of the sale on the person who for the time being would be the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft but for the sale thereof as aforesaid.

6. (1) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of any requirement that any space or accommodation in a ship or an aircraft be placed at the disposal of any authority shall be the aggregate of the following sums, that is to say

Compensation in respect of taking space or accommodation in ships and aircraft.

(a) a sum equal to the amount which might reasonably be expected to be payable for the use of that space or accommodation during the period for which it is at the disposal of the authority by virtue of that requirement, no account being taken of any appreciation of values due to the emergency, and

(b) a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred, otherwise than on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, for the purpose of compliance with any directions given on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in connection with the said requirement.

(2) Any compensation under paragraph (a) of the preceding subsection shall be considered as accruing due from day to day during the period for which the space or accommodation remains at the disposal of the authority at whose disposal it was required to be placed, and be apportionable in respect of time accordingly, and shall be paid to the person who, at the time when compensation accrues due, is the owner of the ship or aircraft; but this subsection shall not operate so as to require the making of any payment before the end of the said period.

(3) Where, on the day on which any compensation accrues due by virtue of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of this section, a person other than the owner of the ship or aircraft is, by virtue of a subsisting charter or contract of hiring, entitled to possession of, or to use, the ship or aircraft, or is, by virtue of a subsisting contract, the person who would be entitled to use the space or accommodation but for the requirement in respect of which the compensation is payable, the person to whom the compensation is paid shall be deemed to receive it as a trustee for the first mentioned person.

(4) Any compensation under paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time when the expenses in respect of which the compensation is payable are incurred, and shall be paid to the person by whom or on whose behalf those expenses were incurred.

7. (1) Subject to the provisions of the next following subsection, the compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the requisition or acquisition of any goods shall be a sum equal to the price which the person who, immediately before the requisition or acquisition, was the owner of the goods might reasonably have

Compensation in respect of requisition or acquisition of goods other than vessels, vehicles and aircraft.

been expected to obtain upon a sale of the goods effected by, regard being had to the condition of the goods at the time and no account being taken of any appreciation in the value of the goods due to the emergency.

(2) Any compensation under the preceding sub-section shall not

- (a) in a case where the owner of the goods immediately before the requisition or acquisition, was a person who had produced the goods with a view to the sale thereof, exceed the aggregate of
 - (i) the cost reasonably incurred by that person in producing the goods, and
 - (ii) the profit which he might reasonably have been expected to make on a sale of the goods effected by him immediately before the requisition or acquisition, or
- (b) in a case where the owner of the goods, immediately before the requisition or acquisition, was some person other than the producer of the goods, and the goods had been bought by that person with a view to the sale thereof, exceed the aggregate of
 - (i) the price which it was reasonable for him to pay for the goods when they were so bought by him, and
 - (ii) the profit which he might reasonably have been expected to make on a sale of the goods effected by him immediately before the requisition or acquisition;

and, in assessing such compensation in any other case, no account shall be taken of any profit which might be expected to be made on a sale of the goods :

Provided that if, at the time when any goods are requisitioned or acquired on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers, the price or maximum price at which such goods may be sold is fixed by law, this subsection shall not be taken to authorise the assessment, by way of compensation under the preceding subsection in respect of the requisition or acquisition, a sum exceeding that price or maximum price, as the case may be.

In the preceding provisions of this subsection the reference to a person who had produced the goods with a view to the sale thereof, and the reference to the producer of the goods, shall be construed as including a reference to his personal representative or any person carrying on business in succession to him by virtue of any assignment or transmission by operation of law.

(3) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the requisition or acquisition of any goods shall include a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred, otherwise than on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, for the purpose of compliance with any directions given on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in connection with the requisition or acquisition.

(4) Any compensation under subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time of the requisition or acquisition of the goods, and shall, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance, be paid to the person who is then the owner of the goods.

(5) Any compensation under subsection (3) of this section shall accrue due at the time when the expenses in respect of which the compensation is payable are incurred and shall be paid to the person by whom or on whose behalf those expenses were incurred.

TRIBUNALS FOR DETERMINING DISPUTES.

8. Any dispute as to whether any compensation is payable under this Ordinance, or as to the amount of any compensation so payable, shall, in default of agreement, be referred to, and determined by, the appropriate tribunal constituted under the following provisions of this Ordinance, and the decision of that tribunal shall be final :

Determination of claims by tribunals in default of agreement.

Provided that at any stage in proceedings before it the tribunal may, and, if so directed by the Supreme Court, shall, state in the form of a special case for the opinion of that Court any question of law arising in the course of the proceedings.

9. (1) For the purpose of determining disputes as to the payment of compensation under this Ordinance in respect of the requisition or acquisition of vessels or the taking of space or accommodation therein, there shall be a Shipping Claims Tribunal (hereinafter referred to as "the Shipping Tribunal"), consisting of a president and two other members appointed by the Governor.

Constitution of tribunals.

(2) The president and one of the other members of the Shipping Tribunal shall be members who appear to the Governor to have a special knowledge of commercial and admiralty law; and the third member of the Tribunal shall be a person appearing to the Governor to have a special qualifications as an average adjuster or accountant.

(3) For the purpose of determining disputes as to the payment of compensation under this Ordinance, other than disputes which by virtue of the preceding provisions of this Ordinance are to be determined by the Shipping Tribunal, there shall be a General Claims Tribunal (hereinafter referred to as "the General Tribunal"), consisting of not less than five persons appointed by the Governor.

10. (1) Each of the tribunals constituted under this Ordinance shall have the following powers, that is to say

Incidental powers of tribunals.

- (a) to make, with the concurrence of the Governor rules prescribing the procedure for notifying, presenting and hearing claims and all matters incidental thereto;
- (b) to order persons to attend and give evidence and to produce and give discovery and inspection of documents, in like manner as in proceedings in the Supreme Court;
- (c) to award and assess, or direct the assessment of, such sums by way of costs as the tribunal in its discretion thinks just, and in particular to award costs to an unsuccessful claimant where such an award appears to the tribunal to be justified on the merits of the case;
- (d) to call in the aid of one or more assessors specially qualified, and hear any claim wholly or partly with their assistance;
- (e) to appoint an expert or experts to report on any matter material to the hearing of any claim;
- (f) to determine, subject to the approval of the Governor, the remuneration, if any, of such assessors and experts.

(2) Rules made in pursuance of paragraph (a) of the preceding subsection may contain provisions authorising a tribunal to take into consideration any matter which the tribunal considers relevant to the subject of the inquiry before it, notwithstanding that the matter is not admissible in evidence under the law relating to evidence.

(3) The Supreme Court shall have, for the purposes of and in relation to any proceedings under this Ordinance, the same power of making orders in respect of any of the matters specified in paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of this section as it has for the purpose of and in relation to any action or matter in that Court.

GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS.

Interest on Compensation.

11. Any compensation under this Ordinance shall carry interest, as from the date on which it accrues due until payment, at such rate not exceeding five per cent per annum as the Governor may from time to time by order prescribe.

Limitation of time for claiming compensation.

12. No claim for any compensation under this Ordinance shall be entertained unless notice of the claim has, in such form and manner as may be prescribed been given to the prescribed authority within the period of six months, or such longer period as the Governor may, either generally or in relation to any particular claim or class of claims, allow, beginning in either case with the date on which the compensation accrues due or the date of the passing of this Ordinance, whichever is the later.

Exclusion of compensation under the Ordinance in certain cases.

13. (1) No person shall, by virtue of this Ordinance be entitled to compensation in respect of the acquisition on behalf of the Governor of the Colony of any currency, gold or securities.

(2) No compensation shall, by virtue of this Ordinance be payable to any person in respect of any loss of, or damage to property, if and so far as that person has become entitled, apart from the provisions of this Ordinance, to recover any sum by way of damages or indemnity in respect of that loss or damage or is, at the time of the occurrence of the loss or damage, required under any contract with the Crown to be insured in respect thereof.

Provisions as to property subject to hire-purchase agreements.

14. In a case where any property in respect of the requisition or acquisition of which compensation is required by the preceding provisions of this Ordinance to be paid to the person who is the owner of the property immediately before the requisition or acquisition, is then in the possession of some other person by virtue of a hire-purchase agreement that person may, by a notice given in the prescribed form and manner to the prescribed authority, within the period limited by this Ordinance in relation to the making of any claim by the owner for payment of the compensation, make a claim to have apportioned to him such part of the compensation as may be specified in his claim; and, in default of agreement between the parties, the last mentioned claim shall be referred to the tribunal constituted under this Ordinance which has jurisdiction in the matter of any such claim by the owner, and thereupon that tribunal may apportion the compensation between the owner and the other person in such manner as appears to it to be just.

Provisions as to property subject to mortgages.

15. Where any sum by way of compensation is paid in accordance with any provisions of this Ordinance requiring compensation to be paid to the owner of any property, then if at the time when the compensation accrues due, the property is subject to any mortgage, pledge, lien or other similar obligation, the sum so paid shall be deemed to be comprised in that mortgage, pledge, lien or other obligation.

Compensation payable apart from the Ordinance.

16. The provisions of this Ordinance shall be without prejudice to any agreement for the making of any payment (whether by way of compensation or otherwise) in respect of the doing of anything on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers; but, where compensation in respect of the doing of anything as aforesaid would, apart from this section, be payable

both under this Ordinance and under some other enactment or rule of law, then, subject to any such agreement as aforesaid, the compensation shall be payable in accordance with this Ordinance and not otherwise.

17. Any notice which by this Ordinance is required or authorised to be served on any person may be served by post. Service of notices.

18. (1) In this Ordinance the following expressions have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, that is to say Interpretation.

“agricultural land” means any land used as arable, meadow or pasture land, land used for a plantation or land used for the purpose of poultry farming, market gardens, nursery grounds, or allotments, including allotment gardens within the meaning of the Allotments Act, (United Kingdom), 1922;

“aircraft” means any flying machine, glider or airship or any balloon (whether fixed or free);

“the emergency” means the emergency that was the occasion of the passing of this Ordinance;

“emergency powers” means any power conferred by

(a) regulations made under the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, (United Kingdom), 1939, as part of the law of the Colony.

(b) section two of the Lighting Control Ordinance, 1938, or

(c) section two (1) of the Emergency Powers Ordinance, 1939, or

(d) section two (1) of the Export and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939.

or any power exercisable by virtue of the prerogative of the Governor;

“exercise” includes purported exercise;

“fair wear and tear”, in relation to any property possession of which is taken on behalf of the Governor of the Colony or which is requisitioned on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, means such wear and tear as might have been expected to occur but for the fact that possession of the property was so taken or that the property was so requisitioned, as the case may be;

“goods” means chattels other than vessels, vehicles and aircraft;

“the Supreme Court” means the Supreme Court of the Colony of the Falkland Islands;

“hire-purchase agreement” has the same meaning as in the Hire Purchase Act, United Kingdom, 1938;

“land” includes (without prejudice to any of the provisions of section twenty-eight of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900) land covered with water, and parts of houses or buildings;

“owner” means –

(a) in relation to land, the person who is receiving the rackrent of the land, whether on his own account or as agent or trustee for any other person, or who would so receive the rackrent of the land if it were let at a rackrent, or

(b) in relation to any property other than land, the person entitled to sell the property, it being assumed not to be subject to any mortgage, pledge, lien or other similar obligation:

and in this definition the expression "rackrent" has the same meaning as in the Public Health Act, (United Kingdom), 1936;

"prescribed" means prescribed by rules made by the Governor;

"requisition" means, in relation to any property, take possession of the property or require the property to be placed at the disposal of the requisitioning authority;

"ship" and "vessel" have respectively the same meanings as in the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894; and

"war operations" means action taken by an enemy, or action taken in combating an enemy or in repelling an imagined attack by an enemy.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance, the doing of work shall, in relation to any land, be deemed to include the demolition, pulling down, destruction or rendering useless of anything placed in, on or over that land the maintenance of any work or thing in, on or over the land, and the removal from the land of anything so placed, demolished or pulled down in the exercise of emergency powers.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 10th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

13th March, 1942.

An Ordinance

To amend the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1942, and shall be read and construed with the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901. (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Short Title.

2. Section 28 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the section following:—

Amendment of Section 28 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1901.

"Annual dipping compulsory".

28. Between the 1st day of March and the 30th day of June in every year, every owner shall dip or cause to be dipped with an insecticidal dip approved by an Inspector all sheep running on land whereof he is the occupier:

Provided that for purposes previously approved in writing by the Inspector, the Inspector may advance or extend the period during which sheep must be dipped but so that all sheep, excepting those used for experimental dipping, must be dipped before the 31st October or before they are mixed with another flock that has been dipped since the 1st of March, whichever is the earlier.

Any person who contravenes the provisions of this section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two shillings for every sheep.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 10th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LI.

MAY 1, 1942.

No. 6.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 37. M.P. 73/36. 1st April, 1942.
HANNAFORD, R. H.,

to be Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, under the provisions of Section 2 of Ordinance No. 3 of 1898, with effect from the 1st of April, 1942.

No. 40. M.P. P/19. 13th April, 1942.

THE MAGISTRATE, SOUTH GEORGIA,
to be Competent Authority in that Dependency for all purposes under the Defence Regulations, 1939, with effect from the 13th of April, 1942.

No. 42. M.P. P/19. 17th April, 1942.

FLEURET, CAPTAIN A. I. M.B.E., J.P.,
to be Magistrate, South Georgia, with effect from the 17th of April, 1942.

No. 43. M.P. P/151. 18th April, 1942.

BIGGS, BERNARD NOEL
to be Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia, with effect from the 17th of April, 1942.

No. 41. M.P. 97/41. 22nd April, 1942.

CATHIE, THE HONOURABLE B. AUSTIN,
(Chairman)

GIBBS, THE HONOURABLE J. G.
ROBERTS, THE HONOURABLE D. W., J.P.
GREENSHIELDS, CAPTAIN R., J.P.
BONNER, MR. A. M.,
MCATASNEY, MR. W. J.,
GOSS, MR. S.,

to be members of a Board, constituted under the provisions of Section 2 of the Labour (Advisory Board) Ordinance, No. 1 of 1942, to advise and report on labour conditions in the Colony

No. 46. M.P. P/17. 24th April, 1942.

ALDRIDGE, LIEUTENANT L. W.

Clerk, Grade II, Colonial Secretary's Office, to act as Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils, and officer in charge of the Secretariat, with effect from the 17th of April, 1942.

No. 47. M.P. P/176. 24th April, 1942.

SMITH, ERIC STEPHEN

to be a Wireless Operator, Second Class, in the service of the Colony and the Dependencies, with effect from the 1st of January, 1942.

LEAVE.

No. 41. M.P. 1/174. 16th April, 1942.

CARLETON, MRS. E. R. M.

Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, was absent on Sick Leave from 1st of March to 14th of April, 1942, inclusive.

NOTICES.

No. 38. M.P. P/152. 4th April, 1942.

EVANS, THOMAS DANIEL

Headmaster, Government School, and Superintendent of Education, acted as Director of Education from the 1st of April to the 25th of October, 1941.

No. 39. M.P. P/19. 8th April, 1942.

The following Resolution was passed at an informal Joint Meeting of the Executive and Legislative Councils held on the 6th of April, 1942 :-

"BE IT RESOLVED at this Joint Meeting of the "Executive and Legislative Councils, that their thanks "be conveyed to Captain A. I. Fleuret, M.B.E., J.P., Magistrate, South Georgia, for his long and loyal services

"to them during the long period from April, 1920, to April, 1942, when he performed the duties of their Clerk, and their wishes for a successful term of office "in the Dependency".

No. 45. M.P. P/19. 23rd April, 1942.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 42 of the 17th of April, 1942, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Captain A. I. Fleuret, M.B.E., J.P., Magistrate, South Georgia, assumed the duties of that office on the 21st of April, 1942.

No. 48. M.P. P/19. 28th April, 1942.

FLEURET, CAPTAIN ARTHUR ISADORE
M.B.E., J.P.

was Officer-in-Charge of the Secretariat, from 28th January, 1941, to 16th April, 1942.

No. 49. M.P. P/26. 28th April, 1942.

RUMBOLDS, WILLIAM CHARLES, J.P.,

Customs Officer, South Georgia, was Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia, from 3rd of September, 1941, to 20th of April, 1942.

No. 50. M.P. 45/42. 28th April, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth's Birthday :-

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

21st April, 1942.

I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth best birthday wishes and an expression of the loyal affection for her from the people of the Falkland Islands.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

25th April, 1942.

Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth has received your message contained in your telegram of April 21st and desires to thank the people of the Falkland Islands for their good wishes.

By Command

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

7th April, 1942.

**INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS AND EXAMINATION
OF BAGGAGE OF ALL PERSONS ENTERING OR
LEAVING THE COLONY.**

The Public are hereby notified that, in accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, Part II, section 6 (2) and (3), and

of the Order by His Excellency the Governor dated the 14th October, 1940, under section 6 (2) of the same regulations, an examination of the baggage and effects of all persons entering or leaving the Colony will be made, and such persons will be required to make the prescribed declaration to the appropriate Officer.

2. In order to avoid unnecessary delay, outward-bound passengers will be required to conform to the following rules :-

(a) All heavy baggage "not wanted on voyage" is to be deposited in the Falkland Islands Company's warehouse at least twenty-four hours before the advertised sailing time of the vessel, and intending passengers are to attend at a fixed time (obtainable from the Falkland Islands Company's Shipping Office or from the appropriate Officer) when the appropriate Officer will make his examination.

(b) All passengers are to be on board not later than one hour prior to the advertised sailing time.

(c) All persons other than passengers, members of the crew, Government Officers on duty and Shipping Company's Officials will be required to leave the vessel not less than half an hour before sailing time to enable the appropriate Officer to complete his examination.

3. Inward-bound passengers will be required to surrender for censorship all documents or other articles specified in the Order.

4. Ships' crews will be mustered, and their effects examined in accordance with the procedure already notified to the Companies concerned.

5. The appropriate Officer for the purpose of the Defence Regulations section 6 is the Customs Officer.

21st April, 1942.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum, and that retailers may always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Condensed Milk (Nestles) ...	11.	0. per doz.
Petrol (Energina) ...	3.	1. per 5 litres
Soap (Lifebuoy) ...	5.	per bar.

A. R. CARR,

Competent Authority.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on 10th March, 1942.

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 8th of December, 1941, were confirmed.

2. The Governor delivered to the Council the following address :

"Gentlemen,

"The business before the Council this morning will not delay you long but it is of more than usual importance as it marks a definite advance in the relationship between labour and employees. In this respect it is a meeting of progress and one cannot miss the opportunity of remarking how in spite of the worries and uncertainties of the war we are so confident of final victory that we are anxious to undertake reform without delay.

"But before considering the legislation there are two resolutions to be determined upon. The first is to meet the cost of the evacuation of the school-children and the second seeks your approval of the sale of the launch "Georgia".

"The evacuation of the school-children was at first to have been compulsory, but the response of the parents was such that no compulsion was necessary, the whole proceedings being voluntary. And it is gratifying to note that almost 100% of the parents showed sufficient civic sense and true love for their children to accept the parting loyally and patiently. Of course there is no particular affection for such a measure but its necessity was recognised, and in spite of the temporary loss of the children in house-help, laundry help, peat work, message running and so on and in spite too of the absence of their laughter and their play the parents have willingly obeyed the dictates of common sense.

"It is hoped too that most parents who can afford the cost will repay the expense of their offspring and not accept the charity of their fellow citizens.

"The second resolution is to approve the sale of the 'Georgia'. She cost you £3,563 : 1 : 6 and so far as I have learned she was never a popular acquisition, being considered both unsuitable and uneconomical. There were from time to time offers to take her off our hands at prices between £400 and £800, but I did not feel justified in accepting or even considering so great a loss. This was fortunate as I have now been offered £2,500. It is admittedly a loss; but in these days that seems a very fair price. The money will have to be invested until after the war. I do not have it in mind as yet to replace her.

"The legislation is covered by six bills. The first establishes on a proper legal basis a Labour Advisory Board. This enactment is in accord with the modern idea of conciliation in labour matters and therefore insuperably preferable to compulsion. It is to be hoped that our common British love for compromise and getting together will make the work of the Board a success.

"The third is an amplification of a clause in our Interpretation and General Law and is actually the re-introduction of a measure which that clause had revoked. It covers the paraphernalia of a court of enquiry and enables the Commissioners to call for evidence, the production of documents etc., whilst giving them powers to enforce these summonses. Actually without these powers the clause in our law was useless. Incidentally the policy behind it is almost the reverse of the first bill establishing Advisory Boards, but with them both on our Statute Book, we shall possess all the machinery of inquisition and compromise.

"The second bill amplifies an act passed by you in 1932 entitled the Minimum Wage Fixing Machinery Ordinance. This will be repealed if you agree to the bill before you. It requires no explanation as that is embodied in its short title "The Labour (Minimum Wage) Ordinance", but it is the natural result of the 1932 law, and a law which has been somewhat delayed.

"Then comes a bill to regulate Trade Unions and Trade Disputes - a measure which obviously should be the law in every British Colony and which, once on our Statutes, enables us to qualify for recognition as a Colony worthy of consideration

"under the Colonial Development and Welfare Schemes. It is a bill that I think will be welcomed by every fair-minded person and is definitely one of progress.

"Fifthly there is a bill providing for the machinery by which compensation can be obtained in certain circumstances for damage and loss incurred by any action of this Government in the execution of its powers during this period of emergency. No one will question the advisability of this enactment.

"Finally there is an amending bill to the Live Stock Ordinance which is in general accordance with the feelings of those interested.

"May we have God's guidance in our deliberations".

3. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, Legal Adviser, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.

4. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, Legal Adviser, moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS a state of emergency exists, and whereas it has become necessary to provide funds to cover the expenses of the evacuation of children from Stanley.

"NOW THEREFORE, this Council resolves that the sum of FOUR THOUSAND POUNDS (£4,000) may be expended on this service during the year 1942, over and above the sums provided in the Estimates of Expenditure for the year 1942."

The Resolution was adopted.

5. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, Legal Adviser, moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"council, on the 28th of May, 1936, approved the purchase of the launch "Georgia" to replace the steam launch "Penguin".

vessel has not proved suitable for the purpose for

"BEFORE this Council approves of the sale of the motor launch "Georgia" for a sum of TWO THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS (£2,500)".

The Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

6. On the motion of the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To create a Labour Advisory Board" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To make provision for the fixing of a Minimum Wage for Labour".

The Honourable D. W. Roberts seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 7 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. On the motion of the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, seconded by Major the Honourable J. A. Woodgate, the Bill "To enable the Governor to issue Commissions of Inquiry with special powers" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the deletion of the words "and application" in the marginal notes.

Clauses 2 to 9 were agreed to.

On motion made, consideration of Clause 10 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

Clauses 11 to 18 were agreed to.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 10 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the insertion of the words "Enacting Clause" in the marginal notes.

The Title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To regulate Trade Unions and Trade Disputes".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 6 were agreed to.

Clause 7 was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the deletion of the word "the" between the words "subscribing" and "names" in line 2, and the substitution therefor of the word "their".

Clauses 8 to 13 were agreed to.

On motion made, consideration of Clause 14 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

Clauses 15 to 22 were agreed to.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 14 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. On the motion of the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To provide for compensation in respect of action taken on behalf of the Governor in the exercise of certain emergency powers, and for purposes connected with the matter aforesaid", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

Clause 3 was agreed to with the following amendments :

By the deletion of the letters "res" at the end of line 1 in the marginal notes; by the deletion of the word "be" between the words "might" and "reason-" in line 2 of sub-section (c), and by the insertion of the word "in" between the words "and" and "respect" in line 6 of this same sub-section.

Clauses 4 to 17 were agreed to.

Clause 18 was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the insertion of the word "the" between the words "means" and "Supreme" in line 15 of sub-section (1) (d).

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901".

Major the Honourable J. A. Woodgate seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1942.

No. 6 of 1942.

A. W. CARDINALL.

Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 21) Order, 1941, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 22) Order, 1941, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 1) Order, 1942, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1942, of the 24th of February, 1942, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1942", and shall come into operation on the 20th day of April, 1942.

Dated this 20th day of April, 1942.

By Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1941.
Latitude 51° 41³/₄' South. Longitude 57° 51¹/₂' West.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	WEATHER. Number of days of				WIND. Number of Observations of																		
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.					RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																														
January ...	1001.7	52.1	48.7	58	43	67	13th	36	22nd	2.91	.36	7th	10.4	77	6.0	6.9	17	—	—	5	13	4.0	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	4	8	1	10	—	—	
February ...	1002.2	50.7	47.7	55	43	67	12th	35	9th	1.33	.26	24th	10.2	81	6.0	5.6	10	—	—	3	11	4.0	4	—	2	—	1	—	—	2	—	9	1	3	1	5	—	—	
March ...	1012.5	47.2	45.0	51	41	61	17th	34	24th 29th	1.86	.54	18th	9.4	84	9.0	2.3	11	—	—	1	26	4.0	3	—	5	—	1	—	—	6	—	3	2	4	—	7	—	—	
April ...	994.9	41.4	40.1	46	34	56	1st 4th	21	21st	5.87	.96	4th	7.9	89	6.0	3.4	21	8	—	8	17	3.0	1	1	2	—	1	—	—	2	—	3	2	9	1	4	—	4	
May ...	1004.5	39.6	38.4	43	34	52	19th 20th	23	2nd	3.22	.52	9th	7.8	89	6.0	2.3	12	8	—	5	13	2.0	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	5	2	3	1	12	1	2	
June ...	999.1	39.4	38.4	43	33	51	27th	26	8th	2.17	.28	28th	7.4	91	8.0	2.0	14	6	—	4	22	3.0	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	6	2	6	3	10	—	—	
July ...	1011.7	38.6	37.6	41	34	46	7th	27	2nd 28th	2.15	.87	8th	7.3	91	9.0	.5	12	4	—	—	26	3.0	3	2	5	—	1	—	4	1	1	1	1	4	—	3	—	5	
August ...	1001.1	38.6	37.4	42	33	49	26th	29	15th 25th	3.20	.55	11th	7.1	89	7.0	2.4	20	6	—	4	19	3.0	2	—	3	2	—	—	1	—	3	1	4	3	2	6	4	—	—
September	1000.8	39.9	38.0	44	33	50	13th	28	26th	2.75	.25	23rd	7.0	83	7.0	3.4	27	4	—	1	16	3.0	2	—	1	2	—	—	—	1	3	1	8	1	2	7	1	1	—
October ...	998.9	44.7	41.9	49	36	58	12th	28	5th	3.35	1.21	28th	7.9	78	8.0	4.1	17	—	—	2	21	3.0	1	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	3	6	4	6	3	13	—	
November ...	1000.4	46.2	42.8	51	37	61	2nd	27	18th	1.59	.29	27th	8.0	74	7.0	5.7	7	—	—	1	15	3.0	1	—	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	—	5	2	3	3	1	2
December ...	1000.6	49.2	46.3	54	41	67	31st	35	13th 14th	1.74	.31	22nd	9.6	80	8.0	5.0	10	—	—	1	19	3.0	1	1	2	—	—	1	4	—	3	2	3	1	—	5	5	2	1
Means.	1002.3	43.9	41.8	48	37	57	—	29	—	2.68	.53	—	8.3	84	7.0	3.6	15	3	—	3	18	3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

J. G. GIBBS,
Director of Agriculture.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1941.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.				AIR TEMPERATURES.				PSYCHROMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.				SUNSHINE.		
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DRIZZLE RAIN.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	DAYS OF FOG.	DAYS.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.										
January ...	742.3	758.8	13th	711.5	6th	5.0C	19.0	16th	- 1.2	1st	5.0	78.0	4.91"	1.10"	7th	0	7	7	8	21
February ...	747.8	759.8	3rd	729.1	26th	6.0"	17.1	4th	- 0.1	18th	5.3	75.0	3.99"	0.89"	6th	0	6	5	8	21
March ...	747.8	764.5	31st	726.0	24th	3.0"	13.9	8th	- 4.2	13th	4.4	77.0	2.74"	0.57"	14th	6	1	13	5	26
April ...	743.8	764.7	1st	728.2	18th	2.4"	8.0	12th	- 2.4	21st	4.2	78.0	5.35"	1.04"	8th	6	8	14	4	17
May ...	748.2	765.4	21st	731.2	17th	-1.2"	14.5	22nd	- 6.7	9th	3.5	82.0	2.45"	0.56"	22nd	3	2	7	4	18
June ...	744.7	768.0	20th	714.3	30th	-0.2"	9.6	15th	- 7.1	28th	3.6	80.0	5.23"	1.22"	10th	4	5	21	2	4
July ...	755.5	771.7	11th	728.5	2nd	-1.6"	11.5	6th	- 7.1	2nd	3.2	79.0	1.61"	0.83"	23rd	3	1	6	1	15
August ...	749.9	770.5	2nd	729.9	30th	-2.0"	7.0	22nd	- 9.4	10th	3.2	78.0	6.80"	1.99"	12th	0	4	16	1	19
September	745.2	760.1	21st	721.8	26th	-0.6"	8.3	18th	- 6.4	7th	3.5	78.0	7.73"	5.63"	1st	2	1	11	2	20
October ...	748.2	758.8	2nd	726.9	15th	0.8"	10.1	12th	- 6.9	19th	3.5	75.0	5.26"	1.76"	29th	4	1	15	4	21
November	746.8	756.8	21st	723.3	21th	2.8"	12.1	10th	- 3.8	17th	4.1	74.0	2.85"	1.47"	21st	2	5	8	5	23
December ...	749.0	762.2	29th	731.3	19th	3.3"	12.7	28th	- 2.8	16th	4.8	83.0	4.62"	1.02"	17th	5	7	12	10	14
Year.	747.4					1.5 C.	34.65 F.				4.0	78.0	53.54"		35	48	135	54	219	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LI.

JUNE 1, 1942.

No. 7.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 51. M.P. P/52. 30th April, 1942.

O'SULLIVAN, FAIRPORT

to be Clerk, Medical Department, with effect from the 24th of April, 1942.

No. 52. M.P. P/257. 1st May, 1942.

MCPHEE, OWEN

to be Travelling Teacher, on probation for a period of twelve months, with effect from the 1st of May, 1942.

No. 53. M.P. 1/32. 5th May, 1942.

MCWHAN, THE REVEREND W. F.

to be Chaplain (4th Class) for duty as Non-Conformist Chaplain, and

BOUND, CORPORAL J.

to be an Officer in the Falkland Islands Defence Force with the rank of Second Lieutenant, with effect from the 5th of May, 1942, and for the duration of the war.

No. 57. M.P. P/260. 27th May, 1942.

KING, MISS BESSIE

to be a Clerk, Grade V., in the Public Service of the Colony for duty in the Agricultural Department, on probation until the 31st of December, 1942, with effect from the 1st of June, 1942.

No. 58. M.P. 1/32. 27th May, 1942.

COWAN, DAVID KELLOCK, ESQUIRE,
L.R.C.P. & S. (ED.), L.D.S., R.C.S., (ED.).

to be a Medical Officer with the rank of Lieutenant in the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 26th of May, 1942.

LEAVE.

No. 55. M.P. P/223. 18th May, 1942.

GOWANS, MISS MARY FRANCES

Nurse-Matron, King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital.

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months, inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 18th of May, 1942.

NOTICES.

No. 54. M.P. 492/27. 15th May, 1942.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 88 of the 19th of August, 1941, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving will expire at Midnight on Saturday the 23rd of May, 1942, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

No. 56. M.P. 163/31. 23rd May, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of Empire Day, 24th May, 1942:

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

"The year that has passed since Empire Day, 1941, has seen many dangers and some greivous losses. But it has also seen great exertion and a steady mounting of the power and resources of the Allied Nations; and it has brought us to a stage where we can not only face the future with unshaken confidence - but can discern perhaps as yet only faintly and in the distance the promise of victory to come.

"In this wholehearted effort the people of the Colonial Empire have shared and are sharing in full measure.

"Their devotion and their services have not only been of great material help to the cause which we are

"fighting but are an unfailing source of inspiration and encouragement to all of us here. To those people which are this day facing the enemy in the front line of his aggression the heroic example of Malta must be a shining lamp and we all share the pride of that great little Island in the award of the George Cross with which His Majesty the King has honoured its people and its Garrison. To all of you I send from Britain an Empire Day message of good wishes and high confidence".

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"Your message for Empire Day greatly appreciated. On this occasion we should like to record our intense admiration of the heroism of our fellow subjects throughout the Empire and a hope that if occasion arise we shall prove worthy of our relationship to them.

No. 59. M.P. 46/41. 30th May, 1942.

With reference to Schedule 2, Class 1 of Proclamation No. 6 of 1941, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the importation of macaroni, in packets, is permitted.

By Command

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

28th May, 1942.

It is hereby announced that the following

maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority.

Eggs - locally produced - fresh 2/6 per doz.

Eggs - locally produced - pickled 2/- per doz.

Potatoes - locally produced 2½d. per lb.

The prices for eggs will remain in force until June 30th, 1942, when they will be subject to revision. The price of potatoes will continue in force until further notice.

A. R. CARR,

Competent Authority.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Isabella Fraser Lettman of Stanley, deceased.

Whereas Duncan Russel Watson, brother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

13th May, 1942.

Falkland Islands Defence (Amendment) Regulations, 1942.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

His Excellency the Governor under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:-

Citation and date of coming into operation.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence (Amendment) Regulations, 1942, and shall come into operation forthwith.

2. The Defence Regulations 1939 (hereinafter referred to as "the principal Regulations") shall have effect as if there were made therein the following amendment.

Replacement of Regulation 68 of principal Regulations.

3. Regulation 68 of the principal Regulations is hereby revoked and replaced by the following Regulation:-

Billeting.

68.—(1) Any person acting under the authority of the Governor may serve upon the occupier of any premises a written notice (hereinafter referred to as "a billeting notice") requiring the occupier of the premises to furnish therein, while the notice remains in force, such accommodation by way of lodging or food or both, and either with or without attendance, as may be specified in the notice for such persons as may be so specified.

(2) Where a room in any premises is required by a billeting notice to be devoted exclusively to the accommodation of any person, then, notwithstanding anything in any contract, no other person shall be entitled to occupy the room so long as that requirement is in force.

(3) Any person having power to serve a billeting notice is hereinafter referred to as "a billeting officer".

(4) The occupier of any premises shall, if ordered so to do by a billeting officer, furnish to such authority or person as may be specified in the request such information with respect to the accommodation contained in the premises and with respect to the persons living therein as may be so specified.

(5) The price payable in respect of any accommodation furnished in any premises to any person in accordance with a billeting notice shall be such as may be determined by order of the Governor, and shall be paid to the occupier of the premises by the Governor or by such other authority as he may designate.

(6) A billeting officer may revoke a billeting notice relating to any premises, without prejudice to the service of a further billeting notice relating to those premises; and the Governor may by order direct that all billeting notices for the time being in force shall cease to have effect, either generally or as respects premises in a particular area.

(7) Where—

(a) a billeting notice is revoked or ceases to have effect under the last preceding paragraph, or

(b) accommodation required by a billeting notice to be provided for any person ceases to be provided,

the occupier of the premises to which the billeting notice relates shall forthwith surrender it to a billeting officer, who shall cancel or amend the notice, as the case may require.

(8) If any person contravenes or fails to comply with requirements of a billeting notice or with any of the requirements of this Regulation he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

(9) For the purposes of hearing complaints in respect of billeting notices there shall be a tribunal consisting of not less than six persons nominated by the Governor, four of whom shall form a quorum; and any person who is aggrieved by the service upon him of a billeting notice, or by the operation of a billeting notice served upon him, may, make a complaint to the tribunal constituted under this paragraph; and upon hearing the complaint the tribunal may cancel or vary the billeting notice as the tribunal thinks fit.

(10) A billeting notice relating to any premises may, if it is not practicable to deliver it to the occupier of the premises, be served by delivering it to any person on the premises.

(11) If any order is contravened or not complied with in the case of any premises, any persons acting under the authority of the Governor may enter the premises and take in relation thereto all such steps as may be reasonably necessary for the enforcement of the order.

(12) Where the owner or lessee of any unoccupied premises is not readily accessible any person acting under the authority of the Governor may enter the premises using such force as is reasonably necessary for the purpose.

Dated this 22nd day of May, 1942.

By Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

Order by His Excellency the Governor amending the Defence Regulations, 1939.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

No. 7 of 1942.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. The following Regulation shall be substituted for Regulation 17A of the Defence Regulations, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Regulations).

Deportation of Aliens.

2. The Governor may, if he thinks fit, make an Order (in this Regulation referred to as a deportation Order) requiring an alien to leave and to remain thereafter out of the Colony.

3. Where a deportation Order has been made with respect to any alien, and, in the opinion of the Governor

(a) the deportation of the alien would be impracticable or prejudicial to the efficient prosecution of any war in which His Majesty may be engaged, and

(b) the detention of the alien is necessary or expedient for securing the public safety, the defence of the realm or the maintenance of public order,

the Governor may direct that the alien be detained; and an alien detained in pursuance of any such direction shall be deemed to be in legal custody and shall be detained in such manner as the Governor may direct.

4. Regulation 17A of the Principal Regulations shall be re-numbered 17B.

Dated this 23rd day of May, 1942.

By Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/17/42.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LII.

JULY 1, 1942.

No. 8.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 62. M.P. P/220. 5th June, 1942.

DUNLOP, ERIC FERGUS JOHN, M.B., Ch.B.,
confirmation of appointment in the Colonial Medical Service as a Medical Officer, Falkland Islands, with effect from the 19th January, 1939.

No. 63. M.P. 81/33. 5th June, 1942.

CATHIE, THE HONOURABLE BERNARD
AUSTIN, J.P.,
definitive appointment as a Member of the Executive Council for a period of three years with effect from the 8th of December, 1941.

NOTICES.

No. 60. 3rd June, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. ~~1~~ of ~~1940~~ 1941, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939". M.P. S/10/39.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1941, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Trespass Ordinance, 1904." M.P. 301/35.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1941, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, as amended by the Income Tax (Amendment No. 2) Ordinance, 1940." M.P. 68/40.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1941, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1937." M.P. 157/40.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1941, entitled "An Ordinance to legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance, No. 4 of 1939". M.P. 73/39.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1941, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Electricity Supply Ordinance, 1939". M.P. 202/37.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1941, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924". M.P. D/8/35.

Ordinance No. 9 of 1941, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920". M.P. 610/21.

No. 61. M.P. 41/37. 4th June, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that on the occasion of the official celebration of His Majesty's Birthday, a Ceremonial Parade will be held at 10.30 a.m., on Thursday the 11th of June, 1942.

The Parade, which will be inspected by His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, will form up on Ross Road near the South end of the Public Jetty facing West and will comprise the Falkland Islands Defence Force and detachments of the Civil Defence Services. His Excellency will afterwards take the Salute from Victory Green.

After the March Past, the Parade will proceed to the Town Hall, where His Excellency will address those present at 11.20 a.m.

It is desired that Members of Councils, Government Officials, and as many members of the general public as possible should be present.

In the event of weather conditions being unsuitable for holding the out-door Parade, the entire Ceremony will be held in the Town Hall, commencing at 11.00 a.m.

No. 64. M.P. S/20/41. 9th June, 1942.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has authorised the Officer Commanding Troops, Falkland Islands, and any one acting under his instructions, to be Billeting Officers for the purposes of Regulation 68 of the Defence Regulations, 1939.

No. 65. M.P. 56/42. 16th June, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following message issued by the Prime Minister on the occasion of United Nations Day, Sunday the 14th of June, 1942, and read over the local Broadcast System by His Excellency on that day.

"In a Proclamation to the people of the United States our great friend President Franklin D. Roosevelt has reminded them that for many years it has been the American custom to set aside June 14th in honour of their flag, the emblem of their freedom, their strength and their unity as an independent nation under God. He has told them that as a Nation they are fighting not alone but shoulder to shoulder with valiant peoples of the United Nations, the massed, armed forces of common humanity; and he has asked them on their Flag Day, June 14th, they should honour not only their own colours but also the flags and through the flags the peoples of the United Nations. Outside the United Kingdom these are the peoples whose names today make up that great role of honour: the United States of America, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, China, Australia, Belgium, Canada, Costa Rica, Cuba, Czecho-Slovakia, The Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Free France, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, India, Luxemburg, Mexico, The Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Poland, The Union of South Africa, and Yugoslavia.

"I join my voice to his in honouring today the forces of the United Nations. Let us pay this tribute to the valour and sacrifice of those who have fallen and to the courage and endurance of those who fight today. Let us remember everyone, man, woman, and child, who in the oppressed and tortured countries works for the day of Liberation that is coming.

"In this ceremony we pledge to each other not merely support and succour till victory comes, but that wider understanding, that quickened sense of human sympathy, that recognition of the common purpose of humanity without which the suffering and striving of the United Nations would not achieve its full reward."

No. 66. M.P. 61/42. 23rd June, 1942.

All owners of gardens or plots in Stanley are asked to make a special effort this coming season to grow more and more vegetables, potatoes and rhubarb.

There is every likelihood of there being a very heavy demand for garden produce and the Government agrees to take over all sound vegetables, potatoes and rhubarb at the price prevailing today, no matter how great the quantity.

The question of seeds is a serious one, but arrangements are being made to obtain sufficient by the Government and these will be distributed either as seeds or seedlings. Arrangements for

this will be decided later.

For further information apply to the Department of Agriculture.

No. 67. M.P. 41/37. 23rd June, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of the official celebration of His Majesty the King's Birthday:—

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

10th June, 1942.

I should be grateful if you would, on behalf of the people of the Falkland Islands and myself, convey to His Majesty the most sincere expression of our humble affection and loyalty on the occasion of his official birthday, and our fervent wishes for many returns thereof in happier days of peace after the final overthrow of the powers of evil.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

22nd June, 1942.

Your telegram of June 10th has been laid before His Majesty the King who desires that an expression of his sincere thanks for the message contained therein may be conveyed to you and to the people of the Falkland Islands.

By Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Gwendolin Isabell Jones of Stanley, deceased.

Whereas John Frederick Charles Jones husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

5th June, 1942.

No. 6.

Proclamation

1942.

To prohibit exportation of certain articles.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,
Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its
Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

Under the power and authority in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, I do hereby prohibit the exportation of all foodstuffs, clothing, including footwear, and textile materials.

Provided always that this shall not apply to clothing, footwear and textile materials the *bona-fide* effects of persons leaving the Colony, and that this prohibition shall not apply to any exportation (or shipment as ship's stores) which shall be expressly permitted by a licence given by the Competent Authority and in accordance with the conditions (if any) of such licence.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 23rd day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-two.

By His Excellency's Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/43A/39.

Order by His Excellency the Governor amending the Defence Regulations, 1939.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

No. 8 of 1942.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. Regulation 17A of the Defence Regulations, 1939, is amended by the addition thereto of the following paragraph :

Identification of
Aliens in Custody.

4A. Where an Alien is in custody, any person authorised by the Governor may take all such steps as may be reasonably necessary for photographing, measuring, obtaining the finger prints of and otherwise identifying the alien in such manner as may be prescribed by the Governor.

Dated this 5th day of June, 1942.

By Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/17/42.

The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1942.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

No. 9 of 1942.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1942, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1942, of the 20th of April, 1942, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1942", and shall come into operation on the 9th day of June, 1942.

Dated this 9th day of June, 1942.

By Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

Leave and Passage (Amendment) Regulations, 1942.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

Amendment of Regulation No. 3 of Leave and Passage (Amendment) Regulations, 1938.

1. Sub-section (2) of Regulation 3 of the Leave and Passage (Amendment) Regulations, 1938, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following Proviso:

"Provided that the Governor may, as a special measure, grant definite or indefinite extension of such periods".

Date of operation.

2. This Regulation shall have effect as from the 26th day of January, 1942.

Dated this 30th day of June, 1942.

By Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 115/33.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LI.

AUGUST 1, 1942.

No. 9.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 69. M.P. 73/42. 18th July, 1942.

HYNES, COLONEL WILLIAM HENRY

to be Officer Commanding Troops, Falkland Islands and Dependencies, with effect from the 18th of May, 1942, inclusive.

No. 72. M.P. P/259. 23rd July, 1942.

SHACKLE, MISS FANNY

to be a Nursing Sister in the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 19th of July, 1942.

NOTICES.

No. 68. M.P. S/10/39, Part III. 17th July, 1942.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that in future, schedules to Orders made by the Board of Trade under sub-section (2) of section 2 of the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy Act, 1939, as amended from time to time, may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

No. 70. M.P. 492/27. 22nd July, 1942.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System, Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 22nd/23rd August, 1942.

No. 73. M.P. P/258. 23rd July, 1942.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 33 of the 21st of March, 1942, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

KENNETH GRANVILLE BRADLEY, ESQ., arrived in the Colony on the 19th of July, 1942, and assumed the duties of Colonial Secretary and Financial Secretary on that date.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

8th July, 1942.

ORDER PROHIBITING THE SALE OF CERTAIN ARTICLES TO IMPERIAL TROOPS.

In accordance with the provisions of Defence Regulations 1939, part VI, section 41, (1) (a), the sale by non-service stores, shops or merchants of the following articles to Imperial Troops is prohibited :-

- (a) Foodstuffs.
- (b) Confectionery.
- (c) Tobacco and Cigarettes.
- (d) Intoxicating liquors in bottle for consumption off licensed premises.

Provided always that this prohibition shall not apply to articles ordered on behalf of Military messes and canteens by properly authorised Supply Officers.

A. R. CARR.

Competent Authority.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Henry Stanbury Browning of Mullet Creek
Farm (deceased).*

Whereas Martin George Creece, Attorney for wife of above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

7th July, 1942.

No. 71.

M.P. 8/7/39.

22nd July, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Emergency Powers (Defence) (No. 2) Act, 1940, passed in the United Kingdom on the 1st of August, 1940, and extended to all Colonial Dependencies by the Emergency Powers (Colonial Defence) (Explanation) Order in Council, 1942, made on the 19th day of March, 1942.

By Command.

KENNETH BRADLEY.

Colonial Secretary.

An Act to remove doubts as to the extent of the powers which may be exercised by His Majesty under the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939.

1st August, 1940.)

WHEREAS by the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939, His Majesty was enabled to exercise certain powers for the purpose of meeting the emergency existing at the date of the passing of that Act, but the said powers did not enable provision to be made for the trial by courts martial of persons not being subject to the Naval Discipline Act, to military law, or to the Air Force Act:

And Whereas by reason of the development of hostilities since that date it has become expedient to remove doubts as to the extent of the said powers in order to secure that provision for the trial of such persons by special courts may be made where necessary.

Now, therefore, be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Power to provide for trial of offences by special courts in certain areas.

1. — (1) It is hereby declared that the powers conferred on His Majesty by the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as "the principal Act") to make by Order in Council such Defence Regulations as appear to him to be necessary or expedient for securing the public safety, the defence of the realm, the maintenance of public order, and the efficient prosecution of any war in which His Majesty may be engaged, include power to make provision for securing that, where by reason of recent or immediately apprehended enemy action the military situation is such as to require that criminal justice should be administered more speedily than would be practicable by the ordinary courts, persons, whether or not subject to the Naval Discipline Act, to military law, or to the Air Force Act, may, in such circumstances as may be provided by the Regulations, be tried by such special courts, not being courts martial, as may be so provided.

(2) After paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of section one of the principal Act there shall be inserted the following paragraph —

"(aa) make provision for the apprehension and punishment of offenders and for their trial by such courts, not being courts martial, and in accordance with such procedure as may be provided for by the Regulations, and for the proceedings of such courts being subject to such review as may be so provided for, so, however, that provision shall be made for such proceedings being reviewed by not less than three persons who hold or have held high judicial office, in all cases in which sentence of death is passed, and in such other circumstances as may be provided by the Regulations:"

and in the said paragraph (a) the words "for the apprehension trial and "punishment of persons offending against the Regulations and" are hereby repealed.

Short title and citation.

2. This Act may be cited as the Emergency powers (Defence) (No. 2) Act, 1940, and shall be included among the Acts which may be cited together as the Emergency Powers (Defence) Acts, 1939 and 1940.

ADMIRALTY.

Whitehall,

7th September, 1941.

The KING has been graciously pleased to approve the following Awards of the Polar Medal in Bronze for good services between the years 1925–1939, in the Royal Research Ships "Discovery II" and "William Scoresby":—

Clasp to the Polar Medal (Posthumous).

Eng.-Lt.-Comdr. W. A. Horton, R.N. (retired.)

Clasp to the Polar Medal.

J. W. S. Marr, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.,

G. Ayres, Netman.

J. Matheson, Boatswain's Mate.

The Polar Medal (Bronze, Posthumous).

Comdr. W. M. Carey, R.N. (retired).

E. R. Gunther, Esq., M.A.

J. C. Cook, Leading Fireman.

D. N. Daley, Fireman.

The Polar Medal (Bronze).

Comdr. J. M. Chaplin, R.N., (retired)

Lieut.-Comdr. R. L. V. Shannon, R.N. (retired).
 „ „ R. C. Freaker, D.S.O., R.N.R., (retd.)
 Lieut. H. Kirkwood, R.N.
 „ R. A. B. Ardley, R.N.R., (retired).
 „ L. C. Hill, O.B.E., R.N.R.
 „ A. F. Macfie, R.N.R.
 „ A. L. Nelson, R.N.R., (retired).
 „ R. Walker, R.N.R.
 Temp.-Lieut. C. R. U. Boothby, R.N.R.
 Sub-Lieut. T. H. B. Oates, R.N.
 Mr. D. Roy, Commissioned Engineer., R.N., (retd.)
 E. H. Marshall, Esq., D.S.O., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 A. J. Clowes, Esq., M.Sc., A.R.C.S.
 G. E. R. Deacon, Esq., D.Sc.
 F. C. Fraser, Esq., D.Sc.
 W. F. Fry, Esq.
 J. E. Hamilton, Esq., D.Sc.
 T. J. Hart, Esq., D.Sc.
 H. F. P. Herdman, Esq., M.Sc.
 D. D. John, Esq., M.Sc.
 S. W. Kemp, Esq., Sc.D., F.R.S.
 A. H. Laurie, Esq., M.A.
 N. A. Macintosh, Esq., D.Sc., A.R.C.S.
 F. D. Ommanney, Esq., Ph.D.
 G. W. Rayner, Esq., B.Sc.
 A. Saunders, Esq., F.R.P.S.
 B. Dales, Esq.
 R. G. Gourlay, Esq.
 G. S. Hunter, Esq.
 A. N. Porteous, Esq.
 F. D. Swan, Esq.
 J. F. Warnock, Esq.
 S. A. Bainbridge, Writer.
 A. T. Berry, Chief Steward.
 H. Boeckel, Fireman.
 A. T. Brailard, Able Seaman.
 A. C. Briggs, Able Seaman.
 C. D. Buchanan, Artificer Engineer.
 J. Cargill, Boatswain.
 W. O. Clark, Stoker.
 N. F. Cobbett, Able Seaman.
 J. R. Connolly, Ordinary Seaman.
 J. E. Dobson, Ordinary Seaman.
 J. E. B. Farrington, Telegraphist.

C. Gobart, Assistant Steward.
 J. Grant, Carpenter.
 W. H. Hellyer, Assistant Steward.
 W. J. Hewitt, Fireman.
 E. C. Hum, Sailor.
 J. C. Jameson, Able Seaman.
 H. A. Johns, Able Seaman.
 W. R. Johnston, Able Seaman.
 H. L. Jones, Fireman.
 W. R. C. Kebbell, Chief Cook.
 D. Kennedy, Netman.
 C. E. J. Lashmar, Able Seaman.
 J. Livermore, Mess Boy.
 R. W. Mackay, Scientific Assistant.
 J. D. MacKenzie, Able Seaman.
 L. G. Marshall, Stoker.
 W. Marshall, Leading Fireman.
 J. R. Matheson, Fireman.
 W. Mathieson, Fireman.
 D. Milford, Sailor.
 L. J. Miller, Assistant Steward.
 Arthur Moore, Boatswain's Mate.
 H. V. Moreton, Boatswain's Mate.
 A. E. Morris, Telegraphist.
 A. A. Osgood, Able Seaman.
 A. Parry, Able Seaman.
 G. M. Patience, Able Seaman.
 W. A. Peachey, Fireman.
 J. Purvis, Able Seaman.
 J. Reid, Able Seaman.
 J. Ryan, Greaser.
 E. W. Saddler, Second Steward.
 H. W. Sandford, Fireman.
 F. A. Smedley, Chief Cook.
 D. Stegmann, Able Seaman.
 A. E. Stevens, Writer.
 W. Suffield, Boatswain.
 J. Sutherland, Engine Room Artificer.
 L. Taylor, Ordinary Seaman.
 L. H. Thomas, Fireman.
 V. Vidulich, Fireman.
 W. White, Able Seaman.
 J. Whittaker, Steward.
 A. E. Wyatt, Steward.

Order by His Excellency the Governor amending the Defence Regulations, 1939.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

No. 10 of 1942.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Paragraph 4 of Regulation 17A of the Defence Regulations, 1939, is amended by the addition of the words “and Regulation 17B shall be renumbered 17C” after the words “shall be renumbered 17B”.

2. Regulation 17A of the Defence Regulations, 1939, is amended by the addition of the following paragraph:—

5. Where the Governor has reason to believe or cause to believe any alien on board an alien vessel or aircraft arriving in the Colony has recently been concerned in acts prejudicial to public safety, to Defence, or to efficient prosecution of the war, or in preparation or instigation of such acts, he may order such alien to be removed from such vessel or aircraft and detained. Whilst so detained such alien shall be deemed to be in lawful detention.

Dated this 30th day of June, 1942.

By Command,
 L. W. ALDRIDGE,
for Colonial Secretary.

Order by His Excellency the Governor amending the Defence Regulations, 1939.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

No. 11 of 1942.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. The following Regulation shall be substituted for Regulation 17 of the Defence Regulations, 1939, as amended by the Defence (Amendment) Regulations, 1940.

Detention orders.

17. (1) If the Governor has reasonable cause to believe any person to be of hostile origin or associations, or to have been recently concerned in acts prejudicial to the public safety or the defence of the realm, or in the preparation or instigation of such acts, and that by reason thereof it is necessary to exercise control over him, he may make an order against that person directing that he be detained.

(1A). If the Governor has reasonable cause to believe any person to have been or to be a member of, or to have been or to be active in the furtherance of the objects of, any such organisation as is hereinafter mentioned, and that it is necessary to exercise control over him, he may make an order against that person directing that he be detained.

The organisations hereinbefore referred to are any organisation as respects which the Governor is satisfied that either

- (a) the organization is subject to foreign influence or control, or
- (b) the persons in control of the organisation have or have had associations with persons concerned in the government of, or sympathies with the system of government of, any Power with which His Majesty is at war,

and in either case that there is danger of the utilisation of the organisation for purposes prejudicial to the public safety, the defence of the realm, the maintenance of public order, the efficient prosecution of any war in which His Majesty may be engaged, or the maintenance of supplies or services essential to the life of the community.

(1B). If the Governor has reasonable cause to believe :—

- (a) that the recent conduct of any person for the time being in an area to which this paragraph applies, or any words recently written or spoken by such a person expressing sympathy with the enemy, indicates or indicate that that person is likely to assist the enemy; and
- (b) that by reason thereof it is necessary to exercise control over that person;

he may make an order against that person directing that he be detained.

The Governor may by order apply this paragraph to any area to which he thinks it necessary or expedient that this paragraph should apply, having regard to any actual or immediately apprehended enemy action.

(2) At any time after an order has been made against any person under this Regulation, the Governor may direct that the

operation of the order be suspended subject to such conditions :—

- (a) prohibiting or restricting the possession or use by that person of any specified articles;
- (b) imposing upon him such restrictions as may be specified in the direction in respect of his employment or business, in respect of the place of his residence, and in respect of his association or communication with other persons;
- (c) prohibiting him from being out of doors between such hours as may be so specified, except under the authority of a written permit granted by such authority or person as may be so specified;
- (d) requiring him to notify his movements in such manner, at such times, and to such authority or person as may be so specified;
- (e) prohibiting him from travelling except in accordance with permission given to him by such authority or person as may be so specified,

as the Governor thinks fit; and the Governor may revoke any such direction if he is satisfied that the person against whom the order was made has failed to observe any condition so imposed, or that the operation of the order can no longer remain suspended without detriment to the public safety or the defence of the realm.

(3) For the purposes of this Regulation, there shall be one or more advisory committees of persons appointed by the Governor; and any person aggrieved by the making of an order against him, by a refusal of the Governor to suspend the operation of such an order, by any condition attached to a direction given by the Governor or by the revocation of any such direction under the powers conferred by this Regulation may make his objections to such a committee.

(4) It shall be the duty of the Governor to secure that any person against whom an order is made under this Regulation shall be afforded the earliest practicable opportunity of making to the Governor representations in writing with respect thereto and that he shall be informed of his right, whether or not such representations are made, to make his objections to such an advisory committee as aforesaid.

(5) Any meeting of an advisory committee held to consider such objections as aforesaid shall be presided over by a chairman nominated by the Governor, and it shall be the duty of the chairman to inform the objector of the grounds on which the order has been made against him and to furnish him with such particulars as are, in the opinion of the chairman, sufficient to enable him to present his case.

(6) The Governor shall make a report to the Secretary of State for the Colonies at least once in every three months as to the action taken under this Regulation (including the number of persons detained under Orders made thereunder) and as to the number of cases, if any, in which he has declined to follow the advice of any such advisory Committee as aforesaid.

(7) If any person fails to comply with a condition attached to a direction given by the Governor under paragraph 2 of this Regulation, that person shall, whether or not the direction is revoked in consequence of the failure, be guilty of an offence against this Regulation.

(8) Any person detained in pursuance of this Regulation

shall be deemed to be in lawful custody and shall be detained in such place as may be authorised by the Governor and in accordance with instructions issued by him.

Dated this 25th day of July, 1942.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/20/42.

Report on Education in the Colony for 1941.

Preface.

Vide for prefatory notes Annual Report for 1939 to which no alteration is necessary.

Administration & Staffing.

1. No alteration.
2. There were the following changes of staff during the year :
 - (1) Mr. A. R. Hoare, who had been in charge of Education in the Colony since 1916, retired from the post of Director of Education in March.
 - (2) The Headmaster, Government School, Stanley, acted as Director of Education from April to October when he was appointed Superintendent of Education.
 - (3) A new Assistant Master arrived from the U.K. in August.
 - (4) The Second Assistant Master left the service in August.
 - (5) A new Travelling Teacher arrived from the U.K. in August and was kept in the Government School to replace the Second Assistant Master.
 - (6) The agreements of the two Assistant Mistresses expired in August, one left for the U.K. in September whilst the other remained until the end of the school year.
 - (7) Two new Assistant Mistresses arrived in December.
 - (8) The vacancy for a Travelling Teacher was filled locally in October.

School Attendance.

	Govt. School Stanley.	Roman Catholic School Stanley.	F. I. Co's Schools Darwin, Nth. Arm.	Govt. Travelling Teachers.	F.I. Co's Travelling Teachers.
Boys	112.4	4	12	40	22
Girls	78.5	41	8	38	24
Total	190.9	45	20	78	46

Finance.

1941 Expenditure.

1. Personal Emoluments	£2413 : 12 : 3
2. Other charges	729 : 2 : 9
	<hr/> £3142 : 15 : 0

Revenue.

1. Fees	£142 : 12 : 9
2. Sale of material	25 : 15 : 10
	<hr/> £168 : 8 : 7

1940 Expenditure.

1. Personal Emoluments	£2125 : 8 : 10
2. Other charges	1038 : 13 : 0
	<hr/> £3164 : 1 : 10

Revenue.

1. Fees	£139 : 5 : 6
2. Sale of material	23 : 2 : 9
	<hr/> £162 : 8 : 3

Government School.

4. All pupils were medically and dentally examined during the year. A free daily issue of two half pints of milk and a dose of cod liver oil was given to about 35 pupils.

5. Carpentry, cookery and gardening were taught, handwork received special attention throughout the year. The physical training was in accordance with the Board of Education Syllabus and included apparatus work and folkdancing. Rugby and Association Football, hockey and netball were played regularly. Little cricket was played during the year.

6. New bookcases were installed in the School to accommodate the increasing library, the Camp library, formed in 1940, continued its circulation with marked success.

7. In September the School acquired a Visograph Film Projector and seventy films of an educational nature.

8. The annual open day and exhibition of work held in November was attended by many hundreds of parents and friends. At the prizegiving and display in December His Excellency the Governor presented the prizes and addressed the large attendance on the future educational policy of the Colony.

TABLES 1—14.

The following are omitted as in previous years: Nos. 1, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13 and 14.

TABLE 2.

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION ENROLLED IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS.

		Population (according to the latest accessible estimate)	Total number of pupils enrolled in maintained & aided institutions.	Percentage.
European	Male	1323	155	11.7
	Female	1110	118	10.6
		<u>2433</u>	<u>273</u>	<u>11.1</u>

TABLE 3.

SCHOLARS BY SCHOOL YEARS AND AGES ON 31st DECEMBER 1941 IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES OR LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS, AND IN UNAIDED BUT INSPECTED INSTITUTIONS.

Primary Schools											
Age	Year of School Course										
	Cont. Class	Std. 6	Std. 5	Std. 4	Std. 3	Std. 2	Std. 1	Infants	Totals		
	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	
15	6 1	2 —		1 —						9 1	
14	4 2	2 2	1 2	1 2						8 8	
13	— 2	2 4	4 6	2 4	1 —					9 16	
12		3 1	3 4	3 4	4 1					13 8	
11			4 1	6 4	2 —	2 1				14 6	
10				3 2	9 1	3 3	2 1			17 7	
9					— 4	8 3	2 1	— 1		10 9	
8						3 —	8 4	2 1		13 5	
7							1 2	7 4		8 6	
6								4 8		4 8	
5								9 5		9 5	
4								1 1		1 1	
	10 5	9 7	12 13	16 14	16 6	16 7	13 8	23 20		115 80	
	15	16	25	30	22	23	21	43		195	

TABLE 4.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL FUNDS ON EDUCATION FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR.

NOTE—All expenditure is from Colonial Revenue

TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.

Primary Schools

£2837 : 10 : 5

TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.

Apparatus

£ 36 : 1 : 3

Board & Lodging

173 : 9 : 8

Miscellaneous

95 : 13 : 8

365 : 4 : 7

3142 : 15 : 0

TABLE 8.

GROSS EXPENDITURE ON INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED BY GOVERNMENT AND GROSS AND NET COST PER PUPIL.

SCHOOL EDUCATION: Primary Schools

Personal Emoluments (Staff)	£2413 : 12 : 3
Other Charges	729 : 2 : 9

Total	3142 : 15 : 0
	11 : 13 : 7

Gross annual cost per enrolled pupil to Colonial Revenue

Total Receipts :

Fees	£142 : 12 : 9
Sale of School Material	25 : 15 : 10

168 : 8 : 7

Net annual cost per enrolled pupil

11 : 1 : 1

TABLE 11.

STATEMENT OF FEES RATES, RULES GOVERNING EXEMPTION FROM FEES, AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following fees are charged at the Government School :

Each pupil in the Continuation Class	1 0 a week
Each pupil below the C.C. and above Std. 1	6 " "
Each pupil below Std. 2	3 " "

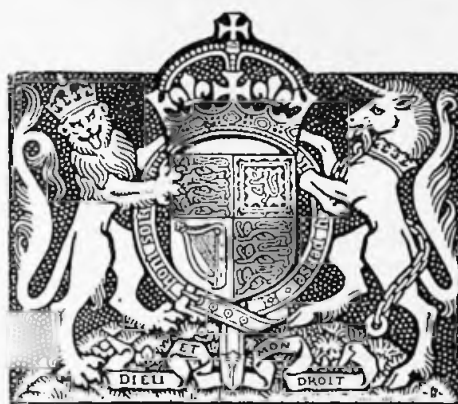
provided that the total fees payable in respect of any one family shall not exceed the rate of one shilling weekly.

Exceptions are made for fatherless children and in a small number of other cases where there is inability to pay. Similar charges and conditions are in force at the Roman Catholic School in Stanley. At the Darwin and North Arm Schools and for children taught by travelling teachers there are no fees.

T. D. EVANS,

Superintendent of Education.

1st July, 1942.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LI.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1942.

No. 10.

Government Notice.

No. 83.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th August, 1942.

DEATH OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF KENT.

With deepest regret His Excellency the Governor announces the death of His Royal Highness the Duke of Kent, K.G., P.C., K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., which occurred through a flying accident on active service on the 25th of August, 1942.

His Excellency directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has commanded Court Morning for a period of four weeks from the 22nd of August to the 22nd of September.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 117/42.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 76. 5th August, 1942.

BRADLEY, THE HONOURABLE

KENNETH GRANVILLE

to be an Officer in the F. I. Defence Force with the rank of Captain.

O'SULLIVAN, COMPANY SERGEANT-MAJOR

DOMINIC WILLIAM

LUXTON, BATTERY SERGEANT MARKHAM JAMES

GRIERSON, BATTERY SERGEANT WILLIAM JOHN

FLEURET, BATTERY SERGEANT DOUGLAS

PERRY, SERGEANT GEORGE

SEDGWICK, CORPORAL LAWRENCE ADRIAN

POLE-EVANS, CORPORAL ANTHONY REGINALD

VINSON, PRIVATE RICHARD GEORGE

to be Officers in the F. I. Defence Force with the rank of Second Lieutenant, with effect from the 6th of August, 1942, and for the duration of the war.

No. 77. M.P. P/261. 11th August, 1942.

SHORT, GEORGE CHARLES

to be Caretaker for the Medical Officer's Quarters at Fox Bay, with effect from the 1st of August, 1942.

No. 80. M.P. P/262. 14th August, 1942.

MORRISON, DOUGLAS ROY

to be a Clerk, Grade V., in the Public Service of the Colony for duty in the Electrical and Telegraphs Department, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 15th August, 1942.

No. 82. M.P. 45/41. 21st August, 1942.

EVANS, THOMAS DANIEL

to be Chief Air Raid Warden, with effect from the 21st of August, 1942.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 76. 5th August, 1942.

WOODGATE, MAJOR THE HONOURABLE

JAMES AUSTEN, A.R.I.B.A.

to be Lieutenant Colonel.

FLEURET, CAPTAIN ARTHUR ISADORE, M.B.E.,

GREENSHIELDS, CAPTAIN ROBERT

to be Majors.

ALDRIDGE, LIEUTENANT LAWRENCE WALTER

SHEPPARD, LIEUTENANT CHARLES FREDERICK

to be Captains.

ANDREASEN, 2ND LIEUTENANT CHRISTIAN

POLE-EVANS, 2ND LIEUTENANT DOUGLAS

MARKHAM

BROWNING, 2ND LIEUTENANT WILLIAM, B.E.M.,

to be Lieutenants,

in the F. I. Defence Force with effect from the 6th of August, 1942.

No. 81. M.P. P/59. 17th August, 1942.

LEES, DAVID, ESQ.,

Foreman Carpenter, to be General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department, with effect from the 30th of July, 1942.

LEAVE.

No. 75. M.P. L/246. 4th August, 1942.

PRIME, RICHARD KING

Officer-in-Charge, Treasury and Customs Department.

Sick Leave. 6 weeks: with effect from the 2nd of August, 1942.

NOTICES.

No. 74. M.P. P/17. 28th July, 1942.

ALDRIDGE, LIEUTENANT L. W.

acted as officer in charge of the Secretariat from the 17th of April to the 18th of July, 1942, both dates inclusive.

No. 78. M.P. 96/40. 11th August, 1942.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has appointed Thursday, the 3rd September, the third anniversary of the outbreak of War, to be observed as a National Day of Prayer and Dedication.

Special services will be held at the Cathedral, St. Mary's Chapel and the Tabernacle. It is hoped that members of Councils, Heads of Departments and members of the general public will make it possible to attend.

No. 79. 12th August, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 1 of 1942, entitled "An Ordinance to Create a Labour Advisory Board". M.P. 97/41.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1942, entitled "An Ordinance to make provision for the fixing of a Minimum Wage for Labour". M.P. 132/41.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1942, entitled "An Ordinance to enable the Governor to issue Commissions of Inquiry with special powers". M.P. 36/42.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1942, entitled "An Ordinance to regulate Trade Unions and 'Trade Disputes'". M.P. C/17/30.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1942, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901". M.P. 34/42.

No. 84. M.P. 117/42. 28th August, 1942.

With reference to Government Notice No. 83 of the 27th of August, 1942, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the funeral of His late Royal Highness the Duke of Kent will take place on Saturday the 29th of August, 1942. Flags will be flown at half-mast on that day.

A Memorial Service will be held in Christ Church Cathedral at 11.00 a.m. on Sunday the 30th of August, 1942.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

C.A. 21. 15th August, 1942.

RESTRICTIONS ON SALES TO IMPERIAL TROOPS.

In accordance with the provisions of Defence Regulations 1939, part VI, section 41, (1) (a), the sale to Imperial Troops by non-service stores, shops or merchants of all articles is prohibited, with the following exceptions :-

- (a) Fresh Meat.
- (b) Fresh Fish.
- (c) Fresh Vegetables (locally grown)
- (d) Intoxicating liquor for consumption on licensed premises.
- (e) Articles ordered in writing by the O.C.R.A.S.C. or his Officer in Charge of Supplies.

The Order dated July 8th, 1942, prohibiting the sale of certain articles to Imperial Troops is hereby rescinded.

C.A. 21. (a). 18th August, 1942.

With reference to Order No. C.A. 21 restricting sales by non-service stores, shops or merchants to Imperial Troops, it is hereby ordered that the following additions be made to the schedule of exceptions contained in the Order :-

- (f) Mineral Waters & Cordials
(locally produced)
- (g) Souvenirs, including imitation
jewellery.
- (h) Calendars.
- (i) Post Cards.
- (j) Builders materials supplied to the order of the Stores Officer R.E.

A. R. CARR.
Competent Authority.

Registrar's Office,

L.M.P 16/42.

8th August, 1942.

Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902.

CHARLES HONEYMAN ROBERTSON, Esquire, of PORT STEPHENS, WEST FALKLAND, is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating a marriage between FARQUHAR WILLIAM DUNCAN McRAE and GWENIFER MAY JONES.

J. E. HAMILTON.
Registrar General.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Hugh Campbell of Stanley (deceased).

Whereas Mary Scott, sister of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

26th August, 1942.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LI.

OCTOBER 1, 1942.

No. 11.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 87. M.P. P/264 7th September, 1942.

GLEADELL, MISS BERYL,

to be a Telephone Operator, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st September, 1942.

No. 91. M.P's. P/208 21st September, 1942.
& P/256.

BINNIE, TERENCE

confirmation of appointment as Mail Officer, Post Office, with effect from the 1st of January, 1942, and

BONNER, WILLIAM

confirmation of appointment as Clerk, Grade V, Post Office, with effect from the 1st of February, 1942.

LEAVE.

No. 89. M.P. L/216. 10th September, 1942.

CARR, ALLAN ROBERT

Customs Officer, Treasury and Customs Department.

Sick Leave. 21 days; with effect from the 10th of September, 1942.

No. 92. M.P. L/246. 29th September, 1942.

KING-PRIME, RICHARD

Officer-in-Charge, Treasury & Customs Department, was absent on Sick Leave from 2nd of August to 23rd September, 1942, both dates inclusive.

NOTICES.

No. 85. M.P. 117/42. 4th September, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the

publication of the following telegraphic correspondence exchanged on the announcement of the death of His late Royal Highness the Duke of Kent.

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of
State for the Colonies.*

"I should be grateful if you would on behalf of the Falkland Islands people and myself convey to His Majesty our very real and deep sorrow at the loss of his royal brother. At the same time we would ask you to express to Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Kent our grief and our most heartfelt condolence at her irreparable loss.

To Her Majesty the Queen Mother and the Royal Family we should like to extend our most profound sympathy."

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His
Excellency the Governor.*

"I have it in command from His Majesty the King to convey to you and to the people of the Falkland Islands an expression of his deep appreciation of the message of sympathy to His Majesty and the Royal Family in their bereavement."

"Her Majesty Queen Mary desires me to convey to you her personal and warm thanks for the message of sympathy conveyed in your telegram."

"Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Kent desires me to convey to you her heartfelt thanks for your message of sympathy which she has deeply appreciated."

No. 86. M.P. 46/41. 7th September, 1942.

With reference to Schedule 2, Classes I and IV of Proclamation, No. 6 of 1941, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the importation of the following articles is permitted :-

CLASS I. Slab Chocolate, Fish in tins, Fruit Juices and Syrups, Jellies, Pickles, Spices.

CLASS IV. Carpets, mats, linoleum and other similar floor coverings.

No. 88. M.P. 164/39. 9th September, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegraphic correspondence between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies :-

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 3rd September, 1942.

As we enter upon the fourth year of war I would ask you to convey to His Majesty the humble duty of myself and the people of this Colony, and assurance of their steadfast loyalty and affection towards himself and the Royal Family and complete confidence in our final victory.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor, 8th September, 1942.

His Majesty has commanded me to convey to you and to the people of the Falkland Islands his sincere thanks for the message of loyalty and affection to the King and Royal Family.

No. 90. M.P. 164/39. 17th September, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following correspondence exchanged upon the occasion of the third Anniversary of the outbreak of War :-

From His Excellency the Governor to the Naval Officer-in-Charge, Falkland Islands.

Please accept from me and also the people of this Colony a message of gratefulness and love for all that the Royal Navy has done for us and all the world in the past three years. While thanking you, we pray that God may be with you in the coming months and lead you to triumph of victory which is undoubtedly assured.

At the same time I should like you to greet our great Mercantile Marine which in reality is a part of your Service and whose intrepid valour and wonderful heroism have done and are doing so much towards the coming glorious issue.

From the Naval Officer-in-Charge, Falkland Islands, to His Excellency the Governor.

On behalf of the Royal Navy and the Mercantile Marine, I thank Your Excellency for your gracious message which I am forwarding to the Commander-in-Chief, South Atlantic Station.

From the Commander-in-Chief, South Atlantic Station, to His Excellency the Governor.

I deeply appreciate your message as also do every member of South Atlantic Command. I am particularly pleased you included in your message the Mercantile Marine whose sustained courage is exciting the admiration of us all. Please convey to the people of the Colony our thanks for their kind thoughts of us at this time. From myself I send greetings to the many friends I made during my visit to the Falkland Islands in 1930.

From His Excellency the Governor to the Force Commander, Falkland Islands Force.

On the occasion of the Third Anniversary of the war, I should like to convey to yourself and all in your command, the affection and confidence of the Falkland Islands people and myself. The heroism and self-sacrifice of our Army need no words of mine, and the records of the past three years are outstanding in that Army's history. The days to come may be heavy and sad, but the outcome is certain. Of that there is no doubt, and we know that our trust in you could never be too great.

From the Force Commander, Falkland Islands Force, to His Excellency the Governor.

On behalf of all ranks of the Falkland Islands Force, and on my own behalf, I thank you most sincerely for the

very kind message of confidence and trust from yourself and the Falkland Islands people on the occasion of the Third Anniversary of the War.

I am speaking for all ranks when I say how much every one of us appreciate the very kindly welcome we have received from you all, and the warmth of that welcome has done much to alleviate the hardships incidental to our undertaking.

Come what may, the ultimate victory of our armed forces is certain, and I hope that if ever the opportunity comes, we, here, shall fully justify the confidence and trust you have reposed in us.

From His Excellency the Governor to the Officer Commanding, Falkland Islands Defence Force.

Please convey to all the members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force the thanks and gratitude of myself and the Colony for the patient endurance in the hard work of Coast Watching. Through three long years they have stood sentry uncomplainingly and most devotedly. There are, I am afraid, many more months of this same watching ahead, but we know their steadfastness and determination and in that knowledge our confidence and trust becomes complete.

From the Officer Commanding, Falkland Islands Defence Force, to His Excellency the Governor.

Your very kind message on this the Third Anniversary of the outbreak of war has been conveyed to the members of the Defence Force.

May I, on their behalf, express our deep sense of gratitude for Your Excellency's appreciation of our efforts, the knowledge of which will hearten us to continue to do our best until the whole world enjoys the same freedom as our own Empire.

I ask Your Excellency to accept the loyal greetings of the Defence Force.

No. 93. M.P. 492/27. 29th September, 1942.

DOUBLE SUMMER TIME.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 70 of the 22nd of July, 1942, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Government time will be advanced one hour from the present time, at midnight Saturday/Sunday, the 17th/18th of October, 1942.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY.

Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th September, 1942.

ROLL OF HONOUR.

His Excellency the Governor deeply regrets to announce that GEORGE ROBERT BETTS, Merchant Seaman, Son of Mr. & Mrs. Charles Betts of No. 20 Davis Street, Stanley, is reported missing as a result of enemy action and there is considered to be no hope of his survival.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY.

Colonial Secretary.

Falkland Islands Defence (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1942.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

His Excellency the Governor under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1942, and shall come into operation forthwith. Citation and date of coming into operation.

2. The Defence Regulations, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as "the principal Regulations" shall have effect as if there were made therein the following amendment.

3. Regulation 14 of the principal Regulations is hereby revoked and replaced by the following Regulation:— Replacement of Regulation 14 of Principal Regulations.

14.—(1) Subject to any exemptions for which provision may be made by order of the Governor, no person shall, except under the authority of a written permit:— Control of Photography.

(a) Make any photograph, sketch, plan or other representation of any area, or of any part of or object in such area, which may be specified by the Governor being an area in relation to which the restriction of photography appears to him to be expedient in the interests of public safety or of defence.

(b) No person shall, unless in possession of the necessary permit, make any photograph, sketch, plan or other representation of any object of the descriptions following, that is to say:—

- (i) any fortification, battery, searchlight, listening post, or other work of defence;
- (ii) any aerodrome or seaplane station;
- (iii) any assembly of any of His Majesty's forces;
- (iv) any barracks, encampment, or building occupied or in course of preparation for occupation by any of His Majesty's forces;
- (v) any arsenal, factory, magazine or store for ammunitions of war, arms, equipment, or supplies for any of His Majesty's forces, whether completed or in course of construction;
- (vi) any wireless, telegraph, telephone, signal or cable station;
- (vii) any dock, caisson, dockyard, harbour, shipbuilding works or loading pier;
- (viii) any vessel of war either complete or under construction, or any vessel or vehicle engaged in the transport of supplies or personnel;
- (ix) any aircraft or the wreckage of any aircraft;
- (x) any building structure, vessel or other object damaged by enemy action or as a result of steps taken to repel enemy action;
- (xi) any hospital, or station at which casualties, whether civil or otherwise are treated: any

ambulance or convoy of injured persons, or any injured person;

(xii) any electricity, gas or water works, or any gasometer or reservoir, or any oil store;

(xiii) any assembly of persons for the purpose of transport of evacuation, or any temporary camp or other accommodation or transport vehicles used for the purpose of evacuation;

(xiv) any riotous or disorderly assembly, or premises, or other objects damaged in the course of such an assembly;

(xv) any roads or railways exclusively connected with works of defence;

(xvi) any beaches or other part of the coast.

(2) Permits for the purpose of this Regulation and for the making of photographs, sketches, plans or other representations of or in the premises declared to be protected places for the purposes of the Defence Regulations, may be granted by the Officer Commanding, Falkland Islands Force and the Naval Officer-in-Charge, Falkland Islands Base.

(3) No person shall publish in any manner any photograph, sketch, plan or other representation made in pursuance of a permit granted under this Regulation, unless and until it has been submitted to and approved for publication by the authority or person by whom the permit was granted; and approval may be given subject to such restrictions as may be thought necessary in the interests of public safety or of defence.

(4) This Regulation shall not apply to anything done by any servant of His Majesty or Police Constable acting in the course of his duty as such.

Dated this 27th day of August, 1942.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

Order made under Regulation 57 of the Defence Regulations, 1939.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

No. 12 of 1942.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 57 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. The Order made by the Governor on the 29th day of December, 1941, prohibiting the possession of firearms in Stanley is revoked.

2. This Order shall come into force forthwith.

Dated at Stanley this twenty-fifth day of September, 1942.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1941-1942.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK
					CAST.	MAIDEN.			
EAST FALKLAND.									
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	48	358	929	69	91	237	1,732	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate G. Bonner.	San Carlos.	305	6,798	9,186	664	2,699	6,454	26,106	Front Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	301	5,258	8,230	—	—	4,165	17,954	Front P.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,155	54,610	56,140	666	19,350	37,117	170,038	Double Swallow
Smith. & Sons.	Fitzroy.	369	13,800	12,412	—	3,776	8,273	38,630	Triangle.
J. W. McGill.	Berkeley Sound.	152	4,504	6,650	—	—	3,350	14,656	Back Bayonet.
N. G. Browning	Peninsula.	2	—	118	—	—	—	120	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Mullet Creek.	25	450	1,000	120	—	258	1,853	Double Slit.
Estate T. Rolson.	Bluff Cove.	100	764	2,107	—	75	854	3,900	Front Halfpenny.
The Douglas Sta. Co. Ltd.	Port Louis North.	154	2,727	3,713	—	1,003	2,240	9,837	Fork.
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Douglas.	527	6,918	9,565	802	2,422	5,332	25,566	Saw.
Estate J. J. Felton.	Port San Carlos.	377	8,006	11,029	—	2,802	6,409	28,623	Back Square.
Estate H. J. Pitaluga.	Evelyn.	442	8,106	9,400	—	2,940	6,120	27,008	Slit.
	Rincon Grande.	100	5,286	3,809	1,600	—	2,496	13,291	
		5,057	117,585	134,288	3,921	35,158	83,305	379,314	

WEST FALKLAND.									
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	367	11,015	13,095	213	3,630	7,886	36,206	Fork.
Holmstead, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Hill Cove.	337	8,587	10,858	220	3,100	6,909	30,011	Front Bayonet.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	404	7,699	11,340	991	2,986	6,623	30,043	Fork.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	302	9,270	9,281	325	2,772	5,814	27,764	Fore Bit.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	295	7,115	9,964	—	2,466	5,393	25,233	Double Swallow.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West. & Spring Point.	301	7,769	11,153	184	3,003	6,001	28,411	Front Bayonet.
Bertrand & Felton Ltd.	Roy Cove.	144	5,330	4,804	115	1,631	3,176	15,200	Front Square.
		2,150	56,785	70,495	2,048	19,588	41,802	192,868	

ISLANDS.									
J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell, Passage, & Beaver.	122	2,579	2,880	210	—	691	6,482	Fork.
J. Davis.	Hummock.	10	104	142	—	—	142	398	
Dean Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	168	8,381	5,811	—	2,229	4,533	21,122	Back Bayonet.
Dean Bros.	Jason.	5	839	490	212	117	513	2,176	Back Bayonet.
J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Saunders.	135	3,555	3,145	—	903	1,663	9,401	Hole.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	137	731	773	—	204	561	2,406	Fore Bayonet.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	26	943	877	—	192	652	2,690	Fork.
W. J. Hutchinson.	Sea Lion.	11	580	840	—	—	542	1,973	Slit.
Mrs. Napier.	West Point.	25	911	715	206	82	572	2,510	Back Square.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group.	132	4,063	4,193	620	1,271	2,418	12,697	Double Swallow
		771	22,686	19,866	1,247	4,998	12,287	61,855	

EAST FALKLAND	5,057	117,585	134,288	3,921	35,158	83,305	379,314
WEST FALKLAND	2,150	56,785	70,495	2,048	19,588	41,802	192,868
ISLANDS	771	22,686	19,866	1,247	4,998	12,287	61,855
TOTALS	7,978	197,056	224,649	7,216	59,744	137,394	634,037

IMPORTATIONS.

HORSES.	RAMS.	DOGS.	PIGS.
46	63	4	13

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1937-1942.

SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS MARKED.	% LAMBS MARKED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS DIPPED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS SHORN FOLLOWING YEAR.
1937-1938.	8,252	179,779	222,410	60,861	131,128	602,430	545,407	144,014	65.4	59.6	
1938-1939.	8,352	182,647	217,372	61,257	131,535	601,163	546,525	144,148	64.8	59.1	
1939-1940.	8,161	188,853	223,496	62,538	122,311	605,359	539,715	134,212	61.75	56.2	50.4
1940-1941.	7,731	191,640	221,971	61,222	141,413	623,977	552,365	153,710	68.77	63.27	57.76
1941-1942.	7,978	197,056	224,649	66,960	137,394	634,037	572,558	151,186	68.11	61.90	

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FATTENING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.	UNACCOUNTED FOR (DEATHS) EXCLUDING LAMBS.	DEATH RATE %
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.			
1937-1938.	3,787	31,769	19,953	10,454	16,116	82,079	54,752	9.1
1938-1939.	1,875	26,285	18,609	10,125	18,621	75,515	59,162	9.8
1939-1940.	4,608	14,117	22,534	7,754	12,424	61,437	61,286	10.2
1940-1941.	5,821	630	22,571	22,487	24,836	76,345	52,271	8.63
1941-1942.	2,158	—	21,998	24,406	28,173	76,735	52,757	8.45

OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1937-1938.	3,367	10,083	5
1938-1939.	3,223	9,771	22
1939-1940.	3,382	9,765	7
1940-1941.	3,336	9,886	8
1941-1942.	3,309	10,552	34





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LI.

NOVEMBER 2, 1942.

No. 12.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 95. M.P. P/244 6th October, 1942.

COWPER, MISS RUTH WILDA,

Nursing Sister, King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital, to be Nurse-Matron with effect from the 3rd of October, 1942.

Miss Cowper acted as Nurse-Matron from the 18th of May to the 2nd of October, 1942, inclusive.

No. 96. M.P. P/229. 12th October, 1942.

WOODGATE, LIEUT.-COLONEL

THE HONOURABLE J. A., A.R.I.B.A.,

Acting Harbour Master, to be Harbour Master with effect from the 11th of November, 1939.

No. 97. M.P. P/251. 16th October, 1942.

HARRIS, DOUGLAS

confirmation of appointment as Travelling Teacher, with effect from the 15th of October, 1941.

NOTICES.

No. 94. M.P. 142/38. 5th October, 1942.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Telegraph Office, Electrical & Telegraphs Department, will be closed for the reception of telegraphic correspondence and for the transaction

of public business at 4 p.m. on weekdays and at 12.30 p.m. on Saturdays, to take effect as from Wednesday the 7th of October, 1942.

No. 98. M.P. 33/42. 22nd October, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance, No. 5 of 1942, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for compensation in respect of action taken on behalf of the Governor in the exercise of certain emergency powers, and for purposes connected with the matter aforesaid".

No. 99. M.P. 320/31. 27th October, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in accordance with the wishes of His Majesty the King, no public ceremony will be held on Armistice Day the 11th November, this year, and the two minutes silence will not be observed.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

William Campbell of Stanley, (deceased).

Whereas Thomas Watson Campbell, brother of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st October, 1942.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Thomas Mills of Stanley, (deceased).

Whereas Florence May Mills executrix of the the above named-deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd October, 1942.

Order by His Excellency the Governor amending the Defence Regulations, 1939.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

No. 13 of 1942.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :-

After paragraph (3) of Regulation 30 of the Defence Regulations, 1939, there shall be inserted :-

(3a) If any person upon being questioned by a constable or by a member of His Majesty's forces acting in the course of his duty as such fails to satisfy the constable or member of His Majesty's forces as to his identity or as to the purposes for which he is in the place where he is found, the constable or member of His Majesty's forces may, if he has reasonable ground to suspect that that person is about to act in any manner prejudicial to the public safety or the defence of the realm, arrest him without warrant and may detain him pending enquiries.

Dated this 6th day of October, 1942.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-one in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 7 of 1940.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1941.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1941) Ordinance, 1942.

Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand nine hundred and forty-one, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1941.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of , 1942.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1942.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	1314	2	8
II.	The Governor	80	19	10
IV.	Treasury & Customs	370	2	7
VI.	Post Office	250	5	7
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	243	11	7
IX.	Legal	290	9	1
XV.	Naturalist	43	4	4
XVII.	Miscellaneous	1169	8	6
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 3762	4	2

A Bill

To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1942", and shall be read and construed with the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, (hereafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Amendment of Section 17 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1882.

2. Section 17 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "It shall be lawful for the Police Magistrate if he shall consider it conducive to public convenience, to" and the substitution therefor of the words "The Magistrate may, at his discretion,".

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1942.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1942.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To provide for the service of the year
1943.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as “the Appropriation (1943) Ordinance, 1942”.

Appropriation of
£108,195 for service
of year 1943.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1943, a sum not exceeding One hundred and eight thousand One hundred and Ninety-five pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1943.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1942.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1942.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	3500	0	0
II.	The Governor	2545	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2856	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	2257	0	0
V.	Audit	8	0	0
VI.	Post Office	6087	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	5477	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1100	0	0
IX.	Legal	1101	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	1200	0	0
XI.	Medical	6749	0	0
XII.	Education	4109	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	562	0	0
XV.	Military	843	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	7703	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	4872	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3442	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	7820	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 62520	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	595	0	0
XXI.	Military War Expenditure	27005	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	1281	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 91401	0	0
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	13794	0	0
II.	Military War Expenditure	3000	0	0
	Total ...	£ 108195	0	0



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LI.

DECEMBER 1, 1942.

No. 13.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 103. M.P. P/268. 27th November, 1942.

CAREY, ANTHONY MICHAEL

to be a Clerk, Grade V., in the Public Service of the Colony for duty in the Post Office, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of December, 1942.

No. 105. M.P. 45/41. 30th November, 1942.

EVANS, THOMAS DANIEL

to be Controller of Civil Defence with effect from the 1st December, 1942.

Gazette Notice, No. 82 dated the 21st August, 1942, is hereby cancelled.

NOTICES.

No. 100. M.P. 96/40. 11th November, 1942.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has appointed Sunday the 15th November as a day of National Remembrance and Thanksgiving for the defeat of the German air attacks on Great Britain during 1940 and 1941.

Special services will be held at the Cathedral, St. Mary's Chapel and the Tabernacle.

No. 101. M.P. 168/42. 26th November, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable MAJOR O. F. G. STANLEY, P.C., M.P., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

No. 102. M.P. 209/38. 27th November, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Resolution adopted at a meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 26th of November, 1942:-

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of "the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the "year 1943, on house property in the Town of Stanley, "namely, Two shillings for every Twenty shillings of "the annual value of such house property."

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority.

C.A. 2/1.

24th November, 1942.

SUGAR.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, Part VI. section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered as follows:-

1. All traders dealing either by wholesale or by retail in sugar shall register as such with the Competent Authority.

2. No sugar shall be sold except on production of a permit issued from the Office of the Competent Authority, and bearing the stamp of the Competent Authority's department.

3. The weekly ration of sugar per head shall be six ounces.

4. The maximum quantity for which a permit will be granted at any one time, shall be for two weeks' rations.

5. Permits will be issued to members of the civil population, to members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force and to Naval personnel who do not draw sugar from naval stocks.

6. Permits will be issued at the Office of the Competent Authority on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, between the hours of ten a.m. and noon, and from 2 p.m. until 4 p.m.

A. R. CARR.

Competent Authority.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Desmond Vivian Arthur Biggs of Stanley,
(deceased).

Whereas Vincent Arthur Henry Biggs, father of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th November, 1942.

No. 7.

Proclamation

1942.

To prohibit exportation of certain articles.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINAL L.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

Under the power and authority in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, I do hereby prohibit the exportation or shipment as ships stores of the following articles:—

Chemicals & chemical preparations.
Clothing (including footwear).
Foodstuffs.
Glass & Earthenware.
Oils, Polish &c.
Paint.

Seeds.
Soap & Soap powders.
Textile materials (excluding bagging).
Toilet preparations.
Toys.

Provided always that this shall not apply to *bona fide* effects of persons leaving the Colony or to any exportation or shipment as ships stores which shall be expressly permitted by a licence given by the Competent Authority and in accordance with the conditions (if any) of such licence.

Proclamation No. 6 of 1942, dated the 23rd day of June, 1942, is hereby cancelled.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 23rd day of November, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-two.

By His Excellency's Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/43A/39.

No. 8.

Proclamation

1942.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINAL L.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council for such period as

shall be specified in such Instrument :

NOW THEREFORE, I, being of the opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JAMES AUSTEN WOODGATE, A.R.I.B.A.,
to be a member of the Executive Council for a period of one year with effect from the 1st of December, 1942.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 1st day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-two.

By His Excellency's Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 81/33.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of meeting held on the 26th November, 1942.

1. The Honourable K. G. Bradley, Colonial Secretary, after taking the prescribed oath, assumed his seat at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting held on the 10th of March, 1942, were confirmed.

3. The Governor delivered to the Council the following message :

"Honourable Members of the Legislative Council.

"The principal business before the Council today is the passing of the Estimates for 1943.

"There are a few other Bills of more or less a routine nature, which call for little comment.

"But before dealing with these I think you would like me to extend on your behalf a welcome

"to our new Colonial Secretary and to wish him a successful and happy tenure of his important office.

"At the beginning of this year the statement of our Assets and Liabilities showed an estimated credit balance in the Land Sales Fund of £237,563 : 13 : 5, but when the accounts for the year 1941 were finally adjusted this balance amounted to £245,881 : 15 : 7. This comparatively satisfactory result is analysed in the statement which has been laid before you.

"The present year will unfortunately continue to show a deficit which was estimated at the Budget Session last year to be some £22,500. The revised figures are an improvement and it is hoped the deficit will only amount to £13,000.

"This latter amount added to the previous adverse balances will make a total deficit of £38,078. As you know this sum is due entirely to expenditure connected with the War.

"The following table shows the position of that account and includes the estimated 1943 figures :-

1939	£11,986	
1940	£23,839	
1941	£18,639	
1942 revised	£24,385	
1943	£27,005	- Total £105,854.

"One may assume that at least a further two years, that is to say until December 31st.

"1945, will elapse before a return to peace conditions can reasonably be expected, and

"averaging our expenditure at £25,000 a year, we shall have faced a total war expenditure of some £150,000 to £160,000.

"As I stated in the Budget address of last year, there is nothing frightening in this and there are ways and means of financing the expenditure. So far I have heard nothing concerning my proposals, but they are not novel and moreover have a precedent in the finances of the Isle of Man.

"Apart from this war expenditure the 1943 estimates call for little comment. They remain itemized as for last year; but they include provision for the cost of living bonus conceded last August. The gross total of this bonus is estimated to amount to £5,519 including the Military.

"If one looks to each Head of Expenditure comparing this year's with the 1942 Budget there is little change. One could not in time of war expect otherwise, for fresh developments cannot take place without man-power, and that as you know is here almost wholly engaged on work essential to the purpose of victory.

"The actual increase in the total amount of the proposed expenditure is some £12,200 of which £7,130 is for direct military purposes and the cost of living bonus exclusive of military payments totals £2,355, making a straight unavoidable sum of £9,485.

"This leaves an amount of £2,715 to be accounted for and you will note a sum of £1,040 under the Agricultural Department for the purchase of produce for re-sale. That sum appears as a cross-entry for the same amount under Revenue.

"Of the remaining £1,675, there is a sum of £270 for Scholarships to be held by two Falkland Islands children in Montevideo. This marks a first step towards secondary education. The scheme, which has the sanction and approval of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, provides for six scholarships two being allotted annually to boys and girls tenable each for three years. The Government will pay the school fees, passages, boarding and hospital expenses if necessary. The children will return for their holidays round about Christmas time each year. The Superintendent of Education recently visited Montevideo especially to satisfy himself and my Government that everything possible should be provided for, to inspect the school itself and more particularly the boarding arrangements. He was also able to see His Majesty's representatives in Uruguay and to interview the Governors of the School.

"Parents of children at our school will be fully informed of the details of the scheme, which, of course, is open to the children in the "Camp".

"If as I sincerely hope and believe, the scheme is successful, we shall in this Budget have set up a definite mark in the progress of education. But one must not be content with this move. It is a mere short step, and the problem of secondary education is one that must be more firmly tackled. I propose to do so, but for many obvious reasons the war situation prevents any present definite step from being taken.

"The balance of £1,405 is made up chiefly of annual increments and general rise of maintenance materials. It calls for no comment.

"I have just referred to the problem of education in its post-war aspect. There are many such problems which I do not at the moment propose to enumerate. But there is one that I think ought to be studied at once for although not actually in front of us today its importance and its intricacies are most serious. This is the question of post-war employment and disbandment. Fortunately I have at my use the services of the Labour Advisory Board, set up under recent enactment by you. To that Board I shall shortly refer this question.

"Of the other Bills there are the usual Supplementary Appropriation and the Whale Export Duty Bills, whilst of the two others before you, one is an amendment to the Conspiracy Ordinance of 1896, made necessary by the Trade Unions Ordinance passed earlier this year by you, and the other clarifies a point in the 1882 Licensing Ordinance. It enables the Magistrate at his discretion to grant occasional licences. It is experimental and designed solely to decrease the abuse of alcohol which unfortunately has been so much in evidence at our dances, especially among the young women. If the Magistrate thinks fit he will now be able to licence a bar inside the hall, which ought, since the hirer of the hall would be the licensee, to help control the bringing in of bottles and flasks and so govern the consumption of intoxicants. If the scheme is unworkable or proves to be ineffective, automatically the Magistrate uses his discretion in the reverse manner.

"In last year's address to you at this time I foreshadowed reforms. Steps have been taken to redeem my promise, but they must in matters constitutional inevitably be slow, for they must be firmly and soundly based.

"As elsewhere in the Empire we have passed through a very anxious year, anxious at times for ourselves and always anxious for our kith and kin at home in the foreground of dire happenings.

"Our own anxiety has been greatly removed and thereby our duty made clearer. That is to work as much as we can in the common purpose, hard and unceasing work, not with the eye on the clock nor with the hand and foot dawdling to prolong a job. Such is not the spirit of our folk at home; it must not be ours here. There is not much opportunity given us to help, but we can see to it that we load and unload ships faster, build, repair, maintain our essential services cheerfully without slackening, put every bit of muscle and thought into our work. That is very little - but it is the only right thing to do - for we could not face the years ahead free of shame nor look our fellows fairly in the face if we have slacked and lazed, failed to work as fast and as strongly as we were able.

"Members, I feel sure, would like me to record our sympathy with the Honourable Member Mr. V. A. H. Biggs at his illness and wish him an early and complete recovery and that he will soon be able to resume his place in our deliberations.

"That is the business before you, Gentlemen. In its furtherance and execution, may God be our Guide".

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by his Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 9 of 1941, and 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 of 1942.
- (iii) Annual Abstract Account Statement of Receipts and Payments for the Colony and Dependencies for the period 1st July to 31st December, 1941.
- (iv) Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the 'Discovery' Investigations for the year ended the 31st of December, 1941.
- (v) Estimate of the 'Discovery' Committee's expenditure for the year 1942.
- (vi) Financial Secretary's Report and Statements for year ended the 31st of December, 1941.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS the revenues of the Dependencies for the year 1941 have not sufficed to meet the expenditure in the sum of SIX THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED AND NINE POUNDS, NINETEEN SHILLINGS AND THREE PENCE (£6,609 : 19 : 3).

"NOW THEREFORE, this Council resolves and it is hereby resolved in pursuance of the provisions of Section 3 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, that the aforesaid sum of SIX THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED AND NINE POUNDS, NINETEEN SHILLINGS AND THREE PENCE (£6,609 : 19 : 3.) being the amount of the excess of the expenditure over the Revenue of the Dependencies in respect of the year 1941 shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund into the general revenue of the Dependencies."

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1941.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of SIX THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-SEVEN POUNDS EIGHT SHILLINGS AND THREE PENCE (£6,977 : 8 : 3) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying Schedule."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, the following Resolution was adopted :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1942.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of FOUR THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND TWENTY-TWO POUNDS EIGHT SHILLINGS AND TEN PENCE (£4,822 : 8 : 10) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying Schedule."

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and Lieutenant-Colonel the Honourable J. A. Woodgate seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1943, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, Two Shillings for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-one in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 7 of 1940," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. The Schedule was agreed to. Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882".

Lieutenant-Colonel the Honourable J. A. Woodgate seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 & 2 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable B. Austin Cathie seconded the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 & 2 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, the Bill "To amend the Conspiracy Ordinance, 1896" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 & 2 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

13. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the service of the year 1943".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. The Schedule was considered in conjunction with the Estimates for the year 1943, and agreed to. Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

Currency Note Security Fund.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st August, 1942.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit a statement of transactions during the period 1st January to 31st December, 1941, inclusive.

2. The year commenced with a currency note circulation amounting in value to £34,000, and ended with a nett increase of £3,500. The transactions are summarised in the following table :—

Denomination.	Notes in circulation 1/1/41.	Value. £	Issues and replacements.	Value. £	Cancelled and withdrawn from circulation.	Value. £	Notes in circulation 31/12/41.	Value. £
£5 Series "A"	2		—		—		2	
" " "B"	12		—		—		12	
" " "C"	1,959		214		—		2,173	
		£ 9,865		£1,070				£10,935
£1 Series "A"	57		—		—		57	
" " "B"	128		—		—		128	
" " "C"	21,672		2,430		—		24,102	
		£21,857		£2,430				£24,287
10/- Series "C"	4,526		—		—		4,526	
		£ 2,263		—				£ 2,263
5/- Series "A"	31		—		—		31	
" " "B"	29		—		—		29	
		£ 15		—				£ 15
Total		£34,000		£3,500		£ —		£37,500

3. The value of currency notes lodged with the Commissioner during the year by persons desiring to receive sterling in London was £24,073 : 8 : 10, yielding a commission of £193 : 15 : 7.

4. The total dividends earned by investments amounted to £1,847 : 0 : 10 which was credited direct to revenue.

5. On the 31st December 1941, the sum of £234 : 1 : 0 was credited to the Fund in respect of appreciation of investments held on behalf of the fund at that date.

6. At the close of the year the sum of £147 : 6 : 10 was charged to Falkland Islands Expenditure, being the amount required to bring the Fund to 110% of the Note Issue.

7. Statements of Receipts and Payments and of the Investments held at the end of the period under review are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. KING PRIME,

for Financial Secretary.

Note Security Fund.

Statement of transactions 1st January to 31st December, 1941.

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1941.		1941.	
1st January. To Balance	£40117 : 0 : 0.	By Dividends to F. Is. Revenue	£1847 : 0 : 10.
1% Commission received on transfers to London	193 : 15 : 7.	Sterling payments by Crown Agents, London	26790 : 8 : 10.
1% Commission received on transfers, Colony	1 : 1 : 0.	Sterling Payments made in Colony	98 : 6 : 11.
Currency lodged for sterling payment in London	24073 : 8 : 10.	Currency Notes	107 : 9 : 1.
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment, Colony	98 : 6 : 11.	Note Registers	5 : 12 : 3.
Telegrams	1 : 17 : 0.	War risks, Freight & Inspection charges	115 : 0 : 1.
Dividends received during year	1847 : 0 : 10.	Balance	41250 : 0 : 0.
Increase of Note Issue	3500 : 0 : 0.		
Appreciation of Investments	234 : 1 : 0.		
Transferred from F. Is. Funds to bring Fund to 110% of Note Issue	147 : 6 : 10.		
	£70213 : 18 : 0.		£70213 : 18 : 0.

Balance :-

Market value of Investments	...	£40,079 : 5 : 7.
Liquid balance	...	1,170 : 14 : 5.
		£41,250 : 1 : 0.

Note Security Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1941.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	3184	19	10	3315	1	10	110	3503	9	10
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	95	855	0	0
Nigeria	1955	3	2781	2	11	1925	13	3	100	2781	2	11
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2925	11	4	2603	15	1	95	2779	5	9
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	2000	0	0	98	1979	15	11
Nigeria	1963	4	1842	16	7	1617	1	4	108	1990	5	1
"	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	107	642	0	0
Kenya	1950	4½	2021	5	3	1945	6	6	105½	2132	8	8
Nigeria	1950/60	5	3000	0	0	3282	10	0	109	3270	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	2510	7	9	102½	2581	12	4
War Loan	1955/59	3	1021	13	10	1019	8	4	101¼	1034	9	3
Tasmania	1940/50	4	1444	4	8	1476	5	6	99	1429	15	10
			24260	11	5	23132	7	2		24979	5	7
Joint Colonial Fund			15100	0	0	15100	0	0		15100	0	0
			39360	11	5	38232	7	2		40079	5	7
Market value of Investments			...	...	...	40079	5	7				
Book value			...	...	...	39845	4	1				
Appreciation			...	...	...	£ 234	1	0				

Report on the Government Employees Provident Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1941.

Colonial Treasury.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary.

Stanley, Falkland Islands

31st August, 1942.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 4 (6) of Ordinance No. 8 of 1938, I have the honour to submit a report on the transactions of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1941.

Appended are the following statements of accounts :-

- (i) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investments, Investment Adjustment, Capital, and statement of Assets and Liabilities.
- (ii) Nominal value, cost and market value of investments at 31st December, 1941.

During the period under review compulsory deposits, including arrears, amounting to £941 : 2 : 3, voluntary deposits to £77 : 14 : 5, and accrued interest to £192 : 7 : 6, which with bonus equivalent to compulsory deposits, resulted in a total credit of £2,151 : 2 : 3, due to depositors. Withdrawals totalled £434 : 14 : 2.

The amount standing to the credit of depositors at the close of the year is shown in the following statement :-

Balance 1st January 1941	...	...	£8,175 : 3 : 11.
Add credits as detailed above	...	...	2,151 : 3 : 6.
Total credits	...	...	£11,326 : 7 : 5.
Deduct Withdrawals (closed a/cs.)	...	...	434 : 14 : 2.
Balance due to depositors at 31st December, 1941	...	...	£10,891 : 13 : 3.

Investments of a redemption value of £10,223 : 16 : 9, made and held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies for and on behalf of the fund, are detailed in the statement forwarded herewith. The revenue from investments was £328 : 10 : 11.

In conformity with C.R. 275 the Fund's Investments were revalued at the prices in the London market at the close of the year. Appreciation amounted to £101 : 3 : 2, and this sum was credited direct to the Fund, thereby increasing the assets to £452 : 5 : 5 more than the liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. KING-PRIME.

for Financial Secretary.

M.P. 64/39.

INVESTMENTS.

Government Employees' Provident Fund Account, 1941.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,713	18	10	94	1,724	18	5
Sierra Leone	1958/63	3½	1,998	7	0	2,021	0	11	102½	2,048	6	2
Gold Coast	1956	4½	2,392	13	2	2,634	15	7	109	2,609	1	9
New Zealand	1947	4½	970	18	2	945	15	10	100½	975	15	3
Funding Loan	1952/57	2¾	1543	9	5	1,488	1	8	99¾	1,531	17	11
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	1182	10	0	1,182	10	0	100¾	1,191	7	4
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	299	18	7	299	18	7	100¾	302	3	7
			10,222	16	9	10,286	1	5		10,383	10	5
Market Value			...	...	...	10,383	10	5				
Book Value			...	...	...	10,282	7	3				
Appreciation			...	...	...	£101	3	2				

The Government Employees' Provident Fund accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1941.

<i>Revenue and Expenditure Account.</i>			
To Interest on closed accounts	1 : 3 : 0	By interest on Investments	328 : 10 : 11
.. Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs	191 : 4 : 6		
.. Capital Account	136 : 3 : 5		
	<u>£328 : 10 : 11</u>		<u>£328 : 10 : 11</u>
<i>Deposits and Withdrawals Account.</i>			
To Balance 1/1/41.	9,175 : 3 : 11	By Withdrawal	434 : 14 : 2
.. Compulsory deposits and arrears	940 : 10 : 9	.. Balance credit of Depositors	10,891 : 13 : 3
.. Voluntary deposits	77 : 14 : 5		
.. Bonus	940 : 10 : 10		
.. Interest on current accounts	191 : 4 : 6		
.. Interest on closed accounts	1 : 3 : 0		
	<u>£11,326 : 7 : 5</u>		<u>£11,326 : 7 : 5</u>
<i>Investment Account.</i>			
To balance 1/1/41.	8,799 : 18 : 8	By balance, market value	
.. sundry purchases	1,482 : 8 : 7	31/12/41.	10,383 : 10 : 5
.. Appreciation of Investments	101 : 3 : 2		
	<u>£10,383 : 10 : 5</u>		<u>£10,383 : 10 : 5</u>
<i>Investment Adjustment Account.</i>			
To Capital Account	101 : 3 : 2	By Appreciation of Investments	101 : 3 : 2
	<u>£101 : 3 : 2</u>		<u>£101 : 3 : 2</u>
<i>Capital Account.</i>			
To withdrawals	434 : 14 : 2	By balance 1/1/41.	9,175 : 3 : 11
.. balance 31/12/41.	11,128 : 19 : 10	.. Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	136 : 3 : 5
		.. Investment Adj. Account	101 : 3 : 2
		.. deposits, bonus, and interest	2,151 : 3 : 6
	<u>£11,563 : 14 : 0</u>		<u>£11,563 : 14 : 0</u>
<i>Statement of Assets and Liabilities.</i>			
LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Depositors	10,891 : 13 : 3	Market value of Investments	10,383 : 10 : 5
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	452 : 5 : 5	Cash in hands of Financial Secretary	960 : 8 : 3
	<u>£11,343 : 18 : 8</u>		<u>£11,343 : 18 : 8</u>

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 31st December, 1941.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st August, 1942.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with the provisions of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936, I have the honour to submit a report for the year ended 31st December, 1941.

2. During the year there were 1,369 deposits and 574 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £4,294 : 2 : 5 against average monthly withdrawals of £2,160 : 1 : 8.

3. The number of depositors increased during the year of account by 110 as follows:—

Number of Depositors on 1/1/41	...	...	1,180.
Accounts open	...	...	144.
Accounts closed	...	...	34.
Number of Depositors on 31/12/41.	...	...	1,290.

On 31st December, 1941, the average amount standing to the credit of each depositor was £197 : 11 : 2, or about £105 per head of the population.

4. Accrued interest totalled £5,698 : 13 : 9. The deposits and accrued interest exceeded withdrawals by £31,307 : 2 : 5, leaving a balance of £254,849 : 3 : 1 due to depositors as detailed hereunder :-

Amount standing to credit of depositors 1/1/41.	...	£223,542 : 0 : 8
Deposits received	...	51,529 : 9 : 1
Interest credited to depositors' accounts	...	5,698 : 13 : 9
	Total	£280,770 : 3 : 6
Less withdrawals	...	25,921 : 0 : 5
Balance due to depositors on 31/12/41.	...	£254,849 : 3 : 1

5. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents, from time to time, under Section 11 (1) of the Ordinance in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £227,866 : 10 : 6 amount to £223,334 : 5 : 2. Total Income amounted to £9,413 : 1 : 2 made up as follows :-

Appreciation of Investments	...	£1,178 : 7 : 1
Interest from Investments	...	8,234 : 14 : 1
		£9,413 : 1 : 2

6. Appended are statements showing :-

- (i) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments, held on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund.
- (ii) Monthly summary of transactions.
- (iii) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investment Adjustment Account, Reserve Account and Liabilities at the close of the year

7. It will be observed that the assets of the Savings Bank exceed the liability to depositors by £30,165 : 0 : 9.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

R. KING-PRIME,

for Financial Secretary.

Government Savings Bank year ended 31st December, 1941.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Interest on closed A/cs.	42	0	3	By Interest on Investments	8,234 : 14 : 1
.. Interest capitalised and credited to Depositors' A/cs.	5,656	13	6		
.. Proportion of salaries	300	0	0		
.. Balance transferred to Capital Account	2236	0	4		
	£8,234	14	1		£8,234 : 14 : 1

ACCOUNT OF DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS.

To Balance - Credit of Depositors at 1/1/41.	223,542 : 0 : 8	By withdrawals	25,921 : 0 : 5
.. Deposits	51,529 : 9 : 1	.. balance - Credit of Depositors' A/cs.	254,849 : 3 : 1
.. Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs.	5,698 : 13 : 9		
	£280,770 : 3 : 6		£280,770 : 3 : 6

INVESTMENT ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To transfer to Capital A/c.	£1,178 : 7 : 1	By appreciation of Investments	£1,178 : 7 : 1
-----------------------------	----------------	--------------------------------	----------------

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 31/12/41.	30,165 : 0 : 9	By Investment Adj. A/c.	1,178 : 7 : 1
		„ Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	2,236 : 0 : 4
		„ Balance 31/12/40.	26,750 : 13 : 4
	<u>£30,165 : 0 : 9</u>		<u>£30,165 : 0 : 9</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Depositors	254,849 : 3 : 1	Market Value of Investments	232,865 : 18 : 9
Reserve	30,165 : 0 : 9	Cash	52,148 : 5 : 1
	<u>£285,014 : 3 : 10</u>		<u>£285,014 : 3 : 10</u>

INVESTMENTS. Savings Bank Fund 31st December, 1941.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 31st December, 1940.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa	1953/73. ...	3½	8315	14	6	8503	6	1	104	8648	7	1
Ceylon	1954/59. ...	3½	3379	18	0	1821	1	3	102	3447	10	0
Funding Loan	1960/90. ...	4	3967	1	0	4481	3	8	114½	4542	5	5
Nigeria	1963. ...	4	8007	17	4	7337	18	4	108	8648	9	11
Queensland	1922/47. ...	3	446	0	7	344	13	9	95	423	14	7
Nigeria	1955. ...	3	19579	15	7	18894	12	6	100	19579	15	7
Funding Loan	1956/61. ...	2½	10284	3	7	8859	16	2	94¾	9744	5	2
Gold Coast	1956. ...	4½	5775	4	8	6156	7	1	109	6295	0	1
New Zealand	1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	100½	1050	4	6
British Guiana	1949/69. ...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	106	14840	0	0
Kenya	1948/58. ...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	107	2031	4	9
New Zealand	1952/55. ...	3	6758	10	5	6504	9	9	91	6150	5	1
Ceylon	1960/70. ...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	113½	2270	0	0
Nigeria	1950/60. ...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	109	11990	0	0
New Zealand	1949. ...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	102½	10897	7	2
Consols	1957 o/a ...	4	4078	4	7	4521	16	1	111½	4547	4	6
Ceylon	1965. ...	4½	5064	6	11	4825	5	9	110½	5596	2	1
Kenya	1961/71. ...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	110	2200	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70. ...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	109	5706	15	1
Uganda	1951/71. ...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	111	11100	0	0
India	1948 o/a ...	3	3913	17	8	2446	18	9	90	3522	9	11
Palestine Gov. Stock	1942/67. ...	5	12506	11	9	13866	18	7	102½	12819	5	1
Gold Coast	1960/70. ...	4½	1896	4	11	2128	18	2	110	2085	17	5
War Loan	1955/59. ...	3	13061	3	10	13032	2	8	101¼	13224	9	2
New Zealand	1939/45. ...	3½	6881	18	8	6815	5	3	99½	6847	10	6
Kenya	1957/67. ...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	101	5050	0	0
India	1949/52. ...	3	5070	6	4	5159	9	6	98½	4994	5	3
Com. of Australia	1948/53. ...	3¾	5175	5	10	5408	10	7	97	5020	0	8
Ceylon	1959/64. ...	3	3381	11	8	3338	12	0	95	3212	10	1
Com. of Australia	1955/58. ...	3	11136	16	7	10468	15	2	87½	9744	14	6
New Zealand	1955/60. ...	3½	667	9	8	622	19	11	97½	650	15	11
Nigeria	1949/79. ...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	115	985	16	4
Australia	1961/66. ...	3½	4850	12	2	5090	14	1	98	4849	12	11
Savings Bonds	1955/65. ...	3	20000	0	0	20000	0	0	100¾	20150	0	0
Total ...			227866	10	6	223382	5	7		232865	18	9
Market Value ...			232865	18	9							
Book Value ...			231687	11	8							
Appreciation ...		£	1178	7	1							

SAVINGS BANK, 1941.

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 31st December, 1941.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance 1/1/41. ...										223,542	0	8							
January ...	2,197	18	11	1,501	7	9	696	11	2	224,238	11	10				15	2	114	40
February ...	1,666	7	0	725	1	0	941	6	0	225,179	17	10				3	—	82	36
March ...	5,316	19	11	561	16	3	4,755	3	8	229,935	1	6				6	—	105	36
April ...	4,561	5	4	2,601	2	8	1,960	2	8	231,897	5	9	2	1	7	8	5	96	41
May ...	2,832	12	6	1,442	6	9	1,390	5	9	233,294	3	10	6	12	4	11	2	90	36
June ...	6,148	4	9	3,140	16	8	3,007	8	1	236,303	5	1	1	13	2	12	5	133	49
July ...	2,614	6	5	2,156	11	10	457	14	7	236,770	18	8	9	19	0	12	5	94	70
August ...	3,077	5	10	1,438	14	5	1,638	11	5	238,409	19	1		9	0	10	2	94	52
September ...	7,369	2	5	3,405	19	1	3,963	3	4	242,376	15	11	3	13	6	13	1	137	45
October ...	3,244	16	6	4,600	9	5	1,355	12	1	241,035	17	5	14	14	5	16	6	90	60
November ...	1,701	1	7	830	12	2	870	9	5	241,907	17	10	1	11	0	7	2	66	44
December ...	10,799	7	11	3,516	2	5	7,283	5	6	254,819	3	1	5,657	19	9	31	4	268	62
£	51,529	9	1	25,921	0	5	+25,608	8	8				5,698	13	9	144	34	1369	574

**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads
for the year ended 31st December, 1941.**

R E C E I P T S .

Receipts.	Estimated 1941.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1941.	Receipts for same period. 1940.	More than estimated 1941.	Less than estimated 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	513 0 0	2738 19 10	1842 7 4	2225 19 10	.....
(b) Exports	9850 0 0	4010 4 5	7615 0 9	.....	5839 15 7
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	200 0 0	90 0 0	160 0 0	.....	110 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	665 0 0	461 5 0	325 5 0	.....	203 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	455 0 0	153 15 6	352 16 4	.....	301 4 6
5. Rents ...	800 0 0	801 0 0	1301 0 0	1 0 0	.....
6. Miscellaneous	.....	.....	2280 11 3	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	12483 0 0	8255 4 9	13877 0 8	2226 19 10	6454 15 1
Research Fund		15294 17 6			
£		23550 2 3			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1941.

Research Fund ... £176930 7 2
£176930 7 2.

P A Y M E N T S .

Payments.	Estimated 1941	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1941.	Payments for same period. 1940.	More than estimated 1941.	Less than estimated 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	2060 0 0	1863 0 3	2099 2 8	.....	196 19 9
General	250 0 0	250 0 0	250 0 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	869 0 0	1880 19 9	400 7 3	1011 19 9	.....
(b) South Shetlands					
General	9242 0 0	9668 18 11	11127 10 9	426 18 11	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	12421 0 0	13662 18 11	13877 0 8	1438 18 8	196 19 9
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) Military War, South Georgia Defences	.....	1202 5 1	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	12421 0 0	14865 4 0	13877 0 8	1438 18 8	196 19 9
5. Research Fund		1629 2 4			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 16494 6 4			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1941.

Research Fund ... £190596 2 4.
£190596 2 4.

R. KING-PRIME,
for Financial Secretary.

Annual Abstract Account Statement showing
Falkland Islands & Dependencies for the
R E C E I P T S .

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1941.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1941.	Receipts for same period, 1940.	More than estimated, 1941.	Less than estimated, 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1941	.....	6106 17 2	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	17000 0 0	18997 10 2	21323 15 6	1997 10 2	.....
2. Port Dues	73 0 0	78 4 6	124 1 0	5 4 6	.....
3. Internal Revenue	11804 0 0	12635 13 4	6518 17 10	831 13 4	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2602 0 0	4406 8 4	3069 7 7	1804 8 4	.....
5. Interest	12450 0 0	12006 14 9	13225 16 10	.....	443 5 3
6. Post Office	965 0 0	3801 17 8	1384 11 11	2836 17 8	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	5190 0 0	7765 3 3	7118 17 9	2575 3 3	.....
8. Rents	1145 0 0	1587 1 2	1544 13 6	442 1 2	.....
9. Miscellaneous	3549 0 0	3709 7 0	3259 9 11	160 7 0	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	5000 0 0	5000 0 0	7572 18 2	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands & Land Sales Fund	59778 0 0 1381 0 0	69988 0 2 1550 17 6	65142 10 0 1292 12 7	10653 5 5 169 17 6	443 5 3
Total F. I. Revenue	61159 0 0	71538 17 8	66435 2 7	10823 2 11	443 5 3
Dependencies Revenue	12483 0 0	8255 4 9	13877 0 8	.....	4227 15 3
 Total Revenue	£ 73642 0 0	79794 2 5	80312 3 3	10823 2 11	4671 0 6
Research Fund	.....	15294 17 6	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1941.		
Georgia Marine Insurance Fund	.....	208 5 3			
Investments Realized	.....	74277 2 6	Land Sales Fund £270210 16 5 General Revenue balance a/c Deficit 15437 3 0 £254773 13 5		
Farm & Building Loans	.....	639 16 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	19491 15 0			
Deposits Received	.....	142573 9 4			
Remittances Received	.....	43751 3 6			
General Revenue Balance Account	.....	397 15 10			
Investment Adjustment Account	.....	2442 10 11			
Total	£ 378870 18 11				
Balance brought down 1st January, 1941	£ 6106 17 2				
Total	£ 384977 16 1				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1941 :—

Colonial Treasury	£3800 1 5
Crown Agents	1849 6 11
South Georgia	457 8 10
	£6106 17 2.

Receipts and Payments under various Heads for the

Year ended 31st December, 1941.

P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1941.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1941.			Payments for same period 1940.			More than estimated, 1941.			Less than estimated, 1941.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ...	2974	0	0	4288	2	8	2569	0	4	1314	2	8	.....	
2. The Governor ...	2785	0	0	2865	19	10	2741	14	5	80	19	10	.....	
3. Colonial Secretary ...	2744	0	0	2291	12	6	3294	9	6	.....			452	7	6
4. Treasury & Customs ...	1286	0	0	1656	2	7	1464	15	5	370	2	7	.....	
5. Audit ...	258	0	0	212	16	0	257	0	0	.....			45	4	0
6. Post Office ...	4280	0	0	4530	5	7	3566	19	10	250	5	7	.....	
7. Wireless & Electrical ...	3499	0	0	3742	11	7	5171	17	11	243	11	7	.....	
8. Harbour ...	1176	0	0	1172	9	7	1061	7	4	.....			3	10	5
9. Legal ...	185	9	0	475	9	1	179	6	11	290	9	1	.....	
10. Police & Prisons ...	974	0	0	934	15	6	988	10	10	.....			39	4	6
11. Medical ...	6492	0	0	5717	8	5	6924	18	9	.....			774	11	7
12. Education ...	3471	0	0	3131	5	0	3157	17	4	.....			339	15	0
13. Ecclesiastical ...	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....			.....
14. Naturalist ...	420	0	0	463	4	4	270	6	7	43	4	4	.....	
15. Military ...	868	0	0	817	18	1	24689	1	1	.....			50	1	11
16. Agriculture ...	5401	0	0	4670	11	4	4120	1	10	.....			730	8	8
17. Miscellaneous ...	4868	0	0	6037	8	6	7825	15	1	1169	8	6	.....	
18. Public Works Department	3835	0	0	3509	13	5	3431	4	0	.....			325	6	7
19. Public Works Recurrent	7525	0	0	6685	9	11	9935	19	8	.....			839	10	1
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	53330	0	0	53492	3	11	81939	6	10	3762	4	2	3600	0	3
20. Public Works Extraordinary	2808	0	0	958	2	6	1707	8	1	.....			1849	17	6
Land Sales Fund	1381	0	0	1025	0	0	.....			.....			356	0	0
Military & War Expend.	20675	0	0	18638	14	9	.....			.....			2036	5	3
Total Falklands	£ 78194	0	0	74114	1	2	83646	14	11	3762	4	2	7842	3	0
Dependencies	£ 12421	0	0	14865	4	0	13877	0	8	2444	4	0	.....	
Total Expenditure	£ 90615	0	0	88979	5	2	97523	15	7	6206	8	2	7842	3	0
Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1941.															
Research Fund ...				1629	2	4	Land Sales Fund ...			£270736	13	11			
Investments made ...				103972	14	1	General Revenue Balance A/c.								
Advances made ...				25357	15	3	Balance 1/1/41.	£15437	3	0					
Deposits Repaid ...				101717	4	1	Deficit 31/12/41.	9711	0	3					
Remittances made ...				49650	5	3	Appreciation of								
General Revenue Balance Account				2442	10	11	Investments								
Investment adjustment account				104	12	11	31/12/41.	397	15	10					
										9313	4	5			
							Depreciation of								
							Investments								
							31/12/41	104	12	11					
										9417	17	4			
							Add								
							Balance	15437	3	0					
Balance on 31st December, 1941				11124	6	1	Net Deficit	£24855	0	4	24855	0	4		
Total				£ 384977	16	1					£245881	13	7		

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1941 :

Colonial Treasury	£ 8995	3	9
Crown Agents	1528	6	10
South Georgia	600	15	6
	£11124	6	1.

R. KING-PRIME,

for Financial Secretary.

Financial Report for the Year 1941.

Colonial Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

15th October, 1942.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the financial transactions of the Colony and its Dependencies, for and in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1941 :—

The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account, summarised, is as follows :—

Excess of Assets over Liabilities, 1st January, 1941	...	...	£254,773 : 13 : 5
<u>Revenue.</u>			
Total Ordinary	...	...	£69,988 : 0 : 2
<u>Land Sales Fund.</u>			
Land purchases	...	...	1,550 : 17 : 6
<u>General Revenue Balance.</u>			
Appreciation of Investments	...	...	397 : 15 : 10
			£ 71,936 : 13 : 6
			£326,710 : 6 : 11
<u>Expenditure.</u>			
Ordinary	...	...	£53,492 : 3 : 11
Extraordinary	...	...	19,596 : 17 : 3
Land Sales Fund	...	...	1,025 : 0 : 0
Depreciation of Investments	...	...	104 : 12 : 11
Dependencies Deficit	...	...	6,609 : 19 : 3
			£ 80,828 : 13 : 4
Excess of Assets at 31st December, 1941	...	...	£245,881 : 13 : 7
Nett result of year's working – Decrease of Assets	...		£ 8,891 : 19 : 10

Although the above figures shew a shrinkage of Assets of £8,891 : 19 : 10 during the year, the real deficit on the year's transactions was only £2,282 : 0 : 7, because incorporated in the year's expenditure is the item of £6,609 : 19 : 3, being the deficit incurred during the year by the Dependencies, and which sum will be reimbursed to the Falkland Islands Revenue, during the year 1942, from the Discovery Research Fund.

3. It will be observed that Ordinary Revenue exceeded Ordinary Expenditure by £16,495 : 16 : 3, but Extraordinary Expenditure amounting to £19,596 : 17 : 3 converted this favourable balance into a nett deficit of £3,101 : 1 : 0. Details thereof are given later in this Report.

4. The decrease in the Surplus of Assets of £8,891 : 19 : 10 is accounted for by increased extraordinary expenditure on Military and War services incurred during the year, which amounted to £18,638 : 14 : 9. In addition there is a further item of £6,609 : 19 : 3 being the deficit incurred by the Dependencies, which amount, as mentioned under paragraph 2, is recoverable and will eventually benefit the 1942 Revenue.

Under normal conditions, and excluding the abnormal expenditure referred to above, the year's transactions would have been most satisfactory, and would have resulted in a nett Increase of Assets of £15,537 : 13 : 9.

5. DEPENDENCIES. Ordinary Revenue amounted to £8,255 : 4 : 9 or £4,227 : 15 : 3 less than estimated. Ordinary Expenditure amounted to £13,662 : 18 : 11 or £1,241 : 18 : 11 more than estimated, while Military and War expenditure, amounting to £1,202 : 5 : 1, for which no provision had been made in the Estimate, increased the total expenditure to £14,865 : 4 : 0, the nett result being a deficit of £6,609 : 19 : 3, which amount has been incorporated in the Falkland Islands accounts.

6. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND. At the close of the year the assets of this Fund amounted to £11,343 : 18 : 8, against liabilities (amount due to Depositors) of £10,891 : 13 : 3, the excess of Assets over Liabilities of £452 : 5 : 5 is explained in the detailed report already submitted to you.

7. **GEORGIA MARINE INSURANCE FUND.** The balance of this Fund is £804 : 5 : 7, being an increase of £208 : 5 : 3 during the year 1941, and which is accounted for by the annual credit of £187 from VIII. Harbour 9, plus £21 : 5 : 3 capitalized interest on investments.

8. **GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.** A detailed report of the transactions of the Savings Bank Fund has been rendered.

The Balance on the 31st December, 1941, was £285,014 : 3 : 10, made up as follows:—

Due to Depositors	...	...	£254,849 : 3 : 1
Reserve	...	...	30,165 : 0 : 9
			<hr/> £285,014 : 3 : 10

It will be noted that the total Funds of the Bank have increased by £34,721 : 9 : 10 during the year, being the equivalent of 13.88%.

Deposits for the same period increased by £31,307 : 2 : 5, and the Reserve has also increased by £3,414 : 7 : 5. The Reserve represents 11.84% of the sum due to Depositors, and which, added to the market value of the investments, means that every pound deposited is covered to the extent of £1 : 2 : 4.

9. **NOTE SECURITY FUND.** The Funds Assets were £41,250 at the close of the year, and which fully covered the note issue amounting to £37,500; as well as contingent liabilities. New notes issued during the year amounted to £3,500.

A detailed report of the Commissioner's transactions has been rendered in conformity with the Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

10. **THE DEPENDENCIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FUND.** The balance of the Fund was £190,596 : 2 : 4, being an increase of £13,665 : 15 : 2 during the year, as detailed hereunder:—

Balance, 1st January, 1941	...	...	£176,930 : 7 : 2
<u>Receipts :</u>			
Transfer from Discovery Committee	...	...	£7,465 : 14 : 9
Interest on Investments	...	...	7,829 : 2 : 9
			<hr/> 15,294 : 17 : 6
			<hr/> £192,225 : 4 : 8
<u>Payments :</u>			
Discovery Committee	...	...	£1,200 : 0 : 0
Sundry Expenses	...	...	2 : 11 : 5
Depreciation of Investments	...	...	426 : 10 : 11
			<hr/> 1,629 : 2 : 4
			<hr/> Balance at 31st December, 1941
			£190,596 : 2 : 4

11. **RESERVE FUND.** The balance of £3,360 : 3 : 10 standing to the credit of this account, remains unchanged, at December 31st last. This amount is covered by investments, which at 31st December last were valued at £3,407 : 7 : 10, there being a surplus of £47 : 4 : 0.

12. **LAND SALES FUND.** At the close of the year the balance to the credit of the Fund was £270,736 : 13 : 11, as shown by the following summary:—

Balance at 1st January, 1941	...	...	£270,210 : 16 : 5
<u>Receipts :</u>			
Land Sales Instalments	...	...	1,550 : 17 : 6
			<hr/> £271,761 : 13 : 11
<u>Payments :</u>			
Re-purchase of Town lot, afterwards re-sold	...	£ 25 : 0 : 0	
Credited to Revenue IX.			
Miscellaneous to cover cost of Director of Agriculture	...	1,000 : 0 : 0	
			<hr/> £ 1,025 : 0 : 0
			<hr/> Balance, as at 31st December, 1941
			£270,736 : 13 : 11

13. FARM AND BUILDING LOANS. On January 1st, 1941, the balance outstanding was £1,881 : 10 : 0. Repayments during the year totalled £639 : 16 : 8 leaving a balance still outstanding at the end of the year of £1,241 : 13 : 4.

Interest received during the year and credited to Revenue amounted to £67 : 5 : 9.

14. INVESTMENTS. In accordance with Col. Reg. 275, the Colony's investments were re-valued at the close of the year, and resulted in a total appreciation of £1,911 : 7 : 1, being credited to General Revenue Balance Account.

The following table summarises the appreciation of the Funds affected :—

Appreciation.

Colony's Investments :

Land Sales Fund	£ 391 : 11 : 1
Georgia Marine Insurance Fund	6 : 4 : 9
	£ 397 : 15 : 10

Funds :

Savings Bank Fund	£1,178 : 7 : 1
Govt. Employees Provident Fund	101 : 3 : 2
Note Security Fund	234 : 1 : 0
	£1,513 : 11 : 3

Total Appreciation ...	£1,911 : 7 : 1
------------------------	----------------

Depreciation.

Reserve Fund (Debited to Gen. Revenue Balance A/c.)	£ 104 : 12 : 11
Research Fund (Debited to the Fund itself)	426 : 10 : 11

Total Depreciation ...	£ 531 : 3 : 10
------------------------	----------------

Total Net Appreciation for the year, after deducting Depreciation, was ...	£1,380 : 3 : 3
---	----------------

Statements of the nominal and market value of all investments accompany this report.

15. COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND. There was no movement in this account during the year under review.

16. Appended is an abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1941. Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure have already been furnished, while the statements required by Colonial Regulations 323 and 354 are submitted herewith.

17. The following table shews the trend of the Colony's Revenue and Expenditure, during the past five years :—

	1937.	1938.	1939.	1940.	1941.
<u>Revenue :</u>	£	£	£	£	£
Ordinary (Recurrent)	69,656	61,619	54,588	65,142	69,988
Other Sources	15,943	8,934	7,317	1,293	1,551
Total ...	85,599	70,553	61,905	66,435	71,539
<u>Expenditure :</u>					
Ordinary (Recurrent)	68,248	58,162	56,018	58,100	53,492
Extraordinary expenditure	13,041	10,560	2,756	1,708	958
Military & War	—	—	11,986	23,839	18,639
Land Sales Fund	4,059	1,951	3,664	—	1,025
Depreciation of Investments	—	—	—	—	—
Total ...	85,348	70,673	74,424	83,647	74,114
Surplus - Revenue over Expenditure ...	251	—	—	—	—
Deficit - Expenditure over Revenue ...	—	120	12,519	17,212	2,575
Assets over Liabilities at the close of the year ...	308,595	280,809	261,677	254,774	245,882

18. FALKLAND ISLANDS REVENUE. The ordinary revenue amounted to £69,988 : 0 : 2, which exceeded the Estimate by £10,210 : 0 : 2, as follows :—

Over the Estimate.

Head	I.	Customs	...	...	£1,997 : 10 : 2
	II.	Port and Tonnage dues	...	...	5 : 4 : 6
	III.	Licences and Internal Revenue	...	...	831 : 13 : 4
	IV.	Fees, Fines, Reimbursements	...	...	1,804 : 8 : 4
	VI.	Post Office	...	...	2,836 : 17 : 8
	VII.	Telegraphs and Telephones	...	...	2,575 : 3 : 3
	VIII.	Rents	...	...	442 : 1 : 2
	IX.	Miscellaneous	...	...	160 : 7 : 0
					<hr/> £10,653 : 5 : 5

Less Under the Estimate.

Head	V.	Interest	...	...	443 : 5 : 3
					<hr/>
Total Ordinary Revenue "over" the Estimate					£10,210 : 0 : 2
Add Head	XI.	Land Sales "over" the Estimate	...	...	169 : 17 : 6
					<hr/>
Total Falkland Islands Revenue "over" the Estimate					£10,379 : 17 : 8

19. The following comments are submitted on the main items "Over" and "Under" the Estimates :—

Head I. CUSTOMS. Over by £1,997 : 10 : 2, due to the following items :—

"Over"	1.	Wines	...	...	£ 51 : 17 : 5
		Spirits	...	...	47 : 1 : 2
		Tobacco	...	...	1,525 : 17 : 4
	2.	Export on Wool	...	...	496 : 3 : 0
					<hr/> £2,120 : 18 : 11
Less "Under"	1.	Malt	...	...	£ 60 : 2 : 4
		Matches	...	...	63 : 6 : 5
					<hr/> £ 123 : 8 : 9
					<hr/>
Total "over" Head I. Customs					£1,997 : 10 : 2

Head II. PORT DUES. Over by £5 : 4 : 6, due to the following items :—

"Over"		Launch Fees, not estimated	...	...	£45 : 0 : 0
Less "Under"	1.	Pilotage	...	...	£ 6 : 4 : 6
	2.	Harbour Dues	...	...	5 : 0 : 0
	3.	Wharfage	...	...	26 : 0 : 0
	5.	Royalty on Sand	...	...	2 : 11 : 0
					<hr/> 39 : 15 : 6
					<hr/>
Total "over" Head II. Port Dues					£ 5 : 4 : 6

Head III. INTERNAL REVENUE. Over by £831 : 13 : 4 due to the following items :—

1. LICENCES —					
"Under"		Wholesale liquor	...	...	£40 : 0 : 0
		Tobacco	...	...	16 : 0 : 0
		Auctioneers	...	...	4 : 0 : 0
		Dogs	...	...	10 : 13 : 0
		Gun	...	...	43 : 5 : 0
		Penguin Eggs	...	...	1 : 10 : 0
		Slaughter Houses	...	...	2 : 0 : 0
		Occasional	...	...	4 : 5 : 0
		Petroleum Spirit	...	...	2 : 2 : 0
					<hr/> £123 : 15 : 0
Less "Over"		Motor vehicles	...	...	5 : 15 : 0
					<hr/>
Total "under" Licences					£118 : 0 : 0

2. TAXES—					
“Over”	Income Tax	...	...	...	£1,179 : 17 : 4
Less “Under”	Stanley Rates	...	£225	: 4 : 0	
	Auction Duties	...	5	: 0 : 0	
					<hr/> £ 230 : 4 : 0
	Total “over” Taxes	...			£ 949 : 13 : 4
	Less Total “under” Licences	...			118 : 0 : 0
					<hr/> £ 831 : 13 : 4
	Total “over” Head III. Internal Revenue	...			

Head IV. FEES, FINES, REIMBURSEMENTS. Over by £1,804 : 8 : 4, due to the following items:—

“Over”	1. Supreme Court	...	£1,723	: 18 : 1	
	2. Police Court, Pound- age and Prisoners		18	: 10 : 0	
	6. School	...	43	: 2 : 9	
	8. Hospital and Medical		275	: 11 : 9	
	10. Sale of Govt. Publications		5	: 2 : 5	
	11. Passports	...	4	: 7 : 0	
					<hr/> £2,070 : 12 : 0
Less “Under”	3. Registrar General	...	£	12 : 6	
	4. Customs Services, etc.		23	: 4 : 0	
	5. Shipping	...	6	: 8 : 6	
	7. Patents	...	1	: 0 : 0	
	9. Dental	...	209	: 18 : 8	
	12. Marine Transport	...	25	: 0 : 0	
					<hr/> 266 : 3 : 8
	Total “over” Head IV. Fees, Fines, Reimbursements	...			£1,804 : 8 : 4

Head V. INTEREST. Under by £443 : 5 : 3, due to the following items:—

“Under”	1. Land Sales Invest. Fund	...	£943	: 4 : 8	
	3. Joint Colonial Fund	...	47	: 19 : 3	
					<hr/> £991 : 3 : 11
Less “Over”	2. Currency Note Security Fd.	...	£397	: 0 : 10	
	Reserve Fund (no pro- vision in Estimates)		150	: 17 : 10	
					<hr/> 547 : 18 : 8
	Total “under” Head V. Interest	...			£443 : 5 : 3

Head VI. POST OFFICE. Over by £2,836 : 17 : 8, due to the following items:—

“Over”	1. Sale of Stamps	...	£2,903	: 8 : 2	
Less “Under”	2. Commission on Money Orders	...	£10	: 6 : 5	
	3. Parcel Post	...	48	: 18 : 4	
	4. Poundage on Postal Orders	...	7	: 5 : 9	
					<hr/> 66 : 10 : 6
	Total “over” Head VI. Post Office	...			£2,836 : 17 : 8

Head VII. TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES. Over by £2,575 : 3 : 3, due to the following items:—

“Over”	1. Wireless Messages	...	£2,005	: 13 : 5	
	2. Telephones	...	68	: 2 : 6	
	3. Wireless Licences	...	49	: 14 : 2	
	4. Broadcasting	...	33	: 11 : 0	
	5. Electric Lighting Fees		418	: 2 : 2	
	Total “over” Telegraphs and Telephones	—————			£2,575 : 3 : 3

Head VIII. RENTS. Over by £442 : 1 : 2, due to the following items:—

"Over"	1. Crown Lands	£ 40 : 8 : 11	
	2. Grazing and Tussac Fees	2 : 1 : 6	
	3. Houses	312 : 11 : 5	
	4. Hire of Town Hall ...	39 : 7 : 6	
	5. Public Baths	47 : 11 : 10	
	Total "over" Head VIII. Rents		£442 : 1 : 2

Head IX. MISCELLANEOUS. Over by £160 : 7 : 0, due to the following items:—

"Over"	1. Sale of Stores	£ 63 : 1 : 8	
	3. Percentage on Furniture		
	Govt. Officer's Quarters	20 : 6 : 1	
	5. Sale of School material	5 : 15 : 10	
	7. Stanley Water Works ...	112 : 12 : 10	
	8. Unforseen	319 : 4 : 5	
	11. Agricultural Stud Fees	31 : 0 : 0	
	Savings Bank	300 : 5 : 0	
	Printing	2 : 19 : 0	
	Sale of Fish	23 : 17 : 2	
			£879 : 2 : 0
Less "Under"	2. Sale of P. W. Stores ...	£150 : 14 : 10	
	4. Commission on Drafts ...	199 : 6 : 0	
	6. Sale of Houses	33 : 13 : 7	
	10. Interest on Loans ...	8 : 16 : 0	
	12. Agricultural sale of Dairy		
	produce and vegetables	326 : 4 : 7	
			718 : 15 : 0
	Total "over" Head IX. Miscellaneous		£160 : 7 : 0

Head XI. LAND SALES. Over by £169 : 17 : 6, due to the following items:—

"Over"	1. Country Land	£244 : 17 : 6
Less "Under"	2. Town Land	75 : 0 : 0
	Total "over" Head XI. Land Sales	£169 : 17 : 6

The item "over" 1 is due to the payment this year of the 27th instalment due by Messrs. Smith & Sons in the year 1942.

20. FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE. Ordinary Expenditure totalled £53,492 : 3 : 11 against an estimated ordinary expenditure of £53,330, the difference of £162 : 3 : 11 being the amount overspent. Total expenditure totalled £74,114 : 1 : 2, against an estimated total expenditure of £78,194, the total difference underspent being £4,079 : 18 : 10 distributed over the various Heads as follows:—

HEAD.	Estimated.	Actual.	Under the Estimate.	Over the Estimate.
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
I. Pensions	2,974	4,288 : 2 : 8	.....	1,314 : 2 : 8
II. The Governor ...	2,785	2,865 : 19 : 10	.....	80 : 19 : 10
III. Colonial Secretary	2,744	2,291 : 12 : 6	452 : 7 : 6	.....
IV. Treasury & Customs	1,286	1,656 : 2 : 7	.....	370 : 2 : 7
V. Audit	258	212 : 16 : 0	45 : 4 : 0	.....
VI. Post Office... ..	4,280	4,530 : 5 : 7	.....	250 : 5 : 7
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs	3,499	3,742 : 11 : 7	.....	243 : 11 : 7
VIII. Harbour	1,176	1,172 : 9 : 7	3 : 10 : 5	.....
IX. Legal	185	475 : 9 : 1	.....	290 : 9 : 1
X. Police & Prisons ...	974	934 : 15 : 6	39 : 4 : 6	.....
XI. Medical	6,492	5,717 : 8 : 5	774 : 11 : 7	.....
XII. Education	3,471	3,131 : 5 : 0	339 : 15 : 0	.....
XIII. Ecclesiastical ...	289	289 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
XIV. Naturalist	420	463 : 4 : 4	.....	43 : 4 : 4
XV. Military	868	817 : 18 : 1	50 : 1 : 11	.....
XVI. Agricultural	5,401	4,670 : 11 : 4	730 : 8 : 8	.....
XVII. Miscellaneous ...	4,868	6,037 : 8 : 6	.....	1,169 : 8 : 6
XVIII. Public Works ...	3,835	3,509 : 13 : 5	325 : 6 : 7	.....
XIX. Public Works Recurrent	7,525	6,685 : 9 : 11	839 : 10 : 1	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£53,330	53,492 : 3 : 11	3,600 : 0 : 3	3,762 : 4 : 2
XX. Public Works Extraord.	2,808	958 : 2 : 6	1,849 : 17 : 6	.....
XXI. Military War Exp.	20,675	18,638 : 14 : 9	2,036 : 5 : 3	.....
XXII. Land Sales	1,381	1,025 : 0 : 0	356 : 0 : 0	.....
Total chargeable Expenditure	£78,194	£74,114 : 1 : 2	£7,842 : 3 : 0	£3,762 : 4 : 2

Total amount underspent	...	...	£7,842 : 3 : 0
Less amount overspent	...	...	3,762 : 4 : 2
Nett amount underspent	...	...	£4,079 : 18 : 10
Total approved Estimates	...	...	£78,194 : 0 : 0
Special Warrants Nos. 1/40. and 42/47 issued during the year	...	...	9,589 : 1 : 3
			£87,783 : 1 : 3
Total actual expenditure during the year	...	...	74,114 : 1 : 2
Difference being the amounts underspent on the original Estimates and Special Warrants	...	...	£13,669 : 0 : 1

21. The following explanations will cover the items of "over" and "under", spent :—

I. PENSIONS. Over £1,314 : 2 : 8 due principally to Gratuity paid to Mrs. V. J. Lellman £291 : 13 : 4, gratuity and pension to A. R. Hoare £1,044 : 19 : 3, pension Sir H. Henniker Heaton £27 : 0 : 10, none of which items was provided for in the Estimates.

II. THE GOVERNOR. Over £80 : 19 : 10. Excess of expenditure, 3 Upkeep of Gardens £135 : 7 : 8, 4 Coal and Oil £21 : 14 : 6, total £157 : 2 : 2, less saving under 2 Clerical Assistance £42 : 13 : 2, 5 Books for Library £25, 6 Uniforms for Orderly & Caretaker £3 : 15 : 9, 8 Incidental Expenses £4 : 13 : 5, total saving £76 : 2 : 4.

III. COLONIAL SECRETARY. Under £452 : 7 : 6, made up of principal savings items under Colonial Secretary £281 : 14 : 5, One Clerk Grade II, £250, Two Clerks £41 : 5 : 0, Printing material £147 : 10 : 1, while items overspent of Acting allowances £63 : 15 : 0, Financial Secretary (no provision in Estimates) £110, Apprentice £3 : 15 : 9, Extra assistance £39, etc., reduced the total savings to the above mentioned figure.

IV. TREASURY & CUSTOMS. Over £370 : 2 : 7, caused by the principal overspent items 7 Shipping Master £28 : 14 : 10, Acting allowances £119 : 1 : 9, Extra clerical assistance £28 : 8 : 9, Customs House Drawbacks and Refunds £247 : 3 : 7, Income Tax commission £9 : 2 : 7, Typewriter £21 : 3 : 0, the final overspent total being reduced by savings under Chief Clerk £11 : 7 : 5, Stationery £34 : 12 : 8, Incidentals £9 : 9 : 5, Comptometer £35 : 4 : 8.

V. AUDIT. Under by £45 : 4 : 0 due to the retirement, on pension, of the Local Auditor.

VI. POST OFFICE. Overspent by £250 : 5 : 7, overspent items were, Stamps £194 : 3 : 3, Carriage of Mails £206 : 15 : 7, which after deducting the savings items, 7 Clerk £20 : 19 : 9, Mail Officer £51 : 15 : 0, Bureau charges £1, Postal Stores £48 : 6 : 0, Sorting and Delivery £25 : 18 : 8 and Incidentals £2 : 13 : 10 reduced the total overspent to the above figure.

VII. ELECTRICAL & TELEGRAPHS. Overspent by £243 : 11 : 7, made up of the following overspent items of, Two operators £200, Clerk £5, Maintenance £256 : 16 : 2, Extra assistance £223 : 18 : 8, and Fuel and Light £55 : 13 : 4, and after deducting the saving items of, Two Telephone operators £33 : 13 : 4, Junior Electricians £16 : 12 : 9, Telephones £36 : 16 : 10, Broadcasting £29 : 10 : 10, Electric Lighting £378 : 8 : 3, and Incidentals £2 : 14 : 7, reduces the total overspent to the above figure.

VIII. HARBOUR. A saving of £3 : 10 : 5, amounts underspent being, Harbour Master £0 : 6 : 8, Apprentice £0 : 3 : 4, Launch Coal, Oil, etc. £20 : 5 : 1, Upkeep of Slipway £10, Lighthouse Fees £12, Handling Lighthouse Stores £19, Uniforms £3 : 15 : 1 and Incidentals £3 : 4 : 0, while amounts overspent of Repairs to Launch and Boats £65 : 3 : 5, Stores and Tools £0 : 0 : 4, reduced the total saving to the above figure.

IX. LEGAL. Overspent by £290 : 9 : 1, amounts overspent being, Deputy Registrar, Darwin £7 : 10 : 0, Legal Adviser and Magistrate £243 : 19 : 9, Contingencies £55 : 1 : 7, which were reduced to the above figure by the deduction of saving amounts of Magistrate allowances £5 : 16 : 8, Registrar Supreme Court allowance £0 : 5 : 7 and Court and Coroners expenses £10.

X. POLICE & PRISONS. A saving of £39 : 4 : 6 was effected under the following items, Chief Constable £0 : 15 : 11, Four Constables £5 : 5 : 1, Uniforms, Bedding, etc. £8 : 8 : 2, Subsistence of Prisoners £21 : 13 : 2 and Incidentals £3 : 2 : 2.

XI. MEDICAL. A saving of £774 : 11 : 7 was effected, made up of the following saving items of, Two Medical Officers £1 : 10 : 5, Dental Surgeon £349 : 11 : 4, Nurse

Matron £0 : 6 : 8, Nursing Sister £25 : 5 : 0, Two Nurse Probationers £22 : 7 : 5, Dental Apprentice £137, Two Caretakers £25, Drugs, Medicines £61 : 19 : 0, Maintenance of Staff & Patients £2 : 2 : 9, Clothing, bedding, etc. £39 : 17 : 8, Instruments and Equipment £33 : 0 : 6, Dental Drugs £119 : 4 : 8, X-Ray apparatus £16 : 7 : 3, Fuel, Fox Bay £23 : 5 : 0, Health Education £10, Scavenging Service £87 : 7 : 3, Motor Car £14 : 12 : 7, and Incidentals £10 : 13 : 1, which after deducting the items overspent of Senior Medical Officer £120, V. A. D. Services £41 : 7 : 6 and Nutrition £43 : 11 : 6. reduce the total saving to the above mentioned figure.

XII. EDUCATION. A saving of £339 : 15 : 0 was effected, made up of the following saving items, Director of Education £27 : 4 : 3, Headmaster, Govt. School £59 : 15 : 10, Assistant Master £198 : 9 : 9, Second Assistant Master £20 : 16 : 8, Five Travelling Teachers £41 : 12 : 3, Materials and Requisites £163 : 18 : 9, Domestic Science Centre £17 : 1 : 4, Board & Lodging of Country Children £26 : 10 : 4, Superannuation Contributions £25 : 9 : 4, which after deducting overspent items of, Two Assistant Mistresses £21 : 18 : 6, Superintendent of Education £80 : 1 : 1, Extra Teaching Assistance £0 : 9 : 0, Travelling Teachers expenses £66 : 18 : 2, Incidentals £3 : 15 : 6 and Acting Allowance £68 : 1 : 3 reduces the nett saving to the above mentioned figure.

XIV. NATURALIST. Overspent by £43 : 4 : 4, made up of items, Incidental Expenses £71 : 18 : 2, Trout Ova £3 : 17 : 10, which after deducting a saving of £32 : 11 : 8 under Apparatus, reduces the overspent total to the above figure.

XV. MILITARY. A saving of £50 : 1 : 11 was effected, made up of, Upkeep of Rifle Range £49 : 9 : 11, Signal Stores £0 : 0 : 6, and Superannuation Contribution £0 : 11 : 6.

XVI. AGRICULTURE. A nett saving of £730 : 8 : 8 was effected, which consists of the following saving items, Common Ranger £190, Horse allowances £1 : 1 : 10, Books £15 : 7 : 5, Diminution of Birds of Prey £23 : 2 : 2, Prevention of Animal Diseases £16 : 7 : 6, Seeds & Grasses £136 : 10 : 8, Tools & Implements £829 : 12 : 1, Fencing Materials £44 : 1 : 8, Fodder £3 : 13 : 2, Printing Materials £10, Petrol & Oil £38 : 9 : 2, Miscellaneous Expenses £1 : 18 : 2, Dairy Utensils £3 : 8 : 10, Purchase of Live Stock £184 : 12 : 1, Insurance £7 : 13 : 2, Compensation to Stock Owners £20, Microscopic Stains £15, Electric Fence Units £55 : 16 : 2, totalling £1,596 : 17 : 1, which after deducting the overspent items of, Director of Agriculture £197 : 4 : 5, Labour £383 : 12 : 7, Fertilizer £147 : 8 : 6, Upkeep of Motor Vehicles £43 : 9 : 9, Purchase of Horse Covers £0 : 0 : 4, Purchase of Motor Vehicles £25, Hire of Tractor & Expenses £69 : 12 : 10, totalling £866 : 8 : 5, reduces the gross saving to the above mentioned figure.

XVII. MISCELLANEOUS. Overspent by £1,169 : 8 : 6, made up of overspent items of, Crown Agents Expenses £98 : 12 : 0, Salutes and Flags £14 : 11 : 7, Passages £1,438 : 6 : 5, Charitable Relief £83 : 4 : 0, Refunds of Revenue £168 : 15 : 3, Lunacy £78 and Note Security Fund £147 : 6 : 10, totalling £2,028 : 16 : 1, which after deducting savings under, Telegrams £17 : 4 : 0, Fire Insurance Govt. Buildings £146 : 19 : 4, Stationery £93 : 6 : 1, Periodicals £6 : 6 : 8, Contributions to Institutions £38 : 19 : 0, Transport £119 : 7 : 10, Postages £0 : 10 : 5, Travelling and Subsistence allowance £15 : 12 : 6, Maintenance of Prisoners in U. K. £7 : 17 : 2, Refund of Remittance Charges £10, Provident Fund £73 : 9 : 2, Allowance to Apprentices £50, Supplementary Pay £278 : 12 : 11, and Censorship £1 : 2 : 6, totalling £859 : 7 : 7, reduces the total overspent to the above mentioned figure.

XVIII. PUBLIC WORKS. A nett saving of £325 : 6 : 7, made up of saving items under, Chief Clerk £208 : 6 : 8, Storekeeper £9 : 2 : 10, Two Clerks £20, Water Bailiff £20 : 16 : 8, One Mason, £9 : 2 : 10, Apprentices £78 : 8 : 6, Casual Labour £1 : 1 : 8, and Books & Ledgers £1 : 4 : 3, totalling £348 : 3 : 5, which after deducting overspent items under, General Foreman of Works £12 : 10 : 0, Sanitary Carter £9 : 16 : 8 and Miscellaneous Expenses £0 : 10 : 2, totalling £22 : 16 : 10, reduces the nett saving to the above mentioned figure.

XIX. PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT. A nett saving of £839 : 10 : 1, made up of saving items, as under, 1 Roads, Bridges, Drains £59 : 8 : 8, 2 Sanitary Service £14 : 12 : 2, 5 Repairs & Maintenance Govt. Buildings £77 : 9 : 2, 6 Furniture Govt. House £1 : 9 : 6, 9 Upkeep of Public Baths & Gymnasium £2 : 2 : 7, 11 Upkeep of Carts & Horses £5 : 14 : 0, 12 Upkeep of Sea Wall £4 : 15 : 7, 13 Upkeep of Fences £8 : 6 : 1, 14 Upkeep of Jetties £12 : 1 : 11, 15 Upkeep of Navigation Lights £51 : 11 : 4, 18 Tools £9 : 6 : 4, 19 Drainage of Peat Banks £31 : 5 : 9, 20 Purchase of Stores £200, (Estimate) plus a credit for issue of Stores of £746 : 12 : 11, totalling in all £1,224 : 16 : 0, from which must be deducted overspent items under, 3 Water Service £210 : 4 : 8, 4 Repairs & Maintenance Govt. House £59 : 7 : 2, Furniture Govt. Buildings £62 : 17 : 10, 8 Minor Works £0 : 2 : 7, 10 Upkeep of Motor Transport £42 : 3 : 11, 16 Peat Supply £1 : 12 : 8 and 17 Light & Fuel Govt. Buildings £8 : 17 : 1, totalling £385 : 5 : 11, which reduces the nett saving to the above mentioned figure.

XX. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. A nett saving of £1,849 : 17 : 6, made up of saving items under, 1 Alterations to Post Office £93, 2 Improvements to Public Baths & Prison Cells £39 : 19 : 9, 3 Washhouses for Police Cottages £180, 4 Purchase of Six Wheel Lorry £500, 6 Hospital Laundry Apparatus £74 : 9 : 0, 7 Boathouse for Launch "Georgia" £100, 9 Shed Agricultural Department £3 : 17 : 2, 10 Extension of Electric Light £104 : 7 : 0 and 11 Isolation Ward K. E. M. Hospital £1,000, totalling £2,095 : 12 : 11, which after deducting overspent items under, 5 Purchase of "Esse" Cooker for Hospital £143 : 15 : 9, and 8 Trout Hatchery £101 : 19 : 8, totalling £245 : 15 : 5, reduces the nett saving to the above mentioned figure.

XXI. MILITARY & WAR EXPENDITURE. A nett saving of £2,036 : 15 : 3, made up of saving items under, 2 Pay & Allowances £1,582 : 8 : 8, 3 Buildings & Materials £22 : 16 : 2, 6 Miscellaneous Expenses £69 : 8 : 6, 8 Training Camps £36 : 3 : 4, 9 Bren Guns £1,500 and 11 Fuel & Lighting £248 : 3 : 11, totalling £3,459 : 0 : 7, from which must be deducted items overspent under, 1 Defence Works £24 : 14 : 2, 4 Transport £31 : 2 : 11, 5 Uniforms £60 : 2 : 3, 7 Arms & Ammunition £1,240 : 3 : 11 and 10 Signals Stores £66 : 12 : 1, totalling £1,422 : 15 : 4, which reduces the nett saving to the above mentioned figure.

XXII. LAND SALES. A nett saving of £356.

Dependencies.

22. REVENUE. The approved Estimate was £12,483, while the actual Revenue amounted to £8,255 : 4 : 9, the difference being £4,227 : 15 : 3 which is explained in the following statement, with comparative figures for 1940 :—

	Actual 1940. £	Approved Esti- mate, 1941. £	Actual 1941. £ s. d.	Under the Estimate. £ s. d.	Over the Estimate. £ s. d.
CUSTOMS.					
IMPORT DUTIES.					
Wine	37	10	32 : 3 : 4	.....	22 : 3 : 4
Malt	6	3	9 : 18 : 0	.....	6 : 18 : 0
Spirits	306	160	569 : 11 : 9	.....	409 : 11 : 9
Tobacco	1360	300	1802 : 3 : 0	.....	1502 : 3 : 0
Matches	133	40	325 : 3 : 9	.....	285 : 3 : 9
EXPORT DUTIES.					
Whale & Seal Oil	6676	9000	3328 : 1 : 9	5671 : 18 : 3	.....
Guano	939	850	682 : 2 : 8	167 : 17 : 4	.....
PORT DUES.					
Tonnage Dues	160	200	90 : 0 : 0	110 : 0 : 0	.....
INTERNAL REVENUE.					
LICENCES.					
Sealing	150	150	150 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Whaling	150	500	300 : 0 : 0	200 : 0 : 0	.....
Penguin Eggs	18	5	3 : 15 : 0	1 : 5 : 0	.....
Gun	8	10	7 : 10 : 0	2 : 10 : 0	.....
FEES.					
Supreme Court	4	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Police Court	—	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Registrar General	—	5	1 : 0 : 0	4 : 0 : 0	.....
Customs Officer's Services	48	40	20 : 10 : 0	19 : 10 : 0	.....
Shipping	300	400	132 : 5 : 6	267 : 14 : 6	.....
RENTS.					
Crown Lands	1301	800	801 : 0 : 0	.....	1 : 0 : 0
MISCELLANEOUS.					
Contribution from Research Fund	2288	—	.....	.....	.....
	<u>£13877</u>	<u>£12483</u>	<u>£8255 : 4 : 9</u>	<u>£6454 : 15 : 1</u>	<u>£2226 : 19 : 10</u>
			<i>Less over the Estimate</i>	<u>£2226 : 19 : 10</u>	
			<i>Difference under the Estimate</i>	<u>£4227 : 15 : 3</u>	

The decline in revenue is approximately 33.87% below the estimated amount, which is, in principal, due to a very considerable reduction in Export Duties on Whale Oil (£5,671 : 18 : 3). This is due to restricted whaling operations during the year under review, other less important declines are, Export duties on Guano £167 : 17 : 4, Tonnage dues £110, Whaling Licences £200, and Shipping Fees £267 : 14 : 6, which all contribute to swell the total under estimated of £6,454 : 15 : 1. Fortunately, the revenue derived from increased imports of Spirits, Tobacco and Matches, and two other small items, amounting in all to £2,226 : 19 : 10, reduced the total Shortfall to £4,227 : 15 : 3 as previously stated. The sum of £707 : 13 : 1 to complete the Contribution to Central Administration for the year 1939, was not unfortunately included in the 1941 Revenue, owing to a delay in receiving the necessary authorization. This amount has now been credited in the 1942 accounts.

EXPENDITURE. The approved estimated Expenditure was £12,241, while the total actual expenditure incurred was £14,865 : 4 : 0, which exceeded the Estimate by the sum of £2,444 : 4 : 0 and also exceeded the total Revenue of £8,255 : 4 : 9 by the sum of £6,609 : 19 : 3. This deficit was transferred to the Falkland Islands Surplus and Deficit Account, in order to close the Dependencies accounts, and will be reimbursed from the Research Fund in the 1942 accounts.

The following are details of the year's expenditure under the various headings :—

	Approved Esti- mate, 1941. £	Actual Expendi- ture, 1941. £ s. d.	Under the Estimate. £ s. d.	Over the Estimate. £ s. d.
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE.				
Magistrate	550	369 : 14 : 5	180 : 5 : 7	.....
Duty allowance	100	83 : 12 : 2	16 : 7 : 10	.....
Customs Officer	250	250 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Assistant Customs Officer	184	183 : 13 : 8	6 : 4	.....
Duty allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Constable	150	150 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
One Operator 1st Class	260	260 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Charge allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
One Operator, Grade IV.	140	140 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
One Operator, Grade V.	90	90 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance	36	36 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Government Naturalist	250	250 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Total Personal Emoluments ...	£2,310	£2,113 : 0 : 3	£ 196 : 19 : 9	.....
Fuel & Light	600	1549 : 16 : 8	.....	949 : 16 : 8
Maintenance of Works & Buildings ...	50	48 : 2 : 1	1 : 17 : 11	.....
Furniture Govt. Buildings ...	20	20 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Maintenance W/T. Station ...	100	162 : 3 : 2	.....	62 : 3 : 2
Fuel for Motor Boat	10	7 : 5 : 4	2 : 14 : 8	.....
Uniforms	5	1 : 15 : 8	3 : 4 : 4	.....
Fire Insurance Govt. Buildings ...	74	84 : 4 : 10	.....	10 : 4 : 10
Casual Labour	10	7 : 12 : 0	2 : 8 : 0	.....
Passages	300	26 : 11 : 11	273 : 8 : 1	.....
Contributions to Institutions ...	34	31 : 11 : 0	2 : 9 : 0	.....
Law Books, Forms & Stationery ...	20	4 : 4 : 3	15 : 15 : 9	.....
Postal Stores	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Telegrams	50	43 : 7 : 6	6 : 12 : 6	.....
Dependencies Contribution to Central Administration ...	5,000	5,000 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Carriage of Mails	3,350	3,521 : 1 : 3	.....	171 : 1 : 3
Crown Agents Expenses	5	7 : 3 : 1	.....	2 : 3 : 1
Audit Expenses	258	213 : 1 : 3	44 : 18 : 9	.....
Medical Services	50	42 : 0 : 2	7 : 19 : 10	.....
Pension, W. W. Stuart, Customs Officer	59	58 : 6 : 8	13 : 4	.....
Pension, A. G. Bennett, Asst. Govt. Naturalist ...	26	25 : 17 : 0	3 : 0	.....
Incidental Expenses	10	10 : 3	9 : 9 : 9	.....
Provident Fund	75	15 : 13 : 4	59 : 6 : 8	.....
Pension & Gratuity to Mrs. W. Barlas	.....	676 : 14 : 6	.....	676 : 14 : 6
Refund of Customs Duties ...	.....	2 : 16 : 9	.....	2 : 16 : 9
Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	£12,421	£13,662 : 18 : 11	£ 633 : 1 : 4	£1,875 : 0 : 3
II. Military War Expenditure ...	.....	1,202 : 5 : 1	.....	1,202 : 5 : 1
Total Expenditure	12,421	14,865 : 4 : 0	£633 : 1 : 4	£3,077 : 5 : 4
		12,421 : 0 : 0		633 : 1 : 4
Excess of Actual Expenditure over Estimate		£ 2,444 : 4 : 0		£2,444 : 4 : 0

23. Detailed statements of Revenue and Expenditure, together with explanations of excesses, have already been furnished.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. KING-PRIME,

for Financial Secretary.

ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1941.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1941.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1941.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	2974	—	2974	4288	2	8	4288	2	8
II. The Governor ...	2200	585	2785	2200	0	0	665	19	10
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2546	198	2744	2208	18	0	82	14	6
IV. Treasury & Customs	780	506	1286	923	11	5	732	11	2
V. Audit ...	250	8	258	204	6	0	8	10	0
VI. Post Office ...	694	3586	4280	621	5	3	3909	0	4
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs ...	2307	1192	3499	2461	13	11	1280	17	8
VIII. Harbour ...	635	541	1176	634	10	0	537	19	7
IX. Legal ...	165	20	185	410	7	6	65	1	7
X. Police & Prisons	869	105	974	862	19	0	71	16	6
XI. Medical ...	4242	2250	6492	3842	6	8	1875	1	9
XII. Education ...	2580	891	3471	2402	2	1	729	2	11
XIII. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14	0	0	275	0	0
XIV. Naturalist ...	250	170	420	250	0	0	213	4	4
XV. Military ...	400	468	868	400	0	0	417	18	1
XVI. Agriculture ...	1650	3751	5401	1657	4	5	3013	6	11
XVII. Miscellaneous ...	—	4868	4868	—	—	—	6037	8	6
XVIII. Public Works ...	3340	495	3835	3016	9	2	493	1	3
XIX. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	7525	7525	—	—	—	6685	9	11
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	25896	27434	53330	26397	16	1	27094	7	10
XX. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	2808	2808	—	—	—	958	2	6
XXI. Military War Expenditure	—	20675	20675	—	—	—	18638	14	9
XXII. Land Sales	—	1381	1381	—	—	—	1025	0	0
Total Falklands ...	25896	52298	78194	26397	16	1	47716	5	1
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	2310	10111	12421	2113	0	3	11549	18	8
II. Military War Expenditure	—	—	—	—	—	—	1202	5	1
Total Dependencies ...	2310	10111	12421	2113	0	3	12752	3	9

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

30th November, 1942.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-one in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 7 of 1940.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1941. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:- Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1941) Ordinance, 1942. Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand nine hundred and forty-one, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1941.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1942.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 30th day of November, 1942.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	1314	2	8
II.	The Governor	80	19	10
IV.	Treasury & Customs	370	2	7
VI.	Post Office	250	5	7
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	243	11	7
IX.	Legal	290	9	1
XV.	Naturalist	43	4	4
XVII.	Miscellaneous	1169	8	6
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£	3762	4 2

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 8 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL.

Governor.

30th November, 1942.

An Ordinance.

To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1942", and shall be read and construed with the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, (hereafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Amendment of Section 17 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1882.

2. Section 17 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "It shall be lawful for the Police Magistrate if he shall consider it conducive to public convenience, to" and the substitution therefor of the words "The Magistrate may, at his discretion,".

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1942.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 30th day of November, 1942.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 9 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL.

Governor.

30th November, 1942.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained
in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export
Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of
Customs to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon
seal oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies
thereof during the 1942-43 whaling season and during the 1943
sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and sixpence
for each barrel of forty gallons.

Rate of duty on export
of Whale and Seal oil
during the 1942-1943
whaling season and
1943 sealing season.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1942" and shall be read and con-
strued as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinan-
ces, 1923 and 1924.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of
November, 1942.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this 30th day of November, 1942.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

30th November, 1942.

An Ordinance

To amend the Conspiracy Ordinance, 1896.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Conspiracy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1942, and shall be read and construed with the Conspiracy Ordinance, 1896, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Repeal of Section 1 and Section 4 of Ordinance No. 2 of 1896.

2. Section 1 and Section 4 of the Principal Ordinance are hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1942.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 30th day of November, 1942.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 11 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL.

Governor.

30th November, 1942.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year
1943.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "the Appropriation (1943) Ordinance, 1942".

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1943, a sum not exceeding One hundred and eight thousand One hundred and Ninety-five pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1943.

Appropriation of
£108,195 for service
of year 1943.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1942.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 30th day of November, 1942.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	3500	0	0
II.	The Governor	2545	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2856	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	2257	0	0
V.	Audit	8	0	0
VI.	Post Office	6087	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	5477	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1100	0	0
IX.	Legal	1101	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	1200	0	0
XI.	Medical	6749	0	0
XII.	Education	4109	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	562	0	0
XV.	Military	843	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	7703	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	4872	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3442	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	7820	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 62520	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	595	0	0
XXI.	Military War Expenditure	27005	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	1281	0	0
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue		£ 91401	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	13794	0	0
II.	Military War Expenditure	3000	0	0
Total		£ 108195	0	0

901

INDEX

TO

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1943.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—		Registrar-General to be Registrar of Trade Unions	1.
Annual Abstract	5, 13, 22, 23, 24, 36, 84, 85, 86.	Roberts, Hon. D. W., Member, Naming Committee	40.
Currency Note Security Fund Report, 1942	60.	Sedgwick, W. H., Member, Board of Assessors	2.
Act, U.S.A. (Visiting Forces), 1942, application of to Colony	29.	Stewart, J. H., Caretaker, K.E.M.H.	1.
Africa Star, etc.	81.	Thomas, Lieut. T. L., Member, Naming Committee	40.
Aldridge, Capt. L. W., Acting Colonial Postmaster	32, 79.	Thomson, Mrs. J. M., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	2.
" " " " Apptd. Secretary, Naming Committee	40.	Woodgate, Lt.-Col. J. A., Member, Board of Management, Govt. Employees Provident Fund	2.
Anniversary of reconstruction of Russian Army, parade for	19.	" " Mrs. J. A., Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	2.
Appointments—		Armistice Day, observance of	79.
Aldridge, Capt. L. W., Acting Colonial Postmaster	32, 79.	Baker, H. L., apptd. Officer-in-Charge, Education Dept.	63.
" " " " Secretary, Naming Committee	40.	" Mrs. M. W., apptd. Temporary Assistant Dentist	29.
Baker, Mrs. M. W., Temporary Assistant Dentist	29.	Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	2.
" H. L., Officer-in Charge, Education Department	63.	" " " " " " " " Member, Board of Health	3.
Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., Member, Board of Assessors	2.	Bills, publication of in form of Supplement	72.
" " " " " " " " Board of Health	3.	Board of Management, Govt. Employees Provident Fund	2.
Bound, 2nd Lieut. J., Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	11.	Bonner, W., promoted to Temporary W/T Operator, South Georgia	19.
Bradley, Capt. the Hon. K. G., Acting Magistrate, etc.	11.	Bound, 2nd Lieut. J., promoted Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	11.
" " " " " " " " Deputy Registrar-General	19.	Bradley, Capt. the Hon. K. G., apptd. Acting Deputy Registrar-General	19.
" " " " " " " " Governor's Deputy	20.	" " " " " " " " Governor's Deputy	20.
Browning, Bty.-Sgt. J. B., 2nd Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	31.	" " " " " " " " Acting Magistrate, etc.	11.
Cardinal, His Excellency A. W., C.M.G., Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire	1.	Brown, Pastor E. J., registered as a Minister to celebrate marriages	2.
Carey, A., confirmation of appt. as Clerk, Post Office	39.	Browning, Bty.-Sgt. J. B., apptd. 2nd Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	31.
" Miss E. M., Member, Board of Management, Govt. Employees Provident Fund	2.	Cardinal, His Excellency A. W., C.M.G., apptd. Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire	1.
" " " " Companion of the Imperial Service Order	32.	Carey, A., confirmation of appt. as Clerk, Post Office	39.
Carr, A. R., Commissioner of Income Tax	39.	" Miss E. M., apptd. Companion of the Imperial Service Order	32.
Cathie, Hon. B. A., Member, Legislative Council	11.	" " " " " " " " Member, Board of Management, Govt. Employees Provident Fund	2.
" " " " " " " " Proper Officer of the Crown for Prize Court	29.	" " " " " " " " Sick Leave	31, 79.
Cowan, Mrs. D. K., Member, Library & Museum Committee	79.	Carr, A. R., apptd. Commissioner of Income Tax	39.
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., Member, Board of Health	3.	Cathie, Hon. B. A., apptd. Member, Legislative Council	11.
Dixon, F. B., Temp. Constable & Handyman, South Georgia	19.	" " " " " " " " Proper Officer of the Crown for the Prize Court	29.
Enestrom, E. W., Member, Board of Management, Government Employees Provident Fund	39.	Clothing, rationing of	40, 41.
Fleuret, Major A. L., M.B.E., Registrar for celebrating a marriage	11.	Cowan, Mrs. D. K., apptd. Member, Library & Museum Committee	79.
Gibbs, Hon. J. G., Acting Controller of Civil Defence	63.	Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., apptd. Member, Board of Health	3.
" " " " Acting Magistrate, etc.	19, 27.	Currency Note Security Fund Report 1942	60.
" " " " Justice of the Peace	19.	Daylight Saving	11, 19, 63, 72.
" " " " Member, Executive Council	21.	Death of Mr. G. J. Felton	72.
Gleadell, Miss B., confirmation of appt. as Telephone Operator	27.	Dixon, F. B., apptd. Temporary Constable & Handyman, South Georgia	19.
Grierson, 2nd Lieut. W. J., Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	31.	Drumm, Rev. H., registered as a Minister to celebrate marriages	2.
Hamilton, Dr. J. E., Chairman, Library & Museum Committee	79.	Education Report, 1942	64.
" Mrs. J. E., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	2.	Empire Day, messages exchanged	32.
Harding, Capt. H. C., Member, Board of Health	3.	Enemy Territory—	
Hardy, L., Member, Library & Museum Committee	79.	Straits Settlements (with the exception of Cocos-Keeling Islands) all Federated Malay States, all the Unfederated Malay States, the States of North Borneo and Sarawak, the Netherlands East Indies and the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, to be regarded as :	11.
Harries, Miss E. I., Supplementary Teacher	11, 41.	Enestrom, E. W., apptd. Member, Board of Management, Govt. Employees Provident Fund	39.
" 2nd Lieut. J. J., Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	31.	Evans, T. D., Leave of	63.
Hills, W. J., Member, Labour Advisory Board	83.	Financial Report, 1942	42.
Hooley, J. C., Confirmation of appt. as Travelling Teacher	63.	Fleuret, Major A. L., M.B.E., apptd. Registrar to celebrate a marriage	11.
Hutchinson, W. J., Member, Naming Committee	40.	Gibbs, Hon. J. G., Acting Magistrate & Deputy Registrar, Supreme Court	19, 27.
Langdon, F. G., Member, Board of Health	3.	" " " " apptd. Acting Controller, Civil Defence	63.
Lees, D., Member, Board of Assessors	2.	" " " " Justice of the Peace	19.
Lellman, E. F., Acting Supervisor & Accountant, Treasury Dept.	39.	" " " " Member, Executive Council	21.
Lewis-Lloyd, Rev. G. A., registered as a Minister for celebrating marriages	71.	" " " " Leave of absence	1.
Lewis, W. J., Member, Library & Museum Committee	79.	Gleadell, Miss B., confirmation of appt. as Telephone Operator	27.
Lowe, Rev. G. K., Member, Standard Selection Committee, Government Scholarships	2.	Grierson, 2nd Lieut. W. J., promoted Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	31.
" " " " Member, Library & Museum Committee	79.	Guidance to persons travelling to United Kingdom	39.
McAtasney, Miss M., Nurse Probationer, K.E.M.H.	1, 27.		
" W. J., Member, Board of Management	39.		
" Govt. Employees Provident Fund	64.		
Miller, S., Registrar to perform a marriage	19.		
Morrison, D. R., Clerk, Grade V.	40.		
Moulton, Capt. J. G., Member, Naming Committee	40.		
O'Sullivan, 2nd Lieut. D. W., Acting Assistant Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	19.		
" " " " Confirmation of appt. as Constable	29.		
" " " " Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	31.		
Peck, Miss V. T. M., Telephone Operator	79.		

F

	Page.
Hamilton, Dr. J. E., apptd. Chairman, Library & Museum Committee	79.
" Mrs. J. E., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	2.
Harding, Capt. H. C., apptd. Member, Board of Health	3.
Hardy, L., apptd. Member, Library & Museum Committee	79.
Harries, Miss E. I., apptd. Supplementary Teacher	11, 41.
2nd Lieut. J. J., promoted Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	31.
Hills, W. P., apptd. Member, Labour Advisory Board	83.
His Excellency the Governor, return of to Stanley	27.
Holidays, Public list of	2.
Hooley, J. C., confirmation of appt., Travelling Teacher	63.
Hutchinson, W. J., apptd. Member, Naming Committee	40.
Increase of Sugar Ration	29.
Information for persons travelling to United Kingdom	39.
Italian Armistice - Messages exchanged on occasion of	71.
Jury List, 1943	8, 16.
Laugdon, F. G., apptd. Member, Board of Health	3.
Leave—	
Carey, Miss E. M.	31.
Evans, T. D.	63.
Gibbs, Hon. J. G.	1.
Ross, Dr. H.	19.
Lees, D., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	2.
Lellman, E. F., apptd. Acting Supervisor & Accountant, Treasury Dept.	39.
Lowe, Rev. G. K. apptd. Member, Library & Museum Committee	79.
" " " " Standard Selection Committee, Govt. Scholarships	2.
" " " registered as a Minister to celebrate marriages	2.
Lewis-Lloyd, Rev. G. A., registered as a Minister to celebrate marriages	71.
Lewis, W. J., apptd. Member, Library & Museum Committee	79.
McAtasney, Miss M., apptd. Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	1, 27.
" W. J., apptd. Member, Board of Management, Govt. Employers Provident Fund	39.
McWhan, Pastor W. F., registered as a Minister to celebrate Marriages	2.
Medical Practitioners, list of	2.
Members, Board of Assessors, 1943, list of	2.
Members, Standard Selection Committee, Government Scholarships, list of	2
Messages -	
Birthday of His Majesty the King	2, 39.
" " Prime Minister	1.
" " Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth	31.
Centenary of the "Great Britain"	41.
Empire Day	32.
Italian Armistice	71.
Meteorological Observations, 1942	25, 26.
Miller, S., apptd. Registrar to perform a marriage	64.
Montevideo Scholarships, 1943	3.
Morrison, D. R., confirmation of appt. as Clerk, Grade V.,	19.
Moulton, Capt. J. G., apptd. Member, Naming Committee	40.
National Day of Prayer and Dedication, 4th Anniversary, outbreak of War	63.
Notice to Persons leaving the Colony - handing in of Ration Books	40.
Orders -	
No. 14 of 1942 Requisitioning of horses for the Falkland Islands Force	3.
" 15 " " Declaring certain places to be protected places	4.
16 " " Requisitioning of motor vehicles for defense purposes	4.
" 1 " 1943 Regulating the display of lights	12.
" 2 " " Detention and control of Enemy Subject	20.
" 3 " " Requisitioning of certain cattle	32.
" 4 " " Amending Defence Regulations, 1939, (Death penalty for treachery)	33.
" 5 " " Falkland Islands Defence (Port) Order (Controlling movement of local shipping)	33.
" 6 " " Amending Defence Regulations, 1939, (Identification of Aliens in custody)	72.
" 7 " " Requiring performance of services in ships	73.

	Page.
Ordinances—	
No. 1 of 1943, Customs, 1943	78a, 87.
" 2 " " Tariff, 1943	78b, 133.
" 3 " " Revised Edition of Laws, 1943	78c, 137.
" 4 " " Supplementary Appropriation (1942) 1943	78d, 143.
" 5 " " Tariff (Export Duties) Amend., 1943	78e, 145.
" 6 " " Appropriation (1944) 1943	78e, 147.
Nos. 8 & 10 of 1942. Non-disallowance of	41.
" 7 " " " " " "	71.
" 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 of 1943. Non-disallowance of	83.
O'Sullivan, 2nd Lieut. D. W., Acting Assistant Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	19.
" " " " promoted Lieutenant and Assistant Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	31.
" D. W., confirmation of appt. as Constable	29.
Parade, 25th Anniversary of reconstruction of	
Russian Army	19.
" Official celebration of H. M. the King's Birthday	31.
Parcels for Prisoners of War and Interned Civilians	63.
Peck, Miss V. T. M., apptd. Telephone Operator	79.
Probate Notices 3, 11, 32, 40, 41, 64, 72, 79, 83.	
Proclamation—	
No. 1 of 1943. Appt. of Dr. J. G. Gibbs, Member, Executive Council	21.
Prohibition of despatch of Christmas & New Year Greetings Cards	71
Provident Fund Report, 1942	58.
Public Holidays, 1943	2.
Publication of Bills as Supplement in Gazette	72.
Ration Books—Notice to persons leaving the Colony	40.
Rationing of Clothing and Footwear	40, 41.
Rationing. Sugar, increase in	29.
cessation of	72.
Registrar-General, apptd. Registrar of Trade Unions	1.
Regulations—	
No. 1 of 1943. King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital	34.
" 2 " " Lighting Control (Amendment)	35.
" 3 " " Stanley Rating	35.
" 4 " " Regulations defining Efficiency	40.
" 5 " " Town Hall, Fire Precautions (Revocation)	74.
Reports—	
Currency Note Security Fund, 1942	60.
Education, 1942	64.
Financial, 1942	42.
Provident Fund, 1942	58.
Savings Bank, 1942	54, 74.
Return of His Excellency the Governor and Staff to Stanley	27.
Roberts, Hon. D. W., apptd. Member, Naming Committee	40.
Ross, Dr. H., leave of absence	19.
Russian Army, 25th Anniversary of reconstruction of; parade on occasion of	19.
Savings Bank, Report, 1942	54.
Scholarships, Montevideo, 1943	3.
Sedgwick, W. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	2.
Star, Africa, etc.	81.
Stewart, J. H., apptd. Caretaker, K.E.M.H.	1.
Sugar Rationing, increase in	29.
cessation of	72.
Termination of Appointments—	
Biggs, W., Caretaker, K.E.M.H.	1.
McPhee, O., Travelling Teacher	1.
Smith, Miss R., Nurse Probationer, K.E.M.H.	1.
Thomas, Lieut. T. L., apptd. Member, Naming Committee	40.
Thomson, Mrs. J. M., Member Hospital Visiting Committee	2.
Trading with the Enemy (French Territory)	63.
United States of America (Visiting Forces) Act, 1942, application of to Colony	29.
Vital Statistics, 1942	27.
Weller, Right Rev. J. R., Registered a Minister to celebrate marriages	2.
Woodgate, Lt.-Col. J. A., apptd. Member, Board of Management, Govt. Employees Provident Fund	2.
Mrs. J. A., apptd. Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	2.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LII.

JANUARY 2, 1943.

No. 1.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

1st January, 1943.

His Majesty has been graciously pleased to appoint

HIS EXCELLENCY ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, to be a Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/231.

APPOINTMENTS.

Name.	Department.	Office.	Date.	Remarks.
MCATASNEY, MISS M.	Medical.	Nurse Probationer.	9.12.42.	On probation for 3 months.
STEWART, J. H.	"	Caretaker.	17.12.42.	—

LOCAL LEAVE.

Name.	Department.	Office.	Period.	
GIBBS, THE HON. J. G.	Agricultural.	Director of Agriculture.	27.11.42. to 5.12.42.	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

Name.	Office.	Date.	Reason.
SMITH, MISS R.	Nurse Probationer, K. E. M. Hospital	9.12.42.	Resignation.
BIGGS, W.	Caretaker, K. E. M. Hospital.	16.12.42.	Resignation.
MCPHEE, O.	Travelling Teacher, Education Dept.	31.12.42.	Resignation.

NOTICES.

No. 104. M.P. 48/41. 1st December, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following notice:—

The United States of America (Visiting Forces) Order, 1942, made in pursuance of subsection (3) of section one of the Allied Forces Act, 1940, was applied to the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the United States of America (Visiting Forces) (Colonies, &c.) Order made by His Majesty in Council on the 6th day of August, 1942.

A copy of Order may be seen in the office of the Colonial Secretary.

No. 106. M.P. 175/42. 2nd December, 1942.

Under the provisions of section 6 of the Trade Unions and Trade Disputes Ordinance, 1942, His

Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the Registrar General to be the Registrar of Trade Unions.

No. 107. M.P. 174/42. 7th December, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of the birthday of the Prime Minister of Great Britain:

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 30th November, 1942.

Grateful if you would convey to Prime Minister on behalf of all in this Colony and myself best wishes on the occasion of his birthday and heartfelt thanks for his inspiring address and the great interest he has taken in this minute outpost of the Empire.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor, 3rd December, 1942.

Following from the Prime Minister. "Please convey to the people of the Falkland Islands my grateful thanks for their kind message on my birthday and for their loyal support and service to our cause.

WINSTON CHURCHILL".

No. 110. M.P. 73/41. 9th December, 1942.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be Members of a Standing Selection Committee under his Chairmanship for the award of Government Scholarships to the British School at Montevideo :-

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary,
The Superintendent of Education,
The Reverend G. K. Lowe.

No. 111. M.P. 15/39. 19th November, 1942.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that the Board of Management of the Government Employees Provident Fund, which was appointed on the 21st of July, 1938, under Section 4 subsection (2) of Ordinance, No. 8 of 1938, is constituted as follows :-

The Officer-in-Charge, Treasury. (*Chairman.*)
Lieut.-Colonel the Honourable
J. A. Woodgate, A.R.I.B.A.
Miss M. Carey.

No. 112. M.P. 41/37. 19th December, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of His Majesty the King's Birthday :-

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 12th December, 1942.

I should be grateful if you would convey to His Majesty on behalf of all Falkland Islanders, members of the Imperial Force stationed here and myself our most humble duty and sincere good wishes on the occasion of his birthday for many happier returns in times of peace, the coming of which through the triumph of his arms is already heralded.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor, 18th December, 1942.

Your telegram of 12th December has been laid before the King who desires me to convey to you, to the Falkland Islanders and members of the Imperial Forces stationed in the Colony an expression of his sincere thanks for the message contained in your telegram.

No. 113. M.P. 291/33. 29th December, 1942.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that on the following dates in 1943 the Public Offices will be closed :-

New Year's Day	...	Friday, 1st January.
Good Friday	...	Friday, 23rd April.
Easter Monday	...	Monday, 26th April.
Empire Day	...	Monday, 24th May.
King's Birthday	...	Wednesday, 2nd June.
August Holiday	...	Monday, 2nd August.
Anniversary of Falkland Islands Battle	...	Wednesday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays	...	Saturday, 25th December. Monday, 27th December.

No. 1. M.P. 597/29. 2nd January, 1943.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

The Executive Engineer (*Chairman.*),
The Supervisor & Accountant, Treasury & Customs Department.
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.
Mr. W. H. Sedgwick.
Mr. D. Lees.

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1943.

No. 2. M.P. 596/29. 2nd January, 1943.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1943 :-

Mrs. J. A. Woodgate. (*Chairman.*)
Mrs. J. E. Hamilton.
Mrs. J. M. Thomson.

No. 3. M.P. 20/28. 2nd January, 1943.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :-

The Right Reverend John Reginald Weller	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Reverend Gerald Kenneth Lowe	Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend Hugh Drumm	Priest in Charge of St. Mary's Church.
Pastor Walter Forrest McWhan	Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.
Pastor Ernest John Brain	Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.

No. 4. M.P. 21/28. 2nd January, 1943.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Kinnear, George	M.D., M.C.P. & S. (Man.) M.P.H. (Johns Hopkins) Cert. L.S.H. & T.M.	1922. 1939. 1929.
Cowan, David Kellock	L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) L.D.S., R.C.S. (Edin.)	1931.
Dunlop, Eric Fergus John	M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.) Dip. T.D.D. Wales	1929. 1933.
Beazley, Paul James	M.B. Ch.B. L.R.C.P. & S.	1941.
<i>Dental Surgeon.</i>		
Ross, Herbert	D.D.S.	—
<i>Midwives.</i>		
Cowper, Ruth Wilda	Graduate Nurse, Ottawa City Hospital, Canada.	1936.
Shackle, Fanny	State Registered Nurse, State Certified Midwife.	1935. 1936.
Henricksen, Agnes	State Certified Midwife (Eng.)	1929.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Togneri, Luigi F.	M.B., Ch.B.	1938.
Caix, Wilfredo Alberto	Facultad de Ciencias Medicas de la Universidad, Buenos Aires.	—

No. 5. M.P. 600/29. 2nd January, 1943.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1937. His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, <i>President</i> .	} <i>Ex-officio members.</i>
The two Medical Officers.	
The Executive Engineer.	
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.	
F. G. Langdon, Esq., J.P.	
Captain H. C. Harding, J.P.	
Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.R.E.	

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1943.

MONTEVIDEO SCHOLARSHIPS 1943.

15th December, 1942.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that at a meeting of the Selection Committee held under His Excellency's Chairmanship on the 1st December, 1942, the undermentioned candidates for the first Government Scholarships to the British School at Montevideo, were selected in the order shown. Two Scholarships are available and these will in the first instance be offered to the first two candidates.

1. Emily Skilling, Stanley.
2. Joan Biggs, Darwin.
3. Edith Stewart, Stanley (formerly Darwin).
4. Leslie Halliday, Stanley.

21st December, 1943.

With reference to the Public Notice dated the 15th December, the undermentioned candidates having accepted the offer of the two Government Scholarships to the British School at Montevideo for 1943, the awards have been made accordingly.

1. Emily Skilling, Stanley.
2. Joan Biggs, Darwin.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Arthur William Hall of White Rock, Port Howard, (deceased.)

Whereas William John Hutchinson, brother-in-law of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

2nd December, 1942.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Leslie Welsford Summers of Stanley, (deceased.)

Whereas Walter John Summers, father of the above named-deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

4th December, 1942.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

Order requisitioning horses for the Falkland Islands Force.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

No. 14 of 1942.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by Regulation No. 46 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Ten riding horses shall be requisitioned in the East Falkland Islands for the use of the Falkland Islands Force.
2. His Excellency hereby appoints Major R. Greenshields, Mr. W. J. Hutchinson and Mr. T. Beaty to be a committee to do all that may be necessary or expedient in connection with the requisition.

Dated this 17th day of December, 1942.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

Order declaring certain places to be protected places.

A. W. CARDINALL.

Governor.

No. 15 of 1942.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by Regulation No. 27 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. All camps, buildings, yards, paddocks and other places used for storage or any other purpose and in the occupation of the Military Authority shall be protected places.

2. Any unauthorised person desiring to enter places protected by this Order must obtain permission to do so from the Officer Commanding, Falkland Islands Force or any person deputed by him to grant such permission.

Dated this 28th day of December, 1942.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 188/42.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

Order requisitioning motor vehicles for defence purposes.

A. W. CARDINALL.

Governor.

No. 16 of 1942.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by Regulation No. 46 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. All motor vehicles (trucks and delivery vans, cars and motor bicycles), registered in the Colony may be requisitioned for defence purposes.

2. His Excellency hereby appoints the Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-Master-General, Falkland Islands Force, the Officer Commanding, Royal Army Service Corps and the Controller of Civil Defence to be a committee to carry out a preliminary inspection of all registered motor vehicles and to do all that may be necessary or expedient in connection with the requisition.

3. The actual delivery to the committee or their nominees of the vehicles selected shall not take place until a state of general alarm has arisen in the Colony.

Dated this 30th day of December, 1942.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 185/42.

*Revised
10th May 1945
60/45*

**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads
for the Dependencies for the quarter ended 31st March, 1942.**

R E C E I P T S .

Receipts.	Estimated 1942.	Amount received to 31st March, 1942.	Receipts for same period, 1941.	More than estimated 1942.	Less than estimated 1942.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	273 0 0	.....	220 14 0	.....	273 0 0
(b) Exports	2875 0 0	3677 7 6	37 2 6	802 7 6	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	13 0 0	20 0 0	70 0 0	7 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	142 0 0	158 5 0	157 5 0	16 5 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	12 0 0	6 3 0	100 0 0	.....	5 17 0
5. Rents ...	200 0 0	.....	.....	.....	200 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	2 0 0	.....	.....	.....	2 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	3517 0 0	3861 15 6	585 1 6	825 12 6	480 17 0
Research Fund		2730 11 6	9995 12 10		
Contribution Research Fund for Defence	1500 0 0				1500 0 0
£	5017 0 0	6592 7 0	10580 14 4	825 12 6	1980 17 0

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1942.

Research Fund ... £190596 2 4
£190596 2 4.

P A Y M E N T S .

Payments.	Estimated 1942.	Amount paid to 31st March, 1942.	Payments for same period, 1941.	More than estimated 1942.	Less than estimated 1942.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	523 0 0	371 10 0	514 0 0	.....	151 10 0
General	62 0 0	62 10 0	62 10 0	10 0	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	252 0 0	275 0 4	1055 6 5	23 0 4	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	2516 0 0	65 2 8	451 13 11	.....	2450 17 4
Total Ordinary Expenditure	3353 0 0	774 3 0	2083 10 4	23 10 4	2602 7 4
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) Military War, South Georgia Defences	1500 0 0	139 0 8	.....	.....	1360 19 4
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	4853 0 0	913 3 8	2083 10 4	23 10 4	3963 6 8
5. Research Fund		7 0	2200 6 11		
Total Expenditure ...	4853 0 0	913 10 8	4283 17 3	23 10 4	3963 6 8

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1942.

Research Fund ... £193326 6 10.
£193326 6 10.

R. KING-PRIME,
for Financial Secretary.

**Annual Abstract Account Statement showing
the Falkland Islands & Dependencies**

R E C E I P T S .

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1942.			Amount received to 31st March, 1942.			Receipts for same period, 1941.			More than ½ estimated, 1942.			Less than ½ estimated, 1942.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1942	.....			11124	6	1	.....			.....			.....
1. Customs Duties	3550	0	0	5341	2	5	3586	2	8	1791	2	5	.....	
2. Port Dues	12	0	0	37	7	6	15	5	6	25	17	6	.....	
3. Internal Revenue	2135	0	0	554	9	0	767	6	8	.....			1580	11	0
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	695	0	0	643	3	4	2281	13	8	.....			51	16	8
5. Interest	3071	0	0	3355	9	0	3306	18	9	284	9	0	.....	
6. Post Office	291	0	0	2277	10	9	356	5	6	1986	10	9	.....	
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1973	0	0	859	12	5	827	5	9	.....			1113	7	7
8. Rents	357	0	0	253	18	1	241	5	7	.....			103	1	11
9. Miscellaneous	779	0	0	583	16	6	592	1	2	.....			195	3	6
10. Contribution from Dependencies	1250	0	0	.....			.....			.....			1250	0	0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands & Land Sales Fund	14113	0	0	13906	19	0	11974	5	3	4087	19	8	4294	0	8
	345	0	0	271	2	1	541	17	0	.....			73	17	11
Total F. I. Revenue	14458	0	0	14178	1	1	12516	2	3	4087	19	8	4367	18	7
Dependencies Revenue	5017	0	0	3861	15	6	585	1	6	.....			1155	4	6
Total Revenue	£ 19475	0	0	18039	16	7	13101	3	9	4087	19	8	5523	3	1
Georgia Marine Insurance Fund	.....			3	0	6	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1942.								
Research Fund	.....			2730	11	6									
Investments Realized	.....			21269	3	4	Land Sales Fund £270736 13 11 General Revenue balance a/c Deficit 24855 0 4 £245881 13 7								
Farm & Building Loans	.....			38	6	8									
Advances Repaid	.....			526	19	9									
Deposits Received	.....			27971	7	4									
Remittances Received	.....			10391	9	3									
Workmens Compensation Insurance Fund	.....			250	0	0									
Total	£	81220 14 11													
Balance brought down 1st January, 1942	£	11124 6 1													
Total	£	92345 1 0													

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1942 :

Colonial Treasury	£8995 3 9
Crown Agents	1528 6 10
South Georgia	600 15 6

£11124 6 1.

Receipts and Payments under various Heads for

for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1942.

P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated. 1942.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1942.			Payments for same period 1941.			More than ½ estimated, 1942.			Less than ½ estimated, 1942.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	875	0	0	1135	14	4	730	3	5	260	14	4			
2. The Governor	616	0	0	600	6	11	752	14	0				15	13	1
3. Colonial Secretary	717	0	0	427	14	1	523	4	8				289	5	11
4. Treasury & Customs	368	0	0	431	16	0	428	4	4	63	16	0			
5. Audit	2	0	0	3	10	0	66	0	0	1	10	0			
6. Post Office	1309	0	0	1220	3	1	501	18	5				88	16	11
7. Wireless & Electrical	1202	0	0	884	8	7	960	14	2				317	11	5
8. Harbour	303	0	0	246	19	2	217	6	8				56	0	10
9. Legal	234	0	0	281	15	5	37	10	0	47	15	5			
10. Police & Prisons	248	0	0	186	3	4	273	11	4				61	16	8
11. Medical	1577	0	0	1424	12	7	1169	3	10				152	7	5
12. Education	841	0	0	807	7	10	631	1	9				33	12	2
13. Ecclesiastical	72	0	0	146	0	0	146	0	0	74	0	0			
14. Naturalist	142	0	0	103	0	5	65	9	6				38	19	7
15. Military	217	0	0	144	13	0	133	19	6				72	7	0
16. Agriculture	1695	0	0	1038	13	2	1134	0	11				656	6	10
17. Miscellaneous	1226	0	0	1423	14	8	1069	13	10	197	14	8			
18. Public Works Department	815	0	0	696	19	3	951	9	10				118	0	9
19. Public Works Recurrent	1962	0	0	2517	5	11	1629	9	1	555	5	11			
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 14421	0	0	13720	17	9	11421	15	3	1200	16	4	1900	18	7
20. Public Works Extraordinary	66	0	0				113	12	2				66	0	0
Military War Expend.	4968	0	0	5566	3	6	3089	11	3	598	3	6			
Land Sales Fund	345	0	0				25	0	0				345	0	0
Total Falklands	£ 19800	0	0	19287	1	3	14649	18	8	1798	19	10	2311	18	7
Dependencies	£ 4853	0	0	913	3	8	2083	10	4				3939	16	4
Total Expenditure	£ 24653	0	0	20200	4	11	16733	9	0	1798	19	10	6251	14	11
Surplus of Assets on the 31st March, 1942.															
Research Fund					7	0									
Investments made				27180	3	10									
Advances made				2271	12	3									
Deposits Repaid				20278	4	9									
Remittances made				13293	2	5									
				83223	15	2									
Balance on 31st March, 1942				9121	5	10									
Total	£			92345	1	0									
Land Sales Fund															
General Revenue Balance A/c.															
Deficit 1/1/42. £24855 0 4															
Deficit 31/3/42. 2160 8 4															
27015 8 8															
£243992 7 4															

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1942:—

Colonial Treasury	£ 7445	17	8
Crown Agents	1366	12	3
South Georgia	308	15	11
	£9121	5	10.

R. KING-PRIME.

for Financial Secretary.

Jury List for the year 1943.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1943 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 18th of January, 1943.

AUSTIN CATHIE,
Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	67. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	133. Larsen, Richard	199. Harvey, C. James
2. Anderson, Edward B.	68. Jacobsen, A. F. W. C.	134. Middleton, James (1)	200. Bundes, R. J. C.
3. Stewart, Gordon	69. McAskill, Donald W.	135. McPhee, Owen H.	201. King, Vernon T.
4. Thompson, Geo. H.	70. Llamasa, Arthur Jas.	136. Lanning, Thomas J.	202. Halliday, Stanley S.
5. Rutter, Arthur	71. Parrin, Francis G.	137. Hollen, Henry D.	203. Burridge, Walter
6. Henrickson, Albert J.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	138. Biggs, T. M. V.	204. Smith, Ludwick C.
7. Goodwin, Bert S.	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	139. Betts, Keith C.	205. Binnie, Albert F.
8. Porter, Charles	74. Smith, John C.	140. Clifton, Jas. Henry	206. Bender, J. Paul K.
9. Pearson, Robert	75. Lee, Alfred F.	141. Skilling, Chas. J.	207. Lellman, Karl V.
10. Stewart, D. W. H.	76. Peck, Aubrey F.	142. Duncan, David John	208. Draycott, D. J.
11. McKay, Gideon	77. Simpson, Alex. S.	143. Jaffray, Alexander	209. McLeod, Murdo A.
12. Hutchinson, Edwin J.	78. Skilling, Albert G.	144. Roberts, Wm. Edgar	210. Burns, William
13. Betts, Allan Sturdee	79. Pitaluga, Arthur B. B.	145. Biggs, Terence I.	211. Summers, Wm. Alex.
14. Whitney, Frederick E.	80. Hall, George F.	146. McDermid, M.	212. Duncan, William
15. Binnie, James G.	81. Kiddle, William E.	147. Robson, George J.	213. Newman, Silas
16. Cletheroe, William H.	82. Nilsson, William	148. Luxton, Markham J.	214. Reive, Stanley S.
17. McKay, George	83. Alazia, J. William	149. Pauloni, Romolo V.	215. Duncan, Peter R.
18. Turner, Leonard McL.	84. McGill, Maurice W.	150. Lyse, Sidney R.	216. Watson, James
19. Short, Frederick E.	85. Llamasa, George A.	151. Dickson, Ed. T. C.	217. McLaren, Alex. R.
20. Dickson, Chas. J. E. C.	86. Pole-Evans, D. M.	152. Coutts, John	218. McPhee, K. J. (Sr.)
21. Kivell, William	87. Morrison, D. Ewen	153. Rutter, S. Mansfred	219. Paulini, H. Wm.
22. Butler, George J. C.	88. Clifton, Hugh E.	154. McMillan, Ian A.	220. Short, J. G. Arch.
23. Summers, Stanley F.	89. Lehen, Maurice	155. Hollen, James J.	221. Clifton, William
24. Binnie, William N.	90. Etheridge, Arthur G.	156. Sornsen, Ellis L.	222. Bonner, Albert
25. Evans, Howell R.	91. Rowlands, Wm. J.	157. Anderson, S. Allan	223. Flowers, W. H. R.
26. Goodwin, John K.	92. Lee, Wm. H. G. N. J.	158. Butler, Jos. T. J.	224. Pearson, William E.
27. Summers, Victor	93. Davis, Arthur H.	159. Browning, Frederick	225. McLeod, Donald
28. Berntsen, F. G.	94. Llamasa, Wm. J.	160. McGill, G. Stanford	226. Clausen, Fredk J.
29. Carey, Raymond F.	95. Simpson, Thomas F.	161. Jacobsen, Karl M.	227. Williams, S. R. H.
30. Jones, C. L. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest G.	162. McRae, Donald A.	228. Cartmell, William J.
31. Dixon, Percy S.	97. Watson, T. Darwin	163. Summers, Vere F.	229. Smith, Eric H. S.
32. Browning, David L.	98. O'Sullivan, T. J. F.	164. Biggs, Edward D.	230. McPherson, John
33. McRae, F. W. Duncan	99. Blakely, Adam K.	165. Short, George H.	231. Jaffray, William
34. Lang, John S.	100. Alazia, Albert F.	166. Bonner, G. Dennis	232. Summers, Wm. Ed.
35. Goodwin, Rupert V.	101. Browning, John B.	167. Kiddle, Peter	233. Clement, Wickham
36. Sornsen, Andrew A.	102. Earle, Arthur	168. Yates, Alex. M.	234. Curran, Joseph
37. White, W. Martell	103. Hooley, Jack C.	169. Lang, Frank	235. Curran, Henry
38. McKay, Donald	104. Bennett, Stanley	170. Robson, James T.	236. Bound, H. John L.
39. Jones, Albert H.	105. Larsen, Harold	171. Craigie-Halkett, C. M.	237. Bertrand, C. W.
40. Anderson, Hector C.	106. Oliver, Charles	172. Davis, Benjamin C.	238. Hills, Richard W.
41. Watts, Walter E. J.	107. Nilsson, Walter A.	173. Rowlands, Jas. G.	239. McCarthy, Charles
42. Enestrom, Edgar W. R.	108. Sarney, Harry	174. Kendal, George N.	240. Watson, Jas. H.
43. Halliday, Andrew J.	109. Middleton, Jas. S.	175. Biggs, Bernard Noel	241. McLeod, Donald
44. Berntsen, Lars M.	110. Lyse, George W.	176. Smith, Osmond R.	242. Gleadell, Sidney M.
45. Harrison, Clement	111. Anderson, Alfred	177. Goss, Sidney	243. Bender, William J.
46. McMillan, William	112. Biggs, Horace H.	178. Hall, Albert H.	244. Pedersen, J. H. S.
47. Middleton, Stewart (1)	113. Halliday, J. Henry	179. Blyth, Fredk I. K.	245. Morrison, Finlay
48. Hannaford, Robert F.	114. Parrin, William R. B.	180. Perry, James J. (Jr.)	246. Stewart, S. A.
49. Gilruth, Thomas A.	115. Newing, Walter	181. McAtasney, Brian N.	247. Middleton, Dave (Sr.)
50. Rumbolds, Robert H.	116. Craig, Peter	182. King, Alf. Bertram	248. Hannaford, W. Henry
51. Parrin, W. M.	117. Hardy, Phillip L.	183. Goss, Barry G.	249. Bain, Alex
52. Perry, James J. (Sr.)	118. Steen, Robert B.	184. Biggs, Edward John	250. Finlayson, Rod. (Sr.)
53. Clifton, Thomas S.	119. Anderson, Richard C.	185. Peck, Percy P.	251. Baker, H. L.
54. Goodwin, Vincent S.	120. Aldridge, Stephen C.	186. Parrin, John A.	252. Biggs, John F.
55. Biggs, Leslie J.	121. Newman, L. Wilf. A.	187. Biggs, Basil W.	253. Berntsen, Alex.
56. Curran, John	122. Ford, Chas. W.	188. Newman, G. R. Hen.	254. Britton, William F.
57. Sprules, Gilbert E.	123. Browning, Benjamin	189. Hall, Donald John	255. Dettleff, James Wm.
58. Jennings, Clifford W.	124. Jones, William J.	190. King, James A.	256. Berntsen, Jas. L.
59. Lee, Henry J.	125. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	191. Hewitt, James	257. McMullen, D. J. E. H.
60. Miller, Donald H.	126. Morrison, Stewart	192. Noble, Arthur	258. McKay, James R.
61. Paice, William N.	127. McGill, Gordon A.	193. Lanning, George T.	259. Alazia, George J.
62. Perry, Christopher	128. Grant, Lennard J.	194. Halliday, William J.	260. Howatt, Frank D.
63. Stewart, Alex.	129. Sarney, James A.	195. McAtasney, E. J.	261. Smith, D. Roger
64. Skilling, Thos.	130. McLeod, George H.	196. Hills, Albert H.	262. Kiddle, Donald J.
65. Lang, William A.	131. Cheek, Frederick J.	197. Robson, Robert L.	263. King, Cecil F.
66. Goodwin, James G.	132. McKenzie, William	198. Reive, Leonard L.	264. Biggs, Malcolm W.

Jury List continued :—

265. Smith, Robert A. T.	345. Middleton, J. Darwin	425. Morrison, Roderick	505. Bonner, Fred
266. Berntsen, William	346. Alazia, Arthur J.	426. Stewart, William H.	506. Atkins, Stanley P.
267. McCarthy, Wm. G.	347. Perry, Charles	427. Cletheroe, Stanley W.	507. Carey, Chas. L.
268. Gleadell, Marklin L.	348. Barnes, Arthur J.	428. Summers, Walter J.	508. Cletheroe, Leslie J.
269. McLeod, Rod. J. D.	349. Reive, John	429. Ashley, Fred. Albert	509. McCarthy, Archi. H.
270. Morrison, Donald F.	350. Pitaluga, Alex	430. Jennings, F. G. J.	510. Atkins, Richard
271. Barnes, Ernest	351. Lyse, Ernest Louis	431. Peck, Jas P.	511. Phillips, Charles W.
272. Jaffray, John	352. Fleuret Clovis	432. Meierhofer, Ed. G.	512. Clifton, Albert
273. Williams, Ralph M.	353. McKay, John McLean	433. Bennett, George A.	513. Clark, James
274. Stewart, James H.	354. Ashley, John R.	434. Lee, Thomas F. G.	514. Morrison, Hubert H.
275. Shedden, Alex. A.	355. Butler, Fred. L. E. O.	435. Allan, Percival	515. McGill, Keith W.
276. Hirtle, Wallace C. L.	356. May, Fredk. A. C.	436. Rice, R.	516. Lindenberg, J. E. T.
277. Alazia, John	357. Reive, George	437. Porter, Arthur	517. Brechin, Gregor
278. Berntsen, Stanley G.	358. Bender, Chris. P. W.	438. Betts, William D. N.	518. Johnson, Alfred G. R.
279. Aldridge, Francis W.	359. Osborne, George H.	439. McMillan, D. Hugh	519. McLeod, Donald J.
280. McLaren, Reuben	360. Reive, Charles T.	440. Thompson, George	520. Kiddle, Robert
281. Harvey, William	361. Ashley, Alfred G.	441. Fraia, Harry	521. Hardy, C. Mansell
282. McKay, Richard	362. Peck, Victor H.	442. Braxton, T. N. J.	522. Summers, Cyril L.
283. Phillips, Jesse	363. Cantlie, William J.	443. Smith, Francis David	523. Duffin, A. Harry
284. McLeod, Archibald	364. Campbell, Thos. W.	444. Hutchinson, Robt. T.	524. Yates, Robert J. A.
285. Middleton, James (2)	365. Berntsen Alex. J.	445. Mercer, John	525. Betts, Alexander J.
286. Smith, John F.	366. Kelway, J. George	446. Wilson, Edward	526. Aldridge, Sidney G.
287. Morrison, Murdo	367. Evans, J. D. Clarence	447. Biggs, Leslie Edward	527. McPhee, K. J. (Jr.)
288. Goss, Jacob N.	368. Poole, J. B. Charles	448. Gleadell, Jas R.	528. Reive, Ernest
289. Hardy, A. Leslie	369. Perry, George	449. Morrison, Kenneth	529. Davis, William J.
290. Paulini, Ralph	370. Smith Andrew C.	450. Campbell, J. Mark.	530. McKay, Donald Geo.
291. Stacey, David C.	371. Allan, Chas. G.	451. Thomson, John McD.	531. Simpson, Geo H.
292. Nicholson, Leslie H.	372. Clausen, Fred. S.	452. Myles, William B.	532. Williams, J. Dolan
293. Berrido, Philip	373. Creece, Martin G.	453. Middleton, David J.	533. Bonner, Samuel
294. Lellman, Edward F.	374. Hardy, Herbert H.	454. Dettleff, Hansen C.	534. Spencer, W. E.
295. Short, George C. (Jr.)	375. Dearling, Leo. A.	455. Kenny, Norman D.	535. Steel, Alex J.
296. Hirtle, E. R. C.	376. Henrickson, Martin	456. Pole-Evans, A. R.	536. Cletheroe, John R.
297. Bonner, A. M.	377. Biggs, Eric G. J.	457. Gleadell, Frank E.	537. Fleuret, T. C.
298. Shorey, William	378. Roberts, Wm. Henry	458. Summers, Sidney R.	538. Hansen, Fred H.
299. Hardy, W. S. Bartle	379. Kirk, William J.	459. Barnes, S. John	539. Binnie, Horace Jas.
300. Shackel, Alex.	380. Watt, Jas.	460. Aldridge, Ernest J.	540. Hemah, T. H. H.
301. McLeod, John T. A.	381. Morrison, Stewart M.	461. Clifton, Allen Louis	541. Goss, William H.
302. Sedgwick, H. H. (Sr.)	382. Miller, Sidney	462. Hirtle, R.	542. Osborne, John C.
303. Smith, William J.	383. Watson, Louis James	463. Hills, William P.	543. Morrison, M. John E.
304. Peck, J. Bert H.	384. Paice, Ernest R. B.	464. Shade, Harry	544. Peck, Desmond D. B.
305. Hannaford, R. H.	385. Felton, Walter A.	465. Stewart, James Alex.	545. Bowles, G. W. John
306. Lees, David John	386. Turner, W. John G.	466. Buse, F. K. E.	546. Hollen, Thomas
307. Evans, Maurice E.	387. Jones, Ivor Hugh	467. McKay, David	547. Buse, Ralph
308. Morrison, Leslie D.	388. Burns, Robert James	468. McCarthy, Philip	548. Paice, Charles J. B.
309. Grierson, William J.	389. Parrin, Norman G.	469. Hutchison, W. J.	549. Davis, John
310. Cartmell, Henry G.	390. Middleton, Dave (Jr.)	470. Peck, James W.	550. Bound, H. Leslie
311. Halliday, J. A. Leslie	391. Smith, John W.	471. Biggs, Wm. Jas	551. Paice, Nat. T.
312. Sornsen, George A.	392. Blyth, Alfred John	472. Hutchinson, Keith R.	552. Biggs, Bernard C.
313. Goodwin James	393. Davis, Stanley J.	473. Campbell, Ray	553. Henricksen, Lester C.
314. Solis, Denis J.	394. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	474. Porter, William	554. Browning, Jos.
315. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	395. Buckley, P. Edward	475. Kiddle, Alb. S.	555. Bonner, Henry J.
316. Summers, A. Walter	396. Andreason, S. V. Y.	476. Middleton, George S.	556. May, Alfred M. W.
317. Milne, A.	397. Kelway, Edward G.	477. Davis, Frederick S.	557. Clarke, J. H. A.
318. Harvey, Alfred Sid.	398. Ford, William J.	478. Coleman, Fred. A.	558. Gleadell, Ernest C. S.
319. McKay, James J.	399. Robson, Edward A.	479. Berrido, Bertie G.	559. Goss, James
320. Finlayson, Hugh	400. Smith, Percy S.	480. Waghorn, Harry	560. Browning, Jas S.
321. Summers, Albert G.	401. Aldridge, Harold J.	481. Gleadell, William C.	561. Finlayson, Rod. (Jr.)
322. Biggs, Hubert A.	402. Goodwin, Thos. J. W.	482. McRae, Farquhar J. D.	562. Sornsen, C. Edward
323. Carey, C. William	403. Reive, Frederick J.	483. Aldridge, Thomas G.	563. Henrickson, C. W.
324. Barnes, Richard	404. Berntsen, Ed. F.	484. Browning, Wm. C.	564. Smith, William
325. Morrison, Wm. A.	405. Murphy, David John	485. Parrin, George E.	565. Biggs, Herbert P.
326. Anderson, A. Peter	406. Anderson, Henry J.	486. Skilling, John O.	566. Middleton, Stewart 3
327. Stewart, H. W. A.	407. Gleadell, Leslie C.	487. Morrison, Fred. M.	567. Felton, A. A.
328. Johnson, E. Victor	408. McMullen, Mathew J.	488. Beatty, T.	568. Dixon, Ernest V.
329. Finlayson, Wm. A.	409. Bundes, Jeff.	489. Smith, David J.	569. Porter, George
330. Hookings, Alfred	410. Lees, David	490. Stewart, Geo. A.	570. White, Frank
331. Bradfield, Chas. H.	411. Pearson, George	491. Rowlands, Jas. H.	571. Biggs, Arthur L. S.
332. Morrison, Roderick J.	412. McGill, John W.	492. Steen, Ivor B.	572. Summers, L. K. W.
333. Reive, Peter	413. Luxton, Ernest F.	493. Finlayson, Murdk. J.	573. Bowles, W. John
334. Goodwin, William	414. Bennett, Harold	494. Luxton, Stan. C.	574. McGill, Donald
335. Short, Richard F.	415. Summers, Ernest V.	495. Sedgwick, F. Aubrey	575. Hills, Albert R.
336. Whitney, H. Leslie	416. Burns, Wm. P. T.	496. Perry, A. W.	576. McLaren, Roger J.
337. Smith, James Hogan	417. Goodwin, John	497. Newing, George L.	577. Coutts, James
338. Kiddle, Stephen N.	418. Watts, Jas.	498. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.	578. Blyth, John
339. Robson, W. Conrad	419. Kirk, John Albert	499. Allan, Hector	579. McRae, Roderick D.
340. Martin, George A.	420. Middleton, Stewart 2	500. Summers, Herbert V.	580. Halliday, James A.
341. King, Ronald I.	421. Biggs, Carl P. F.	501. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	581. McCullum, John D.
342. White, John W.	422. Halliday, John J. G.	502. Jennings, Henry G.	582. Jones, A. Charles
343. Anderson, Ludwic R.	423. Goss, Richard V.	503. Peck, Andrew R.	583. Dettleff, Henry
344. Stewart, David G.	424. Bonner, Bruce	504. Sedgwick, Bertram	584. Scott, George

Jury List continued :—

585. Elliott, Birt	623. Barnes, Sylvester	661. Johnson, Howard W.	699. Anderson, John
586. Duncan, David H.	624. Kelway, Fred A.	662. Pauloni, Robert R.	700. May, Horace J. E.
587. Ford, Charles David	625. Smith, Francis H. H.	663. Harris, W. C. H. G.	701. Johnson, Stanley H.
588. Kirk, W. E.	626. McKae, Murdo	664. White, Caesar A. F.	702. Goodwin, David
589. Morrison, John B.	627. Ryan, John S.	665. Barnes, Frank E.	703. Middleton, James 3
590. Reive, William J.	628. Rowlands, T. Conrad	666. Smith, Jas.	704. Dettleff, Jas.
591. Sollis, Leslie H.	629. Summers, Alfred D.	667. Harvey, Edgar A. J.	705. Clasen, Rupert H.
592. Lyse, Markham O.	630. Peck, Wm. G. E.	668. Bradbury, Cecil	706. Hooley, T. V.
593. Berntsen, Robert A.	631. Dettleff, Thomas O.	669. McKay, William R.	707. Nunn, Henry
594. Wallin, W. Richard	632. Harries, Douglas J.	670. Hansen, George D.	708. Kirk, E. James
595. Napier, Herbert M.	633. Biggs, Martin W. H.	671. Binnie, Terence W.	709. Blyth, Jas.
596. Harries, John J.	634. Meirhoffer, J. George	672. Blyth, Alex. L.	710. Halliday, John Jas.
597. Reive, Bert	635. Mercer, Alex.	673. Morrison, Norman	711. Petterssen, A. R. A.
598. McCarthy, M. (Jr.)	636. Bowles, George E.	674. Roberts, E. R. E. J. D.	712. Smith, Alfred C. E.
599. Watts, Walter	637. Robson, J. F. Roy	675. Porter, Howard	713. Cartmell, Robert
600. Aiken, John	638. Watson, Wm. H. C.	676. Clifton, Jos. E.	714. Short, F. George
601. Frazer, W. J.	639. Smith, Jas. A.	677. Lindenberg, L. W.	715. Morrison, Wm. D.
602. McKay, Thomas	640. Faria, Joseph F.	678. Coutts, Peter T.	716. Murphy, Michael J.
603. Sedgwick, L. A.	641. Bender, Sidney C.	679. Morrison, Don, W. J.	717. Hardy, Fred J.
604. Paice, Norman T.	642. Atkins, Victor H. M.	680. May, James John	718. Barnes, Aubrey L.
605. Hardy, Thomas D.	643. Reive, Robert	681. Burns, Frederick J.	719. Coutts, Alex
606. Pitt, K. A. J.	644. Newman, St. Joseph	682. Allan, Frederick	720. Hutchinson, Ray, J.
607. Bonner, R. Leslie	645. Crawford, Ed. S.	683. Goodwin, Douglas C.	721. McMullen, William
608. Fuhlendorff, V. E.	646. Lellman, F. T.	684. Ratcliffe, Jas.	722. Smith, G. Douglas
609. Watson, Duncan R.	647. McGill, Lynne F.	685. Newman, Silas A. F.	723. Lee, Frederick F. J.
610. Betts, Cyril S.	648. Gleadell, Bertram L.	686. Lee, Jas. W. T.	724. Sedgwick, H. H. (Jr.)
611. Etheridge, Alex. S.	649. Jones, John F. C.	687. Ferguson, John	725. Anderson, Louis
612. Goodwin, Aubrey W.	650. McAtasney, Wm. J.	688. Clifton, Chas	726. Summers, Leslie F.
613. Biggs, A. Maxwell	651. Petterssen, John S. P.	689. Lee, Phillip R.	727. Finlayson, Chas. J.
614. Alazia, William C.	652. Betts, Arthur J.	690. Perry, William J.	728. Whitlock, A.
615. Paulini, George L.	653. Yates, Robert	691. Short, George C. (Sr.)	
616. Skilling Percival H.	654. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	692. Duncan, Howard E.	
617. Barnes, Fred W.	655. Evans, Griffith O.	693. Betts, Frederick C.	
618. Hills, James S.	656. King, Fred H.	694. Anderson, Thos.	
619. Bonner, Andrez P.	657. Summers, Aubrey V.	695. Berntsen, Syd. L.	
620. Clifton, James	658. Hennah, Samuel H.	696. Johnson, Eric Thos.	
621. Grant, Louis	659. Lehen, Dennis	697. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	
622. Finlayson, James M.	660. Biggs, Bernard L.	698. Gleadell, David D.	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LII.

FEBRUARY 1, 1943.

No. 2.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
HARRIES, MISS E. I.	Education.	Supplementary Teacher.	18.1.43.	On probation for 6 months.

NOTICES.

No. 6. M.P. 41/29. 7th January, 1943.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 116 of the 27th of November, 1941, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for public information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give instructions for the definitive appointment of

BERNARD AUSTIN CATHIE, ESQUIRE.

as a member of the Legislative Council for a period of five years which shall be reckoned from the 19th of November, 1941.

No. 7. M.P. 70/40. 7th January, 1943.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that the Straits Settlements (with the exception of the Cocos-Keeling Islands), all the Federated Malay States, all the Unfederated Malay States, the States of North Borneo and Sarawak, the Netherlands East Indies and the Andaman and Nicobar Islands are now regarded as territory in enemy occupation.

No. 8. M.P. 1/32. 11th January, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve the following promotion in the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 1st of January, 1943 :-

SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN BOUND,
to be Lieutenant.

No. 10. M.P. P/258. 26th January, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

**CAPTAIN THE HONOURABLE
KENNETH GRANVILLE BRADLEY,**

Colonial Secretary, to act as Magistrate and to be Deputy Registrar, Supreme Court, with effect from the 26th of January, 1943.

No. 11. M.P. 492/27. 27th January, 1943.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 93 of the 29th of September, 1942, it is hereby notified, for public information, that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 13th/14th February, 1943.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

Registrar's Office,

L.M.P. 16/42.

29th January, 1943.

Marriage Ordinance, No. 8 of 1902.

MAJOR ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET, M.B.E., Magistrate, South Georgia, is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating a marriage between **ERLING ASJORN BJERKE** and **MARY FRANCES WHITNEY.**

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Deputy Registrar General.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Francis Smith of Black Rock, Darwin.
(deceased).

Whereas Alfred Hookings, Attorney for Vida Pebbleina Smith, widow of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

15th January, 1943.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

Order regulating the display of lights.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

No. 1 of 1943.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. Notification of a period of black-out shall be the sounding of the general alarm or such other means as the Governor may from time to time determine.

2. After notification : between sunset and sunrise no artificial light shall be allowed to show from the exterior or interior of any premises in Stanley or from any vessel in Port Stanley or Port William and all lights on vehicles and hand torches must be adequately dimmed.

3. The Order regarding the display of lights made on the 9th day of December, 1941, is cancelled.

Dated this 15th day of January, 1943.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/7/39.

*Revealed
Order 1/46*

**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads
for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1942.**

R E C E I P T S .

Receipts.	½ Estimated 1942.	Amount received to 30th June, 1942.	Receipts for same period, 1941.	More than ½ estimated 1942.	Less than ½ estimated 1942.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	546 0 0	29 11 6	1292 18 9	.....	516 8 6
(b) Exports	5750 0 0	5324 9 0	856 9 5	.....	425 11 0
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	25 0 0	30 0 0	80 0 0	5 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	285 0 0	208 5 0	157 10 0	.....	76 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	23 0 0	11 4 6	110 17 6	.....	11 15 6
5. Rents ...	400 0 0	300 0 0	.....	.....	100 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	5 0 0	.....	.....	.....	5 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	7034 0 0	5903 10 0	2497 15 8	5 0 0	1135 10 0
Research Fund	.....	4018 16 3	11351 19 5		
Contribution Research Fund for Defence	3000 0 0	.....	.....	.....	3000 0 0
Arrears of Contribution from Research Fund	.....	707 13 1	.....	
£	10034 0 0	10629 19 4	13849 15 1	5 0 0	4135 10 0

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1942.

Research Fund ... £190596 2 4
£190596 2 4.

P A Y M E N T S .

Payments.	½ Estimated 1942.	Amount paid to 30th June, 1942.	Payments for same period, 1941.	More than ½ estimated 1942.	Less than ½ estimated 1942.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1046 0 0	868 1 9	1028 0 0	.....	177 18 3
General	124 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	1 0 0	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	504 0 0	887 6 6	1333 4 1	383 6 6	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	5032 0 0	4405 7 5	4810 0 3	.....	626 12 7
Total Ordinary Expenditure	6706 0 0	6285 15 8	7296 4 4	384 6 6	804 10 10
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) Military War. South Georgia Defences	3000 0 0	1866 8 3	.....	.....	1133 11 9
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	9706 0 0	8152 3 11	7296 4 4	384 6 6	1938 2 7
5. Research Fund		708 9 3	2200 19 7		
Total Expenditure ...	9706 0 0	8860 13 2	9497 3 11	384 6 6	1938 2 7

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1942.

Research Fund ... £193906 9 4.
£193906 9 4.

R. KING-PRIME,
for Financial Secretary.

Annual Abstract Account Statement showing
the Falkland Islands & Dependencies

R E C E I P T S .

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1942.	Amount received to 30th June, 1942.	Receipts for same period, 1941	More than 1/2 estimated, 1942.	Less than 1/2 estimated, 1942.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1942	.....	11124 6 1	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	7100 0 0	8982 4 9	8409 6 4	1882 4 9	.....
2. Port Dues	24 0 0	37 17 6	15 5 6	13 17 6	.....
3. Internal Revenue	4271 0 0	3018 15 0	1473 13 3	.....	1252 5 0
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1389 0 0	1017 12 3	2838 7 2	.....	371 7 9
5. Interest	6142 0 0	5658 6 10	5698 11 9	.....	483 13 2
6. Post Office	582 0 0	5505 15 2	1220 1 11	4923 15 2	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	3945 0 0	3109 5 0	1504 4 4	.....	835 15 0
8. Rents	715 0 0	665 9 1	611 9 8	.....	49 10 11
9. Miscellaneous	1558 0 0	1183 18 7	1340 7 2	.....	374 1 5
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2500 0 0	2500 0 0	2500 0 0	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	28226 0 0	31679 4 2	25611 7 1	6819 17 5	3366 13 3
Land Sales Fund	690 0 0	377 15 2	648 10 1	.....	312 4 10
Total F. I. Revenue	28916 0 0	32056 19 4	26259 17 2	6819 17 5	3678 18 1
Dependencies Revenue	10038 0 0	6611 3 1	2497 15 8	.....	3426 16 11
 Total Revenue	£ 38954 0 0	38668 2 5	28757 12 10	6819 17 5	7105 15 0
Research Fund	.....	4018 16 3	<p style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1942.</p> <hr/> <p>Land Sales Fund £270736 13 11</p> <p>General Revenue balance a/c Deficit 24855 0 4</p> <hr/> <p>£245881 13 7</p>		
Georgia Marine Insurance Fund	.....	199 13 9			
Investments Realized	.....	36769 3 4			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	148 6 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	9465 7 11			
Deposits Received	.....	58515 11 9			
Remittances Received	.....	26604 19 3			
Workmens Compensation Insurance Fund	.....	250 0 0			
Total	£ 174640 1 4				
Balance brought down 1st January, 1942	£ 11124 6 1				
Total	£ 185764 7 5				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1942 :—

Colonial Treasury	£8995 3 9
Crown Agents	1528 6 10
South Georgia	600 15 6
	<hr/> £11124 6 1.

Jury List for the year 1943.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1943 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

AUSTIN CATHIE,

Magistrate.

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. McAskill, John | 67. Anderson, Wm. J. S. | 133. Larsen, Richard | 199. Harvey, C. James |
| 2. Anderson, Edward B. | 68. Jacobsen, A. F. W. C. | 134. Middleton, James (1) | 200. Bundes, R. J. C. |
| 3. Stewart, Gordon | 69. McAskill, Donald W. | 135. McPhee, Owen H. | 201. King, Vernon T. |
| 4. Thompson, Geo. H. | 70. Llamasa, Arthur Jas. | 136. Lanning, Thomas J. | 202. Halliday, Stanley S. |
| 5. Rutter, Arthur | 71. Parring, Francis G. | 137. Hollen, Henry D. | 203. Burridge, Walter |
| 6. Henrickson, Albert J. | 72. Lee, Edwin T. | 138. Biggs, T. M. V. | 204. Smith, Ludwick C. |
| 7. Goodwin, Bert S. | 73. Johnson, Fred. W. | 139. Betts, Keith C. | 205. Binnie, Albert F. |
| 8. Porter, Charles | 74. Smith, John C. | 140. Clifton, Jas. Henry | 206. Bender, J. Paul K. |
| 9. Pearson, Robert | 75. Lee, Alfred F. | 141. Skilling, Chas. J. | 207. Lellman, Karl V. |
| 10. Stewart, D. W. H. | 76. Peck, Aubrey F. | 142. Duncan, David John | 208. Draycott, D. J. |
| 11. McKay, Gideon | 77. Simpson, Alex. S. | 143. Jaffray, Alexander | 209. McLeod, Murdo A. |
| 12. Hutchinson, Edwin J. | 78. Skilling, Albert G. | 144. Roberts, Wm. Edgar | 210. Burns, William |
| 13. Betts, Allan Sturdee | 79. Pitaluga, Arthur B. B. | 145. Biggs, Terence I. | 211. Summers, Wm. Alex. |
| 14. Whitney, Frederick E. | 80. Hall, George F. | 146. McDermid, M. | 212. Duncan, William |
| 15. Binnie, James G. | 81. Kiddle, William E. | 147. Robson, George J. | 213. Newman, Silas |
| 16. Cletheroe, William H. | 82. Nilsson, William | 148. Luxton, Markham J. | 214. Reive, Stanley S. |
| 17. McKay, George | 83. Alazia, J. William | 149. Pauloni, Romolo V. | 215. Duncan, Peter R. |
| 18. Turner, Leonard McI. | 84. McGill, Maurice W. | 150. Lyse, Sidney R. | 216. Watson, James |
| 19. Short, Frederick E. | 85. Llamasa, George A. | 151. Dickson, Ed. T. C. | 217. McLaren, Alex. R. |
| 20. Dickson, Chas. J. E. C. | 86. Pole-Evans, D. M. | 152. Coutts, John | 218. McPhee, K. J. (Sr.) |
| 21. Kivell, William | 87. Morrison, D. Ewen | 153. Rutter, S. Mansfred | 219. Paulini, H. Wm. |
| 22. Butler, George J. C. | 88. Clifton, Hugh E. | 154. McMillan, Ian A. | 220. Short, J. G. Arch. |
| 23. Summers, Stanley F. | 89. Lehen, Maurice | 155. Hollen, James J. | 221. Clifton, William |
| 24. Binnie, William N. | 90. Etheridge, Arthur G. | 156. Sornsen, Ellis L. | 222. Bonner, Albert |
| 25. Evans, Howell R. | 91. Rowlands, Wm. J. | 157. Anderson, S. Allan | 223. Flowers, W. H. R. |
| 26. Goodwin, John K. | 92. Lee, Wm. H. G. N. J. | 158. Butler, Jos. T. J. | 224. Pearson, William E. |
| 27. Summers, Victor | 93. Davis, Arthur H. | 159. Browning, Frederick | 225. McLeod, Donald |
| 28. Berntsen, F. G. | 94. Llamasa, Wm. J. | 160. McGill, G. Stanford | 226. Clausen, Fredk J. |
| 29. Carey, Raymond F. | 95. Simpson, Thomas F. | 161. Jacobsen, Karl M. | 227. Williams, S. R. H. |
| 30. Jones, C. L. T. | 96. Goodwin, Ernest G. | 162. McRae, Donald A. | 228. Cartmell, William J. |
| 31. Dixon, Percy S. | 97. Watson, T. Darwin | 163. Summers, Vere F. | 229. Smith, Eric H. S. |
| 32. Browning, David L. | 98. O'Sullivan, T. J. F. | 164. Biggs, Edward D. | 230. McPherson, John |
| 33. McRae, F. W. Duncan | 99. Blakely, Adam K. | 165. Short, George H. | 231. Jaffray, William |
| 34. Lang, John S. | 100. Alazia, Albert F. | 166. Bonner, G. Dennis | 232. Summers, Wm. Ed. |
| 35. Goodwin, Rupert V. | 101. Browning, John B. | 167. Kiddle, Peter | 233. Clement, Wickham |
| 36. Sornsen, Andrew A. | 102. Earle, Arthur | 168. Yates, Alex. M. | 234. Curran, Joseph |
| 37. White, W. Martell | 103. Hooley, Jack C. | 169. Lang, Frank | 235. Curran, Henry |
| 38. McKay, Donald | 104. Bennett, Stanley | 170. Robson, James T. | 236. Bound, H. John L. |
| 39. Jones, Albert H. | 105. Larsen, Harold | 171. Craigie-Halkett, C. M. | 237. Bertrand, C. W. |
| 40. Anderson, Hector C. | 106. Oliver, Charles | 172. Davis, Benjamin C. | 238. Hills, Richard W. |
| 41. Watts, Walter E. J. | 107. Nilsson, Walter A. | 173. Rowlands, Jas. G. | 239. McCarthy, Charles |
| 42. Enestrom, Edgar W. R. | 108. Sarney, Harry | 174. Kendal, George N. | 240. Watson, Jas. H. |
| 43. Halliday, Andrew J. | 109. Middleton, Jas. S. | 175. Biggs, Bernard Noel | 241. McLeod, Donald |
| 44. Berntsen, Lars M. | 110. Lyse, George W. | 176. Smith, Osmond R. | 242. Gleadell, Sidney M. |
| 45. Harrison, Clement | 111. Anderson, Alfred | 177. Goss, Sidney | 243. Bender, William J. |
| 46. McMillan, William | 112. Biggs, Horace H. | 178. Hall, Albert H. | 244. Pedersen, J. H. S. |
| 47. Middleton, Stewart (1) | 113. Halliday, J. Henry | 179. Blyth, Fredk I. K. | 245. Morrison, Finlay |
| 48. Hannaford, Robert F. | 114. Parrin, William R. B. | 180. Perry, James J. (Jr.) | 246. Stewart, S. A. |
| 49. Gilruth, Thomas A. | 115. Newing, Walter | 181. McAtasney, Brian N. | 247. Middleton, Dave (Sr.) |
| 50. Rumbolds, Robert H. | 116. Craig, Peter | 182. King, Alf. Bertram | 248. Hannaford, W. Henry |
| 51. Parrin, W. M. | 117. Hardy, Phillip L. | 183. Goss, Barry G. | 249. Bain, Alex |
| 52. Perry, James J. (Sr.) | 118. Steen, Robert B. | 184. Biggs, Edward John | 250. Finlayson, Rod. (Sr.) |
| 53. Clifton, Thomas S. | 119. Anderson, Richard C. | 185. Peck, Percy P. | 251. Baker, H. L. |
| 54. Goodwin, Vincent S. | 120. Aldridge, Stephen C. | 186. Parrin, John A. | 252. Biggs, John F. |
| 55. Biggs, Leslie J. | 121. Newman, L. Wilf. A | 187. Biggs, Basil W. | 253. Bernisen, Alex. |
| 56. Curran, John | 122. Ford, Chas. W. | 188. Newman, G. R. Hen. | 254. Britton, William F. |
| 57. Sprules, Gilbert E. | 123. Browning, Benjamin | 189. Hall, Donald John | 255. Bertleff, James Wm. |
| 58. Jennings, Clifford W. | 124. Jones, William J. | 190. King, James A. | 256. Berntsen, Jas. L. |
| 59. Lee, Henry J. | 125. Cletheroe, Cyril J. | 191. Hewitt, James | 257. McMullen, D. J. E. H. |
| 60. Miller, Donald H. | 126. Morrison, Stewart | 192. Noble, Arthur | 258. McKay, James R. |
| 61. Paice, William N. | 127. McGill, Gordon A. | 193. Lanning, George T. | 259. Alazia, George J. |
| 62. Perry, Christopher | 128. Grant, Lennard J. | 194. Halliday, William J. | 260. Howatt, Frank D. |
| 63. Stewart, Alex. | 129. Sarney, James A. | 195. McAtasney, E. J. | 261. Smith, D. Roger |
| 64. Skilling, Thoe. | 130. McLeod, George H. | 196. Hills, Albert H. | 262. Kiddle, Donald J. |
| 65. Lang, William A. | 131. Cheek, Frederick J. | 197. Robson, Robert L. | 263. King, Cecil F. |
| 66. Goodwin, James G. | 132. McKenzie, William | 198. Reive, Leonard L. | 264. Biggs, Malcolm W. |

Jury List continued :—

265. Smith, Robert A. T.	342. White, John W.	419. Kirk, John Albert	496. Perry, A. W.
266. Berntsen, William	343. Anderson, Ludwic R.	420. Middleton, Stewart 2	497. Newing, George L.
267. McCarthy, Wm. G.	344. Stewart, David G.	421. Biggs, Carl P. F.	498. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.
268. Gleadell, Marklin L.	345. Middleton, J. Darwin	422. Halliday, John J. G.	499. Allan, Hector
269. McLeod, Rod. J. D.	346. Alazia, Arthur J.	423. Goss, Richard V.	500. Summers, Herbert V.
270. Morrison, Donald F.	347. Perry, Charles	424. Bonner, Bruce	501. Cletheroe, Alb. R.
271. Barnes, Ernest	348. Barnes, Arthur J.	425. Morrison, Roderick	502. Jennings, Henry G.
272. Jaffray, John	349. Reive, John	426. Stewart, William H.	503. Peck, Andrew R.
273. Williams, Ralph M.	350. Pitaluga, Alex	427. Cletheroe, Stanley W.	504. Sedgwick, Bertram
274. Stewart, James H.	351. Lyse, Ernest Louis	428. Summers, Walter J.	505. Bonner, Fred
275. Shedden, Alex. A.	352. Fleuret Clovis	429. Ashley, Fred. Albert	506. Atkins, Stanley P.
276. Hirtle, Wallace C. L.	353. McKay, John McLean	430. Jennings, F. G. J.	507. Carey, Chas. L.
277. Alazia, John	354. Ashley, John R.	431. Peck, Jas P.	508. Cletheroe, Leslie J.
278. Berntsen, Stanley G.	355. Butler, Fred. L. E. O.	432. Meierhofer, Ed. G.	509. McCarthy, Archi. H.
279. Aldridge, Francis W.	356. May, Fredk. A. C.	433. Bennett, George A.	510. Atkins, Richard
280. McLaren, Reuben	357. Reive, George	434. Lee, Thomas F. G.	511. Phillips, Charles W.
281. Harvey, William	358. Bender, Chris. P. W.	435. Allan, Percival	512. Clifton, Albert
282. McKay, Richard	359. Osborne, George H.	436. Rice, R.	513. Clark, James
283. Phillips, Jesse	360. Reive, Charles T.	437. Porter, Arthur	514. Morrison, Hubert H.
284. McLeod, Archibald	361. Ashley, Alfred G.	438. Betts, William D. N.	515. McGill, Keith W.
285. Middleton, James (2)	362. Peck, Victor H.	439. McMillan, D. Hugh	516. Lindenbergh, J. E. T.
286. Smith, John F.	363. Cantlie, William J.	440. Thompson, George	517. Brechin, Gregor
287. Morrison, Murdo	364. Campbell, Thos. W.	441. Fraia, Harry	518. Johnson, Alfred G. R.
288. Goss, Jacob N.	365. Berntsen Alex. J.	442. Braxton, T. N. J.	519. McLeod, Donald J.
289. Hardy, A. Leslie	366. Kelway, J. George	443. Smith, Francis David	520. Kiddle, Robert
290. Paulini, Ralph	367. Evans, J. D. Clarence	444. Hutchinson, Robt. T.	521. Hardy, C. Mansell
291. Stacey, David C.	368. Poole, J. B. Charles	445. Mercer, John	522. Summers, Cyril L.
292. Nicholson, Leslie H.	369. Perry, George	446. Wilson, Edward	523. Duffin, A. Harry
293. Berrido, Philip	370. Smith Andrew C.	447. Biggs, Leslie Edward	524. Yates, Robert J. A.
294. Lellman, Edward F.	371. Allan, Chas. G.	448. Gleadell, Jas R.	525. Betts, Alexander J.
295. Short, George C. (Jr.)	372. Clausen, Fred. S.	449. Morrison, Kenneth	526. Aldridge, Sidney G.
296. Hirtle, E. R. C.	373. Creece, Martin G.	450. Campbell, J. Mark.	527. McPhee, K. J. (Jr.)
297. Bonner, A. M.	374. Hardy, Herbert H.	451. Thomson, John McD.	528. Reive, Ernest
298. Shorey, William	375. Dearling, Leo. A.	452. Myles, William B.	529. Davis, William J.
299. Hardy, W. S. Bartle	376. Henrickson, Martin	453. Middleton, David J.	530. McKay, Donald Geo.
300. Shackel, Alex.	377. Biggs, Eric G. J.	454. Dettloff, Hansen C.	531. Simpson, Geo H.
301. McLeod, John T. A.	378. Roberts, Wm. Henry	455. Kenny, Norman D.	532. Williams, J. Dolan
302. Sedgwick, H. H. (Sr.)	379. Kirk, William J.	456. Pole-Evans, A. R.	533. Bonner, Samuel
303. Smith, William J.	380. Watt, Jas.	457. Gleadell, Frank E.	534. Spencer, W. E.
304. Peck, J. Bert H.	381. Morrison, Stewart M.	458. Summers, Sidney R.	535. Steel, Alex J.
305. Hannaford, R. H.	382. Miller, Sidney	459. Barnes, S. John	536. Cletheroe, John R.
306. Lees, David John	383. Watson, Louis James	460. Aldridge, Ernest J.	537. Fleuret, T. C.
307. Evans, Maurice E.	384. Paice, Ernest R. B.	461. Clifton, Allen Louis	538. Hansen, Fred H.
308. Morrison, Leslie D.	385. Felton, Walter A.	462. Hirtle, R.	539. Binnie, Horace Jas.
309. Grierson, William J.	386. Turner, W. John G.	463. Hills, William P.	540. Hennah, T. H. H.
310. Cartmell, Henry G.	387. Jones, Ivor Hugh	464. Slade, Harry	541. Goss, William H.
311. Halliday, J. A. Leslie	388. Burns, Robert James	465. Stewart, James Alex.	542. Osborne, John C.
312. Sornsen, George A.	389. Parrin, Norman G.	466. Buse, F. K. E.	543. Morrison, M. John E.
313. Goodwin James	390. Middleton, Dave (Jr.)	467. McKay, David	544. Peck, Desmond D. B.
314. Sollis, Denis J.	391. Smith, John W.	468. McCarthy, Philip	545. Bowles, G. W. John
315. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	392. Blyth, Alfred John	469. Hutchinson, W. J.	546. Hollen, Thomas
316. Summers, A. Walter	393. Davis, Stanley J.	470. Peck, James W.	547. Buse, Ralph
317. Milne, A.	394. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	471. Biggs, Wm. Jas	548. Paice, Charles J. B.
318. Harvey, Alfred Sid.	395. Buckley, P. Edward	472. Hutchinson, Keith R.	549. Davis, John
319. McKay, James J.	396. Andreason, S. V. Y.	473. Campbell, Ray	550. Bound, H. Leslie
320. Finlayson, Hugh	397. Kelway, Edward G.	474. Porter, William	551. Paice, Nat. T.
321. Summers, Albert G.	398. Ford, William J.	475. Kiddle, Alb. S.	552. Biggs, Bernard C.
322. Biggs, Hubert A.	399. Robson, Edward A.	476. Middleton, George S.	553. Henricksen, Lester C.
323. Carey, C. William	400. Smith, Percy S.	477. Davis, Frederick S.	554. Browning, Jos.
324. Barnes, Richard	401. Aldridge, Harold J.	478. Coleman, Fred. A.	555. Bonner, Henry J.
325. Morrison, Wm. A.	402. Goodwin, Thos. J. W.	479. Berrido, Bertie G.	556. May, Alfred M. W.
326. Anderson, A. Peter	403. Reive, Frederick J.	480. Waghorn, Harry	557. Clarke, J. H. A.
327. Stewart, H. W. A.	404. Berntsen, Ed. F.	481. Gleadell, William C.	558. Gleadell, Ernest C. S.
328. Johnson, E. Victor	405. Murphy, David John	482. McRae, Farquhar J. D.	559. Goss, James
329. Finlayson, Wm. A.	406. Anderson, Henry J.	483. Aldridge, Thomas G.	560. Browning, Jas S.
330. Hookings, Alfred	407. Gleadell, Leslie C.	484. Browning, Wm. C.	561. Finlayson, Rod. (Jr.)
331. Bradfield, Chas. H.	408. McMullen, Mathew J.	485. Parrin, George E.	562. Sornsen, C. Edward
332. Morrison, Roderick J.	409. Bundes, Jeff.	486. Skilling, John O.	563. Henricksen, C. W.
333. Reive, Peter	410. Lees, David	487. Morrison, Fred. M.	564. Smith, William
334. Goodwin, William	411. Pearson, George	488. Beatty, T.	565. Biggs, Herbert P.
335. Short, Richard F.	412. McGill, John W.	489. Smith, David J.	566. Middleton, Stewart 3
336. Whitney, H. Leslie	413. Luxton, Ernest F.	490. Stewart, Geo. A.	567. Felton, A. A.
337. Smith, James Hogan	414. Bennett, Harold	491. Rowlands, Jas. H.	568. Dixon, Ernest V.
338. Kiddle, Stephen N.	415. Summers, Ernest V.	492. Steen, Ivor B.	569. Porter, George
339. Robson, W. Conrad	416. Burns, Wm. P. T.	493. Finlayson, Murdk. J.	570. White, Frank
340. Martin, George A.	417. Goodwin, John	494. Luxton, Stan. C.	571. Biggs, Arthur L. S.
341. King, Ronald I.	418. Watts, Jas.	495. Sedgwick, F. Aubrey	572. Summers, L. K. W.

Jury List continued :—

573. Bowles, W. John	614. Alazia, William C.	655. Evans, Griffith O.	696. Johnson, Eric Thos.
574. McGill, Donald	615. Paulini, George L.	656. King, Fred H.	697. Pitaluga, Jas. A.
575. Hills, Albert R.	616. Skilling Percival H.	657. Summers, Aubrey V.	698. Gleadell, David D.
576. McLaren, Roger J.	617. Barnes, Fred W.	658. Hennah, Samuel H.	699. Anderson, John
577. Coutts, James	618. Hills, James S.	659. Lehen, Dennis	700. May, Horace J. E.
578. Blyth, John	619. Bonner, Andrez P.	660. Biggs, Bernard L.	701. Johnson, Stanley H.
579. McRae, Roderick D.	620. Clifton, James	661. Johnson, Howard W.	702. Goodwin, David
580. Halliday, James A.	621. Grant, Louis	662. Pauloni, Robert R.	703. Middleton, James S.
581. McCullum, John D.	622. Finlayson, James M.	663. Harris, W. C. H. G.	704. Dettloff, Jas.
582. Jones, A. Charles	623. Barnes, Sylvester	664. White, Caesar A. F.	705. Clasen, Rupert H.
583. Dettloff, Henry	624. Kelway, Fred A.	665. Barnes, Frank E.	706. Hooley, T. V.
584. Scott, George	625. Smith, Francis H. H.	666. Smith, Jas.	707. Nunn, Henry
585. Elliott, Birt	626. McRae, Murdo	667. Harvey, Edgar A. J.	708. Kirk, E. James
586. Duncan, David H.	627. Ryan, John S.	668. Bradbury, Cecil	709. Blyth, Jas.
587. Ford, Charles David	628. Rowlands, T. Conrad	669. McKay, William R.	710. Halliday, John Jas.
588. Kirk, W. E.	629. Summers, Alfred D.	670. Hansen, George D.	711. Petterssen, A. R. A.
589. Morrison, John B.	630. Peck, Wm. G. E.	671. Binnie, Terence W.	712. Smith, Alfred C. E.
590. Reive, William J.	631. Dettloff, Thomas O.	672. Blyth, Alex. L.	713. Cartmell, Robert
591. Sollis, Leslie H.	632. Harries, Douglas J.	673. Morrison, Norman	714. Short, F. George
592. Lyse, Markham O.	633. Biggs, Martin W. H.	674. Roberts, E. R. E. J. D.	715. Morrison, Wm. D.
593. Berntsen, Robert A.	634. Meirhoffer, J. George	675. Porter, Howard	716. Murphy, Michael J.
594. Wallin, W. Richard	635. Mercer, Alex.	676. Clifton, Jos. E.	717. Hardy, Fred J.
595. Napier, Herbert M.	636. Bowles, George E.	677. Lindenberg, L. W.	718. Barnes, Aubrey L.
596. Harries, John J.	637. Robson, J. F. Roy	678. Coutts, Peter T.	719. Coutts, Alex
597. Reive, Bert	638. Watson, Wm. H. C.	679. Morrison, Don. W. J.	720. Hutchinson, Ray. J.
598. McCarthy, M. (Jr.)	639. Smith, Jas. A.	680. May, James John	721. McMullen, William
599. Watts, Walter	640. Faria, Joseph F.	681. Burns, Frederick J.	722. Smith, G. Douglas
600. Aiken, John	641. Bender, Sidney C.	682. Allan, Frederick	723. Lee, Frederick F. J.
601. Frazer, W. J.	642. Atkins, Victor H. M.	683. Goodwin, Douglas C.	724. Sedgwick, H. H. (Jr.)
602. McKay, Thomas	643. Reive, Robert	684. Ratcliffe, Jas.	725. Anderson, Louis
603. Sedgwick, L. A.	644. Newman, St. Joseph	685. Newman, Silas A. F.	726. Summers, Leslie F.
604. Paice, Norman T.	645. Crawford, Ed. S.	686. Lee, Jas. W. T.	727. Finlayson, Chas. J.
605. Hardy, Thomas D.	646. Lellman, F. T.	687. Ferguson, John	728. Whitlock, A.
606. Pitt, K. A. J.	647. McGill, Lynne F.	688. Clifton, Chas	
607. Bonner, R. Leslie	648. Gleadell, Bertram L.	689. Lee, Phillip R.	
608. Fuhlendorff, V. E.	649. Jones, John F. C.	690. Perry, William J.	
609. Watson, Duncan R.	650. McAtasney, Wm. J.	691. Short, George C. (Sr.)	
610. Betts, Cyril S.	651. Petterssen, John S. P.	692. Duncan, Howard E.	
611. Etheridge, Alex S.	652. Betts, Arthur J.	693. Betts, Frederick C.	
612. Goodwin, Aubrey W.	653. Yates, Robert	694. Anderson, Thos.	
613. Biggs, A. Maxwell	654. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	695. Berntsen, Syd. L.	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LII.

MARCH 1, 1943.

No. 3.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
DIXON, F. B.	South Georgia.	Temporary Constable & Handyman.	1.2.43.	—
MORRISON, D. R.	Electrical & Telegraphs.	Clerk, Grade V.	15.8.42.	Confirmation of Appointment.

PROMOTIONS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
BONNER, W.	Clerk, Grade V. Post Office.	Temporary W/T. Operator, South Georgia.	1.2.43.

LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date of Sailing</i>	<i>No. of Days.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
ROSS, DR. H.	Dental Surgeon.	21.2.43.	60	Termination of Appointment.

NOTICES.

No. 12. M.P. 1/32. 2nd February, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

SECOND LIEUTENANT

DOMINIC WILLIAM O'SULLIVAN

to act as Assistant Adjutant, Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 1st of February, 1943, and while so acting to hold the rank of Acting Lieutenant.

No. 14. M.P. P/258: P/235. 8th February, 1943.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 10 of the 26th of January, 1943, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE JAMES GORDON GIBBS,

M.Agr., Sc. Ph.D., Dip. Agr.,

Director of Agriculture, to act as Magistrate and to be Deputy Registrar, Supreme Court, with effect from the 7th of February, 1943, on which day Captain the Honourable K. G. Bradley ceased to act in those capacities.

No. 15. M.P. 30/28. 8th February, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE JAMES GORDON GIBBS,

M.Agr., Sc. Ph.D., Dip. Agr.,

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from the 8th of February, 1943.

No. 16. M.P. 20/43. 17th February, 1943.

It has been thought appropriate to mark the

occasion of the 25th Anniversary of the reconstruction of the Russian Army by showing our appreciation of that army's wonderful victories. There can be no more fitting manner for doing so than by our saluting their heroic dead.

A parade for this purpose will be held on Sunday next, the 21st of February, after Morning Service outside the Cathedral on Whale-bone Arch Green.

The parade, which will be representative of all services, will be under the command of Major E. S. Geldard.

No. 17. M.P. P/258. 26th February, 1943.

It is hereby notified, for public information that

CAPTAIN THE HONOURABLE

KENNETH GRANVILLE BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary, was temporarily appointed Deputy Registrar-General from the 26th of January, 1943, to the 7th of February, 1943, both dates inclusive.

No. 18. M.P. 492/27. 1st March, 1943.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 20th/21st March, 1943, reverting to local mean time.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

Order for detention and control of Enemy Subject.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

No. 2 of 1943.

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Regulation 17 (1) of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :-

1. The Order by the Governor for the detention of HELMUTH KRAUSS made on the 16th day of April, 1941, is hereby varied as follows :-

The words "Officer Commanding, Falkland Islands Defence Force" shall be substituted for the words "Magistrate at South Georgia".

By Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

Stanley,

18th February, 1943.

M.P. C/4/42.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing CAPTAIN KENNETH GRANVILLE BRADLEY, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

His Excellency SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to KENNETH GRANVILLE BRADLEY, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 2nd of March, 1943, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East Falkland Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you KENNETH GRANVILLE BRADLEY, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity

to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this first day of March, 1943.

By His Excellency's Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

No. 1.

Proclamation

1943.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council for such period as shall be specified in such Instrument:

NOW THEREFORE, I, being of the opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

JAMES GORDON GIBBS, Esq., M.Agr., Sc. Ph.D. (Minn.), Dip. Agr., (Linc., N.Z.)

to be a member of the Executive Council for a period of one year with effect from the 18th of February, 1943.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 18th day of February, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-three.

By His Excellency's Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

Annual Abstract Account Statement showing
the Falkland Islands & Dependencies for the
R E C E I P T S .

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1942.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1942.	Receipts for same period, 1941	More than estimated, 1942.	Less than estimated, 1942.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1942	.....	11124 6 1	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	10650 0 0	10432 6 9	14192 19 7	.....	217 13 3
2. Port Dues	36 0 0	75 0 0	60 5 6	39 0 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue	6406 0 0	4400 10 5	2313 3 10	.....	2305 9 7
4. Fees, Fines, &c	2084 0 0	1887 19 3	3767 4 6	.....	196 0 9
5. Interest	9213 0 0	9057 5 7	8988 11 4	.....	155 14 5
6. Post Office	873 0 0	8432 8 2	3037 16 6	7559 8 2	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	5918 0 0	4078 17 11	3814 17 1	.....	1839 2 1
8. Rents	1072 0 0	1122 2 1	957 11 5	50 2 1	.....
9. Miscellaneous	2336 0 0	4348 11 0	1750 13 8	2012 11 0	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	3750 0 0	2500 0 0	2500 0 0	.....	1250 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	42338 0 0	46335 1 2	41383 3 5	9661 1 3	5664 0 1
Land Sales Fund	1035 0 0	377 15 2	648 10 1	.....	657 4 10
Total F. I. Revenue	43373 0 0	46712 16 4	42031 13 6	9661 1 3	6321 4 11
Dependencies Revenue	15051 0 0	6911 3 1	3821 11 8	.....	8139 16 11
Total Revenue	£ 58424 0 0	53623 19 5	45853 5 2	9661 1 3	14461 1 10
Research Fund	.....	6792 4 11	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1942.		
Georgia Marine Insurance Fund	.....	2709 15 11			
Investments Realized	.....	67772 2 11	Land Sales Fund £270736 13 11 General Revenue balance a/c Deficit 24855 0 4 £245881 13 7		
Farm & Building Loans	.....	224 16 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	35763 16 3			
Deposits Received	.....	112397 11 1			
Remittances Received	.....	51963 17 0			
Workmens Compensation Insurance Fund	.....	252 19 7			
Total	£ 331501 3 9				
Balance brought down 1st January, 1942	£ 11124 6 1				
Total	£ 342625 9 10				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1942 : —

Colonial Treasury	£8995 3 9
Crown Agents	1528 6 10
South Georgia	600 15 6
	£11124 6 1.

Receipts and Payments under various Heads for

Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1942.

P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated. 1942.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1942.			Payments for same period 1941.			More than ½ estimated, 1942.			Less than ½ estimated, 1942.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	2625	0	0	2817	17	1	2481	18	2	192	17	1			
2. The Governor	1849	0	0	1840	3	5	2181	18	8				8	16	7
3. Colonial Secretary	2149	0	0	1340	8	3	1831	11	4				808	11	9
4. Treasury & Customs	1104	0	0	1225	3	3	1256	8	5	121	3	3			
5. Audit	6	0	0	5	10	0	196	0	0				10	0	
6. Post Office	3926	0	0	5369	15	8	2391	3	5	1443	15	8			
7. Wireless & Electrical	3604	0	0	3124	0	11	2622	1	4				479	19	1
8. Harbour	910	0	0	3353	2	10	935	9	0	2443	2	10			
9. Legal	701	0	0	818	15	3	144	15	1	117	15	3			
10. Police & Prisons	745	0	0	584	3	6	722	15	5				160	16	6
11. Medical	4732	0	0	4709	11	5	4315	13	3				22	8	7
12. Education	2523	0	0	2460	5	0	2129	7	8				62	15	0
13. Ecclesiastical	217	0	0	153	0	0	153	0	0				64	0	0
14. Naturalist	425	0	0	359	18	5	248	3	6				65	1	7
15. Military	651	0	0	330	5	6	383	18	1				320	14	6
16. Agriculture	5086	0	0	4042	8	11	3661	7	1				1043	11	1
17. Miscellaneous	3677	0	0	3684	5	1	3626	16	6	7	5	1			
18. Public Works Department	2445	0	0	2273	7	2	2717	5	6				171	12	10
19. Public Works Recurrent	5887	0	0	5881	11	6	4623	8	10				5	8	6
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 43262	0	0	44373	13	2	36623	1	3	4325	19	2	3214	6	0
20. Public Works Extraordinary	197	0	0				508	8	2				197	0	0
Land Sales Fund	1036	0	0				25	0	0				1036	0	0
Military War Expend.	14906	0	0	18824	17	10	12734	11	8	3918	17	10			
Total Falklands	£ 59401	0	0	63198	11	0	49891	1	1	8244	17	0	4447	6	0
Dependencies	£ 14559	0	0	8914	17	8	8672	16	11				5644	2	4
Total Expenditure	£ 73960	0	0	72113	8	8	58563	18	0	8244	17	0	10091	8	4
Surplus of Assets on the 30th Sept., 1942.															
Research Fund				708	16	0	Land Sales Fund ... £271114 9 1 General Revenue Balance A/c. Deficit 1/1/42. £24855 0 4 Deficit 30/9/42. 18849 9 3 43704 9 7 £227409 19 6								
Investments made				115760	8	3									
Advances made				26064	4	7									
Deposits Repaid				61755	4	3									
Remittances made				48875	3	5									
Balance on 30th Sept. 1942				17348	4	8									
Total				£ 342625	9	10									

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th Sept. 1942:

Colonial Treasury	£16720	7	10
Crown Agents	587	1	0
South Georgia	40	15	10
	£17348	4	8.

R. KING-PRIME.

for Financial Secretary.

**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads
for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1942.**

R E C E I P T S .

Receipts.	Estimated 1942.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1942.	Receipts for same period, 1941.	More than estimated 1942.	Less than estimated 1942.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	819 0 0	29 11 6	2102 4 3	.....	789 8 6
(b) Exports	8625 0 0	5324 9 0	856 9 5	.....	3300 11 0
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	37 0 0	30 0 0	90 0 0	.....	7 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	428 0 0	258 5 0	157 10 0	.....	169 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	34 0 0	11 4 6	114 8 0	.....	22 15 6
5. Rents ...	600 0 0	550 0 0	501 0 0	.....	50 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	8 0 0	.....	.....	.....	8 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	10551 0 0	6203 10 0	3821 11 8	.....	4347 10 0
Research Fund	.....	6792 4 11	14122 19 10		
Contribution Research Fund for Defence	4500 0 0	.....	.....	.....	4500 0 0
Arrears of Contribution from Research Fund	.....	707 13 1	.....	
£	15051 0 0	13703 8 0	17944 11 6	.....	8847 10 0

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1942.

Research Fund	...	£190596 2 4	£190596 2 4
---------------	-----	-------------	-------------

P A Y M E N T S .

Payments.	Estimated 1942	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1942.	Payments for same period, 1941	More than estimated 1942	Less than estimated 1942.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1568 0 0	1416 2 5	1496 10 3	.....	151 17 7
General	187 0 0	187 10 0	187 10 0	10 0	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	756 0 0	947 9 5	1368 10 4	191 9 5	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	7548 0 0	4484 6 3	5620 6 4	.....	3063 13 9
Total Ordinary Expenditure	10059 0 0	7035 8 1	8672 16 11	191 19 5	3215 11 4
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) Military War, South Georgia Defences	4500 0 0	1879 9 7	.....	.....	2620 10 5
(b) South Shetlands Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	14559 0 0	8914 17 8	8672 16 11	191 19 5	5836 1 9
5. Research Fund		708 16 0	2201 11 10		
Total Expenditure ...	14559 0 0	9623 13 8	10874 8 9	191 19 5	5836 1 9

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1942.

Research Fund	...	£196679 11 3.	£196679 11 3.
---------------	-----	---------------	---------------

R. KING-PRIME,
for Financial Secretary.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1942.

Latitude 51° 41 $\frac{1}{4}$ ' South.

Longitude 57° 51 $\frac{1}{4}$ ' West.

MONTHS.	MAX PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.		VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	WEATHER. Number of days of				WIND. Number of Observations of																			
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.										TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																														
		January ...	998.3	53.5	48.6	58	43	75	5th	37	3rd					2.60	.43	1st	9.5	68	6.6	6.7	18	—	—	1	6	3.3	—	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	3
February ...	999.5	55.1	50.9	60	45	69	18th	37	21st	2.17	.76	6th	11.0	74	6.5	6.6	12	—	—	2	6	3.1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	3	2	3	7	5	3	1	
March ...	1000.3	48.6	45.4	52	40	61	20th	34	15th 16th	3.13	.47	26th	9.1	77	7.0	4.1	16	—	—	1	7	2.9	1	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	3	4	4	5	6	2	1	—
April ...	1001.2	44.5	42.6	48	38	58	19th	32	27th 28th	1.69	.34	25th	8.4	84	8.1	2.4	14	—	—	2	15	2.9	—	1	—	—	2	1	3	1	2	—	—	3	5	5	6	1	—
May ...	1007.2	39.1	38.3	44	33	50	17th 20th	20	11th	2.20	.31	5th	7.3	88	7.9	2.3	16	3	—	1	13	2.9	2	—	1	—	—	1	2	—	1	—	3	2	6	4	3	4	2
June ...	1004.7	36.7	35.6	41	32	48	4th	22	10th	2.40	.51	3rd	6.4	84	7.6	1.6	25	7	—	1	5	3.2	2	—	1	—	—	2	—	1	—	5	1	10	3	5	—	—	
July ...	1010.5	37.2	36.9	42	32	46	26th	24	4th	.85	.10	5th 30th	6.9	87	7.3	1.7	23	3	1	2	11	3.4	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	3	9	5	—	
August ...	1008.2	38.5	37.1	43	32	51	28th	27	30th	1.89	.56	23rd	6.9	87	7.2	3.6	14	1	1	1	8	3.1	4	1	2	—	—	1	—	1	1	3	2	6	1	8	1	—	
September	1010.1	37.8	36.4	40	33	—	—	25	28th	2.85	.70	11th	6.6	87	9.2	1.6	18	4	—	—	20	3.3	1	1	2	1	—	2	3	2	1	1	6	1	3	3	2	1	—
October ...	1003.7	41.9	39.8	48	34	60	17th	30	1st	1.06	.21	8th	7.4	82	8.5	4.2	13	2	—	—	13	3.1	1	—	4	—	—	1	1	—	2	2	6	1	5	3	4	1	—
November ...	1002.4	46.4	42.4	52	38	65	22nd	32	30th	1.46	.48	5th	7.7	73	8.2	5.6	11	—	—	1	13	3.1	4	—	2	—	2	—	2	2	—	1	8	—	4	1	3	1	—
December ...	1001.0	53.6	48.5	61	42	73	25th	32	3rd	1.38	.58	28th	5.9	68	7.0	7.6	10	—	—	1	10	3.4	2	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	1	1	3	2	8	6	4	1	—
Means.	1003.9	44.4	41.8	49	36	60	—	29	—	1.97	.45	—	7.7	80	7.6	4.0	15	1.6	.8	1	10.6	3.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

J. G. GIBBS.

Director of Agriculture.

March 1, 1943

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

**METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at CUMBERLAND BAY, SOUTH GEORGIA,
during the year 1942.**

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSYCHROMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.				SUNSHINE.
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DRIZZLE RAIN.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	DAYS OF FOG.	DAYS.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.										
January ...	745.3	762.8	20th	725.5	24th	5.1C	13.9	5th	0.0	16th	4.6	71.0	5.66"	2.13"	23rd	9	5	6	14	24
February ...	747.3	765.2	22nd	720.6	13th	6.7"	18.2	11th	0.1	17th	5.1	71.0	3.80"	1.05"	12th	11	10	1	7	24
March ...	746.2	764.1	23rd	733.4	2nd	3.9"	11.6	24th	- 2.9	17th	4.6	76.0	3.44"	0.90"	5th	11	4	9	2	25
April ...	744.8	764.6	21st	720.0	15th	2.0"	13.2	22nd	- 5.0	28th	3.9	74.0	3.01"	0.62"	13th	8	8	9	2	17
May ...	751.7	766.2	16th	734.1	2nd	0.8"	10.7	20th	- 7.4	10th	3.4	71.0	1.57"	0.81"	17th	5	1	7	1	19
June ...	745.8	768.9	19th	732.0	25th	-1.4"	12.1	5th	-10.5	16th	3.1	73.0	3.39"	0.92"	6th	3	3	14	1	1
July ...	754.7	772.2	5th	731.9	23rd	0.2"	11.2	12th	-11.2	3rd	3.3	70.0	3.27"	1.11"	27th	3	3	7	3	17
August ...	752.4	766.2	2nd	733.7	20th	0.9"	11.7	28th	- 8.3	9th	3.5	73.0	2.94"	0.89"	24th	2	2	14	1	19
September	750.9	766.4	8th	735.5	16th	-2.0"	5.9	2nd	-11.0	5th	3.0	75.0	2.36"	0.61"	8th	0	0	16	0	20
October ...	747.4	766.4	5th	728.6	14th	-0.8"	12.0	17th	- 8.4	1st	3.1	72.0	1.04"	0.37"	21st	0	0	11	3	20
November	748.5	756.4	17th	731.6	22nd	0.6"	9.7	26th	- 3.7	10th	3.8	79.0	1.98"	0.47"	30th	4	1	11	8	13
December ...	744.8	760.1	29th	727.6	1st	4.3"	15.2	20th	- 2.3	9th	4.3	70.0	2.86"	0.33"	5th	8	7	11	7	20
Year.	748.3					1.7 C.	35.06 F.				3.8	73.0	35.32"			64	44	116	49	219



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LII.

APRIL 1, 1943.

No. 4.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
GLEADELL, MISS B.	Electrical & Telegraphs.	Telephone Operator.	1.9.42.	Confirmation of Appointment.
MCATASNEY, MISS M.	Medical.	Nurse Probationer.	9.12.42.	Confirmation of Appointment.

NOTICES.

No. 19. M.P. P/235. 27th February, 1943.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 14 of the 8th of February, 1943, it is hereby notified, for public information, that

THE HONOURABLE JAMES GORDON GIBBS,
M.Agr. Sc., Ph.D., Dip. Agr.,

ceased to act as Magistrate and to be Deputy Registrar, Supreme Court, with effect from the 12th of February, 1943.

No. 20.

18th March, 1943.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated the 1st of March, 1943, it is hereby notified, for public information, that His Excellency the Governor and Staff returned to Stanley on the 17th of March, 1943.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the year ended 31st December, 1942.

Births.

				Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	...	18	16	34
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	2	4	6
West Falkland	...	...	...	—	1	1
Total	...	...	...	20	21	41

BIRTHS 1941 — 60*

Deaths.

				Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	...	17	13	30
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	2	2	4
West Falkland	...	...	...	—	—	—
Total	...	...	...	19	15	34

Maternal Mortality 1
Infantile „ 4
Still Births 1

DEATHS 1941 — 30.

Marriages.

	Anglican.	Roman Catholic.	Non-conformist.	Registrar.	Total.
Stanley ...	3	3	1	6	13
Darwin & East Falkland	—	—	—	2	2
West Falkland ...	—	—	—	4	4
	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>19</u>

MARRIAGES 1941 — 21.

Arrivals.

1942	males 42	females 14	Total 56.
1941	„ 33	„ 26	„ 59.

Departures.

1942	males 17	females 28	Total 45.
1941	„ 32	„ 27	„ 59.

General.

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands 1st January 1942 1324, males, 1111 females, total 2435.*

The estimated population on the 31st December 1942 was 2453 as shown below —

	Males.	Females.	Total
Estimated population 31st December 1941 ...	1324	1111	2435
Add births 1942 ...	20	21	41
	<u>1344</u>	<u>1132</u>	<u>2476</u>
Add arrivals 1942 ...	42	14	56
	<u>1386</u>	<u>1146</u>	<u>2532</u>
Deduct deaths 1942 ...	19	15	34
	<u>1367</u>	<u>1131</u>	<u>2498</u>
Deduct departures 1942 ...	17	28	45
Totals	<u>1350</u>	<u>1103</u>	<u>2453</u>
Birth rate per 1,000 ...	...	16.8	
Death rate per 1,000 ...	...	13.9	
Population per sq. mile ...	...	0.53	

Dependencies, 1942.

Marriages Nil. Births Nil. Deaths 1 male.
Deaths 1941 but not registered in Stanley until 1942 — 2 males.

Estimated resident population at South Georgia 360.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Acting Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st March, 1943.

* Records from an outlying district of two births, one male, one female, in 1941 were received too late for inclusion in the figures published for that year. The amended figures are shown here.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LII.

MAY 1, 1943.

No. 5.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
BAKER, MRS. M. W.	Medical.	Temporary Assistant Dentist.	25.2.43.	—
*O'SULLIVAN, D. W.	Police & Prisons.	Constable.	16.4.40.	Confirmation of Appointment.

* On Active Service.

NOTICES.

No. 21. M.P. 48/41. 20th April, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following notice:—

The provisions of sections one and two of the United States of America (Visiting Forces) Act, 1942, (5 & 6 Geo. 6. Ch. 31) were applied to the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the United States of America (Application of 5 & 6 Geo. 6. c. 31 to Colonies, etc.) Order, 1942, made by His Majesty in Council on the 24th day of November, 1942.

Copies of the Act and Order may be seen in the Office of the Colonial Secretary.

No. 22. M.P. S/32/39. 27th April, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE B. A. CATTHE, J.P.,
Legal Adviser, to be Proper Officer of the Crown

for the Prize Court. with effect from the 22nd of April, 1943, *vice* Dr. J. E. Hamilton.

By Command,
KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority.
31st March, 1943.

R. 1/5.

RATIONING.

In accordance with the provisions of Defence Regulations, 1939, part VI, section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered as follows:—

The authorised ration of sugar, as specified in the schedule to Order No. R. 1/1 of 31st December last, shall, from and including Monday April 5th 1943, be increased from ten ounces per week per person, to one pound per week per person.

A. R. CARR,
Competent Authority.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LII.

JUNE 2, 1943.

No. 6.

LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
CAREY, MISS E. M.	Post Office.	Colonial Postmaster.	1.6.43.	Sick Leave.

NOTICES.

No. 23. M.P. 45/42. 3rd May, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth's Birthday :—

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 21st April, 1943.

I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth from the people of the Falkland Islands best wishes for her birthday and assurance of their loyal affection.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor, 1st May, 1943.

Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth has received with much pleasure the message contained in your telegram and desires to thank the people of the Falkland Islands for their good wishes.

No. 24. M.P. 1/32. 4th May, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments for the duration of the War, and promotions in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920 :—

Appointments.**BATTERY SERGEANT****JOHN BENJAMIN BROWNING**

to be 2nd Lieutenant, with effect from the 3rd of May, 1943.

Promotions.**SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN JAMES HARRIES**

to be Lieutenant, with effect from the 1st of May, 1943.

SECOND LIEUTENANT WILLIAM JOHN GRIERSON

to be Lieutenant, with effect from the 3rd of May, 1943.

Confirmation of Acting Appointment.**SECOND LIEUTENANT (ACTING LIEUTENANT)****DOMINIC WILLIAM O'SULLIVAN**

to be Lieutenant and confirmed in appointment as Assistant Adjutant, with effect from the 1st of February, 1943.

No. 26. M.P. 41/37. 19th May, 1943.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that a Ceremonial Parade will be held at 10.30 a.m., on Wednesday the 2nd of June, 1943, on the occasion of the official celebration of His Majesty's Birthday.

The Parade, which will be inspected by His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, will form up in the Government School Playground, and will comprise a detachment of the Royal Navy, the Infantry Company, Falkland Islands Defence Force and a detachment of the Civil Defence Services. His Excellency will afterwards take the Salute from Victory Green.

Members of the public wishing to attend the ceremony should arrive at the School not later than 10.15 a.m. or on Victory Green not later than 10.30 a.m.

In the event of weather conditions being unsuitable for holding the out-door Parade, the Ceremony will be held in the Town Hall, commencing at 11.0 a.m. There will be limited accommodation for spectators who should be in the Hall by 10.50 a.m.

No. 27. M.P. 163/31. 24th May, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for public information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the

occasion of Empire Day, 24th May, 1943 :

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

"I send you on this Empire Day a message of confidence and good cheer. This year has had its hardships of which the people of the Colonial Empire have had their share.

"But it has also brought a steady improvement in our fortune and prospects. We have just won a great battle in Africa. We have still to pass through many dangers and the end will not be yet, but we can now see more clearly the road to victory. Just as we have fought together and as we together made the sacrifices demanded of us, so we shall rejoice together when the day of victory comes, a victory, which, though it has still to be fought for, cannot in the end be denied us".

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"Your Empire Day message greatly appreciated by the people of this Colony on whose behalf I send you an assurance that until the day of victory there will be no relaxation in the determination of every person in the Falkland Islands to contribute all he can to the defence of that freedom on which the might of our Empire is so surely founded".

No. 28. M.P. P/17. 1st June, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN L. W. ALDRIDGE.

Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary, to act as Colonial Postmaster during the absence of Miss E. M. Carey, with effect from the 1st June, 1943.

No. 30. M.P. S/8/40. 2nd June, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to appoint a Companion of the IMPERIAL SERVICE ORDER

MISS ELLEN MAUDE CAREY.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John Bernard Morrison of San Carlos, (deceased).

Whereas Emily Maud Morrison, mother of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

21st May, 1943.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

Order requisitioning certain cattle.

A. W. CARDINALL.

Governor.

No. 3 of 1943.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by Regulation No. 46 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. The milking herd including cows in calf, calves and young stock appertaining to the Registered Dairy, owned and operated by Mr. & Mrs. Harry Waghorn of Stanley shall be requisitioned.

2. His Excellency hereby appoints the Director of Agriculture to receive the cattle and to do all that may be necessary or expedient in connection with the requisition.

Dated this 10th day of May, 1943.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

Order by His Excellency the Governor amending the Defence Regulations, 1939.

No. 4 of 1943.

A. W. CARDINALL.
Governor.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

(1) Regulation 25 of the Defence Regulations, 1939, is revoked and replaced by the following regulation.

Death penalty for
treachery.

25. If, with intent to help the enemy, any person does, or attempts or conspires with any other person to do, any act which is designed or likely to give assistance to the naval, military or air operations of the enemy, to impede such operations of His Majesty's forces, or to endanger life, he shall be guilty of felony and shall on conviction suffer death.

Dated this 17th day of May, 1943.

By Command,
KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 139/40.

Falkland Islands Defence (Port) Order.

No. 5 of 1943.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

Under the provisions of Section 37 of the Colonial Defence Regulation and the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, (United Kingdom) 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make the following Order :—

1. Section 5 of the Defence (Port) Order made by the Governor on the 5th of September, 1939, is hereby revoked and replaced by the following section.

5. No local boat or sailing craft shall enter, leave, or be under weigh in Port William or Stanley Harbour or within the territorial waters of the Colony, situated between South of a line drawn due East from Volunteer Point and North of a line drawn due East from Seal Point between the hours of sunset and sunrise.

Every Master or Owner of a local boat or sailing craft desiring to leave Port Stanley shall first apply to the Naval Officer-in-Charge for a permit, and shall state to the Naval Officer-in-Charge the nature of the intended sailing and of the probable date of the return of the vessel to the Port. He shall also apply to the Collector of Customs for a Customs Clearance when necessary.

Any person offending against this Order shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

By Command,
KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

Stanley,
26th May, 1943.
M.P. 161/39.

The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under
Section 8 of Ordinance No. 2 of 1916.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

No. 1 of 1943.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Section 8 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916. His Excellency the Governor by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital Regulations, 1943.

2. The Nurse Matron of the Hospital shall be responsible to the Senior Medical Officer for the proper nursing care of the inmates; for the domestic cleanliness of the Hospital and for the general observance of the rules by every nurse, servant, patient and visitor.

3. Every patient shall be admitted to and discharged from the Hospital by the Senior Medical Officer. The Senior Medical Officer may grant applications for admission to Hospital at his discretion.

4. Visitors to the inmates of general wards of the Hospital, unless by the express permission of the Senior Medical Officer, shall not be admitted save on such days and between such hours as the Senior Medical Officer may from time to time permit.

Patients who occupy a private ward may receive visitors between certain hours on every day of the week provided always that this does not inconvenience the Hospital staff in the nursing care of the patient.

The Senior Medical Officer may at his discretion forbid all visitors or limit the number of visitors or the length of visits to patients whether in general or private wards.

5. Any patient who in the opinion of the Senior Medical Officer misbehaves or breaks the Regulations or refuses the medical treatment ordered may be discharged from the Hospital.

6. Any person who enters the King Edward Memorial Hospital, Rock Cottage or the adjacent premises without just or reasonable cause commits an offence.

7. Any person who, having gained admission to the Hospital, Rock Cottage or the adjacent premises, refuses to leave immediately when requested to do so by the Senior Medical Officer or Nursing Sister on duty at the time, commits an offence.

8. Any patient, visitor or other person who refuses to leave the Hospital when requested to do so by the Senior Medical Officer or Nursing Sister on duty may be convicted.

9. Any patient or visitor who carries food or drink into the Hospital without the previous consent of the Nurse-Matron commits an offence.

10. Any person who conceals food or drink while in the Hospital commits an offence.

11. Anyone who commits an offence under these Regulations shall be liable to prosecution before a Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

12. The Regulations made on the 21st day of September, 1916, are hereby revoked.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 17th day of May, 1943.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 53/43.

The Lighting Control Ordinance, 1938.

Regulations made under the provisions of the Lighting Control Ordinance, 1938.

No. 2 of 1943.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in virtue of the powers in him vested by Section 2 of the Lighting Control Ordinance, 1938, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Lighting Control (Amendment) Regulations, 1943.

2. The Regulations made on the 17th day of October, 1939, are hereby revoked.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 17th day of May, 1943.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. C/18/37.

The Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928.

Regulations made under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928.

No. 3 of 1943.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in virtue of the powers in him vested by Section 12 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations :—

1. When for any reason a property is empty for more than one month in any year of assessment, a rebate of one-twelfth of the annual assessment shall be made for each completed month during which the property is empty.

For the purpose of this Regulation "empty" shall mean uninhabited and devoid of all movable furniture.

2. These Regulations may be cited as the Stanley Rating Regulations, 1943.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 17th day of May, 1943.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 75/43.

Annual Abstract Account Statement showing
the Falkland Islands & Dependencies

R E C E I P T S .

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1942.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1942.	Receipts for same period, 1941	More than estimated, 1942.	Less than estimated, 1942.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1942	.....	11124 6 1	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	14200 0 0	18129 1 10	18997 10 2	3929 1 10	.....
2. Port Dues	48 0 0	99 1 6	78 4 6	51 1 6	.....
3. Internal Revenue	8542 0 0	14644 13 7	12635 13 4	6102 13 7	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2778 0 0	2501 15 4	4406 8 4	.....	276 4 8
5. Interest	12284 0 0	11757 6 5	12006 14 9	.....	526 13 7
6. Post Office	1165 0 0	9478 17 3	3801 17 8	8313 17 3	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	7890 0 0	13654 17 8	7765 3 3	5764 17 8	.....
8. Rents	1430 0 0	1630 14 8	1587 1 2	200 14 8	.....
9. Miscellaneous	3115 0 0	6272 12 5	3709 7 0	3157 12 5	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	5000 0 0	11609 19 3	5000 0 0	6609 19 3	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	56452 0 0	89778 19 11	69988 0 2	34129 18 2	802 18 3
Land Sales Fund	1381 0 0	2347 12 8	1550 17 6	966 12 8	.....
Total F. I. Revenue	57833 0 0	92126 12 7	71538 17 8	35096 10 10	802 18 3
Dependencies Revenue	20068 0 0	8802 17 3	8255 4 9	.....	11265 2 9
Total Revenue	£ 77901 0 0	100929 9 10	79794 2 5	35096 10 10	12068 1 0
Research Fund	.....	8843 13 6	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1942.		
Georgia Marine Insurance Fund	.....	2719 9 2			
Investments Realized	.....	106488 14 3	Land Sales Fund £270736 13 11 General Revenue balance a/c Deficit 24855 0 4 £245881 13 7		
Farm & Building Loans	.....	224 16 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	67239 12 2			
Deposits Received	.....	196755 7 3			
Remittances Received	.....	66907 10 11			
General Revenue Balance Account	.....	723 15 4			
Workmens Compensation Insurance Fund	.....	252 19 7			
Investments Adjustment Account	.....	2682 3 10			
Total	£ 553767 12 6				
Balance brought down 1st January, 1942	£ 11124 6 1				
Total	£ 564891 18 7				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1942 :—

Colonial Treasury	£8995 3 9
Crown Agents	1528 6 10
South Georgia	600 15 6
	£11124 6 1.

Receipts and Payments under various Heads for
for the Year ended 31st December, 1942.

P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	Estimated. 1942.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1942.			Payments for same period 1941.			More than estimated, 1942.			Less than estimated, 1942.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	3500	0	0	3905	5	5	4288	2	8	405	5	5	.....	
2. The Governor	2466	0	0	2448	6	6	2865	19	10	.....			17	13	6
3. Colonial Secretary	2865	0	0	1794	7	11	2291	12	6	.....			1070	12	1
4. Treasury & Customs	1471	0	0	1793	3	0	1656	2	7	322	3	0	.....	
5. Audit	8	0	0	7	10	0	212	16	0	.....			10	0	0
6. Post Office	5235	0	0	6499	6	7	4530	5	7	1264	6	7	.....	
7. Wireless & Electrical	4804	0	0	4743	11	8	3742	11	7	.....			60	8	4
8. Harbour	1213	0	0	3596	13	5	1172	9	7	2383	13	5	.....	
9. Legal	935	0	0	1095	9	3	475	9	1	160	9	3	.....	
10. Police & Prisons	994	0	0	856	14	1	934	15	6	.....			137	5	11
11. Medical	6309	0	0	6942	0	7	5717	8	5	633	0	7	.....	
12. Education	3365	0	0	3279	3	9	3131	5	0	.....			85	16	3
13. Ecclesiastical	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....			9	16	10
14. Naturalist	567	0	0	557	3	2	463	4	4	.....			68	18	1
15. Military	868	0	0	799	1	11	817	18	1	.....			511	18	4
16. Agriculture	6781	0	0	6269	1	8	4670	11	4	.....			.....
17. Miscellaneous	4902	0	0	8827	18	1	6037	8	6	3925	18	1	.....	
18. Public Works Department	3260	0	0	3009	13	6	3509	13	5	.....			250	6	6
19. Public Works Recurrent	7850	0	0	9773	16	1	6685	9	11	1923	16	1	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 57682	0	0	66487	6	7	53492	3	11	11018	12	5	2213	5	10
20. Public Works Extraordinary	263	0	0	.....			958	2	6	.....			263	0	0
Land Sales Fund	1381	0	0	800	0	0	1025	0	0	.....			581	0	0
Military War Expend.	19875	0	0	32123	17	9	18638	14	9	12248	17	9	.....	
Total Falklands	£ 79291	0	0	99411	4	4	74114	1	2	23267	10	2	3057	5	10
Dependencies	£ 19412	0	0	15340	9	4	14865	4	0	.....			4071	10	8
Total Expenditure	£ 98613	0	0	114751	13	8	88979	5	2	23267	10	2	7128	16	6
Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1942.															
Research Fund	.....			8483	12	8	Land Sales Fund	.....			£272284	6	7		
Investments made	.....			187031	13	2	General Revenue Balance A/c.	.....						
Advances made	.....			62771	11	2	Deficit 1/1/42.	£24855	0	4					
Deposits Repaid	.....			104571	6	10	Deficit 31/12/42.	15369	16	6					
Remittances made	.....			65145	14	7	Appreciation	.....						
General Revenue Balance Account	.....			5	4	6	of Investments	723	15	4					
Investment Adjustment Account	.....			2681	3	10		£14646	1	2					
							Depreciation	.....						
							of Investments	5	4	6					
								14651	5	8					
Balance on 31st December, 1942	.....			19448	18	2	Add Balance	24855	0	4	39506	6	0		
Total	.....			£564891	18	7					£232778	0	7		

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1942 :—

Colonial Treasury	.....			£18516	11	3
Crown Agents	.....			909	5	9
South Georgia	.....			23	1	2
						£19448 18 2.

R. KING-PRIME.

for Financial Secretary.

**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads
for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1942.**

R E C E I P T S .

Receipts.	Estimated 1942.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1942.	Receipts for same period. 1941.	More than estimated 1942.	Less than estimated 1942.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	1093 0 0	1155 0 8	2738 19 10	62 0 8	.....
(b) Exports	11500 0 0	5324 9 0	4010 4 5	.....	6175 11 0
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	50 0 0	40 0 0	90 0 0	.....	10 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	570 0 0	459 10 0	461 5 0	.....	110 10 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	45 0 0	16 4 6	153 15 6	.....	28 15 6
5. Rents ...	800 0 0	1100 0 0	801 0 0	300 0 0	.....
6. Miscellaneous	10 0 0	707 13 1	.....	697 13 1	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	14068 0 0	8802 17 3	8255 4 9	1059 13 9	6324 16 6
Research Fund	.....	8843 13 6	15294 17 6		
Contribution Research Fund for Defence	6000 0 0	.....	.....	.....	6000 0 0
£	20068 0 0	17646 10 9	23550 2 3	1059 13 9	12324 16 6

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1942.

Research Fund	...	£190596 2 4	£190596 2 4
---------------	-----	-------------	-------------

P A Y M E N T S .

Payments.	Estimated 1942	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1942.	Payments for same period. 1941	More than estimated 1942	Less than estimated 1942.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	2090 0 0	1915 17 5	1863 0 3	.....	174 2 7
General	250 0 0	250 0 0	250 0 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	1009 0 0	1404 4 1	1880 19 9	395 4 1	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	10063 0 0	8944 12 6	9668 18 11	.....	1118 7 6
Total Ordinary Expenditure	13412 0 0	12514 14 0	13662 18 11	395 4 1	1292 10 1
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) Military War, South Georgia Defences	6000 0 0	2825 15 4	1202 5 1	.....	3174 4 8
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	19412 0 0	15340 9 4	14865 4 0	395 4 1	4466 14 9
5. Research Fund		8483 12 8	1629 2 4		
Total Expenditure ...	19412 0 0	23824 2 0	16494 6 4	395 4 1	4466 14 9

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1942.

Research Fund	...	£190956 3 2	£190956 3 2
---------------	-----	-------------	-------------

R. KING-PRIME,
for Financial Secretary.

M.P. 172/31.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LII.

JULY 1, 1943.

No. 7.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
CAREY, ANTHONY	Post Office.	Clerk, Grade V.	1.12.42.	Confirmation of Appointment.

NOTICES.

No. 31. M.P. 15/39. 8th June, 1943.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 111 of the 19th November, 1942, under Section 4, sub-section (2) of Ordinance, No. 8 of 1938. His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following additional members to the Board of Management of the Government Employees Provident Fund :-

E. W. ENESTROM, ESQ.,
W. J. MCATASNEY, ESQ.

No. 23. M.P. P/216. 8th June, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

ALAN ROBERT CARR, ESQUIRE,
to be Commissioner of Income Tax. Government Notice, No. 73 of 1941 is hereby cancelled.

No. 33. M.P. P/165. 10th June, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

EDWARD FRANCIS LELLMAN, ESQUIRE,
to act as Supervisor & Accountant, in the Treasury Department, with effect from the 10th of June, 1943.

No. 34. M.P. 55/41. 14th June, 1943.

The following information is published for the guidance of those who may, for some reason, be contemplating travelling to the United Kingdom.

(1) The British Authorities ask that nobody should go the United Kingdom who cannot be of direct assistance to the war effort.

(2) There is considerable pressure on the available passage accommodation from Montevideo and private individuals cannot obtain any priority in the booking of passages and must be prepared for a considerable delay at Montevideo.

The position in regard to woman going to

the United Kingdom as volunteers for war work is as follows :-

Every able-bodied woman in Stanley who is a member of the Civil Defence Organization or is performing other voluntary war work is already filling an essential need. While, therefore, the Government will not stand in the way of volunteers wishing to go to the United Kingdom, it must be clearly understood that Exit Permits from the Colony are only granted to those who can satisfy the Colonial Secretary that they have deposited their full fares to the United Kingdom with the local shipping agents and also have a sufficient sum in cash to cover incidental expenses. Volunteers will usually experience less difficulty in obtaining passages from Montevideo than normal passengers, but they too must be prepared to remain in Montevideo for a considerable period at their own expense. It is not fair to expect the British Patriotic Society at Montevideo to provide passages or other financial assistance for Falkland Islands volunteers and the Society has been informed that such assistance will not be essential.

No. 35. M.P. 41/37. 14th June, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for public information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of the official celebration of His Majesty the King's Birthday :-

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of
State for the Colonies, 31st May, 1943.*

I should be grateful if you would convey to His Majesty from the people of this Colony, the Members of the Imperial Forces stationed here and myself our humble duty and most loyal congratulations on the occasion of the celebration of his birthday.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His
Excellency the Governor, 9th June, 1943.*

Your telegram of the 31st May has been laid before the King who desires an expression of his sincere thanks

for the message contained therein may be conveyed to you and the people of the Colony and members of the Imperial Forces stationed in the Falkland Islands.

No. 36. M.P. 50/43. 21st June, 1943.

In connection with the survey now being carried out of the neighbourhood of Port Stanley, His Excellency has been pleased to appoint the following Naming Committee to advise regarding the correct names of geographical features in the area :

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary,
Chairman.

The Honourable D. W. Roberts, J.P.,
Captain J. G. Moulton, representing the
Force Commander.

Lieutenant T. L. Thomas,
W. J. Hutchinson, Esq.,
Captain L. W. Aldridge, *Secretary.*

By Command.

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority.
21st June, 1943.

NOTICE TO PERSONS LEAVING THE COLONY.

RATION BOOKS.

All persons leaving the Colony either permanently or temporarily must return their ration books before sailing. The books should either be sent to the Competent Authority, or should be handed to the officer clearing the ship.

Persons returning from a visit abroad may obtain their ration books on application at the above office.

R. 2/5.

25th June, 1943.

RATIONING OF CLOTHING.

In accordance with the provisions of Defence Regulations 1939, section 41 (1) (c), it is hereby ordered as follows :-

All registered wholesalers and/or retailers of clothing and/or footwear shall, before June 30th 1943, furnish the Competent Authority with a detailed schedule of all orders for clothing and/or footwear outstanding on that date, shewing the relevant import licence numbers, or, in the case of orders placed prior to June 1941, the dates of ordering.

A. R. CARR,
Competent Authority.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Fanny Eliza Skilling of Stanley, (deceased).

Whereas William John Hutchinson, attorney for John Skilling, husband of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th June, 1943.

Defence Force Ordinance, 1920.

Regulations defining efficiency.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

No. 4 of 1943.

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 37 (1) (b) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :

1. For the purpose of Regulation, No. 4 (1) of the Regulations relating to the award of the Efficiency Medal made by His Excellency the Governor on the 21st of August, 1935 : a soldier, who had qualified for the medal in length of service on or before the 2nd day of September, 1939, shall be deemed to be efficient if he is granted a certificate of efficiency by the Officer Commanding, Falkland Islands Defence Force.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 3rd day of June, 1943.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Explanatory Note. Regulation 4 (1) of the Regulations relating to the award of the Efficiency Medal states that the requisite standard of efficiency shall be as laid down by His Excellency-in-Council by Regulations under the Defence Force Ordinance. The object of the Regulations published above is to lay down such a standard of efficiency as at the outbreak of war. It is not proposed at present to consider the cases of men who have, by length of service, qualified for the medal since that date in view of the fact that no instructions have yet been received from the Secretary of State as to how war service is to be regarded or as to how the question is affected by the introduction of conscription.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LII.

AUGUST 2, 1943.

No. 8.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
HARRIES, MISS E. J.	Education.	Supplementary Teacher, Govt. School.	18.1.43.	Confirmation of Appointment.

NOTICES.

No. 37. 14th July, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for public information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance, No. 8 of 1942, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882".

M.P. 149/42.

Ordinance, No. 10 of 1942, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Conspiracy Ordinance, 1896".

M.P. 162/42.

No. 38. M.P. 55/43. 19th July, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for public information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Lord Mayor of Bristol on the occasion of the Centenary of the "Great Britain".

*From His Excellency the Governor to the
Lord Mayor of Bristol.*

Next week end we are celebrating in Port Stanley Centenary of "Great Britain" launched at Bristol 19th July, 1843, and still existing as hulk here. Naval personnel and Imperial troops will join Falkland Islanders in festivities in aid of Red Cross and King George V. Fund for Sailors. Will you accept silver replica of medallion struck on occasion of launching also illustrated brochure giving history of the Great Britain which has been specially written for the Centenary. Mindful of the ordeal through which you have passed the people of the Falkland Islands and I on this memorable occasion send you and the citizens of Bristol our most cordial greetings and best wishes for the future.

*From the Lord Mayor of Bristol to His Excellency
the Governor.*

Delighted to receive your message and to accept on behalf of Bristol a replica of medallion and illustrated brochure of Bristol's "Great Britain", a pioneer steamship whose sailing opened up period of expanding travel and commerce. Today its lineal successors are landing Canadian, American and British soldiers on beaches of Sicily. Bristol has many historical connections with your Islands and happy recollections of two great personalities

Sir James O'Grady and Bishop Norman de Jersey so closely associated both with your Islands and our City. You are much in our thoughts and we send warm thanks and greetings.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority.

R. 2/6.

26th July, 1943.

RATIONING OF CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR.

In accordance with the provisions of para. 9 of Order No. R. 2/1, of 31st December, 1942, the following articles are removed from the Schedule of articles of Clothing and Footwear subject to rationing:—

1. Knitting Wool ex South America.
2. Dungaree Material ex South America.

A. R. CARR.

Competent Authority.

Note: Importers are asked to note that no further licences covering the importation from the United Kingdom of the above two articles will, for the present, be granted.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Thomas Edward Robson of Stanley, (deceased).

Whereas Joseph Fitzroy Robson, brother of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

1st July, 1943.

Financial Report for the Year 1942.

Colonial Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

31st May, 1943.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the financial transactions of the Colony and its Dependencies, for and in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1942 :—

The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account, summarised, is as follows :—

Excess of Assets over Liabilities, 1st January, 1942	...	...	£245,881 : 13 : 7
<u>Revenue.</u>			
Total Ordinary	...	...	£89,778 : 19 : 11
<u>Land Sales Fund.</u>			
Land purchases	...	...	2,347 : 12 : 8
<u>General Revenue Balance.</u>			
Appreciation of Investments	...	...	723 : 15 : 4
			<hr/> £ 92,850 : 7 : 11
			<hr/> £338,732 : 1 : 6
<u>Expenditure.</u>			
Ordinary	...	...	£66,487 : 6 : 7
Extraordinary	...	...	32,123 : 17 : 9
Land Sales Fund	...	...	800 : 0 : 0
Depreciation of Investments	...	...	5 : 4 : 6
Dependencies Deficit	...	...	6,537 : 12 : 1
			<hr/> £105,954 : 0 : 11
Excess of Assets at 31st December, 1942	...	...	£232,778 : 0 : 7
Nett result of year's working – Decrease of Assets	...	...	<hr/>£ 13,103 : 13 : 0

Although the above figures show a shrinkage of Assets of £13,103 : 13 : 0, the real deficit on the year's transactions amounted to £13,176 : 0 : 2, which figure is arrived at by reconciling the sum of £6,609 : 19 : 3, Dependencies 1941 Deficit, received into Revenue this year, with the charge to Expenditure of the sum of £6,537 : 12 : 1 this year's (1942) Dependencies deficit, the difference being £72 : 7 : 2. The sum of £6,537 : 12 : 1 will be reimbursed to Falkland Islands Revenue in the current year of 1943 from the Research Development Fund.

3. It will be observed that the Ordinary Revenue exceeded Ordinary Expenditure by the sum of £23,291 : 13 : 4, but Extraordinary Military War Expenditure amounting to £32,123 : 17 : 9 converted this favourable balance into a deficit of £8,832 : 4 : 5. Details thereof are given later in this Report.

4. The decrease in the Surplus of Assets of £13,103 : 13 : 0 is accounted for by increased Extraordinary Expenditure on Military and War services incurred during the year, which amounted to £32,123 : 17 : 9, together with a further small amount reconciling the Dependencies deficit for the year with the amount received for last year's deficit as mentioned under paragraph 2.

Under normal conditions and excluding abnormal Extraordinary Expenditure, referred to in paragraph 3, the year's transactions would have been most satisfactory, and would have resulted in a nett increase of Assets amounting to £24,839 : 6 : 0.

5. **DEPENDENCIES.** Ordinary Revenue amounted to £8,802 : 17 : 3, or £5,265 : 2 : 9 less than estimated, while Ordinary Expenditure was £12,514 : 14 : 0 or £897 : 6 : 0 less than the estimated amount. Military War Expenditure amounted to £2,825 : 15 : 4 or £3,174 : 4 : 8 less than the estimated amount, which resulted in a total deficit on the year's transactions of £6,537 : 12 : 1 which amount has been incorporated in the Falkland Islands accounts and will be reimbursed during the current year from the Research Development Fund.

6. **GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND.** At the close of the year the assets of this Fund amounted to £13,263 : 5 : 3, against liabilities (amount due to Depositors) of £12,696 : 1 : 11 and the Funds' surplus amounting to £567 : 3 : 4. A detailed report has already been submitted to you.

7. **GEORGIA MARINE INSURANCE FUND.** The balance of this Fund is £3,523 : 14 : 9, being an increase of £2,719 : 9 : 2 during the year 1942, and which is accounted for by the annual credit of £187 from V.I.I. Harbour, plus £32 : 9 : 2 capitalized interest on investments, and the value of the Motor Launch "Georgia" disposed of during the year for £2,500. Market value of investments in guarantee of this Fund is £3,530 : 19 : 7, there being a surplus of £6 : 14 : 10.

8. **GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.** A detailed report of the transactions of the Savings Bank Fund has been rendered.

The balance on 31st December, 1942, was £339,442 : 14 : 6, being an increase in the Bank's Funds of £54,428 : 10 : 8 during the year under review, made up as follows:—

Due to Depositors at 31st December, 1942	...	£306,661 : 19 : 6
Reserve	...	32,780 : 15 : 0
		<hr/> £339,442 : 14 : 6

The increase in the Bank's Funds represents 12.1% when compared with the previous year's figures. During the year 1942, deposits exceeded withdrawals by £45,345 : 8 : 10, while this year's deposits were £27,112 : 3 : 0 more than last year. The Reserve of £32,780 : 15 : 0 represents 10.7% of the sum due to Depositors, and which together with the Fund's investments at market value represents the sum of £1 : 2 : 2 for every pound deposited.

9. **NOTE SECURITY FUND.** The Fund's assets £70,218 : 13 : 0 at the close of the year, and which fully covered the note issue amounting to £62,296 : 10 : 0 as well as contingent liabilities. New notes issued during the year amounted to £24,796 : 10 : 0.

A detailed report of the Commissioner's transactions has been rendered in conformity with the Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

10. **THE DEPENDENCIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FUND.** The balance of the Fund was £190,956 : 3 : 2, having increased by £360 : 0 : 10 during the year, as detailed hereunder:—

Balance, 1st January, 1942	...	£190,596 : 2 : 4
<u>Receipts :</u>		
Interest on Investments	...	£8,097 : 12 : 7
Appreciation of Investments	...	746 : 0 : 11
		<hr/> £ 8,843 : 13 : 6
		<hr/> £199,439 : 15 : 10
<u>Payments :</u>		
Discovery Committee	...	£1,164 : 8 : 1
Sundry Expenses	...	1 : 12 : 3
Dependencies 1941 - Deficit transferred to Colony	...	6,609 : 19 : 3
Dependencies 1940 - Deficit transferred to Dependencies Rev.	...	707 : 13 : 1
		<hr/> £ 8,483 : 12 : 8
		<hr/> £190,956 : 3 : 2
Balance at 31st December, 1942	...	<hr/> £190,956 : 3 : 2

11. **RESERVE FUND.** The balance of £3,360 : 3 : 10 standing to the credit of this account remains unchanged at 31st December last. This amount is covered by investments, which at 31st December last were valued at £3,454 : 5 : 8, there being a surplus of £94 : 1 : 10.

12. **LAND SALES FUND.** At the close of the year the balance to the credit of the Fund was £272,284 : 6 : 7, as shown by the following summary :—

Balance at 1st January, 1942	...	...	...	...	£270,736 : 13 : 11
<u>Receipts :</u>					
Land Sales Instalments	...	...	...	...	2,347 : 12 : 8
					<hr/> £273,084 : 6 : 7
<u>Payments :</u>					
Credited to Revenue IX. Miscellaneous to cover Salary of Director of Agriculture	...				800 : 0 : 0
					<hr/>
Balance as at 31st December, 1942	...				<hr/> £272,284 : 6 : 7 <hr/>

13. **FARM & BUILDING LOANS.** On January 1st 1942, the balance outstanding was £1,241 : 13 : 4. Repayments during the year totalled £224 : 16 : 8, leaving a balance still outstanding at the end of the year of £1,016 : 16 : 8.

Interest received during the year and credited to Revenue, amounted to £77 : 0 : 6.

14. **INVESTMENTS.** In accordance with Col. Reg. 275, the Colony's investments were re-valued at the close of the year, and resulted in a total nett appreciation of £2,649 : 1 : 2, after deducting depreciations, in accordance with the following table :—

Appreciation.

Colony's Investments :—

Land Sales Fund	...	...	£ 673 : 14 : 8
Workmen's Compensation Insurance Fund	...	...	3 : 2 : 10
Reserve Fund	...	...	46 : 17 : 10
			<hr/> £ 723 : 15 : 4

Funds :—

Savings Bank Fund	...	...	£1,175 : 0 : 11
Research Fund	...	...	746 : 0 : 11
Govt. Employees Provident Fund	...	...	20 : 15 : 4
			<hr/> £1,941 : 17 : 2

Total Appreciation ... £2,665 : 12 : 6

Depreciation.

Georgia Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	£ 5 : 4 : 6
Note Security Fund	...	...	11 : 6 : 10
			<hr/> 16 : 11 : 4

Total Nett Appreciation for the year after deducting Depreciation was ...

£2,649 : 1 : 2

Statements of the nominal and market values of all investments accompany this report.

15. **COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND.** There was no movement in this account during the year under review.

16. Appended is an abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1942. Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure have already been furnished, while the statements required by Colonial Regulations 323 and 354 are submitted herewith.

17. The following table shews the trend of the Colony's Revenue and Expenditure, during the past five years :—

	1938.	1939.	1940.	1941.	1942.
Revenue :	£	£	£	£	£
Ordinary (Recurrent)	61,619	54,588	65,142	69,988	89,779
Other Sources	8,934	7,317	1,293	1,551	2,348
Total	70,553	61,905	66,435	71,539	92,127
Expenditure :					
Ordinary (Recurrent)	58,162	56,018	58,100	53,492	66,487
Extraordinary expenditure	10,560	2,756	1,708	958	—
Military & War	—	11,986	23,839	18,639	32,124
Land Sales Fund	1,951	3,664	—	1,025	800
Depreciation of Investments	—	—	—	—	—
Total	70,673	74,424	83,647	74,114	99,411
Surplus - Revenue over Expenditure	—	—	—	—	—
Deficit - Expenditure over Revenue	120	12,519	17,212	2,575	7,284
Assets over Liabilities at the close of the year	280,809	261,677	254,774	245,882	232,778

18. FALKLAND ISLANDS REVENUE. The ordinary revenue amounted to £89778 : 19 : 11, which exceeded the Estimate by £33,326 : 19 : 11, as follows—

Over the Estimate.

Head	I. Customs	£3,929 : 1 : 10
	II. Port Dues	51 : 1 : 6
	III. Licences and Internal Revenue	6,102 : 13 : 7
	VI. Post Office	8,313 : 17 : 3
	VII. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	5,764 : 17 : 8
	VIII. Rents	200 : 14 : 8
	IX. Miscellaneous	3,157 : 12 : 5
	X. Contribution from Dependencies	6,609 : 19 : 3
		£34,129 : 18 : 2

Less Under the Estimate.

Head	IV. Fees, Fines, Reimbursements	£ 276 : 4 : 8
	V. Interest	526 : 13 : 7
		£ 802 : 18 : 3

	Total Ordinary Revenue "over" the Estimate ...	£33,326 : 19 : 11
Add Head	XI. Land Sales Fund "over" the Estimate ...	966 : 12 : 8
	Total Falkland Islands Revenue "over" the Estimate ...	£34,293 : 12 : 7

19. The following comments are submitted on the main items "Over" and "Under" the Estimate—

Head I. CUSTOMS. Over by £3,929 : 1 : 10, due to the following items—

"Over"	1. Wines	£ 74 : 7 : 0
	Spirits	1,701 : 11 : 5
	Tobacco	1,358 : 4 : 4
	Matches	560 : 12 : 11
	2. Export on Wool	259 : 14 : 0
		£3,954 : 9 : 8

Less "Under" 1. Malt 25 : 7 : 10

Total Head I. Customs "over" ... £3,929 : 1 : 10

Head II. PORT DUES. Over by £51 : 1 : 6, due as follows—

"Over"	1. Pilotage	£11 : 19 : 6	
	6. Launch fees (not estimated)	75 : 0 : 0	
			£86 : 19 : 6
Less "Under"	2. Harbour dues	£ 5 : 0 : 0	
	3. Wharfage	23 : 0 : 0	
	4. Slipway fees	5 : 0 : 0	
	5. Royalty on Sand	2 : 18 : 0	
			35 : 18 : 0
	Total Head II. Port Dues "over" ...		£51 : 1 : 6

Head III. INTERNAL REVENUE. Over by £6,102 : 13 : 7, due as follows—

"Over"	1. Licences—		
	Dog	£ 5 : 4 : 0	
	Motor vehicles	16 : 19 : 2	
2. Taxes—			
	Income Tax	6,323 : 4 : 2	
			£6,345 : 7 : 4
Less "Under"	1. Licences—		
	Wholesale liquor	£ 40 : 0 : 0	
	Tobacco	3 : 6 : 8	
	Auctioneers	4 : 0 : 0	
	Gun	32 : 0 : 0	
	Penguin eggs	15 : 0	
	Slaughter House	3 : 0 : 0	
	Occasional	1 : 0 : 0	
	Petroleum Spirit	2 : 0	
	2. Taxes—		
	Stanley Rates	156 : 2 : 7	
	Auction duties	2 : 7 : 6	
			242 : 13 : 9
	Total Head III. Internal Revenue "over" ...		£6,102 : 13 : 7

Head IV. FEES, FINES, REIMBURSEMENTS. Under by £276 : 4 : 8, as follows—

"Under"	4. Customs Service	£ 14 : 2 : 0	
	5. Shipping	20 : 7 : 6	
	6. School	129 : 14 : 3	
	7. Patents	15 : 0 : 0	
	9. Dental	344 : 11 : 0	
			£523 : 14 : 9
Less "Over"	1. Supreme Court	£ 90 : 7 : 2	
	2. Police Court	58 : 7 : 0	
	3. Registrar General	23 : 5 : 0	
	8. Hospital	44 : 15 : 9	
	10. Sale of Govt. Publications	10 : 16 : 2	
	11. Passports	19 : 19 : 0	
			247 : 10 : 1
	Total Head IV. Fees, Fines, Reimbursements "under" ...		£276 : 4 : 8

Head V. INTEREST. Under by £526 : 13 : 7, as follows—

"Under"	2. Currency N. S. Fund	£121 : 6 : 2	
	3. Joint Colonial Fund	433 : 19 : 4	
	4. Reserve Fund	14 : 13 : 4	
			£569 : 8 : 10
Less "Over"	1. Land Sales Fund		42 : 15 : 3
	Total Head V. Interest "under" ...		£526 : 13 : 7

Head VI. POST OFFICE. Over by £8,313 : 17 : 3, as follows—

"Over"	1.	Sale of Stamps	£8,397 : 10 : 11
Less "Under"	2.	Commission on Money Orders	£22 : 19 : 8
	3.	Parcel Post	52 : 15 : 10
	4.	Poundage on P. O.	7 : 18 : 2
			<u>83 : 13 : 8</u>
		Total Head VI. Post Office "over" ...	<u>£8,313 : 17 : 3</u>

Head VII. TELEGRAPHS & TELEPHONES. Over by £5,764 : 17 : 8, as follows—

"Over"	1.	Wireless Messages	£5,809 : 13 : 0
	2.	Telephones	63 : 2 : 6
	3.	Wireless licences	6 : 17 : 2
	4.	Broadcasting	28 : 18 : 4
			<u>£5,908 : 11 : 0</u>
Less "Under"	5.	Electric Light	143 : 13 : 4
		Total Head VII. Telegraphs & Telephones "over" ...	<u>£5,764 : 17 : 8</u>

Head VIII. RENTS. Over by £200 : 14 : 8, as follows—

"Over"	1.	Crown Lands	£ 77 : 2 : 5
	3.	Houses	131 : 8 : 4
	4.	Hire of Town Hall	26 : 3 : 6
			<u>£234 : 14 : 3</u>
Less "Under"	2.	Grazing & Tussac fees	27 : 17 : 0
	5.	Public Baths	6 : 2 : 7
			<u>33 : 19 : 7</u>
		Total Head VIII. Rents "over" ...	<u>£200 : 14 : 8</u>

Head IX. MISCELLANEOUS. Over by £3,157 : 12 : 5, as follows—

"Over"	1.	Sale of Stores	£ 54 : 17 : 6
	2.	Sale of P. W. Stores	93 : 9 : 9
	8.	Unforeseen	546 : 4 : 0
	12.	Sale of Dairy produce	214 : 16 : 11
	13.	Savings Bank	5 : 0
		Printing	2 : 4 : 6
		Sale of M/L "Georgia"	2,500 : 0 : 0
		Sale of Fish	46 : 1 : 8
			<u>£3,457 : 19 : 4</u>
Less "Under"	3.	Percentage on Govt. Furniture	33 : 9 : 8
	4.	Commission on Drafts	68 : 5 : 0
	5.	Sale of School material	8 : 0 : 5
	6.	Sale of Houses	13 : 14 : 1
	7.	Stanley Water Works	67 : 2 : 9
	11.	Agricultural Stud fees	9 : 15 : 0
	14.	Note Security Fund	100 : 0 : 0
			<u>300 : 6 : 11</u>
		Total Head IX. Miscellaneous "over" ...	<u>£3,157 : 12 : 5</u>

Head X. CONTRIBUTION FROM DEPENDENCIES. Over by £6,609 : 19 : 3.

Dependencies 1941 Deficit transferred from Research Development Fund.

Head XI. LAND SALES. Over by £966 : 12 : 8, as follows—

"Over"	Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	£1,312 : 17 : 6
	(Liquidation of 28/30th quotas)	
	Bonner, A. M.	4 : 1
		<u>£1,313 : 1 : 7</u>

	<i>Brought forward</i> Land Sales "over" ...	£1,313 : 1 : 7
<i>Less "Under"</i>	Pitaluga Bros ...	2 : 0
	Smith & Sons ...	246 : 0 : 0
	(Paid in 1941)	
	Yonge, Mrs F. O. ...	6 : 11
2.	Town Lands ...	100 : 0 : 0
		<u>346 : 8 : 11</u>
	Total Head XI. Land Sales "over" ...	<u>£ 966 : 12 : 8</u>

20. FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE. Ordinary Expenditure totalled £66,487 : 6 : 7 against an estimated ordinary Expenditure of £57,682 : 0 : 0, the difference of £8,805 : 6 : 7 being the amount overspent.

Total Expenditure totalled £99,411 : 4 : 4 against an estimated total Expenditure of £79,201 : 0 : 0, the total difference overspent being £20,210 : 4 : 4 distributed over the various Heads, as follows—

HEAD.	Estimated.	Actual.	Under the Estimate.	Over the Estimate.
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
I. Pensions	3,500	3,905 : 5 : 5	.....	405 : 5 : 5
II. The Governor	2,466	2,448 : 6 : 6	17 : 13 : 6	.....
III. Colonial Secretary	2,865	1,794 : 7 : 11	1,070 : 12 : 1	.....
IV. Treasury & Customs	1,471	1,793 : 3 : 0	.....	322 : 3 : 0
V. Audit	8	7 : 10 : 0	10 : 0	.....
VI. Post Office... ..	5,235	6,499 : 6 : 7	.....	1,264 : 6 : 7
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs	4,804	4,743 : 11 : 8	60 : 8 : 4	.....
VIII. Harbour	1,213	3,596 : 13 : 5	.....	2,383 : 13 : 5
IX. Legal	935	1,095 : 9 : 3	.....	160 : 9 : 3
X. Police & Prisons	994	856 : 14 : 1	137 : 5 : 11	.....
XI. Medical	6,309	6,942 : 0 : 7	.....	633 : 0 : 7
XII. Education	3,365	3,279 : 3 : 9	85 : 16 : 3	.....
XIII. Ecclesiastical	289	289 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
XIV. Naturalist	567	557 : 3 : 2	9 : 16 : 10	.....
XV. Military	868	799 : 1 : 11	68 : 18 : 1	.....
XVI. Agricultural	6,781	6,269 : 1 : 8	511 : 18 : 4	.....
XVII. Miscellaneous	4,902	8,827 : 18 : 1	.....	3,925 : 18 : 1
XVIII. Public Works	3,260	3,009 : 13 : 6	250 : 6 : 6	.....
XIX. Public Works Recurrent	7,850	9,773 : 16 : 1	.....	1,923 : 16 : 1
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£57,682	66,487 : 6 : 7	2,213 : 5 : 10	11,018 : 12 : 5
XX. Public Works Extraord.	263	.....	263 : 0 : 0	.....
XXI. Military War Exp.	19,875	32,123 : 17 : 9	.....	12,248 : 17 : 9
XXII. Land Sales	1,381	800 : 0 : 0	581 : 0 : 0	.....
Total chargeable Expenditure	£79,201	£99,411 : 4 : 4	£3,057 : 5 : 10	£23,267 : 10 : 2
Total amount overspent	...	...	£23,267 : 10 : 2	
Less amount underspent	...	...	3,057 : 5 : 10	
Nett amount overspent		...	£20,210 : 4 : 4	
Total approved Estimates	...	...	£79,201 : 0 : 0	
Special Warrants Nos. 1/27 and 29/42 issued during the year		...	28,476 : 2 : 5	
Total actual Expenditure during the year		...	£107,677 : 2 : 5	
			99,411 : 4 : 4	
Difference being the amounts underspent on the original Estimates and Special Warrants			£ 8,265 : 18 : 1	

21. The following explanations will cover the items of "over" and "under" spent—

I. PENSIONS. Over by £405 : 5 : 5 due principally to items, Sir H. Henniker Heaton £323 : 5 : 6, A. E. Beattie £43 : 13 : 0, G. L. Challen £343 : 17 : 1, for which no provision was made in the Estimates. Against these items are savings due to the decease of A. M. Souter £42 : 2 : 11, Sir T. A. V. Best £44 : 5 : 2 and A. R. Hoare £99 : 1 : 4, payments to whom in South Africa, have not yet been passed through.

II. THE GOVERNOR. Under by £17 : 13 : 6. Savings items are, Clerical Assistance £28 : 10 : 0, Books for Library £10, Uniform for Orderly and Caretaker £7 : 10 : 9, In-

cidental expenses £5, totalling £51 : 0 : 9, while overspent items, Gardener £8 : 6 : 8, Cost of Living Bonus £21 : 5 : 0, Coal and Oil £3 : 15 : 7, totalling £33 : 7 : 3, reduces the nett saving to the above indicated amount.

III. COLONIAL SECRETARY. Under by £1,070 : 12 : 1. Savings items are, Colonial Secretary £634 : 8 : 11 due to allotments paid in Northern Rhodesia not yet paid, Assistant Colonial Secretary £317 : 10 : 0, Clerk Grade II. £41 : 13 : 4, Clerk Grade IV. £0 : 13 : 4, Acting allowances £26 : 3 : 3, Second Asst. Printer £170, Printing materials £6 : 9 : 11, and Incidentals £9 : 12 : 6, totalling £1,206 : 11 : 3, against overspent items, Financial Secretary (Frith) £46 : 6 : 2, Apprentice £16 : 10 : 9, Cost of Living Bonus £32 : 10 : 0 and Extra Assistance £40 : 12 : 5, totalling £135 : 19 : 2, reduce the nett saving to the above mentioned figure.

IV. TREASURY AND CUSTOMS. Over by £322 : 3 : 0. Overspent items, Supervisor and Accountant £30 (1941 allotment paid this year), Customs Officer £0 : 2 : 2, Income Tax Commission £55 : 18 : 0, Acting allowance £18 : 13 : 2, Cost of Living Bonus £28 : 5 : 0, Clerk Grade V. £52 : 10 : 0, Extra Clerical Assistance £12 : 14 : 10, Stationery and Forms, etc. £6 : 6 : 4, Incidentals £9 : 17 : 0, and Customs Drawbacks and Refunds £107 : 16 : 6, totalling £322 : 3 : 0.

V. AUDIT. Under by 10s/-.

VI. POST OFFICE. Over by £1,264 : 6 : 7. Overspent items, Cost of Living Bonus £36, Carriage of Mails £879 : 6 : 3, Stamps £468 : 15 : 1, totalling £1,384 : 1 : 4, while underspent items, Mail Officer £10, Clerk Grade V. £30, Bureau charges £3 : 13 : 7, Postal Stores £18 : 0 : 4, Sorting and delivery £57 : 19 : 5, Incidentals £0 : 1 : 5, totalling £119 : 14 : 9, reduced the total overspent to the above figure.

VII. ELECTRICAL & TELEGRAPHS. Under by £60 : 8 : 4. Underspent items, Two Telephone Operators £0 : 18 : 4, Electrician Grade III. £41 : 7 : 4, Three Junior Electricians £16 : 12 : 3, One Clerk Grade IV. £11 : 5 : 0, Broadcasting £11 : 2 : 0, Incidentals £2 : 2 : 7, Provisional Asst. Engineman £13 : 10 : 0, and Extension of Electric Light and Telephones £236 : 8 : 0, totalling £333 : 5 : 6. Overspent items, One Junior Clerk £18 : 19 : 0, Cost of Living Bonus £137 : 15 : 8, Maintenance £63 : 9 : 6, Telephones £24 : 9 : 11, Electric Lighting £24 : 9 : 9, Fuel and House allowances £3 : 13 : 4, totalling £272 : 17 : 2, reduced the nett underspent to the above figure.

VIII. HARBOUR. Over by £2,383 : 13 : 5. Overspent items, Tugmaster £9 : 13 : 4, Cost of Living Bonus £40 : 5 : 0, Marine Insurance Fund £2,500, totalling £2,549 : 18 : 4, while underspent items, Apprentices £24 : 12 : 11, Launch Coal & Oil £49 : 16 : 4, Repairs to Launch £31 : 15 : 1, Upkeep of Slipway £10, Stores, Tools, etc. £6 : 11 : 3, Lighthouse fees £10 : 2 : 6, Handling Lighthouse Stores £19, Uniforms £10, and Incidentals £4 : 6 : 9, totalling £166 : 4 : 11, reduced the total overspent to the above figure.

IX. LEGAL. Overspent £160 : 9 : 3. Overspent items, Clerk £116 : 3 : 4, Cost of Living Bonus £11 : 5 : 0, and Contingencies £42 : 14 : 8, totalling £170 : 3 : 0, while underspent items, Court and Coroners expenses £9 : 13 : 9, reduced the total overspent to the above figure.

X. POLICE & PRISONS. Under by £137 : 5 : 11. Underspent items, Chief Constable £0 : 16 : 0, Four Constables £88 : 12 : 2, House allowance £8 : 5 : 0, Uniforms, Bedding etc. £74 : 1 : 0, Subsistence of Prisoners £17 : 5 : 11, and Incidentals £3 : 15 : 10, totalling £192 : 15 : 11, while overspent item, Cost of Living Bonus £55 : 10 : 0, reduced the total underspent to the above figure.

XI. MEDICAL. Overspent by £633 : 0 : 7. Overspent items, Dental Surgeon £10 : 12 : 3, Nursing Sister £45 : 15 : 3, One Clerk £21 : 4 : 9, Cost of Living Bonus £40 : 10 : 0, Drugs & Medicines £73 : 14 : 2, Hospital Maintenance £37 : 11 : 2, Clothing, Bedding etc. £40 : 4 : 9, Instruments and Equipment £79 : 10 : 7, Dental Drugs £163 : 3 : 5, X-Ray Apparatus £18 : 5 : 2, Fuel, Fox Bay £392 : 6 : 5, Scavenging Service £176 : 13 : 4, Incidentals £64 : 7 : 9, and House allowance, Dental Surgeon £46 : 18 : 2, totalling £1,210 : 17 : 2, while underspent items, Two Medical Officers £0 : 19 : 3, Nurse Matron £8 : 19 : 7, Dental Mechanic £12 : 18 : 1, Two Caretakers £20 : 10 : 0, Nutrition £525, Motor Car £14 : 9 : 8, totalling £577 : 16 : 7, reduced the total overspent to the above figure.

XII. EDUCATION. Underspent by £85 : 16 : 3. Underspent items, Charge allowance £120, One Assistant Teacher £102 : 1 : 8, Five Travelling Teachers £18 : 9 : 11, Domestic

Science Centre £70 : 16 : 8, Travelling Teacher's Expenses £16 : 10 : 0, Board & Lodging Country Children £200, and Incidentals £3 : 17 : 6, totalling £531 : 15 : 9, while overspent items, Director of Education £99 : 1 : 7, Two Assistant Mistresses £137 : 2 : 7, Second Assistant Master £17 : 9 : 6, Cost of Living Bonus £60, Temporary Teacher £9 : 12 : 11, Clerk £18 : 6 : 8, House allowance, Assistant Master £2 : 5 : 8, Materials and Requisites £61 : 0 : 3, Extra Teaching Assistance £14 : 8 : 4, School cleaning £11 : 5 : 0, Superannuation Contribution £15 : 7 : 0, totalling £445 : 19 : 6, reduced the total underspent to the above figure.

XIV. NATURALIST. Underspent by £9 : 16 : 10. Underspent items, Incidentals £2 : 11 : 11, Apparatus £5 : 8 : 10, Fishery experiment £62 : 11 : 9, totalling £70 : 12 : 6, while overspent item, Trout Ova £60 : 15 : 8, reduced the total underspent to the above figure.

XV. MILITARY. Underspent by £68 : 18 : 1, made up of items, Upkeep Rifle Range £50, Signal Stores £18 : 8 : 6, and Superannuation Contribution £0 : 9 : 7.

XVI. AGRICULTURE. Underspent by £511 : 18 : 4. Underspent items, Common Ranger £70 : 17 : 4, One Clerk Grade V. £5 : 16 : 8, Horse allowance £4 : 0 : 7, Diminution of Birds of Prey £45 : 11 : 6, Labour £88 : 15 : 9, Seeds & Grasses £91 : 15 : 0, Tools & Implements £397 : 10 : 8, Fodder £4 : 3 : 2, Printing Materials £3 : 10 : 4, Petrol & Oil £31 : 18 : 9, Miscellaneous Expenses £3 : 9 : 4, Dairy utensils £2 : 17 : 0, Rent of Office £4 : 10 : 0, Purchase of Live Stock £2 : 16 : 5, Insurance £9 : 4 : 0, Upkeep of Motor Vehicles £71 : 16 : 9, Agricultural Stores £101 : 15 : 1, Dairy Scheme Guarantee £126 : 6 : 3, Tree Seedlings £23 : 16 : 8, Upkeep of Govt. House Gardens £2 : 10 : 3, and Building materials £97 : 0 : 10, totalling £1,190 : 2 : 4, while overspent items, Stock Inspector £12 : 18 : 1, Cost of Living Bonus £37 : 10 : 0, Books & Instruments £0 : 7 : 2, Prevention of Animal Diseases £25 : 14 : 0, Fertilizer £493 : 8 : 0, Fencing materials £8 : 10 : 2, Compensation to Stock Owners £18 : 5 : 0, and 1941 Fencing Indents £81 : 11 : 7, totalling £678 : 4 : 0, reduced the total underspent to the above figure.

XVII. MISCELLANEOUS. Overspent by £3,925 : 18 : 1. Overspent items, Crown Agents Expenses £158 : 16 : 1, Telegrams £32 : 12 : 2, Passages £376 : 2 : 2, Refunds of Revenue £83 : 15 : 8, Provident Fund £24 : 5 : 11, Supplementary Pay £37 : 15 : 1, Censorship £18 : 17 : 6, and Note Security Fund £3,699 : 15 : 11, totalling £4,432 : 0 : 6, while underspent items, Fire Insurance Govt. Buildings £118 : 4 : 7, Salutes & Flags £8 : 6 : 7, Stationery £76 : 9 : 7, Periodicals £8 : 2 : 10, Contributions to Institutions £24 : 14 : 0, Transport £103 : 14 : 4, Postages £1 : 4 : 2, Travelling and Subsistence allowance £25, Maintenance of Prisoner in U.K. £7 : 17 : 2, Charitable Relief £48 : 13 : 5, Refund of Remittance Charges £10, and Lunacy £73 : 15 : 9, totalling £506 : 2 : 5, reduced the total overspent to the above figure.

XVIII. PUBLIC WORKS. Underspent by £250 : 6 : 6. Underspent items, Store-keeper £200, General Foreman of Works £22 : 14 : 4, Foreman Carpenter £104 : 3 : 4, Water Bailiff £20 : 16 : 8, One Mason £7 : 13 : 2, Apprentices £24 : 12 : 9, Casual Labour £0 : 2 : 6, Books & Ledgers £3 : 4 : 0, and Miscellaneous Expenses £37 : 15 : 10, totalling £426 : 2 : 7, while overspent items, Two Clerks £26 : 11 : 8, Cost of Living Bonus £81 : 19 : 5, and Extra Assistance £62 : 5 : 0, totalling £170 : 16 : 1, reduced the total underspent to the above total.

XIX. PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT. Overspent by £1,923 : 16 : 1. Overspent items, Roads, Bridges & Drains £58 : 18 : 9, Water Service £342, Repairs & Maintenance, Govt. Buildings £52 : 8 : 10, Furniture, Govt. Buildings £176 : 8 : 6, Minor Works £1 : 10 : 6, Upkeep of Motor Transport £17 : 10 : 8, Upkeep of Carts & Horses £16 : 4 : 8, Peat Supply £428 : 3 : 0, Tools £9 : 5 : 1, Holiday pay £151 : 2 : 5, and Purchase of Stores £1,550 : 17 : 11, totalling £2,804 : 10 : 4, while underspent items, Repairs & Maintenance, Govt. House £31 : 1 : 3, Furniture, Govt. House £38 : 11 : 5, Upkeep Public Baths £0 : 1 : 5, Upkeep & extension of Sea Wall £64 : 9 : 10, Upkeep & erection of Fences £0 : 2 : 1, Upkeep of Jetties £92 : 10 : 9, Upkeep of Navigation Lights & Beacons £52, Light & Fuel, Govt. Buildings £111 : 16 : 2, Drainage of Peat Banks £50, Payment for wet time £440 : 0 : 11, totalling £880 : 14 : 3, reduced the total overspent to the above figure.

XX. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. Underspent by £263, consisting of Extension of Sewers, West-end Davis Street £170, and Alteration to Post Office £93.

XXI. MILITARY WAR EXPENDITURE. Over by £12,248 : 17 : 8. Overspent items, Defence Works £307 : 9 : 5, Pay and allowances £4,029 : 4 : 2, Building materials £56 :

7 : 7, Transport £60 : 3 : 9, Uniforms £1,648 : 1 : 1, Signal Stores £232 : 1 : 5, Fuel & Lighting £99 : 0 : 4, Civil Defence £6,014 : 6 : 5 and Water Filter, Mount William £209, totalling £12,655 : 14 : 2, while underspent items, Miscellaneous Expenses £10 : 19 : 7, Arms and Ammunition £195 : 16 : 10 and Training Camps £200, totalling £406 : 16 : 5, reduces the total overspent to the above figure.

XXII. LAND SALES. Underspent by £581.

Dependencies.

22. REVENUE. The approved Estimate was £20,068, while the actual Revenue amounted to £8,802 : 17 : 3, the difference being £11,265 : 2 : 9, which is explained in the following statement, with comparative figures for 1941 :—

	Actual 1941. £	Approved Esti- mate, 1942. £	Actual 1942. £ s. d.	Under the Estimate. £ s. d.	Over the Estimate. £ s. d.
CUSTOMS.					
IMPORT DUTIES.					
Wine	32	15	38 : 6 : 10	.....	23 : 6 : 10
Malt	10	3	10 : 12 : 0	.....	7 : 12 : 0
Spirits	570	250	337 : 5 : 1	.....	87 : 5 : 1
Tobacco	1802	750	693 : 16 : 9	56 : 3 : 3	.....
Matches	325	75	75 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
EXPORT DUTIES.					
Whale & Seal Oil	3328	10000	4980 : 1 : 6	5019 : 18 : 6	.....
Guano	682	1500	344 : 7 : 6	1155 : 12 : 6	.....
PORT DUES.					
Tonnage Dues	90	50	40 : 0 : 0	10 : 0 : 0	.....
INTERNAL REVENUE.					
LICENCES.					
Sealing	150	150	150 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Whaling	300	400	300 : 0 : 0	100 : 0 : 0	.....
Penguin Eggs	4	10	1 : 5 : 0	8 : 15 : 0	.....
Gun	8	10	8 : 5 : 0	1 : 15 : 0	.....
FEES.					
Supreme Court	—	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Police Court	—	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Registrar General	1	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Customs Officer's Services	20	15	11 : 10 : 0	3 : 10 : 9	.....
Shipping	132	15	4 : 14 : 6	10 : 5 : 6	.....
RENTS.					
Crown Lands	801	800	1100 : 0 : 0	.....	300 : 0 : 0
MISCELLANEOUS.					
Unforseen	—	10	.....	10 : 0 : 0	.....
R. F. Contribution for Defence	—	6000	.....	6000 : 0 : 0	.....
Arrears of Contribution from Research Fund	—	—	707 : 13 : 1	.....	707 : 13 : 1
	£ 8255	£20068	£8802 : 17 : 3	£12390 : 19 : 9	£1125 : 17 : 0
			Less over the Estimate	£1125 : 17 : 0	
			Difference under the Estimate	£11265 : 2 : 9	

The decline in actual Revenue of £11,265 : 2 : 9 is 43.87% below the estimated amount, which is due in principal to a considerable drop in Export Duties on Whale Oil £5,019 : 18 : 6, Export Duties on Guano £1,155 : 12 : 6, and also the Contribution of £6,000 for Defence purposes, which amount was not transferred from the Research Fund, as anticipated in the Estimates. These declines are again due to restricted whaling operations during the year. Excesses of Revenue over Estimates amounted, in all, to £1,125 : 17 : 0, which included a "windfall" of £707 : 13 : 1 received from the Research Fund, to complete the Contribution to Central Administration, corresponding to the year 1939, and only credited to this year's accounts.

EXPENDITURE. The approved estimated Expenditure was £19,412, while the total actual Expenditure incurred during the year was £15,340 : 9 : 4, consequently the amount underspent was £4,071 : 10 : 8, due principally to the fact that Military War Expenditure was actually £3,124 : 4 : 8 less than estimated. The total actual Expenditure of £15,340 : 9 : 4, exceeded the actual Revenue of £8,802 : 17 : 3, by £6,537 : 12 : 1. This deficit was transferred to the Falkland Islands Surplus and Deficit Account in order to close the Dependencies accounts and will be reimbursed from the Research Fund in the 1943 Colony accounts.

The following are details of the year's expenditure under the various headings :—

	Approved Estimate, 1942. £	Actual Expenditure, 1942. £ s. d.	Under the Estimate. £ s. d.	Over the Estimate. £ s. d.
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE.				
Magistrate	550	423 : 6 : 8	126 : 13 : 4	.....
Duty allowance	100	84 : 14 : 6	15 : 5 : 6	.....
Customs Officer	250	250 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Assistant Customs Officer	194	172 : 10 : 6	21 : 9 : 6	.....
Duty allowance	50	50 : 8 : 3	.....	8 : 3
Constable	150	112 : 10 : 0	37 : 10 : 0	.....
Duty allowance	50	15 : 13 : 10	34 : 6 : 2	.....
One Operator 1st Class	270	270 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Charge allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
One Operator, Grade IV.	150	150 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance	50	50 : 8 : 3	.....	8 : 3
One Operator, 3rd Class	90	90 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance	36	11 : 6 : 0	24 : 14 : 0	.....
Government Naturalist	250	250 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty Allowance, Operator Grade III.	—	34 : 14 : 5	.....	34 : 14 : 5
Cost of Living Bonuses	—	50 : 5 : 0	.....	50 : 5 : 0
Total Personal Emoluments	£2,340	£2,165 : 17 : 5	£ 259 : 18 : 6	£ 85 : 15 : 11
Fuel & Light	650	920 : 0 : 11	.....	270 : 0 : 11
Maintenance of Works & Buildings	50	98 : 3 : 8	.....	48 : 3 : 8
Furniture Govt. Buildings	50	22 : 8 : 11	27 : 11 : 1	.....
Maintenance W/T. Station	100	145 : 16 : 9	14 : 3 : 3	.....
Fuel for Motor Boat	10	6 : 15 : 0	3 : 5 : 0	.....
Uniforms	5	11 : 9 : 6	.....	6 : 9 : 6
Fire Insurance Govt. Buildings	74	73 : 7 : 8	12 : 4	.....
Casual Labour	10	126 : 1 : 8	.....	116 : 1 : 8
Passages	300	165 : 5 : 8	134 : 14 : 4	.....
Contributions to Institutions	28	25 : 11 : 0	2 : 9 : 0	.....
Law Books, Forms & Stationery	30	6 : 18 : 0	23 : 2 : 0	.....
Postal Stores	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Telegrams	50	38 : 7 : 4	11 : 12 : 8	.....
Dependencies Contribution to Central Administration	5,000	5,000 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Carriage of Mails	4,300	3,470 : 10 : 0	829 : 10 : 0	.....
Audit Expenses	8	7 : 10 : 0	10 : 0	.....
Crown Agents Expenses	5	13 : 8	4 : 6 : 4	.....
Medical Services	50	17 : 7 : 8	32 : 12 : 4	.....
Pension, W. W. Stuart	59	58 : 6 : 8	13 : 4	.....
Pension, A. G. Bennett	26	25 : 17 : 0	3 : 0	.....
Pension, Mrs. W. Barlas	107	106 : 19 : 0	1 : 0	.....
Incidental Expenses	10	6 : 14 : 4	3 : 5 : 8	.....
Provident Fund	75	10 : 18 : 2	64 : 1 : 10	.....
Repairs to Typewriter	10	3 : 14 : 0	6 : 6 : 0	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£13,412	£12,514 : 14 : 0	£1,423 : 17 : 8	£ 526 : 11 : 8
II. Military War Expenditure	6,000	2,825 : 15 : 4	3,174 : 4 : 8	.....
Total Expenditure	19,412	15,340 : 9 : 4	£4,598 : 2 : 4	£ 526 : 11 : 8
Excess of Estimate over Expenditure ... ..	.....	£4,071 : 10 : 8	.....	.....

23. Detailed statements of Revenue and Expenditure, together with explanations of excesses, have already been furnished.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. KING-PRIME,
for Financial Secretary.

ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1942.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1942.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1942.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	3500	—	3500	3905 5 5	.....	3905 5 5			
II. The Governor ...	2200	266	2466	2229 11 8	218 14 10	2448 6 6			
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2735	130	2865	1639 18 1	154 9 10	1794 7 11			
IV. Treasury & Customs	1039	402	1471	1254 8 4	538 14 8	1793 3 6			
V. Audit ...	—	8	8	.....	7 10 0	7 10 0			
VI. Post Office ...	770	4465	5235	766 0 0	5733 6 7	6499 6 7			
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs ...	2698	2106	4804	3784 11 9	1958 19 11	5743 11 8			
VIII. Harbour ...	672	541	1213	697 5 5	2899 13 5	3596 18 10			
IX. Legal ...	915	20	935	1042 8 4	53 1 11	1095 10 3			
X. Police & Prisons ...	889	105	994	846 16 10	9 17 3	856 14 1			
XI. Medical ...	4094	2215	6309	4173 15 4	2768 5 3	6942 0 7			
XII. Education ...	2580	785	3365	2683 7 4	595 16 5	3279 3 9			
XIII. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14 0 0	275 0 0	289 0 0			
XIV. Naturalist ...	250	317	567	250 0 0	307 3 2	557 3 2			
XV. Military ...	400	468	868	400 0 0	399 1 11	799 1 11			
XVI. Agriculture ...	1670	5111	6781	1643 14 1	4655 7 7	6299 1 8			
XVII. Miscellaneous ...	—	4902	4902	.....	8827 18 1	8827 18 1			
XVIII. Public Works ...	2950	310	3260	2678 10 10	331 2 8	3009 13 6			
XIX. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	7850	7850	.....	9773 16 1	9773 16 1			
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	27406	30276	57682	28009 13 5	39507 19 7	67517 13 0			
XX. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	263	263	.....	.....	.....
XXI. Military War Expenditure	—	19875	19875	.....	32123 17 9	32123 17 9			
XXII. Land Sales	—	1381	1381	.....	800 0 0	800 0 0			
Total Falklands ...	27406	51795	79201	28009 13 5	72431 17 4	100441 10 9			
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	2340	11072	13412	2165 17 5	10348 16 7	12514 14 0			
II. Military War Expenditure	—	6000	6000	.....	2825 15 4	2825 15 4			
Total Dependencies ...	2340	17072	19412	2165 17 5	13174 11 11	15340 9 4			

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 31st December, 1942.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st May, 1943.

Sir,

In accordance with the provisions of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936, I have the honour to submit a report for the year ended 31st December, 1942.

2. During the year there were 10,086 deposits and 801 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £6553 : 9 : 4, against average monthly withdrawals of £2,774 : 13 : 7.

3. The number of depositors increased during the year of account by 1,161 as follows :—

Number of Depositors on 1/1/42.	...	...	1,290.
Accounts open	...	...	1,207.
Accounts closed	...	...	46.
Number of Depositors on 31/12/42.	...	...	2,451.

4. Accrued interest totalled £6,467 : 7 : 7. The deposits and accrued interest exceeded withdrawals by £51,812 : 16 : 5, leaving a balance of £306,661 : 19 : 6 due to depositors as detailed hereunder :—

Amount standing to credit of depositors 1/1/42.	...	£254,849 : 3 : 1
Deposits received	...	78,641 : 12 : 1
Interest credited to depositors' accounts	...	6,467 : 7 : 7
	Total	£339,958 : 2 : 9
Less withdrawals	...	33,296 : 3 : 3
Balance due to depositors on 31/12/42.	...	£306,661 : 19 : 6

5. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents, from time to time, under Section 11 (1) of the Ordinance in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £277,923 : 17 : 10 amount to £274,906 : 17 : 11. Total Income amounted to £9,382 : 1 : 10 made up as follows :—

Appreciation of Investments	...	£ 673 : 14 : 8
Interest from Investments	...	8,708 : 7 : 2
		£9,382 : 1 : 10

6. Appended are statements showing :—

- (i) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments, held on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund.
- (ii) Monthly summary of transactions.
- (iii) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investment Adjustment Account, Reserve Account and Liabilities at the close of the year.

7. It will be observed that the assets of the Savings Bank exceed the liability to depositors by £32,780 : 15 : 0.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. KING-PRIME,

for Financial Secretary.

Government Savings Bank year ended 31st December, 1942.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on closed A/cs.	15	17	9	By Interest on Investments	8,708	7	2
.. Interest capitalised and credited to Depositors' A/cs.	6,450	9	10				
.. Proportion of salaries	300	0	0				
.. Balance transferred to Capital Account	1,941	19	7				
	<u>£8,708</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>£8,708</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>2</u>

ACCOUNT OF DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS.

To Balance - Credit of Depositors at 1/1/42.	254,849	3	1	By withdrawals	33,296	3	3
.. Deposits	78,641	12	1	.. balance - Credit of Depositors' A/cs.	306,661	19	6
.. Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs.	6,467	7	7				
	<u>£339,958</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>9</u>		<u>£339,958</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>9</u>

INVESTMENT ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To transfer to Capital A/c.	£673	14	8	By appreciation of Investments	£673	14	8
-----------------------------	------	----	---	--------------------------------	------	----	---

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 31/12/42.	32,780	15	0	By Investment Adj. A/c.	673	14	8
				.. Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	1,941	19	7
				.. Balance 31/12/41.	30,165	0	9
	<u>£32,780</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>£32,780</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>0</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
Amount due to Depositors	306,661	19	6	Market Value of Investments	247,334	2	3
Reserve	32,780	15	0	Cash	92,108	12	3
	<u>£339,442</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>6</u>		<u>£339,442</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>6</u>

INVESTMENTS. Savings Bank Fund 31st December, 1942.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 31st December, 1942.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa	1953/73. ...	3½	8315	14	6	8503	6	1	100	8315	14	6
Ceylon	1954/59. ...	3½	3379	18	0	1821	1	3	98	3312	6	0
Funding Loan	1960/90. ...	4	3967	1	0	4481	3	8	113¾	4512	10	5
Nigeria	1963. ...	4	8007	17	4	7337	18	4	109	8728	11	6
Queensland	1922/47. ...	3	446	0	7	344	13	9	98	437	2	2
Nigeria	1955. ...	3	19579	15	7	18894	12	6	99	19383	19	8
Funding Loan	1956/61. ...	2½	10284	3	7	8859	16	2	96½	9924	4	8
Gold Coast	1956. ...	4½	5775	4	8	6156	7	1	109	6295	0	1
New Zealand	1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	102	1065	18	0
British Guiana	1949/69. ...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	108	15120	0	0
Kenya	1948/58. ...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	108	2050	4	5
New Zealand	1952/55. ...	3	6758	10	5	6504	9	9	93	6285	8	5
Ceylon	1960/70. ...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	110	2200	0	0
Nigeria	1950/60. ...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	110	12100	0	0
New Zealand	1949. ...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	103	10950	10	4
Consols	1957 o/a ...	4	4078	4	7	4521	16	1	110½	4506	8	10
Ceylon	1965. ...	4½	5064	6	11	4825	5	9	107	5418	17	0
Kenya	1961/71. ...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	112	2240	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70. ...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	110	5759	2	2
Uganda	1951/71. ...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	112	11200	0	0
Gold Coast	1960/70. ...	4½	1896	4	11	2128	18	2	111	2104	16	8
War Loan	1955/59. ...	3	13061	3	10	13032	2	8	102½	13355	1	4
New Zealand	1939/45. ...	3½	6882	18	8	6815	5	3	100	6881	18	8
Kenya	1957/67. ...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	102	5100	0	0
India	1949/52. ...	3	5070	6	4	5159	9	6	100	5070	6	4
Com. of Australia	1948/53. ...	3¾	5175	5	10	5408	10	7	100	5175	5	10
Ceylon	1959/64. ...	3	3381	11	8	3338	12	0	90	3043	8	6
Com. of Australia	1955/58. ...	3	11136	16	7	10468	15	2	92	10245	17	8
New Zealand	1955/60. ...	3½	667	9	8	622	19	11	99	660	16	2
Nigeria	1949/79. ...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	115	985	16	4
Australia	1961/66. ...	3½	4802	5	8	5042	13	8	99	4754	5	3
Savings Bonds	1955/65. ...	3	23553	19	5	23553	19	5	101¼	23848	7	11
Savings Bonds	1960/70. ...	3	20000	0	0	20000	0	0	100½	20100	0	0
Palestine	1962/67. ...	3	12506	11	9	13866	18	7	102	12756	14	4
Savings Bonds	1960/70. ...	3	18014	12	1	18014	12	1	100½	18104	13	6
Savings Bonds	1960/70. ...	3	12451	0	0	12451	0	0	100½	12513	5	1
Total ...			277923	17	10	274906	17	11		284506	11	9
Market Value ...			284506	11	9							
Book Value ...			283331	10	10							
Appreciation ...			£	1175	0	11						

SAVINGS BANK. 1942.

—::0::—

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 31st December, 1942.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance 1/1/42. ...										254,849	3	1							
January ...	6,204	11	3	4,058	10	3	+ 2,146	1	0	256,995	4	1				17	3	145	63
February ...	2,529	0	8	3,022	19	9	— 493	19	1	256,501	5	0				4	5	121	45
March ...	3,676	15	9	1,502	1	1	+ 2,174	14	8	258,675	19	8				12	—	155	44
April ...	4,044	19	2	3,628	16	2	+ 416	3	0	259,100	3	9	8	1	1	4	2	102	62
May ...	4,517	17	1	2,068	19	5	+ 2,448	17	8	261,549	3	4		1	11	14	2	126	41
June ...	9,414	11	9	1,850	8	10	+ 7,564	2	11	269,117	5	4	3	19	1	18	4	199	49
July ...	4,866	4	10	4,689	19	7	+ 176	5	3	269,294	7	5		16	10	16	1	131	44
August ...	4,890	17	5	1,508	10	2	+ 3,382	7	3	272,677	11	2		16	6	306	2	514	43
September ...	10,063	5	8	3,399	18	4	+ 6,663	7	4	279,342	10	3	1	11	9	456	4	2120	61
October ...	7,262	8	0	3,408	2	9	+ 3,854	5	3	283,198	6	0	1	10	6	173	6	2412	86
November ...	7,644	14	1	914	15	8	+ 6,729	18	5	289,928	4	5				137	3	2427	73
December ...	13,526	6	5	3,243	1	3	+ 10,283	5	2	306,661	19	6	6,450	9	11	50	14	1634	190
	£ 78,641	12	1	33,296	3	3	+ 45,345	8	10				6,467	7	7	1207	46	10086	801

Report on the Government Employees Provident Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1942.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands
31st May, 1943.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 4 (6) of Ordinance No. 8 of 1938, I have the honour to submit a report on the transactions of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1942.

Appended are the following statements of accounts :-

- (i) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investments, Investment Adjustment, Capital, and statement of Assets and Liabilities.
- (ii) Nominal value, cost and market value of investments at 31st December, 1942.

During the period under review compulsory deposits, together with voluntary contributions amounted to £1,089 : 7 : 7 accrued interest £230 : 11 : 4, which with bonus amounting to £1,035 : 4 : 1 resulted in a total credit of £2,355 : 3 : 0 due to depositors. Withdrawals totalled £550 : 14 : 4.

The amount standing to the credit of depositors at the close of the year is shown in the following statement :-

Balance 1st January, 1942	...	...	...	£10,891 : 13 : 3
Add credits as detailed above	...	...	...	2,355 : 3 : 0
Total credits				£13,246 : 16 : 3
Deduct Withdrawals (closed a/cs.)	...	...	...	550 : 14 : 4
Balance due to depositors at 31st December, 1942				£12,696 : 1 : 11

Investments of a redemption value of £11,848 : 18 : 6 made and held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies for and on behalf of the fund, are detailed in the statement forwarded herewith. The revenue from investments was £324 : 13 : 11.

In conformity with C.R. 275 the Fund's Investments were revalued at the prices in the London market at the close of the year. Appreciation amounted to £20 : 15 : 4, and this sum was credited direct to the Fund, thereby increasing the assets to £567 : 3 : 4 more than the liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. KING-PRIME.

for Financial Secretary.

M.P. 64/39.

INVESTMENTS.

Government Employees' Provident Fund Account, 1942.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,713	18	10	93	1,706	11	5
Sierra Leone	1958/63	3½	1,998	7	0	2,021	0	11	102	2,038	6	4
Gold Coast	1956	4½	2,393	13	2	2,634	15	7	109	2,609	1	9
New Zealand	1947	4½	970	18	2	945	15	10	102	990	6	6
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	2,490	6	5	2,490	6	5	101½	2,521	9	0
War Loan	1960/70	3	1,509	4	3	1,531	17	6	102½	1,543	3	5
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	651	9	1	651	9	1	100½	654	14	3
			11,848 : 18 : 6			11,989 : 4 : 2				12,063 : 12 : 8		
Market Value	...	...				12,063 : 12 : 8						
Book Value	...	...				12,042 : 17 : 4						
Appreciation	...	...				£ 20 : 15 : 4						

The Government Employees' Provident Fund accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1942.

Revenue and Expenditure Account.

To Interest on closed accounts	5 : 10 : 8	By interest on Investments	324 : 13 : 11
„ Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs	225 : 0 : 8		
„ Capital Account	94 : 2 : 7		
	<u>£324 : 13 : 11</u>		<u>£324 : 13 : 11</u>

Deposits and Withdrawals Account.

To Balance 1/1/42.	10,891 : 13 : 3	By Withdrawals	550 : 14 : 4
„ Compulsory & Voluntary deposits	1,089 : 7 : 7	„ Balance credit of Depositors 31/12/42.	12,696 : 1 : 11
„ Bonus on Compulsory	1,035 : 4 : 1		
„ Interest on current accounts	225 : 0 : 8		
„ Interest on closed accounts	5 : 10 : 8		
	<u>£13,246 : 16 : 3</u>		<u>£13,246 : 16 : 3</u>

Investment Account.

To balance 1/1/42.	10,383 : 10 : 5	By Sundry Sales	1,531 : 17 : 6
„ sundry purchases	3,191 : 4 : 5	„ balance, market value 31/12/42.	12,063 : 12 : 8
„ Appreciation of Investments	20 : 15 : 4		
	<u>£13,595 : 10 : 2</u>		<u>£13,595 : 10 : 2</u>

Investment Adjustment Account.

To Capital Account	20 : 15 : 4	By Appreciation of Investments	20 : 15 : 4
	<u>£20 : 15 : 4</u>		<u>£20 : 15 : 4</u>

Capital Account.

To withdrawals	550 : 14 : 4	By balance 1/1/42.	10,891 : 13 : 3
„ balance 31/12/42.	1,2810 : 19 : 10	„ Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	94 : 2 : 7
		„ Investment Adj. Account	20 : 15 : 4
		„ deposits, bonus, and interest	2,355 : 3 : 0
	<u>£13,361 : 14 : 2</u>		<u>£13,361 : 14 : 2</u>

Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Depositors	12,696 : 1 : 11	Market value of Investments	12,063 : 12 : 8
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	567 : 3 : 4	Cash in hands of Financial Secretary	1,199 : 12 : 7
	<u>£13,263 : 5 : 3</u>		<u>£13,263 : 5 : 3</u>

Currency Note Security Fund.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st May, 1943.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit a statement of transactions during the period 1st January to 31st December, 1942, inclusive.

2. The year commenced with a currency note circulation amounting to £37,500, and ended with a nett increase of £24,796 : 10 : 0. The transactions are summarised in the following table :—

Denomination.	Notes in circulation 1/1/42.		Issues and replacements.		Cancelled and withdrawn from circulation.		Notes in circulation 31/12/42.	
		Value. £		Value. £		Value. £		Value. £
£5 Series "A"	2		—		—		2	
" " "B"	12		—		—		12	
" " "C"	2,173		475		—		2,648	
		£10,935		£2,375				£13,310
£1 Series "A"	57		—		—		57	
" " "B"	128		—		—		128	
" " "C"	24,102		20,421		—		44,523	
		£24,287		£20,421				£44,708
10/- Series "C"	4,526		4,001		—		8,527	
		£ 2,263		£ 2,000	10/-			£ 4,263 10/-
5/- Series "A"	31		—		—		31	
" " "B"	29		—		—		29	
		£ 15						£ 15
Total		£37,500		£24,796 10/-		£ —		£62,296 10/-

3. The value of currency notes lodged with the Commissioner during the year by persons desiring to receive sterling in London was £22,557 : 17 : 2, yielding a commission of £172 : 16 : 8.

4. The total dividends earned by investments amounted to £1,235 : 13 : 10 which was credited direct to Revenue.

5. On the 31st December, 1942, the sum of £11 : 6 : 10 was debited to the Fund in respect of depreciation of investments held on behalf of the Fund at that date.

6. At the close of the year the sum of £3,699 : 15 : 11 was charged to Falkland Islands Expenditure, being the amount required to bring the Fund to 110% of the Note Issue.

7. Statements of Receipts and Payments and of the Investments held at the end of the period under review are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. KING PRIME,

for Financial Secretary.

Note Security Fund.

Statement of transactions 1st January to 31st December, 1942.

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1942.		1942.	
1st January. To Balance	£41250 : 0 : 0.	By Dividends to F. Is. Revenue	£1235 : 13 : 10.
1% Commission received on transfers to London	172 : 16 : 8.	Sterling payments by Crown Agents, London	20865 : 7 : 2.
1% Commission received on transfers. Colony	4 : 4.	Sterling Payments made in Colony	21 : 14 : 11.
Currency lodged for sterling payment in London	22557 : 17 : 2.	Currency Notes, cost	1284 : 16 : 1.
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment, Colony	21 : 14 : 11.	Currency Note Registers, cost	55 : 16 : 6.
Telegrams	15 : 0.	Inspection, War Risk Insurance, Freight &c. on Notes & Registers	41 : 19 : 6.
Dividends received during year	1235 : 13 : 10.	Depreciation of Investments	11 : 6 : 10.
Increase of Note Issue	24796 : 10 : 0.	Balance	70218 : 13 : 0.
Transferred from F. Is. Funds to bring Fund to 110% of Note Issue	3699 : 15 : 11.		
	£93735 : 7 : 10.		£93735 : 7 : 10

Balance :-

Market value of Investments	...	£64,864 : 8 : 9.
Remittances in transit	...	1,692 : 10 : 0.
Liquid balance	...	3,661 : 14 : 3.
		£70,218 : 13 : 0.

Note Security Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. 31ST DECEMBER, 1942.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	3184	19	10	3315	1	10	111	3535	6	9
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	98	882	0	0
Southern Nigeria	1930/53	3½	2781	2	11	1925	13	3	99	2753	6	8
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2925	11	4	2603	15	1	88	2574	10	0
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	2000	0	0	99	2000	0	0
Nigeria	1963	4	1842	16	7	1617	1	4	109	2008	13	8
"	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	108	648	0	0
Kenya	1950	4½	2021	5	3	1945	6	6	108	2182	19	3
Nigeria	1950/60	5	3000	0	0	3282	10	0	110	3300	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	2510	7	9	103	2594	4	2
War Loan	1955/59	3	1021	13	10	1019	8	4	102½	1044	13	7
Tasmania	1940/50	4	1444	4	8	1476	5	6	100	1444	4	8
			24260	11	5	23132	7	2		24967	18	9
Joint Colonial Fund			39896	10	0	39896	10	0		39896	10	0
			64157	1	5	63028	17	2		64864	8	9
Book value	...	...				64875	15	7				
Market value of Investments	...	...				64864	8	9				
Depreciation	...	...				£ 11	6	10				

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LII.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1943.

No. 9.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
HOOLEY, J. C.	Education.	Travelling Teacher,	16.7.35.	Confirmation of Appointment.

LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>With effect from.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
EVANS, T. D.	Education.	Superintendent of Education.	180 days.	12.8.43.	Vacation leave on urgent private grounds.

NOTICES.

No. 39. M.P. S/10/39. Pt. III. 7th August, 1943.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that trading is again permitted with all persons and concerns (irrespective whether or not formerly controlled from enemy territory) within the following areas:

- (a) French North and West Africa;
- (b) All parts of the French Empire now included in the Sterling area;
- (c) French Guiana, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Saint Pierre, Miquelon, French Somaliland and Reunion.

The Conditions under which such trading is permitted may be seen in the office of the Colonial Secretary.

No. 40. M.P. S/5/43. 12th August, 1943.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 105 of 30th November, 1942, it is hereby notified, for public information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE JAMES GORDON GIBBS,
M.Ag. Sc., Ph.D., Dip. Agr.,

Director of Agriculture, to act as Controller of Civil Defence during the absence on leave of Mr. T. D. Evans, with effect from the 12th August, 1943.

No. 41. M.P. P/248. 12th August, 1943.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that His Excellency has been pleased to appoint

HAROLD LEONARD BAKER, ESQ., M.A.,

Assistant Master, Government School, Stanley, to be Officer-in-Charge, Education Department and

the Government School, during the absence on leave of Mr. T. D. Evans, with effect from the 12th August, 1943.

No. 42. M.P. 96/40. 19th August, 1943.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that His Majesty the King has appointed Friday, the 3rd September, the fourth anniversary of the outbreak of War, to be observed as a National Day of Prayer and Dedication.

Special services will be held at the Cathedral, St Mary's Chapel and the Tabernacle.

No. 43. M.P. 146/39. 24th August, 1943.

*Parcels for Prisoners of War and
Interned Civilians.*

It is hereby notified, for public information, that books may not be included in parcels sent to prisoners of War or civilians interned in German custody. Books should be packed in separate parcels and to avoid delay in censorship it is recommended that not more than two be sent at the same time.

No. 44. M.P. 492/27. 31st August, 1943.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight Saturday/Sunday, the 11/12th September, 1943, to Summer Time.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

Registrar General's Office,
L.M.P. 16/42. 23rd August, 1943.

Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902, para. 2.

SYDNEY MILLER ESQ., is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of marrying F. L. E. O. Butler, bachelor, and E. M. May, spinster at Roy Cove, West Falkland, before the 7th day of October, 1943.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar General.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Alexander McPhee, (deceased).

Whereas Owen Horace McPhee son of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

23rd August, 1943.

Report on Education in the Colony for the year 1942.

PART I.

Preface.

1. The population of the Falkland Islands is all-British and numbers about 2,500, and educational provision is correspondingly limited. About half the people live in the one town of Stanley, the rest being scattered either in small settlements or isolated shepherds' houses over an area about the size of Yorkshire. The whole country outside Stanley is called the "Camp". Education in Stanley is compulsory between the ages of five and fourteen but this cannot be enforced in the "Camp".

2. The Educational facilities fall under three groups :

- (a) Schools in Stanley.
- (b) Schools at Darwin and North Arm controlled by the Falkland Islands Co.
- (c) Itinerant tuition in the "Camp".

Stanley.

3. A Government School is maintained from Public Funds. The curriculum and time table are much the same as in an English primary school, and in addition there is a full time Continuation Class which provides a two year course of further education. A scheme to assist "Camp" parents to send their children to Stanley for schooling has been in operation for many years. There is also a Convent School taught by Roman Catholic Sisters. It is not under Government control or inspection and receives no grant from Public Funds. This school was closed in January 1942 and has not been reopened.

Darwin and North Arm.

4. The Falkland Islands Company maintain schools at these two settlements for the children of its employees. They are not assisted or inspected by Government.

The "Camp".

5. Five itinerant teachers are provided by Government, two on the East Falkland and three on the West. The teachers travel on horseback from house to house, usually staying a fortnight at each. The houses are isolated, and the teacher may have to travel for several hours before he reaches the next place where his services are required. Each man has a district which he covers three or four times a year. He sends a fortnightly report to Stanley giving a detailed account of the work done, a list of books or material wanted, and so on. The Superintendent of Education makes tours of inspection during the school summer holidays, normally visiting every child under tuition once every two years.

6. In addition to the Government staff, the Falkland Islands Company maintains three camp teachers for work on its extensive farms on the East Falkland; as with the Company's school at Darwin, their work is not subject to Government inspection.

PART II.

Evacuation of Stanley Children, January 1942.

7. On the entry of Japan into the war it was decided to evacuate voluntarily to the "Camp" all Stanley Children of school age.

8. The Superintendent of Education was instructed to proceed to the "Camp" and make arrangements for accommodating approximately 250 children. Accompanied by the Assistant Mistresses Miss P. F. Ryder and Miss H. Brown, who had spent two years on evacuation work in England, departure was made from Stanley at 6.0 p.m. on Sunday 28th December. The S.S. "Fitzroy" was joined *en route* for Darwin.

9. It was realized that the type of evacuation organisation most appropriate to the Falklands must naturally differ in many respects from those functioning in England. It was possible, however, from analysis and comparison of experience in England of members of the staff to detect the fundamental principles in efficient evacuation schemes, and draw valuable lessons for a plan of operation in this country.

10. *Accommodation.* The managers at Darwin and Fox Bay were interviewed and telephonic communication was established with North Arm, Port Howard and San Carlos. These settlements promised accommodation for almost 200 children, another 50 were to be quartered in the "Cookhouse" at Walker Creek, kindly put at the Government's disposal by the Camp manager of the Falkland Islands Company. San Carlos was to be used in case of necessity as a reserve centre for accommodating mothers and infants. The accommodation offered at Port Stephens, Chartres and Roy Cove was not accepted owing to difficulty of transport.

11. In all there was accommodation available for about 400 children. The Salvador and Berkeley Sound ports were left for people who desired to make their own arrangements. The Superintendent of Education arrived back in Stanley on Tuesday December 30th.

12. *Allocation of Children.* As already stated five large centres were prepared for the reception of children, outside shepherds' houses were not used. This arrangement enabled the Education Department to organise schools and place a qualified teacher in charge of each centre. It was felt that this plan would ensure supervision of the children's activities both in and out of school hours, and minimise the possibility of interference with work on the farms. The ideal thing, and certainly the easiest plan, would have been to centre the children according to classes or age groups, but this was not found possible.

13. In order to ease the position of parents, foster-parents and children it was decided to

- (a) Keep families together.
- (b) Where possible quarter the children with relatives or friends.
- (c) Place a senior girl or woman in every house with more than four children. This would relieve the housewife of some domestic and supervisory duties.
- (d) Take into consideration the bedroom capacity of each house and allocate boys and girls accordingly.

14. <i>Final Allocation.</i>	Children.	Mothers.	Teachers.
Walker Creek	44	4	3
Darwin	40	8	2
North Arm	24	3	2
San Carlos	8	2	1
Port San Carlos	11	—	—
Douglas Station	8	2	2
Salvador Ports	7	4	—
Berkeley Sound	3	2	—
Fitzroy	2	—	—
Fox Bay	15	2	1
Port Howard	32	4	2
Port Stephens	7	2	—
Chartres	5	1	1
Pebble Island	3	—	—
	<hr/> 209	<hr/> 34	<hr/> 14

15. In addition to the above, thirty Stanley children of school age were already in the "Camp" on holiday. Three families numbering 12 children remained in Stanley. There was only one case of a parent refusing to allow his children to go to "Camp".

16. Detailed instructions were issued to parents and children, and a printed list of minimum requirements was given to each child. This included clothing and necessary toilet requisites, bedding and bedclothes.

1. Luggage was collected on the eve of sailing.
2. No child or adult was allowed on board without a ticket. In order to avoid confusion the tickets for each destination were of a distinctive colour, each bore the name of port of landing, name of householder receiving child and date and time of sailing.
3. Food and drink were provided during each voyage.
4. The Government School Office was open for enquiries and tickets daily from 10.0 a.m. to 10.0 p.m.

17. *Provision for continuance of Education in the Camp.* A schoolroom was arranged for in each of the large centres. Teachers in charge of each centre selected adequate supplies of text books, stationery, handwork and sports requisites, and these were shipped to their respective destinations.

18. The curricula of individual camp schools often differed in points of detail, but the broad group of subjects, health and physical training, games, music, art and crafts, mathematics, history, geography and English subjects were represented. The curriculum of each school was varied and flexible, and provided for opportune use of unforeseen happenings. Difference in age and sex was the chief factor in determining the formation of time-tables. It was decided to curtail holidays and commence school on Monday 19th January.

19. Each centre forwarded to the Superintendent of Education a weekly report on childrens' health and general progress. Provision was made for each child to write to parents in Stanley. The teachers wrote for infants and any others unable to do so. A weekly "Camp" bulletin was broadcast over the Stanley radio.

20. *Walker Creek.* The cookhouse consisting of 16 bedrooms, 2 kitchens, large commonroom

and outhouse was fitted up to receive 44 children, 3 women helpers and 3 teachers. This centre was run entirely by the Education Department. Stores, fuel, water and lighting were provided. Eight milking cows and a small flock of mutton sheep were kept.

21. It was interesting to note the progress of this self contained unit, it being the country's first experience of a "boarding school". The delegation of some measure of authority to the senior children was used as a means of training them in social responsibilities. Moreover, in so far as many essential tasks called for combined effort and prompt co-operation on the part of all children, they were of value to the community in promoting and fostering a healthy public spirit.

22. For the first fortnight it was "hard going". Children and staff slept on the floor, cooking arrangements were unsatisfactory and washing and bathing facilities were primitive. That conditions soon became satisfactory reflects great credit on Mr. Baker, the master in charge, and his staff. Mrs. Baker, who had dental experience, remained at the hostel throughout the evacuation period and rendered excellent voluntary services, professionally and otherwise. There was no case of illness or serious accident during the childrens' stay at the hostel, all increased in weight and were in excellent health when they returned to Stanley in October.

23. *Other Centres.* The children were accommodated in the settlement houses and the teachers boarded with the managers. School in each settlement opened on January 19th, the daily hours of tuition being the same as in Stanley.

24. In certain instances there was overcrowding but this was rectified by moving some of the children to other accommodation. In all cases camp children were allowed to attend the Schools provided for evacuees.

25. The managers and camp householders did all they could to make the children happy and comfortable. There was no case of serious illness or accident and the general health of the children was good. All gained in weight and were extremely fit when they returned to Stanley in October.

26. Children accommodated in settlements where there were no schools, or in shepherds' houses, were taught by Travelling Teachers.

27. The Superintendent of Education made periodical tours of the Evacuation centres, and generally acted as liaison officer between Stanley and the Camp.

28. The weather was favourable during most of the outward and inward voyages. Although many of the children were two nights on board the steamer, and seasickness was common, they were all quite recovered and happy on landing.

29. It was decided in September that it was safe to bring the children back to Stanley. Although the bulk of the Evacuees had returned by early October the Evacuation did not officially end until December 31st.

Administration and Staffing.

30. The authorised establishment of the Education Department for 1942 was as follows :

Superintendent of Education & Headmaster, Govt. School	}	Certificated by the Board of Education.
Assistant Master		
Assistant Mistress		
Infant Mistress		
Second Assistant Master	}	Uncertificated with experience in U.K.
One Assistant Teacher		
Four Supplementary Teachers	}	Locally Trained.
One Travelling Teacher		
Four Travelling Teachers	}	Certificated by the Board of Education.
One Temporary Teacher		
	}	Locally Trained.

There were the following changes in Staff during the year :

One locally trained Assistant Mistress resigned in April, the vacancy being filled by a new appointment in December.

One Travelling Teacher resigned in December but a successor was not appointed until 1943.

The Staffing of the Government School is adequate but "Camp" Education is severely handicapped by the size of the Travelling Teachers' "Beats". Suitable locally appointed Travelling Teachers are unobtainable, and efforts to recruit staff in the United Kingdom has been unsuccessful.

Recommendations for improving "Camp" education are dealt with in the Educational Survey of the Colony submitted in 1943.

School Attendance.

31. <i>Government School, Stanley :</i>	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on Roll 31st December 1942	101	98	199
Average Number on Roll during 1942	100.3	99	199.3
Average Attendance for 1942	95.6	93.6	189.2
Percentage of Average Attendance			96.0
<i>Evacuation Centre Schools :</i>			
Number under tuition from 19th Jan. — 30th Sept. 1942	98	111	208

F. I. Co's School, Darwin :

Number on Roll 31st Dec. 1942	6	8	14
-------------------------------	---	---	----

F. I. Co's School, North Arm :

Number on Roll 31st Dec. 1942	3	3	6
-------------------------------	---	---	---

Government Travelling Teachers :

Number under tuition in 1942	41	56	97
------------------------------	----	----	----

F. I. Co's Travelling Teachers :

Number under tuition in 1942	27	31	58
------------------------------	----	----	----

Finance.

32. The expenditure under Head XII Education of the annual estimates of expenditure was £3266 : 3 : 9 as compared with £3131 in 1941. The revenue collected in 1942 amounted to £22 : 9 : 10 as against £168 : 8 : 7 in 1941. Details of expenditure and revenue in 1942 are as follows :

EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.	REVENUE	£	s.	d.
1. Personal Emoluments	2645	15	0	1. School Fees	10	5	9
2. Other Charges	620	8	9	2. Sale of School Material	12	4	1
	£3266	3	9		£22	9	10

Government School.

33. Although the majority of the Stanley evacuees returned from the "Camp" at the beginning of October the military occupation of the School postponed its opening until December 7th.

34. As a result of this enforced inactivity it was decided to reduce the usual seven week's summer holiday to ten days and re-open the School for the new year on January 4th, 1943.

35. The absorption of the pupils of St. Mary's Roman Catholic School meant that additional accommodation had to be found for about eighty children. The Continuation Class was accommodated in the Public Library and the Gymnasium of St Mary's School was fitted up to take the Infants.

36. The "Open Day" and "Prizegiving" normally held at the end of the School year were cancelled.

37. In view of the conditions obtaining during the year it was not possible to hold the usual annual medical and dental inspections. The Government dentist made a short tour of the evacuation centres and the "camp" doctors paid periodical visits to the centres in their area.

38. The first two pupils to be awarded Overseas Scholarships to the British School, Montevideo, were selected in December. The award was made by a Standing Selection Committee, under His Excellency's Chairmanship, the other members of the committee being the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, the Superintendent of Education and the Reverend G. K. Lowe.

39. The Scholarships will normally be awarded on the results of a competitive examination. As this was impracticable in 1942 they were given on records of School work, character and conduct over a period of five years.

40. The Scholarships will be open to boys and girls of any School in the Colony, and will be for a period of three years, providing free education and board and lodging at the British School, Montevideo. A yearly return steamship passage is to be provided so that the children can return to their homes for the long summer vacation.

41. Scholarships will not be awarded if there are no satisfactory candidates, and will be liable to withdrawal if conduct or progress at the School are unsatisfactory.

42. The British School is co-educational and is British Staffed and administered. It provides the usual secondary course up to the University of Cambridge School Certificate.

T. D. EVANS,

Superintendent of Education.

20th July, 1943.

Analysis of Evacuation Costs.

Station.	No. of Children.	No. of Parents.	No. of Teachers.	Date of arrival.		Date of return.		No. of Days.	Fares.	Board etc.	Meat.	Stores.	Wages.	Freight.	Fuel.
Walker Creek	44	4	3	7.	1.	42	30.	9.	42	267	85 : 11 : 0	£31 : 4 : 4	£852		£29 : 13 : 4
Darwin	40	8	2	7.	1.	42	30.	9.	42	266	591 : 19 : 0	189 : 14 : 4			
North Arm	24	3	2	8.	1.	42	30.	9.	42	267	350 : 11 : 0	101 : 8 : 4			
San Carlos	8	2	1	5.	1.	42	10.	10.	42	279	93 : 8 : 0	31 : 3 : 0			
Port San Carlos	11	—	—	4.	1.	42	10.	10.	42	280	141 : 0 : 0	47 : 10 : 0			
Douglas Station	8	2	2	10.	1.	42	10.	10.	42	274	94 : 18 : 0	33 : 3 : 4			
Salvador Ports	7	4	—	10.	1.	43	10.	10.	42	274	65 : 11 : 0	21 : 3 : 0			
Berkeley Sound	3	5	—	11.	1.	42	30.	12.	42	354	21 : 0 : 0	7 : 0 : 0	£248	£298	£39
Fitzroy	2	—	—	7.	1.	42	24.	9.	42	261	24 : 14 : 0	11 : 15 : 4			
Fox Bay	15	2	1	4.	1.	42	29.	9.	42	269	224 : 12 : 0	65 : 2 : 8			2 : 13 : 0
Port Howard	32	4	2	4.	1.	42	28.	9.	42	268	408 : 17 : 0	124 : 4 : 8			
Port Stephens	7	2	—	30.	1.	42	29.	10.	42	273	74 : 16 : 0	24 : 18 : 0			
Chartres	5	1	1	1.	2.	42	27.	10.	42	269	42 : 2 : 0	14 : 2 : 0			
Pebble Island	3	—	—	5.	1.	42	26.	10.	42	294	46 : 19 : 0	16 : 5 : 4			
	209	34	14							£1,192	£2265 : 18 : 0	£718 : 14 : 4	£1,100	£298	£39
															£32 : 6 : 4

Total Gross Expenditure Incurred £5645 : 18 : 8

Total amount recovered from Parents 13 : 15 : 0

Nett Expenditure £5632 : 3 : 8

TABLES 1—14.

The following are omitted as in previous years: Nos. 1, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13 and 14.

TABLE 2.

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION ENROLLED IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS.

European	Population (according to the latest accessible estimate)		Total number of pupils enrolled in maintained & aided institutions.	Percentage.
	Male	Female		
	1350		142	12
	1103		154	13
	<u>2453</u>		<u>296</u>	<u>12</u>

TABLE 3.

SCHOLARS BY SCHOOL YEARS AND AGES ON 31ST DECEMBER 1942 IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES OR LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS, AND IN UNAIDED BUT INSPECTED INSTITUTIONS.

Primary Schools									
Age	Year of School Course								
	Cont. Class	Std. 6	Std. 5	Std. 4	Std. 3	Std. 2	Std. 1	Infants	Totals
	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.
16	— 1								1
15	— 2	1 —							1 2
14	2 8	3 3			— 1				5 12
13	2 2	2 3	2 6	2 1	— —				8 12
12		5 1	6 3	2 2	2 —	1 —	1 —		17 6
11			2 1	5 4	4 2	1 2			12 9
10				1 5	8 4	2 2	1 3	— 1	12 15
9					3 —	6 5	3 2	1 1	13 8
8						— 2	4 3	1 2	5 7
7							— 3	5 10	5 13
6								13 9	13 9
5								8 5	8 5
4								2 4	2 4
	4 13	11 7	10 10	10 12	17 7	10 11	9 11	30 32	101 103
	17	18	20	22	24	21	20	62	204

TABLE 4.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS ON EDUCATION FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR.

NOTE—All expenditure is from Colonial Revenue

TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.

£3146 : 11 : 0

Primary Schools

TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.

Apparatus £109 : 16 : 11

Miscellaneous 9 : 15 : 10

119 : 12 : 9

3266 : 3 : 9

TABLE 8.

GROSS EXPENDITURE ON INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED BY GOVERNMENT AND GROSS AND NET COST PER PUPIL.

SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL: Primary Schools

Personal Emoluments (Staff)	£2645 : 15 : 0
Other Charges	620 : 8 : 9

Total	3266 : 3 : 9
-------	--------------

Gross annual cost per enrolled pupil to Colonial Revenue	10 : 17 : 9
--	-------------

Total Receipts :

Fees	£10 : 5 : 9
Sale of School Material	12 : 4 : 1
	22 : 9 : 10

Net annual cost per enrolled pupil	10 : 16 : 3
------------------------------------	-------------

No fees were collected during the evacuation period.

TABLE 11.

STATEMENT OF FEE RATES, RULES GOVERNING EXEMPTION FROM FEES, AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following fees are charged at the Government School :

Each pupil in the Continuation Class	1 0 a week
Each pupil below the C.C. and above Std. 1	6 " "
Each pupil below Std. 2	3 " "

provided that the total fees payable in respect of the children of any one family shall not exceed the rate of one shilling weekly.

Exceptions are made for fatherless children and in a small number of other cases where there is inability to pay. Similar charges and conditions are in force at the Roman Catholic School in Stanley. At the Darwin School and for children taught by travelling teachers there are no fees.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LII.

OCTOBER 1, 1943.

No. 10.

NOTICES.

No. 45. M.P's. 73/39. & D/8/35. 7th Sept., 1943.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for public information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

Ordinance, No. 7 of 1942, entitled "An Ordinance to legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-one in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance, No. 7 of 1940".

Ordinance, No. 9 of 1942, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924".

No. 46. M.P. 20/28. 14th September, 1943.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, it is hereby notified, for public information, that

THE REVEREND

GEORGE ARTHUR LEWIS-LLOYD.

Anglican Chaplain, Falkland Islands Force, has been registered as a Minister for celebrating marriages.

No. 47. M.P. 137/43. 22nd September, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of the Italian Armistice :—

*From His Excellency the Governor to the
Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

"On this great occasion of victory over the Italians may I be permitted to submit to His Majesty the humble congratulations of the Falkland Islanders and myself and a fresh expression of our loyalty and affection".

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies
to His Excellency the Governor.*

"Your telegram has been laid before the King who desires that an expression of his sincere thanks for the message contained therein may be conveyed to you and the people of the Falkland Islands".

2. The following are the texts of telegrams received on the same occasion from the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty and the Commander-in-Chief, South Atlantic, in reply to a message of congratulations sent by His Excellency to the Forces :—

From the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

"Request you will express to His Excellency Their Lordships appreciation of his kind message which will be promulgated in Fleet Orders."

From the Commander-in-Chief, South Atlantic.

"Your message of congratulations to the Navy on the occasion of the surrender of Italy is much appreciated by all on the South Atlantic Station.

"Although actual fighting has not reached the Falklands we know the great contributions the Islands are making towards the war effort and we admire the fortitude with which the Islanders have faced the isolation and difficulties which the war has brought upon them".

No. 48. M.P. 146/39. 22nd September, 1943.

The following announcement by the Postmaster General is published for general information :—

"The Postmaster General announces that after careful consideration Government Departments concerned in the welfare of British Prisoners of War and Internees in enemy hands have regretfully come to the conclusion that circumstances will not permit of despatch to them this year of Christmas and New Year Greeting Cards or Calendars. Accordingly the Censorship Regulations will not be relaxed as in former years to permit Greeting Cards to be posted in the ordinary way to Prisoners of War and Interned Civilian neither will despatch of Greeting Cards and Calendars through holders of censorship permits be allowed. The reason for this decision is that after last Christmas some British Camp Leaders represented that large numbers of Greeting Cards and Calendars sent last year had caused congestion in enemy censorship and in consequence ordinary letters had been greatly delayed over the Christmas period. This had caused disappointment to Prisoners who preferred not to receive Greeting Cards and Calendars at the expense of delay to letters.

"Relatives and friends of Prisoners of War and Internees will appreciate from this explanation that the decision is in the interests of the Prisoners and Internees and that for the same reason also it will be important not to send additional letters during the Christmas Season in the place of Greeting Cards".

2. Persons desiring to send letters or parcels to Prisoners of War or Internees in Italian or Japanese hands are advised to seek advice from this office before doing so.

No. 49. M.P. 492/27. 29th September, 1943.

Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight Saturday/Sunday, the 9/10th October, 1943, to Double Summer Time.

No. 50. M.P. 81/33. 1st October, 1943.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Governor announces the death on the 28th September, 1943, of George John Felton, Esq., Justice of the Peace.

Mr. Felton served as a member of the Executive Council from the 11th September, 1933, to the 10th September, 1942, and as a member of the Legislative Council from the 8th January, 1924, to the 17th January, 1934.

The following Bills are published as a Supplement to this Gazette.

To consolidate and extend the law relating to Customs.

To make provision for the raising and collection of Import and Export Duties.

To make provision for the preparation and publication of a Revised Edition of the Laws of the Colony.

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-two in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1941.

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

To provide for the service of the year 1944.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority.

R. 1/6.

2nd September, 1943.

SUGAR.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, Part VI. section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered that the rationing control of Sugar imposed by Order No. R. 1/1 of December 31st 1942, as amended by Order No. R. 1/5 of March 31st 1943, shall cease from and including Friday, September, 3rd 1943.

A. R. CARR.

Competent Authority.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

James Robertson of Stanley (deceased).

Whereas Charles Honeyman Robertson, son of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON.

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Registrar Generals Office.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

7th September, 1943.

Order by His Excellency the Governor amending the Defence Regulations, 1939.

A. W. CARDINALL.

Governor.

No. 6 of 1943.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Order No. 8 of 1942, dealing with identification of Aliens in custody, made by the Governor on the 5th day of June, 1942 is hereby revoked.

Dated this 9th day of September, 1943.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 8/17/42.

Order by the Governor requiring performance of services in ships.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

No. 7 of 1943.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. After Regulation 33A of the Defence Regulations, 1939, there shall be inserted the following Regulation:—

33AB. (1) The Governor or any person authorised by him to act under this Regulation may direct any British subject or British protected person in the Colony to perform such services in any British ship, not being a Dominion ship, as may be specified by or described in the direction, being services which that person is, in the opinion of the Governor or person authorised as aforesaid, capable of performing.

Power to require performance of services in ships.

(2) Any such direction shall, except so far as the contrary intention appears therefrom, continue in force until the direction is varied by a subsequent direction or withdrawn by the Governor or a person authorised as aforesaid.

(3) Any services required by a direction given under this Regulation to be performed shall be performed on such terms as to remuneration and conditions of service as the Governor or a person authorised as aforesaid may, in accordance with the provisions of this Regulation, direct:

Provided that in determining the terms upon which any such services are to be performed regard shall be had to any rates of salary, fees or wages for the performance of those services which appear to be usual, and in particular to any determination of the National Maritime Board of the United Kingdom relating to the remuneration and conditions of service of persons employed in the capacity in which the person to whom the direction relates is to serve.

(4) Section two hundred and forty of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, shall have effect as if there were included among the matters to be entered in the official log book the following matters, so far as they are known to the master of the ship:—

(a) the name of every person to whom a direction has been given under this Regulation to perform services as a member of the crew of that ship;

(b) the date on which and the place at which he joined the ship, or, if he failed to join the ship, the circumstances of his failure;

(c) if he fails in any other respect to comply with the direction, particulars of his failure.

(5) No British subject or British protected person who has been the master or a member of the crew of any ship at any time since the twenty-eighth day of April, nineteen hundred and forty-one, shall, except with the consent of the Governor or person authorised to act under this Regulation, accept any employment (other than an employment under a contract in operation at the date of this Regulation) except as the master or a member of the crew of a British ship.

Dated this 21st day of September, 1943

By Command,
KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance, 1898, as amended by the Stanley Fire Brigade (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

No. 5 of 1943.

1. The Regulations may be cited as the Town Hall, Fire Precaution (Revocation) Regulations, 1943.

2. The Town Hall, Stanley, Fire Precaution Regulations, 1928, made on the 22nd day of June, 1928, are hereby revoked.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 30th of September, 1943.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 28/28.

No. 51.

M.P. 36/35.

1st October, 1943.

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 31st December, 1942.

Certain errors in calculation occurred in the above Report as published in the Gazette dated the 2nd August, 1943, and His Excellency has been pleased to direct that it should be reprinted. The Report previously published is hereby cancelled.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

REPORT.

Colonial Treasury

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.
Sir,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th September, 1943.

In accordance with the provisions of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936, I have the honour to submit a report for the year ended 31st December, 1942.

2. During the year there were 10,086 deposits and 801 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £6553 : 9 : 4, against average monthly withdrawals of £2,774 : 13 : 7.

3. The number of depositors increased during the year of account by 1,161 as follows:—

Number of Depositors on 1/1/42.	...	...	1,290.
Accounts open	...	...	1,207.
Accounts closed	...	...	46.
Number of Depositors on 31/12/42.	...	...	2,451.

4. Accrued interest totalled £6,466 : 7 : 7. The deposits and accrued interest exceeded withdrawals by £51,811 : 16 : 5, leaving a balance of £306,660 : 19 : 6 due to depositors as detailed hereunder:—

Amount standing to credit of depositors 1/1/42.	...	£254,849 : 3 : 1
Deposits received	...	78,641 : 12 : 1
Interest credited to depositors' accounts	...	6,466 : 7 : 7
Total	...	£339,957 : 2 : 9
Less withdrawals	...	33,296 : 3 : 3
Balance due to depositors on 31/12/42.	...	£306,660 : 19 : 6

5. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents, from time to time, under Section 11 (1) of the Ordinance in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £277,923 :

17 : 10 amount to £274,906 : 17 : 11. Total Income amounted to £9,883 : 8 : 1 made up as follows :-

Appreciation of Investments	...	£1,175 : 0 : 11
Interest from Investments	...	8,708 : 7 : 2
		<hr/>
		£9,883 : 8 : 1

6, Appended are statements showing :-

- (i) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments, held on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund.
- (ii) Monthly summary of transactions.
- (iii) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investment Adjustment Account, Reserve Account and Liabilities at the close of the year.

7. It will be observed that the assets of the Savings Bank exceed the liability to depositors by £33,150 : 1 : 3.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. F. LELLMAN,

for Financial Secretary.

Government Savings Bank year ended 31st December, 1942.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on closed A/cs.	15	17	9	By Interest on Investments	8,708	7	2
„ Interest capitalised and credited to Depositors' A/cs.	6,450	9	10				
„ Proportion of salaries etc.	432	0	0				
„ Balance transferred to Capital Account	1,809	19	7				
	<hr/>				<hr/>		
	£8,708	7	2		£8,708	7	2

ACCOUNT OF DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS.

To Balance - Credit of Depositors at 1/1/42.	254,849	3	1	By withdrawals	33,296	3	3
„ Deposits	78,641	12	1	„ balance - Credit of Depositors' A/cs.	306,660	19	6
„ Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs.	6,466	7	7				
	<hr/>				<hr/>		
	£339,957	2	9		£339,957	2	9

INVESTMENT ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To transfer to Reserve Fund	£1,175 : 0 : 11	By appreciation of Investments	£1,175 : 0 : 11
-----------------------------	-----------------	--------------------------------	-----------------

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 31/12/42.	33,150 : 1 : 3	By Adj. A/c.	1,175 : 0 : 11
		„ Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	1,809 : 19 : 7
		„ Balance 31/12/41.	30,165 : 0 : 9
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	£33,150 : 1 : 3		£33,150 : 1 : 3

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Depositors	306,660 : 19 : 6	Market Value of Investments	284,506 : 11 : 9
Reserve	33,150 : 1 : 3	Cash	55,304 : 9 : 0
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	£339,811 : 0 : 9		£339,811 : 0 : 9

INVESTMENTS. Savings Bank Fund 31st December, 1942.

Name of Stock.			%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 31st December, 1942.			
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa	1953/73.	...	3½	8315	14	6	8503	6	1	100	8315	14	6
Ceylon	1954/59.	...	3½	3379	18	0	1821	1	3	98	3312	6	0
Funding Loan	1960/90.	...	4	3967	1	0	4481	3	8	113¾	4512	10	5
Nigeria	1963.	...	4	8007	17	4	7337	18	4	109	8728	11	6
Queensland	1922/47.	...	3	446	0	7	344	13	9	98	437	2	2
Nigeria	1955.	...	3	19579	15	7	18894	12	6	99	19383	19	8
Funding Loan	1956/61.	...	2½	10284	3	7	8859	16	2	96½	9924	4	8
Gold Coast	1956.	...	4½	5775	4	8	6156	7	1	109	6295	0	1
New Zealand	1947.	...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	102	1065	18	0
British Guiana	1949/69.	...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	108	15120	0	0
Kenya	1948/58.	...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	108	2050	4	5
New Zealand	1952/55.	...	3	6758	10	5	6504	9	9	93	6285	8	5
Ceylon	1960/70.	...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	110	2200	0	0
Nigeria	1950/60.	...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	110	12100	0	0
New Zealand	1949.	...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	103	10950	10	4
Consols	1957 o/a	...	4	4078	4	7	4521	16	1	110½	4506	8	10
Ceylon	1965.	...	4½	5064	6	11	4825	5	9	107	5418	17	0
Kenya	1961/71.	...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	112	2240	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70.	...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	110	5759	2	2
Uganda	1951/71.	...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	112	11200	0	0
Gold Coast	1960/70.	...	4½	1896	4	11	2128	18	2	111	2104	16	8
War Loan	1955/59.	...	3	13061	3	10	13032	2	8	102½	13355	1	4
New Zealand	1939/45.	...	3½	6882	18	8	6815	5	3	100	6881	18	8
Kenya	1957/67.	...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	102	5100	0	0
India	1949/52.	...	3	5070	6	4	5159	9	6	100	5070	6	4
Com. of Australia	1948/53.	...	3¾	5175	5	10	5408	10	7	100	5175	5	10
Ceylon	1959/64.	...	3	3381	11	8	3338	12	0	90	3043	8	6
Com. of Australia	1955/58.	...	3	11136	16	7	10468	15	2	92	10245	17	8
New Zealand	1955/60.	...	3½	667	9	8	622	19	11	99	660	16	2
Nigeria	1949/79.	...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	115	985	16	4
Australia	1961/66.	...	3½	4802	5	8	5042	13	8	99	4754	5	3
Savings Bonds	1955/65.	...	3	23553	19	5	23553	19	5	101¼	23848	7	11
Savings Bonds	1960/70.	...	3	20000	0	0	20000	0	0	100½	20100	0	0
Palestine	1962/67.	...	3	12506	11	9	13866	18	7	102	12756	14	4
Savings Bonds	1960/70.	...	3	18014	12	1	18014	12	1	100½	18104	13	6
Savings Bonds	1960/70.	...	3	12451	0	0	12451	0	0	100½	12513	5	1
Total				277923	17	10	274906	17	11		284506	11	9
Market Value				284506	11	9							
Book Value				283331	10	10							
Appreciation				£	1175	0	11						

SAVINGS BANK, 1942.

—:0:—

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 31st December, 1942.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance 1/1/42. ...										254,849	3	1							
January ...	6,204	11	3	4,058	10	3	+ 2,146	1	0	256,995	4	1				17	3	145	63
February ...	2,529	0	8	3,022	19	9	— 493	19	1	256,501	5	0				4	5	121	45
March ...	3,676	15	9	1,502	1	1	+ 2,174	14	8	258,675	19	8				12	—	155	44
April ...	4,044	19	2	3,628	16	2	+ 416	3	0	259,100	3	9	8	1	1	4	2	102	62
May ...	4,517	17	1	2,068	19	5	+ 2,448	17	8	261,549	3	4		1	11	14	2	126	41
June ...	9,414	11	9	1,850	8	10	+ 7,564	2	11	269,117	5	4	3	19	1	18	4	199	49
July ...	4,866	4	10	4,689	19	7	+ 176	5	3	269,294	7	5		16	10	16	1	131	44
August ...	4,890	17	5	1,508	10	2	+ 3,382	7	3	272,677	11	2		16	6	306	2	514	43
September ...	10,063	5	8	3,399	18	4	+ 6,663	7	4	279,342	10	3	1	11	9	456	4	2120	61
October ...	7,262	8	0	3,408	2	9	+ 3,854	5	3	283,197	6	0		10	6	173	6	2412	86
November ...	7,644	14	1	914	15	8	+ 6,729	18	5	289,927	4	5				137	3	2427	73
December ...	13,526	6	5	3,243	1	3	+ 10,283	5	2	306,660	19	6	6,450	9	11	50	14	1634	190
£	78,641	12	1	33,296	3	3	+45,345	8	10				6,466	7	7	1207	46	10086	801

A Bill

To consolidate and extend the law
relating to Customs.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Customs Ordinance, 1943, and shall come into force on a day to be specified by the Governor by Proclamation in the Gazette. Short Title and operation.

2. In this Ordinance and in any other Ordinance relating to the Customs, unless the context otherwise requires — Definitions.

“Agent”, in relation to the master or owner of an aircraft or ship, includes any person who notifies the Collector in writing that he intends to act as the agent, and who or on whose behalf any person authorized by him signs any document required or permitted by the customs laws to be signed by an agent; provided that the owner of any aircraft or ship, if resident or represented in the colony, shall be deemed to be the agent of the master for all the purposes of the customs laws, if no such agent be appointed;

“Aircraft” includes balloons, kites, gliders, airships, and flying machines;

“Approved place of unloading” and “approved place of loading” mean respectively any quay, jetty, wharf or other place, including any part of an aerodrome, appointed by the Governor by notice in the Gazette to be a place where coastwise or imported goods or goods about to be carried coastwise or exported may be unloaded or loaded;

“Boarding station” means any station or place appointed by the Governor by notice in the Gazette to be a station or place for aircraft or ships arriving at or departing from any port or place to bring to for the boarding or setting down of Officers;

"British Empire" means the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Dominions, India, Burma, the territories administered by His Majesty's Governments in the Dominions under Mandate or otherwise, the British Colonies, the British Protectorates and Protected States and the Mandated Territories of Tanganyika, the Cameroons under British Mandate and Togoland under British Mandate;

"Burden" means net registered tonnage, or tonnage calculated in the manner prescribed by law for ascertaining net registered tonnage;

"Carriage" includes every description of conveyance for the transport by land of human beings or property;

"Collector" means the Collector of Customs and includes any Deputy Collector.

"Customs Area" means any place appointed to be a customs area by the Collector by notice in writing under his hand;

"Customs laws" includes this Ordinance and any legislative enactment relating to the customs, and any proclamation, rule, regulation, resolution or Order in Council made under the authority of any law relating to the customs;

"Drawback" means a refund of all or part of any duty of customs authorized by law in respect of goods exported or used in any particular manner;

"Duty" includes any tax or surtax imposed by the customs laws;

"Entered" in relation to goods imported, warehoused, put on board an aircraft or ship as stores or exported means the acceptance and signature by the proper Officer of an entry, specification, or shipping bill, and declaration signed by the importer or exporter on the prescribed form in the prescribed manner, together with the payment to the proper Officer by the importer or exporter of all rents and charges due to the Government in respect of the goods, and in the case of dutiable goods (except on the entry for warehousing of imported goods), the payment by the importer or exporter to the proper Officer of the full duties due thereon, or else, where permitted, the deposit of a sum of money or giving of security for the duties, as provided by law, or, in the case of goods for which security by bond is required on the exportation, putting on board an aircraft or ship as stores or removal of such goods, the giving of such security;

"Export" with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, means to take or cause to be taken out of the Colony or the waters thereof;

"Exporter" includes any person by whom any goods (including goods transferred from an importing aircraft or ship) are exported from the Colony or supplied for use as aircraft's or ship's stores in accordance with section 148, and also the owner, or any person acting on his behalf, and any person who for customs purposes signs any document relating to goods exported or intended for exportation or supplied or intended for supply as aircraft's or ship's stores as aforesaid;

"Goods" includes all kinds of goods, wares, merchandise and live-stock;

"Hulk" shall mean any vessel which has been condemned or dismantled;

"Import" with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, means to bring or cause to be brought within the Colony or the waters thereof;

"Importer" includes the owner or any other person for the time being possessed of or beneficially interested in any goods at and from the time of the importation thereof until the same are duly delivered out of the charge of the Officers, and also any person

- who signs any document relating to any imported goods required by the customs laws to be signed by an importer;
- "King's warehouse" means any warehouse or hulk or place whatsoever for the time being occupied or used by the Collector for the deposit of goods for security thereof or of the duty thereon;
- "Master" includes the person having or taking the charge or command of any aircraft or ship;
- "Name" includes the registration mark of an aircraft;
- "Obscuration" means the difference, caused by matter in solution, between the actual strength of spirits and the apparent strength as indicated by the hydrometer;
- "Occupier" includes any person who signs as principal any bond in respect of any building or place used for the deposit of goods for the security thereof or of the duties thereon under the customs laws;
- "Offence against the customs laws" includes any act of any person contrary to the customs laws or any failure of any person to perform an act required by the customs laws to be performed by him;
- "Officer" shall mean any person, temporarily or otherwise an officer of customs, duly appointed in writing by the Governor or Collector, and shall include all police constables;
- "Owner of goods" includes any person who is for the time being entitled, either as owner or agent for the owner, to the possession of any goods;
- "Over the Colony" means above the area contained within the imaginary lines bounding the Colony and the waters thereof; and if any person, goods or thing shall descend or fall or be dropped or thrown from any aircraft within such area, such person, goods or thing shall be deemed to have descended or fallen, or to have been dropped or thrown from an aircraft over the Colony;
- "Place" shall (unless such meaning shall be repugnant to the context) mean any Bay or other part of the Colony which shall not be a "Port of Entry" as defined below;
- "Port" and "Port of Entry" shall mean the port of Stanley or Fox Bay, and include any place where a collector shall be stationed, and any place hereafter declared a port by the Governor in Council by notice published in the Gazette; and any customs aerodrome, whether within a port or not, shall be deemed to be a port for aircraft;
- "Private warehouse" means any building or place or hulk appointed by the Governor by notice in the Gazette to be a private warehouse;
- "Prohibited goods" and "Restricted goods" mean respectively any goods the importation or exportation of which is prohibited or restricted by law;
- "Proof" means such spirits as at the temperature of 51 degrees Fahrenheit shall weigh 12/13ths of the weight of an equal measure of distilled water;
- "Proper Officer" means any Officer whose right or duty it may be to exact the performance of, or to perform, the act referred to;
- "Ship" includes any ship, boat, lighter, or other floating craft of any description other than a hulk as herein defined but does not include aircraft;
- "Sufferance wharf" means any place other than an approved place of loading or unloading at which the Collector may, in his discretion and under such conditions and in such manner as he may direct, either generally, or in any particular case, allow any goods to be loaded or unloaded;

"Transit shed" means any building in a customs area appointed to be a transit shed by the Collector by notice in writing under his hand;

"Uncustomed goods" includes goods liable to duty on which the full duties due have not been paid, and any goods, whether liable to duty or not, which are imported or exported or in any way dealt with contrary to the customs laws;

"Warehoused" means deposited in a King's or private warehouse;

"Warehouse-keeper" means the owner or occupier of a private warehouse;

"Waters of the Colony" means any waters within a space contained within an imaginary line drawn parallel to the shores or outer reefs of the Colony which appear above the surface at low water mark at ordinary spring tides and distant three miles therefrom.

Officers to have powers of members of the Police Force.

3. For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the customs laws all Officers shall have the same powers, authorities and privileges as are given by law to members of the Police Force.

What shall be deemed acts of Collector etc.

4. Every act, matter or thing required by the customs laws to be done or performed by, with, to or before the Collector, if done or performed by, with, to or before any Officer appointed by the Collector for such purpose, shall be deemed to be done or performed by, with, to or before the Collector; and every person employed on any duty or service relating to the customs by the orders or with the concurrence of the Collector (whether previously or subsequently expressed) shall be deemed to be the Officer for that duty or service; and every act required by law at any time to be done by, with, to or before any particular Officer nominated for such purpose, if done by, with, to or before any person appointed by the Collector to act for such particular Officer, shall be deemed to be done by, with, to or before such particular Officer; and every act required by law to be done at any particular place within any port, if done at any place within such port appointed by the Collector for such purpose, shall be deemed to be done at the particular place so required by law.

DUTIES, PROHIBITIONS, DRAWBACKS AND REFUNDS OF DUTY.

Customs Duties.

5. It shall be lawful for the Legislature from time to time to impose import or export duties of customs upon any goods whatsoever which may be imported into or exported from the Colony, and to revoke, reduce, increase or alter any such duties, and to provide for the importation or exportation of any goods without payment of customs duty thereon. Provided that all duties of customs and all exemptions from duties of customs which are by law in force at the commencement of this Ordinance shall continue in force until revoked, reduced, increased or altered in the manner provided in this Ordinance.

Governor in Executive Council may remit duties.

6. It shall be competent for the Governor in Executive Council, upon application by the importer or exporter, to remit or refund in whole or in part any customs duty whenever he shall deem it expedient so to do.

British Preferential & General Tariffs.

7. Any order or resolution made or passed in accordance with section 5, may impose different rates of import duty upon goods which are shown to the satisfaction of the Collector to have been (1) consigned from a part of the British Empire and (2) either (a) to be the produce of the British Empire or (b) to have been manufactured in the British Empire (such duties to be distinguished in the order or resolution as duties imposed under the British Preferential Tariff), and upon goods not shown to the satisfaction of the Collector to have been so consigned and produced or manufactured (such duties to be distinguished as duties imposed under the General Tariff).

8. Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding section, no goods shall be admitted under the British Preferential Tariff unless the importer shall comply with regulations which the Governor in Executive Council is hereby authorised to make in relation thereto.

Regulations.

9. All goods deposited in any warehouse without payment of duty on the first importation thereof, or which may be imported or exported, and shall not have been entered for use within the Colony, or for exportation, as the case may be, shall, upon being entered for use within the Colony, or for exportation, as the case may be, be subject to such duties as may be due and payable on the like sort of goods under the customs laws in force at the time when the same are entered, save in cases where special provision shall be made to the contrary.

Time of entry to govern duty payable.

10. (1) Where by entry, bond, removal of goods, or otherwise, any obligation has been incurred for the payment of duties of customs, such obligation shall be deemed to be an obligation to pay all duties of customs which may become legally payable, or which are made payable or recoverable under the customs laws, and to pay the same as the same become payable.

Effect of obligation to pay debts.

(2) When any duty has been short levied or erroneously refunded, the person who should have been paid the amount short levied, or to whom the refund has erroneously been made, shall pay the amount short levied, or repay the amount erroneously refunded, on demand being made by the Collector.

11. Where any goods, being of a class or description liable to any import duty of customs, are re-imported into and entered for use within the Colony after exportation therefrom, and it is shown to the satisfaction of the Collector that any duty of customs chargeable in respect of the goods prior to their exportation was duly paid, either prior to exportation or at any subsequent time, and either that no drawback of any such duty was allowed on exportation, or that any drawback so allowed has been repaid to the Collector, then -

Duty on goods re-imported.

- (a) if it is further shown as aforesaid that the goods have not been subjected to any process abroad, the goods shall be exempt from any such duty when the same are entered for use within the Colony after re-importation, unless the rate of duty of customs chargeable on goods of the same class or description at the time when the same are entered for use within the Colony after re-importation shall exceed the rate paid on the said goods on first importation and entry, in which case such goods shall be chargeable with duty at a rate equal to the difference between the rate at which the duty previously paid was calculated and the rate in force at the date when such goods are entered for use within the Colony after re-importation;
- (b) if the goods at the time when the same are entered for use within the Colony after re-importation are of a class or description liable to an import duty *ad valorem*, and it is further shown as aforesaid that the goods have been subjected to a process of repair, renovation or improvement abroad, but that their form or character has not been changed, such goods shall be chargeable with duty as if the amount of the increase in the value of the goods attributable to the process were the whole value thereof, and, where any sum has been contracted to be paid for the execution of the process, the sum shall be *prima facie* evidence of that amount, but without prejudice to the powers of the Collector under the customs laws as to the ascertainment of the value of the goods for the purpose of assessing duty thereon *ad valorem*.

Provided that if the rate of duty of customs chargeable on the goods of the same class or description at the

time when the same are entered for use within the Colony after re-importation shall exceed the rate paid on the said goods on first importation and entry, then in such case, in addition to the *ad valorem* duty chargeable hereunder according to the amount of the increase in the value of the goods attributable to the process, such goods shall be chargeable with additional customs duty calculated in the manner set out in paragraph (a) of this section, as if such goods had not been subjected to any process of repair, renovation or improvement abroad.

In case of dispute, importer to deposit the duty demanded.

12. (1) If any dispute shall arise as to the proper rate or amount of duty payable on any goods imported into or exported from the Colony, the importer, consignee, or exporter, or his agent, shall deposit in the hands of the Collector the duty demanded by him, which shall be deemed and taken to be the proper duty payable, unless proceedings shall be commenced by the importer or exporter of such goods, within three months after such deposit, against the Collector, to ascertain whether any and what duty is payable on such goods; and on payment of such deposit, and on the passing of a proper entry or shipping bill for such goods by the importer, exporter, consignee, or agent, the Collector shall cause delivery or permit shipment thereof, as the case may be.

(2) All such deposits shall be paid by the Collector to the Treasurer, and, in case no such proceedings shall be brought within the time limited for that purpose, such deposit shall be retained and applied to the use of the Colony in the same manner as if it had been originally paid and received as the duty due on such goods; and in case of such proceedings, if it shall be determined that the duty so deposited was not the proper duty, but that a less duty was payable, the difference between the deposit and the duty found to be due, or the whole deposit, as the case may require, shall be returned to such importer or exporter.

(3) Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained in this section, it shall be lawful for the importer, after having made the deposit as aforesaid, to request the Governor in Executive Council to decide the dispute on such terms and conditions as the Governor in Executive Council shall deem equitable, in which event the decision of the Governor in Executive Council shall have effect and be final.

Value.

13. (1) For the purpose of any enactment for the time being in force whereunder a duty of customs is chargeable on goods by reference to their value, the value of any imported goods shall be taken to be the price which they would fetch on a sale in the open market in the Colony at the time of importation.

(2) For the purpose of computing the price aforesaid it shall be assumed -

(a) that the goods to be valued are to be delivered to the buyer at the port or place of importation, freight, insurance, commission and all other costs, charges and expenses incidental to the making of the contract of sale and the delivery of the goods at that port or place (except any duties of customs payable in the Colony and buying commission not exceeding five per centum of the total value which is shown to the satisfaction of the Collector to have been paid to an agent) having been paid by the seller; and

(b) that in converting the selling price of the said goods from foreign currency to sterling, the rate of exchange is the selling rate for sight drafts at the principal port of the Colony first quoted on or after the date of importation; and

- (c) that any portion of any charge for primage which is refundable on the performance by the buyer of any specified conditions is not paid by the buyer, whether the buyer intends to fulfil such conditions or not; and
- (d) that the price is the sole consideration for the sale of the said goods; and
- (e) that neither the seller nor any person associated in business with him has any interest, direct or indirect, in the subsequent re-sale or disposal of the said goods; and
- (f) that there has not been and will not be any commercial relationship between the seller and the buyer, whether created by contract or otherwise, other than that created by the sale of the said goods.

(3) For the purposes of this section two persons shall be deemed to be associated in business with one another if, whether directly or indirectly, either of them has any interest in the business or property of the other, or both have a common interest in any business or property, or some third person has any interest in the business or property of both of them.

(4) The value of any exported goods for the purpose of assessing duty *ad valorem* shall be determined in accordance with regulations which the Governor in Executive Council is hereby authorised to make in relation thereto.

14. If any article is enumerated in the tariff or can reasonably be classified under two or more names, headings or descriptions, and there is a difference of duty, the highest duty provided shall be charged and collected thereon.

Duty payable on classification at highest rate.

15. Goods containing any article liable to duty as a part or ingredient thereof shall be liable to duty at the rate payable on such part or ingredient, and any goods composed of more than one article liable to duty shall be liable to duty at the rate payable on the article charged with the highest rate of duty: Provided that the highest rate shall not be exacted in cases where the Collector in his discretion decides that the goods contain only a negligible proportion of the article liable to the highest rate. Provided also that in no case shall any less duty be charged on any such goods than the duty due thereon when considered as a whole without regard to their contents.

Duty on composite goods.

16. If any article subject to the payment of specific duty is imported in any package intended for sale, or of a kind usually sold with the goods when the same are sold retail, and marked or labelled, or commonly sold, as containing, or commonly reputed to contain, a specific quantity of such article, then such package shall be deemed to contain not less than such specific quantity.

Duty chargeable on reputed quantity.

17. If any article subject to the payment of duty according to the weight thereof is imported in any package intended for sale, or of a kind usually sold with the goods when the same are sold retail, and such package is not marked or labelled, or is not in the opinion of the Collector commonly sold as containing, or commonly reputed to contain, a specific quantity of such article, and the importer is not able to satisfy the Collector as to the correct nett weight, the duty thereon shall be calculated according to the gross weight of such package and its contents.

On gross weight in certain cases.

18. It shall be lawful for the Governor by notice in the Gazette to specify, in gallons and fractions of a gallon, standard capacities for packages containing goods liable to duties according to the liquid measurement thereof, in all cases where, in his absolute discretion, he shall consider that such packages, being of sizes within limits to be specified in the notice, are reputed to be, or are sold as packages of standard sizes, whether or not any statement of the

Governor may fix standard contents for packages containing liquids.

actual contents is contained on any label or other attachment to or part of such package, and thereupon all packages having capacities within the limits specified in any notice shall be deemed to contain the standard capacity in the notice in each case.

Duties, etc. to be proportionate to quantity or value.

19. All duties, rates, charges and drawbacks imposed and allowed according to any specified quantity, or any specified value, or any particular description of package, shall be deemed to apply in the same proportion to any greater or less quantity or value or any other description of package, and shall be paid and received in any currency being legal tender in the Colony, and according to the weights and measures established by the laws of the Colony.

Abatement of duty.

20. No claim for any abatement of duty in respect of any goods imported into the Colony shall be allowed on account of damage, unless such claim shall be made on the first examination thereof, nor unless it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Collector that such damage was sustained before the delivery thereof out of the care of the Collector.

Derelict, etc. goods liable to full duty unless damaged.

21. All goods derelict, jetsam, flotsam and wreck brought or coming into the Colony, and all droits of Admiralty sold in the Colony, shall at all times be subject to the same duty as goods of the like kind on importation into the Colony are subject, unless it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Collector that such goods are damaged.

Damage to be assessed by Collector.

22. Subject to the provisions of sections 20, 23 and 24, the damage sustained by any goods shall be assessed by the Collector, who shall allow abatement of the duty in proportion to such damage.

No abatement on certain goods.

23. No claim for abatement of duty on account of damage shall be allowed in respect of tobacco, cigars, cigarillos, cigarettes, wine or spirits.

Qualification as to abatement.

24. No claim for abatement of duty on account of damage shall be allowed in respect of imported goods (not being goods derelict, jetsam, flotsam, or wreck brought or coming into the Colony, or droits of Admiralty sold in the Colony) except on proof to the satisfaction of the Collector that the carrier or insurer of the goods has made an allowance to the importer in respect of the damage. In any such case the abatement shall not exceed such proportion of the duty as the amount of the allowance made bears to the value of the goods undamaged, calculated in accordance with section 13.

Limitations as to wine and beer.

25. No liquor containing more than forty-two per centum of proof spirit shall be deemed wine; and no liquor containing more than twenty per centum of proof spirit shall be deemed beer, ale, stout or porter. All liquor containing more than forty-two per centum of proof spirit, and all liquor, other than wine, containing more than twenty per centum of proof spirit, shall be deemed spirits.

Strength of spirits.

26. (1) In ascertaining the strength of any spirits, any obscuration shall be determined and allowed for.

(2) The certificate of the Collector of Customs as to the strength of any liquid containing alcohol shall be *prima facie* evidence of the strength thereof.

Goods used contrary to purpose for which imported.

27. If any goods which are ordinarily liable to duty at a given rate are allowed by law to be, and are in fact, entered at a lower rate of duty, or free of duty, on any special conditions, or for use for some special purpose, or because they are the property of or intended for use by some particular person or functionary, and if such conditions are not observed, and the goods are at any time within two years of the date of importation thereof used for any other than the specified purpose, or, being goods entered as aforesaid

because they are the property of or intended for use by some particular person or functionary, are sold or transferred to any other person, such goods, unless the full duties thereon shall have been paid, shall be forfeited and the importer and any person who shall be knowingly concerned in the use of such goods contrary to such conditions, or for some purpose other than that specified or in any way contrary to this section, shall each incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector.

28. The importer of any such goods as aforesaid shall, on demand, produce them to any Officer, or otherwise account for them to the satisfaction of the Collector, within such period of two years aforesaid, and if he shall fail to produce such goods, or otherwise account for the same as aforesaid, he shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector.

Penalty for not producing goods.

29. The provisions of sections 27 and 28 shall not apply to goods imported by or for use of the Government, and sold or transferred by Government order.

Saving as to goods of Government.

30. The Collector may give permission to any person to import any goods without payment of duty thereon, upon being satisfied that such goods are so imported for temporary use only. Such permission shall be subject to the provisions of section 32 and to the following conditions :

Goods imported for temporary use.

- (a) that such goods shall be exported within three months of the date of such permission, and
- (b) that the person to whom such permission is given shall deposit in the hands of the Collector the amount of the duty on such goods, or else give security therefor, at the election of the Collector.

31. If any goods imported under the provisions of section 30 are not exported within three months of the date of the said permission, the deposit in the hands of the Collector shall be forfeited, or, if security has been given as aforesaid, then the importer shall pay to the Collector the full duties on such goods. If such goods are exported as aforesaid, such deposit shall be refunded, or the security cancelled. Provided that the Collector may, in his discretion, and on provision of additional security where he so requires, allow any additional period where he is satisfied that the articles are the *bona fide* property or *bona fide* in the use of any person on a temporary visit to the Colony.

Disposal of deposit.

32. The Governor in Executive Council may by notice in the Gazette declare that any goods named by him shall not be imported under the provisions of section 30 and may also declare that any goods which are permitted to be brought in under the said section shall be subject to such proportion of the duty thereon as he shall specify in such notice.

Certain goods may be excepted.

33. (1) Where any new import duty of customs is imposed, or where any import duty of customs is increased, and any goods in respect of which the duty is payable are delivered on or after the day on which the new or increased duty takes effect in pursuance of a contract made before that day, the seller of the goods may, in the absence of agreement to the contrary, recover, as an addition to the contract price, a sum equal to any amount paid by him in respect of the goods on account of the new duty or increase of duty, as the case may be.

Contract prices of imported goods may be adjusted to meet change in duty.

(2) Where any import duty of customs is repealed or decreased, and any goods affected by the duty are delivered on or after the day on which the duty ceases or the decrease in the duty takes effect in pursuance of a contract made before that day, the purchaser of the goods, in the absence of agreement to the contrary may,

if the seller of the goods has had, in respect of those goods, the benefit of the repeal or decrease of the duty, deduct from the contract price a sum equal to the amount of the duty or decrease of duty, as the case may be.

(3) Where any addition to or reduction from the contract price may be made under this section on account of any new or repealed duty, such sum as may be agreed upon, or, in default of agreement, determined by the Collector as representing, in the case of a new duty, any new expenses incurred, and, in the case of a repealed duty, any expenses saved, may be included in the addition to or deduction from the contract price, and may be recovered or deducted accordingly.

Governor may prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation.

34. It shall be lawful for the Governor from time to time by proclamation to prohibit the importation, carriage coastwise or exportation of any goods whatsoever, and any such proclamation may prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation until the renovation thereof, or during such period as may be specified therein, and may either absolutely prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation, or may prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation except on compliance with any conditions which may be specified in the proclamation, or importation from or exportation to any particular place named in the proclamation.

Goods prohibited to be imported.

35. Until revoked by proclamation under section 34 the importation of the following goods is prohibited :—

- (a) All goods which if sold would be liable to forfeiture under the Merchandise Marks Ordinance, 1889, and all goods of foreign manufacture bearing any name or trade mark being or purporting to be the name or trade mark of any manufacturer, dealer or trader in the British Empire, unless such name or trade mark is accompanied by a definite indication of the country in which the goods were made or produced.
- (b) All goods of a kind prohibited to be imported into the United Kingdom by order made under the Anthrax Prevention Act, 1919.
- (c) Arms and ammunition, except with the written permission of the Colonial Secretary.
- (d) Clocks and watches or any other article of metal impressed with any mark or stamp representing or in imitation of any legal British Empire assay mark, or stamp, or purporting by any mark or appearance to be of the manufacture of any part of the British Empire, such clocks, watches or other articles not being of the manufacture of such part of the British Empire.
- (e) Coin — *viz.*:- base or counterfeit coin of any country.
- (f) Coin, imitation and foreign, of a kind which is prohibited by law to be imported into the United Kingdom.
- (g) Coin, silver of the realm, or any money purporting to be such, not being of the established standard in weight and fineness.
- (h) Extracts, essences or other concentrations of tobacco, or any admixture of the same, tobacco stalks and tobacco-stalk flour, except under such conditions as the Collector may with the approval of the Governor either generally or in any particular case allow.
- (i) Fictitious stamps as defined in section 2 of the Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1930, and any die, plate, instrument or materials capable of making any such stamps.
- (j) Indecent or obscene prints, paintings, photographs, books,

cards, lithographic or other engravings, or any other indecent or obscene articles.

- (k) Mechanical games or devices set in operation wholly or partly by the insertion of a coin or coins, and so constructed as to return to the person inserting the coin or coins, in certain circumstances, a coin or coins of greater total value than that of the coin or coins inserted.
- (l) Spirits (not being cordials or perfumed or medicinal spirits), and wine, unless specifically reported as such, and unless in aircraft, or in ships of thirty tons burden at least, and in casks or other vessels capable of containing liquids, each of such casks or other vessels being of the size or content of nine gallons at the least, or unless in glass or stone bottles, properly packed in cases, or in demijohns, each case or demijohn containing not less than one gallon.
- (m) Saccharin, except with the written permission of the Senior Medical Officer.
- (n) Tobacco, cigars, cigarillos and cigarettes, unless specifically reported as such and unless in aircraft, or in ships of thirty tons burden at least, and unless in whole and complete packages, each containing not less than twenty pounds net weight of tobacco, cigars, cigarillos or cigarettes.

36. It shall be lawful for the Collector to permit the importation of spirits, wines, tobacco, cigars, cigarillos and cigarettes in smaller ships and in smaller quantities than are prescribed in section 35 or any proclamation made thereunder under such conditions and subject to such regulations as he may prescribe, and subject to such additional duties (if any) as may be fixed by the Legislature.

Saving as to spirits and tobacco.

37. Goods imported in transit or as *bona fide* stores of any aircraft or ship shall not be deemed to be goods prohibited to be imported or exported unless such goods –

Saving as to transit goods and stores.

- (a) being in transit, are of a description included in paragraphs (a), (b), (d), (e), (f), (g), (i), (j), (l), (n) of section 35, or
- (b) being the *bona fide* stores of any aircraft or ship, are of a description included in paragraphs (a), (b), (d), (e), (f), (g), (i) or (j) of section 35, or
- (c) are expressly prohibited to be imported in transit or as aircraft's or ship's stores, in any proclamation made under the customs laws, or in any Ordinance prohibiting the importation of any goods.

38. The provisions of sections 34 to 37 shall be additional to the provisions of section 134 of this Ordinance, and to any provisions of any other Ordinance prohibiting the importation, carriage coast-wise or exportation of any goods.

Prohibitions elsewhere provided.

39. (1) It shall be lawful for the Governor in Executive Council from time to time by regulation to direct on what goods a drawback of the whole or any part of the duties paid on the importation thereof may be granted, and the conditions under which such drawbacks shall be allowed.

Governor in Executive Council may direct granting of drawbacks.

(2) Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained in this section, all drawbacks payable under any former Ordinance shall be paid or allowed under this Ordinance until cancelled by direction of the Governor in Executive Council under this section.

40. Every sum of money which shall be due upon any debenture, certificate or other instrument for the payment of money out of the duties of customs shall be paid by the Treasurer on the proper debenture certified by the Collector.

Certification of debenture.

Declaration by owners of goods exported on drawback.

41. The owner of any goods on which drawback is claimed shall make and subscribe a declaration on the debenture that the conditions under which drawback is allowed have been fulfilled, and, in the case of goods exported or put on board an aircraft or ship for use as stores, that such goods have been actually exported or put on board for use as stores, as the case may be, and have not been returned and are not intended to be returned to the Colony, and that such owner at the time of entry of such goods was, and continues to be entitled to the drawback thereon.

Evidence of disposal of goods.

42. The Collector may require the owner to produce satisfactory evidence of the landing or disposal of any goods before certifying any debenture.

Time limit for debenture payment.

43. No debenture for any drawback shall be paid after the expiration of one year from the date of entry of any goods for drawback, or, in the case of goods exported or put on board an aircraft or ship for use as stores, from the date of putting the same on board the exporting or using aircraft or ship.

Refund of duties paid in error.

44. The Treasurer shall return any money which shall have been overpaid as duties of customs at any time within two years after such overpayment, on the proper document for such overpayment being certified by the Collector.

ARRIVAL AND REPORT OF AIRCRAFT AND SHIPS, LANDING OF PASSENGERS AND UNLOADING, REMOVAL AND DELIVERY OF GOODS.

Procedure on arrival.

45. If any aircraft or ship arriving in the Colony or the waters thereof (a) shall not come to some port therein, or such other place as may be allowed by the Collector in any special circumstances, without touching at any other place in the Colony, or (b), on arriving at any such port or place, shall not come as quickly up to the proper place of mooring or unloading as the nature of the port or place will admit, without touching at any other place, or (c), in proceeding to such proper place, shall not bring to at the station appointed by the Governor by notice in the Gazette for the boarding of aircraft or ships, or (d), after arriving at such proper place shall depart therefrom except directly to some other place of mooring or unloading approved of by the proper Officer, or, with the authority of the proper Officer, directly to some other port or to some place allowed by the Collector in any special circumstances as aforesaid in the Colony, or directly on any flight or voyage to a place outside the Colony in accordance with the provisions of the customs laws, or, (e), after departing as aforesaid on any flight or voyage to a place outside the Colony shall bring to within the Colony or the waters thereof, unless in accordance with the customs laws, or with the permission of the proper Officer, or for some cause which the master shall explain to the satisfaction of the Collector. then in every such case the master of such aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Collector may direct mooring and discharge.

46. The Collector may, subject to any other authority provided by law, direct at what particular part of any port or other place aircraft or ships shall moor or shall discharge their cargo.

Officer may board aircraft or ship.

47. Any Officer on duty may board any aircraft or ship within the Colony or the waters thereof, and stay on board for any period, and shall have free access to every part, with power to secure any part by such means as he shall consider necessary, and to examine any goods, and to require any goods to be unloaded, and removed for examination, or for the security thereof, or to unload and remove such goods at the expense of the master or owner, or the agent of either, and to examine any goods in course of being unloaded or removed, or when unloaded or removed, and to lock up, seal, mark or otherwise secure any goods on board such aircraft or ship.

Officer may open if access not free.

48. If any Officer acting under the provisions of section 47 shall find that there be not free access to any place or to any box or

chest, or if the keys of any such place, box or chest, if locked, be withheld, such Officer may open any such place, box or chest in any manner; and if any goods be found concealed on board, they shall be forfeited.

49. If the Officer shall place any lock, mark or seal upon any goods on board an aircraft or ship, or upon any place or package in which the same may be, and such lock, mark or seal be wilfully opened, altered or broken before due delivery of such goods, or within the Colony or the waters thereof, except with the authority of the proper Officer, or if any of such goods be secretly conveyed away, or if any goods, place or package, after having been secured by the Officer, be opened within the Colony or the waters thereof, except with the authority of the proper Officer, or if the Officer shall require any goods to be unloaded and removed for examination or for the security thereof, and such goods shall not be unloaded and removed forthwith as required by the Officer, the master of such aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Penalty for interfering with seal, etc.

50. If any Officer shall board any aircraft or ship and find any goods thereon, and, after leaving such aircraft or ship, such Officer, or any other Officer, shall board such aircraft or ship, and such or any part of such goods shall no longer be on board, and the master is unable to give a due account of the lawful discharging of the same, the master of such aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector.

Goods unlawfully discharged.

51. If any Officer shall be informed or have reason to suppose that any person on an aircraft or ship, or any person who shall have landed from an aircraft or ship, or any person who the Officer may suspect has received any goods from any such person, is carrying or has any uncustomed or prohibited goods about his person, such Officer may search such person; and if any such person shall, upon being questioned by any Officer whether he has any goods obtained outside the Colony about his person, or in his possession, or in his baggage, refuse to answer or deny having the same, and any such goods shall be discovered to be or to have been upon his person, or in his possession, or in his baggage, such goods shall be forfeited. No Officer shall be liable to any prosecution or action at law on account of any search made in accordance with the provisions of this section.

Search of persons.

52. Before any person shall be searched he may require to be taken with all reasonable despatch before a Magistrate, or the Collector or other superior Officer, who shall, if he see no reasonable cause for search, discharge such person, but if otherwise, direct that he be searched.

Certain officers may not search without special authority.

53. A female shall not be searched except by a female.

Search of female.

54. If upon boarding any ship any Officer shall find any goods of which the master shall not be able to give a satisfactory account, and if such Officer shall suspect that such goods are being or have been or are intended to be dealt with in any way contrary to the customs laws, he may arrest and detain such master, and take him before a Magistrate, and if such master shall fail to satisfy the Magistrate that such goods had not been, were not being, and were not intended to be dealt with contrary to the customs laws, such goods shall be forfeited, and the master shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Control of small craft.

55. The Governor in Executive Council may from time to time make general regulations in respect of ships not exceeding one hundred tons burden prescribing, with reference to the tonnage, build or general description of such ships, the limits within which the same may be used or employed, the mode of navigation, the

General regulations for small craft.

manner in which such ships shall be so used or employed, and such other terms, particulars, conditions and restrictions as the Governor in Executive Council may think fit, and also from time to time to revoke, alter or vary such regulations.

Penalty for infringement of regulations *re* small craft.

56. Every ship which shall be used or employed contrary to any regulations made under section 55 shall be forfeited unless the same shall have been specially licensed by the Collector to be so used or employed, as next hereinafter provided.

Licences for small craft.

57. The Collector may, if he thinks fit, grant licences in respect of any ships not exceeding one hundred tons burden upon such terms and conditions, and subject to such restrictions and stipulations as in such licences mentioned, notwithstanding any general regulations made as aforesaid, whether the said regulations shall be revoked or not; and if any ship so licensed shall not comply with the conditions imposed by or expressed in any such licence, or if such ship shall be found without having such licence on board, such ship shall be forfeited. The Collector may revoke, alter or vary any licence granted as aforesaid.

Accommodation of Officer.

58. If the master of any ship on board of which any Officer is stationed shall neglect or refuse to provide every such Officer with proper and sufficient food and suitable bedding accommodation under the deck, he shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds.

Report.

59. The master of every aircraft or ship, whether laden or in ballast, or his agent, shall (except as otherwise provided in any regulations made under this Ordinance) within twenty-four hours after arrival from any place outside the Colony at any port, or at any place specially allowed by the Collector, make report of such aircraft or ship, and its stores and cargo, to the Collector on the prescribed form in the prescribed manner, and giving the prescribed particulars.

Certain goods to be separately reported.

60. Every report required by section 59 shall show separately any goods which are to be transferred to another aircraft or ship for re-exportation, and shall state whether there be any goods which are to remain on board for exportation in the same aircraft or ship; and such report shall, except where otherwise specially allowed by the Collector, give a particular account of all goods remaining on board for exportation, and shall be made before bulk be broken.

Certain goods to be reported before breaking bulk.

61. The master of any aircraft or ship shall make report of any packages or parcels for which no bill of lading has been issued, before bulk be broken, unless the Collector shall otherwise allow.

Penalty for not making due report.

62. If the master of any aircraft or ship, or his agent, shall fail to make due report, or if any of the particulars contained in such report be false, such master, or his agent, shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, and all goods not duly reported shall be forfeited, unless the omission is explained to the satisfaction of the Collector.

Penalty for not accounting for package reported.

63. If any package or parcel reported (except as remaining on board as stores or for re-exportation or, with the permission of the Collector, for direct transfer to another aircraft or ship for use as stores or for re-exportation) shall not be duly unloaded, removed and deposited in a customs area or other place approved by the Collector, and shall not be duly entered and cleared therefrom in accordance with the customs laws, or else shall not be produced to the proper Officer for deposit or be deposited in the King's warehouse in accordance with the provisions of section 82, the master or his agent shall pay the duty thereon, and, in addition, a penalty of five pounds in respect of each such package or parcel, unless he shall explain the failure to unload, remove and deposit or produce such package or parcel as aforesaid to the satisfaction of the Collector.

64. No goods may be imported as aircraft's or ships' stores except such as are required for consumption or use by or for the aircraft or ship, its officers, crew and passengers, and any goods not so required (other than the *bona fide* baggage of passengers) shall for all purposes be deemed to be the cargo of such aircraft or ship.

What is cargo.

65. The master or agent shall (a) answer immediately all such questions relating to the aircraft or ship, its cargo, stores, baggage, crew, passengers and flight or voyage as shall be put to him by the proper Officer and (b) produce all such books and documents in his custody or control relating to the aircraft or ship, its cargo, stores, baggage, crew, passengers and flight or voyage as the proper Officer may require and (c) before any person (unless permitted by the proper Officer) disembarks, deliver to the Officer who boards such aircraft or ship on arrival at any port or place a list containing the names of each passenger on board such aircraft or ship, and also, if required by such Officer the names of the master, and of each officer and member of the crew; and if such list be not correct and complete, unless the inaccuracy or omission is explained to the satisfaction of the Collector, or if he shall not observe any of the provisions of this section, the master or his agent shall in respect of every such offence incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Master to answer questions.

66. If after arrival within the Colony or the waters thereof bulk shall be broken contrary to section 60 or section 61, or any alteration made in the stowage of the cargo of any aircraft or ship so as to facilitate the unloading of any part of such cargo before such aircraft or ship shall have arrived at her proper place of unloading, or, not being an aircraft or ship specially allowed so to do, before report of such aircraft or ship shall have been made as hereinbefore provided, or if at any time after arrival as aforesaid any goods be staved, destroyed or thrown overboard, or any package be opened without the knowledge and consent of the proper Officer, in every such case the master or his agent shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, unless cause be shown to the satisfaction of the Collector.

Penalty for wrongly breaking bulk.

67. The master of every aircraft or ship or his agent shall, if required, deliver to the Collector at the time of making report the clearance of such aircraft or ship, if any, from the port or ports from which such aircraft or ship shall have arrived.

Master to deliver previous clearance.

68. The master of every vessel arriving from any port out of the Colony at any port of the Colony other than Stanley, for the purpose of landing or receiving cargo, shall, upon being admitted to entry inwards, pay to the Officer at such port a duty of one shilling per ton on the registered tonnage of such vessel: Provided that no vessel shall be liable to a payment of a larger amount than ten pounds in respect of the aforesaid duty on each entry, and no vessel shall be suffered to clear out until the said duty has been paid, and the same and other duties collected by such Officer, shall be transmitted with all convenient speed by such Officer to the Treasurer at Stanley. All vessels liable to the payment of tonnage duties shall be liable to the same only for the first two voyages after the first day of January in any one year, and after payment of tonnage duties on such two voyages, shall be exempt from any further duties during the remainder of such year.

Tonnage dues.

69. Any Officer may seize any aircraft or ship found abandoned within the Colony or the waters thereof, and such aircraft or ship shall be forfeited, unless the owner shall claim the same within one month of the date of seizure, and satisfy the Collector that the requirements of the customs laws have been complied with.

Ship abandoned may be seized.

70. All inward cargo, shall be examined and cleared by the proper Officer in Stanley or, in the case of goods consigned to the Dependencies, by the proper Officer in the Dependency concerned, before delivery. The Collector shall, however, in circumstances

Examination and Clearance of goods.

which, in his opinion, so merit, have power to authorise the landing (subject to the approval of the Agricultural Advisor) of livestock at ports or places other than Stanley, without prior examination by the Customs Authorities in Stanley.

Unloading, entry, removal and delivery of goods.

71. Save in accordance with any regulation made under this Ordinance, or with the written permission of the Collector -

- (a) No goods shall be unloaded from any aircraft or ship arriving from any place outside the Colony unless authority for unloading the same has been given by the proper Officer.
- (b) No goods shall be unloaded from any aircraft or ship arriving from any place outside the Colony, except at an approved place of unloading or sufferance wharf approved for the purpose and all goods when so unloaded, and all goods which shall have been put into a vessel to be landed shall immediately upon being unloaded or landed be conveyed in the care of the proper Officer into the customs area, or to a King's warehouse if the Collector shall so require.
- (c) No goods shall be removed from any part of the customs area or from the King's warehouse into which the same shall have been conveyed unless such goods shall have first been duly reported and entered, and authority for the removal or delivery of the same has been given by the proper Officer.
- (d) Goods entered to be warehoused shall be removed by the importer by such ways, in such manner and within such time as the proper Officer shall direct to the warehouse for which the same are entered, and delivered into the care of the Officer in charge of the warehouse; provided that, if the Collector shall so require, the importer shall first enter into a bond for the due warehousing of such goods.

As to goods other than cargo.

72. The provisions of section 71 shall apply to the cargo of the aircraft or ship only. No goods whatsoever other than cargo, duly reported as such, shall be taken out of any aircraft or ship arriving from any place outside the Colony or delivered to any person aboard such aircraft or ship other than for the consumption or use of the crew or passengers thereof except under such conditions (which conditions may vary the procedure as to reporting the aircraft or ship as required by this Ordinance) as may be prescribed in any regulations made under this Ordinance or directed by the Collector in any particular case. The term "goods" in the expression "no goods whatsoever" shall include passengers' baggage, stores, and any goods which may be taken on board any aircraft or ship arriving from any place outside the Colony while such aircraft or ship is within the Colony or the waters thereof.

Forfeiture.

73. If any goods shall be unloaded, removed or dealt with contrary to the provisions of section 71 or section 72, or to the terms and conditions contained in any written permission given by the Collector, they shall be forfeited.

Delivery of bullion and coin.

74. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, it shall be lawful for the Collector to permit the delivery to the importer of any bullion or coin under the authority of the proper Officer without entry thereof, but if such importer shall not within forty-eight hours after the same shall have been removed from the importing aircraft or ship deliver to the proper Officer a full and true account thereof, including its weight and value, he shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds.

Entry in absence of documents.

75. If the importer of any goods shall not be able to furnish full particulars of such goods for want of any documents or informa-

tion concerning them (other than documents or information relating to the origin of such goods required by regulations made under section 8) he shall make and subscribe a declaration in the prescribed form to that effect before the Collector or proper Officer, and the Collector shall thereupon permit the importer to examine and enter the said goods, notwithstanding that there shall not be satisfactory documentary evidence regarding the same, and may allow delivery of the said goods, provided that the Collector is satisfied that the description of the goods for tariff and statistical purposes is correct and also, in the case of goods liable to duty *ad valorem*, that the value declared on the entry is approximately correct and in the case of goods liable to duty according to the weight or measurement thereof, that the weight or measurement declared on the entry is correct.

76. In the case of goods liable to duty *ad valorem* the entry made in accordance with section 75 shall be deemed provisional. The amount estimated as the duty for the purpose of making such provisional entry shall be held on deposit; and the importer shall also deposit with the Collector, in addition to the amount deposited as the estimated duty on the said goods, such sum as the Collector may require, not being less than one-half of the amount deposited as the estimated duty.

Entry provisional.

77. The sum deposited as the estimated duty as aforesaid shall be brought to account as duty, and the additional sum deposited shall be forfeited, unless the importer shall within three months, or such further period as the Collector may in any special circumstances allow, produce to the Collector satisfactory evidence of the value, and make final entry of such goods, in which case so much of the sums deposited as shall be necessary shall be brought to account as duty and the balance returned to the person who deposited the same.

Disposal of deposit.

78. The Collector may retain such samples of the goods entered under section 75 for such period up to the final entry of such goods as he shall require, and the proper Officer shall make inventory of the said goods.

Samples to be retained.

79. If the importer, having made a declaration in accordance with section 75, shall not make entry as therein provided, or if the Collector is not satisfied as aforesaid (in which case any entry which shall have been made shall be *ipso facto* void), the Collector shall cause the goods referred to in such declaration to be deposited in a King's warehouse and dealt with as provided in section 83.

Goods not entered after declaration.

80. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, if the Collector is satisfied, whether before or after the warehousing under section 79 of any goods liable to duty *ad valorem*, that it is impossible for the importer to obtain satisfactory documentary evidence of the value of such goods, or if in any case the documentary evidence relating to such goods, though not complete, is in the opinion of the Collector sufficient to enable a reliable estimate of the value to be made, it shall be lawful for the Collector to permit such goods to be entered according to a value which two Officers to be appointed by the Collector for the purpose are satisfied is, as nearly as may be estimated, and not less than, the correct value of such goods.

Power to waive production of documents.

81. Where the Collector permits any goods to be entered in the absence of any document under the provisions of section 80, it shall be lawful for him to require the person entering the goods to deposit with him such additional sum as he shall require, not exceeding one-half of the duty paid upon such goods. Any sum so deposited shall be forfeited unless the person entering the goods shall produce the required document within three months of the date of entry, or unless he shall explain his failure to the satisfaction of the Collector.

Deposit in certain cases.

Goods not entered or delivered to be deposited in King's Warehouse.

82. If any goods imported in any aircraft or ship shall remain on board such aircraft or ship, or having been unloaded, shall not be entered and also delivered from the customs area within ten days from the date of importation, or such further period as the Collector may in any special circumstances allow, then such goods shall be deposited in such King's warehouse as the Collector shall direct by the agent of such aircraft or ship, or by the Collector, if there be no agent, or if the agent shall not act forthwith as herein required. Such goods shall be subject to rent and other charges as if they were goods warehoused in a King's warehouse in pursuance of an entry for warehousing.

Goods warehoused may be sold.

83. (1) Where under the provisions of this Ordinance any goods are required to be deposited in a King's warehouse, and such goods are of a perishable nature, then it shall be lawful for the Collector, notwithstanding such provisions, to sell the same forthwith by public auction; and if such goods, though not perishable, are of a kind not permitted, by any other provision of law, to be deposited in a King's warehouse, it shall be lawful for the Collector, notwithstanding such provisions, to sell the same by public auction after fourteen days' notice by publication in the Gazette.

(2) Where any goods are deposited in a King's warehouse under the provisions of this Ordinance, and the same are not entered for warehousing or delivery from such King's warehouse within three months after such deposit, or within such further period as the Collector may direct, and all charges for removal, freight, and rent, and all other expenses incurred in respect thereof, duly paid, such goods may be sold by public auction after one month's notice being given by publication in the Gazette.

(3) In all cases where goods are sold under the provisions of this section, the proceeds shall be applied first in discharge of duties (if any), of the expenses of removal and sale, and of rent and charges due to the Government, and then of freight and other charges; and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the owner of the goods on his application for the same, if such application be made within two years from the time of the sale of such goods, but otherwise shall be paid into the general revenue of the Colony.

Goods not sold on being offered for sale.

84. If any goods on being offered for sale as aforesaid cannot be sold for a sum to pay all duties, expenses, rent and charges, the same may be destroyed, or otherwise disposed of as the Governor may direct.

Goods warehoused may be examined.

85. It shall be lawful for the Collector to cause any goods required to be removed under this Ordinance to a King's warehouse to be opened for examination by any Officer, as often as may be required, at the expense of the owner of such goods.

Goods may be entered by shipowner.

86. Where the owner of any goods imported in any ship into the Colony fails to make entry thereof, or having made entry, fails to land the same or to take delivery thereof by the times severally hereinafter mentioned, the shipowner or master or the agent of either, may make entry of the said goods at the times, in the manner, and subject to the conditions following, that is to say:—

- (a) If a time for the delivery of the goods is expressed in the charter party, bill of lading or agreement, then at any time after the time so expressed; and
- (b) If no time for delivery of the goods is expressed in the charter party, bill of lading or agreement, then at any time after the expiration of seventy-two hours, exclusive of a Sunday or public holiday, after the report of the ship:

Provided that if at any time before the goods are landed or unshipped, the owner of the goods is ready and offers to land or take

delivery of the same, he shall be allowed to do so, and his entry shall, in such case, be preferred to any entry which may have been made by the shipowner or master, or the agent of either.

87. The periods of time mentioned in sections 82 and 86 shall be computed from the time at which the aircraft or ship and goods shall have been released from any quarantine to which they may have been subjected.

Computation of time.

88. On the arrival of any vessel from any port out of the Colony at any port in the Colony it shall be lawful for the Collector to send one or more Officers on board of such vessel to remain on board at the discretion of the Collector till all goods are landed from such vessel, and the duties (if any), shall have been paid or otherwise accounted for to the satisfaction of the Collector, and there shall be paid for the services of every Officer so proceeding or remaining on board, as aforesaid, by the master or consignee of such vessel to the Treasurer for the purposes of general revenue, the sum of ten shillings for every day or part of a day during which such Officer shall be so employed.

Officer may remain on board at discretion of Collector: charge for Officers' services.

89. No person whether a passenger or not, shall disembark or go ashore from, or go on board any aircraft or ship that shall have arrived within the Colony or the waters thereof, save at such times, by such means, and by such ways as may be prescribed in any regulations made under this Ordinance, or otherwise as the Collector may allow.

Restrictions as to passengers and other persons.

WAREHOUSED GOODS AND GOODS DEPOSITED IN A CUSTOMS AREA.

90. It shall be lawful for the Governor from time to time by notice in the Gazette to declare what kind of goods, shall or may be warehoused upon first importation, without payment of duty thereon; and any such goods, while in any warehouse, and all goods whatsoever while in any customs area, shall be subject to such regulations as may be made under this Ordinance, and, in the case of goods deposited in a King's warehouse or customs area in the occupation or use of the Government, to the payment by the owner of such goods, at the prescribed times, of such rent and other charges as the Governor shall from time to time direct by notice in the Gazette; and if at any time any such rent or other charges shall not be paid to the Collector when due and payable on any goods in any such King's warehouse or customs area, such goods may, without prejudice to any other lawful method of recovery, be sold, or otherwise dealt with, and any proceeds applied, as if they were goods which might be sold, or otherwise dealt with under the provisions of sections 117 and 118.

Warehouse.

91. No compensation shall be payable by Government to any importer, owner or consignee of any goods deposited in a King's warehouse or in a customs area in the occupation or use of Government, save when loss or damage occurs as the direct result of the wilful act or negligence of Government or of an Officer.

Compensation for damage to goods deposited in King's Warehouse.

92. Where under the customs laws any goods are or may be required to be deposited in a King's warehouse, and for any reason the Collector may in his discretion decide that it is undesirable or inconvenient to deposit such goods in a King's warehouse, such goods shall for all purposes be deemed to be deposited in a King's warehouse as from the time that the same are required to be deposited in a King's warehouse, and shall also be chargeable with such expenses for securing, watching and guarding, and of removing the same from the original to some other place or deposit (if the Collector shall so require) as the Collector shall deem reasonable, and neither the Collector nor any Officer shall be liable to make good any damage which such goods may sustain by reason or during the time of their being so deposited and dealt with as aforesaid.

Goods deemed to be in King's Warehouse.

Private warehouses
and customs areas.

93. No building or place may be used as a private warehouse, or, save with the written permission of the Collector, as a customs area, until a bond, in such sum as may from time to time in each case be required by the Collector, is given by the warehouse-keeper, or by the owner or occupier of the customs area, as the case may be, with one or more sufficient sureties, conditioned on due payment of all duties and the due observation of the provisions of the customs laws.

Hulk warehouse.

94. In all cases where it may be expedient to constitute a hulk a warehouse such hulk shall be fitted with a secure store room, and the key of such store room shall be in the custody of an Officer, who shall keep a correct account of all dutiable goods removed from the importing vessel and placed therein, but no goods shall be kept on board any such hulk for a longer period than seven days, unless by special permission in writing of the Collector, and any such goods received on board any hulk without being placed in such secure store room as aforesaid, shall be liable to forfeiture; and the owner of such hulk shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds for each offence. The removal of any such goods to and from such hulk shall be carried out in the presence of one or more Officers, and there shall be paid by the owner of such hulk the sum of ten shillings per day for the services of each Officer so employed and the Collector may send one or more Officers on board such hulk there to remain during the time any dutiable goods shall be on board and the owner of such hulk shall pay for the service of each Officer at the above mentioned rate.

Officers not liable for
wrong delivery.

95. No action shall be brought against the Government or any of its Officers for loss or damage sustained by goods while in any private warehouse or private customs area or hulk warehouse or for any wrong or improper delivery of goods therefrom.

Warehouse-keeper,
etc. not to enter ware-
house without per-
mission.

96. The owner or occupier of any customs area or a warehouse-keeper shall not by himself or by any person in his employ open or gain access to any building in a customs area or transit shed or private warehouse except in the presence or with the knowledge and consent of an Officer acting in the execution of his duty.

Owner of warehouse,
etc. to provide facil-
ities.

97. The owner of any private warehouse or customs area shall provide such office accommodation and weights, scales, measures and other facilities for examining and taking an account of goods and for securing the same as the Collector may require.

Revocation of order
approving warehouse.

98. On the revocation of the appointment of any private warehouse, the duties on all the goods warehoused therein shall be paid or the goods shall be exported or removed to another warehouse within such time, not less than three months, as the Collector may direct. Notice in writing of such revocation addressed to the warehouse-keeper of the private warehouse, and left thereat, shall be deemed to be notice to all persons interested in the goods.

Disposal of goods on
revocation.

99. If any goods shall not be duly exported or removed in conformity with section 98 such goods shall be taken to a King's warehouse by an Officer, and may be sold, or otherwise dealt with, and any proceeds applied as if they were goods which might be sold or otherwise dealt with under the provisions of section 83.

Procedure as to ware-
housing.

100. Upon the delivery of any goods entered to be warehoused into the care of the Officer in charge of any warehouse, such Officer shall, subject to any other direction of the Collector, whether account has been taken of such goods on the quay or elsewhere, or not, take a particular account of such goods, and shall enter in a book prepared for that purpose the name of the importing aircraft or ship, and of the person in whose name such goods are entered, the number of packages, the mark and number of each package, and the description of the goods; and when the same shall have been deposited in the

warehouse, with the authority of such Officer, he shall certify at the foot of the account that the entry and warehousing of the goods is complete, and such goods shall from that time be considered goods duly warehoused.

101. All goods warehoused shall be deposited in the packages in which they are imported, except such goods as are permitted to be skipped on the quay, or bulked, sorted, lotted, packed or repacked in the warehouse, in which case they shall be deposited in the packages in which they are contained when the account thereof is taken by the proper Officer on the completion of such operation.

Goods to be warehoused in packages in which imported.

102. If in the case of goods warehoused in a private warehouse any alteration shall afterwards be made in the goods or packages so deposited, or in the packing thereof in the warehouse, or in the marks or numbers of such packages, or if the same shall be removed from the part of the warehouse in which they were deposited, without the presence and sanction of the proper Officer, except for delivery after they have been duly entered, and under the authority of the proper Officer, such goods shall be forfeited.

Penalty for interfering with storage of goods in a private warehouse.

103. The Collector may direct in what different parts or divisions of any warehouse or customs area and in what manner any goods shall be deposited therein, and if any goods are deposited contrary to such directions, the occupier of such warehouse or customs area shall in respect of every package so deposited incur a penalty of five pounds, together with a further penalty of one pound for each day during which any such package shall remain so deposited.

Collector may direct stowing of goods.

104. If the occupier of any warehouse or customs area or any part thereof shall neglect the goods deposited therein so that easy access may be had to every package and parcel thereof, he shall, for every such neglect, incur a penalty of five pounds, together with a further penalty of one pound for each day during which such neglect continues.

Penalty for neglect to stow goods properly.

105. If the occupier of any warehouse or customs area, or any part thereof, shall not produce to any Officer, on his request, any goods deposited in such warehouse or customs area, or any part thereof, which shall not have been duly entered and delivered therefrom, such occupier shall, for every such neglect, incur a penalty of five pounds in respect of every package or parcel not so produced, and shall pay the duties due thereon.

Warehoused goods to produced to Officer.

106. If any goods entered to be warehoused shall not be duly warehoused by the importer in pursuance of such entry, or if any goods whatsoever, being duly warehoused or deposited in a customs area, shall be in any way concealed in or removed from the warehouse or customs area, or abstracted from any package, or transferred from one package to another, or otherwise, for the purpose of illegal mixing, removal, or concealment, they shall be forfeited.

Penalty for not warehousing etc.

107. If any person shall clandestinely open any warehouse or transit shed or, except in the presence of the proper Officer acting in the execution of his duty, gain access to the goods therein, he shall for every such offence, incur a penalty of one hundred pounds; and if any person shall enter any warehouse or any part of a customs area when forbidden by any Officer, or refuse to leave any warehouse or any part of a customs area when requested to do so by any Officer, he shall incur a penalty of ten pounds.

Penalty for illegally opening warehouse or customs area.

108. If any goods required to be previously entered shall be taken out of any warehouse or customs area without being duly entered (except as permitted by the customs laws), the warehouse-keeper or the occupier of any part of a customs area where such goods shall have been deposited shall forthwith pay the duties due upon such goods; and every person taking out any goods from any

Penalty for embezzling warehoused goods etc.

warehouse or customs area, without the same having been duly entered (except as aforesaid), or who shall aid, assist, or be concerned therein, and every person who shall destroy or embezzle any goods duly warehoused or deposited in a customs area shall be guilty of an offence, and shall, on conviction, on an information laid against him in the Supreme Court, be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding two years; but if such person shall be an Officer not acting in the due execution of his duty, and shall be prosecuted to conviction by the importer, consignee, or owner of such goods, no duty shall be payable for or in respect of such goods, and the damage occasioned by such destruction or embezzlement shall, with the sanction of the Governor in Executive Council, be repaid or made good to such importer, consignee, or owner by the Treasurer.

Collector may do reasonable acts to warehoused goods.

109. The Collector shall have power at the expense of the owner of goods warehoused in a King's warehouse, or deposited in a customs area in the occupation or use of the Government, to do all such reasonable acts as may by him respectively be deemed necessary for the proper custody and preservation of such goods, and shall have a lien on the said goods for expenses so incurred; but no such acts shall be done until the expiration of twenty-four hours after the owner of such goods has been notified that such acts are required, unless the Collector shall in his discretion decide that immediate action is necessary for the proper custody or preservation of the goods as aforesaid.

Owner to pay cost of action taken under section 109.

110. The importer or owner of any such goods shall pay any expenses incurred in respect thereof under section 109 at such times and in such manner as the Collector shall either generally or in any particular case direct, and if any such expenses be not paid in accordance herewith, such goods may be sold or otherwise dealt with, and any proceeds applied as if they were goods which might be sold or otherwise dealt with under the provisions of section 118.

Removal of warehoused goods to another warehouse.

111. The removal of warehoused goods from a warehouse to any other warehouse shall be subject to any regulations made under this Ordinance and to such other conditions as the Collector may direct.

Procedure on delivery.

112. On the delivery of any goods for removal as aforesaid, an account containing the particulars thereof shall be transmitted by the proper Officer of the port or place of removal to the proper Officer of the port or place of destination, and the person requiring the removal thereof shall enter into a bond, with such security or securities as the Collector shall require, in a sum equal at least to the duty chargeable on such goods, for the due arrival and re-warehousing thereof at the port or place of destination within such time as the proper Officer may direct; and such bond shall not be discharged unless such goods shall have been produced to the proper Officer and duly re-warehoused at the port or place of destination within the time directed by the proper Officer as aforesaid, or unless the full duties of customs shall have been paid thereon as provided in section 114, or unless such goods shall have been otherwise accounted for to the satisfaction of the Collector, nor until the full duties due upon any deficiency of such goods not so accounted for shall have been paid.

Goods removed subject to warehouse regulations.

113. Upon the arrival of such goods at the port or place of destination, they shall be entered and warehoused, as nearly as may be subject to the laws, rules and regulations, which apply to the entry and warehousing of goods on first importation.

May be entered for use in the Colony or exportation.

114. If, upon the arrival of goods so removed as aforesaid at the port or place of destination, the parties shall be desirous forthwith to export the same, or to pay duty thereon for use within the Colony, without actually lodging the same in the warehouse for

which they have been entered and examined to be re-warehoused, the Officer at such port or place may permit the same to be entered and delivered for home use, or, after all the formalities of entering and examining such goods for re-warehousing have been duly performed, to be entered and loaded for exportation, as if such goods had been actually lodged in such warehouse.

115. If any goods taken from a warehouse for removal or for exportation or use as aircraft's or ships' stores shall be removed or put on board an aircraft or ship, except with the authority or under the care of the proper Officer, and in accordance with any regulations made under this Ordinance, and in such manner, by such persons and within such time, and by such roads or ways, as such Officer shall permit or direct, such goods shall be forfeited; and if any such goods shall be illegally removed or carried away prior to being put on board the exporting or removing aircraft, ship or carriage, or from any exporting or removing aircraft, ship or carriage, in or on which the same shall have been put, the bond given in respect thereof shall be forfeited, and may forthwith be put in suit for the penalty thereof, although the time prescribed in such bond for putting the goods on board the exporting aircraft or ship, or re-warehousing such goods at the place of destination, shall not have expired; and all such goods shall be forfeited.

Removal, etc. to be subject to certain conditions.

116. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the Collector may, if in his discretion he shall decide that such action is advisable, remove goods at the cost of Government from one King's warehouse to another in any manner he may deem reasonable.

Collector may remove goods warehoused in King's warehouse.

117. All warehoused goods shall be entered and delivered either for use within the Colony, or as aircraft's or ships' stores, or for exportation not later than two years after the day on which the same were warehoused, or within such further period and in such cases as the Collector shall direct unless the owner of such goods shall be desirous of re-warehousing the same, in which case the same shall be examined by the proper Officer, and the duties due upon any deficiency or difference between the quantity ascertained on importation and the quantity found to exist on such examination, together with the necessary expenses attendant thereon, and any charges incurred in respect of the said goods, shall, subject to such allowances as are by law permitted in respect thereof, be paid to the Collector; and the quantity so found shall be re-warehoused in the name of the then owner in the same manner as on first importation; Provided that if the owner shall, with the concurrence of the warehouse-keeper, desire to re-warehouse the same according to the account taken at the importation thereof, without re-examination, such re-examination may be dispensed with, the Officer being satisfied that the same are still in the warehouse, and that there is no reason to suspect that there is any undue deficiency; but the warehouse-keeper shall be liable to make good the duty on any deficiency not allowed by law which may be discovered in the goods at the time of delivery thereof, or any earlier time.

Re-warehousing.

118. If any warehoused goods shall not be duly entered for use within the Colony, or as aircraft's or ships' stores, or exported or re-warehoused, and the duties ascertained to be due on the deficiencies as aforesaid and any charges and expenses shall not be paid at the expiration of two years from the previous entry and warehousing thereof or within such further period as shall be directed as aforesaid the same shall, after one month's notice by advertisement in the Gazette, with all convenient speed be sold by public auction, and the proceeds thereof shall be applied to payment of the duties, expenses of the sale, and of any rent and charges due to the Government, then in discharge of any lien for freight and other charges, and the surplus, if any, shall be paid to the owner of such goods on his application for the same within two years from the time of sale, but otherwise shall be paid into the general revenue of the Colony;

Disposal of goods not re-warehoused.

and if such goods, on being so offered for sale, cannot be sold for a sum to pay all duties, expenses, rent and charges due to the Government, then the same may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the Governor may direct; and the duties due upon any deficiency in any warehoused goods not allowed by law shall be forthwith paid by the warehouse-keeper.

Freight on goods
warehoused.

119. Any Officer having the custody of any goods which shall have come into his hands under this Ordinance shall refuse delivery thereof from a King's warehouse or other place of deposit until proof be given to his satisfaction that the freight due on such goods has been paid; provided that this section shall not apply to goods which shall have been warehoused in pursuance of an entry for warehousing.

Warehouse goods entered or sold must be removed within 14 days.

120. If any goods shall remain in any warehouse for a period of fourteen days after being entered for use within the Colony, or after being sold by public auction under the customs laws, they shall be forfeited and disposed of in such manner as the Governor may direct, unless the failure to remove the same shall be explained to the satisfaction of the Collector.

Delivery in special
circumstances.

121. The Collector may permit any goods to be taken out of any warehouse or customs area without payment of duty for such purpose and for such period as to him may appear expedient, and in such quantities, and under such regulations and restrictions, and with such security by bond for the due return thereof, or the payment of the duties due thereon, as he may direct or require; and if any such goods shall be dealt with in any way contrary to the terms of such permission or to such regulations or restrictions, the same shall be forfeited.

Stores.

122. The Collector may permit warehoused goods to be delivered as stores for a ship of not less than thirty tons burden, or an aircraft, in accordance with section 148; and if any goods taken from a warehouse for use as stores shall not be duly put on board the aircraft or ship for which the same are entered, or otherwise accounted for to the satisfaction of the Collector, or shall be dealt with in any way contrary to the customs laws, such goods shall be forfeited.

Duty to be paid according to original account.

123. The duties to be paid when warehoused goods are entered for use within the Colony shall not be less in amount than would have been payable according to the value or quantity thereof at the time of importation except as to the following goods, namely, tobacco in leaf, oil in casks, wine in casks, malt liquor in casks, and spirits in casks, the duties whereon, when cleared from the warehouse for use within the Colony, shall be chargeable upon the quantity of such goods ascertained by weight, measure, or strength at the time of actual delivery thereof, unless there is reasonable ground to suppose that any portion of any deficiency has been caused by illegal abstraction.

Goods entered for
exportation exempt
from import duty.

124. Subject to the observance by the exporter of all the provisions of the customs laws and of the conditions of any bond, no import duty shall be charged in respect of any goods entered under bond for the due exportation and landing thereof in a place outside the Colony, or for use as aircraft's or ships' stores in accordance with section 148, and delivered from any warehouse or customs area, unless the Collector has reasonable grounds to suppose that any deficiency in any such goods, or any part thereof, has arisen from illegal abstraction, in which case duty shall be paid on such deficiency by the owner of such goods.

LOADING AND EXPORTATION OF GOODS.

Entry Outwards.

125. The master of every ship, in which any goods are to be exported, or his agent, shall, before any goods be taken on board, deliver to the proper Officer at the port at which such ship shall have

first arrived an entry outwards of such ship, verified by his signature, in the prescribed form, and containing the several particulars indicated in or required thereby, and in such entry outwards the master or his agent shall declare that no imported goods are left on board such ship other than such goods and stores as shall be specified in the entry outwards.

126. The master of every ship to which provisions of section 125 apply shall if required obtain from the proper Officer a certificate of rummage in the prescribed form. If he desires to obtain such certificate before the whole of the inward cargo of the ship has been discharged, he shall remove and stow the inward cargo remaining on board such ship in such manner as such Officer shall direct in order to enable him to rummage the ship, and after the ship has been rummaged, shall stow the inward cargo remaining on board separately and keep it separate to the satisfaction of the proper Officer from any coastwise or any outward cargo that may subsequently be put into such ship.

Rummage certificate may be granted before completion of discharge.

127. Before any aircraft or ship required to report at any port in the Colony shall depart therefrom to load cargo at another port or place in the Colony, the master or his agent shall, in respect of each port or place at which he desires to load cargo, obtain from the proper Officer a loading licence in duplicate in the prescribed form, and containing the prescribed particulars, and signed by such Officer, and, before leaving the port at which such licence is issued, shall enter on both copies of the licence particulars of the cargo and of any stores loaded or remaining on board from the inward voyage at such port.

Loading Licence.

128. After the loading of any goods under the authority of a loading licence shall have been completed, the master shall proceed with such aircraft or ship forthwith to an approved port, where all the provisions of the customs laws shall be complied with, as nearly as may be, as if such goods had been loaded at such port, unless the proper Officer shall otherwise direct.

Procedure after loading under loading licence.

129. When loading has been completed at any port or place for which a loading licence has been issued, before the aircraft or ship departs from such port or place, the master or his agent shall enter on both copies of the licence particulars of the cargo loaded and of any stores taken on board at such port or place, showing the number of packages loaded and the quantity and description of the goods, and shall sign the same and deliver one copy to the proper Officer at the port of loading before leaving the port, or, if the goods have been loaded at a place other than a port, then at such place and to such person as shall be named in the licence; and the master or his agent shall deliver the remaining copy of the licence together with the content required to be delivered to the proper Officer in accordance with section 151.

Completion and delivery of licence after loading.

130. If any goods shall be taken on board any aircraft or ship at any port or place contrary to the provisions of sections 125 to 129, or if any of the requirements of the said sections 125 to 129 shall not be observed, the master of such aircraft or ship or his agent shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Penalty for breach of sections 125 to 129.

131. Nothing contained in sections 125 to 129 shall be deemed to authorise the loading of goods except from an approved place of loading, unless specially allowed by the Collector under section 137.

Limitation of authority granted as aforesaid.

132. The Governor may by notice to the Collector in writing under his hand direct that any or all of the provisions of sections 125 to 130 shall not apply to aircraft, either generally, or in any particular case, during any period specified in the notice.

Non application to aircraft.

133. On arrival at any port or place in the Colony of any ship, about to deliver cargo at more than one port or place in the

Restrictions as to carriage coastwise.

Colony, or having on board any goods duly reported for exportation in the same ship, it shall be lawful, subject to any regulations made under this Ordinance, or to such conditions as the Collector may deem necessary to allow the entry outwards of such ship, and to permit the loading of goods for exportation in such ship or for carriage coastwise as provided in section 161, before the whole of the goods imported in such ship shall have been discharged therefrom, the complete separation of such goods from the inward cargo and from any cargo remaining on board for exportation being effected to the satisfaction of the proper Officer.

Restriction on exportation of certain goods.

134. No person shall export or attempt to export any warehoused goods, or goods liable to duties of customs transferred from an importing aircraft or ship, or goods entitled to drawback on exportation (not being wines, spirits, tobacco, cigars, cigarillos or cigarettes), nor shall enter or attempt to enter any such goods for exportation in any ship of less burden than five tons.

Penalty.

135. Any person who shall export or enter or attempt to export or enter, any goods contrary to section 134 or place any goods on board a ship of less size than is thereby permitted for exportation shall incur a penalty of fifty pounds, and such goods shall be forfeited.

General provisions as to loading and exportation of goods.

136. Except as provided in section 137, no goods shall be put on board any aircraft or ship for exportation or use as stores, or be put into any vessel to be water-borne, or be water-borne, to be put on board any aircraft or ship for exportation or use as stores from any port or place in the Colony without the authority of the proper Officer, nor before any due entry outwards of the exporting aircraft or ship, if the same is by law required to be entered outwards, nor before such goods are duly entered, and no goods having been put into any vessel to be waterborne to any aircraft or ship for exportation or use as stores, shall be put on board the exporting aircraft or ship outside the limits of any port; and it shall be lawful for any Officer to open and examine all goods put on board any aircraft or ship or brought to any place in the Colony to be put on board an aircraft or ship for exportation or for use as stores.

Collector may relax conditions of shipment.

137. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 136, it shall be lawful for the Collector to permit any goods to be put on board any aircraft or ship under such conditions as he may either generally or in any particular case direct, and in like manner the Collector may direct what goods need not be entered by the exporter until after the departure of any aircraft or ship, but if any such goods must be entered within twenty-four hours of such departure, unless the Collector shall otherwise allow; provided that where any goods are permitted to be entered after being put on board, the Collector may in such case require the agent of the master or owner of the aircraft or ship to give security for the payment of any export duties of customs on any goods liable thereto under such conditions, and subject to such charges to be paid to the agent by the exporter of any such goods, as the Governor in Executive Council may prescribe.

Vessels loading goods into ship to proceed direct.

138. Any goods which have been put into any vessel to be water-borne to any aircraft or ship for exportation or use as stores shall be taken directly and without delay to the aircraft or ship in which the same are to be exported or used as stores, and put on board forthwith.

Permission required to discharge goods loaded.

139. No goods having been put on board any aircraft or ship in accordance with section 150, or for exportation, or as stores, shall be discharged in any part of the Colony without the written permission of the proper Officer, and except in accordance with such conditions as the Collector shall impose.

Forfeiture on breach of sections 136 to 139.

140. If any person shall put or attempt to put any goods on board any aircraft or ship or discharge, or attempt to discharge, or

deal with any goods in any way contrary to the provisions of sections 136 to 139 such goods shall be forfeited.

141. If any Officer shall place any lock, mark or seal upon any goods or stores taken on board any aircraft or ship in the Colony, and such lock, mark or seal be wilfully opened, altered or broken, or if such goods or stores be secretly conveyed away either while such aircraft or ship remains in the Colony, or on her passage from one port or place in the Colony to another before the final departure of such aircraft or ship on a flight or voyage to a place outside the Colony, the master shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, and such goods or stores shall be forfeited.

Penalty for interfering with goods secured by Officer.

142. If any person shall put on board any aircraft or ship, or put off or put into any vessel to be water-borne to any aircraft or ship for exportation or use as stores, or bring to any aerodrome, customs area, quay, wharf or any place whatever in the Colony for exportation or use as stores, or export any goods prohibited to be exported, or any goods the exportation of which is restricted, contrary to such restriction, or attempt to perform or be knowingly concerned in the performance of any of the aforesaid acts, he shall (except as otherwise provided in section 135) incur a penalty of five hundred pounds, or treble the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector; and all such goods shall be forfeited.

Penalty for attempting to ship prohibited goods.

143. Before any warehoused goods, or goods entitled to any drawback on being put on board an aircraft or ship for use as stores or for exportation, or goods exportable only under particular rules, regulations or restrictions, or goods liable to duties of customs intended for transfer from an importing to an exporting aircraft or ship shall be permitted to be entered for use as stores, or for exportation or for transfer as aforesaid, the exporter shall give such security by bond as the Collector may require that such goods shall be duly put on board the aircraft or ship for which the same are entered and shall be used as stores (if so entered) or else exported to and discharged at the place for which they are entered within such time as the Collector may deem reasonable, or be otherwise accounted for to his satisfaction.

Bond to be given in certain cases.

144. If any goods for which bond is required under section 143, or any goods liable to export duties of customs be put on board any aircraft or ship, or brought to any aerodrome, customs area, quay, wharf or other place to be put on board an aircraft or ship and shall on examination by the proper Officer be found not to agree with the entered particulars thereof, or being goods on which drawback shall be claimed or allowed shall be found to be goods not entitled to drawback, all such goods shall be forfeited; and the exporter of such goods shall in every such case incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the amount of the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector.

Offences relating to bonded goods.

145. If any goods for which bond is required under section 143, after being entered and put on board an aircraft or ship, shall be used otherwise than as stores (if so entered) or shall not be duly exported to and discharged at the declared destination (such goods not having been discharged in the Colony with the permission of the proper Officer as provided in section 139 or otherwise accounted for to the satisfaction of the Collector) the same shall be forfeited; and the master of the aircraft or ship in which such goods shall have been put shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector.

Penalty for not exporting.

146. If any person who shall have entered any goods for which bond is required under section 143 shall fail, in case such goods or any of them shall not be duly put on board the aircraft or ship for which the same shall have been entered, to attend the proper Officer within twenty-four hours of the time of clearance of the air-

Short loading of bonded goods.

craft or ship, or such further period as the Collector may allow, and notify such Officer of the short loading of such goods, and re-warehouse or re-enter for exportation or use as stores in some other aircraft or ship within such period of twenty-four hours any such goods which shall have been removed from a warehouse for exportation or use as stores, any such goods entered as aforesaid shall be forfeited.

Exporter to notify short loading of non-bonded goods.

147. If any exporter who shall have entered any goods, not being goods for which bond is required, for exportation in any aircraft or ship shall fail, in case such goods or any of them shall not be duly put on board the aircraft or ship for which the same are entered, to attend the proper Officer within twenty-four hours after the departure of such aircraft or ship, or such period as the Collector may allow and notify such Officer of the short loading of such goods, he shall incur a penalty of five pounds.

Collector may allow shipment of stores.

148. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the customs laws, and subject to any regulations made under this Ordinance, the Collector may, upon due request being made, permit the master of any aircraft or ship departing from any port in the Colony upon a flight or voyage to any place outside the Colony to take on board stores (not being goods prohibited to be exported) for the use of such aircraft or ship, and of the master, crew and passengers, upon payment of any export duty leviable on the like kind of goods exported, and upon such other terms and conditions as the Collector may direct, and in such quantities as the Collector in his discretion shall deem reasonable; and every such request shall be made on the prescribed form and contain the particulars required thereby or indicated therein, and shall be signed by the master or his agent; and no stores shall be put on board for the use of any aircraft or ship, nor shall any articles taken on board any aircraft or ship be deemed to be stores, except such as shall be or have been put on board such aircraft or ship in accordance with the provisions hereof.

Drawback and transshipment of goods.

149. The provisions of the customs laws with reference to the exportation of warehoused goods, so far as they are applicable, shall be deemed to apply to and include goods liable to duties of customs transferred from an importing to an exporting aircraft or ship, and goods exported on drawback.

Loading of goods other than cargo or stores.

150. Notwithstanding any contrary provisions of the customs laws, and subject to any regulations made under this Ordinance, it shall be lawful for the Collector to permit the loading of passengers' baggage, and also to permit any person to take on board any aircraft or ship any goods for sale or delivery to the passengers, officers, or crew of such aircraft or ship, or for such other purpose as the Collector shall allow, under such conditions as he may either generally or in any particular case direct; but if any goods, not being part of the cargo or authorised stores of any aircraft or ship, shall be taken on board any aircraft or ship which is about to proceed to any place outside the Colony or which has any goods remaining on board thereof from a voyage from a place outside the Colony, or if any attempt shall be made to put any such goods on board any such aircraft or ship without the permission of or contrary to any conditions directed as aforesaid by the Collector, or otherwise contrary to the customs laws, the same shall be forfeited.

DEPARTURE AND CLEARANCE OF AIRCRAFT AND SHIPS.

Clearance of aircraft or ships

151. The master of every aircraft or ship shall immediately before leaving the Colony on any flight or voyage to any place outside the Colony attend before the proper Officer, and shall answer all such questions as shall be demanded of him by such Officer concerning the aircraft or ship, the cargo, the stores, the baggage, the officers, crew and passengers and the flight or voyage, and shall deliver to and sign in the presence of the proper Officer an account

of all cargo and stores on board such ship within the Colony, as well as of any cargo and stores which shall have been brought to the Colony in such ship, and shall have remained on board for exportation or for use as stores; and such account shall be in the prescribed form and shall contain the names of all passengers, and of the master, officers and crew of such ship, and, when signed by the proper Officer, shall be the clearance and authority for the departure of such ship from the Colony.

152. If any such aircraft or ship shall depart from the Colony to any place outside the Colony without the delivery of such content in accordance with section 151 or if any ship as aforesaid shall so depart without authority having been granted under section 151 the master of such aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of five hundred pounds, and if any of the particulars contained in any such content or account as aforesaid be false, or if any of the required particulars be omitted therefrom and such omission be not explained to the satisfaction of the Collector, the master or agent shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Penalty for not clearing.

153. If any ship shall depart in ballast from the Colony to any place outside the Colony, not having any goods on board except stores duly shipped as such, nor any goods reported inwards for exportation in such ship, the Collector shall, on the application of the master or his agent, clear such ship in ballast; and the master of such ship or his agent shall comply with the customs laws as if such ship had cargo on board except that the words "in ballast" shall be written on the prescribed forms in the places which are provided for particulars of cargo.

Clearance in ballast.

154. For the purposes of section 153, ships having only passengers with their *bona fide* baggage on board, in addition to stores as aforesaid, shall be deemed to be in ballast.

Ships with passengers and baggage deemed in ballast.

155. Any Officer may go on board any aircraft or ship within the Colony or the waters thereof, and demand the clearance of such ship, and if the master shall not produce the same, or if the master of any aircraft or ship whatsoever which may be boarded as aforesaid by an Officer shall not answer or shall not truly answer such questions concerning the aircraft or ship, the cargo, stores, baggage, officers, crew, passengers and intended flight or voyage as may be demanded of him, he shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Clearance etc. to be produced to Officer on demand.

156. If there be any goods or stores on board any aircraft or ship which may have been boarded by an Officer within the Colony or the waters thereof not contained in the content or account required to be signed as the clearance of such aircraft or ship (if any) such goods or stores shall be forfeited, and the master shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or of treble the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector.

Goods not contained in account forfeited.

157. If any Officer having boarded any aircraft or ship within the Colony or the waters thereof after clearance, shall discover that any goods which were loaded within the Colony on board thereof as stores or for exportation or which at the time of clearance remained on board from the inward voyage, be no longer on board such aircraft or ship (unless the same shall have been discharged in the Colony, with the permission of the proper Officer, as provided in section 139 or, being stores remaining on board from the inward voyage, shall in the opinion of the proper Officer not exceed the quantity which might fairly have been consumed, having regard to the period which such aircraft or ship shall have been within the Colony or the waters thereof), the master shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds for every package or parcel of such goods not on board, or a penalty of treble the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector.

Penalty for failure to produce goods.

Deficiency in stores.
etc.

158. If any aircraft or ship, having departed from the Colony on a flight or voyage to a place outside the Colony and having returned within the Colony or the waters thereof, is boarded by an Officer, and if such Officer shall discover any deficiency in the stores of such aircraft or ship which in his opinion shall be in excess of the quantity which might fairly have been consumed, having regard to the period which has elapsed between the departure of such aircraft or ship and the discovery of the deficiency, the master shall pay the duties on such deficiency at the rate chargeable on similar goods imported, and in addition shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds.

Officers to be set down
by departing aircraft
or ship. etc.

159. If any aircraft or ship departing from the Colony shall not bring to at the proper boarding station for setting down Officers, or for any other purpose required by the customs laws, or shall depart on a flight or voyage with any Officer on board without the assent of such Officer, the master shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

COASTING TRADE.

Definition.

160. Except as provided in section 161, all trade by sea or by air from any one part of the Colony to any other part thereof shall be deemed to be coasting trade, and all aircraft and ships while employed therein shall be deemed to be coasting aircraft and coasting ships, and if any doubt shall at any time arise as to what, or to or from what parts of the Colony shall be deemed a passage by sea, the Governor may determine and direct in what cases the trade by water from one port or place in the Colony to another of the same shall or shall not be deemed a trade by sea within the meaning of the customs laws.

Exception in regard to
aircraft and ships from
places outside the Col-
ony.

161. Notwithstanding any provisions in the customs laws to the contrary, it shall be lawful for the proper Officer, on the arrival from a place outside the Colony of any aircraft or ship having on board cargo intended to be delivered at more than one port or place in the Colony, to permit such aircraft or ship to convey goods from any port at which such aircraft or ship shall partially discharge her cargo to any other port or place in the Colony for delivery there, upon the complete separation of such goods from the inward cargo still on board being effected to the satisfaction of the proper Officer, but such conveyance of goods from one port or place to another shall not constitute the aircraft or ship a coasting aircraft or coasting ship within the meaning of the customs laws. The loading, unloading and conveyance of goods under this section shall be subject to any regulations made under this Ordinance and to such conditions as the Collector may impose, and if any goods shall be loaded, unloaded, conveyed or dealt with contrary to such regulations or conditions, the goods shall be forfeited, and the master of the aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds.

Licence for coasting
ship.

162. No ship shall trade coastwise within the Colony unless she is provided with a licence in the prescribed form to be issued by the Collector, which licence shall expire on the thirty-first day of December in each year. Every ship trading contrary to this section shall be forfeited, and the master of the ship shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Coasting aircraft or
ship to take only
coastwise cargo.

163. No goods shall be carried in any coasting aircraft or ship except such as shall be loaded to be carried coastwise at some port or place in the Colony.

Offences.

164. If any coasting aircraft or ship shall deviate from its flight or voyage, unless forced by unavoidable circumstances, whereof the proof shall lie on the master of such aircraft or ship, or if the master of any coasting aircraft or ship which shall have deviated from its flight or voyage, or shall have taken on board any wrecked or other goods or discharged any goods in the course of a flight or

voyage from one part of the Colony to another shall not enter an account of the circumstances and of any goods so taken on board or discharged in the cargo book hereinafter referred to, and proceed forthwith direct to the nearest port in the Colony, and declare and explain the same to the satisfaction of the proper Officer, and deliver all goods so taken on board into his care, such master shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, and the aircraft or ship may be seized by any Officer and detained until such penalty is paid.

165. Tobacco, cigars, cigarillos, cigarettes, wines and spirits shall not be put on board any aircraft or ship for carriage coastwise except at an approved place of loading or sufferance wharf and in the presence or with the authority of an Officer, and if any such goods shall be put on board contrary hereto, or if any attempt is made so to put them, such goods shall be forfeited.

Special conditions as to certain goods.

166. If any goods shall be discharged from any aircraft or ship arriving coastwise, or from any vessel into which the same shall have been put to be landed, or be put on board or be put into any vessel to be water-borne, or be water-borne to be put on board any aircraft or ship for carriage coastwise on Sundays or public holidays, or except between half past seven in the morning and half past four in the afternoon on any other day, save with the written permission of the Collector, the same shall be forfeited, and the master of the aircraft, ship or vessel shall incur a penalty of fifty pounds, and the aircraft, ship or vessel may be seized by any Officer and detained until such penalty is paid.

Coastwise cargo not to be put on board on Sunday, etc.

167. If any person shall put on board any coasting aircraft or ship, or put off, or put into any vessel to be put on board any coasting aircraft or ship, or bring to any aerodrome, customs area, quay, wharf or any place whatever in the Colony for carriage coastwise or carry coastwise any goods prohibited to be carried coastwise, or any goods the carriage of which is restricted contrary to such restriction, or attempt to perform, or be knowingly concerned in the performance of any of the aforesaid acts, he shall incur a penalty of two hundred pounds, and all such goods shall be forfeited.

Prohibited goods.

168. The master of every coasting aircraft or ship shall keep, or cause to be kept, a cargo book, stating the name of the aircraft or ship, the master, and the port to which the aircraft or ship belongs, and of the port or place to which it is bound on each flight or voyage, and, unless the Collector otherwise directs, shall at every port or place of loading, enter in such book the name of such port or place, and an account of all goods there taken on board such aircraft or ship, stating the descriptions of the packages, and the quantities and descriptions of any goods stowed loose, and the names of the respective consignors and consignees, and shall at every port or place of discharge of such goods note the respective days on which the same, or any of them, are delivered out of such aircraft or ship, and the respective times of departure from every port or place of loading and of arrival at every port or place of discharge.

Master to keep cargo book.

169. The master of every coasting aircraft or ship shall, on demand, produce the cargo book for the inspection of any Officer, who shall be at liberty to make any note or remark therein; and if upon examination any package entered in the cargo book as containing imported goods shall be found not to contain such goods, such package with its contents shall be forfeited; or if any package shall be found to contain imported goods not entered in such book, such goods shall be forfeited.

Master to produce cargo book on demand.

170. If such master shall fail correctly to keep or cause to be correctly kept such cargo book, or to produce the same, or if at any time there be found on board such aircraft or ship any goods not entered in such book as loaded, or any goods noted as delivered, or if any goods entered as loaded and not noted as delivered be not on

Penalty for failure to keep cargo book correctly.

board, the master of such aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds and the aircraft or ship may be seized by any Officer and detained until such penalty is paid.

Governor may impose special conditions.

171. Notwithstanding any other provisions contained in this Ordinance, it shall be lawful for the Governor, by notice in the Gazette, to require the masters or agents of all or any coasting aircraft or ship or ships to deliver to the Collector, prior to the departure from any port or place of such aircraft or ship or ships, an account of all cargo and stores taken on board, in such manner as may be specified in the said notice; and if any coasting aircraft or ship shall depart contrary to the provisions of any such notice the master and owner shall each incur a penalty of fifty pounds.

Form of cargo book.

172. The cargo book shall be in the prescribed form, and shall contain such particulars in addition to, or in lieu of the particulars required by sections 168 to 171 as the form prescribed as aforesaid shall indicate or require; and if such cargo book is not in the form prescribed as aforesaid, the master of the aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of ten pounds, and the aircraft or ship may be seized by any Officer and detained until such penalty is paid.

Coastwise passengers, etc.

173. The carriage of passengers, officers and crew coastwise, whether in a coasting aircraft or ship or not, shall be subject to any regulations made under this Ordinance.

Master to deliver cargo book to Officer before departure.

174. Before any coasting aircraft or ship shall depart from her port or place of loading, her cargo book containing the several particulars required by this Ordinance, and signed by the master shall be delivered to the proper Officer, who shall return it dated and signed by him, and such cargo book shall be the clearance of the aircraft or ship for the voyage; and if the master shall fail to deliver such cargo book he shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds, and the aircraft or ship may be seized by any Officer and detained until such penalty is paid.

Procedure where no Officer is stationed.

175. Any coasting aircraft or ship taking cargo on board at a place where no Officer is stationed to be carried coastwise may depart from such place without delivering such cargo book, on condition that the master of the aircraft or ship shall produce the cargo book to the proper Officer at the first place where an Officer is stationed at which such aircraft or ship arrives after loading, and the Officer shall thereupon sign such book, if satisfied as to its correctness.

Master to deliver cargo book on arrival.

176. Immediately after the arrival of any coasting aircraft or ship at her port or place of discharge and before any goods be unloaded, the cargo book with the name of the place or wharf where the cargo is to be discharged noted thereon shall be delivered to the proper Officer, who shall note thereon the date of delivery; provided that a coasting aircraft or ship having cargo duly loaded to be carried coastwise may discharge at a place where no Officer is stationed without delivering the cargo book as herein required, on condition that the cargo book, containing an account of the cargo so discharged is produced to the proper Officer at the first place where an Officer is stationed at which the aircraft or ship arrives after discharging; and if any goods are unloaded or if any goods are loaded on board any aircraft or ship and carried coastwise, or be brought to any port or place in the Colony for that purpose, contrary to the customs laws, such goods shall be forfeited.

Collector may vary procedure.

177. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the Collector may permit the loading and clearance and the entry and unloading of any coasting aircraft or ship and goods under such regulations or conditions as he may make or direct.

Cargo book, etc. to be delivered to Officer on demand.

178. Any Officer may go on board any coasting aircraft or ship in any port or place in the Colony or on any coasting ship at any period of her voyage, and search such aircraft or ship and

examine all goods on board, and all goods then being loaded or unloaded, and demand all books or documents which ought to be on board such aircraft or ship, and may require all or any such books or documents to be brought to him for inspection, and the master shall answer all such questions concerning the aircraft or ship and its cargo, officers, crew, passengers and the flight or voyage as may be put to him by such Officer; and if the master shall refuse to produce such books and documents on demand, or to bring the same to such Officer when required, he shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds, and the aircraft or ship may be seized by any Officer and detained until such penalty is paid.

179. It shall be lawful for the Collector, subject to such conditions as he may require to be observed, to permit the master of any aircraft or ship bringing any goods coastwise to an approved port to enter such aircraft or ship and goods or any of them outwards for exportation without first discharging the same.

Coasting aircraft or ship may be entered outward in certain cases.

PREVENTION OF SMUGGLING.

180. If any aircraft or ship shall be found or discovered to have been within the waters of the Colony, or within or over the Colony, which has any secret or disguised place adapted for concealing goods, or any device adapted for running goods, or which has on board or in any manner attached thereto, or which has had on board or in any manner attached thereto, or which is conveying or has conveyed in any manner any goods imported contrary to the customs laws, or from which any part of the contents of such aircraft or ship shall have been thrown overboard to prevent seizure, or on board which any goods shall have been staved or destroyed to prevent seizure, then in every such case every person who shall be found or discovered to have been on board any such aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, and all such goods shall be forfeited; provided that no person shall be liable to conviction under this section unless there shall be reasonable cause to believe that such person was concerned in or privy to the illegal act or thing proved to have been committed.

Penalty on persons found on board smuggling ships.

181. Every ship of less than 250 tons burden on board which, or in respect of which, any offence against section 180 shall be committed shall be forfeited.

Smuggling ships under 250 tons forfeited.

182. (1) With regard to aircraft or any ship of or exceeding two hundred and fifty tons burden, on board or in respect of which any offence against section 180 shall be committed, such aircraft or ship shall not be forfeited for such offence, but the following provisions shall apply :—

Penalty on smuggling aircraft and ships of 250 tons or more.

- (a) The Collector shall have power, subject to appeal to the Governor, to fine any such aircraft or ship in any sum not exceeding fifty pounds, in any case where in his opinion a responsible Officer (as hereinafter defined) of such aircraft or ship is implicated either actually or by neglect;
- (b) For the purpose of enforcing such fine, the Collector shall have power to require the deposit in his hands, at the port where such aircraft or ship shall be, of such sum, not exceeding fifty pounds, as he may think right, pending the ultimate decision, and in default of payment of such deposit the Collector shall have power to withhold clearance and to detain the said aircraft or ship;
- (c) If in any case the Collector shall consider that the fine of fifty pounds aforesaid will not be an adequate penalty against any such aircraft or ship for the offence committed thereon, it shall be lawful for him to take proceedings for condemnation of the said aircraft or ship in a penalty not exceeding five hundred pounds at the discretion of the

Court. And for this purpose the Collector may, as to any aircraft or ship referred to in this section, require the deposit in his hands as aforesaid of a sum not exceeding five hundred pounds, to abide the decision of the Court, and in default of payment of such deposit the Collector may withhold clearance and detain such aircraft or ship;

- (d) No claim shall be made against the Collector for damages in respect of the payment of any deposit, or for the detention of any aircraft or ship under this section.

(2) The expression "responsible Officer" in this section shall include the master, mates and engineers of any ship, and in the case of a ship carrying a passenger certificate, the purser or chief steward, and where the ship is manned by Asiatic seamen, the serang or other leading Asiatic Officer, and, in the case of an aircraft, the pilot, navigator, chief steward or chief engineer. The expression "neglect" in this section shall include cases where goods unowned by any of the crew are discovered in a place or places in which they could not reasonably have been put or remained if the responsible officer or officers having supervision of such place or places had exercised proper care at the time of loading of the aircraft or ship or subsequently.

Ship forfeited for
offence during chase.

183. If any ship within the waters of the Colony, shall not bring to upon the proper signal made by any vessel or boat in His Majesty's service or in the service of the customs, whereupon chase shall be given, and any person on board such ship shall during chase or before such ship shall bring to, or upon bringing to throw overboard any part of her contents, or shall stave or destroy any part thereof to prevent seizure, such ship shall be forfeited.

Penalty for not
bringing to.

184. If any aircraft or ship liable to seizure or examination under the customs laws shall not bring to when required so to do and so remain for such period as the boarding Officer shall require, the master of such aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Offences by smugg-
lers, etc. against
Officers.

185. (1) If any person shall maliciously shoot at any aircraft or ship in the service of the customs, or shall maliciously shoot at, maim or wound any Officer in the execution of his office or duty, or with violence commit any of the offences mentioned in sub-section (4) of this section, every person so offending, and every person aiding, abetting or assisting therein shall, upon conviction on an information laid against him in the Supreme Court, be adjudged guilty of felony, and shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding fifteen years.

(2) If any person engaged, or who shall have been engaged, in the commission of any offence against the customs laws, be armed with firearms or other offensive weapons, or, whether so armed or not, be disguised in any way, or being so armed or disguised shall be found with any goods liable to forfeiture under the customs laws, he shall, on conviction on an information laid against him in the Supreme Court, be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding three years.

(3) If any person shall by any means procure or hire, or shall depute or authorize any other person to procure or hire any person to assist in any evasion of the customs laws, he shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any term not exceeding twelve months.

(4) If any person shall stave, break, or destroy any goods to prevent seizure thereof by an Officer or other person authorized to seize the same, or shall rescue, or stave, break or destroy to prevent the securing thereof any goods seized by an Officer or other person authorized to seize the same, or rescue any person

apprehended for any offence punishable by a pecuniary penalty or imprisonment under the customs laws, or prevent the apprehension of any such person, or obstruct any Officer going, remaining or returning from on board an aircraft or ship within the Colony or the waters thereof, or in searching an aircraft or ship, or in searching a person liable to be searched under the customs laws, or in seizing any goods liable to forfeiture, or otherwise acting in the execution of his duty, or attempt or endeavour to commit, or aid, abet or assist in the commission of any of the offences mentioned in this subsection, he shall for each such offence incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

(5) If any person, not being an Officer, takes or assumes the name, designation, appearance or character of an Officer for the purpose of thereby obtaining admission into any aircraft or ship, house or other place, or of doing or procuring to be done any act which he would not be entitled to do or procure to be done of his own authority, or for any other unlawful purpose, he shall in addition to any other punishment to which he may be liable for the offence, be liable, on conviction, to be imprisoned, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding three months.

(6) In this section "violence" means any criminal force or harm to any person, or any criminal mischief to any property, or any threat or offer of such force, harm or mischief, or the carrying or use of deadly, dangerous or offensive weapons in such manner as that terror is likely to be caused to any person, or such conduct as is likely to cause in any person a reasonable apprehension of criminal force, harm or mischief to them or to their property.

186. (1) No person shall make or cause to be made, or aid, or assist in making any signal in or on board or from any aircraft or ship, or on or from any part of the Colony, for the purpose of giving notice to any person on board any smuggling aircraft or ship, whether any person so on board of such aircraft or ship be or be not within distance to notice any such signal; and if any person shall make or cause to be made, or aid or assist in making any such signal, he shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding twelve months.

Penalty for signalling to smuggling aircraft or ship.

(2) If any person be charged with having made or caused to be made, or with aiding or assisting in making any such signal as aforesaid, the burden of proof that such signal so charged as having been made with intent and for the purpose of giving such notice as aforesaid was not made with such intent and for such purpose shall be upon the defendant against whom such charge is made.

(3) Any person whatsoever may prevent any signal being made as aforesaid, and may go upon any lands for that purpose, without being liable to any indictment, suit or action for the same.

(4) For the purposes of this section any ship to which a signal is made as aforesaid, and which changes its course, or, if at anchor, weighs anchor, or from which any signal is made, following any signal made from an aircraft or ship or any part of the Colony as aforesaid, shall, for the purposes of this section be deemed to be a smuggling ship, unless the contrary be proved.

187. Every person who shall cut away, cast adrift, remove, alter, deface, sink or destroy, or in any other way injure or conceal any aircraft, ship, buoy, anchor, chain, rope or mark in the charge of or used by any person for the prevention of smuggling, or in or for use of the service of the customs, shall incur a penalty of fifty pounds.

Penalty for interfering with customs gear.

188. If any person, not being an Officer, shall intermeddle with or take up any spirits or any goods prohibited to be imported

Intermeddling with goods found floating.

or exported, being in packages found floating upon or sunk into the sea, such spirits or goods prohibited to be imported or exported shall be forfeited, and every such person shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds.

Writs of assistance.

189. All writs of assistance issued from the Supreme Court (which is hereby authorized and required to grant such writs upon application by the Collector) shall continue in force during the reign for which they were granted and for six months afterwards; and any Officer having such writ of assistance may, by day or by night, enter into and search any house, shop, cellar, warehouse, room or other place, and in case of resistance break open doors, chests, trunks, and other packages, and seize and bring away any uncustomed or prohibited goods, or any books or documents relating thereto, and put and secure the same in a King's warehouse.

Search warrant.

190. If any Officer shall have reasonable cause to suspect that any uncustomed or prohibited goods, or any books or documents relating to uncustomed or prohibited goods, are harboured, kept or concealed in any house or other place in the Colony, and it shall be made to appear by information on oath before the Magistrate or Justice of the Peace in the Colony, it shall be lawful for such Magistrate or Justice of the Peace by special warrant under his hand to authorize such Officer to enter and search such house or other place, by day or by night, and to seize and carry away any such uncustomed or prohibited goods, or any books or documents relating to uncustomed or prohibited goods, as may be found therein; and it shall be lawful for such Officer, in case of resistance, to break open any door, and to force and remove any other impediment or obstruction to such entry, search or seizure as aforesaid.

Officer may stop carriage.

191. Any Officer may upon reasonable suspicion stop and examine any carriage to ascertain whether any uncustomed or prohibited goods are contained therein; and, if none shall be found, the Officer shall not on account of such stoppage and examination be liable to any prosecution or action at law; and any person driving or conducting such carriage refusing to stop or allow such examination when required by any Officer shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Officer may patrol freely, etc.

192. Any Officer, when on duty, and having the authority of the Collector, may patrol upon and pass freely either on foot or otherwise along and over and enter any part of the Colony other than a dwelling house or other building and any such Officer so proceeding shall not be liable to any indictment, action or suit for so doing.

Officer may moor patrol craft.

193. The Officer in charge of any aircraft or ship employed for the prevention of smuggling may land or haul any such aircraft or ship upon any part of the Colony which shall be deemed most convenient for that purpose, and moor any such aircraft or ship on any part of the Colony, and continue such aircraft or ship so moored as aforesaid for such time as he shall deem necessary and proper; and such Officer shall not be liable to any indictment, action or suit for so doing.

GENERAL.

General Penalty.

194. Save as otherwise provided in section 195 any person who shall be convicted of any offence against the customs laws for which no specific penalty is provided shall incur a penalty of fifty pounds.

Penalty in cases of forfeiture.

195. Where any aircraft, ship, carriage or goods become liable to forfeiture under the customs laws, any person who shall be knowingly concerned in the act or omission which renders the same liable to forfeiture shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance, and shall incur the penalty provided by this Ordinance in respect of such

offence, or, where no such penalty is provided, shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the value of any goods seized, at the election of the Collector; and any such person may be arrested and detained by any Officer, and taken before a Magistrate to be dealt with according to law. Provided that no person shall be arrested whilst actually on board any aircraft or ship in the service of a foreign state or country.

196. If any person shall in any matter relating to the customs, or under the control or management of the Collector, make and subscribe, or cause to be made and subscribed, any false declaration, or make or sign, or cause to be made or signed any declaration, certificate or other instrument, required to be verified by signature only, the same being false in any particular, or if any person shall make or sign any declaration made for the consideration of the Collector on any application presented to him, the same being untrue in any particular, or if any person required by the customs laws to answer questions put to him by an Officer shall refuse to answer such questions, or if any person shall answer untruly any questions put to him by any Officer acting in the execution of his duty, or if any person shall counterfeit, falsify or wilfully use when counterfeited or falsified any document required by the customs laws, or by or under the directions of the Collector, or any instrument used in the transaction of any business or matter relating to the customs, or shall alter any document or instrument after the same has been officially issued, or counterfeit the seal, signature, initials or other mark of or used by any Officer for the verification of any such document or instrument, or for the security of goods, or any other purpose in the conduct of business relating to the customs or under the control or management of the Collector, or shall on any document or instrument required for the purpose of the customs laws counterfeit or imitate the seal, signature, initials or other mark of or made use of by any other person whatsoever, whether with or without the consent of such person, every person so offending shall incur a penalty of five hundred pounds.

Penalty for false declaration, etc.

197. Every person who shall import or bring or be concerned in importing or bringing into the Colony any prohibited goods, or any goods the importation of which is restricted, contrary to such prohibition or restriction, whether the same be unloaded or not, or shall unload, or assist or be otherwise concerned in unloading any goods which are prohibited, or any goods which are restricted and imported contrary to such restriction, or shall knowingly permit or suffer, or cause or procure to be harboured, kept or concealed, any prohibited, restricted or uncustomed goods, or shall knowingly acquire possession of or be in any way knowingly concerned in carrying, removing, depositing, concealing, or in any manner dealing with any goods with intent to defraud His Majesty of any duties due thereon, or to evade any prohibition or restriction of or applicable to such goods or shall be in any way knowingly concerned in any fraudulent evasion or attempt at evasion of any import or export duties of customs, or of the laws and restrictions of the customs relating to the importation, unloading, warehousing, delivery, removal, loading and exportation of goods, shall for each such offence incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the value of the goods, at the election of the Collector; and all goods in respect of which any such offence shall be committed shall be forfeited.

Penalty for evading customs laws regarding imported or exported goods.

198. If any person shall import or export, or cause to be imported or exported, or attempt to import or export any goods concealed in any way, or packed in any package or parcel (whether there be any other goods in such package or parcel or not) in a manner calculated to deceive the Officers of customs, or any package containing goods not corresponding with the entry thereof, such package and the goods therein shall be forfeited, and such person shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the value of the goods contained in such package at the election of the Collector.

Penalty in relation to concealed goods, etc.

Power of Collector to purchase goods in certain cases.

199. (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 198, if, upon the examination of any imported goods, which are chargeable with duty upon the value thereof, it appears to the Collector that the value of such goods as declared by the importer and according to which duty has been or is sought to be paid is not the true value thereof, it shall be lawful for the Collector to detain the same, in which case he shall give notice in writing to the importer of the detention of such goods, and of the value thereof as estimated by him, either by delivering such notice personally, or by transmitting the same by post to such importer, addressed to him at his place of abode or business, as stated in his entry.

(2) The Collector shall, within fifteen days after the detention of such goods, determine either that the goods are or may be correctly entered according to the value declared by the importer and permit the same to be delivered, or to retain the same for the public use of the Colony, in which latter case he shall cause the value at which the goods were declared by the importer, together with an addition of ten *per centum*, and the duties already paid to be paid to the importer in full satisfaction for such goods; or he may permit such person, on his application for that purpose, to enter the goods according to such value and on such terms as he may direct.

(3) Such goods, if retained shall be disposed of for the benefit of the Colony, and if the proceeds arising therefrom, in case of sale, exceed the sums so paid, and all charges incurred by the Colony, such surplus shall be disposed of as the Governor may direct.

Officer taking unauthorised fees, etc.

200. If any Officer shall accept any fee, perquisite or reward, whether pecuniary or otherwise, directly or indirectly from any person on account of anything done or to be done by him, or omitted to be done by him, or in any way relating to his said office or employment, except such as he shall receive with the approval of the Governor or Collector, such Officer so offending shall, on proof thereof to the satisfaction of the Governor, be dismissed from his office; and if any person shall give, offer or promise to give any such fee, perquisite or reward, such person shall for every such offence incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Collusive seizure, bribery, etc.

201. If any Officer shall make any collusive seizure, or deliver up, or make any agreement to deliver up or not to seize any aircraft, ship, carriage or goods liable to forfeiture, or shall take any bribe, gratuity, recompense or reward for the neglect or non-performance of his duty, or conspire or connive with any person to commit an offence against the customs laws for the purpose of seizing any aircraft, ship, carriage or goods, and obtaining any reward for such seizure or otherwise, every such Officer shall incur a penalty of five hundred pounds, and be rendered incapable of holding any office under the Government of the Colony, and every person who shall give or offer, or promise to give or procure to be given, any bribe, recompense or reward to, or shall make any collusive agreement with any such Officer to induce him in any way to neglect his duty, or to do, conceal or connive at any act whereby any provisions of the customs laws may be evaded, shall incur a penalty of five hundred pounds.

Offering goods for sale under pretence that they are smuggled.

202. If any person shall offer for sale any goods under pretence that the same are prohibited, or have been unloaded and removed without payment of duties, all such goods (although not liable to any duties, or prohibited) shall be forfeited.

General provision as to forfeiture.

203. Subject to the provisions of section 182, all aircraft, ships and carriages, together with all animals and things made use of in the importation, attempted importation, landing, removal, conveyance, exportation or attempted exportation of any uncustomed, prohibited or restricted goods, or any goods liable to forfeiture under the cus-

toms laws shall be forfeited; and all aircraft, ships, carriages and goods together with all animals and things liable to forfeiture, and all persons liable to be detained for any offence under the customs laws or under any Ordinance whereby Officers are authorized to make seizures or detentions, shall or may be seized or detained in any place either upon land or water, by any person duly employed for the prevention of smuggling, or by any person having authority from the Collector to seize or detain the same, and all aircraft, ships, carriages and goods, together with all animals and things so seized shall forthwith be delivered into the care of the Collector; and the forfeiture of any aircraft, ship, carriage, animal or thing shall be deemed to include the tackle, apparel and furniture thereof, and the forfeiture of any goods shall be deemed to include the package in which the same are found and all the contents thereof.

204. (1) Whenever any seizure shall be made, unless in the possession of or in the presence of the offender, master or owner, as forfeited under the customs laws, or under any Ordinance by which Officers are empowered to make seizures, the seizing Officer shall give notice in writing of such seizure and of the grounds thereof to the master or owner of the aircraft, ship, carriage, goods, animals or things seized, if known, either by delivering the same to him personally, or by letter addressed to him, and transmitted by post to, or delivered at, his usual place of abode or business, if known, and all seizures made under the customs laws or under any Ordinance by which Officers are empowered to make seizures shall be deemed and taken to be condemned, and may be sold or otherwise disposed of in such manner as the Governor may direct, unless the person from whom such seizure shall have been made, or the master or owner thereof, or some person authorized by him shall within one calendar month from the day of seizure give notice in writing to the Collector that he claims the same, whereupon proceedings shall be taken for the forfeiture and condemnation thereof: provided that if animals or perishable goods are seized, they may by direction of the Collector be sold forthwith by public auction, and the proceeds thereof retained to abide the result of any claim that may legally be made in respect thereof.

Procedure on seizure.

(2) Where proceedings are taken as aforesaid for forfeiture and condemnation, the Magistrate may order delivery of such aircraft, ship, carriage, goods, animals or things seized to the claimant, on security being given for the payment to the Collector of the value thereof in case of condemnation.

205. All seizures whatsoever which shall have been made and condemned under the customs laws, or any other Ordinance by which seizures are authorized to be made by Officers, shall be disposed of in such manner as the Governor may direct.

Disposal of seizure.

206. Where a penalty is prescribed for the commission of an offence under this Ordinance, such offence shall be punishable by a penalty not exceeding the penalty so prescribed; provided that where by reason of the commission of any offence the payment of any customs duty has or might have been evaded, the penalty imposed shall, unless the Court for special reasons thinks fit to order otherwise, and without prejudice to the power of the Court to impose a greater penalty, be not less than treble the amount of duty payable.

Limit of penalty.

207. When any seizure shall have been made, or any fine or penalty incurred or inflicted, or any person committed to prison for any offence against the customs laws, the Governor may direct restoration of such seizure, whether condemnation shall have taken place or not, or waive or compound proceedings, or mitigate or remit such fine or penalty, or release such person from confinement, either before or after conviction, on any terms and conditions, as he shall see fit.

Governor may restore seizure, etc.

Collector may
mitigate penalty.

208. Subject to the approval of the Governor (which approval may be signified by general directions to the Collector), and notwithstanding anything contained in section 206, the Collector may mitigate or remit any penalty, or restore anything seized under the customs laws, at any time prior to the commencement of proceedings in any Court, against any person for an offence against the customs laws, or for the condemnation of any seizure.

Rewards.

209. The Collector may, with the approval of the Governor, reward any person who informs him of any offence against the customs laws or assists in the recovery of any fine or penalty.

Documents, Form of

210. Every document submitted to the Collector or his Officers for the purposes of the customs laws shall be in such form as may be prescribed, if any, and shall contain the particulars required by such form or indicated therein.

Documents, Production of

211. (1) The importer, exporter or any person concerned in the importation or exportation of any goods shall, on the request of any Officer made at any time within three years of the date of importation or exportation, as the case may be, or of the date of delivery to the proper Officer of an entry for such goods, if the same have been entered, produce, for the inspection of such Officer the invoices, books of account and any other documents of whatever nature relating to such goods which the Officer shall require, and shall answer such questions and make and subscribe such declarations regarding the weight, measure, strength, value, cost, selling price, origin and destination of such goods, and the name of the place whence or where any imported goods were consigned or transferred from one aircraft or ship to another, as shall be put to him by the Officer, and shall produce such evidence as the Officer may consider necessary in support of any information so furnished; and if the importer or exporter or other person concerned as aforesaid shall neglect or refuse to carry out any of the provisions of this section, he shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, and the Collector may, on such neglect or refusal, refuse entry or delivery or prevent shipment of the goods, or may allow entry, delivery or shipment of the goods upon such terms and conditions, and upon deposit of such sum, pending the production of the proper documents and declarations, as he shall see fit to impose or require.

(2) The deposit made in accordance with sub-section (1) of this section shall be forfeited unless within three months of the time of deposit or such further period as the Collector may allow the person making the deposit shall produce the required documents or declarations to the Collector.

Copies of documents
to be submitted.

212. Where any person is required to submit any report, entry, declaration or other form for the purpose of the customs laws, the Collector may require such person to submit as many copies thereof as he may deem necessary; and where the Collector shall require invoices or certificates of origin, or both to be produced for any goods imported or exported, he may require such invoices or certificates of origin or both, to be submitted in duplicate, and may retain the duplicates, or, if such invoices or certificates of origin, or both, are not submitted in duplicate, he may retain the originals.

Translation.

213. Where any document required for the purposes of the customs laws contains any words not in the English language, the person required to produce such document shall produce therewith a correct translation thereof in English.

Samples.

214. Any Officer may on the entry of any goods, or at any time afterwards, take samples of such goods for such purpose as the Collector may deem necessary, and such samples shall be disposed of and accounted for in such manner as the Collector may direct.

215. The unloading, loading and removal of goods and bringing them to the proper place for examination and weighing, putting them into scales, opening, unpacking, repacking, bulking, sorting, lotting, marking and numbering, where such operations respectively are necessary or permitted, and removing to and placing them in the proper place of deposit until delivered or put on board an exporting aircraft or ship, shall be performed by or at the expense of the owner of such goods; and the owner shall unpack, sort, pile or otherwise prepare any goods either before or after entry thereof in such manner as the proper Officer shall require to enable him to examine or take account of the same.

Goods to be handled by owner.

216. The Collector may direct what goods may be skipped in a customs area or warehouse, or bulked, sorted, lotted, packed and repacked there, in the manner thereof, and direct in what manner and subject to what conditions the owner of any goods may take samples thereof; provided that no goods may in any such building or place be repacked into packages of a size in which the same are prohibited to be imported or exported, unless express provision therefor is made by law.

Samples for owner.

217. If any goods shall be lost or destroyed by unavoidable accident before the same have been delivered out of the care of any Officer, either on board an aircraft or ship, or in removing, loading, unloading, or receiving into a customs area or warehouse, or in the customs area or warehouse, or in course of delivery therefrom, the Collector, if satisfied that such goods have not been and will not be consumed in the Colony, may remit or return the duties due or paid thereon, and any goods which may be abandoned by the owner thereof as not worth the duty while in the charge of any Officer may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the Collector shall direct, at the cost and charges of such owner, and the Collector may thereupon remit or return the duties due or paid thereon.

Remission of duty on goods lost, etc.

218. Where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Collector that any goods after being duly put on board an aircraft or ship for exportation or use as stores have, either before or after exportation, been destroyed by accident on board such aircraft or ship, any drawback or allowance payable on the goods shall be payable in the same manner as if the goods had been actually exported or used as stores.

Drawbacks on goods lost.

219. Where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Collector that any goods after being duly put on board an aircraft or ship for exportation or use as stores have been materially damaged on board such aircraft or ship, any drawback or allowance payable in respect of the goods shall, if they are with the consent of the Collector discharged in the Colony and abandoned to the Government, be payable as if the goods had been actually exported or used as stores.

Drawback on goods abandoned.

220. The Collector may modify the form of declaration required under section 41 in such manner as he may think necessary for adapting it to the provisions of sections 218 and 219.

Modification of declaration.

221. Whenever any person shall make application to any Officer to transact any business on behalf of any other person, such Officer may require the person so applying to produce a written authority from the person on whose behalf such application is made, and in default of the production of such authority may refuse to transact such business; and any document required by the customs laws to be signed by any particular person, if signed by any person authorised as aforesaid on behalf of the person required to sign the same, shall be deemed for all purposes to be signed by the person required to sign the same; provided that the Collector may in his discretion refuse to allow any such application as aforesaid.

Authority to be produced by person acting for another.

222. Where any document or declaration is required by the customs laws to be signed in the presence of the Collector, or any

Witnessing of signatures.

particular Officer, if such document or declaration is signed in the presence of a witness whose signature is known to and who is approved by the Collector or the Officer who receives the same, then in such case such document or declaration shall be as valid as if it had been signed in the presence of the Collector or the Officer in whose presence it is required to be signed.

Master to attend
before Collector
if so required.

223. Where under the customs laws the master or agent of any aircraft or ship is required to answer questions put to him by the Collector or any Officer, and such aircraft or ship shall be within the Colony or the waters thereof, and shall not have left her final position, anchorage or berth preparatory to leaving the Colony, it shall be lawful for the Collector or such Officer to require the master to attend before him at the office of the Collector or such Officer, and in such case the requirements of the customs laws shall not be deemed to have been fulfilled unless the master shall so attend when so required; provided that it shall be lawful for the master, with the consent of the Collector or such Officer, to depute a senior officer of such aircraft or ship to attend for the purpose of answering such questions, and in such case, any reply to any question put to such senior officer by the Collector or such Officer as aforesaid shall for the purposes of section 196 be deemed to have been made by the person required to answer such questions.

Time of importation,
etc. defined.

224. (1) If for any purpose of the customs laws it becomes necessary to determine the precise time at which an importation of any goods shall be deemed to have had effect, such time shall be deemed to be the time at which the aircraft or ship importing such goods actually landed in the Colony or came within the waters thereof.

(2) If any question arises upon the arrival of any aircraft or ship at any port or place in the Colony in respect of any charge or allowance for such aircraft or ship, exclusive of cargo, the time of such arrival shall be deemed to be the time at which such aircraft or ship shall first be boarded by any person in the employment of the Government at such port or place.

(3) The time of exportation of any goods shall be deemed to be the time when the same are put on board the exporting aircraft or ship, except in the case of goods prohibited to be exported, with reference to which the time of exportation shall be deemed to be the actual time at which the aircraft or ship departed from its final position, anchorage or berth within the Colony or the waters thereof.

Special packages
deemed separate
articles.

225. All packages and coverings in which goods are imported or exported and which in the opinion of the Collector :—

- (a) are not the usual or proper packages or coverings for such goods, or
- (b) are designed for separate use, other than as packages or coverings for the same or similar goods, subsequent to importation or exportation, as the case may be,

shall for all purposes of the customs laws be deemed to be separate articles, except in cases where a contrary provision shall be made.

Power of arrest.

226. In addition to any other power of arrest or detention conferred by the customs laws, any Officer may arrest and detain any person whom he finds committing an offence against the customs laws, and take him before a Magistrate to be dealt with according to law.

Arrest after escape.

227. If any person liable to arrest under the customs laws escapes from any Officer attempting to arrest him, or if any Officer is for any reason whatever unable or fails to arrest any such person, such person may afterwards be arrested and detained by any Officer

at any place in the Colony within seven years from the time such offence was committed, and dealt with as aforesaid, as if he had been arrested at the time of committing such offence.

LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.

228. Subject to the express provisions of the customs laws, any offences under the customs laws may be prosecuted, and any penalty of forfeiture imposed by the customs laws may be sued for, prosecuted and recovered summarily, and all rents, charges, expenses and duties, and all other sums of money whatsoever payable under the customs laws may be recovered and enforced in a summary manner before a Magistrate in the manner prescribed by the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance 1902, or as near thereto as the circumstances of the case will permit, on the complaint of any Officer.

Prosecutions for customs offences.

229. Proceedings under the customs laws may be commenced at any time within seven years after the date of the offence.

Proceedings to be taken within seven years.

230. Where any Court has imposed a penalty for any offence against the customs laws, and such penalty is not paid, the Court may order the defendant who is convicted of such offence, in default of payment of the penalty adjudged to be paid, to be imprisoned, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding six months, where the penalty does not exceed one hundred pounds, or twelve months where the penalty exceeds one hundred pounds.

Alternative prison sentence.

231. Where a penalty of one hundred pounds or upwards has been incurred under the customs laws and the defendant has previously been convicted for an offence against the customs laws, or has previously incurred a pecuniary penalty or forfeiture under the customs laws which has been enforced in any Court, the Court may, if it thinks fit, in lieu of ordering payment of a pecuniary penalty order the defendant to be imprisoned with or without hard labour, for any period not exceeding one year.

Imprisonment for second offence.

232. The fact that any duties of customs have been secured by bond or otherwise shall not be pleaded or made use of in answer to or in stay of any proceeding under the customs laws.

Limitations as to pleading.

233. Every offence under the customs laws shall be deemed to have been committed and every cause of complaint to have arisen either in the place in which it actually was committed or arose, or in any place on land where the offender or person prosecuted may be or be brought.

Place of offence.

234. An officer may prosecute and conduct any information or other proceeding under the customs laws in respect of any offence or penalty.

Officer may prosecute.

235. In all proceedings under the customs laws the same rules as to costs shall be observed as in proceedings between private persons.

Costs.

236. (1) No claim or appearance shall be entered to any information filed or exhibited for the forfeiture of any animal, carriage, aircraft, ship or goods seized for any cause of forfeiture in any Court unless such claim or appearance be made by or in the real name of the owner thereof, describing his place of residence and occupation; and if such claimant shall reside in the Colony, oath shall be made by him before the Court before which such information shall be exhibited, that the said animal, carriage, aircraft, ship or goods were his property at the time of seizure; but if such person shall reside outside of the Colony, then oath shall be made by the attorney by whom such claim or appearance shall be entered that he has full authority from such claimant to make or enter the same, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief the same were at

Claims to seized goods to be in name of owner.

the time of seizure the *bona fide* property of the claimant; and on failure of making such proof of ownership such animal, carriage, aircraft, ship or goods shall be condemned, as if no claim or appearance had been made; and if such animal, carriage, aircraft, ship or goods shall at the time of the seizure thereof be the *bona fide* property of any number of owners exceeding five, it shall not be necessary for more than two of them to enter such claim or appearance on the part of themselves and their co-owners, or to make such oath as aforesaid; and if any such animal, carriage, aircraft, ship or goods shall at the time of seizure be the property of a company, such claim and appearance shall be entered and oath made by the secretary or a director of such company.

(2) For the purpose of this section a company means a limited company registered in the Colony under the provisions of the Companies Ordinance, 1898, or a limited company registered in the United Kingdom but operating in the Colony, but does not include any company or association of persons calling themselves a company not so registered.

Certificate of probable cause of seizure.

237. In case any information or suit shall be commenced or brought to trial on account of the seizure of any animal, carriage, aircraft, ship or goods, or pursuant to any act done by any Officer in the execution or intended execution of his duty under the customs laws, and such information or suit be dismissed, and it shall appear to the Court before whom the same shall have been tried that there was probable cause for such seizure or act, the Judge or Magistrate, as the case may be, shall certify on the record that there was such probable cause, and in such case the person who made such seizure or performed such act shall not be liable to any action, indictment or other suit or prosecution on account of such seizure or act; and a copy of such certificate, verified by the signature of the Officer of the Court, shall at the request of the Officer concerned be given to him, and the same shall for all purposes be sufficient evidence of such certificate; and in case any action, indictment or other suit or prosecution shall be commenced and brought to trial against any person on account of any seizure or act as aforesaid (whether any information be brought to trial in respect of the same or not, or having been brought to trial, the Judge or Magistrate shall not have certified that there was a probable cause for such seizure or act), wherein a verdict shall be given against the defendant, if the Court shall be satisfied that there was a probable cause for such seizure or act, then the plaintiff shall recover any things seized or the value thereof without costs of suit, but no conviction shall be recorded against the defendant.

PROOFS IN PROCEEDINGS.

Onus of proof on defendant in certain cases.

238. (1) In any prosecution under the customs laws, the proof that the proper duties have been paid in respect of any goods, or that the same have been lawfully imported or exported, or lawfully put into or out of any aircraft or ship, or lawfully transferred from one aircraft or ship to another aircraft or ship shall lie on the defendant.

(2) The averment that the Collector has elected that any particular penalty should be sued for or recovered, or that any goods thrown overboard, staved or destroyed were thrown overboard, staved or destroyed to prevent seizure, or that any person is an Officer, or that any person was employed for the prevention of smuggling, or that the offence was committed, or that any act was done within the limits of any port, or in the waters of the Colony, or over the Colony, or, where the offence is committed in any port or place in the Colony, the naming of such port or place in any information or proceedings, shall be deemed sufficient unless the defendant in any such case shall prove the contrary.

239. If upon any trial a question shall arise whether any person is an Officer, his own evidence thereof shall be deemed sufficient, and every such Officer shall be deemed a competent witness upon the trial of any suit or information on account of any seizure or penalty, notwithstanding such Officer may be entitled to any reward upon the conviction of the party charged in such suit or information.

Evidence of Officers.

240. (1) In all cases where any penalty the amount of which is to be determined by the value of any goods is sued for under the customs laws, such value shall, as regards proceedings in any Court, be estimated and taken according to the rate and price for which goods of the like kind but of the best quality upon which the duties of importation shall have been paid were sold at or about the time of the offence, or according to the rate and price for which the like kind of goods were sold in bond at or about the time of the offence, with the duties due thereon added to such rate or price in bond;

Valuation of goods for penalty.

(2) A certificate under the hand of the Collector of the value of such goods shall be accepted by the Court as *prima facie* evidence of the value thereof.

241. In case any book or document required by the customs laws be required to be used as evidence in any Court as to the transactions to which it refers, copies thereof certified by an Officer shall be admissible for that purpose, without production of the original; and certificates and copies of official documents purporting to be certified under the hand and seal or stamp of office of any of the principal officers of Customs and Excise in the United Kingdom, or of any Comptroller of colonial revenue in any British possession, or of any British Consul or Vice-Consul in a foreign country, shall be received as *prima facie* evidence.

Copies of documents valid.

242. If upon the trial of any issue touching any seizure, penalty or forfeiture, or other proceedings under the customs laws or incident thereto, it may be necessary to give proof of any order issued by the Governor, Collector, or any person in the employment of the Government, the order, or any letter or instructions referring thereto, shall be admitted and taken as sufficient evidence of such order if any such document purports to be signed by any such functionary, or shall appear to have been officially printed or issued, unless the contrary be proved.

Proof of order of Governor, etc.

243. Condemnation by any Court under the customs laws may be proved in any Court, or before any competent tribunal, by the production of a certificate of such condemnation purporting to be signed by the Officer of such Court.

Certificate of condemnation.

MISCELLANEOUS AND REPEAL.

244. Where in any Order-in-Council made applicable to the Colony in accordance with the provisions of the Air Navigation Acts 1920 and 1936, or any amending Act, or in any regulations made under any such Order-in-Council, any provision shall be made contrary to the customs laws, such provisions shall have effect to the exclusion of the corresponding provision contained in the said laws.

Effect of Air Navigation Orders in Council.

245. The Governor in Executive Council may make regulations for the better carrying out of the provisions of the customs laws, and may, in such regulations, prescribe fees, rents or charges to be paid in respect of any matter therein referred to; and all such regulations shall be published in the Gazette.

Regulations.

246. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and any regulations made thereunder, the Collector may from time to time prescribe forms required to be used for the purposes of the customs laws.

Forms.

247. For the purpose of the application of section 14 of the (Imperial) Copyright Act 1911, to the importation into this Colony of works made out of the Colony :

- Discretionary power
to Collector in special
circumstances.

Existing Officers
confirmed.

Existing warehouses.
etc. to continue.

All "Officers" are
excise officers.

Repeal of Ordinance
No. 6 of 1903.
No. 3 of 1918.
No. 2 of 1927.
No. 10 of 1928.
No. 4 of 1933.
No. 11 of 1934.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1943.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1943.

Colonial Secretary.

Section 2.

FIRST SCHEDULE. TARIFF OF IMPORT DUTIES.

On Spirits, not exceeding the strength of proof, as ascertained by Sikes' Hydrometer, and in proportion for any greater strength than strength of proof, including mixtures and preparations containing spirits, per gallon	...	...	£1. 6. 0.
On Wine in cask, per gallon	...	...	5. 0.
On Wine in bottle, per doz. litres	...	...	15. 0.
On Wine in bottle, per doz. reputed quarts	...	...	11. 0.
On Wine in bottle, per doz. reputed pints	...	...	5. 6.
On British Wines and all other unenumerated and unexempted beverages not liable to spirit duty.			
In Cask, per gallon	...	...	3. 0.
In bottle, per doz. litres	...	...	8. 9.
In bottle, per doz. reputed quarts	...	...	6. 6.
In bottle, per doz. reputed pints	...	...	3. 3.
On Malt Liquor, mum. spruce, cider and perry			
In cask, per gallon	...	...	1. 0.
In bottle, per doz. reputed quarts	...	...	2. 0.
In bottle, per doz. reputed pints	...	...	1. 0.
On Cigars, per pound	...	...	8. 0.
On Cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff, per pound	...	...	5. 0.
On all other unexempted tobacco, per pound	...	...	4. 0.

Provided that the tariff of import duties on cigars and on cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff shall be at nine tenths of the aforesaid tariff where such cigars, cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff are manufactured in any part of the British Empire from tobacco which is the produce of any part of the British Empire.

On Matches, for every gross of boxes, not exceeding 10,000 matches	10. 0.
For every gross of boxes exceeding 10,000 matches, per 10,000 matches, and so in proportion	...
	10. 0.

Provided that the tariff of import duties on matches manufactured in and consigned from any part of the British Empire shall be at one half of the aforesaid tariff.

Section 3.

SECOND SCHEDULE. EXEMPTIONS.

The following articles shall be exempted from the payment of duty:-

Perfumed Spirits and Cologne Water, fortified limejuice not exceeding 15% proof spirit, lemonade, ginger ale, ginger beer, soda water, potash and all other mineral waters including material for manufacturing the same: provided that such material shall not exceed 99% of proof spirit content.

Naphtha or methylic alcohol in its crude state and not fit for use as a potable spirit or for admixture with a potable spirit.

Surgical spirit imported with the approval of the Senior Medical Officer.

Tobacco forming an ingredient in sheep wash, or hop powder manufactured in bond in the United Kingdom.

All articles imported or taken out of bond for the use in recognised messes, camps and canteens by His Majesty's Navy or by overseas units of His Majesty's Army, and all articles imported for exportation or for shipment as stores by His Majesty's Navy.

Military and Naval Departments and messes purchasing any article whatsoever duty paid for consumption within their own camps, messes or canteens shall be entitled to have the duty refunded out of the public Treasury on the certificate of the Officer in command of any Military or Naval Department, or of any of His Majesty's Ships of War.

The Consulates in this Colony of any foreign countries in which is accorded or in which hereafter may be accorded to British Consular Officers the privilege of exemption from Customs Duties in respect of official goods imported into such foreign countries by His Majesty's Government for the use of His Majesty's Consulates shall have a like privilege granted to them of exemption from any duties that may be levied in this Colony on goods which may be imported by their respective governments as bona-fide official supplies for the use of such Consulates.

THIRD SCHEDULE.
EXPORT DUTIES.

Section 5.

780.

On Wool, for every 25 pounds or part thereof.	One shilling.
On Whale Oil, per barrel of 40 gallons,	One shilling & sixpence.
On Seal Oil, per barrel of 40 gallons,	One shilling & sixpence.
On Guano, for every 100 pounds or part thereof.	One penny halfpenny.
On Whale Meat Meal, for every 100 pounds or part thereof.	One penny halfpenny.

A Bill

To make provision for the preparation
and publication of a Revised Edition of the
Laws of the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Revised Edition of the Laws Ordinance, 1943. Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance— Definition.

“revised edition of Ordinances” means the revised edition of the Ordinances of the Colony to be prepared under the authority of this Ordinance.

“revised edition of subsidiary legislation” means the revised edition of proclamations, rules, regulations, bye-laws, and other forms of subsidiary legislation of the Colony to be prepared under the authority of this Ordinance.

“Commissioner” means the person or persons appointed under section 3 of this Ordinance.

3. (1) Bernard Austin Cathie, Barrister-at-Law, Legal Adviser of the Colony, is hereby appointed Commissioner who shall prepare a revised edition of the Ordinances and a revised edition of subsidiary legislation of the Colony in force on the 30th day of June, 1944 or such later date as the Governor may fix by notification in the Gazette. Appointment of Commissioner.

(2) In case the Commissioner shall from any cause be unable fully to discharge his commission under this Ordinance, the Governor may appoint some other fit and proper person or persons to be Commissioner or Commissioners in his stead.

(3) If in such case more Commissioners than one be appointed, the term “Commissioner” shall apply to such Commissioners.

4. In the preparation of the revised edition of Ordinances the Commissioner shall have the following powers— Power of Commissioner.

(1) To omit—

- (a) all Ordinances or parts of Ordinances which have been expressly and specifically repealed or which have expired, or have become spent or have had their effect.
- (b) all repealing enactments contained in Ordinances and also all tables and lists of repealed enactments, whether contained in Schedules or otherwise.
- (c) all preambles to Ordinances where such omissions can in the opinion of the Commissioner conveniently be made.
- (d) all enactments prescribing the date when an Ordinance or part of an Ordinance is to come into operation, where such omission can in the opinion of the Commissioner conveniently be made.
- (e) all amending Ordinances or parts thereof where the amendments effected thereby have been embodied by the Commissioner in the Ordinance to which they relate.

(f) all enacting clauses.

(2) To consolidate into one Ordinance any two or more Ordinances *in pari materia*, making the alterations thereby rendered necessary and affixing such date thereto as may seem most convenient.

(3) To alter the order of sections in any Ordinances and in all cases where it may be necessary to do so to renumber the sections.

(4) To alter the form or arrangement of any section by transferring words, by combining it in whole or in part with another section or other sections or by dividing it into two or more subsections.

(5) To transfer any enactment contained in an Ordinance from such Ordinance to any other Ordinance to which that enactment more properly belongs.

(6) To divide Ordinances into parts or divisions.

(7) To add a short title to any Ordinance which may require it or to alter the short title of any Ordinance.

(8) To supply or alter marginal notes.

(9) To correct grammatical, typographical, and similar errors in the existing copies of Ordinances, and for that purpose to make verbal additions, omissions, or alterations not affecting the meaning of any Ordinance.

(10) To make such adaptations of or amendments in any laws as may appear to be necessary or proper as a consequence of the establishment of the Irish Free State.

(11) To make such formal alterations as to names, localities, offices and otherwise as may be necessary to bring any Ordinance into conformity with the circumstances of the Colony.

(12) To do all things relating to form and method which may be necessary for the perfecting of the revised edition.

Omission of certain Ordinances from the revised edition.

5. (1) The Commissioner shall omit from the revised edition of Ordinances the Ordinances specified in the First Schedule to this Ordinance :

Provided always that, anything in this Ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding, the said Ordinances shall remain in force until the same shall have been expressly repealed or shall have expired or become spent or had their effect.

(2) At any time before the revised edition of Ordinances is approved in pursuance of section 8, the Governor may by proclamation make any addition to or variation in the First Schedule.

6. (1) The powers conferred upon the Commissioner by section 4 shall not be taken to imply any power in him to make any alteration or amendment in the matter or substance of any Ordinance.

Mode of dealing with alteration in substance.

(2) In every case where any such alterations or amendments are in the opinion of the Commissioner desirable he shall draft a bill setting forth such alteration or amendments, and such bill shall, subject to the sanction of the Governor in Council, be submitted to the Legislative Council and be dealt with in the ordinary way.

(3) In any case where an Ordinance, whether consolidated or not, requires such considerable alterations and amendments as to involve its entire recasting, the Commissioners shall draft a Bill accordingly, and any such Bill shall, subject to the sanction of the Governor in Council, be submitted to the Legislative Council and be dealt with in the ordinary way.

7. (1) Where in any Ordinance reference is made to any map, chart, or plan annexed to that Ordinance it shall be lawful for the Commissioner to omit from the revised edition of Ordinances that map, chart, or plan.

Maps, charts and plans to be omitted from the revised edition.

(2) Upon the Governor approving the revised edition of Ordinances in pursuance of section 8, the Governor shall cause a duly authenticated copy of any map, chart, or plan omitted by the Commissioner in pursuance of this section to be deposited in the office of the Registrar General and that deposited copy shall be open during the regular hours of opening of the said office to the inspection of any member of the public without fee, and any member of the public shall be entitled to receive an accurate copy of any such map, chart, or plan upon the payment of such sum not exceeding five shillings as may be prescribed by the Governor. Any map, chart, or plan so deposited shall have the force of law as if it were included in the revised edition of Ordinances.

8. (1) Upon the passing of a resolution of the Legislative Council authorizing him so to do, the Governor may, by proclamation, order that the revised edition of Ordinances shall come into force on such date as he may think fit.

Bringing of revised edition of Ordinances into force.

(2) From the date named in the said proclamation the revised edition of Ordinances shall be deemed to be and shall be without any question whatsoever in all Courts of Justice and for all purposes whatsoever the sole and only proper Statute Book of the Colony in respect of Ordinances in force on the 30th day of June, 1944 or such later date as may have been fixed by the Governor in pursuance of Section 3.

9. All proclamations, rules, regulations, byelaws, and other forms of subsidiary legislation made under any law included in the revised edition of Ordinances, and in force at the date when that revised edition comes into force, shall continue in force until otherwise provided; and any reference in any such proclamation, rule, regulation, byelaw, or other form of subsidiary legislation, to the law under which it is made, or to any part thereof, or to any other enactment, shall, where necessary and practicable, be construed as a reference to the corresponding provision in the revised edition of Ordinances.

Saving of existing subsidiary legislation.

10. In the preparation of the revised edition of subsidiary legislation, the Commissioner shall have the like powers to do all things as are conferred upon him by this Ordinance in respect of the revised edition of Ordinances.

Subsidiary legislation.

11. (1) The Commissioner shall omit from the revised edition of subsidiary legislation, all subsidiary legislation enacted under the Ordinances mentioned in the First Schedule to this Ordinance, and the subsidiary legislation mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance:

Omission of certain subsidiary legislation from the revised edition.

FIRST SCHEDULE

Section 5.

ENACTMENTS TO BE OMITTED FROM THE REVISED EDITION OF ORDINANCES.

Number (or date) of Ordinance.	Short title or subject matter
No. 4 of 1928.	The Baseley Pension Addition Ordinance, 1928.
„ 17 „, 1939.	The Exports & Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939.
„ 18 „, 1939.	The Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939 & all amending ordinances.
„ 5 „, 1942. —	The Compensation (Defence) Ordinance, 1942. Current Appropriation Ordinances.

SECOND SCHEDULE

Section 11.

ENACTMENTS TO BE OMITTED FROM THE REVISED EDITION OF SUBSIDIARY LEGISLATION.

Date of Gazette.	Short title or subject matter
—	All subsidiary legislation enacted under the Ordinances mentioned in the First Schedule.
—	All Regulations made under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939.

A Bill

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-two in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1941.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1942.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1942) Ordinance, 1943.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1942.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand nine hundred and forty-two, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1943.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1943.

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	405	5	5
IV.	Treasury & Customs	322	3	0
VI.	Post Office	1264	6	7
VIII.	Harbour	2383	13	5
IX.	Legal	160	9	3
XI.	Medical	633	0	7
XVII.	Miscellaneous	3925	18	1
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	1923	16	1
XXI.	Military War Expenditure	12248	17	9
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 23267	10	2

78e

Enacting Clause.

Rate of duty on export
of Whale and Seal oil
during the 1943-1944
whaling season and
1944 scaling season.

Short Title.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

To provide for the service of the year
1944.

Enacting Clause.

Short Title.

Appropriation of
£107,351 for service
of year 1944.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1943.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	3500	0	0
II.	The Governor	2642	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2740	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	2078	0	0
V.	Audit	10	0	0
VI.	Post Office	5995	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	6214	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1193	0	0
IX.	Legal	1136	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	1245	0	0
XI.	Medical	7645	0	0
XII.	Education	4892	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	607	0	0
XV.	Military	768	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	9402	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	4889	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3707	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	9605	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 68557	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	800	0	0
XXI.	War Expenditure	21247	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	355	0	0
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue		£ 90959	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	13892	0	0
II.	War Expenditure	2500	0	0
Total ...		£ 107351	0	0



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LII.

NOVEMBER 1, 1943.

No. 11.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
PECK, MISS V. T. M.	Telegraph.	Telephone Operator	1.10.43.	—

LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
CAREY, MISS E. M.	Post Office.	Colonial Postmaster.	1.6.43. to 24.10.43.	Sick leave.

NOTICES.

No. 53. M.P. 320/31. 28th October, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in accordance with the wishes of His Majesty the King, no public ceremony will be held on Armistice Day the 11th November, this year, and the two minutes silence will not be observed.

Colonial Postmaster from 1st June to 24th October, 1943, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

George John Felton of Stanley (deceased).

Whereas Arthur Grenfell Barton, son-in-law of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Registrar General's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th October, 1943.

No. 54. M.P. 172/43. 28th October, 1943.

With reference to Government Notice No. 105 of the 20th September, 1940, His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following list of members of the Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum appointed under Section 3 of the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918, for a period of three years from the 1st of October, 1943:—

DR. J. E. HAMILTON. M.Sc., F.I.S., F.Z.S.,
F.R.G.S., (*Chairman*)

MR. W. J. LEWIS MRS. D. K. COWAN REVEREND G. K. LOWE MR. L. HARDY	}	(<i>Members</i>).
--	---	---------------------

No. 55. M.P. P/17. 28th October, 1943.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 28 of 1st June, 1943, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

CAPTAIN L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary, acted as



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LII.

DECEMBER 1, 1943.

No. 12.

NOTICES.

No. 52.

M.P. 102/43.

13th October. 1943.

The text of Command Paper, No. 6463, as follows, issued by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, is published for general information.

THE AFRICA STAR AND THE 1939-43 STAR. THE CLASPS TO THE TWO STARS, THE DESPATCHES EMBLEM, WOUND STRIPES AND CHEVRONS FOR WAR SERVICE.

The Committee on the grant of Honours, Decorations and Medals, in time of war, and a special Committee formed therefrom have had under consideration proposals and directions by the Prime Minister, First Lord of the Treasury and Minister of Defence relative to recommendations for the institution of awards for service during hostilities. Certain of the Reports by the Committees have been submitted by the Prime Minister to the King and His Majesty has graciously approved the recommendations summarised in the following memorandum.

THE AFRICA STAR AND THE 1939-43 STAR.
CLASPS TO THE TWO STARS.

1. In commemoration of the expulsion of the enemy from North Africa and to recognise services rendered in operations during the first four years of the war, The King has approved the institution of two awards for the Armed Forces and the Merchant Navy, to be known as the Africa Star and the 1939-43 Star. No individual will qualify for both. Consideration of the manufacture and issue of the Stars themselves will be postponed until after the war. The ribbons are to be made now, and will be issued when supplies are ready.

THE AFRICA STAR.

2. The Africa Star will be granted for service in North Africa from the date of the entry of Italy into the war on the 10th June, 1940, up to the date of the cessation of operations against the enemy in North Africa on the 12th May, 1943, inclusive. The ribbon is pale buff in colour, with a central vertical red stripe and two other narrower stripes, one dark blue and the other light blue. The background is intended as a symbol of the desert, the central red stripe stands for the Armies, the dark blue stripe for the Naval Forces and the Merchant Navy, and the light blue stripe for the Air Forces. The ribbon is to be worn with the dark blue stripe furthest from the left shoulder.

(a) *Army*. — The qualification is entry, as part of the establishment, into an operational command in North Africa. The individual should have been taken on the strength of a unit or formation. The whole of the area between the Canal and the Straits of Gibraltar is included. Service in operations in Abyssinia, Somaliland and Eritrea, and also in Malta, is a qualification. Service in West Africa is excluded.

(b) *Air Force*. — The qualification is landing in the area of an Army operational command as defined above, including Malta. Casual journeys and inspections, other than those specially approved, are excluded. In addition, service in the air over any of the Army operational commands in North Africa as defined above, or over enemy-occupied territory in North Africa, is a qualification, provided that the individual is not eligible for the 1939-43 Star mentioned below.

(c) *Navy*. — In the Navy the Africa Star will be awarded only for service on shore or in harbour in the same areas and between the same dates as the Army, and provided that the individual is not eligible for the 1939-43 Star mentioned below.

(d) *Merchant Navy*. — In the Merchant Navy the Africa Star will be awarded for service on shore or in harbour under the same conditions as the Royal Navy.

CLASPS TO THE AFRICA STAR.

3. (a) *Army*. — A silver emblem in the form of an arabic "8" or "1" will be worn on the ribbon in service dress denoting the award of one of these Clasps in the Army. The awards will be restricted to service in the Eighth and First Armies respectively in the period from the 23rd October, 1942.

inclusive, the date of the battle of el Alamein, up to the date of the cessation of operations against the enemy in North Africa on the 12th May, 1943. Only one Clasp will be granted to any individual.

(b) *Air Force.* - A Clasp, denoted by the standard silver rose emblem on the ribbon, will be awarded to air crew and non-air crew personnel of the Royal Air Force under the command of the A.O.C., Western Desert, or the Air Commander, North-West African Forces, and to air crew personnel under the command of the A.O.C., Malta, or of other A.O.s.C., who operated in support of the Eighth Army or First Army or in the cutting of Rommel's or Von Arnim's communications, or in the defence of Malta, during the period from the 23rd October, 1942, to the date of the cessation of hostilities in North Africa on the 12th May, 1943. (Royal Air Force personnel eligible for the 1939-43 Star, which in the Air Force will have priority of award over the Africa Star, will be granted a Clasp to the 1939-43 Star for the service referred to in this paragraph. This rose emblem also will be of the standard silver pattern.)

(c) *Navy.* - As has been stated above, the Africa Star will only be awarded in the Navy for service on shore or in harbour. There will be no awards of a Clasp to the Africa Star in the Navy except for personnel, if any, who served as part of the Eighth or First Armies. For these the time limits will be as for the Army, and an "8" or a "1" emblem will be issued.

(Officers and Ratings of certain units, for instance inshore squadrons and some of the escorting vessels serving off the coast of North Africa, and of submarines and other craft specifically engaged in cutting Rommel's or von Arnim's communications, from the 23rd October, 1942, to the cessation of hostilities in North Africa on the 12th May, 1943, will be awarded a Clasp to the 1939-43 Star referred to below. The rose emblem will be of the standard silver pattern.)

(d) *Merchant Navy.* - (As in the Royal Navy, the Clasp to the 1939-43 Star will be awarded in the Merchant Navy to the personnel of vessels which worked inshore during the North African Campaign between the 23rd October, 1942, and the 12th May, 1943.)

THE 1939-43 STAR.

4. The 1939-43 Star will be granted for service in operations during the period from the 3rd September, 1939, to the 31st December, 1943. The ribbon is dark blue, red and light blue in three equal vertical stripes. The dark blue stripe is intended to mark the service of the Naval Forces and the Merchant Navy, the red stripe that of the Armies, and the light blue stripe that of the Air Forces. The ribbon is to be worn with the dark blue stripe furthest from the left shoulder.

(a) *Navy.* - The qualification is six months' service afloat in areas of active operations during the period from the 3rd September, 1939, to the 31st December, 1943, inclusive. Service after the 31st December, 1943, will not be reckoned.

These areas are :-

(i) From the 3rd September, 1939, the Atlantic Ocean, including Home Waters, and the North Sea; the Baltic; the Arctic Ocean between Greenland and longitude 70°E. and that part of the Indian Ocean lying South of 15°S. and West of 55°E.

(ii) From the 1st June, 1940, as (i) with the addition of the Pacific Ocean and the rest of the Indian Ocean.

(iii) From the 10th June, 1940, anywhere at sea.

Naval personnel, not eligible by length of service afloat, who served in operations and Commando Raids accepted as qualifying Army personnel for the 1939-43 Star, will be held to qualify.

Officers and Men of the Fleet Air Arm, who are not qualified by sea service, may be considered for qualification under similar rules to the R.A.F.

(b) *Army.* - The Army qualification will be six months in an operational command during the period the 3rd September, 1939, to the 31st December, 1943. As, however, there have been campaigns that have not covered six months, certain exceptions will be made. Where troops have been evacuated, e.g., from Dunkirk, Norway, &c., they will be eligible for the 1939-43 Star although their service in operations may have been less than six months, and specified Commando Raids will be similarly treated. The list of such exceptions is under consideration. India will not be regarded as an operational command except for the purpose of operations on the Burma and North-West frontiers. Service on passage to an operational command through dangerous waters will count towards the six months' qualifying period.

(c) *Air Force.* - The 1939-43 Star will be awarded to all air crews who have taken part in operations against the enemy, subject to the completion of two months in an operational unit. In addition, non-crew personnel serving in the area of an Army operational command will qualify, six months' service in the area of the operational command being the qualification, and special exception being made for those evacuated, e.g., from Dunkirk, Norway, &c., as for the Army above.

(d) *Merchant Navy.* - The Merchant Navy will be awarded the 1939-43 Star under the same conditions as the Royal Navy, except that six months' service at sea will qualify, provided that at least one voyage had been made through one of the specified areas of active operations. Service in the landings on or after the 8th November, 1942, on the coast of Morocco, will be a qualification.

(e) *General.* - Operational service for a lesser period than six and two months respectively, but brought to an end by death, wounds or other disability due to service will qualify. The grant for service in operations, of an Honour, Decoration or Mention in Despatches would in the armed forces or the Merchant Navy be a qualification for the award of the Star.

CLASP TO THE 1939-43 STAR.

5. This Clasp will be denoted by a silver rose emblem, of the standard pattern, and will be confined to the Navy, the Air Force and the Merchant Navy, for North African service. The conditions will be as stated in brackets under heading 3, "Clasps to the Africa Star" above, sub-paragraphs (b), (c) and (d).

ALLIED NATIONALS IN THE BRITISH FORCES.

6. Allied nationals serving as members of the British Forces (other than those enlisted or commissioned therein by virtue of their membership of Allied Forces) will be eligible for the Stars as members of such Forces, provided their services do not qualify them for similar awards from their own Governments.

THE DOMINIONS, INDIA, BURMA AND THE COLONIAL EMPIRE.

7. The above arrangements will also apply to the Forces and Merchant Navies of Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, India, Burma and the Colonial Empire.

THE DESPATCHES EMBLEM, WOUND STRIPES AND CHEVRONS FOR WAR SERVICE.

8. His Majesty has also approved an Emblem to denote Mentions in Despatches and has authorised the institution of Wound Stripes and Chevrons for war service. These will be issued as soon as they are ready, but production may take some months.

MENTIONS IN DESPATCHES.

9. The Despatches Emblem is to be granted only for Mentions in Despatches awarded for service in the present war. One such Emblem only will be worn in respect of any number of Mentions in Despatches. The Emblem is in bronze of a new pattern in the form of an oak leaf and is to be worn on the coat immediately after all Medal ribbons. It has been designed by Mr. Percy Metcalfe, C.V.O. It is not intended to be worn during the war on the ribbon of any Medal or Star but is to be attached directly to the coat in the position in which a single ribbon would be worn or in the position in which a ribbon would be placed immediately after those already worn. The stalk would be worn furthest from the shoulder.

WOUND STRIPES AND CHEVRONS FOR WAR SERVICE.

10. The Wound Stripes and Chevrons will be awarded not only in the Navy, the Army, including the Home Guard, the Air Force, the Merchant Navy and the Fishing Fleet serving at sea, Civil Air Transport and the Coast Guard, but also to N.A.A.F.I. employees in respect of service with the Forces at sea or overseas. They will also be awarded in specified Civil Defence Services, the Fire Guard, the Police and the National Fire Service, to Nurses in hospitals under the control of Government Departments or Local Authorities or in the recognised Voluntary Hospitals, and, in addition, to Lighthouse and Lightvessel keepers serving under the three general Lighthouse Authorities.

WOUND STRIPES.

11. The Wound Stripes, denoting wounds sustained in the present war, will be of narrow gold braid and one and a half inches in length. They are to be worn vertically on the left forearm. One is to be worn in respect of each occasion on which the individual is wounded. The Wound Stripe will, in the Civil Defence Services, be awarded only in respect of wounds or injuries due to enemy action, sustained on duty, and involving not less than seven consecutive days' incapacity. A Wound Stripe in red has also been approved. This is to denote wounds of previous wars, and one such stripe only will be worn in respect of any number of wounds so sustained. It will be worn to the rear of the First gold Wound Stripe.

CHEVRONS FOR WAR SERVICE.

12. The Chevrons for war service are of one pattern and will be in red, the arms being three-quarters of an inch in length. The Chevrons are to be worn in uniform on the right forearm. If uniform has not been issued they will be worn on the armlet or on the coat. One Chevron is to be granted for each completed year of service in the present war. A recipient will become eligible for the first Chevron at the end of his first completed year of war service, and so on. Special regulations will be required in connection with part-time service.

CIVIL DEFENCE SERVICES. NURSING SERVICES.

13. The following Civil Defence Services will be eligible for the Wound Stripe and Chevrons: Ambulance Service (including Casualty Service), Decontamination Service, First Aid Service, Messenger Service, Report and Control Service, Rescue Service, the Warden Service (including Shelter Wardens), the Nursing Service for Public Air Raid Shelters and the Civil Defence Reserve. There will also be included the Royal Observer Corps, and the Port of London Authority River Emergency Service. Civil Servants, forming Departmental Civil Defence organizations will be included, if properly enrolled. Enrolled or registered Fire Guards performing duties under the Local Authorities, or at business, or Government premises, and Nurses in Hospitals for which Government Departments or Local Authorities are responsible, or in the recognised Voluntary Hospitals, will also be eligible, in addition to the Civil Nursing Reserve.

No. 56. M.P. 97/41. 19th November, 1943.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 44 of the 22nd of April, 1942, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. W. P. HILLS,

to be a member of the Labour Advisory Board with effect from the 18th of November, 1943, *vice* Mr. S. Goss.

The following Ordinances are published as a Supplement to this Gazette:

No. 1 of 1943, To consolidate and extend the law relating to Customs.

No. 2 of 1943, To make provision for the raising and collection of Import and Export Duties.

No. 3 of 1943, To make provision for the preparation and publication of a Revised Edition of the Laws of the Colony.

No. 4 of 1943, To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-two in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1941.

No. 5 of 1943, To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

No. 6 of 1943, To provide for the service of the year 1944.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Margaret Fell Finlayson of Stanley. (deceased).

Whereas William Alexander Finlayson, son of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Registrar General's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th November, 1943.

**Annual Abstract Account Statement showing
the Falkland Islands & Dependencies**

R E C E I P T S .

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1943.	Amount received to 31st March, 1943.	Receipts for same period, 1942.	More than ½ estimated, 1943.	Less than ½ estimated, 1943.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1943	.....	19448 18 2	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	3775 0 0	6811 13 11	5341 2 5	3036 13 11	.....
2. Port Dues	9 0 0	15 0 0	37 17 6	6 0 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue	3379 5 0	649 4 11	554 9 0	.....	2730 0 1
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	642 15 0	730 19 3	643 3 4	88 4 3	.....
5. Interest	2840 0 0	3460 18 1	3355 9 0	620 18 1	.....
6. Post Office	527 10 0	1392 18 3	2277 10 9	865 8 3	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2835 0 0	1472 10 9	859 12 5	.....	1362 9 3
8. Rents	353 15 0	256 12 10	253 18 1	.....	97 2 2
9. Miscellaneous	1315 0 0	1070 5 0	583 16 6	.....	244 15 0
10. Contribution from Dependencies	1000 0 0	.....	.....	.....	1000 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	16677 5 0	15860 3 0	13906 19 0	4617 4 6	5434 6 6
Land Sales Fund	320 5 0	247 19 0	271 2 1	.....	72 6 0
Total F. I. Revenue	16997 10 0	16108 2 0	14178 1 1	4617 4 6	5506 12 6
Dependencies Revenue	4198 0 0	3976 2 11	3861 15 6	.....	221 17 1
Total Revenue	£ 21195 10 0	20084 4 11	18039 16 7	4617 4 6	5728 9 7
Research Fund	.....	2782 0 11	<p style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1943.</p> <hr/> <p>Land Sales Fund £272284 6 7</p> <p>General Revenue balance a/c 39506 6 0</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Deficit £232778 0 7</p>		
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	43 18 1			
Workmens Compensation Insurance Fund	.....	3 15 11			
Investments Realized	.....	29193 19 1			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	38 6 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	25792 16 6			
Deposits Received	.....	62778 0 9			
Remittances Received	.....	13957 10 9			
Total	£ 154674 13 7				
Balance brought down 1st January, 1943	£ 19448 18 2				
Total	£ 174123 11 9				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1943 :—

Colonial Treasury	£18516 11 3
Crown Agents	909 5 9
South Georgia	23 1 2
	£19448 18 2.

Receipts and Payments under various Heads for
for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1943.

P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1943.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1943.			Payments for same period 1942.			More than + estimated, 1943.			Less than + estimated, 1943.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ...	875	0	0	804	8	2	1135	14	4	.....			70	11	10
2. The Governor ...	636	5	0	601	0	6	600	6	11	.....			35	4	6
3. Colonial Secretary ...	714	0	0	429	5	4	427	14	1	.....			284	14	8
4. Treasury & Customs ...	564	5	0	415	4	10	431	16	0	.....			149	0	2
5. Audit ...	2	0	0	2	0	0	3	10	0	.....			.....
6. Post Office ...	1521	15	0	274	13	0	1220	3	1	.....			1247	2	0
7. Wireless & Electrical ...	1369	5	0	3890	1	10	884	8	7	2520	16	10	.....	
8. Harbour ...	275	0	0	253	11	6	246	19	2	.....			21	8	6
9. Legal ...	275	5	0	274	17	0	281	15	5	.....			8	0	
10. Police & Prisons ...	300	0	0	348	8	10	186	3	4	48	8	10	.....	
11. Medical ...	1687	5	0	1405	4	0	1424	12	7	.....			282	1	0
12. Education ...	1027	5	0	861	13	10	807	7	10	.....			165	11	2
13. Ecclesiastical ...	72	5	0	146	0	0	146	0	0	73	15	0	.....	
14. Naturalist ...	140	10	0	104	4	2	103	0	5	.....			36	5	10
15. Military ...	210	15	0	96	10	0	144	13	0	.....			114	5	0
16. Agriculture ...	1925	15	0	1220	8	10	1038	13	2	.....			705	6	2
17. Miscellaneous ...	1218	0	0	1134	15	6	1423	14	8	.....			83	4	6
18. Public Works Department	860	10	0	758	0	10	696	19	3	.....			102	9	2
19. Public Works Recurrent	1955	0	0	4574	6	6	2517	5	11	2619	6	6	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	15630	0	0	17594	14	8	13720	17	9	5262	7	2	3297	12	6
20. Public Works Extraordinary	148	15	0	67	14	8	.....			.....			81	0	4
Land Sales Fund	320	5	0	.....			.....			.....			320	5	0
Military War Expend.	6751	5	0	7414	17	7	5566	3	6	663	12	7	.....	
Total Falklands	£ 22850	5	0	25077	6	11	19287	1	3	5925	19	9	3698	17	10
Dependencies	£ 4198	10	0	2235	0	6	913	3	8	.....			1963	9	6
Total Expenditure	£ 27048	15	0	27312	7	5	20200	4	11	5925	19	9	5662	7	4
Surplus of Assets on the 31st March, 1943.															
Research Fund	...	...	...	7	3										
Investments made	...	...	...	46053	16	7									
Advances made	...	...	...	23018	9	11									
Deposits Repaid	...	...	...	44434	19	11									
Remittances made	...	...	...	13256	0	2									
							Land Sales Fund	...	...	£272532	5	7			
							General Revenue Balance A/c.								
							Deficit 1/1/43.	£39506	6	0					
							Deficit 31/3/43.	7228	2	6					
										46734	8	6			
										£225797	17	1			
Balance on 31st March, 1943 ...	...	...	...	20047	10	6									
Total	...	...	...	£174123	11	9									

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1943:—

Colonial Treasury	...	...	...	£18256	6	0
Crown Agents	...	...	...	1289	11	8
South Georgia	...	...	...	501	12	10
				£20047	10	6.

KENNETH BRADLEY.
Financial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1943.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

6th December, 1943.

An Ordinance

To consolidate and extend the law relating to Customs.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Customs Ordinance, 1943, and shall come into force on a day to be specified by the Governor by Proclamation in the Gazette.

Short Title and operation.

2. In this Ordinance and in any other Ordinance relating to the Customs, unless the context otherwise requires —

Definitions.

“Agent”, in relation to the master or owner of an aircraft or ship, includes any person who notifies the Collector in writing that he intends to act as the agent, and who or on whose behalf any person authorized by him signs any document required or permitted by the customs laws to be signed by an agent; provided that the owner of any aircraft or ship, if resident or represented in the colony, shall be deemed to be the agent of the master for all the purposes of the customs laws, if no such agent be appointed;

“Aircraft” includes balloons, kites, gliders, airships, and flying machines;

“Approved place of unloading” and “approved place of loading” mean respectively any quay, jetty, wharf or other place, including any part of an aerodrome, appointed by the Governor by notice in the Gazette to be a place where coastwise or imported goods or goods about to be carried coastwise or exported may be unloaded or loaded;

“Boarding station” means any station or place appointed by the Governor by notice in the Gazette to be a station or place for aircraft or ships arriving at or departing from any port or place to bring to for the boarding or setting down of Officers;

"British Empire" means the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Dominions, India, Burma, the territories administered by His Majesty's Governments in the Dominions under Mandate or otherwise, the British Colonies, the British Protectorates and Protected States and the Mandated Territories of Tanganyika, the Cameroons under British Mandate and Togoland under British Mandate;

"Burden" means net registered tonnage, or tonnage calculated in the manner prescribed by law for ascertaining net registered tonnage;

"Carriage" includes every description of conveyance for the transport by land of human beings or property;

"Collector" means the Collector of Customs and includes any Deputy Collector.

"Customs Area" means any place appointed to be a customs area by the Collector by notice in writing under his hand;

"Customs laws" includes this Ordinance and any legislative enactment relating to the customs, and any proclamation, rule, regulation, resolution or Order in Council made under the authority of any law relating to the customs;

"Drawback" means a refund of all or part of any duty of customs authorized by law in respect of goods exported or used in any particular manner;

"Duty" includes any tax or surtax imposed by the customs laws;

"Entered" in relation to goods imported, warehoused, put on board an aircraft or ship as stores or exported means the acceptance and signature by the proper Officer of an entry, specification, or shipping bill, and declaration signed by the importer or exporter on the prescribed form in the prescribed manner, together with the payment to the proper Officer by the importer or exporter of all rents and charges due to the Government in respect of the goods, and in the case of dutiable goods (except on the entry for warehousing of imported goods), the payment by the importer or exporter to the proper Officer of the full duties due thereon, or else, where permitted, the deposit of a sum of money or giving of security for the duties, as provided by law, or, in the case of goods for which security by bond is required on the exportation, putting on board an aircraft or ship as stores or removal of such goods, the giving of such security;

"Export" with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, means to take or cause to be taken out of the Colony or the waters thereof;

"Exporter" includes any person by whom any goods (including goods transferred from an importing aircraft or ship) are exported from the Colony or supplied for use as aircraft's or ship's stores in accordance with section 148, and also the owner, or any person acting on his behalf, and any person who for customs purposes signs any document relating to goods exported or intended for exportation or supplied or intended for supply as aircraft's or ship's stores as aforesaid;

"Goods" includes all kinds of goods, wares, merchandise and live-stock;

"Hulk" shall mean any vessel which has been condemned or dismantled;

"Import" with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, means to bring or cause to be brought within the Colony or the waters thereof;

"Importer" includes the owner or any other person for the time being possessed of or beneficially interested in any goods at and from the time of the importation thereof until the same are duly delivered out of the charge of the Officers, and also any person

- who signs any document relating to any imported goods required by the customs laws to be signed by an importer;
- "King's warehouse" means any warehouse or hulk or place whatsoever for the time being occupied or used by the Collector for the deposit of goods for security thereof or of the duty thereon;
- "Master" includes the person having or taking the charge or command of any aircraft or ship;
- "Name" includes the registration mark of an aircraft;
- "Obscuration" means the difference, caused by matter in solution, between the actual strength of spirits and the apparent strength as indicated by the hydrometer;
- "Occupier" includes any person who signs as principal any bond in respect of any building or place used for the deposit of goods for the security thereof or of the duties thereon under the customs laws;
- "Offence against the customs laws" includes any act of any person contrary to the customs laws or any failure of any person to perform an act required by the customs laws to be performed by him;
- "Officer" shall mean any person, temporarily or otherwise an officer of customs, duly appointed in writing by the Governor or Collector, and shall include all police constables;
- "Owner of goods" includes any person who is for the time being entitled, either as owner or agent for the owner, to the possession of any goods;
- "Over the Colony" means above the area contained within the imaginary lines bounding the Colony and the waters thereof; and if any person, goods or thing shall descend or fall or be dropped or thrown from any aircraft within such area, such person, goods or thing shall be deemed to have descended or fallen, or to have been dropped or thrown from an aircraft over the Colony;
- "Place" shall (unless such meaning shall be repugnant to the context) mean any Bay or other part of the Colony which shall not be a "Port of Entry" as defined below;
- "Port" and "Port of Entry" shall mean the port of Stanley or Fox Bay, and include any place where a collector shall be stationed, and any place hereafter declared a port by the Governor in Council by notice published in the Gazette; and any customs aerodrome, whether within a port or not, shall be deemed to be a port for aircraft;
- "Private warehouse" means any building or place or hulk appointed by the Governor by notice in the Gazette to be a private warehouse;
- "Prohibited goods" and "Restricted goods" mean respectively any goods the importation or exportation of which is prohibited or restricted by law;
- "Proof" means such spirits as at the temperature of 51 degrees Fahrenheit shall weigh 12/13ths of the weight of an equal measure of distilled water;
- "Proper Officer" means any Officer whose right or duty it may be to exact the performance of, or to perform, the act referred to;
- "Ship" includes any ship, boat, lighter, or other floating craft of any description other than a hulk as herein defined but does not include aircraft;
- "Sufferance wharf" means any place other than an approved place of loading or unloading at which the Collector may, in his discretion and under such conditions and in such manner as he may direct, either generally, or in any particular case, allow any goods to be loaded or unloaded;

"Transit shed" means any building in a customs area appointed to be a transit shed by the Collector by notice in writing under his hand;

"Uncustomed goods" includes goods liable to duty on which the full duties due have not been paid, and any goods, whether liable to duty or not, which are imported or exported or in any way dealt with contrary to the customs laws;

"Warehoused" means deposited in a King's or private warehouse;

"Warehouse-keeper" means the owner or occupier of a private warehouse;

"Waters of the Colony" means any waters within a space contained within an imaginary line drawn parallel to the shores or outer reefs of the Colony which appear above the surface at low water mark at ordinary spring tides and distant three miles therefrom.

Officers to have powers of members of the Police Force.

3. For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the customs laws all Officers shall have the same powers, authorities and privileges as are given by law to members of the Police Force.

What shall be deemed acts of Collector etc.

4. Every act, matter or thing required by the customs laws to be done or performed by, with, to or before the Collector, if done or performed by, with, to or before any Officer appointed by the Collector for such purpose, shall be deemed to be done or performed by, with, to or before the Collector; and every person employed on any duty or service relating to the customs by the orders or with the concurrence of the Collector (whether previously or subsequently expressed) shall be deemed to be the Officer for that duty or service; and every act required by law at any time to be done by, with, to or before any particular Officer nominated for such purpose, if done by, with, to or before any person appointed by the Collector to act for such particular Officer, shall be deemed to be done by, with, to or before such particular Officer; and every act required by law to be done at any particular place within any port, if done at any place within such port appointed by the Collector for such purpose, shall be deemed to be done at the particular place so required by law.

DUTIES, PROHIBITIONS, DRAWBACKS AND REFUNDS OF DUTY.

Customs Duties.

5. It shall be lawful for the Legislature from time to time to impose import or export duties of customs upon any goods whatsoever which may be imported into or exported from the Colony, and to revoke, reduce, increase or alter any such duties, and to provide for the importation or exportation of any goods without payment of customs duty thereon. Provided that all duties of customs and all exemptions from duties of customs which are by law in force at the commencement of this Ordinance shall continue in force until revoked, reduced, increased or altered in the manner provided in this Ordinance.

Governor in Executive Council may remit duties.

6. It shall be competent for the Governor in Executive Council, upon application by the importer or exporter, to remit or refund in whole or in part any customs duty whenever he shall deem it expedient so to do.

British Preferential & General Tariffs.

7. Any order or resolution made or passed in accordance with section 5, may impose different rates of import duty upon goods which are shown to the satisfaction of the Collector to have been (1) consigned from a part of the British Empire and (2) either (a) to be the produce of the British Empire or (b) to have been manufactured in the British Empire (such duties to be distinguished in the order or resolution as duties imposed under the British Preferential Tariff), and upon goods not shown to the satisfaction of the Collector to have been so consigned and produced or manufactured (such duties to be distinguished as duties imposed under the General Tariff).

8. Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding section, no goods shall be admitted under the British Preferential Tariff unless the importer shall comply with regulations which the Governor in Executive Council is hereby authorised to make in relation thereto.

Regulations.

9. All goods deposited in any warehouse without payment of duty on the first importation thereof, or which may be imported or exported, and shall not have been entered for use within the Colony, or for exportation, as the case may be, shall, upon being entered for use within the Colony, or for exportation, as the case may be, be subject to such duties as may be due and payable on the like sort of goods under the customs laws in force at the time when the same are entered, save in cases where special provision shall be made to the contrary.

Time of entry to govern duty payable.

10. (1) Where by entry, bond, removal of goods, or otherwise, any obligation has been incurred for the payment of duties of customs, such obligation shall be deemed to be an obligation to pay all duties of customs which may become legally payable, or which are made payable or recoverable under the customs laws, and to pay the same as the same become payable.

Effect of obligation to pay debts.

(2) When any duty has been short levied or erroneously refunded, the person who should have paid the amount short levied, or to whom the refund has erroneously been made, shall pay the amount short levied, or repay the amount erroneously refunded, on demand being made by the Collector.

11. Where any goods, being of a class or description liable to any import duty of customs, are re-imported into and entered for use within the Colony after exportation therefrom, and it is shown to the satisfaction of the Collector that any duty of customs chargeable in respect of the goods prior to their exportation was duly paid, either prior to exportation or at any subsequent time, and either that no drawback of any such duty was allowed on exportation, or that any drawback so allowed has been repaid to the Collector, then -

Duty on goods re-imported.

- (a) if it is further shown as aforesaid that the goods have not been subjected to any process abroad, the goods shall be exempt from any such duty when the same are entered for use within the Colony after re-importation, unless the rate of duty of customs chargeable on goods of the same class or description at the time when the same are entered for use within the Colony after re-importation shall exceed the rate paid on the said goods on first importation and entry, in which case such goods shall be chargeable with duty at a rate equal to the difference between the rate at which the duty previously paid was calculated and the rate in force at the date when such goods are entered for use within the Colony after re-importation;
- (b) if the goods at the time when the same are entered for use within the Colony after re-importation are of a class or description liable to an import duty *ad valorem*, and it is further shown as aforesaid that the goods have been subjected to a process of repair, renovation or improvement abroad, but that their form or character has not been changed, such goods shall be chargeable with duty as if the amount of the increase in the value of the goods attributable to the process were the whole value thereof, and, where any sum has been contracted to be paid for the execution of the process, the sum shall be *prima facie* evidence of that amount, but without prejudice to the powers of the Collector under the customs laws as to the ascertainment of the value of the goods for the purpose of assessing duty thereon *ad valorem*.

Provided that if the rate of duty of customs chargeable on the goods of the same class or description at the

time when the same are entered for use within the Colony after re-importation shall exceed the rate paid on the said goods on first importation and entry, then in such case, in addition to the *ad valorem* duty chargeable hereunder according to the amount of the increase in the value of the goods attributable to the process, such goods shall be chargeable with additional customs duty calculated in the manner set out in paragraph (a) of this section, as if such goods had not been subjected to any process of repair, renovation or improvement abroad.

In case of dispute, importer to deposit the duty demanded.

12. (1) If any dispute shall arise as to the proper rate or amount of duty payable on any goods imported into or exported from the Colony, the importer, consignee, or exporter, or his agent, shall deposit in the hands of the Collector the duty demanded by him, which shall be deemed and taken to be the proper duty payable, unless proceedings shall be commenced by the importer or exporter of such goods, within three months after such deposit, against the Collector, to ascertain whether any and what duty is payable on such goods; and on payment of such deposit, and on the passing of a proper entry or shipping bill for such goods by the importer, exporter, consignee, or agent, the Collector shall cause delivery or permit shipment thereof, as the case may be.

(2) All such deposits shall be paid by the Collector to the Treasurer, and, in case no such proceedings shall be brought within the time limited for that purpose, such deposit shall be retained and applied to the use of the Colony in the same manner as if it had been originally paid and received as the duty due on such goods; and in case of such proceedings, if it shall be determined that the duty so deposited was not the proper duty, but that a less duty was payable, the difference between the deposit and the duty found to be due, or the whole deposit, as the case may require, shall be returned to such importer or exporter.

(3) Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained in this section, it shall be lawful for the importer, after having made the deposit as aforesaid, to request the Governor in Executive Council to decide the dispute on such terms and conditions as the Governor in Executive Council shall deem equitable, in which event the decision of the Governor in Executive Council shall have effect and be final.

Value.

13. (1) For the purpose of any enactment for the time being in force whereunder a duty of customs is chargeable on goods by reference to their value, the value of any imported goods shall be taken to be the price which they would fetch on a sale in the open market in the Colony at the time of importation.

(2) For the purpose of computing the price aforesaid it shall be assumed -

- (a) that the goods to be valued are to be delivered to the buyer at the port or place of importation, freight, insurance, commission and all other costs, charges and expenses incidental to the making of the contract of sale and the delivery of the goods at that port or place (except any duties of customs payable in the Colony and buying commission not exceeding five per centum of the total value which is shown to the satisfaction of the Collector to have been paid to an agent) having been paid by the seller; and
- (b) that in converting the selling price of the said goods from foreign currency to sterling, the rate of exchange is the selling rate for sight drafts at the principal port of the Colony first quoted on or after the date of importation; and

- (c) that any portion of any charge for primage which is refundable on the performance by the buyer of any specified conditions is not paid by the buyer, whether the buyer intends to fulfil such conditions or not; and
- (d) that the price is the sole consideration for the sale of the said goods; and
- (e) that neither the seller nor any person associated in business with him has any interest, direct or indirect, in the subsequent re-sale or disposal of the said goods; and
- (f) that there has not been and will not be any commercial relationship between the seller and the buyer, whether created by contract or otherwise, other than that created by the sale of the said goods.

(3) For the purposes of this section two persons shall be deemed to be associated in business with one another if, whether directly or indirectly, either of them has any interest in the business or property of the other, or both have a common interest in any business or property, or some third person has any interest in the business or property of both of them.

(4) The value of any exported goods for the purpose of assessing duty *ad-valorem* shall be determined in accordance with regulations which the Governor in Executive Council is hereby authorised to make in relation thereto.

14. If any article is enumerated in the tariff or can reasonably be classified under two or more names, headings or descriptions, and there is a difference of duty, the highest duty provided shall be charged and collected thereon.

Duty payable on classification at highest rate.

15. Goods containing any article liable to duty as a part or ingredient thereof shall be liable to duty at the rate payable on such part or ingredient, and any goods composed of more than one article liable to duty shall be liable to duty at the rate payable on the article charged with the highest rate of duty: Provided that the highest rate shall not be exacted in cases where the Collector in his discretion decides that the goods contain only a negligible proportion of the article liable to the highest rate. Provided also that in no case shall any less duty be charged on any such goods than the duty due thereon when considered as a whole without regard to their contents.

Duty on composite goods.

16. If any article subject to the payment of specific duty is imported in any package intended for sale, or of a kind usually sold with the goods when the same are sold retail, and marked or labelled, or commonly sold, as containing, or commonly reputed to contain, a specific quantity of such article, then such package shall be deemed to contain not less than such specific quantity.

Duty chargeable on reputed quantity.

17. If any article subject to the payment of duty according to the weight thereof is imported in any package intended for sale, or of a kind usually sold with the goods when the same are sold retail, and such package is not marked or labelled, or is not in the opinion of the Collector commonly sold as containing, or commonly reputed to contain, a specific quantity of such article, and the importer is not able to satisfy the Collector as to the correct nett weight, the duty thereon shall be calculated according to the gross weight of such package and its contents.

On gross weight in certain cases.

18. It shall be lawful for the Governor by notice in the Gazette to specify, in gallons and fractions of a gallon, standard capacities for packages containing goods liable to duties according to the liquid measurement thereof, in all cases where, in his absolute discretion, he shall consider that such packages, being of sizes within limits to be specified in the notice, are reputed to be, or are sold as packages of standard sizes, whether or not any statement of the

Governor may fix standard contents for packages containing liquids.

actual contents is contained on any label or other attachment to or part of such package, and thereupon all packages having capacities within the limits specified in any notice shall be deemed to contain the standard capacity in the notice in each case.

Duties, etc. to be proportionate to quantity or value.

19. All duties, rates, charges and drawbacks imposed and allowed according to any specified quantity, or any specified value, or any particular description of package, shall be deemed to apply in the same proportion to any greater or less quantity or value or any other description of package, and shall be paid and received in any currency being legal tender in the Colony, and according to the weights and measures established by the laws of the Colony.

Abatement of duty.

20. No claim for any abatement of duty in respect of any goods imported into the Colony shall be allowed on account of damage, unless such claim shall be made on the first examination thereof, nor unless it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Collector that such damage was sustained before the delivery thereof out of the care of the Collector.

Derelict, etc. goods liable to full duty unless damaged.

21. All goods derelict, jetsam, flotsam and wreck brought or coming into the Colony, and all droits of Admiralty sold in the Colony, shall at all times be subject to the same duty as goods of the like kind on importation into the Colony are subject, unless it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Collector that such goods are damaged.

Damage to be assessed by Collector.

22. Subject to the provisions of sections 20, 23 and 24, the damage sustained by any goods shall be assessed by the Collector, who shall allow abatement of the duty in proportion to such damage.

No abatement on certain goods.

23. No claim for abatement of duty on account of damage shall be allowed in respect of tobacco, cigars, cigarillos, cigarettes, wine or spirits.

Qualification as to abatement.

24. No claim for abatement of duty on account of damage shall be allowed in respect of imported goods (not being goods derelict, jetsam, flotsam, or wreck brought or coming into the Colony, or droits of Admiralty sold in the Colony) except on proof to the satisfaction of the Collector that the carrier or insurer of the goods has made an allowance to the importer in respect of the damage. In any such case the abatement shall not exceed such proportion of the duty as the amount of the allowance made bears to the value of the goods undamaged, calculated in accordance with section 13.

Limitations as to wine and beer.

25. No liquor containing more than forty-two per centum of proof spirit shall be deemed wine; and no liquor containing more than twenty per centum of proof spirit shall be deemed beer, ale, stout or porter. All liquor containing more than forty-two per centum of proof spirit, and all liquor, other than wine, containing more than twenty per centum of proof spirit, shall be deemed spirits.

Strength of spirits.

26. (1) In ascertaining the strength of any spirits, any obscuration shall be determined and allowed for.

(2) The certificate of the Collector of Customs as to the strength of any liquid containing alcohol shall be *prima facie* evidence of the strength thereof.

Goods used contrary to purpose for which imported.

27. If any goods which are ordinarily liable to duty at a given rate are allowed by law to be, and are in fact, entered at a lower rate of duty, or free of duty, on any special conditions, or for use for some special purpose, or because they are the property of or intended for use by some particular person or functionary, and if such conditions are not observed, and the goods are at any time within two years of the date of importation thereof used for any other than the specified purpose, or, being goods entered as aforesaid

because they are the property of or intended for use by some particular person or functionary, are sold or transferred to any other person, such goods, unless the full duties thereon shall have been paid, shall be forfeited and the importer and any person who shall be knowingly concerned in the use of such goods contrary to such conditions, or for some purpose other than that specified or in any way contrary to this section, shall each incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector.

28. The importer of any such goods as aforesaid shall, on demand, produce them to any Officer, or otherwise account for them to the satisfaction of the Collector, within such period of two years aforesaid, and if he shall fail to produce such goods, or otherwise account for the same as aforesaid, he shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector.

Penalty for not producing goods.

29. The provisions of sections 27 and 28 shall not apply to goods imported by or for use of the Government, and sold or transferred by Government order.

Saving as to goods of Government.

30. The Collector may give permission to any person to import any goods without payment of duty thereon, upon being satisfied that such goods are so imported for temporary use only. Such permission shall be subject to the provisions of section 32 and to the following conditions :

Goods imported for temporary use.

- (a) that such goods shall be exported within three months of the date of such permission, and
- (b) that the person to whom such permission is given shall deposit in the hands of the Collector the amount of the duty on such goods, or else give security therefor, at the election of the Collector.

31. If any goods imported under the provisions of section 30 are not exported within three months of the date of the said permission, the deposit in the hands of the Collector shall be forfeited, or, if security has been given as aforesaid, then the importer shall pay to the Collector the full duties on such goods. If such goods are exported as aforesaid, such deposit shall be refunded, or the security cancelled. Provided that the Collector may, in his discretion, and on provision of additional security where he so requires, allow any additional period where he is satisfied that the articles are the *bona fide* property or *bona fide* in the use of any person on a temporary visit to the Colony.

Disposal of deposit.

32. The Governor in Executive Council may by notice in the Gazette declare that any goods named by him shall not be imported under the provisions of section 30 and may also declare that any goods which are permitted to be brought in under the said section shall be subject to such proportion of the duty thereon as he shall specify in such notice.

Certain goods may be excepted.

33. (1) Where any new import duty of customs is imposed, or where any import duty of customs is increased, and any goods in respect of which the duty is payable are delivered on or after the day on which the new or increased duty takes effect in pursuance of a contract made before that day, the seller of the goods may, in the absence of agreement to the contrary, recover, as an addition to the contract price, a sum equal to any amount paid by him in respect of the goods on account of the new duty or increase of duty, as the case may be.

Contract prices of imported goods may be adjusted to meet change in duty.

(2) Where any import duty of customs is repealed or decreased, and any goods affected by the duty are delivered on or after the day on which the duty ceases or the decrease in the duty takes effect in pursuance of a contract made before that day, the purchaser of the goods, in the absence of agreement to the contrary may,

if the seller of the goods has had, in respect of those goods, the benefit of the repeal or decrease of the duty, deduct from the contract price a sum equal to the amount of the duty or decrease of duty, as the case may be.

(3) Where any addition to or reduction from the contract price may be made under this section on account of any new or repealed duty, such sum as may be agreed upon, or, in default of agreement, determined by the Collector as representing, in the case of a new duty, any new expenses incurred, and, in the case of a repealed duty, any expenses saved, may be included in the addition to or deduction from the contract price, and may be recovered or deducted accordingly.

Governor may prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation.

34. It shall be lawful for the Governor from time to time by proclamation to prohibit the importation, carriage coastwise or exportation of any goods whatsoever, and any such proclamation may prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation until the renovation thereof, or during such period as may be specified therein, and may either absolutely prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation, or may prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation except on compliance with any conditions which may be specified in the proclamation, or importation from or exportation to any particular place named in the proclamation.

Goods prohibited to be imported.

35. Until revoked by proclamation under section 34 the importation of the following goods is prohibited :—

- (a) All goods which if sold would be liable to forfeiture under the Merchandise Marks Ordinance, 1889, and all goods of foreign manufacture bearing any name or trade mark being or purporting to be the name or trade mark of any manufacturer, dealer or trader in the British Empire, unless such name or trade mark is accompanied by a definite indication of the country in which the goods were made or produced.
- (b) All goods of a kind prohibited to be imported into the United Kingdom by order made under the Anthrax Prevention Act, 1919.
- (c) Arms and ammunition, except with the written permission of the Colonial Secretary.
- (d) Clocks and watches or any other article of metal impressed with any mark or stamp representing or in imitation of any legal British Empire assay mark, or stamp, or purporting by any mark or appearance to be of the manufacture of any part of the British Empire, such clocks, watches or other articles not being of the manufacture of such part of the British Empire.
- (e) Coin — *viz.*:- base or counterfeit coin of any country.
- (f) Coin, imitation and foreign, of a kind which is prohibited by law to be imported into the United Kingdom.
- (g) Coin, silver of the realm, or any money purporting to be such, not being of the established standard in weight and fineness.
- (h) Extracts, essences or other concentrations of tobacco, or any admixture of the same, tobacco stalks and tobacco-stalk flour, except under such conditions as the Collector may with the approval of the Governor either generally or in any particular case allow.
- (i) Fictitious stamps as defined in section 2 of the Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1930, and any die, plate, instrument or materials capable of making any such stamps.
- (j) Indecent or obscene prints, paintings, photographs, books,

cards, lithographic or other engravings, or any other indecent or obscene articles.

- (k) Mechanical games or devices set in operation wholly or partly by the insertion of a coin or coins, and so constructed as to return to the person inserting the coin or coins, in certain circumstances, a coin or coins of greater total value than that of the coin or coins inserted.
- (l) Spirits (not being cordials or perfumed or medicinal spirits), and wine, unless specifically reported as such, and unless in aircraft, or in ships of thirty tons burden at least, and in casks or other vessels capable of containing liquids, each of such casks or other vessels being of the size or content of nine gallons at the least, or unless in glass or stone bottles, properly packed in cases, or in demijohns, each case or demijohn containing not less than one gallon.
- (m) Saccharin, except with the written permission of the Senior Medical Officer.
- (n) Tobacco, cigars, cigarillos and cigarettes, unless specifically reported as such and unless in aircraft, or in ships of thirty tons burden at least, and unless in whole and complete packages, each containing not less than twenty pounds net weight of tobacco, cigars, cigarillos or cigarettes.

36. It shall be lawful for the Collector to permit the importation of spirits, wines, tobacco, cigars, cigarillos and cigarettes in smaller ships and in smaller quantities than are prescribed in section 35 or any proclamation made thereunder under such conditions and subject to such regulations as he may prescribe, and subject to such additional duties (if any) as may be fixed by the Legislature.

Saving as to spirits and tobacco.

37. Goods imported in transit or as *bona fide* stores of any aircraft or ship shall not be deemed to be goods prohibited to be imported or exported unless such goods –

Saving as to transit goods and stores.

- (a) being in transit, are of a description included in paragraphs (a), (b), (d), (e), (f), (g), (i), (j), (l), (n) of section 35, or
- (b) being the *bona fide* stores of any aircraft or ship, are of a description included in paragraphs (a), (b), (d), (e), (f), (g), (i) or (j) of section 35, or
- (c) are expressly prohibited to be imported in transit or as aircraft's or ship's stores, in any proclamation made under the customs laws, or in any Ordinance prohibiting the importation of any goods.

38. The provisions of sections 34 to 37 shall be additional to the provisions of section 134 of this Ordinance, and to any provisions of any other Ordinance prohibiting the importation, carriage coast-wise or exportation of any goods.

Prohibitions elsewhere provided.

39. (1) It shall be lawful for the Governor in Executive Council from time to time by regulation to direct on what goods a drawback of the whole or any part of the duties paid on the importation thereof may be granted, and the conditions under which such drawbacks shall be allowed.

Governor in Executive Council may direct granting of drawbacks.

(2) Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained in this section, all drawbacks payable under any former Ordinance shall be paid or allowed under this Ordinance until cancelled by direction of the Governor in Executive Council under this section.

40. Every sum of money which shall be due upon any debenture, certificate or other instrument for the payment of money out of the duties of customs shall be paid by the Treasurer on the proper debenture certified by the Collector.

Certification of debenture.

Declaration by owners of goods exported on drawback.

41. The owner of any goods on which drawback is claimed shall make and subscribe a declaration on the debenture that the conditions under which drawback is allowed have been fulfilled, and, in the case of goods exported or put on board an aircraft or ship for use as stores, that such goods have been actually exported or put on board for use as stores, as the case may be, and have not been returned and are not intended to be returned to the Colony, and that such owner at the time of entry of such goods was, and continues to be entitled to the drawback thereon.

Evidence of disposal of goods.

42. The Collector may require the owner to produce satisfactory evidence of the landing or disposal of any goods before certifying any debenture.

Time limit for debenture payment.

43. No debenture for any drawback shall be paid after the expiration of one year from the date of entry of any goods for drawback, or, in the case of goods exported or put on board an aircraft or ship for use as stores, from the date of putting the same on board the exporting or using aircraft or ship.

Refund of duties paid in error.

44. The Treasurer shall return any money which shall have been overpaid as duties of customs at any time within two years after such overpayment, on the proper document for such overpayment being certified by the Collector.

ARRIVAL AND REPORT OF AIRCRAFT AND SHIPS, LANDING OF PASSENGERS AND UNLOADING, REMOVAL AND DELIVERY OF GOODS.

Procedure on arrival.

45. If any aircraft or ship arriving in the Colony or the waters thereof (a) shall not come to some port therein, or such other place as may be allowed by the Collector in any special circumstances, without touching at any other place in the Colony, or (b), on arriving at any such port or place, shall not come as quickly up to the proper place of mooring or unloading as the nature of the port or place will admit, without touching at any other place, or (c), in proceeding to such proper place, shall not bring to at the station appointed by the Governor by notice in the Gazette for the boarding of aircraft or ships, or (d), after arriving at such proper place shall depart therefrom except directly to some other place of mooring or unloading approved of by the proper Officer, or, with the authority of the proper Officer, directly to some other port or to some place allowed by the Collector in any special circumstances as aforesaid in the Colony, or directly on any flight or voyage to a place outside the Colony in accordance with the provisions of the customs laws, or, (e), after departing as aforesaid on any flight or voyage to a place outside the Colony shall bring to within the Colony or the waters thereof, unless in accordance with the customs laws, or with the permission of the proper Officer, or for some cause which the master shall explain to the satisfaction of the Collector, then in every such case the master of such aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Collector may direct mooring and discharge.

46. The Collector may, subject to any other authority provided by law, direct at what particular part of any port or other place aircraft or ships shall moor or shall discharge their cargo.

Officer may board aircraft or ship.

47. Any Officer on duty may board any aircraft or ship within the Colony or the waters thereof, and stay on board for any period, and shall have free access to every part, with power to secure any part by such means as he shall consider necessary, and to examine any goods, and to require any goods to be unloaded, and removed for examination, or for the security thereof, or to unload and remove such goods at the expense of the master or owner, or the agent of either, and to examine any goods in course of being unloaded or removed, or when unloaded or removed, and to lock up, seal, mark or otherwise secure any goods on board such aircraft or ship.

Officer may open if access not free.

48. If any Officer acting under the provisions of section 47 shall find that there be not free access to any place or to any box or

chest, or if the keys of any such place, box or chest, if locked, be withheld, such Officer may open any such place, box or chest in any manner; and if any goods be found concealed on board, they shall be forfeited.

49. If the Officer shall place any lock, mark or seal upon any goods on board an aircraft or ship, or upon any place or package in which the same may be, and such lock, mark or seal be wilfully opened, altered or broken before due delivery of such goods, or within the Colony or the waters thereof, except with the authority of the proper Officer, or if any of such goods be secretly conveyed away, or if any goods, place or package, after having been secured by the Officer, be opened within the Colony or the waters thereof, except with the authority of the proper Officer, or if the Officer shall require any goods to be unloaded and removed for examination or for the security thereof, and such goods shall not be unloaded and removed forthwith as required by the Officer, the master of such aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Penalty for interfering with seal, etc.

50. If any Officer shall board any aircraft or ship and find any goods thereon, and, after leaving such aircraft or ship, such Officer, or any other Officer, shall board such aircraft or ship, and such or any part of such goods shall no longer be on board, and the master is unable to give a due account of the lawful discharging of the same, the master of such aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector.

Goods unlawfully discharged.

51. If any Officer shall be informed or have reason to suppose that any person on an aircraft or ship, or any person who shall have landed from an aircraft or ship, or any person who the Officer may suspect has received any goods from any such person, is carrying or has any uncustomed or prohibited goods about his person, such Officer may search such person; and if any such person shall, upon being questioned by any Officer whether he has any goods obtained outside the Colony about his person, or in his possession, or in his baggage, refuse to answer or deny having the same, and any such goods shall be discovered to be or to have been upon his person, or in his possession, or in his baggage, such goods shall be forfeited. No Officer shall be liable to any prosecution or action at law on account of any search made in accordance with the provisions of this section.

Search of persons.

52. Before any person shall be searched he may require to be taken with all reasonable despatch before a Magistrate, or the Collector or other superior Officer, who shall, if he see no reasonable cause for search, discharge such person, but if otherwise, direct that he be searched.

Certain officers may not search without special authority.

53. A female shall not be searched except by a female.

Search of female.

54. If upon boarding any ship any Officer shall find any goods of which the master shall not be able to give a satisfactory account, and if such Officer shall suspect that such goods are being or have been or are intended to be dealt with in any way contrary to the customs laws, he may arrest and detain such master, and take him before a Magistrate, and if such master shall fail to satisfy the Magistrate that such goods had not been, were not being, and were not intended to be dealt with contrary to the customs laws, such goods shall be forfeited, and the master shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Control of small craft.

55. The Governor in Executive Council may from time to time make general regulations in respect of ships not exceeding one hundred tons burden prescribing, with reference to the tonnage, build or general description of such ships, the limits within which the same may be used or employed, the mode of navigation, the

General regulations for small craft.

manner in which such ships shall be so used or employed, and such other terms, particulars, conditions and restrictions as the Governor in Executive Council may think fit, and also from time to time to revoke, alter or vary such regulations.

Penalty for infringement of regulations re small craft.

56. Every ship which shall be used or employed contrary to any regulations made under section 55 shall be forfeited unless the same shall have been specially licensed by the Collector to be so used or employed, as next hereinafter provided.

Licences for small craft.

57.. The Collector may, if he thinks fit, grant licences in respect of any ships not exceeding one hundred tons burden upon such terms and conditions, and subject to such restrictions and stipulations as in such licences mentioned, notwithstanding any general regulations made as aforesaid, whether the said regulations shall be revoked or not; and if any ship so licensed shall not comply with the conditions imposed by or expressed in any such licence, or if such ship shall be found without having such licence on board, such ship shall be forfeited. The Collector may revoke, alter or vary any licence granted as aforesaid.

Accommodation of Officer.

58. If the master of any ship on board of which any Officer is stationed shall neglect or refuse to provide every such Officer with proper and sufficient food and suitable bedding accommodation under the deck, he shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds.

Report.

59. The master of every aircraft or ship, whether laden or in ballast, or his agent, shall (except as otherwise provided in any regulations made under this Ordinance) within twenty-four hours after arrival from any place outside the Colony at any port, or at any place specially allowed by the Collector, make report of such aircraft or ship, and its stores and cargo, to the Collector on the prescribed form in the prescribed manner, and giving the prescribed particulars.

Certain goods to be separately reported.

60. Every report required by section 59 shall show separately any goods which are to be transferred to another aircraft or ship for re-exportation, and shall state whether there be any goods which are to remain on board for exportation in the same aircraft or ship; and such report shall, except where otherwise specially allowed by the Collector, give a particular account of all goods remaining on board for exportation, and shall be made before bulk be broken.

Certain goods to be reported before breaking bulk.

61. The master of any aircraft or ship shall make report of any packages or parcels for which no bill of lading has been issued, before bulk be broken, unless the Collector shall otherwise allow.

Penalty for not making due report.

62. If the master of any aircraft or ship, or his agent, shall fail to make due report, or if any of the particulars contained in such report be false, such master, or his agent, shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, and all goods not duly reported shall be forfeited, unless the omission is explained to the satisfaction of the Collector.

Penalty for not accounting for package reported.

63. If any package or parcel reported (except as remaining on board as stores or for re-exportation or, with the permission of the Collector, for direct transfer to another aircraft or ship for use as stores or for re-exportation) shall not be duly unloaded, removed and deposited in a customs area or other place approved by the Collector, and shall not be duly entered and cleared therefrom in accordance with the customs laws, or else shall not be produced to the proper Officer for deposit or be deposited in the King's warehouse in accordance with the provisions of section 82, the master or his agent shall pay the duty thereon, and, in addition, a penalty of five pounds in respect of each such package or parcel, unless he shall explain the failure to unload, remove and deposit or produce such package or parcel as aforesaid to the satisfaction of the Collector.

64. No goods may be imported as aircraft's or ships' stores except such as are required for consumption or use by or for the aircraft or ship, its officers, crew and passengers, and any goods not so required (other than the *bona fide* baggage of passengers) shall for all purposes be deemed to be the cargo of such aircraft or ship.

What is cargo.

65. The master or agent shall (a) answer immediately all such questions relating to the aircraft or ship, its cargo, stores, baggage, crew, passengers and flight or voyage as shall be put to him by the proper Officer and (b) produce all such books and documents in his custody or control relating to the aircraft or ship, its cargo, stores, baggage, crew, passengers and flight or voyage as the proper Officer may require and (c) before any person (unless permitted by the proper Officer) disembarks, deliver to the Officer who boards such aircraft or ship on arrival at any port or place a list containing the names of each passenger on board such aircraft or ship, and also, if required by such Officer the names of the master, and of each officer and member of the crew; and if such list be not correct and complete, unless the inaccuracy or omission is explained to the satisfaction of the Collector, or if he shall not observe any of the provisions of this section, the master or his agent shall in respect of every such offence incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Master to answer questions.

66. If after arrival within the Colony or the waters thereof bulk shall be broken contrary to section 60 or section 61, or any alteration made in the stowage of the cargo of any aircraft or ship so as to facilitate the unloading of any part of such cargo before such aircraft or ship shall have arrived at her proper place of unloading, or, not being an aircraft or ship specially allowed so to do, before report of such aircraft or ship shall have been made as hereinbefore provided, or if at any time after arrival as aforesaid any goods be staved, destroyed or thrown overboard, or any package be opened without the knowledge and consent of the proper Officer, in every such case the master or his agent shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, unless cause be shown to the satisfaction of the Collector.

Penalty for wrongly breaking bulk.

67. The master of every aircraft or ship or his agent shall, if required, deliver to the Collector at the time of making report the clearance of such aircraft or ship, if any, from the port or ports from which such aircraft or ship shall have arrived.

Master to deliver previous clearance.

68. The master of every vessel arriving from any port out of the Colony at any port of the Colony other than Stanley, for the purpose of landing or receiving cargo, shall, upon being admitted to entry inwards, pay to the Officer at such port a duty of one shilling per ton on the registered tonnage of such vessel: Provided that no vessel shall be liable to a payment of a larger amount than ten pounds in respect of the aforesaid duty on each entry, and no vessel shall be suffered to clear out until the said duty has been paid, and the same and other duties collected by such Officer, shall be transmitted with all convenient speed by such Officer to the Treasurer at Stanley. All vessels liable to the payment of tonnage duties shall be liable to the same only for the first two voyages after the first day of January in any one year, and after payment of tonnage duties on such two voyages, shall be exempt from any further duties during the remainder of such year.

Tonnage dues.

69. Any Officer may seize any aircraft or ship found abandoned within the Colony or the waters thereof, and such aircraft or ship shall be forfeited, unless the owner shall claim the same within one month of the date of seizure, and satisfy the Collector that the requirements of the customs laws have been complied with.

Ship abandoned may be seized.

70. All inward cargo, shall be examined and cleared by the proper Officer in Stanley or, in the case of goods consigned to the Dependencies, by the proper Officer in the Dependency concerned, before delivery. The Collector shall, however, in circumstances

Examination and Clearance of goods.

which, in his opinion, so merit, have power to authorise the landing (subject to the approval of the Director of Agriculture) of livestock, agricultural materials and agricultural machinery at ports or places other than Stanley, without prior examination by the Customs Authorities in Stanley.

Unloading, entry, removal and delivery of goods.

71. Save in accordance with any regulation made under this Ordinance, or with the written permission of the Collector -

- (a) No goods shall be unloaded from any aircraft or ship arriving from any place outside the Colony unless authority for unloading the same has been given by the proper Officer.
- (b) No goods shall be unloaded from any aircraft or ship arriving from any place outside the Colony, except at an approved place of unloading or sufferance wharf approved for the purpose and all goods when so unloaded, and all goods which shall have been put into a vessel to be landed shall immediately upon being unloaded or landed be conveyed in the care of the proper Officer into the customs area, or to a King's warehouse if the Collector shall so require.
- (c) No goods shall be removed from any part of the customs area or from the King's warehouse into which the same shall have been conveyed unless such goods shall have first been duly reported and entered, and authority for the removal or delivery of the same has been given by the proper Officer.
- (d) Goods entered to be warehoused shall be removed by the importer by such ways, in such manner and within such time as the proper Officer shall direct to the warehouse for which the same are entered, and delivered into the care of the Officer in charge of the warehouse; provided that, if the Collector shall so require, the importer shall first enter into a bond for the due warehousing of such goods.

As to goods other than cargo.

72. The provisions of section 71 shall apply to the cargo of the aircraft or ship only. No goods whatsoever other than cargo, duly reported as such, shall be taken out of any aircraft or ship arriving from any place outside the Colony or delivered to any person aboard such aircraft or ship other than for the consumption or use of the crew or passengers thereof except under such conditions (which conditions may vary the procedure as to reporting the aircraft or ship as required by this Ordinance) as may be prescribed in any regulations made under this Ordinance or directed by the Collector in any particular case. The term "goods" in the expression "no goods whatsoever" shall include passengers' baggage, stores, and any goods which may be taken on board any aircraft or ship arriving from any place outside the Colony while such aircraft or ship is within the Colony or the waters thereof.

Forfeiture.

73. If any goods shall be unloaded, removed or dealt with contrary to the provisions of section 71 or section 72, or to the terms and conditions contained in any written permission given by the Collector, they shall be forfeited.

Delivery of bullion and coin.

74. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, it shall be lawful for the Collector to permit the delivery to the importer of any bullion or coin under the authority of the proper Officer without entry thereof, but if such importer shall not within forty-eight hours after the same shall have been removed from the importing aircraft or ship deliver to the proper Officer a full and true account thereof, including its weight and value, he shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds.

Entry in absence of documents.

75. If the importer of any goods shall not be able to furnish full particulars of such goods for want of any documents or informa-

tion concerning them (other than documents or information relating to the origin of such goods required by regulations made under section 8) he shall make and subscribe a declaration in the prescribed form to that effect before the Collector or proper Officer, and the Collector shall thereupon permit the importer to examine and enter the said goods, notwithstanding that there shall not be satisfactory documentary evidence regarding the same, and may allow delivery of the said goods, provided that the Collector is satisfied that the description of the goods for tariff and statistical purposes is correct and also, in the case of goods liable to duty *ad valorem*, that the value declared on the entry is approximately correct and in the case of goods liable to duty according to the weight or measurement thereof, that the weight or measurement declared on the entry is correct.

76. In the case of goods liable to duty *ad valorem* the entry made in accordance with section 75 shall be deemed provisional. The amount estimated as the duty for the purpose of making such provisional entry shall be held on deposit; and the importer shall also deposit with the Collector, in addition to the amount deposited as the estimated duty on the said goods, such sum as the Collector may require, not being less than one-half of the amount deposited as the estimated duty.

Entry provisional.

77. The sum deposited as the estimated duty as aforesaid shall be brought to account as duty, and the additional sum deposited shall be forfeited, unless the importer shall within three months, or such further period as the Collector may in any special circumstances allow, produce to the Collector satisfactory evidence of the value, and make final entry of such goods, in which case so much of the sums deposited as shall be necessary shall be brought to account as duty and the balance returned to the person who deposited the same.

Disposal of deposit.

78. The Collector may retain such samples of the goods entered under section 75 for such period up to the final entry of such goods as he shall require, and the proper Officer shall make inventory of the said goods.

Samples to be retained.

79. If the importer, having made a declaration in accordance with section 75, shall not make entry as therein provided, or if the Collector is not satisfied as aforesaid (in which case any entry which shall have been made shall be *ipso facto* void), the Collector shall cause the goods referred to in such declaration to be deposited in a King's warehouse and dealt with as provided in section 83.

Goods not entered after declaration.

80. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, if the Collector is satisfied, whether before or after the warehousing under section 79 of any goods liable to duty *ad valorem*, that it is impossible for the importer to obtain satisfactory documentary evidence of the value of such goods, or if in any case the documentary evidence relating to such goods, though not complete, is in the opinion of the Collector sufficient to enable a reliable estimate of the value to be made, it shall be lawful for the Collector to permit such goods to be entered according to a value which two Officers to be appointed by the Collector for the purpose are satisfied is, as nearly as may be estimated, and not less than, the correct value of such goods.

Power to waive production of documents.

81. Where the Collector permits any goods to be entered in the absence of any document under the provisions of section 80, it shall be lawful for him to require the person entering the goods to deposit with him such additional sum as he shall require, not exceeding one-half of the duty paid upon such goods. Any sum so deposited shall be forfeited unless the person entering the goods shall produce the required document within three months of the date of entry, or unless he shall explain his failure to the satisfaction of the Collector.

Deposit in certain cases.

Goods not entered or delivered to be deposited in King's Warehouse.

82. If any goods imported in any aircraft or ship shall remain on board such aircraft or ship, or having been unloaded, shall not be entered and also delivered from the customs area within ten days from the date of importation, or such further period as the Collector may in any special circumstances allow, then such goods shall be deposited in such King's warehouse as the Collector shall direct by the agent of such aircraft or ship, or by the Collector, if there be no agent, or if the agent shall not act forthwith as herein required. Such goods shall be subject to rent and other charges as if they were goods warehoused in a King's warehouse in pursuance of an entry for warehousing.

Goods warehoused may be sold.

83. (1) Where under the provisions of this Ordinance any goods are required to be deposited in a King's warehouse, and such goods are of a perishable nature, then it shall be lawful for the Collector, notwithstanding such provisions, to sell the same forthwith by public auction; and if such goods, though not perishable, are of a kind not permitted, by any other provision of law, to be deposited in a King's warehouse, it shall be lawful for the Collector, notwithstanding such provisions, to sell the same by public auction after fourteen days' notice by publication in the Gazette.

(2) Where any goods are deposited in a King's warehouse under the provisions of this Ordinance, and the same are not entered for warehousing or delivery from such King's warehouse within three months after such deposit, or within such further period as the Collector may direct, and all charges for removal, freight, and rent, and all other expenses incurred in respect thereof, duly paid, such goods may be sold by public auction after one month's notice being given by publication in the Gazette.

(3) In all cases where goods are sold under the provisions of this section, the proceeds shall be applied first in discharge of duties (if any), of the expenses of removal and sale, and of rent and charges due to the Government, and then of freight and other charges; and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the owner of the goods on his application for the same, if such application be made within two years from the time of the sale of such goods, but otherwise shall be paid into the general revenue of the Colony.

Goods not sold on being offered for sale.

84. If any goods on being offered for sale as aforesaid cannot be sold for a sum to pay all duties, expenses, rent and charges, the same may be destroyed, or otherwise disposed of as the Governor may direct.

Goods warehoused may be examined.

85. It shall be lawful for the Collector to cause any goods required to be removed under this Ordinance to a King's warehouse to be opened for examination by any Officer, as often as may be required, at the expense of the owner of such goods.

Goods may be entered by shipowner.

86. Where the owner of any goods imported in any ship into the Colony fails to make entry thereof, or having made entry, fails to land the same or to take delivery thereof by the times severally hereinafter mentioned, the shipowner or master or the agent of either, may make entry of the said goods at the times, in the manner, and subject to the conditions following, that is to say :—

- (a) If a time for the delivery of the goods is expressed in the charter party, bill of lading or agreement, then at any time after the time so expressed; and
- (b) If no time for delivery of the goods is expressed in the charter party, bill of lading or agreement, then at any time after the expiration of seventy-two hours, exclusive of a Sunday or public holiday, after the report of the ship :

Provided that if at any time before the goods are landed or unshipped, the owner of the goods is ready and offers to land or take

delivery of the same, he shall be allowed to do so, and his entry shall, in such case, be preferred to any entry which may have been made by the shipowner or master, or the agent of either.

87. The periods of time mentioned in sections 82 and 86 shall be computed from the time at which the aircraft or ship and goods shall have been released from any quarantine to which they may have been subjected.

Computation of time.

88. On the arrival of any vessel from any port out of the Colony at any port in the Colony it shall be lawful for the Collector to send one or more Officers on board of such vessel to remain on board at the discretion of the Collector till all goods are landed from such vessel, and the duties (if any), shall have been paid or otherwise accounted for to the satisfaction of the Collector, and there shall be paid for the services of every Officer so proceeding or remaining on board, as aforesaid, by the master or consignee of such vessel to the Treasurer for the purposes of general revenue, the sum of ten shillings for every day or part of a day during which such Officer shall be so employed.

Officer may remain on board at discretion of Collector: charge for Officers' services.

89. No person whether a passenger or not, shall disembark or go ashore from, or go on board any aircraft or ship that shall have arrived within the Colony or the waters thereof, save at such times, by such means, and by such ways as may be prescribed in any regulations made under this Ordinance, or otherwise as the Collector may allow.

Restrictions as to passengers and other persons.

WAREHOUSED GOODS AND GOODS DEPOSITED IN A CUSTOMS AREA.

90. It shall be lawful for the Governor from time to time by notice in the Gazette to declare what kind of goods, shall or may be warehoused upon first importation, without payment of duty thereon; and any such goods, while in any warehouse, and all goods whatsoever while in any customs area, shall be subject to such regulations as may be made under this Ordinance, and, in the case of goods deposited in a King's warehouse or customs area in the occupation or use of the Government, to the payment by the owner of such goods, at the prescribed times, of such rent and other charges as the Governor shall from time to time direct by notice in the Gazette; and if at any time any such rent or other charges shall not be paid to the Collector when due and payable on any goods in any such King's warehouse or customs area, such goods may, without prejudice to any other lawful method of recovery, be sold, or otherwise dealt with, and any proceeds applied, as if they were goods which might be sold, or otherwise dealt with under the provisions of sections 117 and 118.

Warehouse.

91. No compensation shall be payable by Government to any importer, owner or consignee of any goods deposited in a King's warehouse or in a customs area in the occupation or use of Government, save when loss or damage occurs as the direct result of the wilful act or negligence of Government or of an Officer.

Compensation for damage to goods deposited in King's Warehouse.

92. Where under the customs laws any goods are or may be required to be deposited in a King's warehouse, and for any reason the Collector may in his discretion decide that it is undesirable or inconvenient to deposit such goods in a King's warehouse, such goods shall for all purposes be deemed to be deposited in a King's warehouse as from the time that the same are required to be deposited in a King's warehouse, and shall also be chargeable with such expenses for securing, watching and guarding, and of removing the same from the original to some other place or deposit (if the Collector shall so require) as the Collector shall deem reasonable, and neither the Collector nor any Officer shall be liable to make good any damage which such goods may sustain by reason or during the time of their being so deposited and dealt with as aforesaid.

Goods deemed to be in King's Warehouse.

Private warehouses
and customs areas.

93. No building or place may be used as a private warehouse, or, save with the written permission of the Collector, as a customs area, until a bond, in such sum as may from time to time in each case be required by the Collector, is given by the warehouse-keeper, or by the owner or occupier of the customs area, as the case may be, with one or more sufficient sureties, conditioned on due payment of all duties and the due observation of the provisions of the customs laws.

Hulk warehouse.

94. In all cases where it may be expedient to constitute a hulk a warehouse such hulk shall be fitted with a secure store room, and the key of such store room shall be in the custody of an Officer, who shall keep a correct account of all dutiable goods removed from the importing vessel and placed therein, but no goods shall be kept on board any such hulk for a longer period than seven days, unless by special permission in writing of the Collector, and any such goods received on board any hulk without being placed in such secure store room as aforesaid, shall be liable to forfeiture; and the owner of such hulk shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds for each offence. The removal of any such goods to and from such hulk shall be carried out in the presence of one or more Officers, and there shall be paid by the owner of such hulk the sum of ten shillings per day for the services of each Officer so employed and the Collector may send one or more Officers on board such hulk there to remain during the time any dutiable goods shall be on board and the owner of such hulk shall pay for the service of each Officer at the above mentioned rate.

Officers not liable for
wrong delivery.

95. No action shall be brought against the Government or any of its Officers for loss or damage sustained by goods while in any private warehouse or private customs area or hulk warehouse or for any wrong or improper delivery of goods therefrom.

Warehouse-keeper,
etc. not to enter ware-
house without per-
mission.

96. The owner or occupier of any customs area or a warehouse-keeper shall not by himself or by any person in his employ open or gain access to any building in a customs area or transit shed or private warehouse except in the presence or with the knowledge and consent of an Officer acting in the execution of his duty.

Owner of warehouse,
etc. to provide facil-
ities.

97. The owner of any private warehouse or customs area shall provide such office accommodation and weights, scales, measures and other facilities for examining and taking an account of goods and for securing the same as the Collector may require.

Revocation of order
approving warehouse.

98. On the revocation of the appointment of any private warehouse, the duties on all the goods warehoused therein shall be paid or the goods shall be exported or removed to another warehouse within such time, not less than three months, as the Collector may direct. Notice in writing of such revocation addressed to the warehouse-keeper of the private warehouse, and left thereat, shall be deemed to be notice to all persons interested in the goods.

Disposal of goods on
revocation.

99. If any goods shall not be duly exported or removed in conformity with section 98 such goods shall be taken to a King's warehouse by an Officer, and may be sold, or otherwise dealt with, and any proceeds applied as if they were goods which might be sold or otherwise dealt with under the provisions of section 83.

Procedure as to ware-
housing.

100. Upon the delivery of any goods entered to be warehoused into the care of the Officer in charge of any warehouse, such Officer shall, subject to any other direction of the Collector, whether account has been taken of such goods on the quay or elsewhere, or not, take a particular account of such goods, and shall enter in a book prepared for that purpose the name of the importing aircraft or ship, and of the person in whose name such goods are entered, the number of packages, the mark and number of each package, and the description of the goods; and when the same shall have been deposited in the

warehouse, with the authority of such Officer, he shall certify at the foot of the account that the entry and warehousing of the goods is complete, and such goods shall from that time be considered goods duly warehoused.

101. All goods warehoused shall be deposited in the packages in which they are imported, except such goods as are permitted to be skipped on the quay, or bulked, sorted, lotted, packed or repacked in the warehouse, in which case they shall be deposited in the packages in which they are contained when the account thereof is taken by the proper Officer on the completion of such operation.

Goods to be warehoused in packages in which imported.

102. If in the case of goods warehoused in a private warehouse any alteration shall afterwards be made in the goods or packages so deposited, or in the packing thereof in the warehouse, or in the marks or numbers of such packages, or if the same shall be removed from the part of the warehouse in which they were deposited, without the presence and sanction of the proper Officer, except for delivery after they have been duly entered, and under the authority of the proper Officer, such goods shall be forfeited.

Penalty for interfering with storage of goods in a private warehouse.

103. The Collector may direct in what different parts or divisions of any warehouse or customs area and in what manner any goods shall be deposited therein, and if any goods are deposited contrary to such directions, the occupier of such warehouse or customs area shall in respect of every package so deposited incur a penalty of five pounds, together with a further penalty of one pound for each day during which any such package shall remain so deposited.

Collector may direct stowing of goods.

104. If the occupier of any warehouse or customs area or any part thereof shall neglect the goods deposited therein so that easy access may be had to every package and parcel thereof, he shall, for every such neglect, incur a penalty of five pounds, together with a further penalty of one pound for each day during which such neglect continues.

Penalty for neglect to stow goods properly.

105. If the occupier of any warehouse or customs area, or any part thereof, shall not produce to any Officer, on his request, any goods deposited in such warehouse or customs area, or any part thereof, which shall not have been duly entered and delivered therefrom, such occupier shall, for every such neglect, incur a penalty of five pounds in respect of every package or parcel not so produced, and shall pay the duties due thereon.

Warehoused goods to produced to Officer.

106. If any goods entered to be warehoused shall not be duly warehoused by the importer in pursuance of such entry, or if any goods whatsoever, being duly warehoused or deposited in a customs area, shall be in any way concealed in or removed from the warehouse or customs area, or abstracted from any package, or transferred from one package to another, or otherwise, for the purpose of illegal mixing, removal, or concealment, they shall be forfeited.

Penalty for not warehousing etc.

107. If any person shall clandestinely open any warehouse or transit shed or, except in the presence of the proper Officer acting in the execution of his duty, gain access to the goods therein, he shall for every such offence, incur a penalty of one hundred pounds; and if any person shall enter any warehouse or any part of a customs area when forbidden by any Officer, or refuse to leave any warehouse or any part of a customs area when requested to do so by any Officer, he shall incur a penalty of ten pounds.

Penalty for illegally opening warehouse or customs area.

108. If any goods required to be previously entered shall be taken out of any warehouse or customs area without being duly entered (except as permitted by the customs laws), the warehouse-keeper or the occupier of any part of a customs area where such goods shall have been deposited shall forthwith pay the duties due upon such goods; and every person taking out any goods from any

Penalty for embezzling warehoused goods etc.

warehouse or customs area, without the same having been duly entered (except as aforesaid), or who shall aid, assist, or be concerned therein, and every person who shall destroy or embezzle any goods duly warehoused or deposited in a customs area shall be guilty of an offence, and shall, on conviction, on an information laid against him in the Supreme Court, be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding two years; but if such person shall be an Officer not acting in the due execution of his duty, and shall be prosecuted to conviction by the importer, consignee, or owner of such goods, no duty shall be payable for or in respect of such goods, and the damage occasioned by such destruction or embezzlement shall, with the sanction of the Governor in Executive Council, be repaid or made good to such importer, consignee, or owner by the Treasurer.

Collector may do reasonable acts to warehoused goods.

109. The Collector shall have power at the expense of the owner of goods warehoused in a King's warehouse, or deposited in a customs area in the occupation or use of the Government, to do all such reasonable acts as may by him respectively be deemed necessary for the proper custody and preservation of such goods, and shall have a lien on the said goods for expenses so incurred; but no such acts shall be done until the expiration of twenty-four hours after the owner of such goods has been notified that such acts are required, unless the Collector shall in his discretion decide that immediate action is necessary for the proper custody or preservation of the goods as aforesaid.

Owner to pay cost of action taken under section 109.

110. The importer or owner of any such goods shall pay any expenses incurred in respect thereof under section 109 at such times and in such manner as the Collector shall either generally or in any particular case direct, and if any such expenses be not paid in accordance herewith, such goods may be sold or otherwise dealt with, and any proceeds applied as if they were goods which might be sold or otherwise dealt with under the provisions of section 118.

Removal of warehoused goods to another warehouse.

111. The removal of warehoused goods from a warehouse to any other warehouse shall be subject to any regulations made under this Ordinance and to such other conditions as the Collector may direct.

Procedure on delivery.

112. On the delivery of any goods for removal as aforesaid, an account containing the particulars thereof shall be transmitted by the proper Officer of the port or place of removal to the proper Officer of the port or place of destination, and the person requiring the removal thereof shall enter into a bond, with such security or securities as the Collector shall require, in a sum equal at least to the duty chargeable on such goods, for the due arrival and re-warehousing thereof at the port or place of destination within such time as the proper Officer may direct; and such bond shall not be discharged unless such goods shall have been produced to the proper Officer and duly re-warehoused at the port or place of destination within the time directed by the proper Officer as aforesaid, or unless the full duties of customs shall have been paid thereon as provided in section 114, or unless such goods shall have been otherwise accounted for to the satisfaction of the Collector, nor until the full duties due upon any deficiency of such goods not so accounted for shall have been paid.

Goods removed subject to warehouse regulations.

113. Upon the arrival of such goods at the port or place of destination, they shall be entered and warehoused, as nearly as may be subject to the laws, rules and regulations, which apply to the entry and warehousing of goods on first importation.

May be entered for use in the Colony or exportation.

114. If, upon the arrival of goods so removed as aforesaid at the port or place of destination, the parties shall be desirous forthwith to export the same, or to pay duty thereon for use within the Colony, without actually lodging the same in the warehouse for

which they have been entered and examined to be re-warehoused, the Officer at such port or place may permit the same to be entered and delivered for home use, or, after all the formalities of entering and examining such goods for re-warehousing have been duly performed, to be entered and loaded for exportation, as if such goods had been actually lodged in such warehouse.

115. If any goods taken from a warehouse for removal or for exportation or use as aircraft's or ships' stores shall be removed or put on board an aircraft or ship, except with the authority or under the care of the proper Officer, and in accordance with any regulations made under this Ordinance, and in such manner, by such persons and within such time, and by such roads or ways, as such Officer shall permit or direct, such goods shall be forfeited; and if any such goods shall be illegally removed or carried away prior to being put on board the exporting or removing aircraft, ship or carriage, or from any exporting or removing aircraft, ship or carriage, in or on which the same shall have been put, the bond given in respect thereof shall be forfeited, and may forthwith be put in suit for the penalty thereof, although the time prescribed in such bond for putting the goods on board the exporting aircraft or ship, or re-warehousing such goods at the place of destination, shall not have expired; and all such goods shall be forfeited.

Removal, etc. to be subject to certain conditions.

116. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the Collector may, if in his discretion he shall decide that such action is advisable, remove goods at the cost of Government from one King's warehouse to another in any manner he may deem reasonable.

Collector may remove goods warehoused in King's warehouse.

117. All warehoused goods shall be entered and delivered either for use within the Colony, or as aircraft's or ships' stores, or for exportation not later than two years after the day on which the same were warehoused, or within such further period and in such cases as the Collector shall direct unless the owner of such goods shall be desirous of re-warehousing the same, in which case the same shall be examined by the proper Officer, and the duties due upon any deficiency or difference between the quantity ascertained on importation and the quantity found to exist on such examination, together with the necessary expenses attendant thereon, and any charges incurred in respect of the said goods, shall, subject to such allowances as are by law permitted in respect thereof, be paid to the Collector; and the quantity so found shall be re-warehoused in the name of the then owner in the same manner as on first importation; Provided that if the owner shall, with the concurrence of the warehouse-keeper, desire to re-warehouse the same according to the account taken at the importation thereof, without re-examination, such re-examination may be dispensed with, the Officer being satisfied that the same are still in the warehouse, and that there is no reason to suspect that there is any undue deficiency; but the warehouse-keeper shall be liable to make good the duty on any deficiency not allowed by law which may be discovered in the goods at the time of delivery thereof, or any earlier time.

Re-warehousing.

118. If any warehoused goods shall not be duly entered for use within the Colony, or as aircraft's or ships' stores, or exported or re-warehoused, and the duties ascertained to be due on the deficiencies as aforesaid and any charges and expenses shall not be paid at the expiration of two years from the previous entry and warehousing thereof or within such further period as shall be directed as aforesaid the same shall, after one month's notice by advertisement in the Gazette, with all convenient speed be sold by public auction, and the proceeds thereof shall be applied to payment of the duties, expenses of the sale, and of any rent and charges due to the Government, then in discharge of any lien for freight and other charges, and the surplus, if any, shall be paid to the owner of such goods on his application for the same within two years from the time of sale, but otherwise shall be paid into the general revenue of the Colony;

Disposal of goods not re-warehoused.

and if such goods, on being so offered for sale, cannot be sold for a sum to pay all duties, expenses, rent and charges due to the Government, then the same may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the Governor may direct; and the duties due upon any deficiency in any warehoused goods not allowed by law shall be forthwith paid by the warehouse-keeper.

Freight on goods
warehoused.

119. Any Officer having the custody of any goods which shall have come into his hands under this Ordinance shall refuse delivery thereof from a King's warehouse or other place of deposit until proof be given to his satisfaction that the freight due on such goods has been paid; provided that this section shall not apply to goods which shall have been warehoused in pursuance of an entry for warehousing.

Warehouse goods entered or sold must be removed within 14 days.

120. If any goods shall remain in any warehouse for a period of fourteen days after being entered for use within the Colony, or after being sold by public auction under the customs laws, they shall be forfeited and disposed of in such manner as the Governor may direct, unless the failure to remove the same shall be explained to the satisfaction of the Collector.

Delivery in special
circumstances.

121. The Collector may permit any goods to be taken out of any warehouse or customs area without payment of duty for such purpose and for such period as to him may appear expedient, and in such quantities, and under such regulations and restrictions, and with such security by bond for the due return thereof, or the payment of the duties due thereon, as he may direct or require; and if any such goods shall be dealt with in any way contrary to the terms of such permission or to such regulations or restrictions, the same shall be forfeited.

Stores.

122. The Collector may permit warehoused goods to be delivered as stores for a ship of not less than thirty tons burden, or an aircraft, in accordance with section 148; and if any goods taken from a warehouse for use as stores shall not be duly put on board the aircraft or ship for which the same are entered, or otherwise accounted for to the satisfaction of the Collector, or shall be dealt with in any way contrary to the customs laws, such goods shall be forfeited.

Duty to be paid according to original account.

123. The duties to be paid when warehoused goods are entered for use within the Colony shall not be less in amount than would have been payable according to the value or quantity thereof at the time of importation except as to the following goods, namely, tobacco in leaf, oil in casks, wine in casks, malt liquor in casks, and spirits in casks, the duties whereon, when cleared from the warehouse for use within the Colony, shall be chargeable upon the quantity of such goods ascertained by weight, measure, or strength at the time of actual delivery thereof, unless there is reasonable ground to suppose that any portion of any deficiency has been caused by illegal abstraction.

Goods entered for
exportation exempt
from import duty.

124. Subject to the observance by the exporter of all the provisions of the customs laws and of the conditions of any bond, no import duty shall be charged in respect of any goods entered under bond for the due exportation and landing thereof in a place outside the Colony, or for use as aircraft's or ships' stores in accordance with section 148, and delivered from any warehouse or customs area, unless the Collector has reasonable grounds to suppose that any deficiency in any such goods, or any part thereof, has arisen from illegal abstraction, in which case duty shall be paid on such deficiency by the owner of such goods.

LOADING AND EXPORTATION OF GOODS.

Entry Outwards.

125. The master of every ship, in which any goods are to be exported, or his agent, shall, before any goods be taken on board, deliver to the proper Officer at the port at which such ship shall have

first arrived an entry outwards of such ship, verified by his signature, in the prescribed form, and containing the several particulars indicated in or required thereby, and in such entry outwards the master or his agent shall declare that no imported goods are left on board such ship other than such goods and stores as shall be specified in the entry outwards.

126. The master of every ship to which provisions of section 125 apply shall if required obtain from the proper Officer a certificate of rummage in the prescribed form. If he desires to obtain such certificate before the whole of the inward cargo of the ship has been discharged, he shall remove and stow the inward cargo remaining on board such ship in such manner as such Officer shall direct in order to enable him to rummage the ship, and after the ship has been rummaged, shall stow the inward cargo remaining on board separately and keep it separate to the satisfaction of the proper Officer from any coastwise or any outward cargo that may subsequently be put into such ship.

Rummage certificate may be granted before completion of discharge.

127. Before any aircraft or ship required to report at any port in the Colony shall depart therefrom to load cargo at another port or place in the Colony, the master or his agent shall, in respect of each port or place at which he desires to load cargo, obtain from the proper Officer a loading licence in duplicate in the prescribed form, and containing the prescribed particulars, and signed by such Officer, and, before leaving the port at which such licence is issued, shall enter on both copies of the licence particulars of the cargo and of any stores loaded or remaining on board from the inward voyage at such port.

Loading Licence.

128. After the loading of any goods under the authority of a loading licence shall have been completed, the master shall proceed with such aircraft or ship forthwith to an approved port, where all the provisions of the customs laws shall be complied with, as nearly as may be, as if such goods had been loaded at such port, unless the proper Officer shall otherwise direct.

Procedure after loading under loading licence.

129. When loading has been completed at any port or place for which a loading licence has been issued, before the aircraft or ship departs from such port or place, the master or his agent shall enter on both copies of the licence particulars of the cargo loaded and of any stores taken on board at such port or place, showing the number of packages loaded and the quantity and description of the goods, and shall sign the same and deliver one copy to the proper Officer at the port of loading before leaving the port, or, if the goods have been loaded at a place other than a port, then at such place and to such person as shall be named in the licence; and the master or his agent shall deliver the remaining copy of the licence together with the content required to be delivered to the proper Officer in accordance with section 151.

Completion and delivery of licence after loading.

130. If any goods shall be taken on board any aircraft or ship at any port or place contrary to the provisions of sections 125 to 129, or if any of the requirements of the said sections 125 to 129 shall not be observed, the master of such aircraft or ship or his agent shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Penalty for breach of sections 125 to 129.

131. Nothing contained in sections 125 to 129 shall be deemed to authorise the loading of goods except from an approved place of loading, unless specially allowed by the Collector under section 137.

Limitation of authority granted as aforesaid.

132. The Governor may by notice to the Collector in writing under his hand direct that any or all of the provisions of sections 125 to 130 shall not apply to aircraft, either generally, or in any particular case, during any period specified in the notice.

Non application to aircraft.

133. On arrival at any port or place in the Colony of any ship, about to deliver cargo at more than one port or place in the

Restrictions as to carriage coastwise.

Colony, or having on board any goods duly reported for exportation in the same ship, it shall be lawful, subject to any regulations made under this Ordinance, or to such conditions as the Collector may deem necessary to allow the entry outwards of such ship, and to permit the loading of goods for exportation in such ship or for carriage coastwise as provided in section 161, before the whole of the goods imported in such ship shall have been discharged therefrom, the complete separation of such goods from the inward cargo and from any cargo remaining on board for exportation being effected to the satisfaction of the proper Officer.

Restriction on exportation of certain goods.

134. No person shall export or attempt to export any warehoused goods, or goods liable to duties of customs transferred from an importing aircraft or ship, or goods entitled to drawback on exportation (not being wines, spirits, tobacco, cigars, cigarillos or cigarettes), nor shall enter or attempt to enter any such goods for exportation in any ship of less burden than five tons.

Penalty.

135. Any person who shall export or enter or attempt to export or enter, any goods contrary to section 134 or place any goods on board a ship of less size than is thereby permitted for exportation shall incur a penalty of fifty pounds, and such goods shall be forfeited.

General provisions as to loading and exportation of goods.

136. Except as provided in section 137, no goods shall be put on board any aircraft or ship for exportation or use as stores, or be put into any vessel to be water-borne, or be water-borne, to be put on board any aircraft or ship for exportation or use as stores from any port or place in the Colony without the authority of the proper Officer, nor before any due entry outwards of the exporting aircraft or ship, if the same is by law required to be entered outwards, nor before such goods are duly entered, and no goods having been put into any vessel to be waterborne to any aircraft or ship for exportation or use as stores, shall be put on board the exporting aircraft or ship outside the limits of any port; and it shall be lawful for any Officer to open and examine all goods put on board any aircraft or ship or brought to any place in the Colony to be put on board an aircraft or ship for exportation or for use as stores.

Collector may relax conditions of shipment.

137. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 136, it shall be lawful for the Collector to permit any goods to be put on board any aircraft or ship under such conditions as he may either generally or in any particular case direct, and in like manner the Collector may direct what goods need not be entered by the exporter until after the departure of any aircraft or ship, but if any such goods must be entered within twenty-four hours of such departure, unless the Collector shall otherwise allow; provided that where any goods are permitted to be entered after being put on board, the Collector may in such case require the agent of the master or owner of the aircraft or ship to give security for the payment of any export duties of customs on any goods liable thereto under such conditions, and subject to such charges to be paid to the agent by the exporter of any such goods, as the Governor in Executive Council may prescribe.

Vessels loading goods into ship to proceed direct.

138. Any goods which have been put into any vessel to be water-borne to any aircraft or ship for exportation or use as stores shall be taken directly and without delay to the aircraft or ship in which the same are to be exported or used as stores, and put on board forthwith.

Permission required to discharge goods loaded.

139. No goods having been put on board any aircraft or ship in accordance with section 150, or for exportation, or as stores, shall be discharged in any part of the Colony without the written permission of the proper Officer, and except in accordance with such conditions as the Collector shall impose.

Forfeiture on breach of sections 136 to 139.

140. If any person shall put or attempt to put any goods on board any aircraft or ship or discharge, or attempt to discharge, or

deal with any goods in any way contrary to the provisions of sections 136 to 139 such goods shall be forfeited.

141. If any Officer shall place any lock, mark or seal upon any goods or stores taken on board any aircraft or ship in the Colony, and such lock, mark or seal be wilfully opened, altered or broken, or if such goods or stores be secretly conveyed away either while such aircraft or ship remains in the Colony, or on her passage from one port or place in the Colony to another before the final departure of such aircraft or ship on a flight or voyage to a place outside the Colony, the master shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, and such goods or stores shall be forfeited.

Penalty for interfering with goods secured by Officer.

142. If any person shall put on board any aircraft or ship, or put off or put into any vessel to be water-borne to any aircraft or ship for exportation or use as stores, or bring to any aerodrome, customs area, quay, wharf or any place whatever in the Colony for exportation or use as stores, or export any goods prohibited to be exported, or any goods the exportation of which is restricted, contrary to such restriction, or attempt to perform or be knowingly concerned in the performance of any of the aforesaid acts, he shall (except as otherwise provided in section 135) incur a penalty of five hundred pounds, or treble the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector; and all such goods shall be forfeited.

Penalty for attempting to ship prohibited goods.

143. Before any warehoused goods, or goods entitled to any drawback on being put on board an aircraft or ship for use as stores or for exportation, or goods exportable only under particular rules, regulations or restrictions, or goods liable to duties of customs intended for transfer from an importing to an exporting aircraft or ship shall be permitted to be entered for use as stores, or for exportation or for transfer as aforesaid, the exporter shall give such security by bond as the Collector may require that such goods shall be duly put on board the aircraft or ship for which the same are entered and shall be used as stores (if so entered) or else exported to and discharged at the place for which they are entered within such time as the Collector may deem reasonable, or be otherwise accounted for to his satisfaction.

Bond to be given in certain cases.

144. If any goods for which bond is required under section 143, or any goods liable to export duties of customs be put on board any aircraft or ship, or brought to any aerodrome, customs area, quay, wharf or other place to be put on board an aircraft or ship and shall on examination by the proper Officer be found not to agree with the entered particulars thereof, or being goods on which drawback shall be claimed or allowed shall be found to be goods not entitled to drawback, all such goods shall be forfeited; and the exporter of such goods shall in every such case incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the amount of the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector.

Offences relating to bonded goods.

145. If any goods for which bond is required under section 143, after being entered and put on board an aircraft or ship, shall be used otherwise than as stores (if so entered) or shall not be duly exported to and discharged at the declared destination (such goods not having been discharged in the Colony with the permission of the proper Officer as provided in section 139 or otherwise accounted for to the satisfaction of the Collector) the same shall be forfeited; and the master of the aircraft or ship in which such goods shall have been put shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector.

Penalty for not exporting.

146. If any person who shall have entered any goods for which bond is required under section 143 shall fail, in case such goods or any of them shall not be duly put on board the aircraft or ship for which the same shall have been entered, to attend the proper Officer within twenty-four hours of the time of clearance of the air-

Short loading of bonded goods.

craft or ship, or such further period as the Collector may allow, and notify such Officer of the short loading of such goods, and re-warehouse or re-enter for exportation or use as stores in some other aircraft or ship within such period of twenty-four hours any such goods which shall have been removed from a warehouse for exportation or use as stores, any such goods entered as aforesaid shall be forfeited.

Exporter to notify short loading of non-bonded goods.

147. If any exporter who shall have entered any goods, not being goods for which bond is required, for exportation in any aircraft or ship shall fail, in case such goods or any of them shall not be duly put on board the aircraft or ship for which the same are entered, to attend the proper Officer within twenty-four hours after the departure of such aircraft or ship, or such period as the Collector may allow and notify such Officer of the short loading of such goods, he shall incur a penalty of five pounds.

Collector may allow shipment of stores.

148. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the customs laws, and subject to any regulations made under this Ordinance, the Collector may, upon due request being made, permit the master of any aircraft or ship departing from any port in the Colony upon a flight or voyage to any place outside the Colony to take on board stores (not being goods prohibited to be exported) for the use of such aircraft or ship, and of the master, crew and passengers, upon payment of any export duty leviable on the like kind of goods exported, and upon such other terms and conditions as the Collector may direct, and in such quantities as the Collector in his discretion shall deem reasonable; and every such request shall be made on the prescribed form and contain the particulars required thereby or indicated therein, and shall be signed by the master or his agent; and no stores shall be put on board for the use of any aircraft or ship, nor shall any articles taken on board any aircraft or ship be deemed to be stores, except such as shall be or have been put on board such aircraft or ship in accordance with the provisions hereof.

Drawback and trans-shipment of goods.

149. The provisions of the customs laws with reference to the exportation of warehoused goods, so far as they are applicable, shall be deemed to apply to and include goods liable to duties of customs transferred from an importing to an exporting aircraft or ship, and goods exported on drawback.

Loading of goods other than cargo or stores.

150. Notwithstanding any contrary provisions of the customs laws, and subject to any regulations made under this Ordinance, it shall be lawful for the Collector to permit the loading of passengers' baggage, and also to permit any person to take on board any aircraft or ship any goods for sale or delivery to the passengers, officers, or crew of such aircraft or ship, or for such other purpose as the Collector shall allow, under such conditions as he may either generally or in any particular case direct; but if any goods, not being part of the cargo or authorised stores of any aircraft or ship, shall be taken on board any aircraft or ship which is about to proceed to any place outside the Colony or which has any goods remaining on board thereof from a voyage from a place outside the Colony, or if any attempt shall be made to put any such goods on board any such aircraft or ship without the permission of or contrary to any conditions directed as aforesaid by the Collector, or otherwise contrary to the customs laws, the same shall be forfeited.

DEPARTURE AND CLEARANCE OF AIRCRAFT AND SHIPS.

Clearance of aircraft or ships

151. The master of every aircraft or ship shall immediately before leaving the Colony on any flight or voyage to any place outside the Colony attend before the proper Officer, and shall answer all such questions as shall be demanded of him by such Officer concerning the aircraft or ship, the cargo, the stores, the baggage, the officers, crew and passengers and the flight or voyage, and shall deliver to and sign in the presence of the proper Officer an account

of all cargo and stores on board such ship within the Colony, as well as of any cargo and stores which shall have been brought to the Colony in such ship, and shall have remained on board for exportation or for use as stores; and such account shall be in the prescribed form and shall contain the names of all passengers, and of the master, officers and crew of such ship, and, when signed by the proper Officer, shall be the clearance and authority for the departure of such ship from the Colony.

152. If any such aircraft or ship shall depart from the Colony to any place outside the Colony without the delivery of such content in accordance with section 151 or if any ship as aforesaid shall so depart without authority having been granted under section 151 the master of such aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of five hundred pounds, and if any of the particulars contained in any such content or account as aforesaid be false, or if any of the required particulars be omitted therefrom and such omission be not explained to the satisfaction of the Collector, the master or agent shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Penalty for not clearing.

153. If any ship shall depart in ballast from the Colony to any place outside the Colony, not having any goods on board except stores duly shipped as such, nor any goods reported inwards for exportation in such ship, the Collector shall, on the application of the master or his agent, clear such ship in ballast; and the master of such ship or his agent shall comply with the customs laws as if such ship had cargo on board except that the words "in ballast" shall be written on the prescribed forms in the places which are provided for particulars of cargo.

Clearance in ballast.

154. For the purposes of section 153, ships having only passengers with their *bona fide* baggage on board, in addition to stores as aforesaid, shall be deemed to be in ballast.

Ships with passengers and baggage deemed in ballast.

155. Any Officer may go on board any aircraft or ship within the Colony or the waters thereof, and demand the clearance of such ship, and if the master shall not produce the same, or if the master of any aircraft or ship whatsoever which may be boarded as aforesaid by an Officer shall not answer or shall not truly answer such questions concerning the aircraft or ship, the cargo, stores, baggage, officers, crew, passengers and intended flight or voyage as may be demanded of him, he shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Clearance etc. to be produced to Officer on demand.

156. If there be any goods or stores on board any aircraft or ship which may have been boarded by an Officer within the Colony or the waters thereof not contained in the content or account required to be signed as the clearance of such aircraft or ship (if any) such goods or stores shall be forfeited, and the master shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or of treble the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector.

Goods not contained in account forfeited.

157. If any Officer having boarded any aircraft or ship within the Colony or the waters thereof after clearance, shall discover that any goods which were loaded within the Colony on board thereof as stores or for exportation or which at the time of clearance remained on board from the inward voyage, be no longer on board such aircraft or ship (unless the same shall have been discharged in the Colony, with the permission of the proper Officer, as provided in section 139 or, being stores remaining on board from the inward voyage, shall in the opinion of the proper Officer not exceed the quantity which might fairly have been consumed, having regard to the period which such aircraft or ship shall have been within the Colony or the waters thereof), the master shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds for every package or parcel of such goods not on board, or a penalty of treble the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector.

Penalty for failure to produce goods.

Deficiency in stores,
etc.

158. If any aircraft or ship, having departed from the Colony on a flight or voyage to a place outside the Colony and having returned within the Colony or the waters thereof, is boarded by an Officer, and if such Officer shall discover any deficiency in the stores of such aircraft or ship which in his opinion shall be in excess of the quantity which might fairly have been consumed, having regard to the period which has elapsed between the departure of such aircraft or ship and the discovery of the deficiency, the master shall pay the duties on such deficiency at the rate chargeable on similar goods imported, and in addition shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds.

Officers to be set down
by departing aircraft
or ship, etc.

159. If any aircraft or ship departing from the Colony shall not bring to at the proper boarding station for setting down Officers, or for any other purpose required by the customs laws, or shall depart on a flight or voyage with any Officer on board without the assent of such Officer, the master shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

COASTING TRADE.

Definition.

160. Except as provided in section 161, all trade by sea or by air from any one part of the Colony to any other part thereof shall be deemed to be coasting trade, and all aircraft and ships while employed therein shall be deemed to be coasting aircraft and coasting ships, and if any doubt shall at any time arise as to what, or to or from what parts of the Colony shall be deemed a passage by sea, the Governor may determine and direct in what cases the trade by water from one port or place in the Colony to another of the same shall or shall not be deemed a trade by sea within the meaning of the customs laws.

Exception in regard to
aircraft and ships from
places outside the Col-
ony.

161. Notwithstanding any provisions in the customs laws to the contrary, it shall be lawful for the proper Officer, on the arrival from a place outside the Colony of any aircraft or ship having on board cargo intended to be delivered at more than one port or place in the Colony, to permit such aircraft or ship to convey goods from any port at which such aircraft or ship shall partially discharge her cargo to any other port or place in the Colony for delivery there, upon the complete separation of such goods from the inward cargo still on board being effected to the satisfaction of the proper Officer, but such conveyance of goods from one port or place to another shall not constitute the aircraft or ship a coasting aircraft or coasting ship within the meaning of the customs laws. The loading, unloading and conveyance of goods under this section shall be subject to any regulations made under this Ordinance and to such conditions as the Collector may impose, and if any goods shall be loaded, unloaded, conveyed or dealt with contrary to such regulations or conditions, the goods shall be forfeited, and the master of the aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds.

Licence for coasting
ship.

162. No ship shall trade coastwise within the Colony unless she is provided with a licence in the prescribed form to be issued by the Collector, which licence shall expire on the thirty-first day of December in each year. Every ship trading contrary to this section shall be forfeited, and the master of the ship shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Coasting aircraft or
ship to take only
coastwise cargo.

163. No goods shall be carried in any coasting aircraft or ship except such as shall be loaded to be carried coastwise at some port or place in the Colony.

Offences.

164. If any coasting aircraft or ship shall deviate from its flight or voyage, unless forced by unavoidable circumstances, whereof the proof shall lie on the master of such aircraft or ship, or if the master of any coasting aircraft or ship which shall have deviated from its flight or voyage, or shall have taken on board any wrecked or other goods or discharged any goods in the course of a flight or

voyage from one part of the Colony to another shall not enter an account of the circumstances and of any goods so taken on board or discharged in the cargo book hereinafter referred to, and proceed forthwith direct to the nearest port in the Colony, and declare and explain the same to the satisfaction of the proper Officer, and deliver all goods so taken on board into his care, such master shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, and the aircraft or ship may be seized by any Officer and detained until such penalty is paid.

165. Tobacco, cigars, cigarillos, cigarettes, wines and spirits shall not be put on board any aircraft or ship for carriage coastwise except at an approved place of loading or sufferance wharf and in the presence or with the authority of an Officer, and if any such goods shall be put on board contrary hereto, or if any attempt is made so to put them, such goods shall be forfeited.

Special conditions as to certain goods.

166. If any goods shall be discharged from any aircraft or ship arriving coastwise, or from any vessel into which the same shall have been put to be landed, or be put on board or be put into any vessel to be water-borne, or be water-borne to be put on board any aircraft or ship for carriage coastwise on Sundays or public holidays, or except between half past seven in the morning and half past four in the afternoon on any other day, save with the written permission of the Collector, the same shall be forfeited, and the master of the aircraft, ship or vessel shall incur a penalty of fifty pounds, and the aircraft, ship or vessel may be seized by any Officer and detained until such penalty is paid.

Coastwise cargo not to be put on board on Sunday, etc.

167. If any person shall put on board any coasting aircraft or ship, or put off, or put into any vessel to be put on board any coasting aircraft or ship, or bring to any aerodrome, customs area, quay, wharf or any place whatever in the Colony for carriage coastwise or carry coastwise any goods prohibited to be carried coastwise, or any goods the carriage of which is restricted contrary to such restriction, or attempt to perform, or be knowingly concerned in the performance of any of the aforesaid acts, he shall incur a penalty of two hundred pounds, and all such goods shall be forfeited.

Prohibited goods.

168. The master of every coasting aircraft or ship shall keep, or cause to be kept, a cargo book, stating the name of the aircraft or ship, the master, and the port to which the aircraft or ship belongs, and of the port or place to which it is bound on each flight or voyage, and, unless the Collector otherwise directs, shall at every port or place of loading, enter in such book the name of such port or place, and an account of all goods there taken on board such aircraft or ship, stating the descriptions of the packages, and the quantities and descriptions of any goods stowed loose, and the names of the respective consignors and consignees, and shall at every port or place of discharge of such goods note the respective days on which the same, or any of them, are delivered out of such aircraft or ship, and the respective times of departure from every port or place of loading and of arrival at every port or place of discharge.

Master to keep cargo book.

169. The master of every coasting aircraft or ship shall, on demand, produce the cargo book for the inspection of any Officer, who shall be at liberty to make any note or remark therein; and if upon examination any package entered in the cargo book as containing imported goods shall be found not to contain such goods, such package with its contents shall be forfeited; or if any package shall be found to contain imported goods not entered in such book, such goods shall be forfeited.

Master to produce cargo book on demand.

170. If such master shall fail correctly to keep or cause to be correctly kept such cargo book, or to produce the same, or if at any time there be found on board such aircraft or ship any goods not entered in such book as loaded, or any goods noted as delivered, or if any goods entered as loaded and not noted as delivered be not on

Penalty for failure to keep cargo book correctly.

board, the master of such aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds and the aircraft or ship may be seized by any Officer and detained until such penalty is paid.

Governor may impose special conditions.

171. Notwithstanding any other provisions contained in this Ordinance, it shall be lawful for the Governor, by notice in the Gazette, to require the masters or agents of all or any coasting aircraft or ship or ships to deliver to the Collector, prior to the departure from any port or place of such aircraft or ship or ships, an account of all cargo and stores taken on board, in such manner as may be specified in the said notice; and if any coasting aircraft or ship shall depart contrary to the provisions of any such notice the master and owner shall each incur a penalty of fifty pounds.

Form of cargo book.

172. The cargo book shall be in the prescribed form, and shall contain such particulars in addition to, or in lieu of the particulars required by sections 168 to 171 as the form prescribed as aforesaid shall indicate or require; and if such cargo book is not in the form prescribed as aforesaid, the master of the aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of ten pounds, and the aircraft or ship may be seized by any Officer and detained until such penalty is paid.

Coastwise passengers, etc.

173. The carriage of passengers, officers and crew coastwise, whether in a coasting aircraft or ship or not, shall be subject to any regulations made under this Ordinance.

Master to deliver cargo book to Officer before departure.

174. Before any coasting aircraft or ship shall depart from her port or place of loading, her cargo book containing the several particulars required by this Ordinance, and signed by the master shall be delivered to the proper Officer, who shall return it dated and signed by him, and such cargo book shall be the clearance of the aircraft or ship for the voyage; and if the master shall fail to deliver such cargo book he shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds, and the aircraft or ship may be seized by any Officer and detained until such penalty is paid.

Procedure where no Officer is stationed.

175. Any coasting aircraft or ship taking cargo on board at a place where no Officer is stationed to be carried coastwise may depart from such place without delivering such cargo book, on condition that the master of the aircraft or ship shall produce the cargo book to the proper Officer at the first place where an Officer is stationed at which such aircraft or ship arrives after loading, and the Officer shall thereupon sign such book, if satisfied as to its correctness.

Master to deliver cargo book on arrival.

176. Immediately after the arrival of any coasting aircraft or ship at her port or place of discharge and before any goods be unloaded, the cargo book with the name of the place or wharf where the cargo is to be discharged noted thereon shall be delivered to the proper Officer, who shall note thereon the date of delivery; provided that a coasting aircraft or ship having cargo duly loaded to be carried coastwise may discharge at a place where no Officer is stationed without delivering the cargo book as herein required, on condition that the cargo book, containing an account of the cargo so discharged is produced to the proper Officer at the first place where an Officer is stationed at which the aircraft or ship arrives after discharging; and if any goods are unloaded or if any goods are loaded on board any aircraft or ship and carried coastwise, or be brought to any port or place in the Colony for that purpose, contrary to the customs laws, such goods shall be forfeited.

Collector may vary procedure.

177. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the Collector may permit the loading and clearance and the entry and unloading of any coasting aircraft or ship and goods under such conditions as he may direct.

Cargo book, etc. to be delivered to Officer on demand.

178. Any Officer may go on board any coasting aircraft or ship in any port or place in the Colony or on any coasting ship at any period of her voyage, and search such aircraft or ship and

examine all goods on board, and all goods then being loaded or unloaded, and demand all books or documents which ought to be on board such aircraft or ship, and may require all or any such books or documents to be brought to him for inspection, and the master shall answer all such questions concerning the aircraft or ship and its cargo, officers, crew, passengers and the flight or voyage as may be put to him by such Officer; and if the master shall refuse to produce such books and documents on demand, or to bring the same to such Officer when required, he shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds, and the aircraft or ship may be seized by any Officer and detained until such penalty is paid.

179. It shall be lawful for the Collector, subject to such conditions as he may require to be observed, to permit the master of any aircraft or ship bringing any goods coastwise to an approved port to enter such aircraft or ship and goods or any of them outwards for exportation without first discharging the same.

Coasting aircraft or ship may be entered outward in certain cases.

PREVENTION OF SMUGGLING.

180. If any aircraft or ship shall be found or discovered to have been within the waters of the Colony, or within or over the Colony, which has any secret or disguised place adapted for concealing goods, or any device adapted for running goods, or which has on board or in any manner attached thereto, or which has had on board or in any manner attached thereto, or which is conveying or has conveyed in any manner any goods imported contrary to the customs laws, or from which any part of the contents of such aircraft or ship shall have been thrown overboard to prevent seizure, or on board which any goods shall have been staved or destroyed to prevent seizure, then in every such case every person who shall be found or discovered to have been on board any such aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, and all such goods shall be forfeited; provided that no person shall be liable to conviction under this section unless there shall be reasonable cause to believe that such person was concerned in or privy to the illegal act or thing proved to have been committed.

Penalty on persons found on board smuggling ships.

181. Every ship of less than 250 tons burden on board which, or in respect of which, any offence against section 180 shall be committed shall be forfeited.

Smuggling ships under 250 tons forfeited.

182. (1) With regard to aircraft or any ship of or exceeding two hundred and fifty tons burden, on board or in respect of which any offence against section 180 shall be committed, such aircraft or ship shall not be forfeited for such offence, but the following provisions shall apply :-

Penalty on smuggling aircraft and ships of 250 tons or more.

- (a) The Collector shall have power, subject to appeal to the Governor, to fine any such aircraft or ship in any sum not exceeding fifty pounds, in any case where in his opinion a responsible Officer (as hereinafter defined) of such aircraft or ship is implicated either actually or by neglect;
- (b) For the purpose of enforcing such fine, the Collector shall have power to require the deposit in his hands, at the port where such aircraft or ship shall be, of such sum, not exceeding fifty pounds, as he may think right, pending the ultimate decision, and in default of payment of such deposit the Collector shall have power to withhold clearance and to detain the said aircraft or ship;
- (c) If in any case the Collector shall consider that the fine of fifty pounds aforesaid will not be an adequate penalty against any such aircraft or ship for the offence committed thereon, it shall be lawful for him to take proceedings for condemnation of the said aircraft or ship in a penalty not exceeding five hundred pounds at the discretion of the

Court. And for this purpose the Collector may, as to any aircraft or ship referred to in this section, require the deposit in his hands as aforesaid of a sum not exceeding five hundred pounds, to abide the decision of the Court, and in default of payment of such deposit the Collector may withhold clearance and detain such aircraft or ship;

- (d) No claim shall be made against the Collector for damages in respect of the payment of any deposit, or for the detention of any aircraft or ship under this section.

(2) The expression "responsible Officer" in this section shall include the master, mates and engineers of any ship, and in the case of a ship carrying a passenger certificate, the purser or chief steward, and where the ship is manned by Asiatic seamen, the serang or other leading Asiatic Officer, and, in the case of an aircraft, the pilot, navigator, chief steward or chief engineer. The expression "neglect" in this section shall include cases where goods unowned by any of the crew are discovered in a place or places in which they could not reasonably have been put or remained if the responsible officer or officers having supervision of such place or places had exercised proper care at the time of loading of the aircraft or ship or subsequently.

Ship forfeited for offence during chase.

183. If any ship within the waters of the Colony, shall not bring to upon the proper signal made by any vessel or boat in His Majesty's service or in the service of the customs, whereupon chase shall be given, and any person on board such ship shall during chase or before such ship shall bring to, or upon bringing to throw overboard any part of her contents, or shall stave or destroy any part thereof to prevent seizure, such ship shall be forfeited.

Penalty for not bringing to.

184. If any aircraft or ship liable to seizure or examination under the customs laws shall not bring to when required so to do and so remain for such period as the boarding Officer shall require, the master of such aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Offences by smugglers, etc. against Officers.

185. (1) If any person shall maliciously shoot at any aircraft or ship in the service of the customs, or shall maliciously shoot at, maim or wound any Officer in the execution of his office or duty, or with violence commit any of the offences mentioned in sub-section (4) of this section, every person so offending, and every person aiding, abetting or assisting therein shall, upon conviction on an information laid against him in the Supreme Court, be adjudged guilty of felony, and shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding fifteen years.

(2) If any person engaged, or who shall have been engaged, in the commission of any offence against the customs laws, be armed with firearms or other offensive weapons, or, whether so armed or not, be disguised in any way, or being so armed or disguised shall be found with any goods liable to forfeiture under the customs laws, he shall, on conviction on an information laid against him in the Supreme Court, be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding three years.

(3) If any person shall by any means procure or hire, or shall depute or authorize any other person to procure or hire any person to assist in any evasion of the customs laws, he shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any term not exceeding twelve months.

(4) If any person shall stave, break, or destroy any goods to prevent seizure thereof by an Officer or other person authorized to seize the same, or shall rescue, or stave, break or destroy to prevent the securing thereof any goods seized by an Officer or other person authorized to seize the same, or rescue any person

12

apprehended for any offence punishable by a pecuniary penalty or imprisonment under the customs laws, or prevent the apprehension of any such person, or obstruct any Officer going, remaining or returning from on board an aircraft or ship within the Colony or the waters thereof, or in searching an aircraft or ship, or in searching a person liable to be searched under the customs laws, or in seizing any goods liable to forfeiture, or otherwise acting in the execution of his duty, or attempt or endeavour to commit, or aid, abet or assist in the commission of any of the offences mentioned in this subsection, he shall for each such offence incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

(5) If any person, not being an Officer, takes or assumes the name, designation, appearance or character of an Officer for the purpose of thereby obtaining admission into any aircraft or ship, house or other place, or of doing or procuring to be done any act which he would not be entitled to do or procure to be done of his own authority, or for any other unlawful purpose, he shall in addition to any other punishment to which he may be liable for the offence, be liable, on conviction, to be imprisoned, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding three months.

(6) In this section "violence" means any criminal force or harm to any person, or any criminal mischief to any property, or any threat or offer of such force, harm or mischief, or the carrying or use of deadly, dangerous or offensive weapons in such manner as that terror is likely to be caused to any person, or such conduct as is likely to cause in any person a reasonable apprehension of criminal force, harm or mischief to them or to their property.

186. (1) No person shall make or cause to be made, or aid, or assist in making any signal in or on board or from any aircraft or ship, or on or from any part of the Colony, for the purpose of giving notice to any person on board any smuggling aircraft or ship, whether any person so on board of such aircraft or ship be or be not within distance to notice any such signal; and if any person shall make or cause to be made, or aid or assist in making any such signal, he shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding twelve months.

Penalty for signalling to smuggling aircraft or ship.

(2) If any person be charged with having made or caused to be made, or with aiding or assisting in making any such signal as aforesaid, the burden of proof that such signal so charged as having been made with intent and for the purpose of giving such notice as aforesaid was not made with such intent and for such purpose shall be upon the defendant against whom such charge is made.

(3) Any person whatsoever may prevent any signal being made as aforesaid, and may go upon any lands for that purpose, without being liable to any indictment, suit or action for the same.

(4) For the purposes of this section any ship to which a signal is made as aforesaid, and which changes its course, or, if at anchor, weighs anchor, or from which any signal is made, following any signal made from an aircraft or ship or any part of the Colony as aforesaid, shall, for the purposes of this section be deemed to be a smuggling ship, unless the contrary be proved.

187. Every person who shall cut away, cast adrift, remove, alter, deface, sink or destroy, or in any other way injure or conceal any aircraft, ship, buoy, anchor, chain, rope or mark in the charge of or used by any person for the prevention of smuggling, or in or for use of the service of the customs, shall incur a penalty of fifty pounds.

Penalty for interfering with customs gear.

188. If any person, not being an Officer, shall intermeddle with or take up any spirits or any goods prohibited to be imported

Intermeddling with goods found floating.

or exported, being in packages found floating upon or sunk into the sea, such spirits or goods prohibited to be imported or exported shall be forfeited, and every such person shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds.

Writs of assistance.

189. All writs of assistance issued from the Supreme Court (which is hereby authorized and required to grant such writs upon application by the Collector) shall continue in force during the reign for which they were granted and for six months afterwards; and any Officer having such writ of assistance may, by day or by night, enter into and search any house, shop, cellar, warehouse, room or other place, and in case of resistance break open doors, chests, trunks, and other packages, and seize and bring away any uncustomed or prohibited goods, or any books or documents relating thereto, and put and secure the same in a King's warehouse.

Search warrant.

190. If any Officer shall have reasonable cause to suspect that any uncustomed or prohibited goods, or any books or documents relating to uncustomed or prohibited goods, are harboured, kept or concealed in any house or other place in the Colony, and it shall be made to appear by information on oath before the Magistrate or Justice of the Peace in the Colony, it shall be lawful for such Magistrate or Justice of the Peace by special warrant under his hand to authorize such Officer to enter and search such house or other place, by day or by night, and to seize and carry away any such uncustomed or prohibited goods, or any books or documents relating to uncustomed or prohibited goods, as may be found therein; and it shall be lawful for such Officer, in case of resistance, to break open any door, and to force and remove any other impediment or obstruction to such entry, search or seizure as aforesaid.

Officer may stop carriage.

191. Any Officer may upon reasonable suspicion stop and examine any carriage to ascertain whether any uncustomed or prohibited goods are contained therein; and, if none shall be found, the Officer shall not on account of such stoppage and examination be liable to any prosecution or action at law; and any person driving or conducting such carriage refusing to stop or allow such examination when required by any Officer shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Officer may patrol freely, etc.

192. Any Officer, when on duty, and having the authority of the Collector, may patrol upon and pass freely either on foot or otherwise along and over and enter any part of the Colony other than a dwelling house or other building and any such Officer so proceeding shall not be liable to any indictment, action or suit for so doing.

Officer may moor patrol craft.

193. The Officer in charge of any aircraft or ship employed for the prevention of smuggling may land or haul any such aircraft or ship upon any part of the Colony which shall be deemed most convenient for that purpose, and moor any such aircraft or ship on any part of the Colony, and continue such aircraft or ship so moored as aforesaid for such time as he shall deem necessary and proper; and such Officer shall not be liable to any indictment, action or suit for so doing.

GENERAL.

General Penalty.

194. Save as otherwise provided in section 195 any person who shall be convicted of any offence against the customs laws for which no specific penalty is provided shall incur a penalty of fifty pounds.

Penalty in cases of forfeiture.

195. Where any aircraft, ship, carriage or goods become liable to forfeiture under the customs laws, any person who shall be knowingly concerned in the act or omission which renders the same liable to forfeiture shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance, and shall incur the penalty provided by this Ordinance in respect of such

offence, or, where no such penalty is provided, shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the value of any goods seized, at the election of the Collector; and any such person may be arrested and detained by any Officer, and taken before a Magistrate to be dealt with according to law. Provided that no person shall be arrested whilst actually on board any aircraft or ship in the service of a foreign state or country.

196. If any person shall in any matter relating to the customs, or under the control or management of the Collector, make and subscribe, or cause to be made and subscribed, any false declaration, or make or sign, or cause to be made or signed any declaration, certificate or other instrument, required to be verified by signature only, the same being false in any particular, or if any person shall make or sign any declaration made for the consideration of the Collector on any application presented to him, the same being untrue in any particular, or if any person required by the customs laws to answer questions put to him by an Officer shall refuse to answer such questions, or if any person shall answer untruly any questions put to him by any Officer acting in the execution of his duty, or if any person shall counterfeit, falsify or wilfully use when counterfeited or falsified any document required by the customs laws, or by or under the directions of the Collector, or any instrument used in the transaction of any business or matter relating to the customs, or shall alter any document or instrument after the same has been officially issued, or counterfeit the seal, signature, initials or other mark of or used by any Officer for the verification of any such document or instrument, or for the security of goods, or any other purpose in the conduct of business relating to the customs or under the control or management of the Collector, or shall on any document or instrument required for the purpose of the customs laws counterfeit or imitate the seal, signature, initials or other mark of or made use of by any other person whatsoever, whether with or without the consent of such person, every person so offending shall incur a penalty of five hundred pounds.

Penalty for false declaration, etc.

197. Every person who shall import or bring or be concerned in importing or bringing into the Colony any prohibited goods, or any goods the importation of which is restricted, contrary to such prohibition or restriction, whether the same be unloaded or not, or shall unload, or assist or be otherwise concerned in unloading any goods which are prohibited, or any goods which are restricted and imported contrary to such restriction, or shall knowingly permit or suffer, or cause or procure to be harboured, kept or concealed, any prohibited, restricted or uncustomed goods, or shall knowingly acquire possession of or be in any way knowingly concerned in carrying, removing, depositing, concealing, or in any manner dealing with any goods with intent to defraud His Majesty of any duties due thereon, or to evade any prohibition or restriction of or applicable to such goods or shall be in any way knowingly concerned in any fraudulent evasion or attempt at evasion of any import or export duties of customs, or of the laws and restrictions of the customs relating to the importation, unloading, warehousing, delivery, removal, loading and exportation of goods, shall for each such offence incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the value of the goods, at the election of the Collector; and all goods in respect of which any such offence shall be committed shall be forfeited.

Penalty for evading customs laws regarding imported or exported goods.

198. If any person shall import or export, or cause to be imported or exported, or attempt to import or export any goods concealed in any way, or packed in any package or parcel (whether there be any other goods in such package or parcel or not) in a manner calculated to deceive the Officers of customs, or any package containing goods not corresponding with the entry thereof, such package and the goods therein shall be forfeited, and such person shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the value of the goods contained in such package at the election of the Collector.

Penalty in relation to concealed goods, etc.

Power of Collector to purchase goods in certain cases.

199. (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 198, if, upon the examination of any imported goods, which are chargeable with duty upon the value thereof, it appears to the Collector that the value of such goods as declared by the importer and according to which duty has been or is sought to be paid is not the true value thereof, it shall be lawful for the Collector to detain the same, in which case he shall give notice in writing to the importer of the detention of such goods, and of the value thereof as estimated by him, either by delivering such notice personally, or by transmitting the same by post to such importer, addressed to him at his place of abode or business, as stated in his entry.

(2) The Collector shall, within fifteen days after the detention of such goods, determine either that the goods are or may be correctly entered according to the value declared by the importer and permit the same to be delivered, or to retain the same for the public use of the Colony, in which latter case he shall cause the value at which the goods were declared by the importer, together with an addition of ten *per centum*, and the duties already paid to be paid to the importer in full satisfaction for such goods; or he may permit such person, on his application for that purpose, to enter the goods according to such value and on such terms as he may direct.

(3) Such goods, if retained shall be disposed of for the benefit of the Colony, and if the proceeds arising therefrom, in case of sale, exceed the sums so paid, and all charges incurred by the Colony, such surplus shall be disposed of as the Governor may direct.

Officer taking unauthorised fees, etc.

200. If any Officer shall accept any fee, perquisite or reward, whether pecuniary or otherwise, directly or indirectly from any person on account of anything done or to be done by him, or omitted to be done by him, or in any way relating to his said office or employment, except such as he shall receive with the approval of the Governor or Collector, such Officer so offending shall, on proof thereof to the satisfaction of the Governor, be dismissed from his office: and if any person shall give, offer or promise to give any such fee, perquisite or reward, such person shall for every such offence incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Collusive seizure, bribery, etc.

201. If any Officer shall make any collusive seizure, or deliver up, or make any agreement to deliver up or not to seize any aircraft, ship, carriage or goods liable to forfeiture, or shall take any bribe, gratuity, recompense or reward for the neglect or non-performance of his duty, or conspire or connive with any person to commit an offence against the customs laws for the purpose of seizing any aircraft, ship, carriage or goods, and obtaining any reward for such seizure or otherwise, every such Officer shall incur a penalty of five hundred pounds, and be rendered incapable of holding any office under the Government of the Colony, and every person who shall give or offer, or promise to give or procure to be given, any bribe, recompense or reward to, or shall make any collusive agreement with any such Officer to induce him in any way to neglect his duty, or to do, conceal or connive at any act whereby any provisions of the customs laws may be evaded, shall incur a penalty of five hundred pounds.

Offering goods for sale under pretence that they are smuggled.

202. If any person shall offer for sale any goods under pretence that the same are prohibited, or have been unloaded and removed without payment of duties, all such goods (although not liable to any duties, or prohibited) shall be forfeited.

General provision as to forfeiture.

203. Subject to the provisions of section 182, all aircraft, ships and carriages, together with all animals and things made use of in the importation, attempted importation, landing, removal, conveyance, exportation or attempted exportation of any uncustomed, prohibited or restricted goods, or any goods liable to forfeiture under the cus-

toms laws shall be forfeited; and all aircraft, ships, carriages and goods together with all animals and things liable to forfeiture, and all persons liable to be detained for any offence under the customs laws or under any Ordinance whereby Officers are authorized to make seizures or detentions, shall or may be seized or detained in any place either upon land or water, by any person duly employed for the prevention of smuggling, or by any person having authority from the Collector to seize or detain the same, and all aircraft, ships, carriages and goods, together with all animals and things so seized shall forthwith be delivered into the care of the Collector; and the forfeiture of any aircraft, ship, carriage, animal or thing shall be deemed to include the tackle, apparel and furniture thereof, and the forfeiture of any goods shall be deemed to include the package in which the same are found and all the contents thereof.

204. (1) Whenever any seizure shall be made, unless in the possession of or in the presence of the offender, master or owner, as forfeited under the customs laws, or under any Ordinance by which Officers are empowered to make seizures, the seizing Officer shall give notice in writing of such seizure and of the grounds thereof to the master or owner of the aircraft, ship, carriage, goods, animals or things seized, if known, either by delivering the same to him personally, or by letter addressed to him, and transmitted by post to, or delivered at, his usual place of abode or business, if known, and all seizures made under the customs laws or under any Ordinance by which Officers are empowered to make seizures shall be deemed and taken to be condemned, and may be sold or otherwise disposed of in such manner as the Governor may direct, unless the person from whom such seizure shall have been made, or the master or owner thereof, or some person authorized by him shall within one calendar month from the day of seizure give notice in writing to the Collector that he claims the same, whereupon proceedings shall be taken for the forfeiture and condemnation thereof; provided that if animals or perishable goods are seized, they may by direction of the Collector be sold forthwith by public auction, and the proceeds thereof retained to abide the result of any claim that may legally be made in respect thereof.

Procedure on seizure.

(2) Where proceedings are taken as aforesaid for forfeiture and condemnation, the Magistrate may order delivery of such aircraft, ship, carriage, goods, animals or things seized to the claimant, on security being given for the payment to the Collector of the value thereof in case of condemnation.

205. All seizures whatsoever which shall have been made and condemned under the customs laws, or any other Ordinance by which seizures are authorized to be made by Officers, shall be disposed of in such manner as the Governor may direct.

Disposal of seizure.

206. Where a penalty is prescribed for the commission of an offence under this Ordinance, such offence shall be punishable by a penalty not exceeding the penalty so prescribed; provided that where by reason of the commission of any offence the payment of any customs duty has or might have been evaded, the penalty imposed shall, unless the Court for special reasons thinks fit to order otherwise, and without prejudice to the power of the Court to impose a greater penalty, be not less than treble the amount of duty payable.

Limit of penalty.

207. When any seizure shall have been made, or any fine or penalty incurred or inflicted, or any person committed to prison for any offence against the customs laws, the Governor may direct restoration of such seizure, whether condemnation shall have taken place or not, or waive or compound proceedings, or mitigate or remit such fine or penalty, or release such person from confinement, either before or after conviction, on any terms and conditions, as he shall see fit.

Governor may restore seizure, etc.

Collector may
mitigate penalty.

208. Subject to the approval of the Governor (which approval may be signified by general directions to the Collector), and notwithstanding anything contained in section 206, the Collector may mitigate or remit any penalty, or restore anything seized under the customs laws, at any time prior to the commencement of proceedings in any Court, against any person for an offence against the customs laws, or for the condemnation of any seizure.

Rewards.

209. The Collector may, with the approval of the Governor, reward any person who informs him of any offence against the customs laws or assists in the recovery of any fine or penalty.

Documents. Form of

210. Every document submitted to the Collector or his Officers for the purposes of the customs laws shall be in such form as may be prescribed, if any, and shall contain the particulars required by such form or indicated therein.

Documents, Produc-
tion of

211. (1) The importer, exporter or any person concerned in the importation or exportation of any goods shall, on the request of any Officer made at any time within three years of the date of importation or exportation, as the case may be, or of the date of delivery to the proper Officer of an entry for such goods, if the same have been entered, produce, for the inspection of such Officer the invoices, books of account and any other documents of whatever nature relating to such goods which the Officer shall require, and shall answer such questions and make and subscribe such declarations regarding the weight, measure, strength, value, cost, selling price, origin and destination of such goods, and the name of the place whence or where any imported goods were consigned or transferred from one aircraft or ship to another, as shall be put to him by the Officer, and shall produce such evidence as the Officer may consider necessary in support of any information so furnished; and if the importer or exporter or other person concerned as aforesaid shall neglect or refuse to carry out any of the provisions of this section, he shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, and the Collector may, on such neglect or refusal, refuse entry or delivery or prevent shipment of the goods, or may allow entry, delivery or shipment of the goods upon such terms and conditions, and upon deposit of such sum, pending the production of the proper documents and declarations, as he shall see fit to impose or require.

(2) The deposit made in accordance with sub-section (1) of this section shall be forfeited unless within three months of the time of deposit or such further period as the Collector may allow the person making the deposit shall produce the required documents or declarations to the Collector.

Copies of documents
to be submitted.

212. Where any person is required to submit any report, entry, declaration or other form for the purpose of the customs laws, the Collector may require such person to submit as many copies thereof as he may deem necessary; and where the Collector shall require invoices or certificates of origin, or both to be produced for any goods imported or exported, he may require such invoices or certificates of origin or both, to be submitted in duplicate, and may retain the duplicates, or, if such invoices or certificates of origin, or both, are not submitted in duplicate, he may retain the originals.

Translation.

213. Where any document required for the purposes of the customs laws contains any words not in the English language, the person required to produce such document shall produce therewith a correct translation thereof in English.

Samples.

214. Any Officer may on the entry of any goods, or at any time afterwards, take samples of such goods for such purpose as the Collector may deem necessary, and such samples shall be disposed of and accounted for in such manner as the Collector may direct.

215. The unloading, loading and removal of goods and bringing them to the proper place for examination and weighing, putting them into scales, opening, unpacking, repacking, bulking, sorting, lotting, marking and numbering, where such operations respectively are necessary or permitted, and removing to and placing them in the proper place of deposit until delivered or put on board an exporting aircraft or ship, shall be performed by or at the expense of the owner of such goods; and the owner shall unpack, sort, pile or otherwise prepare any goods either before or after entry thereof in such manner as the proper Officer shall require to enable him to examine or take account of the same. Goods to be handled by owner.
216. The Collector may direct what goods may be skipped in a customs area or warehouse, or bulked, sorted, lotted, packed and repacked there, in the manner thereof, and direct in what manner and subject to what conditions the owner of any goods may take samples thereof; provided that no goods may in any such building or place be repacked into packages of a size in which the same are prohibited to be imported or exported, unless express provision therefor is made by law. Samples for owner.
217. If any goods shall be lost or destroyed by unavoidable accident before the same have been delivered out of the care of any Officer, either on board an aircraft or ship, or in removing, loading, unloading, or receiving into a customs area or warehouse, or in the customs area or warehouse, or in course of delivery therefrom, the Collector, if satisfied that such goods have not been and will not be consumed in the Colony, may remit or return the duties due or paid thereon, and any goods which may be abandoned by the owner thereof as not worth the duty while in the charge of any Officer may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the Collector shall direct, at the cost and charges of such owner, and the Collector may thereupon remit or return the duties due or paid thereon. Remission of duty on goods lost, etc.
218. Where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Collector that any goods after being duly put on board an aircraft or ship for exportation or use as stores have, either before or after exportation, been destroyed by accident on board such aircraft or ship, any drawback or allowance payable on the goods shall be payable in the same manner as if the goods had been actually exported or used as stores. Drawbacks on goods lost.
219. Where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Collector that any goods after being duly put on board an aircraft or ship for exportation or use as stores have been materially damaged on board such aircraft or ship, any drawback or allowance payable in respect of the goods shall, if they are with the consent of the Collector discharged in the Colony and abandoned to the Government, be payable as if the goods had been actually exported or used as stores. Drawback on goods abandoned.
220. The Collector may modify the form of declaration required under section 41 in such manner as he may think necessary for adapting it to the provisions of sections 218 and 219. Modification of declaration.
221. Whenever any person shall make application to any Officer to transact any business on behalf of any other person, such Officer may require the person so applying to produce a written authority from the person on whose behalf such application is made, and in default of the production of such authority may refuse to transact such business; and any document required by the customs laws to be signed by any particular person, if signed by any person authorised as aforesaid on behalf of the person required to sign the same, shall be deemed for all purposes to be signed by the person required to sign the same; provided that the Collector may in his discretion refuse to allow any such application as aforesaid. Authority to be produced by person acting for another.
222. Where any document or declaration is required by the customs laws to be signed in the presence of the Collector, or any Witnessing of signatures.

particular Officer, if such document or declaration is signed in the presence of a witness whose signature is known to and who is approved by the Collector or the Officer who receives the same, then in such case such document or declaration shall be as valid as if it had been signed in the presence of the Collector or the Officer in whose presence it is required to be signed.

Master to attend
before Collector
if so required.

223. Where under the customs laws the master or agent of any aircraft or ship is required to answer questions put to him by the Collector or any Officer, and such aircraft or ship shall be within the Colony or the waters thereof, and shall not have left her final position, anchorage or berth preparatory to leaving the Colony, it shall be lawful for the Collector or such Officer to require the master to attend before him at the office of the Collector or such Officer, and in such case the requirements of the customs laws shall not be deemed to have been fulfilled unless the master shall so attend when so required; provided that it shall be lawful for the master, with the consent of the Collector or such Officer, to depute a senior officer of such aircraft or ship to attend for the purpose of answering such questions, and in such case, any reply to any question put to such senior officer by the Collector or such Officer as aforesaid shall for the purposes of section 196 be deemed to have been made by the person required to answer such questions.

Time of importation,
etc. defined.

224. (1) If for any purpose of the customs laws it becomes necessary to determine the precise time at which an importation of any goods shall be deemed to have had effect, such time shall be deemed to be the time at which the aircraft or ship importing such goods actually landed in the Colony or came within the waters thereof.

(2) If any question arises upon the arrival of any aircraft or ship at any port or place in the Colony in respect of any charge or allowance for such aircraft or ship, exclusive of cargo, the time of such arrival shall be deemed to be the time at which such aircraft or ship shall first be boarded by any person in the employment of the Government at such port or place.

(3) The time of exportation of any goods shall be deemed to be the time when the same are put on board the exporting aircraft or ship, except in the case of goods prohibited to be exported, with reference to which the time of exportation shall be deemed to be the actual time at which the aircraft or ship departed from its final position, anchorage or berth within the Colony or the waters thereof.

Special packages
deemed separate
articles.

225. All packages and coverings in which goods are imported or exported and which in the opinion of the Collector :—

- (a) are not the usual or proper packages or coverings for such goods, or
- (b) are designed for separate use, other than as packages or coverings for the same or similar goods, subsequent to importation or exportation, as the case may be,

shall for all purposes of the customs laws be deemed to be separate articles, except in cases where a contrary provision shall be made.

Power of arrest.

226. In addition to any other power of arrest or detention conferred by the customs laws, any Officer may arrest and detain any person whom he finds committing an offence against the customs laws, and take him before a Magistrate to be dealt with according to law.

Arrest after escape.

227. If any person liable to arrest under the customs laws escapes from any Officer attempting to arrest him, or if any Officer is for any reason whatever unable or fails to arrest any such person, such person may afterwards be arrested and detained by any Officer

at any place in the Colony within seven years from the time such offence was committed, and dealt with as aforesaid, as if he had been arrested at the time of committing such offence.

LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.

228. Subject to the express provisions of the customs laws, any offences under the customs laws may be prosecuted, and any penalty of forfeiture imposed by the customs laws may be sued for, prosecuted and recovered summarily, and all rents, charges, expenses and duties, and all other sums of money whatsoever payable under the customs laws may be recovered and enforced in a summary manner before a Magistrate in the manner prescribed by the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance 1902, or as near thereto as the circumstances of the case will permit, on the complaint of any Officer.

Prosecutions for customs offences.

229. Proceedings under the customs laws may be commenced at any time within seven years after the date of the offence.

Proceedings to be taken within seven years.

230. Where any Court has imposed a penalty for any offence against the customs laws, and such penalty is not paid, the Court may order the defendant who is convicted of such offence, in default of payment of the penalty adjudged to be paid, to be imprisoned, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding six months, where the penalty does not exceed one hundred pounds, or twelve months where the penalty exceeds one hundred pounds.

Alternative prison sentence.

231. Where a penalty of one hundred pounds or upwards has been incurred under the customs laws and the defendant has previously been convicted for an offence against the customs laws, or has previously incurred a pecuniary penalty or forfeiture under the customs laws which has been enforced in any Court, the Court may, if it thinks fit, in lieu of ordering payment of a pecuniary penalty order the defendant to be imprisoned with or without hard labour, for any period not exceeding one year.

Imprisonment for second offence.

232. The fact that any duties of customs have been secured by bond or otherwise shall not be pleaded or made use of in answer to or in stay of any proceeding under the customs laws.

Limitations as to pleading.

233. Every offence under the customs laws shall be deemed to have been committed and every cause of complaint to have arisen either in the place in which it actually was committed or arose, or in any place on land where the offender or person prosecuted may be or be brought.

Place of offence.

234. An officer may prosecute and conduct any information or other proceeding under the customs laws in respect of any offence or penalty.

Officer may prosecute.

235. In all proceedings under the customs laws the same rules as to costs shall be observed as in proceedings between private persons.

Costs.

236. (1) No claim or appearance shall be entered to any information filed or exhibited for the forfeiture of any animal, carriage, aircraft, ship or goods seized for any cause of forfeiture in any Court unless such claim or appearance be made by or in the real name of the owner thereof, describing his place of residence and occupation; and if such claimant shall reside in the Colony, oath shall be made by him before the Court before which such information shall be exhibited, that the said animal, carriage, aircraft, ship or goods were his property at the time of seizure; but if such person shall reside outside of the Colony, then oath shall be made by the attorney by whom such claim or appearance shall be entered that he has full authority from such claimant to make or enter the same, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief the same were at

Claims to seized goods to be in name of owner.

the time of seizure the *bona fide* property of the claimant; and on failure of making such proof of ownership such animal, carriage, aircraft, ship or goods shall be condemned, as if no claim or appearance had been made; and if such animal, carriage, aircraft, ship or goods shall at the time of the seizure thereof be the *bona fide* property of any number of owners exceeding five, it shall not be necessary for more than two of them to enter such claim or appearance on the part of themselves and their co-owners, or to make such oath as aforesaid; and if any such animal, carriage, aircraft, ship or goods shall at the time of seizure be the property of a company, such claim and appearance shall be entered and oath made by the secretary or a director of such company.

(2) For the purpose of this section a company means a limited company registered in the Colony under the provisions of the Companies Ordinance, 1898, or a limited company registered in the United Kingdom but operating in the Colony, but does not include any company or association of persons calling themselves a company not so registered.

Certificate of probable cause of seizure.

237. In case any information or suit shall be commenced or brought to trial on account of the seizure of any animal, carriage, aircraft, ship or goods, or pursuant to any act done by any Officer in the execution or intended execution of his duty under the customs laws, and such information or suit be dismissed, and it shall appear to the Court before whom the same shall have been tried that there was probable cause for such seizure or act, the Judge or Magistrate, as the case may be, shall certify on the record that there was such probable cause, and in such case the person who made such seizure or performed such act shall not be liable to any action, indictment or other suit or prosecution on account of such seizure or act; and a copy of such certificate, verified by the signature of the Officer of the Court, shall at the request of the Officer concerned be given to him, and the same shall for all purposes be sufficient evidence of such certificate; and in case any action, indictment or other suit or prosecution shall be commenced and brought to trial against any person on account of any seizure or act as aforesaid (whether any information be brought to trial in respect of the same or not, or having been brought to trial, the Judge or Magistrate shall not have certified that there was a probable cause for such seizure or act), wherein a verdict shall be given against the defendant, if the Court shall be satisfied that there was a probable cause for such seizure or act, then the plaintiff shall recover any things seized or the value thereof without costs of suit, but no conviction shall be recorded against the defendant.

PROOFS IN PROCEEDINGS.

Onus of proof on defendant in certain cases.

238. (1) In any prosecution under the customs laws, the proof that the proper duties have been paid in respect of any goods, or that the same have been lawfully imported or exported, or lawfully put into or out of any aircraft or ship, or lawfully transferred from one aircraft or ship to another aircraft or ship shall lie on the defendant.

(2) The averment that the Collector has elected that any particular penalty should be sued for or recovered, or that any goods thrown overboard, staved or destroyed were thrown overboard, staved or destroyed to prevent seizure, or that any person is an Officer, or that any person was employed for the prevention of smuggling, or that the offence was committed, or that any act was done within the limits of any port, or in the waters of the Colony, or over the Colony, or, where the offence is committed in any port or place in the Colony, the naming of such port or place in any information or proceedings, shall be deemed sufficient unless the defendant in any such case shall prove the contrary.

239. If upon any trial a question shall arise whether any person is an Officer, his own evidence thereof shall be deemed sufficient, and every such Officer shall be deemed a competent witness upon the trial of any suit or information on account of any seizure or penalty, notwithstanding such Officer may be entitled to any reward upon the conviction of the party charged in such suit or information.

Evidence of Officers.

240. (1) In all cases where any penalty the amount of which is to be determined by the value of any goods is sued for under the customs laws, such value shall, as regards proceedings in any Court, be estimated and taken according to the rate and price for which goods of the like kind but of the best quality upon which the duties of importation shall have been paid were sold at or about the time of the offence, or according to the rate and price for which the like kind of goods were sold in bond at or about the time of the offence, with the duties due thereon added to such rate or price in bond;

Valuation of goods for penalty.

(2) A certificate under the hand of the Collector of the value of such goods shall be accepted by the Court as *prima facie* evidence of the value thereof.

241. In case any book or document required by the customs laws be required to be used as evidence in any Court as to the transactions to which it refers, copies thereof certified by an Officer shall be admissible for that purpose, without production of the original; and certificates and copies of official documents purporting to be certified under the hand and seal or stamp of office of any of the principal officers of Customs and Excise in the United Kingdom, or of any Comptroller of colonial revenue in any British possession, or of any British Consul or Vice-Consul in a foreign country, shall be received as *prima facie* evidence.

Copies of documents valid.

242. If upon the trial of any issue touching any seizure, penalty or forfeiture, or other proceedings under the customs laws or incident thereto, it may be necessary to give proof of any order issued by the Governor, Collector, or any person in the employment of the Government, the order, or any letter or instructions referring thereto, shall be admitted and taken as sufficient evidence of such order if any such document purports to be signed by any such functionary, or shall appear to have been officially printed or issued, unless the contrary be proved.

Proof of order of Governor, etc.

243. Condemnation by any Court under the customs laws may be proved in any Court, or before any competent tribunal, by the production of a certificate of such condemnation purporting to be signed by the Officer of such Court.

Certificate of condemnation.

MISCELLANEOUS AND REPEAL.

244. Where in any Order-in-Council made applicable to the Colony in accordance with the provisions of the Air Navigation Acts 1920 and 1936, or any amending Act, or in any regulations made under any such Order-in-Council, any provision shall be made contrary to the customs laws, such provisions shall have effect to the exclusion of the corresponding provision contained in the said laws.

Effect of Air Navigation Orders in Council.

245. The Governor in Executive Council may make regulations for the better carrying out of the provisions of the customs laws, and may, in such regulations, prescribe fees, rents or charges to be paid in respect of any matter therein referred to; and all such regulations shall be published in the Gazette.

Regulations.

246. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and any regulations made thereunder, the Collector may from time to time prescribe forms required to be used for the purposes of the customs laws.

Forms.

Application of section 14 of Copyright Act, 1911.

247. For the purpose of the application of section 14 of the (Imperial) Copyright Act 1911, to the importation into this Colony of works made out of the Colony :

- (a) The Treasurer and Collector of Customs shall perform the duties and may exercise the powers thereby imposed on or given to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise of the United Kingdom.
- (b) Regulations made by the Treasurer and Collector of Customs under that section shall require the approval of the Governor in Council.
- (c) Regulations made under that section may provide that notices given to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise of the United Kingdom, if communicated by them to the Treasurer and Collector of Customs, shall be deemed to have been given by the owner of the Copyright to the Treasurer and Collector of Customs.

Discretionary power to Collector in special circumstances.

248. The Collector may permit the entry, unloading, removal and loading of goods, and the report and clearance of aircraft and ships, in such form and manner as he may direct to meet the exigencies of any case to which the customs laws may not be conveniently applicable.

Existing Officers confirmed.

249. All Collectors and officers of Customs at present holding office shall continue to hold such offices as if appointed hereunder.

Existing warehouses, etc. to continue.

250. All ports, warehouses, sufferance wharves and boarding stations, approved as such at the commencement of this Ordinance, shall continue to be ports, warehouses, sufferance wharves and boarding stations, and all legal quays shall be deemed to be approved places of loading and unloading until the appointment thereof is revoked or varied under this Ordinance.

All "Officers" are excise officers.

251. All Officers are hereby constituted Excise Officers.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 6 of 1903, No. 3 of 1918, No. 2 of 1927, No. 10 of 1928, No. 4 of 1933, No. 11 of 1934.

252. The Customs Ordinance 1903, the Copyright Act, 1911, Ordinance, 1918, the Customs (Amendment) (Coasting Trade) Ordinance 1927, the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance 1928, the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance 1933 and the Importation of Textiles (Quotas) Ordinance 1934 are hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 2nd day of December, 1943.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 6th day of December, 1943.

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1943.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

6th December, 1943.

An Ordinance

To make provision for the raising and collection of Import and Export Duties.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff Ordinance 1943, and shall come into force on a day to be specified by the Governor by Proclamation in the Gazette.

Short Title and
commencement.

2. From and after the coming into operation of this Ordinance there shall be raised, levied, collected and paid unto His Majesty, his heirs and successors, for the use of this Colony, upon goods imported into this Colony, except as hereinafter exempted, the several duties of Customs as the same are respectively inserted, described and set forth in the first Schedule hereto.

Import Duties.

3. The goods enumerated in the Second Schedule hereto shall and may be imported free of duty.

Exemptions.

4. Goods exempted from duty as being imported for the use of His Majesty's Army, Air Force or Navy, or for any purpose for which such goods may be imported free of duty, and any other goods the property of the Crown, shall, in the case of disposal other than in the manner laid down in Schedule 2 hereto, become liable to and be charged with the same duties payable on the like goods on their importation for other purposes; and if such duties be not paid such goods shall be forfeited, and may be seized and dealt with accordingly.

Subsequent sale of
goods exempt from
duty.

5. From and after the coming into operation of this Ordinance there shall be raised, levied, collected and paid, unto His Majesty, his heirs and successors, for the use of this Colony, upon the several kinds of produce mentioned in the Third Schedule hereto which shall have been raised in this Colony, and which shall be shipped for places beyond the limits of this Colony, the several duties of Customs as the same are respectively inserted, described and set forth in the said Schedule.

Export Duties.

Proc: 3/46
came into force
on 12 Sept 46

Definition of British Empire.

6. In this Ordinance:— "The British Empire" means the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Dominions, India, Burma, the territories administered by His Majesty's Governments in the Dominions under mandate or otherwise, the British Colonies, the British Protectorates and protected States, and the mandated Territories of Tanganyika, the Cameroons under British Mandate, and Togoland under British Mandate.

Repeal of No. 1 of 1900.

7. The Tariff Ordinance 1900, and all Ordinances amending it are hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 2nd day of December, 1943.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 6th day of December, 1943.

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

Section 2.

FIRST SCHEDULE. TARIFF OF IMPORT DUTIES.

On Spirits, not exceeding the strength of proof, as ascertained by Sikes' Hydrometer, and in proportion for any greater strength than strength of proof, including mixtures and preparations containing spirits, per gallon	...	...	£1. 6. 0.
On Wine in cask, per gallon	...	...	5. 0.
On Wine in bottle, per doz. litres	...	...	15. 0.
On Wine in bottle, per doz. reputed quarts	...	...	11. 0.
On Wine in bottle, per doz. reputed pints	...	...	5. 6.
On British Wines and all other unenumerated and unexempted beverages not liable to spirit duty,			
In Cask, per gallon	...	...	3. 0.
In bottle, per doz. litres	...	...	8. 9.
In bottle, per doz. reputed quarts	...	...	6. 6.
In bottle, per doz. reputed pints	...	...	3. 3.
On Malt Liquor, mum. spruce, cider and perry			
In cask, per gallon	...	...	1. 0.
In bottle, per doz. reputed quarts	...	...	2. 0.
In bottle, per doz. reputed pints	...	...	1. 0.
On Cigars, per pound	...	...	8. 0.
On Cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff, per pound	...	...	5. 0.
On all other unexempted tobacco, per pound	...	...	4. 0.
On Matches, for every gross of boxes, not exceeding 10,000 matches	10.	0.	
For every gross of boxes exceeding 10,000 matches, per 10,000 matches, and so in proportion	...	...	10. 0.

Provided that the tariff of import duties on cigars and on cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff shall be at nine tenths of the aforesaid tariff where such cigars, cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff are manufactured in any part of the British Empire from tobacco which is the produce of any part of the British Empire.

Provided that the tariff of import duties on matches manufactured in and consigned from any part of the British Empire shall be at one half of the aforesaid tariff.

Section 3.

SECOND SCHEDULE. EXEMPTIONS.

The following articles shall be exempted from the payment of duty:-

Perfumed Spirits and Cologne Water, fortified limejuice not exceeding 15% proof spirit, lemonade, ginger ale, ginger beer, soda water, potash and all other mineral waters including material for manufacturing the same; provided that such material shall not exceed 99% of proof spirit content.

Naphtha or methylic alcohol in its crude state and not fit for use as a potable spirit or for admixture with a potable spirit.

Ethyl alcohol imported with the approval of the Senior Medical Officer.

Tobacco forming an ingredient in sheep wash, or hop powder manufactured in bond in the United Kingdom.

All articles imported or taken out of bond for the use in recognised messes, camps and canteens by His Majesty's Navy or by overseas units of His Majesty's Army or Air Force, and all articles imported for exportation or for shipment as stores by His Majesty's Navy.

Military, Air and Naval Departments and messes purchasing any article whatsoever duty paid for consumption within their own camps, messes or canteens shall be entitled to have the duty refunded out of the public Treasury on the certificate of the Officer in command of any Military, Air or Naval Department, or of any of His Majesty's Ships of War.

The Consulates in this Colony of any foreign countries in which is accorded or in which hereafter may be accorded to British Consular Officers the privilege of exemption from Customs Duties in respect of official goods imported into such foreign countries by His Majesty's Government for the use of His Majesty's Consulates shall have a like privilege granted to them of exemption from any duties that may be levied in this Colony on goods which may be imported by their respective governments as bona-fide official supplies for the use of such Consulates.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

Section 5.

EXPORT DUTIES.

On Wool, for every 25 pounds or part thereof,	One shilling.
On Whale Oil, per barrel of 40 gallons,	One shilling & sixpence.
On Seal Oil, per barrel of 40 gallons,	One shilling & sixpence.
On Guano, for every 100 pounds or part thereof,	One penny halfpenny.
On Whale Meat Meal, for every 100 pounds or part thereof,	One penny halfpenny.

Handwritten: 141-147.

[L.S.]



FAULKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1943.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

6th December, 1943.

An Ordinance

To make provision for the preparation and publication of a Revised Edition of the Laws of the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Revised Edition of the Laws Ordinance, 1943. Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance—

Definition.

“revised edition of Ordinances” means the revised edition of the Ordinances of the Colony to be prepared under the authority of this Ordinance.

“revised edition of subsidiary legislation” means the revised edition of proclamations, rules, regulations, bye-laws, and other forms of subsidiary legislation of the Colony to be prepared under the authority of this Ordinance.

“Commissioner” means the person or persons appointed under section 3 of this Ordinance.

3. (1) Bernard Austin Cathie, Barrister-at-Law, Legal Adviser of the Colony, is hereby appointed Commissioner who shall prepare a revised edition of the Ordinances and a revised edition of subsidiary legislation of the Colony in force on the 30th day of June, 1944 or such later date as the Governor may fix by notification in the Gazette.

Appointment of Commissioner.

(2) In case the Commissioner shall from any cause be unable fully to discharge his commission under this Ordinance, the Governor may appoint some other fit and proper person or persons to be Commissioner or Commissioners in his stead.

(3) If in such case more Commissioners than one be appointed, the term “Commissioner” shall apply to such Commissioners.

4. In the preparation of the revised edition of Ordinances the Commissioner shall have the following powers—

Power of Commissioner.

(a) (1) To omit—

- i (a) all Ordinances or parts of Ordinances which have been expressly and specifically repealed or which have expired, or have become spent or have had their effect.
- ii (b) all repealing enactments contained in Ordinances and also all tables and lists of repealed enactments, whether contained in Schedules or otherwise.
- iii (c) all preambles to Ordinances where such omissions can in the opinion of the Commissioner conveniently be made.
- iv (d) all enactments prescribing the date when an Ordinance or part of an Ordinance is to come into operation, where such omission can in the opinion of the Commissioner conveniently be made.
- v (e) all amending Ordinances or parts thereof where the amendments effected thereby have been embodied by the Commissioner in the Ordinance to which they relate.
- vi (f) all enacting clauses.

(b) (2) To consolidate into one Ordinance any two or more Ordinances *in pari materia*, making the alterations thereby rendered necessary and affixing such date thereto as may seem most convenient.

c (b) (3) To alter the order of sections in any Ordinances and in all cases where it may be necessary to do so to renumber the sections.

d (c) (4) To alter the form or arrangement of any section by transferring words, by combining it in whole or in part with another section or other sections or by dividing it into two or more subsections.

e (d) (5) To transfer any enactment contained in an Ordinance from such Ordinance to any other Ordinance to which that enactment more properly belongs.

f (e) (6) To divide Ordinances into parts or divisions.

g (f) (7) To add a short title to any Ordinance which may require it or to alter the short title of any Ordinance.

h (g) (8) To supply or alter marginal notes.

i (h) (9) To correct grammatical, typographical, and similar errors in the existing copies of Ordinances, and for that purpose to make verbal additions, omissions, or alterations not affecting the meaning of any Ordinance.

j (i) (10) To make such adaptations of or amendments in any laws as may appear to be necessary or proper as a consequence of the establishment of the Irish Free State.

k (j) (11) To make such formal alterations as to names, localities, offices and otherwise as may be necessary to bring any Ordinance into conformity with the circumstances of the Colony.

l (k) (12) To do all things relating to form and method which may be necessary for the perfecting of the revised edition.

Omission of certain Ordinances from the revised edition.

5. (1) The Commissioner shall omit from the revised edition of Ordinances the Ordinances specified in the First Schedule to this Ordinance :

Provided always that, anything in this Ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding, the said Ordinances shall remain in force until the same shall have been expressly repealed or shall have expired or become spent or had their effect.

(2) At any time before the revised edition of Ordinances is approved in pursuance of section 8, the Governor may by proclamation make any addition to or variation in the First Schedule.

6. (1) The powers conferred upon the Commissioner by section 4 shall not be taken to imply any power in him to make any alteration or amendment in the matter or substance of any Ordinance.

Mode of dealing with alteration in substance.

(2) In every case where any such alterations or amendments are in the opinion of the Commissioner desirable he shall draft a bill setting forth such alteration or amendments, and such bill shall, subject to the sanction of the Governor in Council, be submitted to the Legislative Council and be dealt with in the ordinary way.

(3) In any case where an Ordinance, whether consolidated or not, requires such considerable alterations and amendments as to involve its entire recasting, the Commissioner shall draft a Bill accordingly, and any such Bill shall, subject to the sanction of the Governor in Council, be submitted to the Legislative Council and be dealt with in the ordinary way.

7. (1) Where in any Ordinance reference is made to any map, chart, or plan annexed to that Ordinance it shall be lawful for the Commissioner to omit from the revised edition of Ordinances that map, chart, or plan.

Maps, charts and plans to be omitted from the revised edition.

(2) Upon the Governor approving the revised edition of Ordinances in pursuance of section 8, the Governor shall cause a duly authenticated copy of any map, chart, or plan omitted by the Commissioner in pursuance of this section to be deposited in the office of the Registrar General and that deposited copy shall be open during the regular hours of opening of the said office to the inspection of any member of the public without fee, and any member of the public shall be entitled to receive an accurate copy of any such map, chart, or plan upon the payment of such sum not exceeding five shillings as may be prescribed by the Governor. Any map, chart, or plan so deposited shall have the force of law as if it were included in the revised edition of Ordinances.

8. (1) Upon the passing of a resolution of the Legislative Council authorizing him so to do, the Governor may, by proclamation, order that the revised edition of Ordinances shall come into force on such date as he may think fit.

Bringing of revised edition of Ordinances into force.

(2) From the date named in the said proclamation the revised edition of Ordinances shall be deemed to be and shall be without any question whatsoever in all Courts of Justice and for all purposes whatsoever the sole and only proper Statute Book of the Colony in respect of Ordinances in force on the 30th day of June, 1944 or such later date as may have been fixed by the Governor in pursuance of Section 3.

9. All proclamations, rules, regulations, byelaws, and other forms of subsidiary legislation made under any law included in the revised edition of Ordinances, and in force at the date when that revised edition comes into force, shall continue in force until otherwise provided; and any reference in any such proclamation, rule, regulation, byelaw, or other form of subsidiary legislation, to the law under which it is made, or to any part thereof, or to any other enactment, shall, where necessary and practicable, be construed as a reference to the corresponding provision in the revised edition of Ordinances.

Saving of existing subsidiary legislation.

10. In the preparation of the revised edition of subsidiary legislation, the Commissioner shall have the like powers to do all things as are conferred upon him by this Ordinance in respect of the revised edition of Ordinances.

Subsidiary legislation.

11. (1) The Commissioner shall omit from the revised edition of subsidiary legislation, all subsidiary legislation enacted under the Ordinances mentioned in the First Schedule to this Ordinance, and the subsidiary legislation mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance:

Omission of certain subsidiary legislation from the revised edition.

Provided always that, anything in this Ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding, the said subsidiary legislation shall remain in force until the same shall have been expressly cancelled or shall have expired or become spent or had effect.

(2) At any time before the revised edition of subsidiary legislation is approved in pursuance of the next succeeding section, the Governor may by proclamation make any addition to or variation in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance.

Bringing revised edition of subsidiary legislation into force.

12. (1) The Governor may, by proclamation, order that the revised edition of subsidiary legislation shall come into force on such date as he may think fit.

(2) From the date named in the said proclamation, the revised edition of subsidiary legislation shall be deemed to be and shall be without any question whatsoever in all Courts of Justice and for all purposes whatsoever the sole and only Statute Book of the colony in respect of subsidiary legislation in force on the 30th day of June, 1943 or such later date as may have been fixed by the Governor in pursuance of Section 3.

Complementary matter in revised edition.

13. The revised edition may also contain a reprint of such Imperial Statutes, Orders in Council, Letters Patent, Royal Instructions, and other instruments, as the Commissioner may think desirable.

Construction of references to repealed or amended enactments.

14. Wherever in any enactment or in any document of whatever kind, any reference is made to any enactment affected by or under the operation of this Ordinance, the reference shall, where necessary and practicable, be construed as a reference to the corresponding enactment in the revised edition of Ordinances or the revised edition of subsidiary legislation.

Copies to be signed and deposited.

15. One copy of each volume of the revised edition of Ordinances and the revised edition of subsidiary legislation shall be dated and signed by the Commissioner and by the Governor and shall be sealed with the public seal. Such copy shall be transmitted to the Judge who shall deposit it among the records of the Supreme Court.

Distribution of copies of revised edition.

16. (1) Copies of the revised edition shall be distributed among such persons, officers, departments and institutions as the Governor may direct.

(2) There shall be offered to the public such number of copies at such price as the Governor may direct.

Expenses of preparation and publication.

17. The Governor may, by warrant addressed to the Treasurer, direct the payment of all expenses of and incidental to the preparation and publication of the revised edition.

Place of this Ordinance in the new edition.

18. This Ordinance shall be printed at the commencement of the revised edition.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 2nd day of December, 1943.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 6th day of December, 1943.

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

FIRST SCHEDULE

Section 5.

ENACTMENTS TO BE OMITTED FROM THE REVISED EDITION OF ORDINANCES.

Number (or date) of Ordinance.	Short title or subject matter
No. 4 of 1928.	The Baseley Pension Addition Ordinance, 1928.
„ 17 „ 1939.	The Exports & Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939.
„ 18 „ 1939.	The Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939 & all amending ordinances.
„ 5 „ 1942. —	The Compensation (Defence) Ordinance, 1942. Current Appropriation Ordinances.

SECOND SCHEDULE

Section 11.

ENACTMENTS TO BE OMITTED FROM THE REVISED EDITION OF SUBSIDIARY LEGISLATION.

Date of Gazette.	Short title or subject matter
—	All subsidiary legislation enacted under the Ordinances mentioned in the First Schedule.
--	All Regulations made under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939.

FALKLAND ISLANDS :

Printed at the Government Printing Office by C. G. Allan.

[L.S.]



FAULKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1943.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

6th December, 1943.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-two in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1941.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1942. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:- Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1942) Ordinance, 1943. Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand nine hundred and forty-two, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1942.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 2nd day of December, 1943.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 6th day of December, 1943.

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.				Amount.		
					£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.						
I.	Pensions	...	...	...	405	5	5
IV.	Treasury & Customs	...	...	...	322	3	0
VI.	Post Office	...	...	...	1264	6	7
VIII.	Harbour	...	...	...	2383	13	5
IX.	Legal	...	...	...	160	9	3
XI.	Medical ...	...	...	...	633	0	7
XVII.	Miscellaneous	...	...	...	3925	18	1
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	...	...	...	1923	16	1
XXI.	Military War Expenditure	...	...	...	12248	17	9
	Total Ordinary Expenditure				£ 23267	10	2

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1943.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

6th December, 1943.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained
in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export
Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs
to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon seal oil
which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof
during the 1943-44 whaling season and during the 1944 sealing
season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and sixpence for each
barrel of forty gallons.

Rate of duty on export
of Whale and Seal oil
during the 1943-1944
whaling season and
1944 sealing season.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Export
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1943 and shall be read and con-
strued as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinan-
ces, 1923 and 1924.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 2nd day of
December, 1943.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this 6th day of December, 1943.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	3500	0	0
II.	The Governor	2642	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2740	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	2078	0	0
V.	Audit	10	0	0
VI.	Post Office	5995	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	6214	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1193	0	0
IX.	Legal	1136	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	1245	0	0
XI.	Medical	7645	0	0
XII.	Education	4892	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	607	0	0
XV.	Military	768	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	9402	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	4889	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3707	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	9605	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 68557	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	800	0	0
XXI.	War Expenditure	21247	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	355	0	0
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue		£ 90959	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	13892	0	0
II.	War Expenditure	2500	0	0
Total		£ 107351	0	0

FALKLAND ISLANDS :

Printed at the Government Printing Office by C. G. Allan.

INDEX

TO

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1944.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—		McWhan, Rev. W. F., Information Officer	47.
Abstract, Annual Statement	58, 59, 60, 69, 70, 71, 78, 79, 80.	" " " Member, Government Scholarships Standing Selection Committee	75.
Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade	100.	" " " Member, Town Hall Reconstruction Advisory Committee	99.
Aldridge, Capt. L. W., apptd. Assist. Colonial Secretary	40.	Middleton, G. S., Travelling Teacher	99.
Allan, C. G., death of	99.	Milne, A., Assistant Master, Government School	61.
Appointments—		Momber, Lieut.-Col. A. E., Officer Commanding Troops, Falkland Islands & Dependencies	40.
Aldridge, Capt., L. W., Assistant Colonial Secretary	40.	Morrison, D., Apprentice Gardener, Agricultural Dept.	39.
Bain, A., Special Constable	39.	" D. R., transferred to Active Service, F.I.D.F.	40.
Baker, H. L., Superintendent of Education	73.	Myles, Miss J., Temporary Travelling Teacher	39.
Barnes, Miss I. D. M., Staff Nurse	39.	Newing, Miss O. J., Temporary Travelling Teacher	61.
" J. S., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	23.	Osborne, Mrs. M. A., Temporary Teacher, Government School	39.
" " " Town Hall Reconstruction Advisory Committee	99.	Pauloni, W., Caretaker, Government School	39.
Beaty, T., Member, General Claims Tribunal	23.	Perry, T., Apprentice Mason, P.W.D.	40.
Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., Member, Board of Assessors	3.	Pettersson, Miss G. E., Assistant Teacher, Government School	39.
" " " Board of Health	3.	" " " Member, Town Hall Reconstruction Advisory Committee	99.
" Miss M., Member, Town Hall Reconstruction Advisory Committee	99.	Pitaluga, Miss C. I., Temporary Travelling Teacher	73.
Binnie, W. N., Dairyman, Agricultural Department	39.	" Mrs. G., Temporary Assistant Teacher, Government School	39.
Bonner, H., Clerk, Public Works Department	39.	Pole-Evans, R. C., O.B.E., Member, Legislative Council	57.
Bradley, Hon. K. G., Governor's Deputy	54.	Reive, B., Apprentice Mechanic, Agricultural Dept.	39.
Campbell, T. W., Member, Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	40.	" C. T., Junior Electrician	39.
Carey, Miss E. K., termination of appointment as Staff Nurse	40.	Roberts, Hon. D. W., Member, Town Hall Reconstruction Advisory Committee	99.
" T., Assistant Engineman, Electrical Dept.	39.	" " " Honorary Vice Consul of Republic of Uruguay at Port Stanley	103.
Carr, A. R., Chairman, Labour Advisory Board	99.	Roberts, W., W/T. Operator, South Georgia	40.
Carter, Miss A. E., Temporary Clerk, Grade V.	39.	Robertson, C. H., Registrar to celebrate a marriage	100.
Cathie, Hon. B. A., President, General Claims Tribunal	23.	Sedgwick, Miss D., Temporary Clerk, Grade IV.	39.
Creamer, J. D., Member, General Claims Tribunal	23.	" L. A., Member, Town Hall Reconstruction Advisory Committee	99.
" " " Labour Advisory Board, alternate to Hon. D. W. Roberts	99.	" W. H., Member, Board of Assessors	3.
" Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., Member, Board of Health	3.	Shackle, Miss F., Nurse Matron	53, 75.
" " " Town Hall Reconstruction Advisory Committee	99.	Smith, E. S., District Registrar, West Falkland	57.
Draycott, D. J., Supervisor, Camp Education	75.	" Miss R. C., Staff Nurse	39.
Duffin, T., Special Constable	39.	Steel, A., Caretaker, Secretariat Building	39.
Flett, W. R., B.Sc., Acting Magistrate, etc., South Shetlands	53.	Stevenson, Miss J. M., Temporary Clerk, Agricultural Dept.	73.
Fleuret, Mrs. R., V.A.D. Nurse	39.	Summers, P. G., Clerk, Electrical Dept.	39, 75.
Fuhendorff, V. E., Junior Electrician	39.	Swain, Miss B., Temporary Clerk, Grade V.	39.
Gibbs, Hon. J. G., Member, Executive Council	40, 73.	" Mrs. S. G., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	23.
Gleadell, P. E., Apprentice Carpenter, P.W.D.	40.	Watson, Capt. D. R., Member, General Claims Tribunal	23.
Green Shields, Major R., Member, General Claims Tribunal	23.	Woodgate, Lt.-Col. J. A., A.R.I.F.A., Member, Labour Advisory Board, alternate to Hon. J. G. Gibbs	99.
Hall, A., Assistant Engineman, Electrical Dept.	39.	" " " " Member, Executive Council	4, 57.
Halliday, L., Office Boy & Messenger, C.S.O.	39.	" Mrs. E. A., Temporary Clerk, P.W.D.	39, 75.
Hamilton, Dr. J. E., Acting Magistrate, Stanley, and Coroner	99.	Award of Efficiency Medal	1.
Hannaford, R. H., Member, Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	40.	Bain, A., apptd. Special Constable	39.
Harding, Capt., H. C., Member, Board of Health	3.	Baker, H. L., apptd. Superintendent of Education & Headmaster, Government School	73.
Harvey, Miss A. R., Staff Nurse	39.	Barnes, J. S., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	23.
Hemah, Miss P. H., Temp. Clerk, Education Dept.	39.	" " " " Town Hall Reconstruction Advisory Committee	99.
Hopwood, B. E. C., Medical Officer	73.	" Miss I. D. M., apptd. Staff Nurse	39.
" Justice of the Peace	73.	Beaty, T., apptd. Member, General Claims Tribunal	23.
Hutchinson, W. J., Member, Public Assistance Committee	23.	Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	3.
Hynes, Colonel W. H., Order of the British Empire	61.	" " " " Member, Board of Health	3.
Jennings, C. W., Foreman Mechanic, Agricultural Dept.	39.	" Miss M., apptd. Member, Town Hall Reconstruction Advisory Committee	99.
Johnson, Miss G., Temporary Travelling Teacher	39.	Binnie, W. N., apptd. Dairyman, Agricultural Dept.	39.
Jones, R., Engineer Apprentice, Harbour Dept.	39.	Bonner, H., apptd. Clerk, P.W.D.	39.
Kelway, E. G., Blacksmith, P.W.D.	103.	Bradley, Hon. K. G., apptd. Governor's Deputy	54.
King, Miss O., Clerk, Secretariat	40.	Campbell, T. W., apptd. Member, Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	40.
" V. T., Third Assistant Printer	39.	Cancellation of Government Notices dealing with Import Restrictions	1.
Langdon, F. G., Member, Board of Health	3.	Carey, Miss E. K., resignation of as Probationer, K.E.M.H.	40.
Lees, D., Member, Board of Assessors	3.	" T., apptd. Assistant Engineman, Electrical Dept.	39.
" D. J., Coxswain Apprentice, Harbour Dept.	39.	Carr, A. R., apptd. Chairman, Labour Advisory Board	99.
Lellman, E. F., Assistant Treasurer	40.	Carter, Miss A. E., Temporary Clerk, Competent Authority's Office	39.
Lewis, Mrs. W. J., Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	23.		
Lowe, Rev. G. K., Order of the British Empire	61.		
Luxton, H. T., Office Boy & Messenger, Post Office	39.		
" S., Member, Town Hall Reconstruction Advisory Committee	99.		
Lyse, Miss L., Temporary Clerk, Grade IV.	39.		
Marr, Lieut.-Cdr. J. W. S., Magistrate, etc., Graham Land and South Orkneys	53.		
McAtasney, Miss M., termination of appointment as Probationer, K.E.M.H.	40.		
McLaren, R., W/T Operator	39.		

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Cathie, Hon. B. A., apptd. Chairman, General Claims Tribunal	23.	McAtasney, Miss M., resignation of as Probationer, K.E.M.H.	40.
" " " Leave of absence	99.	McLaren, R., apptd. W/T. Operator	39.
Cowan, D. K., Leave of absence	75.	McWhan, Rev. W. F., apptd. Information Officer	47.
Cowper, Miss R. W., Leave of absence	47.	" " " " Member, Govt. Scholarships Standing Selection Committee	75.
Creamer, J. D., apptd. Member, General Claims Tribunal	23.	" " " " Member, Town Hall Reconstruction Advisory Committee	99.
" " " Board, alternate to Hon. D. W. Roberts	99.	Medical Practitioners, list of	2. 74.
" Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., apptd. Member, Board of Health	3.	Members, Board of Assessors, list of	3.
" " " Town Hall	3.	" " " Health, list of	3.
" " " Reconstruction Advisory Committee	99.	" " General Claims Tribunal, list of	23.
Currency Note Security Fund, Statement of Transactions	97.	" " Hospital Visiting Committee, list of	23.
Daylight Saving	40, 47, 75.	Messages -	
Death of Mr. C. G. Allan	99.	Christmas Message from Secretary of State	2.
Death of Mr. Howard Ratcliffe	77.	Death of Earl of Strathmore	103.
Draycott, D. J., apptd. Supervisor, Camp Education	75.	Death of H. R. H. Princess Beatrice	103.
Duffin, T., apptd. Special Constable	39.	Empire Day - His Majesty the King	61.
Efficiency Medal, award of	1.	From Minister of War Transport re : welfare of seamen at Overseas ports	1.
Empire Day Message from His Majesty the King	61.	His Majesty the King's Birthday	61.
Exit Permits to United Kingdom	73.	H. R. H. Princess Elizabeth's Birthday	57.
Financial Report, 1943	81.	Prime Minister's Birthday	1.
Flett, W. R., n.s.c., apptd. Acting Magistrate, etc., South Shetlands	53.	Meteorological Returns, 1943	55, 56.
Fleuret, Mrs. R., apptd. V.A.D. Nurse	39.	Middleton, G. S., apptd. Travelling Teacher	99.
Fuhlendorff, V. E., apptd. Junior Electrician, Electrical Dept.	39.	Milne, A., apptd. Assistant Master, Government School	61.
Gibbs, Hon. J. G., apptd. Member, Executive Council	46, 73.	Ministers for celebrating marriages, list of	2.
Gift Parcels for Falkland Islanders Overseas	62.	Minutes of Legislative Council	6.
Gleadell, P. E., apptd. Apprentice Carpenter, P.W.D.	40.	Member, Lieut.-Col. A. E., apptd. Officer Commanding Troops, Falkland Islands & Dependencies	40.
Government Employees' Provident Fund, Report on	95.	Montevideo Scholarships, 1944	3.
Government Savings Bank Report, 1943	91.	Morrison, D., apptd. Apprentice Gardener, Agricultural Dept.	39.
Greenshields, Major R., apptd. Member, General Claims Tribunal	23.	" D. R., transferred to Falkland Is. Defence Force	40.
Hall, A., apptd. Assistant Engineman, Electrical Dept.	39.	Myles, Miss J., apptd. Temporary Travelling Teacher	39.
Halliday, L., apptd. Office Boy & Messenger, Colonial Secretary's Office	39.	Newing, Miss O. J., apptd. Temporary Travelling Teacher	61.
Hamilton, Dr. J. E., apptd. Acting Magistrate, Stanley, & Coroner	99.	Orders -	
Hannaford, R. H., apptd. Member, Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	40.	No. 8 of 1943 Enforcing agreements to join ships abroad	5.
Harding, Capt., H. C., apptd. Member, Board of Health	3.	" 1 " 1944 Concerning offences by seamen	47.
Harvey, Miss A. R., apptd., Staff Nurse	39.	" 2 " " Identification of Aliens in Custody	57.
Hennah, Miss P. H., apptd. Temporary Clerk, Education Dept.	39.	" 4 " " Post Office (Air Mail Fees) Order, 1944	75.
Hopwood, B. E. C., apptd. Medical Officer, Justice of the Peace	73.	Ordinances -	
Hutchinson, W. J., apptd. Member, Public Assistance Committee	23.	No. 3 of 1943. Non-disallowance of	61.
Hynes, Colonel W. H., apptd. Order of the British Empire (Military Division)	61.	" 1 " " " " "	100.
Income Tax due by estate of late Mr. E. R. Gunther, Remission of	73.	" 2 " " " " "	100.
Import Restrictions, cancellation of certain Gazette Notices dealing with	1.	" 5 " " " " "	100.
Jennings, C. W., apptd. Foreman Mechanic, Agricultural Dept.	39.	Bills -	
Johnson, Miss G., apptd. Temporary Travelling Teacher	39.	Dogs	11.
Jones, R., apptd. Engineer Apprentice, Harbour Dept.	39.	Fisheries	14.
Jury List, 1944	19, 36.	Dangerous Drugs	15.
Kelway, E. G., apptd. Blacksmith, P.W.D.	103.	Licensing	24.
King, Miss B. M., resignation of as Clerk, Agricultural Dept.	73.	Public Library & Museum	41.
" " O., apptd. Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office	40.	Plant Disease Regulation	42.
" V. T., apptd. Third Assistant Printer	39.	Live Stock (Amendment)	44.
Langdon, F. G., apptd. Member, Board of Health	3.	Cinematograph	44.
Leave -		Interpretation and General Law (Amendment)	49.
Cathie, B. A.	99.	Tobacco	51.
Cowan, D. K.	75.	Probate and Unrepresented Estates (Amendment)	63.
Cowper, Miss R. W.	47.	Revised Edition of the Laws (Statute Law Revision)	64.
Lees, D., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	3.	Appropriation (1945)	104.
" D. J., apptd. Coxswain Apprentice, Harbour Dept.	39.	Supplementary Appropriation (1943)	106.
Legislative Council, minutes of meeting of	6.	Osborne, Mrs. M. A., apptd. Temporary Teacher, Government School	39.
Lellman, E. F., apptd. Assistant Treasurer	40.	Parade, His Majesty the King's Birthday	61.
Lewis, Mrs. W. J., apptd. Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	23.	Parcels for Falkland Islanders Overseas	62.
Lowe, Rev. G. K. apptd. Order of the British Empire (Civil Division)	61.	Pauloni, W., apptd. Caretaker, Government School	39.
Luxton, H. T., apptd. Office Boy & Messenger, Post Office	39.	Perry, T., apptd. Apprentice Mason, P.W.D.	40.
" S., apptd. Member, Town Hall Reconstruction Advisory Committee	99.	Pettersson, Miss G. E., apptd. Assist. Teacher, Govt. School	39.
Lyse, Miss L., apptd. Temporary Clerk, Competent Authority's Dept.	39.	" " " " Member, Town Hall Reconstruction Advisory Committee	99.
Marr, Lieut.-Cdr. J. W. S., apptd. Acting Magistrate, etc., Graham Land & South Orkneys	53.	Pitaluga, Miss C. L., apptd. Temporary Travelling Teacher	73.
		" Mrs. G., apptd. Temporary Assist. Teacher, Govt. School	39.
		Pole-Evans, R. C., O.B.E., apptd. Member, Legislative Council	57.
		Potatoes, tinned, sale price of	77.
		Probate Notices	3, 23, 40, 62, 74, 77, 100, 103.
		Proclamations -	
		No. 2 of 1943. Importation of Essential and Non-Essential Goods	4.
		" 1 " 1944. Prohibition of importation of certain livestock from South America	62.
		" 2 " " Importation of Essential and Non-Essential Goods	76.
		" 3 " " Prohibition of importation of certain livestock from South America	104.
		Public Holidays, 1944	2.
		Ratcliffe, Howard, death of	77.
		Rationing of Evaporated Milk, suspension of	40.

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Regulations—		Shackle, Miss F., apptd. Nurse Matron	53, 75.
No. 6 of 1943, Pensions (Amendment) 1943	6.	Smith, E. S., apptd. District Registrar, West Falkland	57.
" 1, 1944, Harbour (Consolidation), 1944	65.	" Miss R. C., apptd. Staff Nurse	39.
Reive, B., apptd. Apprentice Mechanic, Agricultural Dept.	39.	Stanley Rates, 1944	1.
" C. T., apptd. Junior Electrician, Electrical Dept.	39.	Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade - Accounts of	100.
Remission of Income Tax, Estate of late Mr. E. R. Gunther	73.	Steel, A., apptd. Caretaker, Secretariat	39.
Restrictions on Sales to Imperial Troops	40.	Sterling Securities, prohibition of sale of	40.
Return of His Excellency the Governor and Staff to Stanley	53.	Stevensen, Miss J. M., apptd. Temporary Clerk,	
Returns - Meteorological, 1943	55, 56.	Agricultural Dept.	73.
Reports—		Summers, P. G., apptd. Clerk, Electrical Dept.	39, 75.
Currency Note Security Fund	97.	Swain, Miss B., apptd. Temporary Clerk, Treasury	39.
Financial, 1943	81.	" Mrs. S. G., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting	
Government Employees' Provident Fund, 1943	95.	Committee	23.
Savings Bank, 1943	91.	Tinned Potatoes, sale price of	77.
Roberts, Hon. D. W., apptd. Honorary Vice Consul of Re-		Town Hall Reconstruction Advisory Committee,	
public of Uruguay at Stanley	103.	list of members of	99.
" " " " Member, Town Hall			
" " " " Reconstruction Advisory Committee	99.	Vital Statistics, 1943	101
" W., apptd. W/T Operator, South Georgia	40.		
Robertson, C. H., apptd. Registrar to celebrate a marriage	100.	Watson, Capt. D. R., apptd. Member, General	
Rules - Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment)	48.	Claims Tribunal	23.
Scholarships, "Falkland Prizes"	100.	Woodgate, Lt.-Col. J. A., A.R.I.B.A., apptd. Member,	
Securities or bank balances in Enemy occupied territory	40.	Executive Council	3, 57.
Sedgwick, Miss D., apptd. Temporary Clerk, Treasury	39.	" " " " Labour Advisory Board alternate to	
" L. A., apptd. Member, Town Hall Re-		Hon. J. G. Gibbs	99.
construction Advisory Committee	99.	Mrs. E. A., apptd. Temporary Clerk, P.W.D.	39, 75.
" W. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	3.		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIII.

JANUARY 3, 1944.

No. 1.

NOTICES.

No. 57. M.P. 209/38. 2nd December, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Resolution adopted at a meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 2nd of December, 1943 :-

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of "the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the "year 1944, on house property in the Town of Stanley, "namely, Two shillings for every Twenty shillings of "the annual value of such house property."

No. 58. M.P. 46/41. 4th December, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for public information, that the following Government Notices dealing with import restrictions are hereby cancelled :-

No. 72 of 24th June, 1941.
No. 112 of 18th November, 1941.
No. 36 of 26th March, 1942.
No. 59 of 30th May, 1942.
No. 86 of 7th September, 1942.

No. 59. M.P. 174/42. 10th December, 1943.

The following telegrams were exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of the birthday of the Prime Minister of Great Britain :

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 30th November, 1943.

"Grateful if you would convey to Prime Minister "birthday greetings from the people of this Colony and "myself and may God continue by his side."

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor, 8th December, 1943.

"Prime Minister warmly thanks you and the people "of the Colony for your birthday greetings which he "greatly appreciates."

No. 60. M.P. 660/27. 24th December, 1943.

The following are texts of messages addressed to the Merchant Navy and those concerned with the welfare of seamen at overseas ports by the Minister of War Transport and the Secretary of State for the Colonies :-

From the Minister of War Transport.

"Once more as Christmas come round I send warmest "greetings on behalf of the British people to every "Merchant Seaman in the service of the United Na- "tions. You have continued to set us a splendid ex-

"ample and we rejoice with you in the knowledge that "the past year has taken us a long step on the road to "victory. I wish you all the best of luck. I also send "my sincerest thanks on behalf of the Merchant Navy "to those who are responsible in overseas ports for the "running of various clubs, hostels and canteens which "cater for our seamen and to all who lend a hand in "any way in welcoming and entertaining seafarers."

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"I desire to associate myself with the message from "the Minister of War Transport and to send my very "warm greetings to members of the Merchant Navy "from British Colonial Territories; and also to express "on their behalf deep gratitude for the splendid work "of all those who are concerned with the welfare of our "seamen at Colonial ports."

No. 61. M.P. 189/42. 28th December, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to award the Efficiency Medal to the following members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force in recognition of service in the Force up to and including the 2nd September, 1939 :-

Lieut. W. J. Grierson.

" J. J. Harries.

W/O. F. O'Sullivan.

Sgt. R. Rumbolds (with two Clasps).

" A. Anderson.

" B. Fleuret.

" H. H. Sedgwick.

" K. V. Lellman.

" C. Evans.

Cpl. F. White (with two Clasps)

" P. Kiddle.

" A. M. Bonner.

L/Cpl. A. Bonner.

" C. Jennings.

" F. Lellman.

Pte. S. Gleadell (with two Clasps)

" R. Short. (with one Clasp).

" W. C. Rumbolds.

" W. T. Aldridge. (Deceased).

" L. Anderson.

" S. C. Aldridge.

" E. Sornsen.

" F. Browning.

" C. R. Skilling.

" A. Pitaluga.

" L. Reive.

Gnr. A. Short (with one Clasp).

" D. Kiddle (with one Clasp).

" J. Curran.

No. 62. M.P. 660/27. 28th December, 1943.

The following telegrams were exchanged between the Secretary of State for the Colonies and His Excellency the Governor on the 23rd December, 1943:—

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies
to His Excellency the Governor.*

"I am very glad to have this opportunity of sending a Christmas message to the peoples of the British Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories.

"Since I talked to you all just under a year ago much that we dared to hope for has been fulfilled. The Italian Dictator is a fugative and his Empire founded upon crime and aggression has collapsed. Germany is now at bay and Japan is feeling the blows that will ultimately beat her to her knees. During the coming year the onslaught of the United Nations will be strengthened and concerted; and we can look ahead with confidence to the day of retribution for these two aggressor Nations.

"In successes, which have been achieved up to date, you in the Colonies have played a notable part. You have given freely of your man power for the fighting services: you have worked hard and untiringly to produce essential foodstuffs and raw materials for war; you have made generous gifts of money and in kind; and throughout the long struggle you have constantly sustained us by your courage and comradeship. Thank you for your efforts; and go on giving of your best. We cannot afford to relax our efforts for a moment. Not until our enemies have been destroyed and the people they oppressed have been freed. During my year at the Colonial Office I have been brought into daily contact with many of your activities. I have also had a chance to visit some of you in your own countries. During my recent tour by air of West Africa, I was able to see for myself something of the life of the people in the territories which I visited. In the course of my tour which also included visits to East Africa and Gibraltar I realized how the development of air travel will after the war increase personal contact between this country and Colonial peoples all over the world. I came back with a deep sense of our common interest and our common aim, and with an enhanced realization of the weighty responsibilities of my office. It was with pride and pleasure that on my return I had the honour of delivering to His Majesty the King the many messages of loyalty which I had been asked to convey to him during my tour. I offer my own grateful thanks to the many of you who helped to make my visit such a happy and inspiring experience. I hope very much that it will be possible for me to make similar visits in the future to other Colonial territories.

"I do not want this Christmas to go by without special words of sympathy and encouragement to those of our fellow citizens of the Empire who are in the enemy's hands in the Far East and elsewhere. To such of those as this message may reach I would say "Do not lose heart. We will not forget you. We know what trials and sufferings you have endured and are enduring. Keep hope and faith that your day of deliverance will come; and we will not fail you". To members of the Colonial Service I would say how deeply I appreciate your untiring efforts and your devotion to duty. Yours has not been an easy task. You have born the hardships and separations imposed upon you by the war in a spirit worthy of the highest traditions of our service. You are doing a job of the first importance and I am glad to tell you that His Majesty's Government are proud and appreciative of your work.

"To all people in the Colonies of all races, creeds and languages I send my telegram of warmest greetings at this season of good will. May the coming year confirm and strengthen our common resolve to bring down our enemies and to keep this Commonwealth and Empire free for the great and beneficent task that awaits us when victory has been won."

*From His Excellency the Governor to the
Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

"Please accept the thanks of myself and the Falkland Islands for your message which came over very clearly, and our greetings to you. May 1944 bring peace and with it great happiness throughout the Empire."

No. 63. M.P. 291/33. 29th December, 1943.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that on the following dates in 1944 the Public Offices will be closed:—

New Year's Day	...	Saturday, 1st January.
Good Friday	...	Friday, 7th April.
Easter Monday	...	Monday, 10th April.

Empire Day	...	Wednesday, 24th May.
King's Birthday	...	Thursday, 8th June.
August Holiday	...	Monday, 7th August.
Anniversary of Falkland Islands Battle	...	Friday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays	...	Monday, 25th December, Tuesday, 26th December.

No. 1. M.P. 21/28. 3rd January, 1944.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY
AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Kinneard, George	M.D., M.C.P. & S.	1922.
	(Man.) M.P.H.	
	(Johns Hopkins)	1939.
Cowan, David Kellock	Cert. L.S.H. & T.M.	1929.
	L.R.C.P. & S.	1931.
	(Edin.) L.D.S., R.C.S.	
Dunlop, Eric Fergus John	(Edin.)	
	M.B., Ch.B.	1929.
	Dip. T.D.D. Wales	1933.
<i>Midwives.</i>		
Cowper, Ruth Wilda	Graduate Nurse, Ottawa City Hos- pital, Canada.	1936.
Shackle, Fauny	State Registered Nurse, State Cer- tified Midwife.	1935. 1936.
Henricksen, Agnes	State Certified Midwife (Eng.)	1929.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE
DEPENDENCIES.

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Caix, Wilfredo Adalberto	Facultad de Cien- cias Medicas de la Universidad,	
	Buenos Aires.	

No. 2. M.P. 20/28. 3rd January, 1944.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902:—

The Right Reverend John Reginald Weller	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Reverend Gerald Kenneth Lowe	Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend George Arthur Lewis-Lloyd	Anglican Chaplain, Falkland Islands Force.
The Reverend Hugh Drumm	Priest in Charge of St. Mary's Church.
Pastor Walter Forrest McWhan	Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.
Pastor Ernest John Brain	Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.

No. 3. M.P. 597/29. 3rd January, 1944.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

The Executive Engineer (*Chairman*).
The Supervisor & Accountant, Treasury &
Customs Department.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.
Mr. W. H. Sedgwick.
Mr. D. Lees.

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1944.

No. 4. M.P. 600/29. 3rd January, 1944.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1937, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, <i>President</i> .	} <i>Ex-officio members.</i>
The two Medical Officers.	
The Executive Engineer.	
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.	
F. G. Langdon, Esq., J.P.	
Captain H. C. Harding, J.P.	
Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.B.E.	

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1944.

MONTEVIDEO SCHOLARSHIPS 1944.

6th December, 1943.

The Selection Committee, under the Chairmanship of His Excellency, having considered the results of the open competitive examination, have selected the undermentioned candidates in the order shown. Two Scholarships are available and these will, in the first instance, be offered to the first two candidates.

1. Velma Pettersson.
2. Gordon Bonner.
3. Ada Luxton.
4. Phyllis Heunah.
5. Charles Skilling.

10th December, 1943.

With reference to the Public Notice dated the 6th of December, the undermentioned candidates having accepted the offer of the two Government Scholarships to the British School at Montevideo for 1944, the awards have been made accordingly.

1. Velma Pettersson.
2. Gordon Bonner.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
James Francis Peter Lanning of Stanley,
(deceased).

Whereas Emily Lanning, mother of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th December, 1943.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Leslie Leonard Davis, late of Stanley. (deceased)

Whereas Elizabeth Ann Davis, mother of the above named-deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th December, 1943.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Arthur James Botterill (deceased).

Whereas Captain David Brearley has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar, Supreme Court.
Registrar General's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing: LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JAMES AUSTEN WOODGATE, A.R.I.B.A., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council.

NOW THEREFORE, I, being of the opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JAMES AUSTEN WOODGATE, A.R.I.B.A.,
to be a member of the Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 1st day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-three.

By His Excellency's Command,
KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 81/33.

No. 2.

Proclamation

1943.

Importation of Essential and Non-essential Goods.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, *Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

Under the power and authority in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, I, SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered that the articles set out in paragraph (1) below be added to Schedule 2 of Proclamation No. 6 of 1941, and that the articles set out in paragraph (2) below be deleted therefrom :-

- (1) CLASS VII. Perfumery. Presentation soap caskets.
CLASS XI. Cake bands; Snapshots, scrap and autograph albums; paper serviettes.
CLASS XII. Handbags; Purses; Photograph and Picture Frames; Wallets; Fancy Buttons.
- (2) CLASS I. Bournvita and Ovaltine; Herbs; Macaroni; Honey; Slab Chocolate; Fish in tins; Fruit Juices & Syrups; Jellies; Pickles; Spices.
CLASS IV. Artificial Silk Hose & other Artificial silk underwear or haberdashery; Artificial silk piece goods or apparel; Carpets; Mats; Linoleum and other similar floor coverings.
CLASS VI. Bricks.
CLASS VII. Candles.
CLASS VIII. Dyes.

CLASS XII. Petrol Lighters.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 4th day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-three.

By His Excellency's Command,
KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 46/41.

Order by the Governor enforcing agreements to join ships abroad.

A. W. CARDINALL.
Governor.

No. 8 of 1943.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. After Regulation 33AB of the Defence Regulations, 1939, there shall be inserted the following Regulation :—

33AC (1) Where a person (hereinafter in this Regulation referred to as "a mariner") has agreed in accordance with the next following paragraph to go to a country outside the Colony and there join such ship as may be specified in, or in pursuance of, the agreement being a ship to which this Regulation applies, and to serve on board that ship in a capacity specified in the agreement, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Regulation if, without reasonable cause, he refuses or fails—

Enforcement of
agreements to join
ships abroad.

- (a) to present himself at any place at the time at which, or to the person to whom, he is required by or in pursuance of the agreement to present himself; or
 - (b) to travel by any ship or other conveyance by which he is so required to travel; or
 - (c) to join and serve on board a ship as so required.
- (2) Every such agreement—
- (a) shall be in a form approved by the Shipping Master;
 - (b) shall be made between the mariner and the Shipping Master or a person approved (either generally or in any particular case) for the purpose of this Regulation by the Shipping Master; and
 - (c) shall be signed by the mariner in the presence of a Shipping Master;

and the signature of the mariner shall be attested by the Shipping Master.

(3) The ships to which this Regulation applies are ships belonging to His Majesty and ships, whether British or Foreign, chartered or requisitioned by or on behalf of His Majesty.

(4) In any proceedings for an offence against this Regulation, a certificate of the Shipping Master that at a particular time a ship was one to which this Regulation applies shall be evidence of that fact.

Dated this 3rd day of December, 1943.

By Command,
KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 8/7/39.

The Pensions Ordinance 1937.

The Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1943.

A. W. CARDINALL.

Governor.

No. 6 of 1943.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to make the following Regulations :—

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1943, and shall be read and construed as one with the Pensions Regulations, 1937.

Amendment to the Schedule to Pensions Regulations, 1937.

2. In the Schedule to the Pensions Regulations, 1937, between "Cyprus" and "Federated Malay States" there shall be inserted "Dominica".

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 7th day of December, 1943.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 54/40.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of meeting held on the 2nd December, 1943.

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 26th of November, 1942, were confirmed.

2. The Governor delivered to the Council the following message :

"Honourable Members,

"The principal business before us is the Budget for 1944. You have in front of you the statement of the Colony's Assets and Liabilities as it stood at the beginning of this year, and I think you will agree that after four years of war it is most satisfactory.

"On January 1st, 1943, assets more or less liquid, including the Reserve and Marine Insurance Funds together with an approximation of £150,000 in the Research Fund, totalled some £429,268, against which there was a nett deficit of £39,506.

"This deficit as you know is due solely to war expenditure which is estimated to amount to £116,148 at the end of 1944. This sum is made up by the following payments :—

1939	£11,986	
1940	23,839	
1941	18,639	
1942	32,124	
1943	29,560	} estimated.
1944	21,246	

"During these years of war, Revenue has shown a favourable balance, apart from this drain, to such an extent that the above £116,148 is represented by £60,217 — a financial position which few Colonies can show.

"Revenue has in recent years been difficult to estimate as the following table shows :—

Year.	Estimate.	Actual.
1939	£55,157	£54,589
1940	65,345	65,142
1941	59,778	69,988
1942	56,452	89,780
1943	66,709	71,798 estimated.

"These figures do not include revenue from land sales.

"The result of such sales amounts to capitalization of the Colony's assets, and the sums accruing should be regarded as in the nature of a Trust, only to be used in most exceptional circumstances. The Fund has grown in recent years from £241,129 on January 1st, 1935, to about £272,284 on January 1st, 1944, but that is very nearly the limit of its growth. Payments into the Fund now total only £355 per annum and that is a decreasing sum. In plain language we

"have cashed in and are without a reserve upon which to draw. This is a financial problem which can only be dealt with when post-war conditions are clear and a definite policy embarked upon.

"The discrepancy between estimated and actual receipts is not easy to analyse. The Income Tax has given good results but there has been a quite unforeseeable increase in customs, telegrams and sale of stamps. Possibly these will be maintained but in presenting my revenue figures for 1944 I have tried to discount them, and submit the budget on an anticipated receipt of £70,943 as against an actual amount of £92,128 shown in the latest complete return.

"Expenditure against this amounts to £69,357 excluding war commitments which are expected to total £21,247. The £69,357 compares not unfavourably with £66,485 in 1942 and an estimated £62,949 for 1943, when extra costs due to present day conditions are taken into consideration. But it is obvious that although a balance can be struck between ordinary revenue and ordinary expenditure, much control will have to be exercised.

"In my opening address at the last two budget sessions I stated that the actual financing of our war expenditure was under consideration. It still is and if my proposals are acceptable to the Secretary of State, our financial position will be most favourable and we shall be in a position for some time to meet the problems that loom ahead.

"There is not much call for an analysis of the expenditure figures, but the following points will possibly explain those items which show an increase.

"I have included in my own expenditure a sum of £100 for a temporary clerk as I wish to provide for the inevitable clerical and secretarial work which will occur as the War draws to its end.

"Under Head VI Post Office a slight decrease is to be noted but it must not be forgotten that the Mail Contract is included. The position at present is that the contract itself expired on January 1st, 1942, and has, under section 25, been continued on an annual basis. It could not have been otherwise. The shortage of shipping and complete lack of competition prevented any other course, and so far we have been most fortunate in the service provided. There can be few Colonies who have enjoyed similar regularity and frequency,

"However the mail contract serves more purposes than for the carriage of mails. It is a subsidy for both passenger and cargo traffic and is actually in excess of the normal receipts from postage fees. To-day it is a very important factor in maintaining a low level in the cost of living and as such must be regarded in the first instance.

19 "There is an increase of £737 under Head VII. Electrical & Telegraphs of which £613 is for personal emoluments. As this Department is now a great revenue producing one - it gave £13,655 in 1942 and is expected to produce £12,000 in the present year - the increase is justifiable, for it includes duty allowances for the very heavy extra work and the usual increments.

"I should like to take this opportunity of recording my appreciation which I think you will endorse of the work performed by Mr. A. Mercer's Department. The growth of this work has been phenomenal as the following figures show. The pre-war year of 1938 is compared with the war year of 1942.

	1938.	1942.	% increase.
Telegrams	7,069	19,890	181.36
Words	64,303	516,036	702.5
Staff	12	15	25.00
Cost	£3,423	£4,743	35.59
Revenue	£2,848	£13,655	379.05

"Under Head XI Medical there is a total increase of £1,104 due to the taking over of the station at Darwin and an increase in the cost of maintenance. Against this £1,104 must be remembered the contribution of the Medical Officer's salary which appears under Revenue.

"Education (Head XII) is costing more and will continue to increase each year. No one will cavil at this, provided the results show improvement. The Budget calls for £783 over last year's estimate. It includes £275 for the second pair of scholarships and an extra £150 for the boarding of country children in Stanley. This latter step was recommended by the Farmers' Conference in 1939 but could not have been taken earlier until the war situation was clarified. Actual boarding allowances will be increased from £1 to £2 a month. You will be interested to know that from various reports the two scholars now in Montevideo have very favourably impressed the school authorities there and it is expected that they will prove to be highly satisfactory in every respect. One of these scholars is from the Camp and it is hoped in the future more candidates from outside Stanley will compete in the preliminary examination.

"Head XIV. Naturalist calls for little comment although there is a small increase asked for. Last year you voted £100 for the purchase of trout ova; this sum was not used as difficulties arose in obtaining them and you are being asked to re-vote this amount. The original importation in 1942 has shown a certain amount of success and it is thought that there were last February some 1,000 young fish, mostly brown trout with a sprinkling of rainbow in the neighbourhood of the hatchery. If we can succeed again then the question of distribution will have to be considered.

"Head XVI. Agriculture. It is probably against this Department that most public criticism is levelled, although the majority of individuals are actually strong supporters. It is not easy to understand the critics except on the score of expenditure, for in these modern days an Agricultural Department is an absolute necessity in every country. No single farmer nor ranching

"company could afford the experimentation, compilation of statistics, observation, accumulation of technical literature, research, scientific investigation and all the other centralised activities upon which development and improvements depend. In any case, if after the war this Colony wishes to progress, it can only do so with financial assistance, and that help cannot be forthcoming unless the Colony has shown a willingness to co-operate, which it only can do by spade work on the foundations and these in an agricultural country are based on a scientific centre of research—in other words an Agricultural Department.

"The following figures show clearly that this department has been conducted economically :-

Year.	Expenditure.	Revenue.	Nett Expenditure.
	£	£	£
1939	8,772	209	8,563
1940	4,120	434	3,686
1941	4,671	758	3,913
1942	6,269	1,166	5,103
1943	7,703	2,521	5,182
1944	9,402	3,485	5,917

"Thus in spite of increased costs of labour and material there has been only a very small rise in actual payments.

"During the past year very heavy work has fallen on the staff to which the success of the dairy scheme and the vegetable-marketing testify. In the last season covering twelve months the Department's share in the former was a production of some 5,782 gallons of milk and in the latter 176,305 lbs. of vegetables. The labour involved received outside help offset by the restricted sale-price. It is self-evident that a considerable measure of success has been achieved. Perhaps it might be argued that all this work is of a commercial character and is only of a temporary nature. One might agree; for, as I have stated above, the true work, the essential work of an Agricultural Department is scientific and experimental. In this respect the Department has continued and enlarged its labours and without any doubt these latter must prove inevitably in course of time of value to the Colony. In any event, save for the exceptional conditions obtaining in war time, it is not for the Department to embark on any scheme competitive with private enterprise.

"Under Head XVII. Miscellaneous there is little change. Provision has been made of £100 towards allowances for stenographic work. It is hoped thereby to encourage students of short-hand, who are urgently needed both in public and private offices.

"Public Works Annually Recurrent: Head XIX. The amount asked for shows little real change on the annual expenditure of the last three years. Two-thirds of the total is for labour. It is difficult in present circumstances to estimate our requirements and when the budget for 1943 was prepared it was anticipated that labour would have been employed outside the Department, which accounts mainly for the apparent increase.

"I do not think any comment is necessary for Public Works Extraordinary. The £800 includes £450 for a new lorry and the only other new item is for wash houses at the Police Cottages.

"I hope there will be a considerable saving on War Expenditure and in that respect am asking for £21,247 as against £27,005 last year.

"I am presenting you with the annual Supplementary Appropriation Bill. It is for 1942 and calls for a total amount of £23,267 : 10 : 2. At first sight this appears a very large sum but analysed the figure is not so formidable for it includes the investment of £2,500 derived from the sale of the m.v. "Georgia" and £3,700 in the Note Security Fund. War Expenditure amounting to £12,248 : 17 : 9 contains the cost of the children's evacuation which totalled £6,014, the balance being for uniforms, etc. The schedule attached to the Bill details the remainder, £4,818 : 12 : 5, a total that compares most favourably with the previous similar bills of recent years.

"There are other bills before you, one of which is the hardy annual dealing with the duty on whale and seal oil exports. There is no change, and I hope that in the future this routine legislation will be unnecessary. It will be so if you consent to a consolidation bill entitled "The Tariff Ordinance". This embodies all previous laws on the subject and except for the inclusion of His Majesty's Air forces so as to give them the same privilege as already afforded to His Majesty's Army and Navy, there is no change. It is necessary to pass this law in order to consolidate the existing laws and bring the whole of the Import and Export duties into a single ordinance.

"As you know the Honourable Mr. B. A. Cathie was appointed to revise, consolidate and bring into a new edition the laws of this Colony. He has so far completed the preliminary work that the stage has now been reached when his position must be legalised. The usual model bill is submitted to enable this to be done. It is identical with similar measures enacted elsewhere and calls for no comment.

"When the new edition of our laws comes to be printed it is most desirable that it should be as up-to-date as possible. It is therefore necessary in some cases for a new bill to be introduced, modernising and consolidating existing laws. Such a bill is presented to you at this Session. It deals with the Customs and is based on the Model Ordinance. It standardizes procedure and the various Colonial Governments were asked to consider its enactment when the revision of legislation was itself under consideration. That occasion has come.

"It is more than likely that many of the provisions of this Ordinance may prove unworkable in this Colony. There is provision for this in the first section which gives the Governor the power to specify the date of the Ordinance coming into force, which power, my Legal Adviser informs me, enables the Governor to bring into force certain sections only and not necessarily the whole bill.

"The customs legislation at present in force follows closely the original provisions of the United Kingdom Customs Consolidation Act, 1876. The necessity for revision has long been recognised, and arises chiefly from the great changes that have taken place in methods of trading and of the carriage of goods by sea and air during the last 60 years. The Customs Consolidation Ordinance was brought into force in the United Kingdom in days when ships were small, and when the range of goods liable to duty was limited to such articles as spirits and tobacco. Accordingly the law provided for goods to be entered, duty paid and examined before being discharged from the importing ship. No provision was made for *ad valorem* duties which nowadays require particularly close attention. Aircraft were unknown; today the examination of goods imported by air is an important part of customs work. The present bill seeks to make the full provisions called for by present-day conditions. These provisions have been agreed upon by representatives of other British Colonies, and approved by various authorities in the United Kingdom, including the Commissioners of Customs and Excise and the Board of Trade. The bill contains no really embarrassing changes of procedure. Experience gained elsewhere during the course of the past 60 years has however been used to strengthen to a certain degree customs control.

"That, Gentlemen, is a short survey of the business before us. There is nothing constructive - there can hardly be in these uncertain days. But I hope in the near future to be in the position to lay before you a plan for the remodelling of our constitution and measures upon which a prosperous future for the Colony can be founded. Unfortunately we are still at war. We all believe, nay, are certain of victory; indeed the clouds of war appear already to be less dark, but when they have lifted and gone away, what will the light of peace reveal?

"So we must be content for the moment; but the time of waiting need not be wasted for all of us can ponder over these matters and when the time for decision arises be prepared with ideas and thoughts, suggestions and proposals based entirely on a determination of mutual assistance.

"I have kept you long, Gentlemen, and I thank you for your attention. Let us to our business and may God be with us in our deliberations".

3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following Papers :

- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 7, 8, 9 and 10 of 1942.
- (iii) Annual Abstract Account Statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1942.
- (iv) Financial Secretary's Report and Statements for year ended the 31st December, 1942.

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS the revenues of the Dependencies for the year 1942 have not sufficed to meet the expenditure in the sum of SIX THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-SEVEN POUNDS, TWELVE SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY (£6,537 : 12 : 1).

"NOW THEREFORE, this Council resolves and it is hereby resolved in pursuance of the provisions of Section 3 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, that the aforesaid sum of SIX THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-SEVEN POUNDS, TWELVE SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY (£6,537 : 12 : 1) being the amount of the excess of the expenditure over the Revenue of the Dependencies in respect of the year 1942 shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund into the general revenue of the Dependencies."

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1942.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of TWENTY-THREE THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED AND FIFTY-THREE POUNDS, THIRTEEN SHILLINGS AND SEVENPENCE (£23,653 : 13 : 7) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying Schedule."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1944, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, Two shillings for every Twenty shillings of the annual value of such house property".

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, the Bill "To consolidate and extend the law relating to Customs" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 9 were agreed to. Clause 10 was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the deletion of the word "been" in line 2 of sub-section (2).

Clauses 11 to 69 were agreed to. Clause 70 was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the deletion of the words "Agricultural Adviser" in line 6 and the substitution therefor of the words "Director of Agriculture"; and by the insertion of a comma and the words "agricultural materials and agricultural machinery" between the words "live-stock" and "at" in the same line.

Clauses 71 to 176 were agreed to. Clause 177 was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the deletion of the words "regulations or" and "make or" in line 4.

Clauses 178 to 250 were agreed to. Clause 251 was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the insertion of a full stop after the word "Officers" in line 1, and by the deletion of the remainder of the Section.

Clause 252 was agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To make provision for the raising and collection of Import and Export Duties".

The Honourable B. Austin Cathie seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the deletion of the full stop after the figures 1943 in line 2, and the insertion therefor of a comma, to be followed by the words "and shall come into force on a day to be specified by the Governor by Proclamation in the Gazette"; and by the insertion of the words "and commencement" between the word "Title" and the full stop in the marginal notes.

On motion made, consideration of Clauses 2 to 5 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedules. Clauses 6 and 7 were agreed to. The First Schedule was agreed to. The Second Schedule was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the deletion of the words "Surgical spirit" in line 8, and the substitution therefor of the words "Ethyl alcohol"; the insertion of the words "or Air Force" between the word "Army" and the comma in line 13; the insertion of a comma and the word "Air" between the words "Military" and "and" at the beginning of line 15, and by the insertion of a comma and the word "Air" between the words "Military" and "or" in line 18.

The Third Schedule was agreed to. Clauses 2 and 3 were recommitted and agreed to. Clause 4 was recommitted and agreed to with the following amendment :

By the insertion of a comma and the words "Air Force" between the words "Army" and "or" in line 2.

Clause 5 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To make provision for the preparation and publication of a Revised Edition of the Laws of the Colony" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 were agreed to. On motion made, consideration of Clause 5 was postponed until after consideration of the First Schedule. Clauses 6 to 10 were agreed to. On motion made, consideration of Clause 11 was postponed until consideration of the Second Schedule. Clauses 12 to 18 were agreed to. The First Schedule was agreed to. The Second Schedule was agreed to. Clauses 5 and 11 were recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause, and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-two in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1941".

Lieutenant-Colonel the Honourable J. A. Woodgate seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. The Schedule was agreed to. Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by Lieutenant-Colonel the Honourable J. A. Woodgate, the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 & 2 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the service of the year 1944".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. On motion made, consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. The Schedule was considered in conjunction with the Estimates for 1944, and agreed to. Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

On the motion for the Adjournment, the Honourable D. W. Roberts moved that the vote for the Agricultural Department be reduced by £4,000. He expressed the opinion that the Department was too expensive and that better results could be obtained by other methods at less cost, without the expense of maintaining a costly Department which, if economic factors were duly considered, had no justification for its existence in its present form.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs seconded the motion.

The Council divided: *Ayes* Two. *Noes* Four. The motion was therefore lost.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

A Bill

Relating to the Licensing and Control of Dogs.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dogs Ordinance, 1944. Short Title.
2. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires, - Interpretation.

"domestic animal" includes horses, mules, asses, cattle, sheep, goats and swine.

"poultry" includes domestic fowls, turkeys, geese, ducks, guinea-fowl and peafowl.

(2) The occupier of any house or premises where a dog is kept or permitted to live or remain at any material time shall be presumed to be the owner or keeper of the dog for the purpose of this Ordinance unless he proves that at the material time he was not the owner or keeper of the dog :

Provided that where there are more occupiers than one in any house or premises let in separate apartments or lodgings or otherwise, the occupier of that particular part of the house or premises in which the dog has been left or permitted to live or remain at the material time shall be presumed to be the owner or keeper of the dog.

3. (1) If any person living in a Town shall keep a dog without having in force a licence granted under this Ordinance authorizing him so to do, or shall keep a greater number of dogs than he shall be licensed to keep, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds. If, after conviction, a person neglects or refuses to licence the dog the court may order that the dog be destroyed :

Licence for dogs kept in a town.

Provided that no licence fee shall be payable in respect of –

- (i) any dog under the age of six months; or
- (ii) any dog which is kept for use solely in connection with the work or business of its owner :

Provided also that where an owner of or a master of hounds has taken out proper licences for all hounds entered in any pack kept by him, it shall not be necessary for him to take a licence in respect of any hound under the age of twelve months.

(2) In any proceedings for keeping a dog without a licence, the proof of the age of the dog shall lie upon the defendant.

Granting of licences
and keeping register.

4. (1) The Chief Constable shall issue all dog licences which shall expire on the 31st day of December next following the date of issue. The licences and fees prescribed under this Ordinance shall be levied by and paid to the Chief Constable and all such licences and fees shall form part of the general revenues of the Colony.

(2) The Chief Constable shall keep a register of all such licences granted by him specifying the name and place of abode of every person licensed and the number of dogs which each person shall be licensed to keep; and any justice or constable, and upon the payment of the prescribed fee any other person, may at any convenient time inspect the register of licences.

Transfer of dogs.

5. Where a dog is transferred by sale or gift, the validity of any licence issued in respect of such dog shall not be affected thereby if the person to whom the dog is transferred produces the licence and gives notice of the transfer to the Chief Constable within seven days thereof. Upon the receipt of the licence and the said notice and on payment of the prescribed fee, the Chief Constable shall make an entry of the transfer in the register and shall endorse the licence accordingly, but if notice be not given within the prescribed period and the fee paid, the dog shall be deemed to be kept without a licence.

Production of licence.

6. If any person who shall have taken out a licence under this Ordinance shall not produce and deliver such licence to be examined and read by any constable, within a reasonable time after such constable shall request the production of the same, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

Seizure of stray dogs.

7. (1) Where a constable has reason to believe that any dog found in a street or place of public resort is a stray dog, he may seize the dog and may detain it until the owner or keeper has claimed it and paid all expenses incurred by reason of its detention.

(2) Where any dog so seized wears a collar having inscribed thereon or attached thereto the address of any person, or the owner or keeper of the dog is known, the Chief Constable, or any person authorized by him in that behalf, shall serve upon the person whose address is given on the collar, or upon the owner or keeper, a notice in writing stating that the dog has been so seized, and will be liable to be sold or destroyed if not claimed within seven clear days after the service of the notice.

(3) A notice under this section may be served either –

- (a) by delivering it to the person upon whom it is to be served; or
- (b) by leaving it at that person's usual or last known place of abode, or at the address given on the collar; or
- (c) by forwarding it by post in a prepaid letter addressed to that person at his usual or last known place of abode, or at the address given on the collar.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To control Fishing.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Short title. | 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Fisheries Ordinance, 1944. |
| Definition. | <p>2. In this Ordinance :</p> <p>“fish” means any marine or fresh water animal not being a member of the Class Mammalia (milk giving animals) or the Class Aves (birds).</p> <p>“fishing” means killing, pursuing, fishing for, injuring, capturing, shooting at, disturbing or molesting by any method.</p> |
| Power to make regulations — | 3. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance the Governor in Council may from time to time by order make regulations applicable to the whole or any part of the Colony or its fresh waters or to Colonial waters or to the whole or any part of the Dependencies or their territorial waters as to all or any of the following matters — |
| Close season. | (a) prescribing close seasons within which it shall not be lawful to fish for all or any particular fish; |
| Topographical restrictions. | (b) prohibiting, restricting or regulating the fishing for all or any particular fish in any specified locality; |
| Methods. | (c) prohibiting, restricting or regulating any method or means of fishing, and the use for fishing of any gear, material, instruments, or things and authorising the seizure of gear, material, instruments or things of which the use for fishing is for the time prohibited, restricted, or regulated; |
| Trafficking. | (d) prohibiting, restricting or regulating the removal, transfer, sale or purchase of any fish and the removal transfer, sale or purchase of any material or substance or thing manufactured from fish; |
| Curing &c. | (e) prohibiting, restricting, or regulating the manufacture, curing or preservation for any purpose of any fish or material or substance derived or extracted from fish and the conditions and methods of such operations; |
| Import & Export. | (f) prohibiting, restricting or regulating the import or export of fish or any material, substance or thing manufactured from fish; |
| Scientific purposes. | (g) allowing or regulating the import, export, fishing for or possession or sale of any fish for scientific purposes; |
| Licences. | (h) prescribing the forms, conditions and duration of licences and permits, by whom, to whom, in what circumstances and on what conditions they are to be issued, the fees to be paid therefore, the royalties to be paid on the fish captured, the register to be kept by the holders and the returns to be made; |
| General. | (i) generally for the carrying into effect of any of the provisions or purposes of this Ordinance. |
| Export licences necessary. | <p>4. Unless he has been previously licensed to do so it shall not be lawful for any person either —</p> <p>(a) to fish in the fresh or territorial waters of the Colony or Dependencies for any fish for the purpose of export.</p> |

specified quantity of a dangerous drug and containing full particulars of the drug, together with the name and address of the person from whom the drug is to be obtained, the name and address of the person authorized to import the drug, and the period within which the importation must be effected.

"import certificate" means a certificate issued by the Senior Medical Officer in the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

Governor in Council
may add to the
Schedule.

3. If it appears to the Governor in Council that any new drug or drugs not previously specified may be productive, if improperly used, of ill effects, then the Governor in Council may by Proclamation declare the said drug or drugs to be "dangerous drugs" within the meaning of this Ordinance.

Restriction of imports
or sale or distribution
of Dangerous Drugs.

4. It shall be unlawful for any person in the Colony to cultivate, import, manufacture, export, supply, procure, sell or give away any dangerous drugs save under licence or authorization of the Senior Medical Officer in the manner hereinafter set forth in this Ordinance. Provided that the administration by or under the direct supervision of a registered Medical Officer, registered Dentist, or duly qualified Veterinary Surgeon or other officer acting as such, shall not be deemed to be supplying dangerous drugs within the meaning of this Ordinance.

Import of Dangerous
Drugs.

5. (a) An import authorization permitting the importation of any dangerous drug specified therein may be granted by the Senior Medical Officer of the Colony, subject to such conditions as he shall deem fit, to any person who in his discretion appears to be a proper person to import dangerous drugs.

(2) Where an import authorization is issued in pursuance of sub-section (a) of this section the Senior Medical Officer shall also issue in relation to the dangerous drugs intended to be imported an import certificate which shall be forwarded by the intending importer to the person from whom the drug is to be obtained.

Governor in Council
may make regulations

6. The Governor in Council may make regulations governing—

- (a) the export of dangerous drugs from the Colony;
- (b) dangerous drugs in transit;
- (c) power to search where an offence against this Ordinance is suspected;
- (d) supply and distribution within the Colony under the supervision of Medical Practitioners registered under the Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.
- (e) generally the effective administration of this Ordinance.

Penalty.

7. Any person who commits an offence against this Ordinance or any regulations made thereunder for which no special penalty is provided by this Ordinance or any regulation made thereunder shall, in respect of each offence, be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand pounds, or to penal servitude for a period not exceeding ten years, or to both such fine and penal servitude and shall, in every case on conviction for the offence forfeit to His Majesty all articles in respect of which the offence was committed, and the court before which the offender was convicted may order any forfeited articles to be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the court think fit.

Prosecution of
offences.

8. Offences under this Ordinance or any regulation made thereunder may be prosecuted and penalties and forfeitures under this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, may be recovered

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Section 2.

- ACONITE, aconitine, and their preparations.
ALKALOIDS, all poisonous vegetable alkaloids not specifically named in this schedule, and their salts, and all poisonous derivations of vegetable alkaloids.
ANTIMONY, and its medicinal preparations.
ARSENIC, and its medicinal preparations.
ATROPINE, and its salts, and their preparations.
BARBITURATES.
BELLADONNA, and all preparations or admixtures (except Belladonna plasters) containing 0.1 per cent or more of Belladonna Alkaloids.
CANTHARIDES, and its poisonous derivatives.
CARBOLIC ACID.
CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE.
CYANIDE OF POTASSIUM, and all poisonous cyanides and their preparations.
DIGITALIS.
EMETIC TARTAR, and all preparations or admixtures containing 1 per cent or more of Emetic Tartar.
ERGOTS OF RYE, and preparations of Ergots.
HYDRATE OF CHLORAL, or any preparation containing Hydrate of Chloral.
MERCURIC IODIDE.
MERCURIC SULPHOCYANIDE.
NUX VOMICA, and all preparations or admixtures containing 0.2 per cent or more of Strychnine.
OXALIC ACID.
PICROTOXINE.
PRECIPITATE RED, and all Chlorides of Mercury.
PRECIPITATE, White.
PRUSSIC ACID, and all preparations or admixtures containing 0.1 per cent or more of Prussic Acid.
SAVIN and its oil, or other ecbolics, and all preparations or admixtures containing Savin and its oil or other ecbolics.
STROPHANTHUS.
SULPHATE OF ZINC.
SULPHONAMIDE, SULPHAPYRIDINE, and related compounds.
SULPHONAL.

Jury List for the year 1944.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1944 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 17th of January, 1944.

AUSTIN CATHIE,
Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	67. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	133. Larsen, Richard	199. Harvey, C. James
2. Anderson, Edward B.	68. Jacobsen, A. F. W. C.	134. Middleton, James (1)	200. Bundes, R. J. C.
3. Stewart, Gordon	69. McAskill, Donald W.	135. McPhee, Owen H.	201. King, Vernon T.
4. Thompson, Geo. H.	70. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	136. Lanning, Thomas J.	202. Halliday, Stanley S.
5. Rutter, Arthur	71. Parring, Francis G.	137. Hollen, Henry D.	203. Burridge, Walter
6. Henrickson, Albert J.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	138. Biggs, T. M. V.	204. Smith, Ludwick C.
7. Goodwin, Bert S.	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	139. Betts, Keith C.	205. Binnie, Albert F.
8. Porter, Charles	74. Smith, John C.	140. Clifton, Jas. Henry	206. Bender, J. Paul K.
9. Pearson, Robert	75. Lee, Alfred F.	141. Skilling, Chas. J.	207. Lellman, Karl V.
10. Stewart, D. W. H.	76. Peck, Aubrey F.	142. Duncan, David John	208. Draycott, D. J.
11. McKay, Gideon	77. Simpson, Alex. S.	143. Jaffray, Alexander	209. McLeod, Murdo A.
12. Hutchinson, Edwin J.	78. Skilling, Albert G.	144. Roberts, Wm. Edgar	210. Burns, William
13. Betts, Allan Sturdee	79. Pitaluga, Arthur B. B.	145. Biggs, Terence I.	211. Summers, Wm. Alex.
14. Whitney, Frederick E.	80. Hall, George F.	146. McDermid, M.	212. Duncan, William
15. Binnie James G.	81. Kiddle, William E.	147. Robson, George J.	213. Newman, Silas
16. Cletheroe, William H.	82. Nilsson, William	148. Luxton, Markham J.	214. Reive, Stanley S.
17. McKay, George	83. Alazia, J. William	149. Pauloni, Romolo V.	215. Duncan, Peter R.
18. Turner, Leonard McL.	84. McGill, Maurice W.	150. Lyse, Sidney R.	216. Watson, James
19. Short, Frederick E.	85. Llamosa, George A.	151. Dickson, Ed. T. C.	217. McLaren, Alex. R.
20. Dickson, Chas. J. E. C.	86. Pole-Evans, D. M.	152. Coutts, John	218. McPhee, K. J. (Sr.)
21. Kivell, William	87. Morrison, D. Ewen	153. Rutter, S. Mansfred	219. Paulini, H. Wm.
22. Butler, George J. C.	88. Clifton, Hugh E.	154. McMillan, Ian A.	220. Short, J. G. Arch.
23. Summers, Stanley F.	89. Lehen, Maurice	155. Hollen, James J.	221. Clifton, William
24. Binnie, William N.	90. Etheridge, Arthur G.	156. Sornsen, Ellis L.	222. Bonner, Albert
25. Evans, Howell R.	91. Rowlands, Wm. J.	157. Anderson, S. Allan	223. Flowers, W. H. R.
26. Goodwin, John K.	92. Lee, Wm. H. G. N. J.	158. Butler, Jos. T. J.	224. Pearson, William E.
27. Summers, Victor	93. Davis, Arthur H.	159. Browning, Frederick	225. McLeod, Donald
28. Berntsen, F. G.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	160. McGill, G. Stamford	226. Clausen, Fredk J.
29. Carey, Raymond F.	95. Simpson, Thomas F.	161. Jacobsen, Karl M.	227. Williams, S. R. H.
30. Jones, C. L. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest G.	162. McRae, Donald A.	228. Cartmell, William J.
31. Dixon, Percy S.	97. Watson, T. Darwin	163. Summers, Vere F.	229. Smith, Eric H. S.
32. Browning, David L.	98. O'Sullivan, T. J. F.	164. Biggs, Edward D.	230. McPherson, John
33. McRae, F. W. Duncan	99. Blakely, Adam K.	165. Short, George H.	231. Jaffray, William
34. Lang, John S.	100. Alazia, Albert F.	166. Bonner, G. Dennis	232. Summers, Wm. Ed.
35. Goodwin, Rupert V.	101. Browning, John B.	167. Kiddle, Peter	233. Clement, Wickham
36. Sornsen, Andrew A.	102. Earle, Arthur	168. Yates, Alex. M.	234. Curran, Joseph
37. White, W. Martell	103. Hooley, Jack C.	169. Lang, Frank	235. Curran, Henry
38. McKay, Donald	104. Bennett, Stanley	170. Robson, James T.	236. Bound, H. John L.
39. Jones, Albert H.	105. Larsen, Harold	171. Craigie-Halkett, C. M.	237. Bertrand, C. W.
40. Anderson, Hector C.	106. Oliver, Charles	172. Davis, Benjamin C.	238. Hills, Richard W.
41. Watts, Walter E. J.	107. Nilsson, Walter A.	173. Rowlands, Jas. G.	239. McCarthy, Charles
42. Enestrom, Edgar W. R.	108. Sarney, Harry	174. Kendal, George N.	240. Watson, Jas. H.
43. Halliday, Andrew J.	109. Middleton, Jas. S.	175. McAtasney, W. Brian	241. McLeod, Donald
44. Berntsen, Lars M.	110. Lyse, George W.	176. Smith, Osmond R.	242. Gleadell, Sidney M.
45. Harrison, Clement	111. Anderson, Alfred	177. Goss, Sidney	243. Bender, William J.
46. McMillan, William	112. Biggs, Horace H.	178. Hall, Albert H.	244. Pedersen, J. H. S.
47. Middleton, Stewart (1)	113. Halliday, J. Henry	179. Blyth, Fredk I. K.	245. Morrison, Finlay
48. Hannaford, Robert F.	114. Parrin, William R. B.	180. Perry, James J. (Jr.)	246. Stewart, S. A.
49. Gilruth, Thomas A.	115. Jones, Richard	181. McAtasney, Brian N.	247. Middleton, Dave (Sr.)
50. Rumbolds, Robert H.	116. Craig, Peter	182. King, Alf. Bertram	248. Hannaford, W. Henry
51. Parrin, W. M.	117. Hardy, Phillip L.	183. Goss, Barry G.	249. Bain, Alex
52. Perry, James J. (Sr.)	118. Steen, Robert B.	184. Biggs, Edward John	250. Finlayson, Rod. (Sr.)
53. Clifton, Thomas S.	119. Anderson, Richard C.	185. Peck, Percy P.	251. Baker, H. L.
54. Goodwin, Vincent S.	120. Aldridge, Stephen C.	186. Parrin, John A.	252. Biggs, John F.
55. Biggs, Leslie J.	121. Newman, L. Wilf. A.	187. Biggs, Basil W.	253. Berntsen, Alex.
56. Curran, John	122. Ford, Chas. W.	188. Newman, G. R. Hen.	254. Britton, William F.
57. Sprules, Gilbert E.	123. Browning, Benjamin	189. Hall, Donald John	255. Dettleff, James Wm.
58. Jennings, Clifford W.	124. Jones, William J.	190. King, James A.	256. Berntsen, Jas. L.
59. Lee, Henry J.	125. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	191. Hewitt, James	257. McMullen, D. J. E. II.
60. Miller, Donald H.	126. Morrison, Stewart	192. Noble, Arthur	258. McKay, James R.
61. Paice, William N.	127. McGill, Gordon A.	193. Lanning, George T.	259. Alazia, George J.
62. Perry, Christopher	128. Grant, Lennard J.	194. Halliday, William J.	260. Howatt, Frank D.
63. Stewart, Alex.	129. Sarney, James A.	195. McAtasney, E. J.	261. Smith, D. Roger
64. Skilling, Thos.	130. McLeod, George H.	196. Hills, Albert H.	262. Kiddle, Donald J.
65. Lang, William A.	131. Cheek, Frederick J.	197. Robson, Robert L.	263. King, Cecil F.
66. Goodwin, James G.	132. McKenzie, William	198. Reive, Leonard L.	264. Biggs, Malcolm W.

Jury List continued :—

265. Smith, Robert A. T.	342. White, John W.	419. Kirk, John Albert	496. Perry, A. W.
266. Berntsen, William	343. Anderson, Ludwic R.	420. Middleton, Stewart 2	497. Newing, George L.
267. McCarthy, Wm. G.	344. Stewart, David G.	421. Biggs, Carl P. F.	498. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.
268. Gleadell, Marklin L.	345. Middleton, J. Darwin	422. Halliday, John J. G.	499. Allan, Hector
269. McLeod, Rod. J. D.	346. Alazia, Arthur J.	423. Goss, Richard V.	500. Summers, Herbert V.
270. Morrison, Donald F.	347. Perry, Charles	424. Bonner, Bruce	501. Cletheroe, Alb. R.
271. Barnes, Ernest	348. Barnes, Arthur J.	425. Morrison, Roderick	502. Jennings, Henry G.
272. Jaffray, John	349. Reive, John	426. Stewart, William H.	503. Peck, Andrew R.
273. Williams, Ralph M.	350. Pitaluga, Alex	427. Cletheroe, Stanley W.	504. Sedgwick, Bertram
274. Stewart, James H.	351. Lyse, Ernest Louis	428. Summers, Walter J.	505. Bonner, Fred
275. Shedden, Alex. A.	352. Fleuret Clovis	429. Ashley, Fred. Albert	506. Atkins, Stanley P.
276. Hirtle, Wallace C. L.	353. McKay, John McLean	430. Jennings, F. G. J.	507. Carey, Chas. L.
277. Alazia, John	354. Ashley, John R.	431. Peck, Jas P.	508. Cletheroe, Leslie J.
278. Berntsen, Stanley G.	355. Butler, Fred. L. E. O.	432. Meierhofer, Ed. G.	509. McCarthy, Archi. H.
279. Aldridge, Francis W.	356. May, Fredk. A. C.	433. Bennett, George A.	510. Atkins, Richard
280. McLaren, Reuben	357. Reive, George	434. Lee, Thomas F. G.	511. Phillips, Charles W.
281. Harvey, William	358. Bender, Chris. P. W.	435. Allan, Percival	512. Clifton, Albert
282. McKay, Richard	359. Osborne, George H.	436. Rice, R.	513. Clark, James
283. Phillips, Jesse	360. Reive, Charles T.	437. Porter, Arthur	514. Morrison, Hubert H.
284. McLeod, Archibald	361. Ashley, Alfred G.	438. Betts, William D. N.	515. McGill, Keith W.
285. Middleton, James (2)	362. Peck, Victor H.	439. McMillan, D. Hugh	516. Lindenbergh, J. E. T.
286. Smith, John F.	363. Cantlie, William J.	440. Thompson, George	517. Brechin, Gregor
287. Morrison, Murdo	364. Campbell, Thos. W.	441. Fraia, Harry	518. Johnson, Alfred G. R.
288. Goss, Jacob N.	365. Berntsen Alex. J.	442. Braxton, T. N. J.	519. McLeod, Donald J.
289. Hardy, A. Leslie	366. Kelway, J. George	443. Smith, Francis David	520. Kiddle, Robert
290. Paulini, Ralph	367. Evans, J. D. Clarence	444. Hutchinson, Robt. T.	521. Hardy, C. Mansell
291. Stacey, David C.	368. Poole, J. B. Charles	445. Mercer, John	522. Summers, Cyril L.
292. Nicholson, Leslie H.	369. Perry, George	446. Wilson, Edward	523. Duffin, A. Harry
293. Berrido, Philip	370. Smith Andrew C.	447. Biggs, Leslie Edward	524. Yates, Robert J. A.
294. Lellman, Edward F.	371. Allan, Chas. G.	448. Gleadell, Jas R.	525. Betts, Alexander J.
295. Short, George C. (Jr.)	372. Clausen, Fred. S.	449. Morrison, Kenneth	526. Aldridge, Sidney G.
296. Hirtle, E. R. C.	373. Creece, Martin G.	450. Campbell, J. Mark.	527. McPhee, K. J. (Jr.)
297. Bonner, A. M.,	374. Hardy, Herbert H.	451. Thomson, John McD.	528. Reive, Ernest
298. Shorey, William	375. Dearling, Leo. A.	452. Myles, William B.	529. Davis, William J.
299. Hardy, W. S. Bartle	376. Henrickson, Martin	453. Middleton, David J.	530. McKay, Donald Geo.
300. Shackel, Alex.	377. Biggs, Eric G. J.	454. Dettleff, Hansen C.	531. Simpson, Geo H.
301. McLeod, John T. A.	378. Roberts, Wm. Henry	455. Kenny, Norman D.	532. Williams, J. Dolan
302. Sedgwick, H. H. (Sr.)	379. Kirk, William J.	456. Pole-Evans, A. R.	533. Bonner, Samuel
303. Smith, William J.	380. Watt, Jas.	457. Gleadell, Frank E.	534. Spencer, W. E.
304. Peck, J. Bert H.	381. Morrison, Stewart M.	458. Summers, Sidney R.	535. Steel, Alex J.
305. Hannaford, R. H.	382. Miller, Sidney	459. Barnes, S. John	536. Cletheroe, John R.
306. Lees, David John	383. Watson, Louis James	460. Aldridge, Ernest J.	537. Fleuret, T. C.
307. Evans, Maurice E.	384. Paice, Ernest R. B.	461. Clifton, Allen Louis	538. Hansen, Fred H.
308. Morrison, Leslie D.	385. Felton, Walter A.	462. Hirtle, R.	539. Binnie, Horace Jas.
309. Grierson, William J.	386. Turner, W. John G.	463. Hills, William P.	540. Hennab, T. H. H.
310. Cartmell, Henry G.	387. Jones, Ivor Hugh	464. Slade, Harry	541. Goss, William H.
311. Halliday, J. A. Leslie	388. Burns, Robert James	465. Stewart, James Alex.	542. Osborne, John C.
312. Sornsen, George A.	389. Parrin, Norman G.	466. Buse, F. K. E.	543. Morrison, M. John E.
313. Goodwin James	390. Middleton, Dave (Jr.)	467. McKay, David	544. Peck, Desmond D. B.
314. Sollis, Denis J.	391. Smith, John W.	468. McCarthy, Philip	545. Bowles, G. W. John
315. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	392. Blyth, Alfred John	469. Hutchinson, W. J.	546. Hollen, Thomas
316. Summers, A. Walter	393. Davis, Stanley J.	470. Peck, James W.	547. Buse, Ralph
317. Milne, A.	394. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	471. Biggs, Wm. Jas	548. Paice, Charles J. B.
318. Harvey, Alfred Sid.	395. Buckley, P. Edward	472. Hutchinson, Keith R.	549. Davis, John
319. McKay, James J.	396. Andreason, S. V. Y.	473. Campbell, Ray	550. Bound, H. Leslie
320. Finlayson, Hugh	397. Kelway, Edward G.	474. Porter, William	551. Paice, Nat. T.
321. Summers, Albert G.	398. Ford, William J.	475. Kiddle, Alb. S.	552. Biggs, Bernard C.
322. Biggs, Hubert A.	399. Robson, Edward A.	476. Middleton, George S.	553. Henricksen, Lester C.
323. Carey, C. William	400. Smith, Percy S.	477. Davis, Frederick S.	554. Browning, Jos.
324. Barnes, Richard	401. Aldridge, Harold J.	478. Coleman, Fred. A.	555. Bonner, Henry J.
325. Morrison, Wm. A.	402. Goodwin, Thos. J. W.	479. Berrido, Bertie G.	556. May, Alfred M. W.
326. Anderson, A. Peter	403. Reive, Frederick J.	480. Waghorn, Harry	557. Clarke, J. H. A.
327. Stewart, H. W. A.	404. Berntsen, Ed. F.	481. Gleadell, William C.	558. Gleadell, Ernest C. S.
328. Johnson, E. Victor	405. Murphy, David John	482. McRae, Farquhar J. D.	559. Goss, James
329. Finlayson, Wm. A.	406. Anderson, Henry J.	483. Aldridge, Thomas G.	560. Browning, Jas S.
330. Hookings, Alfred	407. Gleadell, Leslie C.	484. Browning, Wm. C.	561. Finlayson, Rod. (Jr.)
331. Bradfield, Chas. H.	408. McMullen, Mathew J.	485. Parrin, George E.	562. Sornsen, C. Edward
332. Morrison, Roderick J.	409. Bundes, Jeff.	486. Blyth, John Jnr.	563. Henrickson, C. W.
333. Reive, Peter	410. Lees, David	487. Morrison, Fred. M.	564. Smith, William
334. Goodwin, William	411. Pearson, George	488. Beatty, T.	565. Biggs, Herbert P.
335. Short, Richard F.	412. McGill, John W.	489. Smith, David J.	566. Middleton, Stewart 3
336. Whitney, H. Leslie	413. Luxton, Ernest F.	490. Stewart, Geo. A.	567. Felton, A. A.
337. Smith, James Hogan	414. Bennett, Harold	491. Rowlands, Jas. H.	568. Dixon, Ernest V.
338. Kiddle, Stephen N.	415. Summers, Ernest V.	492. Steen, Ivor B.	569. Porter, George
339. Robson, W. Conrad	416. Burns, Wm. P. T.	493. Finlayson, Murdk. J.	570. White, Frank
340. Martin, George A.	417. Robson, Louis M.	494. Luxton, Stan. C.	571. Biggs, Arthur L. S.
341. King, Ronald I.	418. Watts, Jas.	495. Sedgwick, F. Aubrey	572. Summers, L. K. W.

Jury List continued :—

573. Bowles, W. John	614. Alazia, William C.	655. Evans, Griffith O.	696. Johnson, Eric Thos
574. McGill, Donald	615. Paulini, George L.	656. King, Fred H.	697. Pitaluga, Jas. A.
575. Hills, Albert R.	616. Skilling Percival H.	657. Summers, Aubrey V.	698. Gleadell, David D.
576. McLaren, Roger J.	617. Barnes, Fred W.	658. Henmah, Samuel H.	699. Anderson, John
577. Coutts, James	618. Hills, James S.	659. Lehen, Dennis	700. May, Horace J. E.
578. Blyth, John	619. Bonner, Andres P.	660. Biggs, Bernard L.	701. Johnson, Stanley H.
579. McRae, Roderick D.	620. Clifton, James	661. Johnson, Howard W.	702. Goodwin, David
580. Halliday, James A.	621. Grant, Louis	662. Pauloni, Robert R.	703. Middleton, James 3
581. McCullum, John D.	622. Finlayson, James M.	663. Harris, W. C. H. G.	704. Dettleff, Jas.
582. Jones, A. Charles	623. Barnes, Sylvester	664. White, Caesar A. F.	705. Clasen, Rupert H.
583. Dettleff, Henry	624. Kelway, Fred A.	665. Barnes, Frank E.	706. Hooley, T. V.
584. Felton, Donald E.	625. Smith, Francis H. H.	666. Smith, Jas.	707. Nunn, Henry
585. Elliott, Birt	626. McRae, Murdo	667. Harvey, Edgar A. J.	708. Kirk, E. James
586. Duncan, David H.	627. Ryan, John S.	668. Bradbury, Cecil	709. Blyth, Jas.
587. Ford, Charles David	628. Rowlands, T. Conrad	669. McKay, William R.	710. Halliday, John Jas.
588. Kirk, W. E.	629. Pedersen, Leonard C.	670. Hansen, George D.	711. Petterssen, A. R. A.
589. Barnes, Ronald	630. Peck, Wm. G. E.	671. Binnie, Terence W.	712. Smith, Alfred C. E.
590. Reive, William J.	631. Dettleff, Thomas O.	672. Blyth, Alex. L.	713. Cartmell, Robert
591. Sollis, Leslie H.	632. Harries, Douglas J.	673. Morrison, Norman	714. Short, F. George
592. Lyse, Markham O.	633. Biggs, Martin W. H.	674. Roberts, E. R. E. J. D.	715. Morrison, Wm. D.
593. Berntsen, Robert A.	634. Meirhoffer, J. George	675. Porter, Howard	716. Murphy, Michael J.
594. Wallin, W. Richard	635. Mercer, Alex.	676. Clifton, Jos. E.	717. Hardy, Fred J.
595. Napier, Herbert M.	636. Bowles, George E.	677. Lindenberg, L. W.	718. Barnes, Aubrey L.
596. Harries, John J.	637. Robson, J. F. Roy	678. Coutts, Peter T.	719. Coutts, Alex
597. Reive, Bert	638. Watson, Wm. H. C.	679. Morrison, Don. W. J.	720. Goss, Roderick J.
598. McCarthy, M. (Jr.)	639. Smith, Jas A.	680. May, James John	721. McMullen, William
599. Watts, Walter	640. Faria, Joseph F.	681. Burns, Frederick J.	722. Smith, G. Douglas
600. Aiken, John	641. Bender, Sidney C.	682. Allan, Frederick	723. Lee, Frederick F. J.
601. Frazer, W. J.	642. Atkins, Victor H. M.	683. Goodwin, Douglas C.	724. Sedgwick, H. H. (Jr.)
602. McKay, Thomas	643. Reive, Robert	684. Ratcliffe, Jas.	725. Anderson, Louis
603. Sedgwick, L. A.	644. Newman, St. Joseph	685. Newman, Silas A. F.	726. Summers, Leslie F.
604. Paice, Norman T.	645. Smith, J. Stanley	686. Lee, Jas. W. T.	727. Finlayson, Chas. J.
605. Hardy, Thomas D.	646. Lellman, F. T.	687. Ferguson, John	728. Whitlock, A.
606. Pitt, K. A. J.	647. Clifton, Phillip	688. Clifton, Chas	729. Watts, Keith J.
607. Bonner, R. Leslie	648. Gleadell, Bertram L.	689. Lee, Phillip R.	730. Cartmell, Robert D.
608. Fuhlendorff, V. E.	649. Jones, John F. C.	690. Perry, William J.	731. Middleton, Arthur
609. Watson, Duncan R.	650. McAtasney, Wm. J.	691. Short, George C. (Sr.)	732. Lee, Sidney S.
610. Betts, Cyril S.	651. Petterssen, John S. P.	692. Duncan, Howard E.	733. Finlayson, Darwin
611. Etheridge, Alex S.	652. Betts, Arthur J.	693. Betts, Frederick C.	734. Hewitt, Robert J. D.
612. Goodwin, Aubrey W.	653. Yates, Robert	694. Anderson, Thos.	735. Thompson, Wm. J.
613. Biggs, A. Maxwell	654. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	695. Berntsen, Syd. L.	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIII.

FEBRUARY 1, 1944.

No. 2.

NOTICES.

No. 5. M.P. 596/29. 14th January, 1944.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1944 :-

Mrs. W. J. Lewis (*Chairman*)

Mrs. S. G. Swain

J. S. Barnes, Esq.

No. 6. M.P. 6/44. 14th January, 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 9 (3) of the Compensation (Defence) Ordinance, 1942, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be a General Claims Tribunal :-

The Honourable B. A. Cathie, J.P. (*President*).

Major R. Greenshields, J.P.

Captain D. R. Watson

J. D. Creamer, Esq., J.P.

T. Beaty, Esq.

No. 7. M.P. 117/36. 21st January, 1944.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE COMMITTEE.

His Excellency has been pleased to appoint Mr. W. J. Hutchinson to be a Member of the above Committee, *vice* Mr. C. Evans.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Alfred David Summers of Hill Cove, (deceased).

Whereas Ann Summers widow of the above named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

Registrar General's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

20th January, 1944.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Edward Samuel Crawford of Stanley, (deceased).

Whereas Martin George Creece, Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Registrar General's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

21st January, 1944.

A Bill

To consolidate and amend the law relating to the sale of intoxicating liquor.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title and Commencement.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Licensing Ordinance, 1944, and shall come into operation on a date to be fixed by notice by the Governor in the Gazette.

Licence already held to be subject to this Ordinance.

2. All licences held at the commencement of this Ordinance, and all licensed persons and licensed premises holding, or in respect of which a licence shall be held at the commencement of this Ordinance, shall, except where otherwise specially provided, be under and subject to the provisions of this Ordinance.

Ordinance not to apply in certain cases.

3. Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to any person selling any spirituous or distilled perfume, *bona-fide* as perfumery, nor to the prescription or administration of any liquor simply as medicine, or for medical purposes by or under the direction of any known or practising physician, surgeon or medical practitioner, nor to any person who holds a licence as auctioneer, selling liquor at public auction in quantities of not less than two gallons at any one time.

No liquor to be sold without licence.

4. No person shall sell or expose for sale any intoxicating liquor without being duly licensed to sell the same, or at any place where he is not duly authorised to sell the same, and any person who shall (except as the agent or servant of a licensed person, and then only in accordance with such person's licence) sell any liquor without a licence authorising such sale shall be liable to a penalty and to forfeit all liquor in his possession, with the vessels containing the same.

Licensing Authority.

5. (1) The licensing authority shall be the Officer-in-charge of the Treasury.

Kinds of licence.

(2) The licensing authority may grant the following licences —

Publican's retail licence.
 Billiard table licence.
 Packet licence.
 Wholesale licence.

(3) Such licences shall be in such form and shall contain such particulars as shall from time to time appear to the licensing authority to be fit and proper.

Forms.

(4) A Publican's retail licence and a Billiard table licence shall be in force for six months. A Packet licence and a Wholesale licence shall be in force for twelve months.

Duration of licences.

6. A publican's retail licence shall authorise the licensee to sell and dispose of any liquor in any quantity less than two gallons on the premises specified, on any day during the hours specified in Section 42 of this Ordinance.

Publican's licence.

7. A billiard table licence shall authorise the licensee to keep and maintain billiard or bagatelle tables for hire on the premises thereon specified, and to allow such tables to be used on such days and between such hours of the day as may be specified in the licence.

Billiard licence.

8. (1) A packet licence shall authorise the master of the vessel therein mentioned, being a vessel by which passengers are conveyed from any place within the Colony or its Dependencies, to any other place within or without the Colony, to sell and dispose of liquor during her passage between such places to any passenger on board such vessel: provided that, in the case of voyages from one port or place in the Colony to another port or place in the Colony, no liquor on which the proper duties of customs have not been paid shall be sold or disposed of.

Packet licence.

(2) No licence shall be necessary to authorise the granting, under the Customs Regulations, of allowances of liquor to the crew of such vessel.

9. A wholesale licence shall authorise the licensee to sell any liquor in any quantity on the premises specified in the licence, which, if more than one, must be contiguous to each other, provided that no liquor so sold shall be consumed on the premises.

Wholesale Licence.

10. The fees which shall be paid for licences shall be as follows :—

Fees.

	£	s.	d.
For a publican's retail licence for six months	10	0	0
For a billiard table licence for six months, each table ...	2	10	0
For a packet licence for twelve months	5	0	0
For a wholesale licence for twelve months	20	0	0

11. Any person may, by application to the Licensing Authority, obtain a publican's, billiard table, or packet licence, on production of a certificate of good character and fitness signed by two Justices of the Peace not holding licences under this Ordinance, and approved by the Governor, and on payment of the fee hereinbefore set forth :

Power of licensing authority to issue licences.

Provided always that every application made for the first time shall be published by the Licensing Authority for fourteen days in the official Gazette, and that the objections (if any) to such licence being granted shall have been heard and determined in manner hereinafter provided.

Proviso.

12. All objections to the granting or renewal of licences shall be heard and determined by the Governor in Council.

Objections to be heard by Governor in Council.

13. The objections that may be taken to the granting of an application for a licence may be one or more of the following:—That

the applicant is of bad fame and character, or of drunken habits, or has within twelve months previously forfeited a licence, or that the applicant has been convicted of selling liquor without a licence within a period of three years, or that the premises in question have not reasonable accommodation, or that the premises are in the immediate vicinity of a place of public worship, hospital, or school, or that the quiet of the place in which such premises are situated will be disturbed if a licence be granted. The objections which may be taken to the renewal of a licence may be one or more of the following:-

Objections to licences.

That the applicant is of bad fame and character, or of drunken habits, or that the premises in question are not maintained at the required standard, and also any other objection (whether or not of the same kind as any of the preceding objections) which appears to the Governor in Council to be sufficient :

Proviso.

Provided that at least three days' notice of such objections shall be given to the applicant before the day of hearing the same.

Renewal of licences.

14. All licences held at the commencement of this Ordinance or granted during its operation may be renewed by the Licensing Authority on the terms and according to the provisions of this Ordinance without the certificate and publication required by Section 10, provided no objections be taken to such renewal. In any case where objections are taken the licence will not be renewed until such objections are heard and determined by the Governor in Council in favour of the licensee.

Power of Magistrate to issue special licence.

15. The Magistrate may, at his discretion, grant on any special occasion to the holder of a publican's retail licence a special licence authorising such publican to keep his premises open during the hours specified on such special licence, and there shall be paid into the Treasury, on the issue of such special licence, the following fees :-

In respect of a licence authorising premises to be kept open during any period prohibited under Section 42 -

- (a) between mid-day and mid-night, any hour or part of an hour, five shillings and
- (b) after mid-night, any hour or part of an hour, ten shillings :

Proviso.

Provided that where the Magistrate or anyone authorised by him has requested the licensee to open or remain open no fee shall be payable.

Special billiard licence.

16. The Magistrate may, at his discretion, grant on any special occasion to the holder of a billiard table licence a special licence, authorising such licensee to keep his premises open during the hours specified on such special licence, and there shall be paid into the Treasury, on the issue of such special licence, the following fees :-

In respect of a licence authorising premises to be kept open during any period not specified in the licence under Section 7 -

- (a) between mid-day and mid-night, any hour or part of an hour, two shillings and
- (b) after mid-night, any hour or part of an hour, four shillings:

Proviso.

Provided that where the Magistrate or anyone authorised by him has requested the licensee to open or remain open no fee shall be payable.

Occasional licence.

17. The Magistrate may, at his discretion, grant to any person an occasional licence for the sale of intoxicating liquors at such place, in such quantities, and for such period of time not exceeding three consecutive days as may be specified in such licence, and on the issue of any such licence there shall be paid into the Treasury a fee at the rate of ten shillings per diem in respect of any place within three miles of a public-house, and five shillings per diem in respect of any other place :

Provided that no such licence shall be granted except with the consent of the occupier of the place specified in such licence. Proviso.

18. It shall be lawful for the Licensing Authority to grant to any person, company, or mercantile firm, or to the agent of such company or mercantile firm, a wholesale licence for twelve months on payment of the fee of twenty pounds. Grant of wholesale licence.

19. Every licensed person shall cause to be painted or fixed, and shall keep painted or fixed on the front of the premises in respect of which his licence is granted, in a conspicuous place, and in letters at least three inches in length, his name, with the addition after the name of the word "licensed," and of words sufficient to express the business for which his licence has been granted, and no person shall have any words or letters on his premises importing that he is licensed in any way other than that in which he is in fact duly licensed. Every licensed person who acts in contravention of, or who fails to comply with the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty. Name of licensed person to be affixed on premises.

20. Any person licensed to sell liquor by retail in Stanley, or in any town which may be hereafter proclaimed, who shall directly or indirectly keep a store, or sell, or barter goods on the premises for which a retail licence has been issued under this Ordinance, shall on conviction be liable to forfeiture of his licence and to a penalty. Retail dealers not to keep store.

21. The foregoing section shall not apply to any meals supplied by the licensee, nor to provisions consumed on the licensed premises, nor to the sale of tobacco where a licence for sale has been taken out under the provisions of the Tobacco Licence Ordinance, 1889. Licensee may supply meals.
No. 10 of 1889.

22. It shall be lawful for any constable to enter upon any premises where liquor is kept or stored for the purposes of sale and take samples of any such liquor to be tested, and any person refusing to furnish liquor required with this object, or who may interfere with, impede, resist or obstruct the officer in the discharge of his duty shall be liable to a penalty. Samples of liquor may be taken for test purposes.

23. Any person who shall permit or allow a billiard or bagatelle table to be used for hire on any premises for which a billiard table licence has not been obtained shall be liable to a penalty. Penalty for unlawful hire of billiard table.

24. Every holder of a publican's licence shall thoroughly cleanse and disinfect all the rooms, passages, stairs, floors, walls, ceilings, closets, cesspools and drains of the licensed premises to the satisfaction of and as often as shall be required by or in accordance with the directions of any inspector. Sanitary precautions.

25. If any licensed person shall permit any room or portion of his licensed premises or the appurtenances thereof to be used or occupied as a dancing, concert or theatrical saloon, or as a place of common resort to which persons may be admitted by ticket or otherwise, he shall be liable to forfeit his licence. But nothing herein contained shall extend to prevent private societies or assemblies of persons from hiring and using such room or place and keeping the exclusive control over admission to such room or place, independent of or unconnected with the proprietor or keeper of such house; and on every occasion of the hiring of such room or place special leave shall be applied for in writing by one or more of the persons desiring such leave, and such leave shall be obtained in writing from and under the hand of the Magistrate; and the occasion on which and the name or names of one or more of the persons by or on behalf of whom such place is required shall be stated on the face of such written application and leave respectively : Penalty for permitting room to be used as dancing saloon.

Provided that the Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, refuse to grant such application. Proviso.

Power to revoke licence if holder is convicted.

26. If any person who shall be duly licensed to sell liquor by retail shall be convicted of any offence against the laws for the proper regulation and good order of his house or against the conditions of the licence to him granted, such person, in addition to any penalty which may be awarded by the Court on account of such offence, may, at the option of the Court, be deprived of his licence and the said licence shall thereupon become null and void :

Proviso.

Provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor to remit any such forfeiture of a licence as aforesaid.

Penalty for paying wages in licensed premises.

27. If any master employing journeymen, workmen, servants or labourers shall pay or cause any payment to be made to any such journeymen, workmen, servants or labourers in or at any licensed premises or in any house in which liquor shall be sold, he shall be liable to a penalty.

Proviso.

Provided always that nothing herein contained shall extend to any licensed person paying his own journeymen, workmen, servants or labourers employed solely in his business as licensed person in his licensed house.

No debts for liquor recoverable.

28. No licensed person shall recover any debt or demand on account of any liquor supplied by him to any person for consumption on the premises; but such licensed person may sue for and recover the value of any liquor supplied in moderate quantity with meals to any person *bona fide* lodging in the house.

Liquor to be sold for money only.

29. (1) If any licensed person shall receive in payment or as a pledge for any liquor or entertainment supplied in or from his licensed premises anything except current money, he shall be liable to a penalty. The person to whom belongs anything given as a pledge as aforesaid shall have the same remedy for recovering such pledge or the value thereof as if it had never been pledged.

(2) No licensed person shall receive payment in advance for any liquor to be supplied; and any payment so made in advance may be recovered notwithstanding that any liquor may have been supplied subsequently to such payment.

Penalty for supplying children with liquor.

30. Any licensed person who allows to be supplied in his licensed premises by purchase or otherwise to be consumed on the premises any description whatever of spirits or of wine, ale, beer or porter to any person apparently under the age of eighteen years, of either sex, not being resident on the premises as a *bona-fide* guest, shall, as well as the person who actually gives or supplies the spirits, wine, ale, beer or porter, be liable to a penalty. Upon a conviction for a first offence against this section the convicted person (if licensed) shall be liable to have his licence suspended for six months; and in case of a second or any subsequent offence he shall be liable to forfeit his licence, and the premises in respect of which such licence is granted shall be liable to be declared disqualified for a period not exceeding five years.

Selling or delivering liquor to children.

31. Any person who sells or delivers any liquor to any person apparently under eighteen years of age, to be taken away from the premises, shall be liable to a penalty.

Penalty for harbouring constable.

32. If any licensed person knowingly harbours or knowingly suffers to remain on his premises any constable during any part of the time appointed for such constable being on duty, unless for the purpose of keeping or restoring order or in execution of his duty, or supplies any liquor or refreshments, whether by way of gift or sale, to any constable on duty, unless by the authority of some superior officer of such constable, or bribes or attempts to bribe any constable, he shall be liable to a penalty.

Supply of liquor to drunkards prohibited.

33. Where it shall be made to appear in open court that any person by excessive drinking of liquor misspends, wastes or lessens

his or her estate, or greatly injures his or her health, or endangers or interrupts the peace and happiness of his or her family, the Magistrate or any two Justices presiding in such court shall, by writing under their hands, forbid any licensed person to sell to him or her any liquor for a period not exceeding one year, and such Magistrate or Justices or any other two Justices may, at the same time or any other time, in like manner prohibit the selling of any such liquor to the said drunkard by any such licensed persons of any other district to which such drunkard shall or may be likely to resort for the same.

34. The said Magistrate or Justices or any two of them shall in like manner, renew any such prohibition as aforesaid as to all such persons as have not in their opinion reformed within the period specified and if any licensed person shall during any period of prohibition, after service of a copy thereof upon him or with a knowledge thereof in other manner acquired, sell to any such prohibited person any liquor, he shall be liable to a penalty.

Prohibition renewable.

35. Any person—

Penalties.

(a) against whom an order of prohibition has been made under Section 33 or renewed under Section 34 of this Ordinance who shall, within one year of the making or renewal of such order, be in any place where liquor is sold by retail; or

(b) who, being the holder of any retail liquor licence, shall suffer any such prohibited person to be in the place so licensed; or

(c) who sells, supplies or distributes intoxicating liquor or authorises such sale, supply or distribution to any such prohibited person,

shall be liable to a penalty.

Provided that the Magistrate hearing a charge under this section, upon being satisfied that the person charged did not wilfully contravene the provisions of this section, or used every effort to prevent a prohibited person from being or remaining on his premises and immediately gave information thereof to the police, may dismiss the charge against such person.

Proviso.

36. When any person against whom a prohibition order has been made or renewed under Section 33 or 34 of this Ordinance shall—

Drunkard may not procure liquor.

(a) send or in any way influence any person to procure him liquor; or

(b) be found in possession of any liquor; or

(c) be found drunk in Stanley,

he shall be liable to a penalty.

37. Any licensed person who shall permit any sale by auction to be made on his premises shall be liable to a penalty.

Sales by auction forbidden on licensed premises.

38. If any licensed person suffers any unlawful game or any raffle, lottery or betting to be carried on in his premises, or opens, keeps or uses or suffers his premises to be opened, kept or used for the purpose of fighting or baiting any dog, cock or other kind of animal, whether of domestic or wild nature, he shall be liable to a penalty. The penalty shall be irrespective of and in addition to any other penalties to which any person may be liable under any law relating to gaming or cruelty to animals respectively.

Penalty for permitting gaming.

39. If any licensed person is convicted of permitting his premises to be a brothel, he shall be liable to a penalty, to forfeit his licence, and to be disqualified for any period from holding any licence for the sale of liquors.

Forfeiture of licence for permitting house to be a brothel.

Power to exclude persons from premises and to refuse liquor.

40. Any licensed person may refuse to admit to and may turn out of the premises in respect of which his licence is granted any person who is drunken or who is violent, quarrelsome or disorderly, whether drunken or not, and any person whose presence on his premises would subject him to a penalty under this Ordinance, and may refuse to serve any such person with liquor if demanded only as a pretext for remaining on the premises.

Penalty for refusing to quit premises on demand.

41. Any person who, upon being requested by a licensed person or his agent or servant or any constable to quit such premises, refuses or fails to do so, shall be liable to a penalty, and all constables are required, on the demand of such licensed person, agent or servant, to expel or assist in expelling every such person from such premises, and may use such force as may be required for that purpose.

Hours for licensed premises.

42. All premises in which intoxicating liquors are sold by retail shall be open for the following hours only :

On Sunday, Christmas Day and Good Friday, from 12 noon until 1.0 p.m.

On Weekdays, from 9.0 a.m. until 1.0 p.m., and from 4.30 p.m. until 10.0 p.m.

Proviso.

Provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council, at any time, by order, to vary the aforesaid hours.

Penalty for sale of liquor at unauthorised times.

43. Any person who, during the time at which licensed premises are directed to be closed by or in pursuance of this Ordinance, sells or exposes for sale on such premises, any liquor, or opens, or keeps open such premises for the sale of liquors, or allows any liquors, although purchased before the hours of closing, to be consumed on such premises, or during such aforesaid time allows any one whomsoever to play at billiards or bagatelle, or any other game on such premises, shall be liable to a penalty.

Saving as to lodgers.

44. Nothing in this Ordinance shall preclude a person who is licensed to sell liquor, to be consumed on the premises, from selling such liquor at any time to persons *bona-fide* lodging in his house.

Occupier of unlicensed premises liable for the sale of liquor.

45. The occupier of any unlicensed premises on which any liquor is sold, or, if such premises are occupied by more than one person, every occupier thereof, shall, if it be proved that he was privy or consenting to the sale, be subject to the penalties imposed upon persons for the sale of liquors contrary to licence.

Seller liable for drinking on premises contrary to licence.

46. (1) If any purchaser of any liquor from a person who is not licensed to sell the same to be drunk on the premises, drinks such liquor on the premises where the same is sold, the seller of such liquor shall, if it shall appear that the drinking was with his privy or consent, be subject to a penalty.

(2) For the purposes of this section the expression "premises where the same is sold" shall include the premises adjoining, or near the premises where the liquor is sold, if belonging to the seller or under his control, or used by his permission.

Evasion of law as to drinking on premises contrary to licence.

47. (1) If any person having a licence to sell liquors, not to be drunk on the premises, himself takes or carries, or employs or suffers any other person to take or carry any liquor out of, or from the premises of such licensed person, for the purpose of being sold on his account, or for his benefit or profit, and of being drunk or consumed in any other house, or in any tent, shed, or other building of any kind whatever, belonging to such licensed person, or hired, used, or occupied by him, or on or in any place, whether enclosed or not, and whether or not a public thoroughfare, such shall be deemed to have been consumed by the purchasers thereof on the premises of such licensed person with his privy and consent, and such licensed person shall be punished accordingly in manner provided by this Ordinance.

(2) In any proceeding under this section it shall not be necessary to prove that the premises, or place or places to which such liquor is taken to be drunk, belonged to or were hired, used, or occupied by the seller, if proof be given to the satisfaction of the court, that such liquor was taken to be consumed thereon or therein, with intent to evade the conditions of his licence.

48. (1) Every person who makes or uses, or allows to be made or used, any internal communication between any licensed premises and any unlicensed premises which are used for public entertainments or resort, or as a refreshment house, shall be liable to a penalty.

Penalty on internal communication with unlicensed premises.

(2) In addition to any penalty imposed, any person convicted of an offence under this section shall be liable if he be the holder of a licence, to forfeit such licence.

49. (1) After the grant of a publican's licence, no bar, beyond the number stated on the licence, shall be opened or used in or upon the licensed premises, except with the consent of the Magistrate, which consent shall be endorsed on the licence.

No bars beyond the number licensed to be used.

(2) If any person shall open or use any additional bar for the sale of liquors, or shall knowingly permit the same to be opened or used for such sale, without such consent and endorsement as aforesaid, and without having paid a licence fee at the rate of five pounds per annum for each additional bar, he shall be deemed to have been guilty of selling without a licence.

Fees for additional bars.

50. (1) In proving the sale or consumption of liquor for the purpose of any proceeding relative to any offence under this Ordinance, it shall not be necessary to show that any money actually passed or any liquor was actually consumed, if the court hearing the case be satisfied that a transaction in the nature of a sale actually took place or that any consumption of liquor was about to take place; and proof of consumption or intended consumption of liquor, on premises to which a licence is attached by some person other than the occupier of or a servant in such premises, shall be evidence that the liquor was sold to the person consuming, or being about to consume, or carrying away the same by or on behalf of the holder of the licence.

Evidence of sale or consumption of liquor.

51. The evidence of any person shall be admitted in proof of unlawful sale of liquor, although he may have himself purchased the same, and such evidence, if otherwise good, shall be sufficient to support a conviction for such offence.

Unlawful sale of liquor provable by purchaser thereof.

52. (1) In all proceedings against any person for selling or allowing to be sold any liquor without a licence, such person may be deemed to be unlicensed, unless he shall at the hearing of the case produce his licence.

Persons deemed unlicensed if not producing licence.

(2) The fact of any person, not being a licensed person, keeping up any sign, writing, painting, or other mark in or near to his house or premises, or having such house fitted up with a bar or other place containing bottles or casks displayed so as to induce a reasonable belief that such house or premises is or are licensed for the sale of any liquor, or that any is sold or served therein, or of there being on such premises more liquor than is reasonably required for the use of the persons residing therein, shall be deemed *prima facie* evidence of the unlawful sale of liquor by such person.

Prima facie evidence of unlicensed premises.

53. Every person shall be guilty of felony who shall forge, counterfeit, or alter, or cause to be forged, counterfeited, or altered, any licence, or any seal or signature to any licence, or shall use or tender in evidence any such forged, counterfeited, or altered licence, or seal or signature, knowing the same to be forged, counterfeited or altered.

Forging, counterfeiting licence, etc., felony.

Penalty for permitting drunkenness.

54. If any licensed person permits drunkenness or any violent, quarrelsome, or riotous conduct to take place on his premises, or sells any liquor to any person already in a state of intoxication, or by any means encourages and incites any person to drink, he shall be liable to a penalty.

Protection of property of guests.

55. Every house for which a publican's licence shall be granted shall be considered as a common inn, and no goods or chattels whatsoever *bona-fide* the property of any lodger or stranger, and being in such licensed house, or the appurtenances thereof, or any place used and occupied therewith in the ordinary course of resort at such licensed house, shall be subject to be distrained or seized for or in respect of any claim of rent for such licensed house or appurtenances, or in respect of any other claim whatsoever against the said house or appurtenances, or the owner thereof.

Remedy in case of distress.

56. If any such goods or chattels shall be distrained or seized for rent, or in any other manner contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate, or any two Justices, to inquire into any complaint made in such respect in a summary manner, and to order such goods or chattels to be restored to the owner or proprietor thereof, and to order the payment of such reasonable costs as shall be incurred by such summary proceedings.

Limit of liability of landlord for property.

57. No publican shall be liable to make good to any lodger or guest any loss of or injury to goods or property brought to his licensed premises except in the following cases –

- (a) Where such goods or property shall have been stolen, lost, or injured through the wilful act, default, or neglect of such licensee, or of any member of his family, or of any lodger, or any servant in his employ.
- (b) Where such goods or property shall have been deposited expressly for safe custody with such licensee.

Proviso.

Provided always, that in the case of such deposit it shall be lawful for such licensee, if he think fit, to require as a condition of his liability that such goods or property shall be deposited in a box or other receptacle, fastened and sealed by the person depositing the same.

Money lent to lodgers or customers not recoverable by law.

58. No claim for money lent or goods sold to any lodger or customer shall be recoverable by any publican before any court.

To provide accommodation for at least one traveller.

59. Every licensed publican is required to provide suitable accommodation, with bed and board, for at least one traveller and if he fails to do so shall be liable to a penalty.

Accurate description of premises to be given.

60. (1) No publican's retail licence shall be issued, in the first instance, to any person until an accurate description of the premises in writing, with a diagram or plan of the same attached thereto, shall have been furnished by the applicant, and approved by the Magistrate and the Board of Health, and should the description so furnished by such applicant be found to be false or inaccurate, the party making such false or inaccurate statement shall be liable to a penalty and to forfeit any licence which may have been granted to him by reason of such false or inaccurate description.

(2) The description given by the applicant shall in all cases be endorsed on or embodied in the licence.

Change or alteration of premises.

61. If any person holding any retail licence as aforesaid shall be desirous of removing from the premises described in the licence, to any other premises, or of altering the bar, or external doors or premises, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate with the approval of the Board of Health to authorise such removal or alteration should he see fit, provided that all the conditions of the last preceding section be first complied with :

Provided also that objections to the removal of any licence may be made in manner provided herein in respect to objections to the granting of licences. Proviso.

62. No publican's retail licence shall be transferred to any person except with the consent in writing of the Magistrate, and on the production of the person to whom the licence is proposed to be transferred of a certificate of good character and fitness as provided in Section 11 of this Ordinance. Transfer of retail licences.

63. (1) Where any person holding a publican's retail licence employs any other person as his manager or agent, such manager or agent must first be approved by the Magistrate, which approval must be in writing, signed by him, and the name of such manager or agent must be endorsed upon the licence. Managers or agents to be approved.

(2) Any person acting in contravention of this section shall be liable to a penalty.

64. In case of the death of any person holding a publican's retail licence, his widow, or any executor or administrator, or person appointed by them may, if approved by the Magistrate, carry on the business of the deceased on the licensed premises until the expiration of the licence : Provision in case of the death of licensee.

Provided always, that such approval must be endorsed upon the licence, and be signed by the Magistrate. Proviso.

65. It shall be lawful for the Governor, the Magistrate, or any two Justices of the Peace, when any riot, tumult, breach of the peace or disorderly conduct shall happen, or be expected to take place, to order any person holding a publican's retail licence, or transfer thereof, to close his house when and for so long as the Governor, the Magistrate, or the Justices shall direct; and if any such licensed person shall keep his house open during such time he shall be liable to a penalty. Governor or Justices may order licensed houses to be closed.

66. Upon reasonable cause of suspicion that any liquor is in or upon any house, premises, vessel or boat, which has been illegally sold, or is there for the purpose of illegal sale, or that any person is there illegally purchasing liquor, it shall be lawful for any Justice alone, or with any constable or constables, to enter and search any such house, premises, vessel or boat, or any part thereof at any hour; and it shall be lawful for any Justice to grant a warrant to search any such house, premises, vessel or boat, and such Justice either alone or with any constable or constables, or such person to whom such warrant may be addressed may and shall seize and remove to the police office all such liquor, together with the casks or bottles, and packages containing the same as shall be found there, and may and shall arrest any person found there illegally purchasing or selling liquor; and the Justice before whom the case shall be heard may, in addition to any penalty which he may impose, declare such liquor, together with the casks or bottles and packages containing the same, to be, and the same shall thereupon be forfeited to the use of His Majesty, unless the defendant shall prove that such liquor was not illegally sold, or there for the purpose of illegal sale. Searching unlicensed houses.

67. If any person shall knowingly remove or convey any liquor for the purpose of being or that shall have been illegally sold he shall be liable to a penalty; and it shall be lawful for any constable to stop any person conveying in any manner any liquor, and if such person shall not upon request satisfy the constable that such liquor has not been illegally removed or sold as aforesaid, to detain and convey such person and liquor, together with the packages, before the Magistrate or any two Justices, and to seize and take into his possession the horse, cart, boat, vessel, or other conveyance used in removing the same; and if such person shall not satisfy the Magistrate or Justices that such liquor had not been illegally removed or sold as Constable may stop any person removing liquor.

aforesaid, they may declare the same to be forfeited to His Majesty, as well as the horse, cart, boat, vessel or other conveyance, if any, used in removing the same.

Forfeiture of licence for felony, etc.

68. If any licensed person shall be convicted of felony, perjury, or infamous offence, he shall forfeit his licence. If convicted of a misdemeanour he shall be liable to forfeit his licence.

No licensed person to act as a Justice.

69. Any Justice holding a licence under this Ordinance who shall act as a Justice under any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be liable to a penalty.

Adulterating liquor.

70. If any licensed person shall mix, or suffer to be mixed with any liquor any unwholesome ingredient, or shall receive or have in his possession any unwholesome ingredient, with intent to mix the same with any liquor, he shall for each offence be liable to a penalty and to forfeiture of his licence, and all such unwholesome liquor and ingredients.

Continuance of forfeited licence to owners of premises in certain cases.

71. Where any licensed person is convicted of any offence, and in consequence either becomes personally disqualified, or has his licence forfeited, the Magistrate on the application by or on behalf of the owner of the premises in respect of which the licence was granted (where the owner is not the occupier), and upon being satisfied that such owner was not privy to, nor a consenting party to the act of his tenant, and that he has legal power to eject the tenant of such premises, may by order authorise an agent to carry on the business of such premises until the end of the period for which such licence was granted, in the same manner as if such licence had been formally transferred to such agent.

Penalty on persons holding a wholesale licence selling by retail, or retailer selling by wholesale.

72. If any person holding a wholesale licence, or transfer thereof, shall sell or suffer to be sold on his premises any liquor by retail, or if any person holding a retail licence, or transfer thereof, shall directly or indirectly sell or suffer to be sold in or upon his house or premises at one time to one person any quantity of liquor amounting to or exceeding two gallons, he shall be liable to a penalty and upon a second conviction in addition to any other penalty his licence or the transfer thereof may be forfeited.

Proviso.

Provided always, that it shall be lawful for persons holding both wholesale and retail licences to sell liquor either by wholesale or retail on the same premises.

Supply of liquor without licence by owner of stations to their employees under certain conditions.

73. Any owner, lessee, manager, or agent in charge of any station may, without a licence, sell liquor to shepherds and other employees, *bona-fide* in his own employment, provided such station be at a distance of not less than six miles from Stanley, or from any other town which may be hereafter proclaimed, and provided that such liquor shall have been properly imported into the Colony and the requisite duty has been paid thereon. Any owner selling liquor to other than his own employees shall be liable to a penalty.

Definition.

74. (1) "Still" means any apparatus susceptible of being used for the manufacture or rectifying of spirits and includes any portion of such apparatus.

Importation of Still without permit forbidden.

(2) It shall not be lawful for any person to import or to have in his possession a still without having first received a permit in writing under the hand of the Colonial Secretary.

Enforcement of provisions of Ordinance.

(3) For the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Section, it shall be lawful for any Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, Officer of Customs or constable to enter into and search without warrant any buildings, premises, vessel or boat where there is reasonable cause to suspect that an illicit still may be found and to make such examination or enquiry as may be proper to ascertain whether any offence against this Ordinance has been committed.

Jury List for the year 1944.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1944 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

AUSTIN CATHIE,
Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	67. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	133. Larsen, Richard	199. Harvey, C. James
2. Anderson, Edward B.	68. Jacobsen, A. F. W. C.	134. Middleton, James (1)	200. Bundes, R. J. C.
3. Stewart, Gordon	69. McAskill, Donald W.	135. McPhee, Owen H.	201. King, Vernon T.
4. Thompson, Geo. H.	70. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	136. Lanning, Thomas J.	202. Halliday, Stanley S.
5. Rutter, Arthur	71. Parring, Francis G.	137. Hollen, Henry D.	203. Burridge, Walter
6. Henrickson, Albert J.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	138. Biggs, T. M. V.	204. Smith, Ludwick C.
7. Goodwin, Bert S.	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	139. Betts, Keith C.	205. Binnie, Albert F.
8. Porter, Charles	74. Smith, John C.	140. Clifton, Jas. Henry	206. Bender, J. Paul K.
9. Pearson, Robert	75. Lee, Alfred F.	141. Skilling, Chas. J.	207. Lellman, Karl V.
10. Stewart, D. W. H.	76. Peck, Aubrey F.	142. Duncan, David John	208. Draycott, D. J.
11. McKay, Gideon	77. Simpson, Alex. S.	143. Jaffray, Alexander	209. McLeod, Murdo A.
12. Hutchinson, Edwin J.	78. Skilling, Albert G.	144. Roberts, Wm. Edgar	210. Burns, William
13. Betts, Allan Sturdee	79. Pitaluga, Arthur B. B.	145. Biggs, Terence I.	211. Summers, Wm. Alex.
14. Whitney, Frederick E.	80. Hall, George F.	146. McDermid, M.	212. Duncan, William
15. Binnie, James G.	81. Kiddle, William E.	147. Robson, George J.	213. Newman, Silas
16. Cletheroe, William H.	82. Nilsson, William	148. Luxton, Markham J.	214. Reive, Stanley S.
17. McKay, George	83. Alazia, J. William	149. Pauloni, Romolo V.	215. Duncan, Peter R.
18. Turner, Leonard McL.	84. McGill, Maurice W.	150. Lyse, Sidney R.	216. Watson, James
19. Short, Frederick E.	85. Llamosa, George A.	151. Dickson, Ed. T. C.	217. McLaren, Alex. R.
20. Dickson, Chas. J. E. C.	86. Pole-Evans, D. M.	152. Coutts, John	218. McPhee, K. J. (Sr.)
21. Kivell, William	87. Morrison, D. Ewen	153. Rutter, S. Mansfred	219. Paulini, H. Wm.
22. Butler, George J. C.	88. Clifton, Hugh E.	154. McMillan, Ian A.	220. Short, J. G. Arch.
23. Summers, Stanley F.	89. Lehen, Maurice	155. Hollen, James J.	221. Clifton, William
24. Binnie, William N.	90. Etheridge, Arthur G.	156. Sornsen, Ellis L.	222. Bonner, Albert
25. Evans, Howell R.	91. Rowlands, Wm. J.	157. Anderson, S. Allan	223. Flowers, W. H. R.
26. Goodwin, John K.	92. Lee, Wm. H. G. N. J.	158. Butler, Jos. T. J.	224. Pearson, William E.
27. Summers, Victor	93. Davis, Arthur H.	159. Browning, Frederick	225. McLeod, Donald
28. Berntsen, F. G.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	160. McGill, G. Stanford	226. Clausen, Fredk J.
29. Carey, Raymond F.	95. Simpson, Thomas F.	161. Jacobsen, Karl M.	227. Williams, S. R. H.
30. Jones, C. L. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest G.	162. McRae, Donald A.	228. Cartmell, William J.
31. Dixon, Percy S.	97. Watson, T. Darwin	163. Summers, Vere F.	229. Smith, Eric H. S.
32. Browning, David L.	98. O'Sullivan, T. J. F.	164. Biggs, Edward D.	230. McPherson, John
33. McRae, F. W. Duncan	99. Blakely, Adam K.	165. Short, George H.	231. Jaffray, William
34. Lang, John S.	100. Alazia, Albert F.	166. Bonner, G. Dennis	232. Summers, Wm. Ed.
35. Goodwin, Rupert V.	101. Browning, John B.	167. Kiddle, Peter	233. Clement, Wickham
36. Sornsen, Andrew A.	102. Earle, Arthur	168. Yates, Alex. M.	234. Curran, Joseph
37. White, W. Martell	103. Hooley, Jack C.	169. Lang, Frank	235. Curran, Henry
38. McKay, Donald	104. Bennett, Stanley	170. Robson, James T.	236. Bound, H. John L.
39. Jones, Albert H.	105. Larsen, Harold	171. Craigie-Halkett, C. M.	237. Bertrand, C. W.
40. Anderson, Hector C.	106. Oliver, Charles	172. Davis, Benjamin C.	238. Hills, Richard W.
41. Watts, Walter E. J.	107. Nilsson, Walter A.	173. Rowlands, Jas. G.	239. McCarthy, Charles
42. Enestrom, Edgar W. R.	108. Sarney, Harry	174. Kendal, George N.	240. Watson, Jas. H.
43. Halliday, Andrew J.	109. Middleton, Jas. S.	175. McAtasney, W. Brian	241. McLeod, Donald
44. Berntsen, Lars M.	110. Lyse, George W.	176. Smith, Osmond R.	242. Gleadell, Sidney M.
45. Harrison, Clement	111. Anderson, Alfred	177. Goss, Sidney	243. Bender, William J.
46. McMillan, William	112. Biggs, Horace H.	178. Hall, Albert H.	244. Pedersen, J. H. S.
47. Middleton, Stewart (1)	113. Halliday, J. Henry	179. Blyth, Fredk I. K.	245. Morrison, Finlay
48. Hannaford, Robert F.	114. Parrin, William R. B.	180. Perry, James J. (Jr.)	246. Stewart, S. A.
49. Gilruth, Thomas A.	115. Jones, Richard	181. Hewitt, Robert J. D.	247. Middleton, Dave (Sr.)
50. Rumbolds, Robert H.	116. Craig, Peter	182. King, Alf. Bertram	248. Hannaford, W. Henry
51. Parrin, W. M.	117. Thompson, Wm. J.	183. Goss, Barry G.	249. Lee, Sidney S.
52. Perry, James J. (Sr.)	118. Steen, Robert B.	184. Biggs, Edward John	250. Finlayson, Rod. (Sr.)
53. Clifton, Thomas S.	119. Anderson, Richard C.	185. Peck, Percy P.	251. Baker, H. L.
54. Goodwin, Vincent S.	120. Aldridge, Stephen C.	186. Parrin, John A.	252. Biggs, John F.
55. Biggs, Leslie J.	121. Newman, L. Wilf. A	187. Finlayson, Darwin	253. Berntsen, Alex.
56. Curran, John	122. Ford, Chas. W.	188. Newman, G. R. Hen.	254. Britton, William F.
57. Sprules, Gilbert E.	123. Browning, Benjamin	189. Hall, Donald John	255. Middleton, Arthur
58. Jennings, Clifford W.	124. Jones, William J.	190. King, James A.	256. Berntsen, Jas. L.
59. Lee, Henry J.	125. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	191. Hewitt, James	257. McMullen, D. J. E. H.
60. Miller, Donald H.	126. Morrison, Stewart	192. Noble, Arthur	258. McKay, James R.
61. Paice, William N.	127. McGill, Gordon A.	193. Lanning, George T.	259. Alazia, George J.
62. Perry, Christopher	128. Grant, Lennard J.	194. Halliday, William J.	260. Howatt, Frank D.
63. Stewart, Alex.	129. Sarney, James A.	195. McAtasney, E. J.	261. Smith, D. Roger
64. Skilling, Thos.	130. McLeod, George H.	196. Hills, Albert H.	262. Kiddle, Donald J.
65. Lang, William A.	131. Cheek, Frederick J.	197. Robson, Robert L.	263. King, Cecil F.
66. Goodwin, James G.	132. McKenzie, William	198. Reive, Leonard L.	264. Biggs, Malcolm W.

Jury List continued :—

265. Cartmell, Robert D.	342. White, John W.	419. Finlayson, Chas. J.	496. Perry, A. W.
266. Berntsen, William	343. Anderson, Ludwic R.	420. Middleton, Stewart 2	497. Newing, George L.
267. McCarthy, Wm. G.	344. Stewart, David G.	421. Biggs, Carl P. F.	498. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.
268. Gleadell, Marklin L.	345. Middleton, J. Darwin	422. Halliday, John J. G.	499. Allan, Hector
269. McLeod, Rod. J. D.	346. Alazia, Arthur J.	423. Goss, Richard V.	500. Summers, Herbert V.
270. Morrison, Donald F.	347. Perry, Charles	424. Bonner, Bruce	501. Cletheroe, Alb. R.
271. Barnes, Ernest	348. Barnes, Arthur J.	425. Morrison, Roderick	502. Jennings, Henry G.
272. Jaffray, John	349. Reive, John	426. Stewart, William H.	503. Peck, Andrew R.
273. Williams, Ralph M.	350. Pitaluga, Alex	427. Cletheroe, Stanley W.	504. Sedgwick, Bertram
274. Stewart, James H.	351. Lyse, Ernest Louis	428. Summers, Walter J.	505. Bonner, Fred
275. Shedden, Alex. A.	352. Fleuret Clovis	429. Ashley, Fred. Albert	506. Atkins, Stanley P.
276. Hirtle, Wallace C. L.	353. McKay, John McLean	430. Jennings, F. G. J.	507. Carey, Chas. L.
277. Alazia, John	354. Ashley, John R.	431. Peck, Jas P.	508. Cletheroe, Leslie J.
278. Berntsen, Stanley G.	355. Butler, Fred. L. E. O.	432. Summers, Leslie F.	509. McCarthy, Archi. H.
279. Aldridge, Francis W.	356. May, Fredk. A. C.	433. Bennett, George A.	510. Atkins, Richard
280. McLaren, Reuben	357. Reive, George	434. Lee, Thomas F. G.	511. Phillips, Charles W.
281. Harvey, William	358. Bender, Chris. P. W.	435. Allan, Percival	512. Clifton, Albert
282. McKay, Richard	359. Osbourne, George H.	436. Rice, R.	513. Clark, James
283. Phillips, Jesse	360. Reive, Charles T.	437. Porter, Arthur	514. Morrison, Hubert H.
284. McLeod, Archibald	361. Ashley, Alfred G.	438. Betts, William D. N.	515. McGill, Keith W.
285. Middleton, James (2)	362. Peck, Victor H.	439. McMillan, D. Hugh	516. Lindenberg, J. E. T.
286. Smith, John F.	363. Cantlie, William J.	440. Thompson, George	517. Brechin, Gregor
287. Morrison, Murdo	364. Campbell, Thos. W.	441. Fraia, Harry	518. Johnson, Alfred G. R.
288. Goss, Jacob N.	365. Berntsen Alex. J.	442. Braxton, T. N. J.	519. McLeod, Donald J.
289. Hardy, A. Leslie	366. Kelway, J. George	443. Smith, Francis David	520. Kiddle, Robert
290. Paulini, Ralph	367. Watts, Keith J.	444. Hutchinson, Robt. T.	521. Hardy, C. Mansell
291. Stacey, David C.	368. Poole, J. B. Charles	445. Mercer, John	522. Sedgwick, H. H. (Jr.)
292. Nicholson, Leslie H.	369. Perry, George	446. Wilson, Edward	523. Duffin, A. Harry
293. Parker, C. F.	370. Smith Andrew C.	447. Biggs, Leslie Edward	524. Lee, Frederick F. J.
294. Lellman, Edward F.	371. Allan, Chas. G.	448. Gleadell, Jas R.	525. Betts, Alexander J.
295. Short, George C. (Jr.)	372. Clausen, Fred. S.	449. Anderson, Louis	526. Aldridge, Sidney G.
296. Hirtle, E. R. C.	373. Creece, Martin G.	450. Campbell, J. Mark.	527. McPhee, K. J. (Jr.)
297. Bonner, A. M.	374. Hardy, Herbert H.	451. Thomson, John McD.	528. Reive, Ernest
298. Shorey, William	375. Dearling, Leo. A.	452. Myles, William B.	529. Davis, William J.
299. Hardy, W. S. Bartle	376. Henricksen, Martin	453. Middleton, David J.	530. McKay, Donald Geo.
300. Shackel, Alex.	377. Biggs, Eric G. J.	454. Dettloff, Hansen C.	531. Simpson, Geo H.
301. McLeod, John T. A.	378. Roberts, Wm. Henry	455. Kenny, Norman D.	532. Williams, J. Dolan
302. Sedgwick, H. H. (Sr.)	379. Kirk, William J.	456. Pole-Evans, A. R.	533. Bonner, Samuel
303. Smith, William J.	380. Watt, Jas.	457. Gleadell, Frank E.	534. Spencer, W. E.
304. Peck, J. Bert H.	381. Morrison, Stewart M.	458. Summers, Sidney R.	535. Steel, Alex J.
305. Hannaford, R. H.	382. Miller, Sidney	459. Barnes, S. John	536. Cletheroe, John R.
306. Lees, David John	383. Watson, Louis James	460. Aldridge, Ernest J.	537. Fleuret, T. C.
307. Evans, Maurice E.	384. Paice, Ernest R. B.	461. Clifton, Allen Louis	538. Hansen, Fred H.
308. Morrison, Leslie D.	385. Felton, Walter A.	462. Hirtle, R.	539. Binnie, Horace Jas.
309. Grierson, William J.	386. Turner, W. John G.	463. Hills, William P.	540. Hemmab, T. H. H.
310. Cartmell, Henry G.	387. Whitlock, A.	464. Slade, Harry	541. Goss, William H.
311. Halliday, J. A. Leslie	388. Burns, Robert James	465. Stewart, James Alex.	542. Osborne, John C.
312. Sornsen, George A.	389. Parrin, Norman G.	466. Buse, F. K. E.	543. Morrison, M. John E.
313. Goodwin James	390. Middleton, Dave (Jr.)	467. McKay, David	544. Peck, Desmond D. B.
314. Sollis, Denis J.	391. Smith, John W.	468. McCarthy, Philip	545. Bowles, G. W. John
315. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	392. Blyth, Alfred John	469. Hutchinson, W. J.	546. Hollen, Thomas
316. Summers, A. Walter	393. Davis, Stanley J.	470. Peck, James W.	547. Buse, Ralph
317. Milne, A.	394. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	471. Biggs, Wm. Jas	548. Paice, Charles J. B.
318. Harvey, Alfred Sid.	395. Buckley, P. Edward	472. Hutchinson, Keith R.	549. Davis, John
319. McKay, James J.	396. Andreason, S. V. Y.	473. Campbell, Ray	550. Bound, H. Leslie
320. Finlayson, Hugh	397. Kelway, Edward G.	474. Porter, William	551. Paice, Nat. T.
321. Summers, Albert G.	398. Ford, William J.	475. Kiddle, Alb. S.	552. Biggs, Bernard C.
322. Biggs, Hubert A.	399. Robson, Edward A.	476. Middleton, George S.	553. Henricksen, Lester C.
323. Carey, C. William	400. Smith, Percy S.	477. Davis, Frederick S.	554. Browning, Jos.
324. Barnes, Richard	401. Aldridge, Harold J.	478. Coleman, Fred. A.	555. Bonner, Henry J.
325. Morrison, Wm. A.	402. Goodwin, Thos. J. W.	479. Berrido, Bertie G.	556. May, Alfred M. W.
326. Anderson, A. Peter	403. Reive, Frederick J.	480. Waghorn, Harry	557. Clarke, J. H. A.
327. Stewart, H. W. A.	404. Berntsen, Ed. F.	481. Gleadell, William C.	558. Gleadell, Ernest C. S.
328. Johnson, E. Victor	405. Murphy, David John	482. McRae, Farquhar J. D.	559. Goss, James
329. Finlayson, Wm. A.	406. Anderson, Henry J.	483. Aldridge, Thomas G.	560. Browning, Jas S.
330. Hookings, Alfred	407. Gleadell, Leslie C.	484. Browning, Wm. C.	561. Finlayson, Rod. (Jr.)
331. Bradfield, Chas. H.	408. McMullen, Mathew J.	485. Parrin, George E.	562. Sornsen, C. Edward
332. Morrison, Roderick J.	409. Bundes, Jeff.	486. Blyth, John Jnr.	563. Henricksen, C. W.
333. Reive, Peter	410. Lees, David	487. Morrison, Fred. M.	564. Smith, William
334. Goodwin, William	411. Pearson, George	488. Beatty, T.	565. Biggs, Herbert P.
335. Short, Richard F.	412. McGill, John W.	489. Smith, David J.	566. Middleton, Stewart 3
336. Whitney, H. Leslie	413. Luxton, Ernest F.	490. Stewart, Geo. A.	567. Felton, A. A.
337. Smith, James Hogan	414. Bennett, Harold	491. Rowlands, Jas. H.	568. Dixon, Ernest V.
338. Kiddle, Stephen N.	415. Summers, Ernest V.	492. Steen, Ivor B.	569. Porter, George
339. Robson, W. Conrad	416. Burns, Wm. P. T.	493. Finlayson, Murdk. J.	570. White, Frank
340. Martin, George A.	417. Robson, Louis M.	494. Luxton, Stan. C.	571. Biggs, Arthur L. S.
341. King, Ronald I.	418. Watts, Jas.	495. Sedgwick, F. Aubrey	572. Summers, L. K. W.

Jury List continued :—

573. Bowles, W. John	614. Alazia, William C.	655. Evans, Griffith O.	696. Johuson, Eric Thos
574. McGill, Donald	615. Paulini, George L.	656. King, Fred H.	697. Pitaluga, Jas. A.
575. Hills, Albert R.	616. Skilling Percival H.	657. Summers, Aubrey V.	698. Goss, Roderick J.
576. McLaren, Roger J.	617. Barnes, Fred W.	658. Hennah, Samuel H.	699. Anderson, John
577. Coutts, James	618. Hills, James S.	659. Lehen, Dennis	700. May, Horace J. E.
578. Blyth, John	619. Bonner, Andrez P.	660. Biggs, Bernard L.	701. Johnson, Stanley H.
579. McKrae, Roderick D.	620. Clifton, James	661. Johnson, Howard W.	702. Goodwin, David
580. Halliday, James A.	621. Grant, Louis	662. Pauloni, Robert R.	703. Middleton, James 3
581. McCullum, John D.	622. Finlayson, James M.	663. Harris, W. C. H. G.	704. Dettleff, Jas.
582. Jones, A. Charles	623. Barnes, Sylvester	664. White, Caesar A. F.	705. Clasen, Rupert H.
583. Dettleff, Henry	624. Kelway, Fred A.	665. Barnes, Frank E.	706. Hooley, T. V.
584. Smith, G. Douglas	625. Smith, Francis H. H.	666. Smith, Jas.	707. Nunn, Henry
585. Elliott, Birt	626. McKrae, Murdo	667. Harvey, Edgar A. J.	708. Coutts, Alex
586. Duncan, David H.	627. Ryan, John S.	668. Bradbury, Cecil	709. Blyth, Jas.
587. Ford, Charles David	628. Rowlands, T. Conrad	669. McKay, William R.	710. Halliday, John Jas.
588. Kirk, W. E.	629. Pedersen, Leonard C.	670. Hansen, George D.	711. Petterssen, A. R. A.
589. Barnes, Ronald	630. Peck, Wm. G. E.	671. Binnie, Terence W.	712. Smith, Alfred C. E.
590. Reive, William J.	631. Dettleff, Thomas O.	672. Blyth, Alex. L.	713. Cartmell, Robert
591. Sollis, Leslie H.	632. Harries, Douglas J.	673. Morrison, Norman	714. Short, F. George
592. Lyse, Markham O.	633. Biggs, Martin W. H.	674. Roberts, E. R. E. J. D.	715. Morrison, Wm. D.
593. Bernsten, Robert A.	634. Meirhofer, J. George	675. Porter, Howard	716. Murphy, Michael J.
594. Wallin, W. Richard	635. Mercer, Alex.	676. Clifton, Jos. E.	717. Hardy, Fred J.
595. Napier, Herbert M.	636. Bowles, George E.	677. Lindenberg, L. W.	
596. Harries, John J.	637. Robson, J. F. Roy	678. Coutts, Peter T.	
597. Reive, Bert	638. Watson, Wm. H. C.	679. Morrison, Don. W. J.	
598. McCarthy, M. (Jr.)	639. Smith, Jas. A.	680. May, James John	
599. Watts, Walter	640. Faria, Joseph F.	681. Burns, Frederick J.	
600. Aiken, John	641. Bender, Sidney C.	682. Allan, Frederick	
601. Frazer, W. J.	642. Atkins, Victor H. M.	683. Goodwin, Douglas C.	
602. McKay, Thomas	643. Reive, Robert	684. Ratcliffe, Jas.	
603. Sedgwick, L. A.	644. Newman, St. Joseph	685. Newman, Silas A. F.	
604. McMullen, William	645. Smith, J. Stanley	686. Lee, Jas. W. T.	
605. Hardy, Thomas D.	646. Lellman, F. T.	687. Ferguson, John	
606. Pitt, K. A. J.	647. Clifton, Phillip	688. Clifton, Chas	
607. Bonner, R. Leslie	648. Gladell, Bertram L.	689. Lee, Phillip R.	
608. Fuhlendorff, V. E.	649. Jones, John F. C.	690. Perry, William J.	
609. Watson, Duncan R.	650. McAtasney, Wm. J.	691. Short, George C. (Sr.)	
610. Betts, Cyril S.	651. Petterssen, John S. P.	692. Duncan, Howard E.	
611. Etheridge, Alex S.	652. Betts, Arthur J.	693. Betts, Frederick C.	
612. Goodwin, Aubrey W.	653. Yates, Robert	694. Anderson, Thos.	
613. Biggs, A. Maxwell	654. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	695. Bernsten, Syd. L.	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LIII.

MARCH 1, 1944.

No. 3.

APPOINTMENTS.				
<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date of first appointment to Established Post.</i>	<i>Date of Original Appointment.</i>
COLONIAL SECRETARY.				
V. T. King	Printing	Third Assistant Printer, Gr. IV.	2.3.43.	2.3.38.
A. Steel	Secretariat	Caretaker	1.10.39.	—
L. Halliday	"	Office Boy & Messenger	1.4.43.	—
TREASURY & CUSTOMS.				
Miss D. Sedgwick	Treasury	Temporary Clerk, Gr. IV.	1.3.44	—
Miss B. Swain	"	Temporary Clerk, Gr. V.	14.6.43.	—
Miss L. Lyse	Competent Authority's	Temporary Clerk, Gr. IV.	1.3.44.	—
Miss A. E. Carter	"	Temporary Clerk, Gr. V.	1.1.43.	25.8.42.
POST OFFICE.				
H. T. Luxton	Post Office	Office Boy & Messenger	1.12.42.	—
ELECTRICAL & TELEGRAPHS.				
R. McLaren	Telegraphs	W/T. Operator	1.1.33.	1.5.30.
V. E. Fuhlendorff	Electrical	Junior Electrician	1.10.40.	23.7.34.
C. T. Reive	"	"	1.10.40.	23.7.34.
A. Hall	"	Asst. Engineman, Gr. IV.	5.9.41.	—
T. Carey	"	"	5.9.41.	—
P. G. Summers	"	Clerk, Gr. V.	10.2.44.	24.8.42.
HARBOUR.				
R. Jones	Harbour	Engineer Apprentice	10.4.40.	—
D. J. Lees	"	Coxswain Apprentice	10.4.40.	—
POLICE & PRISONS.				
T. Duffin	Police	Special Constable	2.9.39.	—
A. Bain	"	" "	21.12.41.	—
MEDICAL.				
Mrs. R. Fleuret	Medical	V.A.D. Nurse	17.12.39.	—
Miss A. R. Harvey	"	Staff Nurse	1.3.44.	—
Miss R. C. Sadler-Smith	"	" "	1.3.44.	—
Miss I. D. M. Barnes	"	" "	1.3.44.	—
EDUCATION.				
Miss G. E. Pettersson	Education	Asst. Teacher, Gr. IV.	1.1.43.	11.2.35.
Mrs. M. A. Osborne	"	Temporary Teacher	7.12.42.	—
Miss J. Myles	"	Temp. Travelling Teacher	1.6.43.	—
Miss G. Johnson	"	"	1.5.43.	—
Miss P. H. Hennah	"	Temporary Clerk, Gr. V.	1.2.44.	—
Mrs. G. Pitaluga	"	Temporary Asst. Teacher	1.3.44.	—
W. Pauloni	"	Caretaker	1.1.44.	5.4.38.
AGRICULTURE.				
W. N. Binnie	Agricultural	Dairyman	1.1.38.	—
C. W. Jennings	"	Foreman Mechanic, Gr. II.	1.3.43.	—
B. Reive	"	Apprentice Mechanic	1.4.43.	—
D. Morrison	"	Apprentice Gardener	1.4.43.	—
PUBLIC WORKS.				
Mrs. E. A. Woodgate	Public Works	Temporary Clerk, Gr. IV.	31.8.42.	—
H. Bonner	" "	Clerk, Gr. V.	1.1.43.	—

Name.	Department.	Office.	Date of first appointment to Established Post.	Date of Original Appointment.
PUBLIC WORKS.				
P. E. Gleadell	Public Works	Apprentice Carpenter	1.7.42.	—
T. Perry	" "	Apprentice Mason	1.7.42.	—
DEPENDENCIES.				
W. Roberts	South Georgia	W/T. Operator, Gr. IV.	1.1.43.	27.10.39.

PROMOTIONS.

Name.	From.	To.	Date.
Captain L. W. Aldridge	Clerk, Gr. II., Secretariat	Assistant Colonial Secretary & Clerk of Councils.	1.1.43.
E. F. Lellman	Second Clerk, Treasury & Customs Dept.	Assistant Treasurer	1.1.43.

TRANSFERS.

Miss O. King	Clerk, Gr. V., Education Dept.	Clerk, Gr. V. Secretariat	1.2.44.
D. R. Morrison	Clerk, Gr. V., Electrical & Telegraphs	Active Service, F.I.D.F.	10.2.44.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

Name.	Office.	Date.	Reason.
Miss E. K. Carey	Probationer, K.E.M.H.	1.3.44.	Resigned.
Miss M. McAtasney	" "	"	"

NOTICES.

No. 8. M.P. 749/25. 3rd February, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under Section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914, to appoint

R. H. HANNAFORD, ESQ.,

and to re-appoint

T. W. CAMPBELL, ESQ.,

to be members of the Board of Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery for a period of two years with effect from the 1st of January, 1944.

No. 9. M.P. 73/42. 3rd February, 1944.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 69 of the 18th July, 1942, it is hereby notified, for general information that

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

ALBERT EMANUEL MOMBER

has been appointed Officer Commanding Troops, Falkland Islands and Dependencies, *vice* Colonel William Henry Hynes, with effect from the 2nd February, 1944.

No. 10. M.P. 492/27. 22nd February, 1944.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 4th/5th March, 1944.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

Competent Authority's Office,

2nd February, 1944.

EVAPORATED MILK.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered that the control by ration of evaporated milk, imposed by Order R. 1/1 dated 31st December 1942, shall be suspended as from today until further notice.

16th February, 1944.

RESTRICTIONS ON SALES TO IMPERIAL TROOPS.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, part VI, section 41 (1) (a), Order No. C.A.21 of 15th August, 1942, as amended by Order No. C.A. 21a of 18th August, 1942, controlling the sale of goods to Imperial Troops, is hereby rescinded.

A. R. CARR,

Competent Authority.

Colonial Treasury,

21st February, 1944.

Persons still holding securities or bank balances, or are in any respect debtors or creditors of firm or person in any of the countries mentioned in the attached schedule should register the details at the Colonial Treasury on or before 31st March, 1944.

SCHEDULE.

1. Germany, Italy, Japan, Finland, Roumania, Hungary, Bulgaria, Siam.
2. Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Greece, Luxembourg, Netherlands East Indies, Norway, the Philippines, Poland, Yugoslavia, and the enemy territories of China and Russia.
3. Channel Islands, Hong Kong, British Malaya, Burma and British North Borneo.
4. France and French Indo-China, Denmark, Monaco, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and Danzig.

26th February, 1944.

The public are hereby warned that the sale locally of Sterling Securities is prohibited without the sanction of the Financial Secretary.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Helen Malvina Bonner, (deceased).

Whereas Richard Leslie Bonner has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

17th February, 1944.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Robert Adam Thomas Smith, (deceased).

Whereas William John Smith has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Registrar General's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

22nd February, 1944.

A Bill

To provide for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum in the Town of Stanley.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Public Library and Museum Ordinance, 1944.</p> | <p>Short Title.</p> |
| <p>2. The library and museum established in the rooms set apart for the purpose in the government building known as the Town Hall, Stanley, shall be called the Public Library and Museum, and shall be maintained out of such moneys as may be provided by the Legislative Council, and such other moneys as may be subscribed or received for the purpose.</p> | <p>Maintenance.</p> |
| <p>3. (1) The Public Library and Museum shall be under the care and management of a committee of five persons to be appointed by the Governor.</p> <p>(2) Two members of the committee shall retire annually but shall be eligible for re-appointment. The retirements shall be in the order of their appointment as gazetted and shall include the Chairman.</p> <p>(3) On the occurrence of a vacancy by the death, absence from the Colony, or resignation of any member the Governor may make an appointment to fill the vacancy.</p> <p>(4) The Governor shall appoint a member of the committee to be Chairman.</p> | <p>Appointment of Committee.</p> |
| <p>4. (1) The committee may from time to time make, vary or revoke rules for the general care and management of the library and museum and for the conditions under which books, papers, magazines, and other publications may be borrowed and taken out of the library.</p> <p>(2) The rules may provide for a penalty not exceeding twenty shillings for any breach of them, and for the payment of compensation for any damage done to the library or to the museum or anything contained in them.</p> <p>(3) Legal proceedings under this Ordinance shall be brought in the name of the Committee and all penalties imposed by the rules and compensation for any damage may be recovered summarily.</p> | <p>Powers of Committee.</p> |
| <p>5. Fines and sums received by reason of any proceedings under this Ordinance shall be credited to the Public Library and Museum and shall be applied to its uses.</p> | <p>Fines &c. to be credited to Public Library and Museum funds.</p> |
| <p>6. (1) The Governor may appoint a library and museum Attendant who shall receive such salary as the Governor may prescribe.</p> <p>(2) The Attendant shall act under the direction of the Committee and in accordance with the rules, and shall be responsible for and have immediate charge of the library and museum and everything contained therein.</p> | <p>Librarian.</p> |
| <p>7. (1) Admission to the Public Library and Museum shall be free of charge.</p> | <p>Admission free.</p> |

(2) Subject to the provisions of the rules, every one of the community may enjoy the use of the library and visit the museum.

Repeal of
No. 4 of 1918.

8. The Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918, is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1944.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1944.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To enable the Governor in Council to make regulations with regard to the importation of plants with a view to the prevention of the introduction and spread of pests and diseases affecting vegetation and for purposes connected therewith.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short title and
application.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Plant Disease Regulation Ordinance, 1944 and shall apply to the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires—

“plant” includes everything in the nature of a plant, and the flowers, fruits, leaves, cuttings, bark, timber, and any part thereof whatsoever, whether living or dead, severed or attached, but does not include seed, unless specifically mentioned, nor manufactured products of plants, nor anything mentioned in this definition which has been cooked;

“pest” means any insect or other invertebrate animal which may be injurious to agricultural or horticultural crops;

“plant disease” means any disease caused by fungus, bacterium, virus, or other organism which may be injurious to agricultural or horticultural crops;

“container” means any box, basket, pot, package, barrel, parcel, case or other receptacle or covering;

“covering” means covering of a plant or of a container.

Power of Governor in
Council to make
regulations.

3. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations for all or any of the following purposes—

(a) prohibiting, restricting, or regulating the importation into the Colony of plants, vegetables, seeds, soils, manure, containers, straw, or other packing material or any other similar goods or things;

- Colonial Secretary.*

which inflammable films are used, shall not be given unless the regulations made by the Governor in Council for securing safety are complied with, or, save as otherwise expressly provided by this Ordinance, elsewhere than in premises licensed for the purpose in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

3. (1) The Governor may grant licences to such persons as he thinks fit to use the premises specified in the licence for the purpose aforesaid on such terms and conditions and under such restrictions as, subject to regulations of the Governor in Council, the Governor may by the respective licences determine.

Provisions as to licences.

(2) A licence shall be in force for one year or for such shorter period as the Governor on the grant of the licence may determine, unless the licence has been previously revoked as hereinafter provided.

(3) The Governor may transfer any licence granted by him to such other person as he thinks fit.

(4) An applicant for a licence or transfer of a licence shall give not less than seven days' notice in writing to the Governor and to the Chief Constable of his intention to apply for a licence or transfer:

Provided that it shall not be necessary to give any notice where the application is for the renewal of an existing licence held by the applicant for the same premises.

(5) There shall be paid in respect of the grant, renewal, or transfer of a licence such fees as the Governor may fix, not exceeding in the case of a grant or renewal for one year one pound, or in the case of a grant or renewal for any less period five shillings for every month for which it is granted or renewed, so however that the aggregate of the fees payable in any year shall not exceed one pound, or, in the case of transfer, five shillings.

4. If the owner of a cinematograph or other apparatus uses the apparatus, or allows it to be used, or if the occupier of any premises allows those premises to be used, in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance or the regulations made thereunder, or of the conditions or restrictions upon or subject to which any licence relating to the premises has been granted under this Ordinance, he shall be liable on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds, and in the case of a continuing offence to a further penalty of five pounds for each day during which the offence continues, and the licence (if any) shall be liable to be revoked by the Governor.

Penalties.

5. A constable or any officer appointed for the purpose by the Governor may at all reasonable times enter any premises, whether licensed or not, in which he has reason to believe that such an exhibition as aforesaid is being or is about to be given, with a view to seeing whether the provisions of this Ordinance, or any regulations made thereunder, and the conditions of any licence granted under this Ordinance, have been complied with, and, if any person prevents or obstructs the entry of a constable or any officer appointed as aforesaid, he shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

Power of entry.

6. This Ordinance shall not apply to an exhibition given in a private dwelling-house or premises to which the public are not admitted, whether on payment or otherwise.

7. (1) The Governor in Council shall make regulations for securing safety at any exhibition of pictures or other optical effects by means of a cinematograph, or other similar apparatus, for which inflammable films are used.

Regulations.

(2) The Governor in Council may, from time to time, make regulations, including regulations as to costs and fees, for carrying this Ordinance into effect.

Repeal of No. 4 of 1912.

8. The Cinematograph Ordinance, 1912 is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1944.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of
, 1944.

Colonial Secretary.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing JAMES GORDON GIBBS, Esq., M.Agr. Sc., Ph.D. (Minn.), Dip. Agr. (Linc., N.Z.) to be a Member of the Executive Council.

A. W. CARDINAL L.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINAL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council.

NOW THEREFORE, I, being of the opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

JAMES GORDON GIBBS, Esq., M.Agr. Sc., Ph.D. (Minn.), Dip. Agr. (Linc., N.Z.) to be a member of the Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 18th day of February, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-four.

By His Excellency's Command,
KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 81/33.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIII.

APRIL 1, 1944.

No. 4.

LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
COWPER, MISS R. W.	Medical	Nurse-Matron.	6.3.44.	Expiration of Agreement.

NOTICES.

No. 11. M.P. S/18/40. 10th March, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE REVEREND W. F. MCWHAN
to be Information Officer with effect from the 6th March, 1944. *vice* the Reverend G. K. Lowe.

No. 12. M.P. 492/27. 27th March, 1944.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 8th/9th April, 1944, reverting to local mean time.

By Command,
KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

Order by the Governor concerning offences by seamen.

A. W. CARDINALL.

Governor.

No. 1 of 1944.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. After Regulation 33Ac of the Defence Regulations, 1939, there shall be inserted the following Regulation:—

33AD. (1) No person lawfully engaged to serve on board any ship to which this Regulation applies shall—

- (a) join his ship, or be whilst on board his ship, in a state of drunkenness so that the performance of his duties or the navigation of the ship is thereby impeded;
- (b) continuedly and wilfully disobey lawful commands or continuedly and wilfully neglect his duty;
- (c) assault the master or any mate or certificated engineer of his ship; or
- (d) wilfully damage his ship or embezzle or wilfully damage any of her stores or cargo.

Nothing in this paragraph shall be taken to prejudice the provisions of section

two hundred and twenty-five of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, relating to forfeiture of wages for wilful damage to a ship or embezzlement of, or wilful damage to any of her stores or cargo.

(2) The ships to which this Regulation applies are —

- (a) every ship belonging to His Majesty and every ship, whether British or foreign, chartered or requisitioned by or on behalf of His Majesty ; and
- (b) every ship in respect of which there is for the time being in force a licence granted in pursuance of an order made under Regulation thirty-four of these Regulations.

(3) In any proceedings for an offence against this Regulation, a certificate of the competent authority that at a particular time a ship was one to which this Regulation applies shall be evidence of that fact.

Dated this 6th day of March, 1944.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/7/39.

Rules made under the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, as amended by the Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 14 of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, as amended by the Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and with the approval of the Secretary of State, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Rules :—

Short Title.

1. These Rules may be cited as the Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Rules, 1944.

2. Rule 15 (1) of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Rules, 1939, is hereby revoked and the following Rule substituted:—

Register of
Currency Note
Issues.

15. (1) In the Register of Currency Note Issues there shall be recorded in respect of each prefix number of a series the total number of the currency notes issued or re-issued by the Currency Board, the total number of notes withdrawn from circulation by the Currency Board and selected for re-issue, and the total number of notes cancelled or destroyed by the Currency Board, together with the date of issue, re-issue, withdrawal from circulation, cancellation or destruction, and the balance of currency notes in circulation.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th March, 1944.

M.P. 65/35.

A Bill

To amend the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Interpretation and General Law (Amendment) Ordinance, 1944, and shall be read and construed as one with the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900, hereinafter called the Principal Ordinance.</p> | <p>Short Title.
No. 3 of 1900.</p> |
| <p>2. The interpretations of "the Queen", "Justice", "Magistrate", "Order in Council", "Person", and "Summary Conviction" in Section 28 of the Principal Ordinance are hereby repealed and the following interpretations substituted—</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"Her Majesty" or "the Queen" shall include Her Majesty the late Queen Victoria, her heirs and successors.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"a justice" or "a justice of the peace" means a person appointed by the Governor to be a justice of the peace for the Colony.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"magistrate", stipendiary magistrate" or "police magistrate" means respectively a person appointed by the Governor to be a magistrate for the Colony.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"Order in Council" means any prerogative Order of the Sovereign in Council applicable exclusively to the Colony.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"person" includes any corporation, either aggregate or sole and any club, society or other body, or any one or more persons of any age and either of the male or female sex.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"summarily", "in a summary manner" or "on summary conviction" mean respectively before a court of summary jurisdiction.</p> | <p>Repeal of and substitution for certain Interpretations.</p> |
| <p>3. The following interpretations shall be added to Section 28 of the Principal Ordinance—</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"His Majesty" or "the King" shall include His Majesty the King, his heirs and successors.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"commencement" used with reference to an Ordinance means the time at which the Ordinance comes into operation.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"common law" means the common law of England.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"contravention" in relation to any requirement or condition prescribed in any Ordinance or in relation to any permit, licence or other authority granted under or in pursuance of any Ordinance includes a failure to comply with that requirement or condition.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"gazetted" means published in the Gazette.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"government notice" or "general notice" means any announcement not of a legislative character made by or with the authority of the Governor in the Gazette.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"Government" means the Government of the Colony.</p> | <p>Additional interpretations.</p> |

"government printer" includes the government printer and any printer authorised to print Ordinances and other documents of the government.

"imperial parliament" or "parliament" means the Parliament of the United Kingdom.

"ordinance" includes any Order in Council.

"prescribed" means prescribed by the ordinance in which the word occurs or by any rules made thereunder.

"proclamation" means a proclamation of the Governor under the public seal.

"public seal" means the public seal of the Colony.

"rules" include regulations, bye-laws, proclamations, orders, notices and forms.

"rules of court" when used in relation to any court, means rules made by the authority having for the time being power to make rules or orders regulating the practice and procedure of such court.

"sign", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, with reference to a person who is unable to write his name, includes "mark" with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions.

"statutory declaration" if made, —

- (a) in the Colony, means a declaration made under the Statutory Declarations Act, 1835;
- (b) in the United Kingdom or any British possession beyond the Colony, means a declaration made before a justice of the peace, notary public, or other person having authority therein under any law for the time being in force to take or receive a declaration;
- (c) in any other place, means a declaration made before a British Consul or Vice-Consul, or before any person having authority under any Act of Parliament for the time being in force, to take or receive a declaration.

"street" includes any road, thoroughfare, highway, lane, court, alley, passage, or open place used or frequented by the public, or to which the public have or are permitted to have access.

"United Kingdom" means Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

"writing" and expressions referring to writing include printing, lithography, typewriting, photography and other modes of representing or reproducing words or figures in visible form.

Amendment of
Section 31 of No. 3 of
1900.

4. Section 31 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the substitution of the words "30th day of June, 1944, for the words "22nd day of May, 1900," in the fifth line thereof.

5. The following sections shall be added to the Principal Ordinance.

Change in title of
public office.

(a) Whenever any change in title of any public office occurs, the Governor, if occasion requires, may by notice in the Gazette declare that such change of title shall take effect from a date specified in such notice, and, with effect from such date, any reference in any ordinance to the former title of such office, shall be read and construed as a reference to that office by such new title as the Governor may declare in such notice.

Penalties prescribed
to be maximum
penalties.

(b) Whenever in any ordinance a penalty is provided for an offence against that ordinance such provision shall indicate that, unless the contrary intention appears, the offence shall be punishable by a penalty not exceeding the penalty prescribed.

(c) No Ordinance shall in any manner whatsoever affect the rights of the Crown unless it is therein expressly provided, or unless it appears by necessary implication that the Crown is bound thereby.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1944.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1944.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To consolidate and extend the law relating to Tobacco.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

1944. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tobacco Ordinance, Short title.

2. In this ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires:— **Definitions.**

"Tobacco" includes cigarettes, cigars, cigarillos, smoking-mixtures and snuff.

"Cigarette" includes cut tobacco rolled up in paper, tobacco leaf, or other material in such form as to be capable of immediate use for smoking.

3. It shall not be lawful for any person to sell tobacco unless such person shall have obtained a licence from the Officer-in-charge of the Treasury authorising him to do so.

- [illegible]

- within the limits aforesaid, any tobacco shall be liable for every such offence to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

5. It shall be lawful for the Officer-in-charge of the Treasury to grant licences for the sale of tobacco in any part of the Colony outside the limits hereinbefore defined on payment to him of the sum of five shillings and sixpence for each licence, and the Officer-in-charge of the Treasury may grant licences outside the limits of Stanley.

- indirectly sell any tobacco shall be liable for every such offence to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

6. Every licence granted under the provisions of Sections 4 and 5 of this Ordinance shall be in force for twelve months from the date thereof.

7. The Officer-in-charge of the Treasury may, at his discretion, grant to any person an "occasional licence" for the sale of tobacco at such place, in such quantities, and for such period of time, not exceeding three consecutive days, as may be specified in the licence and there shall be paid a fee of two shillings and sixpence a day in respect of such licence.

Penalty for selling tobacco to children and young persons.

8. If any person sells to a person apparently under the age of sixteen years any cigarettes or cigarette papers (whether for his own use or not) or tobacco he shall be liable, on summary conviction, in the case of a first offence to a fine not exceeding two pounds, and in the case of a second offence to a fine not exceeding five pounds, and in the case of a third or subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding ten pounds:

Proviso.

Provided that a person shall not be guilty of an offence for selling tobacco other than cigarettes to a person apparently under the age of sixteen years if he did not know, and had no reason to believe, that it was for the use of that person.

Forfeiture of tobacco.

9. It shall be the duty of a constable to seize any cigarettes or cigarette papers in the possession of any person apparently under the age of sixteen whom he finds smoking in any street or public place, and any cigarettes or cigarette papers so seized shall be disposed of in such manner as the Chief Constable may direct, and every constable is hereby authorised to search any boy found smoking, but not a girl.

Search.

Provisions as to automatic machines for the sale of tobacco.

10. (1) If on complaint to a court of summary jurisdiction it is proved to the satisfaction of the court that any automatic machine for the sale of cigarettes kept on any premises is being extensively used by children or young persons, the court may order the owner of the machine or the person on whose premises the machine is kept to take such precautions to prevent the machine being so used as may be specified in the order, or, if necessary, to remove the machine, within such time as may be specified in the order: Provided that any person aggrieved by such an order may appeal against it to the Judge in Chambers.

(2) If any person against whom any such order has been made fails to comply with the order, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds, and to a further fine not exceeding one pound for each day during which the offence continues.

Repeal of No. 10 of 1889 No. 16 of 1939.

11. The Tobacco Licence Ordinance, 1889, and the Juvenile Smoking (Prohibition) Ordinance, 1939, are hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1944.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1944.

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LIII.

MAY 1, 1944.

No. 5

NOTICES.

No. 13. M.P. P/259. 31st March, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS FANNY SHACKLE,

Nursing Sister, King Edward Memorial Hospital, to act as Nurse-Matron, with effect from the 7th March, 1944.

No. 14. M.P. S/7/44. 1st May, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

LIEUTENANT-COMMANDER

JAMES WILLIAM SLESSER MARR. R.N.V.R.,

to act as Magistrate, Coroner, Deputy Receiver of Wrecks, Deputy Collector of Customs and Postmaster for the Dependencies of Graham Land and South Orkneys with effect from the 27th January, 1944.

No. 15. M.P. S/7/44. 1st May, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

WILLIAM ROBERTS FLETT, ESQ., B.Sc.,

to act as Magistrate, Coroner, Deputy Receiver of Wrecks, Deputy Collector of Customs and Postmaster for the Dependency of South Shetlands with effect from the 27th January, 1944.

No. 17. M.P. P/231. 1st May, 1944.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated the 12th of April, 1944, it is hereby notified, for public information, that His Excellency the Governor and Staff returned to Stanley on the 23rd April, 1944.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing CAPTAIN KENNETH GRANVILLE BRADLEY, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

His Excellency SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, *Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to* KENNETH GRANVILLE BRADLEY, *Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 12th of April, 1944, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East Falkland Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you KENNETH GRANVILLE BRADLEY, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this twelfth day of April, 1944.

By His Excellency's Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1943.

Latitude 51° 41½' South.

Longitude 57° 51½' West.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS. RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	WEATHER. Number of days of					WIND. Number of Observations of																		
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.				RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST, 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.	
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																														
January ...	999.6	50.5	46.8	56.9	43.7	67.0	9th	39.0	28th 30th	3.95	.46	11th	9.1	75	7.6	6.3	25	—	1	2	14	3.5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	8	6	3	6	2	2	—	
February ...	997.5	50.9	48.0	56.4	44.1	61.5	8th	38.0	5th	3.20	.77	20th	10.0	80	7.4	4.8	18	—	5	3	17	3.4	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	1	1	3	5	4	3	7	—	—	
March ...	1001.7	49.1	46.2	55.3	42.8	70.4	1st	34.0	28th	1.99	.66	28th	9.0	81	7.1	5.2	16	—	3	3	13	3.7	2	1	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	2	5	1	6	4	4	2	—
April ...	1011.3	45.5	43.7	52.6	39.3	62.5	20th	28.2	30th	1.64	.67	8th	8.9	86	7.0	3.5	14	1	—	1	16	2.8	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	—	2	2	—	10	5	6	—	—
May ...	997.2	40.0	39.5	46.6	35.3	59.0	10th	27.0	24th 25th	1.85	.90	19th	7.7	84	7.6	2.8	18	3	1	—	13	2.7	—	—	2	1	—	1	—	1	1	1	2	2	6	—	2	2	
June ...	1010.3	39.7	38.5	44.3	34.7	48.0	6th	26.5	22nd	1.04	.22	14th	7.5	89	6.3	2.6	14	1	4	3	13	3.0	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	7	4	6	3	2	
July ...	1006.5	39.3	38.3	43.9	33.8	50.0	8th	23.3	3rd	2.92	.71	16th	7.4	91	7.4	1.8	19	4	4	1	16	2.8	2	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	16	5	2	1	1	
August ...	1011.7	38.6	37.3	42.6	32.8	48.1	5th 8th	25.2	27th	2.23	.28	3rd	7.0	87	7.6	2.1	17	5	2	—	16	3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	3	6	2	7	5	1	1	2	
September	1007.3	40.3	37.8	45.9	34.0	55.3	28th	28.5	12th	2.56	.46	6th	7.2	84	7.5	3.1	18	2	—	2	21	3.0	4	1	1	1	1	2	1	—	1	—	2	2	7	1	1	3	2
October ...	1002.6	44.9	42.1	51.4	37.7	61.2	19th	29.9	15th	1.01	.32	25th	7.8	77	6.0	6.1	9	—	4	6	14	3.3	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	3	4	4	7	6	2	—	
November ...	1004.4	46.5	43.1	51.8	38.2	57.3	2nd	31.2	9th	2.10	.31	19th	8.0	73	8.0	5.4	21	—	1	1	20	3.0	1	1	—	—	1	2	—	1	2	8	5	1	2	4	2	—	
December ...	1001.7	49.8	46.6	56.8	42.4	71.5	26th	35.5	13th	2.72	1.00	25th	9.4	75	8.0	4.2	19	—	2	1	21	3.3	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	2	1	3	—	10	4	4	3	1
Means.	1004.3	44.6	42.3	50.4	38.2	59.3	—	30.5	—	2.27	.56	—	8.2	81	7.3	4.0	17	1.3	2.2	2	16	3.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

J. G. GIBBS,

Director of Agriculture.

May 1, 1944

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

55

**METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at CUMBERLAND BAY, SOUTH GEORGIA,
during the year 1943.**

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSYCHROMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.					SUNSHINE.
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DRIZZLE RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	DAYS OF FOG.	DAYS.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.											
January ...	745.6	757.3	25th	722.1	19th	4.3C	12.7	16th	- 0.8	5th	4.8	78.0	4.28"	1.40"	17th	8	4	2	3	9	17
February ...	746.3	762.0	8th	728.2	11th	5.2"	17.2	2nd	- 0.7	14th	5.1	79.0	7.72"	1.64"	9th	9	7	3	2	10	15
March ...	746.9	762.0	6th	718.6	19th	5.4"	17.2	9th	- 3.2	17th	4.8	74.0	3.56"	0.58"	18th	9	7	7	2	2	23
April ...	749.9	765.3	25th	722.0	30th	4.3"	15.4	12th	- 3.4	30th	4.5	73.0	2.45"	0.46"	29th	3	8	4	4	5	21
May ...	741.8	758.1	29th	715.8	23rd	-0.2"	9.0	13th	- 8.6	19th	3.6	79.0	9.46"	2.11"	29th	5	3	16	7	2	6
June ...	755.2	772.8	23rd	726.1	1st	1.0"	10.3	11th	- 8.1	25th	3.7	74.0	2.98"	0.80"	5th	6	4	8	4	5	1
July ...	750.6	768.2	16th	722.9	2nd	0.9"	12.9	19th	- 8.3	14th	3.5	72.0	3.38"	0.75"	29th	5	1	7	4	1	16
August ...	749.8	763.8	28th	727.8	12th	-0.9"	10.0	6th	- 7.8	28th	3.1	73.0	2.67"	1.07"	18th	2	1	15	2	1	21
September	755.2	772.9	20th	734.0	28th	0.7"	11.0	3rd	- 6.5	13th	3.6	75.0	3.56"	0.75"	22nd	3	5	7	3	1	17
October ...	750.6	764.3	3rd	729.4	14th	2.5"	14.0	5th	- 5.4	23rd	3.8	70.0	3.07"	0.79"	23rd	2	3	10	3	4	19
November	745.2	757.9	4th	721.1	5th	3.0"	12.9	2nd	- 2.2	10th	4.0	72.0	6.10"	1.54"	4th	5	4	12	9	3	18
December ...	742.9	757.5	16th	727.8	10th	4.4"	16.2	25th	- 1.5	11th	4.2	69.0	4.76"	1.18"	8th	4	7	9	5	6	18
Year.	748.3					2.6 C.	36.68 F.				4.0	74.0	53.99"			61	54	100	48	49	192



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIII.

JUNE 1, 1944.

No. 6.

NOTICES.

No. 16. M.P. 45/42. 3rd May, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth's Birthday :-

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 21st April, 1944.

I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth loyal and affectionate congratulations and good wishes for the future from the people of the Falkland Islands and their Dependencies on the occasion of her coming of age.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor, 29th April 1944.

Your telegram has been submitted to Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth who has read it with great appreciation, and desires an expression of her sincere thanks for the message contained therein may be conveyed to you and the people of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies

No. 18. M.P. P/176. 30th May, 1944.

Under the provisions of Section 2 of the Registration Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ERIC STEPHEN SMITH,

W/T. Operator, Fox Bay, to be District Registrar

for the West Falkland with effect from the 6th of May, 1944.

No. 19. M.P. 41/29. 24th May, 1944.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give directions for the following appointment to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands :-

REGINALD CAREW POLE-EVANS, ESQUIRE,

O.B.E., J.P.

to be a Member for a further period of five years, with effect from the 24th of May, 1944.

No. 20. M.P. 81/33. 1st June, 1944.

With reference to the Instrument issued under the Public Seal of the Colony and dated the 1st of December, 1943, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give instructions for the definitive appointment of

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JAMES AUSTEN

WOODGATE, A.R.I.B.A.

as a Member of the Executive Council for a period of three years with effect from the 1st of December, 1943.

Order by His Excellency the Governor amending the Defence Regulations, 1939.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

No. 2 of 1944.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :-

1. Regulation 17A of the Defence Regulations, 1939, is amended by the addition thereto of the following paragraph :-

Identification of
Aliens in custody.

4A. Where an Alien is in custody, any person authorised by the Governor may take all such steps as may be reasonably necessary for photographing, measuring, obtaining the finger prints of and otherwise identifying the alien in such manner as may be prescribed by the Governor.

Dated this 30th day of May, 1944.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/17/42.

**Annual Abstract Account Statement showing
the Falkland Islands & Dependencies**

R E C E I P T S .

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1943.	Amount received to 30th June, 1943.	Receipts for same period, 1942.	More than estimated, 1943.	Less than estimated, 1943.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1943	.....	19448 18 2	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	7550 0 0	12492 7 9	8982 4 9	4942 7 9	.....
2. Port Dues	18 0 0	46 12 0	37 17 6	28 12 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue	6758 10 0	1549 3 0	3018 15 0	.....	5209 7 0
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1285 10 0	1065 17 10	1017 12 3	.....	219 12 2
5. Interest	5680 0 0	5887 16 4	5658 6 10	207 16 4	.....
6. Post Office	1055 0 0	2617 6 1	5505 15 2	1562 6 1	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	5670 0 0	3836 10 5	3109 5 0	.....	1833 9 7
8. Rents	707 10 0	658 14 10	665 9 1	.....	48 15 2
9. Miscellaneous	2630 0 0	2165 5 7	1183 18 7	.....	464 14 5
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2000 0 0	.....	2500 0 0	.....	2000 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 33354 10 0	30319 13 10	31679 4 2	6741 2 2	9775 18 4
Land Sales Fund	640 10 0	354 12 1	377 15 2	.....	285 17 11
Total F. I. Revenue	33995 0 0	30674 5 11	32056 19 4	6741 2 2	10061 16 3
Dependencies Revenue	7084 0 0	4001 10 7	6611 3 1	.....	3082 9 5
Total Revenue	£ 41079 0 0	34675 16 6	38668 2 5	6741 2 2	13144 5 8
Research Fund	.....	4068 2 2	<p style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1943.</p> <hr/> <p>Land Sales Fund £272284 6 7</p> <p>General Revenue balance a/c 39506 6 0</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Deficit £232778 0 7</p>		
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	240 11 4			
Workmens Compensation Insurance Fund	.....	3 15 11			
Investments Realized	.....	46082 3 7			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	60 6 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	53422 6 1			
Deposits Received	.....	140538 10 0			
Remittances Received	.....	32020 4 5			
Total	£ 311111 16 8				
Balance brought down 1st January, 1943	£ 19448 18 2				
Total	£ 330560 14 10				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1943 :—

Colonial Treasury	£18516 11 3
Crown Agents	909 5 9
South Georgia	23 1 2
	£19448 18 2.

**Receipts and Payments under various Heads for
for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1943.**

PAYMENTS.

PAYMENTS.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Estimated, 1943.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1943.			Payments for same period 1942.			More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1943.			Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1943.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1750	0	0	1752	1	1	2012	18	11	2	1	1	.....	
2. The Governor	1272	10	0	1211	7	5	1216	6	3	.....			61	2	7
3. Colonial Secretary	1428	0	0	1684	5	9	863	3	11	256	5	9	.....	
4. Treasury & Customs	1128	10	0	1028	18	1	773	14	8	.....			99	11	11
5. Audit	4	0	0	7	0	0	5	10	0	3	0	0	.....	
6. Post Office	3043	10	0	2249	2	3	1444	16	7	.....			794	7	9
7. Wireless & Electrical	2738	10	0	5383	7	1	2080	14	1	2644	17	1	.....	
8. Harbour	550	0	0	743	9	10	636	8	9	193	9	10	.....	
9. Legal	550	10	0	643	18	5	545	4	0	93	8	5	.....	
10. Police & Prisons	600	0	0	631	1	11	373	13	6	31	1	11	.....	
11. Medical	3374	10	0	3118	11	4	3011	18	7	.....			255	18	8
12. Education	2054	10	0	1836	1	4	1665	5	5	.....			218	8	8
13. Ecclesiastical	144	10	0	149	10	0	149	10	0	5	0	0	.....	
14. Naturalist	281	0	0	210	10	3	211	1	9	.....			70	9	9
15. Military	421	10	0	190	0	0	253	13	0	.....			231	10	0
16. Agriculture	3851	10	0	3046	9	5	2314	18	4	.....			805	0	7
17. Miscellaneous	2436	0	0	2512	8	10	2833	2	5	76	8	10	.....	
18. Public Works Department	1721	0	0	1574	16	11	1463	14	9	.....			146	3	1
19. Public Works Recurrent	3910	0	0	6441	12	5	3361	6	3	2531	12	5	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	31260	0	0	34414	12	4	25217	1	2	5837	5	4	2682	13	0
20. Public Works Extraordinary	297	10	0	67	14	8	.....			.....			229	15	4
Land Sales Fund	640	10	0	.....			.....			.....			640	10	0
Military War Expend.	13502	10	0	13660	19	5	11737	19	11	158	9	5	.....	
Total Falklands	£ 45700	10	0	48143	6	5	36955	1	1	5995	14	9	3552	18	4
Dependencies	£ 8397	0	0	5393	8	4	8152	3	11	.....			3003	11	8
Total Expenditure	£ 54097	10	0	53536	14	9	45107	5	0	5995	14	9	6556	10	0
Surplus of Assets on the 30th June, 1943.															
Research Fund	.....			14	1										
Investments made	.....			84391	12	10									
Advances made	.....			53713	15	3									
Deposits Repaid	.....			90530	13	4									
Remittances made	.....			28058	11	9									
Land Sales Fund	.....									£272638	18	8			
General Revenue Balance A/c.															
Deficit 1/1/43.										£39506	6	0			
Deficit 30/6/43.										18860	18	3			
													58367	4	3
													£214271	14	5
Balance on 30th June, 1943	.....			20328	12	10									
Total				£330560	14	10									

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1943:

Colonial Treasury	£18048	17	7
Crown Agents	2026	5	8
South Georgia	253	9	7
	£20328	12	10.

KENNETH BRADLEY.
Financial Secretary.

**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads
for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1943.**

R E C E I P T S .

Receipts.	½ Estimated 1943.	Amount received to 30th June, 1943.	Receipts for same period, 1942.	More than ½ estimated 1943.	Less than ½ estimated 1943.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	537 10 0	26 0 10	29 11 6	.....	511 9 2
(b) Exports	4250 0 0	3760 4 9	5324 9 0	.....	489 15 3
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	40 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	.....	10 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	284 0 0	174 2 6	208 5 0	.....	109 17 6
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	67 10 0	11 2 6	11 4 6	.....	56 7 6
5. Rents ...	400 0 0	.....	300 0 0	.....	400 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	1505 0 0	.....	.....	.....	1505 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	7084 0 0	4001 10 7	5903 10 0	.....	3082 9 5
Research Fund	.....	4068 2 2	4018 16 3	.....	.....
Contribution Research Fund for Defence	.....	.....	707 13 1	.....	.....
£	7084 0 0	8069 12 9	10629 19 4	.....	3082 9 5

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1943.

Research Fund ... £190956 3 2
£190956 3 2.

P A Y M E N T S .

Payments.	½ Estimated 1943.	Amount paid to 30th June, 1943.	Payments for same period, 1942.	More than ½ estimated 1943.	Less than ½ estimated 1943.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1150 0 0	1247 13 8	868 1 9	97 13 8	.....
General	174 10 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	.....	49 10 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	729 10 0	1320 17 4	887 6 6	591 7 4	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	4843 0 0	2143 12 1	4405 7 5	.....	2699 7 11
Total Ordinary Expenditure	6897 0 0	4837 3 1	6285 15 8	689 1 0	2748 17 11
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) Military War, South Georgia Defences	1500 0 0	556 5 3	1866 8 3	.....	943 14 9
(b) South Shetlands Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	8397 0 0	5393 8 4	8152 3 11	689 1 0	3692 12 8
5. Research Fund	.....	14 1	708 9 3	.....	.....
Total Expenditure ...	8397 0 0	5394 2 5	8860 13 2	689 1 0	3692 12 8

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1943.

Research Fund ... £195023 11 3.
£195023 11 3.

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Financial Secretary.

M.P. 172/31.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIII.

JULY 1, 1944.

No. 7.

APPOINTMENTS.

Name.	Department.	Office.	Date.	Remarks.
Newing, Miss O. J.	Education	Temporary Travelling Teacher	19.6.44.	—
Milne, Andrew	"	Assist. Master, Govt. School	19.6.44.	On probation.

NOTICES.

No. 21. M.P. 41/37. 2nd June, 1944.

A Ceremonial Parade will be held at 11.00 a.m. on Thursday the 8th of June, 1944, on the occasion of the official celebration of His Majesty's Birthday.

The Parade, which will be inspected by His Excellency, will take place on the Football Field, and will comprise detachments of the Royal Navy, the Falkland Islands Force, the Falkland Islands Defence Force and the Civil Defence Services.

Members of the Public wishing to attend the ceremony are requested to arrive at the Government House Paddock by the south gate, not later than 10.45 a.m.

No. 22. M.P. 191/42. 5th June, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for public information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance, No. 3 of 1943, entitled "An Ordinance to make provision for the preparation and publication of a Revised Edition of the Laws of the Colony".

No. 23. M.P. 163/31. 5th June, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for public information, of the following message received from His Majesty the King on the occasion of Empire Day, 24th May, 1944:

"Today in these eventful times we celebrate the 5th Empire Day of the war. We are in good heart for we can justly say that whatever danger may still threaten the Commonwealth and Empire we have at this moment to our hand the men the weapons, resources and mastery of the situation which make the final issue certain.

"Throughout this bitter and terrible conflict I have never doubted that the response of my Colonial peoples to all calls made upon them would be swift whole hearted and complete. It is a wonderful thing for me to reflect that promises of loyalty and support which so many of you sent to me in the darkest days of our history have been redeemed many times over.

"My Colonial troops, side by side with their comrades from all parts of the Empire have fought and are fighting with their traditional bravery. Success crowned their arms in Africa, as I know it will in other theatres of the war. But fighting in battle is only one part of

"the total war. The organization of large and small communities and their resources on a war footing, the carrying out of urgent war measures and the planning and execution of programmes of war production have thrown a heavy burden upon my Colonial Governments and Legislatures. They have, I know, been helped in their task by the outstanding and loyal co-operation of the people.

"I wish to pay especial tribute to the men and women of my Colonial Service. Many of them in the Far East are now in the hands of the enemy. They are always in our thoughts. Others have left their civil duties for military service where their expert knowledge and experience have been of the greatest value. This with the urgent and always increasing demands of war has made still harder and more exacting the task of those who had to stay at their posts. They have sustained this heavier burden, often under difficult conditions deprived of the companionship of their wives and families through long periods anxious for their safety and well being.

"None have spared themselves. To all I send this expression of my appreciation of their devoted work and hope that with God's help we shall come through the perils and sufferings to happier times."

No. 24. M.P. 8/8/40. 9th June, 1944.

His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the following appointments to the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire:—

COLONEL WILLIAM HENRY HYNES

to be an Officer (Military Division).

THE REVEREND GERALD KENNETH LOWE

to be a Member (Civil Division).

No 25. M.P. 41/37. 15th June, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for public information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of the official celebration of His Majesty the King's Birthday:—

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 5th June, 1944.

Grateful if you would convey to His Majesty the King on behalf of the people of the Falkland Islands and their Dependencies, members of the Imperial Forces stationed here and myself our humble duty and sincere congratulations on the occasion of the celebration of his birthday. The series of glorious victories which have been won by His Majesty's arms during the past 12 months on land and sea and in the air culminating in the liberation of Rome have been to all of us a source of the most intense and exciting pride.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His
Excellency the Governor, 13th June, 1944.*

Your telegram has been laid before the King who desires that an expression of his sincere thanks for the message contained therein may be conveyed to you and the people of the Falkland Islands and their Dependencies and the Imperial Forces stationed in the Islands.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

Competent Authority's Office (Supplies),
10th June, 1944.

**GIFT PARCELS FOR
FALKLAND ISLANDERS OVERSEAS.**

Residents of the Falkland Islands may now send parcels of comforts etc., to their sons and daughters overseas or to other residents of the Colony overseas. Persons wishing to send such parcels should make themselves acquainted with the procedure outlined below.

1. Parcels may only be sent to persons (i) who are normally resident in the Colony, or (ii) whose parents at present reside in the Colony.
2. **One parcel only** may be sent to any one person **each quarter.**
3. Parcels must not exceed 5-lbs. gross weight, and although there is no restriction on the type of article that may be included, not more than 1-lb. of any one foodstuff may be sent at one time.
4. The name and address of any person to whom it is desired to send a parcel must be registered with the Competent Authority, who will keep a register of all parcels despatched.
5. An export permit must be obtained from the Competent Authority for each parcel to be sent. This permit must be surrendered with the parcel at the post office at Stanley or at Fox Bay. The post office authorities have instructions to refuse any parcel not accompanied by the proper permit.

In connection with the above procedure the Public are asked particularly to note the following points:—

- (a) It will be advisable for persons wishing to send

gift parcels to obtain the necessary export permit *before* preparing the parcel, as it may happen that another person has already sent the quarterly package authorised by this scheme. In these cases permits will be refused, and application will have to be made again during the following quarter.

(b) Arrangements have been made for parcels addressed to members of the forces to be received duty-free provided that they are properly marked with the number, rank and unit of the recipient, and are addressed

"c/o the Victoria League,
Colonial Bureau,
60, Trafalgar Square,
London, W.C.2."

(c) It is emphasised that this concession is a privilege, and that it is purely experimental. Abuse of the scheme may result in its immediate withdrawal.

Further details may be obtained from the above office.

A. R. CARR.

Competent Authority (Supplies).

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Fanny Maria Scott of New Island, West
Falklands, deceased.*

Whereas David William Roberts and George Scott both of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Executors of the above-named deceased, have applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioners will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Registrar General's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

17th June, 1944.

No. 1.

Proclamation

1944.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINAL L.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINAL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

WHEREAS by section 44 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901 it is provided that the Governor in Council may from time to time by proclamation, prohibit the importation of sheep, cattle or other animals from any places that may be named in such proclamation, for such period as he may deem necessary for the purpose of preventing the introduction of any infectious disease,

AND WHEREAS information has been received that Foot and Mouth disease is now present in South America,

NOW THEREFORE, by virtue of these powers vested in the Governor in Council be it ordered and proclaimed as follows, to wit;

The importation into the Falkland Islands from South America of cattle, sheep or

Colonial Secretary.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Revised Edition of the Laws (Statute Law Revision) Ordinance, 1944.

2. For the purpose of facilitating the revised edition of laws, the amendments specified in the fourth column of the Schedule to this Ordinance, being amendments designed to shorten or simplify phraseology or being amendments of a minor nature, shall be made in the enactments specified in the first, second and third columns of that Schedule.

Number and year of Ordinance.	Short Title.	Section.	Amendments.
4 of 1894.	The Lunacy Ordinance, 1894.	Section 20.	In the interpretation of "Medical Practitioner" for the words "Medical Act, 1858, the Acts amending the same and the Medical Act, 1886, of the Imperial Parliament", there shall be substituted the words "Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, 1914".
4 of 1901.	The Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901.	Section 22.	For the word "fifty" there shall be substituted the words "one hundred".
		Section 24.	For the words "Every other case, whether civil or criminal, shall be tried by a jury of seven men" there shall be substituted the words "Every other criminal case shall be tried by a jury of seven men and every civil case, if tried by a jury, shall be tried by a jury of seven men".
5 of 1902.	The Summary Jurisdiction. Ordinance, 1902.	Section 49.	The words "motor car" and "motor cycle" in subsections (n), (o) and (p) shall be deleted.
9 of 1908.	The Dependencies Ordinance, 1908.	Section 1.	The words after "shall" in the fourth line shall be deleted and the following words substituted - "be deemed to include and to have included all islands and territories whatsoever between the 20th degree of West longitude and the 50th degree of West longitude which are situated south of the 50th parallel of South latitude; and all islands and territories whatsoever between the 50th degree of West longitude and the 80th degree of West longitude which are situated south of the 58th parallel of South latitude".
4 of 1914.	The Stanley Cemetery, Ordinance, 1914.	Section 2.	After the words "Burial Board." at the end of the definition of "Burial Board" the full stop shall be omitted and the following words added - "and includes the Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery as a Body Corporate".
		Section 7.	The words "The Sexton of Christ Church Cathedral shall act as Clerk to the Board when required, and perform such other duties as the Board may consider necessary" shall be deleted.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1944.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1944.

Colonial Secretary.

The Harbour Ordinance, 1902.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Harbour Ordinance, 1902.

No. 1 of 1944.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance 1902, and otherwise, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Harbour (Consolidation) Regulations 1944. Short Title.

2. No vessel, hulk or boat shall be moored or be anchored in or be moored or anchored so as to swing within any part of the Northern half of Stanley Harbour nor in that area of the said Harbour bounded on the East by a line running North from the West side of Hebe Street and on the West by a line running North through the centre of the Cathedral Tower, except with the written approval of the Harbour Master. Prohibited Area for mooring and anchoring.

3. No ship or hulk shall be moved in the Harbour save under the direction, or with the permission, in writing, of the Harbour Master, and a fee of £1 (one pound) shall be paid for every such permission, unless such removal has been ordered by the Harbour Master. Any hulk having fixed moorings may return thereto without additional fee. Movement in the Harbour.

4. In every case where it may be necessary to change the position of a vessel or hulk for the purpose of receiving or discharging cargo, or for any other purpose, such vessel or hulk must be moved under the direction of the Harbour Master. Discharging cargo into hulks.

5. Vessels at anchor outside the limits assigned to hulks shall exhibit, from sunset to sunrise, the following light or lights:— Lights on vessels at anchor.

A vessel under one hundred and fifty feet in length, when at anchor, shall carry forward, where it can best be seen, but at a height not exceeding twenty feet above the hull, a white light, in a lantern so constructed as to show a clear, uniform and unbroken light, visible all round the horizon at a distance of, at least, one mile.

A vessel of one hundred and fifty feet or upwards in length, when at anchor, shall carry in the forward part of the vessel, at a height of not less than twenty feet and not exceeding forty feet above the hull, a white light in a lantern so constructed as to show a clear, uniform and unbroken light visible all round the horizon at a distance of, at least, one mile, and at or near the stern of the vessel, and at such a height that it shall not be less than fifteen feet lower than the forward light, another similar light.

6. All vessels shall when under weigh in the hours of darkness in the Harbour carry in the fore part of the vessel, and at a height of not less than nine feet above the gunwhale Lighters or vessels under weigh.
 - (a) a bright white light of such a character as to be visible at a distance of not less than two miles, and
 - (b) green and red sidelights of such a character as to be visible at a distance of not less than one mile, or a combined lantern shewing a green light and a red light from right ahead to two points abaft the beam on their respective sides.

Provided that

Small vessels, without masts, may carry the white light at a height of less than nine feet above the gunwale, but it shall be carried above the combined lantern mentioned in (b) above.

Lights on rowing boats.

7. Rowing boats, whether under oars or sail, shall have ready at hand a lantern showing a white light which shall be temporarily exhibited in sufficient time to prevent collision.

Collection of timber.

8. No person shall collect, remove or cause to be removed any timber or wood, for any purpose whatsoever, from the foreshores of the Harbour without the written permission of the Harbour Master.

Removal of sand &c.

9. Permission in writing shall be obtained from the Harbour Master for the removal of any sand, stone or gravel from the foreshores of the Harbour.

Fee for sand &c.

10. For every ton of sand, stone or gravel taken or removed, by permission of the Harbour Master, from the Harbour of Stanley or from the beach thereof, there shall be paid, to the Harbour Master, the sum of One Shilling.

Fresh water supply.

11. The Masters of vessels who may require water shall apply to the Harbour Master. Water will be supplied on payment of Two Shillings and Sixpence per ton of two hundred and twenty gallons, delivered at the end of a Government Jetty.

Disposal of rubbish &c.

12. No ballast, dunnage, ashes or rubbish of any description whatever shall be thrown into the water of the Harbour.

Lighter for rubbish &c.

13. Masters of vessels who may require a lighter for the disposal of ashes, dunnage, rubbish &c. shall apply to the Harbour Master, who will cause a lighter to be placed alongside the vessel for that purpose.

Discharging of ballast.

14. Masters of vessels who may wish to discharge ballast shall communicate with the Harbour Master who will direct the disposal of same.

Beaching craft.

15. Masters of vessels who may desire to haul up on the beaches of the Harbour any boat or craft shall apply to the Harbour Master who will direct where such boat or craft shall be placed.

Materials left on jetty.

16. No sand, shingle, gravel or tussac shall be allowed to remain upon any Government Jetty or landing-place within two yards from the edge of such jetty or landing-place.

Employing of local labour.

17. The owner or master, or other person, in charge of any ship trading to ports in the Falkland Islands, shall, on the arrival of such vessel at Port Stanley for the purpose of loading or unloading cargo, employ only local stevedores in respect of the processes of loading or unloading, moving or handling cargo in or on such vessels at the rates specified in the First Schedule hereto.

Provided that this Regulation shall not apply to Home Trade Ships, whose crews normally work as stevedores when engaged in the inter-island trade, or to men who are in the regular employment of the owners or agents of such ships, but shall apply to casual labourers who may be employed, from time to time, on such ships.

Provided further that employment of local stevedores shall be compulsory only when such stevedores are obtainable at the rates specified in the Schedule hereto.

Firing or throwing stones at birds &c. in the Harbour.

18. No person shall discharge any fire-arm at, or throw any stone or other missile at, any seabird or wild animal within the limits of the Harbour, provided that nothing in this section shall serve to

prohibit birds or animals from being killed for the protection of property, or obtained by, or with the authority of the Government Naturalist for Scientific purposes.

19. The Scale of Charges and Rules for the use of the Government Slipway shall be as shewn in the Second Schedule hereto. Scale of Charges.

20. Any person who is guilty of any breach of any Regulation made under the provisions of section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, shall, on conviction, be liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month if no other penalty be provided for such an offence by any provision of the said Ordinance. Penalty for any breach of any Regulation.

21. The Regulations made on the following dates are hereby revoked :- Regulations revoked.

9th September, 1921; 27th July, 1922; 22nd June, 1928; 24th April, 1929; 24th December, 1935; 8th February, 1936; 13th November, 1937; 10th March, 1938.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 26th day of June, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 318/35.

Schedule I.

	Ordinary 8 hour working day.	Overtime on week-days, after ordinary 8 hour day.	Sundays, Good Fridays and Christmas Days.
Vessels from overseas not normally employed in the inter-island trade of the Colony.	1/9 per hour.	2/7½ per hour.	Flat rate of 3/6 per hour.
Home Trade Ships.	1/6 per hour.	2/3 per hour.	Flat rate of 3/- per hour.

Double time will be paid for work performed after midnight provided such work is commenced before midnight and is continuous.

When handling loose coal a flat rate of 4d. per hour extra on the above rates will be paid.

Schedule II.

The following Scale of Charges and Rules for the use of the Government Slipway in the Dockyard, Stanley, have been approved by His Excellency the Governor :

SCALE OF CHARGES.

For boats under 10 tons.

Per day	...	5/-
Per week	...	£1.
Per month	...	£2.

For other craft.

Per day	...	...	£1.
Per week	...	...	£3.
Per month	...	...	£5.

(The days on which the slipway is occupied and vacated shall be reckoned as full days.)

RULES.

1. Applications for the use of the slipway shall be made to the Harbour Master.
2. The slipway shall be allotted at and for such times as are convenient to the Harbour Department and, as far as possible, according to the order in which applications are received.
3. Work on craft, including slipping and launching, shall be carried out between the hours of 7.30 a.m. and 4.30 p.m. on weekdays, and between the hours of 7.30 a.m. and noon on Saturdays. Work beyond these hours may be allowed at the discretion of the Harbour Master. An additional charge of 5/- an hour, or part of an hour, will be made for slipping or launching outside the usual working hours.
4. Three clear hours notice must be given of intended launching.
5. The Government will not hold itself responsible for loss or damage to craft, or for injury to persons using the slipway.

The Scale of Charges and Rules for the use of the Slipway, published in a notice dated 22nd of November, 1932, are hereby cancelled.

Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads

for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th Sept., 1943.

R E C E I P T S .

Receipts.	¼ Estimated 1943.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1943.	Receipts for same period, 1942.	More than ¼ estimated 1943.	Less than ¼ estimated 1943.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	806 5 0	38 17 4	29 11 6	.....	767 7 8
(b) Exports	6375 0 0	8352 15 10	5324 9 0	1977 15 10	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	60 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	.....	30 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	426 0 0	177 11 8	258 5 0	.....	248 8 4
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	101 5 0	15 0 0	11 4 6	.....	86 5 0
5. Rents ...	600 0 0	250 0 0	550 0 0	.....	350 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	2257 10 0	.....	.....	.....	2257 10 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	10626 0 0	8864 4 10	6203 10 0	1977 15 10	3739 11 0
Research Fund	.....	6844 14 4	6792 4 11	.....	.....
Contribution Research Fund for Defence	.....	.....	707 13 1	.....	.....
£	10626 0 0	15708 19 2	13703 8 0	1977 15 10	3739 11 0

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1943.

Research Fund ... £190956 3 2

£190956 3 2.

P A Y M E N T S .

Payments.	¼ Estimated 1943.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1943.	Payments for same period, 1942.	More than ¼ estimated 1943.	Less than ¼ estimated 1943.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1725 0 0	1893 13 8	1416 2 5	168 13 8	.....
General	261 15 0	187 10 0	187 10 0	.....	74 5 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	1094 5 0	1352 18 3	947 9 5	258 13 3	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	7264 10 0	4748 8 6	4484 6 3	.....	2516 1 6
Total Ordinary Expenditure	10345 10 0	8182 10 5	7035 8 1	427 6 11	2590 6 6
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) Military War, South Georgia Defences	2250 0 0	588 11 3	1879 9 7	.....	1661 8 9
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	12595 10 0	8771 1 8	8914 17 8	427 6 11	4251 15 3
5. Research Fund	.....	19 3	708 16 0	.....	.....
Total Expenditure ...	12595 10 0	8772 0 11	9623 13 8	427 6 11	4251 15 3

Surplus of Assets on 30th Sept., 1943.

Research Fund ... £197799 18 3.

£197799 18 3.

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Financial Secretary.

Annual Abstract Account Statement showing

the Falkland Islands & Dependencies for

R E C E I P T S .

RECEIPTS.	£	s.	d.	Estimated 1943.	£	s.	d.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1943.	£	s.	d.	Receipts for same period, 1942.	£	s.	d.	More than £ estimated, 1943.	£	s.	d.	Less than £ estimated, 1943.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1943								19448	18	2										
1. Customs Duties	11325	0	0		18328	3	0		10432	6	9		7003	3	0					
2. Port Dues	27	0	0		48	2	0		75	0	0		21	2	0					
3. Internal Revenue	10137	15	0		3563	10	11		4400	10	5						6574	4	1	
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1928	5	0		2141	5	11		1887	19	3		213	0	11					
5. Interest	8520	0	0		9423	6	9		9057	5	7		903	6	9					
6. Post Office	1582	10	0		3614	19	10		8432	8	2		2032	9	10					
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	8505	0	0		5202	6	6		4078	17	11						3302	13	6	
8. Rents	1061	5	0		1082	16	0		1122	2	1		21	11	0					
9. Miscellaneous	3945	0	0		3456	14	5		4348	11	0						488	5	7	
10. Contribution from Dependencies	3000	0	0		2000	0	0		2500	0	0						1000	0	0	
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	50031	15	0		48861	5	4		46335	1	2		10194	13	6		11365	3	2	
Land Sales Fund	960	15	0		354	12	1		377	15	2						606	2	11	
Total F. I. Revenue	50992	10	0		49215	17	5		46712	16	4		10194	13	6		11971	6	1	
Dependencies Revenue	10626	0	0		8864	4	10		6911	3	1						1761	15	2	
Total Revenue	£ 61618	10	0		58080	2	3		53623	19	5		10194	13	6		13733	1	3	
Research Fund					6844	14	4		Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1943.											
Marine Insurance Fund					290	0	5													
Workmens Compensation Insurance Fund					7	12	11													
Investments Realized					77757	19	3													
Farm & Building Loans					76	16	8													
Advances Repaid					80642	16	6													
Deposits Received					225532	6	9													
Remittances Received					45299	8	11													
Total	£				494531	18	0		Land Sales Fund £272284 6 7 General Revenue balance a/c 39506 6 0 Deficit 39506 6 0 £232778 0 7											
Balance brought down 1st January, 1943	£				19448	18	2													
Total	£				513980	16	2													

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1943 :—

Colonial Treasury	£18516 11 3
Crown Agents	909 5 9
South Georgia	23 1 2
	£19448 18 2.

Receipts and Payments under various Heads for
the Three Quarters ended 30th Sept., 1943.

P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1943.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1943.			Payments for same period 1942.			More than Estimated, 1943.			Less than Estimated, 1943.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	2625	0	0	2583	12	8	2817	17	1	.....			41	7	4
2. The Governor	1908	15	0	1835	6	8	1840	3	5	.....			73	8	4
3. Colonial Secretary	2142	0	0	2342	13	11	1340	8	3	200	13	11	.....	
4. Treasury & Customs	1692	15	0	1684	1	11	1225	3	3	.....			8	13	1
5. Audit	6	0	0	7	0	0	5	10	0	1	0	0	.....	
6. Post Office	4565	5	0	2982	8	8	5369	15	8	.....			1582	16	4
7. Electrical & Telegraphs	4107	15	0	6760	16	9	3124	0	11	2653	1	9	.....	
8. Harbour	825	0	0	981	2	2	3353	2	10	156	2	2	.....	
9. Legal	825	15	0	926	4	0	818	15	3	100	9	0	.....	
10. Police & Prisons	900	0	0	909	2	11	584	3	6	9	2	11	.....	
11. Medical	5061	15	0	4810	3	4	4709	11	5	.....			251	11	8
12. Education	3081	15	0	2917	19	1	2460	5	0	.....			163	15	11
13. Ecclesiastical	216	15	0	153	0	0	153	0	0	.....			63	15	0
14. Naturalist	421	10	0	312	13	9	359	18	5	.....			108	16	3
15. Military	632	5	0	318	3	8	330	5	6	.....			314	1	4
16. Agriculture	5777	5	0	6120	17	0	4042	8	11	343	12	0	.....	
17. Miscellaneous	3654	0	0	3797	17	2	3684	5	1	143	17	2	.....	
18. Public Works Department	2581	10	0	2362	19	9	2273	7	2	.....			218	10	3
19. Public Works Recurrent	5865	0	0	8722	9	9	5881	11	6	2857	9	9	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	46890	0	0	50528	13	2	44373	13	2	6465	8	8	2826	15	6
20. Public Works Extraordinary	446	5	0	67	14	8	.....			.....			378	10	4
Land Sales Fund	960	15	0	.....			.....			.....			960	15	0
Military War Expend.	20253	15	0	19922	6	2	18824	17	10	.....			331	8	10
Total Falklands ... £	68550	15	0	70518	14	0	63198	11	0	6465	8	8	4497	9	8
Dependencies ... £	12595	10	0	8771	1	8	8914	17	8	.....			3824	8	4
Total Expenditure ... £	81146	5	0	79289	15	8	72113	8	8	6465	8	8	8321	18	0
Surplus of Assets on the 30th Sept., 1943.															
Research Fund ... ..	...	...	...	...	19	3									
Investments made ... ..	...	...	...	135249	1	9									
Advances made ... ..	...	...	...	82655	0	10									
Deposits Repaid ... ..	...	...	...	152923	17	7									
Remittances made ... ..	...	...	...	46802	17	11									
				496921	13	0									
Balance on 30th Sept., 1943 ...	...	...	...	17059	3	2									
Total ...	...	...	...	£513980	16	2									

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th Sept., 1943:—

Colonial Treasury	£16907	3	5
Crown Agents	Cr. 17	4	11
South Georgia	169	4	8
	£17059	3	2.

KENNETH BRADLEY.
Financial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIII.

AUGUST 1, 1944.

No. 8.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Pitaluga, Miss C. I.	Education	Temporary Travelling Teacher	14.7.44.	—
Stevensen, Miss J. M.	Agricultural	Temporary Clerk, Grade V.	26.7.44.	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
King, Miss B. M.	Agricultural	24.7.44.	Resigned.

NOTICES.

No. 27. M.P. 68/40. 5th July, 1944.

REMISSION OF INCOME TAX.

In accordance with Section 85 of the Income Tax Ordinance, No. 20 of 1939, the Governor-in-Council has directed the remission of the sum of £15 : 1 : 3 in respect of Income Tax due for the year of assessment 1941 by the estate of the late Mr. E. R. Gunther of the 'Discovery' Staff, who died while on active service in 1940.

No. 28. M.P. P/248. 11th July, 1944.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 41 of 12th August, 1943, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

HAROLD LEONARD BAKER, ESQ., M.A.,
to be Superintendent of Education and Headmaster, Government School, Stanley, with effect from 21st February, 1944.

No. 29. M.P. 55/41. 13th July, 1944.

Exit permits may now be granted to the United Kingdom to British subjects only, who wish to proceed thither on the following grounds:

- (a) To take up permanent residence in the United Kingdom.
- (b) United Kingdom born persons wishing to return.
- (c) Non-officials (and officials if the exigencies of the services permit) for long leave, *i.e.*, not less than six months.
- (d) To take up war-work under the conditions previously imposed on applicants in regard to travelling expenses.

N.B.—It must be remembered that a return to this country from the United Kingdom may be very long delayed, even to the extent of months.

Furthermore, intending passengers must realise the possibility of considerable delay in procuring an onward passage from Montevideo to the United Kingdom and must be prepared to make arrangements accordingly.

No. 30. M.P. 81/33. 20th July, 1944.

With reference to the Instrument issued under the Public Seal of the Colony and dated the 18th of February, 1944, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give instructions for the definitive appointment of

JAMES GORDON GIBBS, ESQ., M.Agr.,
Sc. Ph.D. (Minn.), Dip. Agr. (Linc., N.Z.),

as a Member of the Executive Council for a period of one year with effect from the 18th of February, 1944.

No. 31. M.P. P/310. 26th July, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

BURTON EDWARD CYRIL HOPWOOD, ESQUIRE.
M.B., M.R.C.S.,

to be a Medical Officer, with effect from the 19th of May, 1944.

No. 32. M.P. P/310. 26th July, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DOCTOR BURTON EDWARD CYRIL HOPWOOD
M.B., M.R.C.S.,

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from the 26th of July, 1944.

No. 33. M.P. 21/28. 28th July, 1944.

With reference to Government Notice No. 3 of the 2nd of January, 1944, it is hereby notified, for public information, that the following Practitioner has been added to the list of Medical Practitioners registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification.
Krauss, Helmut	Freiberg University.	1938.

By Command,
KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
William Glass Steel of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Gregor Brechin, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Attorney for Robert Steel, the Executor, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Registrar General's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th July, 1944.

L. 22/44.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIII.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1944.

No. 9.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Summers, P. G.	Electrical.	Clerk, Gr. V.	10.2.44.	Confirmation of appointment.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Woodgate, Mrs. A. E.	Temporary Clerk, Public Works Dept.	17.8.44.	Resignation.

LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Cowan, Dr. D. K.	Medical.	Medical Officer.	180 days	20.8.44.	Vacation Leave.

NOTICES.

No. 34. M.P. C/13/43. 17th August, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE REVEREND W. F. MCWHAN.

to be a Member of the Government Scholarships Standing Selection Committee, *vice* the Reverend G. K. Lowe.

No. 35. M.P. P/259. 19th August, 1944.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 13 of the 31st of March, 1944, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS FANNY SHACKLE,

Acting Nurse-Matron, to be Nurse-Matron, King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 19th August, 1944.

No. 36. M.P. 492/27. 25th August, 1944.

SUMMER TIME.

Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight Saturday/Sunday, the 9th/10th September, 1944.

No. 37. M.P. P/245. 28th August, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DEARIE JACKSON DRAYCOTT, ESQUIRE,
to be Supervisor of Camp Education, with effect from the 22nd August, 1944.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

No. 4 of 1944.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, and with the advice of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered that:—

1. This Order may be cited as the Post Office (Air Mail Fees), Order, 1944.

2. On and after the 18th August, 1944, postal matter for onward transmission by air from Montevideo to any destination for which airmail services may from time to time be

available shall be accepted at Stanley and Fox Bay post offices, where airmail labels shall be available.

3. The fees for airmail matter shall be, to the nearest 1d., the sterling equivalent at the current rate of exchange of those from time to time in force from Montevideo, in addition to the normal rates of postage as provided for in the Post Office (Rates of Postage and Fees) Order, 1940.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 16th day of August, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Explanatory Note: The Uruguayan Airmail Fees referred to above vary according to destination and details may be obtained on application to a Post Office. The Uruguayan fees are, in all cases based on a 5 gramme unit of weight, the British equivalent of which is 77.16 grains avoirdupois or slightly less than $\frac{1}{5}$ of an ounce.

M.P. 53/41.

No. 2.

Proclamation

1944.

Importation of Essential and Non-Essential Goods.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, *Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

In exercise of the powers in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, I, SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby order and proclaim that—

Proclamation, No. 6 dated the 19th of June, 1941, and Proclamation, No. 2 dated the 4th of December, 1943, be cancelled.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 17th day of August, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-four.

By His Excellency's Command,
KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 46/41.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LIII.

OCTOBER 2, 1944.

No. 10.

NOTICES.

No. 39. M.P. P/120. 28th September, 1944.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Governor announces the death on the 26th of September, 1944, of Mr. Howard Ratcliffe, Tug-master and Government Pilot.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

Competent Authority's Office (Supplies).

18th September, 1944.

TINNED POTATOES.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations, 1939, section 41 (1) (a) it is hereby ordered that, until further notice, the maximum prices at which tinned potatoes may be retailed to the public are as follows:—

19½ oz. tins	3½d. each.
4 lb. tins	1/- each.

A. R. CARR.

Competent Authority (Supplies).

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Adam Smith of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.

Whereas Jessie Ann Skilling, daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

27th September, 1944.

L. 27/44.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Samuel Harris Hooley of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Alan Robert Carr, Attorney for the widow of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

27th September, 1944.

L. 24/44.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Ann Fraser Hollen of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas William Henry Sedgwick, Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Registrar General's Office.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

27th September, 1944.

L. 28/44.

**Annual Abstract Account Statement showing
the Falkland Islands & Dependencies for
R E C E I P T S .**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1943.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1943.	Receipts for same period, 1942.	More than estimated, 1943.	Less than estimated, 1943.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1943	.....	19448 18 2	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	15100 0 0	23723 11 5	18129 1 10	8623 11 5	.....
2. Port Dues	36 0 0	78 2 0	99 1 6	42 2 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue	13517 0 0	12990 17 11	14644 13 7	.....	526 2 1
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2571 0 0	2707 16 0	2501 15 4	136 16 0	.....
5. Interest	11360 0 0	12077 1 0	11757 6 5	717 1 0	.....
6. Post Office	2110 0 0	5218 14 0	9478 17 3	3108 14 0	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	11340 0 0	15587 4 1	13654 17 8	4247 4 1	.....
8. Rents	1415 0 0	1631 16 5	1630 14 8	216 16 5	.....
9. Miscellaneous	5260 0 0	6545 15 0	6272 12 5	1285 15 0	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	4000 0 0	10537 12 1	11609 19 3	6537 12 1	.....
Land Sales Fund	1281 0 0	354 12 1	2347 12 8	.....	926 7 11
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 67990 0 0	91453 2 0	92126 12 7	24915 12 0	1452 10 0
Dependencies Revenue	14168 0 0	10502 18 1	8802 17 3	.....	3665 1 11
Total Revenue	£ 82158 0 0	101956 0 1	100929 9 10	24915 12 0	5117 11 11
Research Fund	.....	12038 7 5	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1943.		
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	296 17 3			
Workmen's Compensation Insurance Fund	.....	257 12 11	Land Sales Fund £272284 6 7 General Revenue balance a/c Deficit 39506 6 0 £232278 0 7		
Investments Realized	.....	120585 16 4			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	76 16 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	107137 18 8			
Deposits Received	.....	333092 15 4			
Remittances Received	.....	67520 3 2			
General Revenue Balance Account	.....	6408 16 6			
Investments Adjustment Account	.....	13976 13 6			
Total	£ 763347 17 10				
Balance brought down 1st January, 1943	£ 19448 18 2				
Total	£ 782796 16 0				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1943 :—

Colonial Treasury	£18516 11 3
Crown Agents	909 5 9
South Georgia	23 1 2
	£19448 18 2.

Receipts and Payments under various Heads for
the Year ended 31st December, 1943.

P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1943.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1943.			Payments for same period 1942.			More than estimated, 1943.			Less than estimated, 1943.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	3500	0	0	3582	13	5	3905	5	5	82	13	5	.....	
2. The Governor	2545	0	0	2458	18	1	2448	6	6	.....			86	1	11
3. Colonial Secretary	2856	0	0	2996	12	10	1794	7	11	140	12	10	.....	
4. Treasury & Customs	2257	0	0	2139	10	9	1793	3	0	.....			117	9	3
5. Audit	8	0	0	9	10	0	7	10	0	1	10	0	.....	
6. Post Office	6087	0	0	5486	14	1	6499	6	7	.....			600	5	11
7. Electrical & Telegraphs	5477	0	0	8206	10	5	4743	11	8	2729	10	5	.....	
8. Harbour	1100	0	0	1263	10	11	3596	13	5	163	10	11	.....	
9. Legal	1101	0	0	1177	2	9	1095	9	3	76	2	9	.....	
10. Police & Prisons	1200	0	0	1200	9	11	856	14	1	9	11		.....	
11. Medical	6749	0	0	6594	17	5	6942	0	7	.....			154	2	7
12. Education	4109	0	0	3980	17	8	3279	3	9	.....			128	2	4
13. Ecclesiastical	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....			.....
14. Naturalist	562	0	0	441	2	7	557	3	2	.....			120	17	5
15. Military	843	0	0	743	13	8	799	1	11	.....			99	6	4
16. Agriculture	7703	0	0	8148	17	3	6269	1	8	445	17	3	.....	
17. Miscellaneous	4872	0	0	5371	18	7	8827	18	1	499	18	7	.....	
18. Public Works Department	3442	0	0	3327	7	10	3009	13	6	.....			114	12	2
19. Public Works Recurrent	7820	0	0	11816	11	11	9773	16	1	3996	11	11	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	62520	0	0	69236	0	1	66487	6	7	8136	18	0	1420	17	11
20. Public Works Extraordinary	595	0	0	67	14	8	.....			.....			527	5	4
Military War Expend.	27005	0	0	28003	9	2	32123	17	9	998	9	2	.....	
Land Sales Fund	1281	0	0	1000	0	0	800	0	0	.....			281	0	0
Total Falklands ... £	91401	0	0	98307	3	11	99411	4	4	9135	7	2	2229	3	3
Dependencies ... £	16794	0	0	14354	8	7	15340	9	4	.....			2439	11	5
Total Expenditure ... £	108195	0	0	112661	12	6	114751	13	8	9135	7	2	4668	14	8
Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1943.															
Research Fund				6538	19	1	Land Sales Fund			£271638	18	8			
Investments made				209831	2	0	General Revenue Balance A/c.								
Advances made				115250	5	11	Deficit 1/1/43. £39506			6	0				
Deposits Repaid				252093	17	1	Deficit 31/12/43.			10060	4	6			
Remittances made				60930	16	10	Appreciation								
General Revenue Balance Account				1	4	11	of Investments			6408	16	6			
Investments Adjustment Account				13976	13	6				3651	8	0			
				771284	11	10	Depreciation								
							of Investments			1	4	11			
Balance on 31st December, 1943				11512	4	2				3652	12	11			
							Balance 1/1/43.			39506	6	0	43158	18	11
Total ...				£782796	16	0							£228479	19	9

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1943:—

Colonial Treasury	£17255	3	4
Crown Agents	Cr. 6249	8	0
South Georgia	506	8	10
	£11512	4	2.

E. F. LELLMAN,
for Financial Secretary.

**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads
for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1943.**

R E C E I P T S .

Receipts.	Estimated 1943.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1943.	Receipts for same period, 1942.	More than estimated 1943.	Less than estimated 1943.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	1075 0 0	849 10 1	1155 0 8	.....	225 9 11
(b) Exports	8500 0 0	8352 15 10	5324 9 0	.....	147 4 2
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	80 0 0	50 0 0	40 0 0	.....	30 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	568 0 0	430 1 8	459 10 0	.....	137 18 4
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	135 0 0	20 10 6	16 4 6	.....	114 9 6
5. Rents ...	800 0 0	800 0 0	1100 0 0	.....	.....
6. Miscellaneous	10 0 0	.....	707 13 1	.....	10 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	11168 0 0	10502 18 1	8802 17 3	.....	665 1 11
Research Fund	.....	12038 7 5	8813 13 6	.....	.....
Contribution Research Fund for Defence	3000 0 0	.....	.....	.....	3000 0 0
£	14168 0 0	22541 5 6	17646 10 9	.....	3665 1 11

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1943.

Research Fund ... £190956 3 2

£190956 3 2.

P A Y M E N T S .

Payments.	Estimated 1943.	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1943.	Payments for same period, 1942.	More than estimated 1943.	Less than estimated 1943.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	2300 0 0	2388 13 8	1915 17 5	88 13 8	.....
General	349 0 0	396 0 0	250 0 0	47 0 0	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	1459 0 0	1491 5 4	1404 4 1	32 5 4	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	9686 0 0	8991 11 11	8944 12 6	.....	694 8 1
Total Ordinary Expenditure	13794 0 0	13267 10 11	12514 14 0	167 19 0	694 8 1
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) Military War, South Georgia Defences	3000 0 0	1086 17 8	2825 15 4	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	16794 0 0	14354 8 7	15340 9 4	167 19 0	694 8 1
5. Research Fund	.....	6538 19 1	8483 12 8	.....	.....
Total Expenditure	16794 0 0	20893 7 8	23824 2 0	167 19 0	694 8 1

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1943.

Research Fund ... £196455 11 6.

£196455 11 6.

E. F. LELLMAN,
for Financial Secretary.

Financial Report for the year 1943.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st July, 1944.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the financial transactions of the Colony and its Dependencies, for and in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1943 :—

The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account, summarised, is as follows :—

Excess of Assets over Liabilities, 1st January, 1943	...	...	£232,778 : 0 : 7
<u>Revenue.</u>			
Total Ordinary	...	...	£91,098 : 9 : 11
<u>Land Sales Fund.</u>			
Land purchases	...	...	354 : 12 : 1
<u>General Revenue Balance Account.</u>			
Appreciation of Investments	...	...	6,408 : 16 : 6
			£ 97,861 : 18 : 6
			£330,639 : 19 : 1
<u>Expenditure.</u>			
Ordinary	...	...	£69,236 : 0 : 1
Extraordinary	...	...	28,071 : 3 : 10
Land Sales Fund	...	...	1,000 : 0 : 0
Depreciation of Investments	...	...	1 : 4 : 11
Dependencies Deficit	...	...	3,851 : 10 : 6
			£101,090 : 19 : 4
Excess of Assets at 31st December, 1943	...	...	£228,479 : 19 : 9
Nett result of year's working – Decrease of Assets	...	...	£ 3,229 : 0 : 10

3. It will be observed that the Ordinary Revenue exceeded Ordinary Expenditure by the sum of £21,862 : 9 : 10, but owing to Extraordinary War Expenditure this favourable balance resulted in a deficit of £6,208 : 14 : 0. Details thereof will be found later in this report.

4. The decrease in the Surplus of Assets of £3,229 : 0 : 10, is due mainly to expenditure under item XX Military War which amounted to £28,003 : 9 : 2 together with other small items under P. W. Extraordinary.

5. **DEPENDENCIES.** Ordinary Revenue amounted to £10,502 : 18 : 1 or £3,665 : 1 : 11 less than estimated while Ordinary Expenditure was £12,514 : 14 : 0 or £897 : 6 : 0 less than the estimated amount. Military War Expenditure amounted to £2,825 : 15 : 4 or £3,274 : 4 : 8 less than the estimated amount, which resulted in a total deficit on the year's working of £3,851 : 10 : 6 which amount has been incorporated in the Colony's accounts and will be reimbursed during the current year from the Research Fund.

6. **GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' PROVIDENT FUND.** A detailed Report on the working of the Fund has already been submitted to you.

7. **GEORGIA MARINE INSURANCE FUND.** The balance of the Fund at the end of the year under review was £3,820 : 12 : 0. The increase is due to a credit of £187 from Harbour, together with capitalized interest on Investments. Market value of Investments held on behalf of the Fund total £3,853 : 8 : 3, shewing a surplus of £32 : 16 : 3.

8. **GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.** A detailed Report on the transactions of the Bank has been submitted to you.

9. **NOTE SECURITY FUND.** A detailed Report of the Commissioner's transactions during the year under review has been rendered in conformity with the Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

10. THE DEPENDENCIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FUND. The balance of the Fund was £196,455 : 11 : 6 having increased by £5,499 : 8 : 4 during the year, as detailed hereunder :-

Balance, 1st January, 1943	...	...	£190,956 : 3 : 2
<u>Receipts :</u>			
Interest on Investments	...	£8,151 : 15 : 0	
Appreciation of Investments	...	3,886 : 12 : 5	
			£ 12,038 : 7 : 5
			£202,994 : 10 : 7
<u>Payments :</u>			
Sundry Expenses	...	£ 1 : 7 : 0	
Dependencies 1942 - Deficit transferred to Colony	...	6,537 : 12 : 1	
			£ 6,538 : 19 : 1
Balance at 31st December, 1943	...		£196,455 : 11 : 6

11. RESERVE FUND. The balance of £3,360 : 3 : 10 standing to the credit of this Account remained unchanged at 31st December, 1943. Market value of Investments held on behalf of the Fund, were valued at the end of the year, and totalled £3,904 : 0 : 1.

12. LAND SALES FUND. At the close of the year the balance of the Fund stood at £271,638 : 18 : 8 as shewn by the following summary :-

Balance at 1st January, 1943	...	£272,284 : 6 : 7
<u>Receipts :</u>		
Land Sales Instalments	...	354 : 12 : 1
		£272,638 : 18 : 8
<u>Payments :</u>		
Credited to Revenue IX Miscellaneous to cover salary &c. of Director of Agriculture	...	1,000 : 0 : 0
Balance as at 31st December, 1943	...	£271,638 : 18 : 8

13. FARM & BUILDING LOANS. On January 1st, 1943, the balance outstanding was £1,016 : 16 : 8. Repayments during the year totalled £76 : 16 : 8, leaving a balance outstanding of £940. Interest received during the year and credited direct to Revenue, amounted to £26 : 6 : 5.

14. INVESTMENTS. In accordance with Col. Reg. 275, the Colony's Investments were revalued at the close of the year, and resulted in a nett appreciation of £13,856 : 1 : 10, after deducting depreciation, in accordance with the following table :-

Appreciation.

Colony's Investments -			
Land Sales Fund	...	£5,933 : 10 : 8	
Marine Insurance Fund	...	25 : 11 : 5	
Reserve Fund	...	449 : 14 : 5	
			£ 6,408 : 16 : 6
Funds -			
Savings Bank	...	£3,255 : 14 : 5	
Note Security	...	365 : 4 : 4	
Research	...	3,886 : 12 : 5	
			£ 7,507 : 11 : 2
Total Appreciation	...		£13,916 : 7 : 8

Depreciation.

Workmen's Compensation Fund	...	£ 1 : 4 : 11	
Provident Fund	...	59 : 0 : 11	
			£ 60 : 5 : 10
			£13,856 : 1 : 10

Statements of the nominal and market values of all investments accompany this report.

15. COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND. No transactions in the Fund during the year.

16. Appended is an abstract of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1943. Statements of Revenue and Expenditure have already been furnished, while the statements required by Col. Regs. 323 and 354 are submitted herewith.

17. The following table shews the trend of the Colony's Revenue and Expenditure, during the past five years :-

	1939.	1940.	1941.	1942.	1943.
<u>Revenue :</u>	£	£	£	£	£
Ordinary (Recurrent) ...	54,588	65,142	69,988	89,779	91,098
Other Sources ...	7,317	1,293	1,551	2,348	355
Total ...	61,905	66,435	71,539	92,127	91,453
<u>Expenditure :</u>					
Ordinary (Recurrent) ...	56,018	58,100	53,492	66,487	69,236
Extraordinary expenditure ...	2,756	1,708	958	—	68
Military & War ...	11,986	23,839	18,639	32,124	28,003
Land Sales Fund ...	3,664	—	1,025	800	1,000
Depreciation of Investments ...	—	—	—	—	—
Total ...	74,424	83,647	74,114	99,411	98,307
Surplus - Revenue over Expenditure ...	—	—	—	—	—
Deficit - Expenditure over Revenue ...	12,519	17,212	2,575	7,284	6,854
Assets over Liabilities at the close of the year ...	261,677	254,774	245,882	232,778	228,480

18. FALKLAND ISLANDS REVENUE. The Ordinary Revenue amounted to £91,098 : 9 : 11, which exceeded the Estimate by £23,108 : 9 : 11 as follows :-

Over the Estimate.

Head	I.	Customs ...	£8,623 : 11 : 5
	II.	Port Dues ...	42 : 2 : 0
	IV.	Fees, Fines &c. ...	136 : 16 : 0
	V.	Interest ...	717 : 1 : 0
	VI.	Post Office ...	3,108 : 14 : 0
	VII.	Telegraphs &c. ...	4,247 : 4 : 1
	VIII.	Rents ...	216 : 16 : 5
	IX.	Miscellaneous ...	1,285 : 15 : 0
	X.	Contribution from Dependencies	6,537 : 12 : 1
			£24,915 : 12 : 0

Less Under the Estimate.

III.	Internal Revenue ...	£ 526 : 2 : 1
	Total Ordinary Revenue "over" the Estimate ...	£24,389 : 9 : 11
Less Head XI.	Land Sales Fund "under" the Estimate ...	£ 926 : 7 : 11
	Total Falklands "over" the Estimate ...	£23,463 : 2 : 0

19. The following comments are submitted on the main items "over" and "under" the Estimate -

Head I. CUSTOMS. Over by £8,623 : 11 : 5.

"Over"	1.	Wines ...	£ 5 : 7 : 1
		Malt ...	1,818 : 11 : 8
		Spirits ...	2,813 : 8 : 7
		Tobacco ...	2,957 : 5 : 7
	2.	Export on Wool ...	1,526 : 6 : 0
			£9,120 : 18 : 11
			497 : 7 : 6
Less "Under"	1.	Matches ...	
		Total Head I. Customs "over" ...	£8,623 : 11 : 5

Head II. PORT DUES. Over by £42 : 2 : 0 as follows

"Over"	6. Launch Fees	...	...	...	£75 : 0 : 0
Less "Under"	1. Pilotage	...	...	£10 : 0 : 0	
	2. Harbour Dues	...	...	4 : 0 : 0	
	3. Wharfage	...	...	13 : 0 : 0	
	4. Slipway Fees	...	...	5 : 0 : 0	
	5. Royalty on Sand	...	...	18 : 0	
					<u>32 : 18 : 0</u>

Total Head II. Port Dues "Over" ... £42 : 2 : 0

Head III. INTERNAL REVENUE. Under by £526 : 2 : 1 as follows

"Under"	1. Licences -				
	Tobacco	...	...	£ 2 : 0 : 0	
	Auctioneers	...	...	5 : 0 : 0	
	Gun	...	...	11 : 15 : 0	
	Slaughter Houses	...	...	3 : 0 : 0	
	Motor Vehicles	...	...	1 : 12 : 6	
	Petroleum Spirit	...	...	16 : 0	
	2. Taxes -				
	Stanley Rates	...	...	60 : 18 : 9	
	Auction duties	...	...	5 : 0 : 0	
	Income Tax	...	...	490 : 14 : 2	
					<u>£580 : 16 : 5</u>
Less "Over"	1. Licences -				
	Wholesale liquor	...	...	41 : 3 : 4	
	Dogs	...	...	5 : 16 : 0	
	Penguin Eggs	...	...	1 : 15 : 0	
	Occasional	...	...	6 : 0 : 0	
					<u>£ 54 : 14 : 4</u>

Total Head III. Internal Revenue "Under" ... £526 : 2 : 1

Head IV. FEES, FINES AND REIMBURSEMENTS. Over by £136 : 16 : 0, as follows

"Over"	1. Supreme Court	...	...	£177 : 8 : 7	
	3. Registrar General	...	...	29 : 12 : 7	
	5. Shipping	...	...	15 : 17 : 9	
	6. School	...	...	33 : 9 : 8	
	8. Hospital & Medical	...	...	90 : 15 : 8	
	10. Sale of Publications	...	...	8 : 9 : 11	
	11. Passports	...	...	142 : 14 : 0	
					<u>£498 : 8 : 2</u>
Less "Under"	2. Police Court	...	...	88 : 2 : 0	
	4. Customs Services	...	...	11 : 3 : 0	
	9. Dental	...	...	262 : 7 : 2	
					<u>£361 : 12 : 2</u>

Total Head IV. Fees &c. "Over" ... £136 : 16 : 0

Head V. INTEREST. Over by £717 : 1 : 0, as follows

"Over"	1. Land Sales Fund	...	...	£912 : 18 : 3	
	2. Note Security Fund	...	...	317 : 4 : 0	
					<u>£1,230 : 2 : 3</u>
Less "Under"	3. Joint Colonial Fund	...	...	£489 : 17 : 11	
	4. Reserve Fund	...	...	23 : 3 : 4	
					<u>£ 513 : 1 : 3</u>

Total Head V. Interest "Over" ... £ 717 : 1 : 0

Head VI. POST OFFICE. Over by £3,108 : 14 : 0, as follows

"Over"	1. Sale of Stamps	...	...	£3,151 : 17 : 7	
Less "Under"	2. Commission on M. O's.	...	...	£ 3 : 4 : 4	
	3. Parcel Post	...	...	39 : 11 : 7	
	4. Poundage on P. O's.	...	...	7 : 8	
					<u>£ 43 : 3 : 7</u>

Total Head VI. Post Office "Over" ... £3,108 : 14 : 0

Head VII. TELEGRAPHS & TELEPHONES. Over by £4,247 : 4 : 1, as follows

"Over"	1. W/T. Messages ...	£2,899 : 17 : 6	
	4. Broadcasting ...	24 : 1 : 4	
	5. Electric Lighting ...	1,355 : 17 : 9	
			£4,279 : 16 : 7
Less "Under"	2. Telephones ...	£12 : 5 : 10	
	3. W/T. Licences ...	20 : 6 : 8	
			32 : 12 : 6
Total Head VII. Telegraphs &c. "Over"			£4,247 : 4 : 1

Head VIII. RENTS. Over by £216 : 16 : 5, as follows

"Over"	2. Grazing &c. ...	7 : 0	
	3. Houses ...	£22 : 1 : 8	
	4. Hire of Town Hall ...	175 : 12 : 0	
	5. Public Baths ...	37 : 11 : 4	
			£235 : 12 : 0
Less "Under"	1. Crown Lands ...		£ 18 : 15 : 7
Total Head VIII. Rents "Over"			£216 : 16 : 5

Head IX. MISCELLANEOUS. Over by £1,285 : 15 : 0, as follows

"Over"	1. Sale of Stores ...	£565 : 17 : 9	
	2. Sale of P. W. Stores ...	79 : 13 : 1	
	4. Commission on Drafts ...	266 : 7 : 10	
	5. Sale of School Materials ...	10 : 2 : 10	
	7. Stanley Water Works ...	250 : 12 : 4	
	8. Unforeseen ...	519 : 7 : 2	
	11. Agricultural Stud Fees ...	8 : 10 : 0	
	12. Sale of Dairy, &c. Produce ...	276 : 13 : 1	
	13. Savings Bank ...	5 : 0	
	14. Note Security Fund ...	35 : 1 : 11	
			£2,012 : 11 : 0
Less "Under"	3. Percentage on Furniture ...	£ 15 : 10 : 0	
	6. Sale of Houses ...	37 : 8 : 1	
	15. Printing ...	3	
	17. Sale of Fish ...	12 : 8 : 6	
	19. Sale of purchased agricultural produce ...	661 : 9 : 2	
			£ 726 : 16 : 0
Total Head IX. Miscellaneous "Over"			£1,285 : 15 : 0

Head X. CONTRIBUTION FROM DEPENDENCIES. Over by £6,537 : 12 : 1.

Dependencies 1942 deficit transferred from Research & Development Fund.

Head XI. LAND SALES FUND. Under by £926 : 7 : 11, as follows

"Under"	(a) Pitaluga Bros. ...	£269 : 0 : 0	
	(b) Packe Bros. ...	657 : 0 : 0	
	(c) Smith & Sons ...	5 : 1	
	(d) Mrs. F. O. Yonge ...	6 : 11	
			£926 : 12 : 0
Less "Over"	(e) A. M. Bonner ...		4 : 1
Total Head XI. Land Sales Fund "Under"			£926 : 7 : 11

20. FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE. Ordinary Expenditure totalled £69,236 : 0 : 1 against estimated Ordinary Expenditure of £62,520, the difference of £6,716 : 0 : 1 being the amount overspent.

Total Expenditure totalled £98,307 : 3 : 11 against an estimated total Expenditure of £91,401, the total difference overspent being £6,906 : 3 : 11 distributed over the various Heads as follows -

HEAD.	Estimated. £	Actual.			Under the Estimate.			Over the Estimate.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	3,500	3,582	13	5	.....	.....	.....	82	13	5
II. The Governor ...	2,545	2,458	18	1	86	1	11	.....	.....	.....
III. Colonial Secretary	2,856	2,996	12	10	.....	.....	.....	140	12	10
IV. Treasury & Customs	2,257	2,139	10	9	117	9	3	.....	.....	.....
V. Audit ...	8	9	10	0	.....	.....	.....	1	10	0
VI. Post Office ...	6,087	5,486	14	1	600	5	11	.....	.....	.....
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs	5,477	8,206	10	5	.....	.....	.....	2,729	10	5
VIII. Harbour ...	1,100	1,263	10	11	.....	.....	.....	163	10	11
IX. Legal ...	1,101	1,177	2	9	.....	.....	.....	76	2	9
X. Police & Prisons	1,200	1,200	9	11	.....	.....	.....	9	11	.....
XI. Medical ...	6,749	6,594	17	5	154	2	7	.....	.....	.....
XII. Education ...	4,109	3,980	17	8	128	2	4	.....	.....	.....
XIII. Ecclesiastical ...	289	289	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
XIV. Naturalist ...	562	441	2	7	120	17	5	.....	.....	.....
XV. Military ...	843	743	13	8	99	6	4	.....	.....	.....
XVI. Agricultural ...	7,703	8,148	17	3	.....	.....	.....	445	17	3
XVII. Miscellaneous	4,872	5,371	18	7	.....	.....	.....	499	18	7
XVIII. Public Works	3,442	3,327	7	10	114	12	2	.....	.....	.....
XIX. Public Works Recurrent	7,820	11,816	11	11	.....	.....	.....	3,996	11	11
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£62,520	69,236	0	1	1,420	17	11	8,136	18	0
XX. Public Works Extraord.	595	67	14	8	527	5	4	.....	.....	.....
XXI. Military War Exp.	27,005	28,003	9	2	.....	.....	.....	998	9	2
XXII. Land Sales	1,281	1,000	0	0	281	0	0	.....	.....	.....
Total chargeable Expenditure	£91,401	£98,307	3	11	£2,229	3	3	£9,135	7	2
Total amount overspent	...	...	...	...	£9,135	7	2	.....	.....	.....
Less amount underspent	...	...	...	...	2,229	3	3	.....	.....	.....
Nett amount overspent	...	...	...	...	£6,906	3	11	.....	.....	.....
Total approved Estimates	...	...	...	...	£91,401	0	0	.....	.....	.....
Special Warrants Nos. 1/23 issued during the year	...	...	...	...	14,182	17	7	.....	.....	.....
Total actual Expenditure during the year	...	...	...	...	£105,583	17	7	98,307	3	11
Difference being the amounts underspent on the original Estimates and Special Warrants	...	...	...	...	£ 7,276	13	8	.....	.....	.....

21. The following explanations will cover the items of "over" and "under" spent -

I. PENSIONS. Over by £82 : 13 : 5 due principally to items, A. G. Bennett £14 : 1 : 5, A. R. Hoare £24 : 15 : 3, being 1942 pensions paid in 1943 and J. Milne £98 : 6 : 3, for which no provision was made in the Estimates. Against these overpayments appear the following Savings, A. H. B. Pearce £5 : 15 : 0 and H. Henniker Heaton £47 : 12 : 8.

II. THE GOVERNOR. Under by £86 : 1 : 11. Savings items are, Clerical Assistance £32 : 3 : 9, Coal & Oil £38 : 7 : 3, Books for Library £10, Uniform for Orderly 17/7 and Contingencies £5, against which the sum of 6/8 was overspent in respect of salary of Head Gardener, resulting finally in a nett underspent figure of £86 : 1 : 11, as shewn above.

III. COLONIAL SECRETARY. Over by £140 : 12 : 10. Savings items are as follows, Temporary Clerk Grade IV. £7 : 5 : 2, Cost of Living Bonuses £30 : 15 : 0, Assistant Printer £2 : 19 : 6, Second Assistant Printer (on active service) £180, Third Assistant Printer £2 : 0 : 2, Printing Materials £5 : 1 : 1, and Incidental Expenses £4 : 12 : 11, against the sum of £373 : 6 : 8, overspent in respect of salary of Colonial Secretary, being allotment paid in 1942 but not debited by the Crown Agents until June, 1943.

IV. TREASURY & CUSTOMS. Under by £117 : 9 : 3. Underspent items, Supervisor & Accountant £191 : 15 : 4, Customs Officer 17/10, Two Clerks Grade IV. £37 : 5 : 10, Income Tax Commission £35 : 15 : 11, Duty Allowance £5, Cost of Living Bonuses £23 : 19 : 10, Two Temporary Clerks £28 : 2 : 6, Stationery £19 : 15 : 11, Contingencies £15 : 19 : 10, Typewriter £10. Overspent items totalled £251 : 3 : 9 made up as follows, Extra Clerical Assistance £10 : 14 : 4, Customs Drawbacks £89 : 16 : 10, Income Tax Refunds £73 : 17 : 10, Income Tax Representative in London £50 and Temporary Clerk £26 : 14 : 9.

V. AUDIT. Over by £1 : 10 : 0.

VI. POST OFFICE. Under by £600 : 5 : 11. Underspent items, Clerk Grade III. £33 : 4 : 9, Mail Officer £27, Clerk Grade V. £27 : 16 : 8, Office Boy £12, Bureau Charges

£3 : 4 : 5, Postal Stores 11/8, Carriage of Mails £556 : 4 : 5, Sorting and Delivery £45 : 4 : 1, Contingencies £7 : 16 : 5. Overspent items, Cost of Living Bonuses £2 : 5 : 0, Stamps (cost of printing in U.K.) £110 : 11 : 6, totalling £112 : 16 : 6, reduced the total overspent to the above figure.

VII. ELECTRICAL & TELEGRAPHS. Over by £2,729 : 10 : 5. Overspent items, Two Operators Grade III. £20, Junior Clerk 1/8, Maintenance £52 : 6 : 9, Telephones £47 : 9 : 7, Overtime £237, Electric Lighting £2,269 : 0 : 6, Contingencies £9 : 6 : 2, Extension of Electric Light £183 : 5 : 7, while underspent items, Two Telephone Operators £2 : 10 : 0, Assistant Engineer £3 : 17 : 9, Cost of Living Bonuses £48 : 15 : 0, Broadcasting £3 : 11 : 8, House & Fuel Allowances £30 : 5 : 5 reduced the overspent figure to that shewn above.

VIII. HARBOUR. Over by £163 : 10 : 11. Overspent items, Apprentices £1 : 7 : 10, Launch Coal & Oil £14 : 0 : 9, Uniforms £6 : 19 : 0, Marine Insurance Fund £187. Underspent items, Cost of Living Bonuses £2, Repairs to Boats £2 : 6 : 3, Upkeep of Slipway £8, Stores & Tools £4 : 15 : 2, Lighthouse Fees £12 : 15 : 0, Handling Lighthouse Stores £11 : 0 : 3, Contingencies £5 reduced the total overspent to the above figure.

IX. LEGAL. Over by £76 : 2 : 9. The sum of £111 : 16 : 1 was overspent under Contingencies, this figure was reduced to £76 : 2 : 9 by the following savings, Magistrate and Legal Adviser £25, Clerk 13/4 and Court & Coroner's Expenses £10.

X. POLICE & PRISONS. Over by 9/11. Overspent items, House Allowance £14, Uniforms £12 : 3 : 8. Underspent items, Chief Constable 16/-, Subsistence of Prisoners £20 : 16 : 6 and Contingencies £4 : 1 : 3 reduced the overspent figure to that shewn above.

XI. MEDICAL. Under by £154 : 2 : 7. Underspent items, Dental Surgeon £381 : 13 : 1, Nurse Matron 11/7, Nursing Sister 9/8, Staff Nurses £11 : 5 : 2, Caretakers £25, Cost of Living Bonuses £3, House Allowance £42 : 14 : 2, Dental Drugs £91 : 0 : 4, Fuel Fox Bay £84 : 9 : 0, Scavenging Service £39 : 11 : 7, Contingencies £20 : 10 : 6, Tuberculosis Survey £100. Overspent items totalled £646 : 2 : 6 made up as follows Medical Officers £463 : 15 : 10, Drugs £41 : 0 : 9, Maintenance £54 : 17 : 5, Clothing &c. £46 : 15 : 5, Instruments £33, X-Ray &c. £3 : 4 : 5, Motor Car £3 : 8 : 8 which reduced the underspent figure to that quoted above.

XII. EDUCATION. Under by £128 : 2 : 4. Underspent items, Supt. of Education £15 : 18 : 10, Assist. Mistresses £4, Assist. Teachers £2 : 15 : 10, Travelling Teacher £35 : 10 : 9, Clerk 5/-, House Allowance £19 : 6 : 5, Travelling Teachers' Expenses £8 : 16 : 0, Board & Lodging of Country Children £157 : 4 : 3, Superannuation Contributions £6 : 10 : 4, Scholarships £67 : 19 : 3, while overspent items, Rent of R.C. Gymnasium £52, Temporary Teacher £20, Cost of Living Bonuses £2, House Allowance £20 : 16 : 8, Materials &c. £10 : 9 : 11, School Cleaning £32, Contingencies £19 : 3 : 8, Charge Allowance £32 : 19 : 7, reduced the total underspent to the above figure.

XIV. NATURALIST. Under by £120 : 17 : 5. Underspent items, Apparatus £15, Trout Ova £99 : 17 : 4, Fishery Experiment £8 : 19 : 6. The sum of £2 : 19 : 5 overspent under Incidental Expenses reduced the underspent to that shewn above.

XV. MILITARY. Under by £99 : 6 : 4. The following items appear as under the estimate Adjutant, Allowance to, £50, Upkeep of Rifle Range £24, Signal Stores £25, Superannuation 6/4.

XVI. AGRICULTURE. Over by £445 : 17 : 3. Overspent items, Director of Agriculture £29 : 14 : 1, Cost of Living Bonuses £39 : 18 : 10, Foreman Mechanic £164 : 2 : 8, Apprentices £58 : 12 : 8, Fertilizer £19 : 12 : 6, Seeds & Grasses £255 : 10 : 6, Tools & Implements £81 : 2 : 11, Fodder £22 : 13 : 8, Printing Materials £3 : 4 : 10, Contingencies £42 : 2 : 7, Upkeep of Gardens £48 : 12 : 1, Unallocated Stores £679 : 18 : 0, while underspent items, Agricultural Officer 10/10, Common Ranger 19/-, Harness £8 : 6 : 10, Books & Instruments £6 : 11 : 3, Diminution of Birds of Prey £25, Prevention of Animal Disease £7 : 1 : 4, Labour £180 : 15 : 1, Fencing Materials £34 : 4 : 0, Petrol & Oil £1 : 1 : 4, Dairy Utensils £1 : 3 : 7, Purchase of Live Stock £23 : 15 : 0, Insurance £17 : 8 : 4, Compensation to Stock Owners £19, Upkeep of Motor Vehicles £17 : 16 : 1, Dairy Scheme Guarantee £42 : 7 : 10, Tree Seedlings £44 : 6 : 6, Building Materials £2 : 14 : 10, Purchase of Produce for re-sale £566 : 6 : 3 brought the over expenditure to a nett figure of £445 : 17 : 3.

XVII. MISCELLANEOUS. Over by £499 : 18 : 7. Overspent items, Library & Museum £1 : 8 : 7, Telegrams £144 : 9 : 7, Stationery £14 : 14 : 8, Periodicals £8 : 4 : 5, Passages £616 : 2 : 8, Provident Fund £263 : 12 : 7, Supplementary Pay £26 : 6 : 7. Underspent items totalled £575 : 0 : 6 made up as follows, Crown Agents' Expenses £69 : 19 : 1, Fire Insurance £81 : 14 : 4, Salutes & Flags £10, Contributions to Institutions £65, Transport £207 : 17 : 11, Postage £1 : 4 : 8, Travelling and Subsistence Allowances £4 : 10 : 0, Main-

tenance of Prisoner in U.K. £7 : 17 : 2, Charitable Relief £22 : 0 : 7, Refund of Remittance Charges £10, Refunds of Revenue £13 : 14 : 3, Censorship £1 : 2 : 6, and Lunacy £80 which resulted in a nett overexpenditure as shewn above.

XVIII. PUBLIC WORKS. Under by £114 : 12 : 2. Underspent items, Temporary Clerk £24 : 16 : 8, Mason £4 : 3 : 4, Apprentices £4 : 5 : 10, Cost of Living Bonuses £15 : 6 : 3, Casual Labour £32 : 3 : 5, Books & Ledgers 13/11, Contingencies £40 : 19 : 5. The sum of £7 : 16 : 8 overspent under Executive Engineer reduces under expenditure to the figure shewn above.

XIX. PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT. Over by £3,996 : 11 : 11. Overspent items, Roads, Bridges, Drains £824 : 17 : 4, Water Service £84 : 9 : 2, Repairs and Maintenance, Government House £969 : 1 : 3, Furniture, Government Buildings £320 : 2 : 3, Upkeep of Motor Transport £177 : 18 : 4, Upkeep and erection of Fences 1/9, Peat Supply £235 : 7 : 2, Unallocated Stores £2,238 : 0 : 5, while underspent items, Furniture Government House £11 : 9 : 6, Minor Works £145 : 19 : 4, Upkeep of Gymnasium & Baths £11 : 2 : 7, Upkeep of Carts & Horses £4 : 1 : 9, Upkeep of Sea Walls £56 : 9 : 7, Upkeep of Jetties £42 : 19 : 9, Upkeep of Navigation Lights & Beacons £50 : 3 : 10, Light & Fuel £127 : 12 : 0, Tools £1 : 8 : 0, Drainage of Banks £16 : 5 : 1, Holiday Pay £11 : 17 : 4, Payment for Wet Time £385 : 15 : 6, Transport of Stores £2 : 8 : 1, reduced the overpayment figure to that shewn above.

XX. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. Under by £527 : 5 : 4, made up as follows. Extension of Sewers £170, Hospital Laundry £7 : 5 : 4, Extension of Customs Shed £350.

XXI. MILITARY WAR EXPENDITURE. Over by £998 : 9 : 2. Overspent items, Uniforms £1,747 : 17 : 1, A.R.P. £1,700 : 10 : 2, Internees £124 : 19 : 0, while underspent items totalling £2,574 : 17 : 1 made up as follows, Field Works £7 : 2 : 5, Pay & Allowances £899 : 1 : 10, Building Construction £906 : 6 : 0, Transport £25 : 13 : 3, Miscellaneous Expenses £5 : 11 : 6, Arms & Ammunition £463 : 19 : 1, Training Camps £200, Signal Stores £4 : 13 : 1, Fuel & Lighting £26 : 8 : 0, Maintenance of Buildings £36 : 1 : 11 reduced the over-expenditure to the above figure.

XXII. LAND SALES FUND. Underspent by £281.

Dependencies.

22. REVENUE. The approved Estimate was £14,168, while the actual Revenue amounted to £10,502 : 18 : 1, the difference being £3,665 : 1 : 11, which is explained in the following statement, with comparative figures for 1942 -

	Actual 1942. £	Approved Esti- mate, 1943. £	Actual 1943. £ s. d.	Under the Estimate. £ s. d.	Over the Estimate. £ s. d.
CUSTOMS.					
IMPORT DUTIES.					
Wine	38	20	32 : 7 : 7	.....	12 : 7 : 7
Malt	11	5	11 : 7 : 0	.....	6 : 7 : 0
Spirits	337	200	321 : 13 : 2	.....	121 : 13 : 2
Tobacco	694	750	448 : 7 : 4	301 : 12 : 8	.....
Matches	75	100	35 : 15 : 0	64 : 5 : 0	.....
EXPORT DUTIES.					
Whale & Seal Oil	4980	7500	7217 : 12 : 6	282 : 7 : 6	.....
Guano	344	1000	1135 : 3 : 4	.....	135 : 3 : 4
PORT DUES.					
Tonnage Dues	40	80	50 : 0 : 0	30 : 0 : 0	.....
Sealing	150	150	150 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Whaling	300	400	250 : 0 : 0	150 : 0 : 0	.....
Penguin Eggs	1	10	2 : 10 : 0	7 : 10 : 0	.....
Gun	8	8	9 : 5 : 0	.....	1 : 5 : 0
W/T Licences	—	—	18 : 6 : 8	.....	18 : 6 : 8
FEES.					
Supreme Court	—	5	1 : 1 : 0	3 : 19 : 0	.....
Police Court	—	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Registrar General	—	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Customs Officer's Services	12	20	14 : 10 : 0	5 : 10 : 0	.....
Shipping	5	100	4 : 19 : 6	95 : 0 : 6	.....
RENTS.					
Crown Lands	1100	800	800 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
MISCELLANEOUS.					
Unforeseen	—	10	.....	10 : 0 : 0	.....
R. F. Contribution for Defence	—	3000	.....	3000 : 0 : 0	.....
Arrears of Contribution from Research Fund	708	—	.....	.....	.....
	<u>£ 8803</u>	<u>£14168</u>	<u>£10502 : 18 : 1</u>	<u>£3960 : 4 : 8</u>	<u>£295 : 2 : 9</u>
			Less "over" the Estimate	£ 295 : 2 : 9	
			Difference "under" the Estimate	£3665 : 1 : 11	

23. EXPENDITURE. The approved estimated Expenditure was £16,794, while the total Expenditure incurred during the year was £14,354 : 8 : 7 shewing a saving of £2,439 : 11 : 5 due principally to carriage of mails and Military Expenditure. The total actual Expenditure £14,354 : 8 : 7, exceeded the actual Revenue of £10,502 : 18 : 1 by £3,851 : 10 : 6. This deficit was transferred to the Falkland Islands Surplus and Deficit Account and will be reimbursed from the Research Fund in the Colony's Account for 1944.

The following are details of the year's expenditure under the various headings :—

	Approved Estimate, 1943.	Actual Expenditure, 1943.	Under the Estimate.	Over the Estimate.
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE				
Magistrate	600	600 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty Allowance	100	100 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Customs Officer	250	250 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty Allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Assistant Customs Officer	170	170 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty Allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Constable	130	119 : 3 : 4	10 : 16 : 8	.....
Duty Allowance	50	45 : 16 : 8	4 : 3 : 4	.....
Operator 1st Class	280	280 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Charge Allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty Allowance	56	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Two Operators, Grade II.	420	420 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty Allowances	100	101 : 18 : 8	.....	1 : 18 : 8
Operator, Grade V.	—	68 : 15 : 0	.....	68 : 15 : 0
Duty Allowance	—	33 : 0 : 0	.....	33 : 0 : 0
Government Naturalist	250	250 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Cost of Living Bonuses	99	146 : 0 : 0	.....	47 : 0 : 0
Total Personal Emoluments	£2,649	£2,784 : 13 : 8	£ 15 : 0 : 0	£150 : 13 : 8
Fuel & Light	950	951 : 6 : 0	.....	1 : 6 : 0
Maintenance Works &c.	150	169 : 5 : 10	.....	19 : 5 : 10
Furniture Government Buildings	75	61 : 0 : 2	13 : 19 : 10	.....
Maintenance W/T. Station	180	220 : 2 : 9	.....	40 : 2 : 9
Fuel for Motor Boat	10	6 : 15 : 0	3 : 5 : 0	.....
Uniforms	10	5 : 7 : 10	4 : 12 : 2	.....
Fire Insurance	74	73 : 7 : 10	12 : 2	.....
Casual Labour	10	3 : 19 : 11	6 : 0 : 1	.....
Passages	250	160 : 11 : 2	89 : 8 : 10	.....
Contributions to Institutions	28	24 : 0 : 0	4 : 0 : 0	.....
Law Books &c.	30	31 : 6 : 0	.....	1 : 6 : 0
Postal Stores	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Telegrams	50	30 : 11 : 5	19 : 8 : 7	.....
Contribution to Central Administration	4,000	4,000 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Carriage or Mails	4,993	4,360 : 6 : 3	632 : 13 : 9	.....
Crown Agents' Expenses	5	19 : 1 : 4	.....	14 : 1 : 4
Audit Expenses	8	9 : 10 : 0	.....	1 : 10 : 0
Medical Expenses	30	104 : 16 : 1	.....	74 : 16 : 1
Pension - W. W. Stuart	59	58 : 6 : 8	13 : 4	.....
" Mrs. Barlas	107	106 : 19 : 0	1 : 0	.....
" A. G. Bennett	26	28 : 0 : 1	.....	2 : 0 : 1
Contingencies	10	22 : 3 : 11	.....	12 : 3 : 11
Provident Fund	75	36 : 0 : 0	39 : 0 : 0	.....
Repairs to Typewriters	10	.....	10 : 0 : 0	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£13,794	£13,267 : 10 : 11	£ 843 : 14 : 9	£ 317 : 5 : 8
II. Military War Expenditure	3,000	1,086 : 17 : 8	1,913 : 2 : 4	.....
Total Expenditure	16,794	14,354 : 8 : 7	£2,756 : 17 : 1	£ 317 : 5 : 8

Excess of Estimate over Expenditure £2,439 : 11 : 5

24. Detailed statements of Revenue and Expenditure, together with explanations of excesses, have already been furnished.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Financial Secretary.

ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1943.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1943.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1943.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	—	3500	3500	.....	3582 13 5	3582 13 5			
II. The Governor ...	2279	266	2545	2279 6 8	179 11 5	2458 18 1			
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2834	22	2856	2984 6 10	12 6 0	2996 12 10			
IV. Treasury & Customs	1652	605	2257	1355 17 6	783 13 3	2139 10 9			
V. Audit ...	—	8	8	.....	9 10 0	9 10 0			
VI. Post Office ...	977	5110	6087	879 3 7	4607 10 6	5486 14 1			
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs ...	3531	1946	5477	3495 18 11	4710 11 6	8206 10 5			
VIII. Harbour ...	846	254	1100	845 7 10	418 3 1	1263 10 11			
IX. Legal ...	1081	20	1101	1055 6 8	121 16 1	1177 2 9			
X. Police & Prisons ...	1095	105	1200	1108 4 0	92 5 11	1200 9 11			
XI. Medical ...	4544	2205	6749	4543 2 2	2051 15 3	6594 17 5			
XII. Education ...	3225	884	4109	3274 19 5	705 18 3	3980 17 8			
XIII. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14 0 0	275 0 0	289 0 0			
XIV. Naturalist ...	250	312	562	250 0 0	191 2 7	441 2 7			
XV. Military ...	400	443	843	350 0 0	393 13 8	743 13 8			
XVI. Agriculture ...	1933	5770	7703	2223 18 5	5924 18 10	8148 17 3			
XVII. Miscellaneous ...	—	4872	4872	.....	5371 18 7	5371 18 7			
XVIII. Public Works ...	2632	810	3442	2591 4 7	736 3 3	3327 7 10			
XIX. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	7820	7820	.....	11816 11 11	11816 11 11			
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	27293	35227	62520	27250 16 7	41985 3 6	69236 0 1			
XX. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	595	595	.....	67 14 8	67 14 8			
XXI. Military War Expenditure	—	27005	27005	.....	28003 9 2	28003 9 2			
XXII. Land Sales	—	1281	1281	.....	1000 0 0	1000 0 0			
Total Falklands ...	27293	64108	91401	27250 16 7	71056 7 4	98307 3 11			
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	2649	11145	13794	2784 13 8	10482 17 3	13267 10 11			
II. Military War Expenditure	—	3000	3000	.....	1086 17 8	1086 17 8			
Total Dependencies ...	2649	14145	16794	2784 13 8	11569 14 11	14354 8 7			

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 31st December, 1943.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st July, 1944.

Sir,

In accordance with the provisions of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936, I have the honour to submit a report for the year ended 31st December, 1943.

2. During the year there were 11,422 deposits and 2,215 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £9,656 : 9 : 7, against average monthly withdrawals of £5,858 : 10 : 4.

3. The number of depositors decreased during the year of account by 385 as follows :—

Number of Depositors on 1/1/43.	...	...	2,451.
Accounts opened	...	...	327.
Accounts closed	...	...	722.
Number of Depositors on 31/12/43.	...	...	2,056.

4. Accrued interest totalled £7,753 : 1 : 0. The deposits and accrued interest exceeded the withdrawals by £53,318 : 1 : 10, leaving a balance of £359,994 : 3 : 7 due to depositors as detailed hereunder :—

Amount standing to credit of Depositors 1/1/43.	...	£306,665 : 11 : 9
Deposits received	...	115,877 : 14 : 10
Interest credited to depositors' accounts	...	7,753 : 1 : 0
	Total	£430,296 : 7 : 7
Less withdrawals	...	70,302 : 4 : 0
Balance due to Depositors 31/12/43.	...	£359,994 : 3 : 7

5. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents, from time to time, under Section 11 (1) of the Ordinance in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £357,075 : 2 : 10, amount to £356,990 : 12 : 1. Total Income amounted to £13,946 : 15 : 0, made up as follows :—

Appreciation of Investments	...	£ 3,255 : 14 : 5
Interest from Investments	...	10,691 : 0 : 7
		£13,946 : 15 : 0

6. Appended are statements showing :—

- (i) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments, held on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund.
- (ii) Monthly summary of transactions.
- (iii) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investment Adjustment Account, Reserve Account and Liabilities at the close of the year.

7. It will be observed that the assets of the Savings Bank exceed the liability to depositors by £38,333 : 2 : 1.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Financial Secretary.

Government Savings Bank year ended 31st December, 1943.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on closed A/cs.	164	11	2	By Interest on Investments	10,691	0	7
.. Interest capitalised and credited to Depositors' A/cs.	7,588	9	10				
.. Proportion of salaries etc.	989	8	0				
.. Stationery &c.	21	5	2				
.. Reserve Account	1,927	6	5				
	£10,691	0	7		£10,691	0	7

ACCOUNT OF DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS.

To Balance - Credit of Depositors at 1/1/43.	306,665	11	9	By withdrawals	70,302	4	0
.. Deposits	115,877	14	10	.. balance - Credit of Depositors' A/cs.	359,994	3	7
.. Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs.	7,753	1	0				
	£430,296	7	7		£430,296	7	7

INVESTMENT ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To transfer to Reserve Fund	£3,255	14	5	By appreciation of Investments	£3,255	14	5
-----------------------------	--------	----	---	--------------------------------	--------	----	---

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 31/12/43.	38,333	2	1	By Adj. A/c.	3,255	14	5
				.. Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	1,927	6	5
				.. Balance 31/12/42.	33,150	1	3
	£38,333	2	1		£38,333	2	1

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
Amount due to Depositors	359,994	3	7	Market Value of Investments	368,503	15	11
Reserve	38,333	2	1	Cash in the hands of the Financial Secretary	29,823	9	9
	£398,327	5	8		£398,327	5	8

INVESTMENTS. Savings Bank Fund 31st December, 1943.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 31st December, 1943.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa	1953/73. ...	3½	8315	14	6	8503	6	1	103	8565	3	11
Ceylon	1954/59. ...	3½	3379	18	0	1821	1	3	102	3447	10	0
Funding Loan	1960/90. ...	4	3967	1	0	4481	3	8	113	4482	15	4
Nigeria	1963. ...	4	8007	17	4	7337	18	4	113	9048	17	9
Queensland	1922/47. ...	3	446	0	7	344	13	9	99	441	11	4
Nigeria	1955. ...	3	19579	15	7	18894	12	6	100	19579	15	7
Gold Coast	1953. ...	4½	5775	4	8	6156	7	1	113	6526	0	3
New Zealand	1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	105	1097	5	0
British Guiana	1949/69. ...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	110	15400	0	0
Kenya	1948/58. ...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	107½	2040	14	8
New Zealand	1952/55. ...	3	6758	10	5	6504	9	9	98	6623	7	0
Ceylon	1960/70. ...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	115	2300	0	0
Nigeria	1950/60. ...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	110	12100	0	0
New Zealand	1949. ...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	109	11588	8	3
Consols	1957 o/a ...	4	12986	0	8	14465	6	5	109¾	14252	3	5
Ceylon	1965. ...	4½	5064	6	11	4825	5	9	111	5621	8	6
Kenya	1961/71. ...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	114	2280	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70. ...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	110	5759	2	2
Uganda	1951/71. ...	5	10000	0	0	9500	0	0	113	11300	0	0
Gold Coast	1960/70. ...	4½	1896	4	11	2128	18	2	114	2161	14	5
War Loan	1955/59. ...	3	13061	3	10	13032	2	8	101½	13257	2	2
New Zealand	1939/45. ...	3½	6881	18	8	6815	5	3	100	6881	18	8
Kenya	1957/67. ...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	103	5150	0	0
India	1949/52. ...	3	5070	6	4	5159	9	6	100¾	5108	6	11
Com. of Australia	1948/53. ...	3¾	5175	5	10	5408	10	7	102	5178	15	11
Ceylon	1959/64. ...	3	3381	11	8	3338	12	0	98	3313	19	0
Com. of Australia	1955/58. ...	3	11136	16	7	10468	15	2	96	10691	7	1
New Zealand	1955/60. ...	3½	667	9	8	622	19	11	101	674	3	2
Nigeria	1949/79. ...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	115	985	16	4
Australia	1961/66. ...	3½	4850	12	2	5042	13	8	100	4850	12	2
Savings Bonds	1955/65. ...	3	23553	19	5	23553	19	5	100½	23671	14	10
Savings Bonds	1960/70. ...	3	117044	18	1	117044	18	1	100¼	117337	10	4
Palestine	1962/67. ...	3	12506	11	9	13866	18	7	100	12506	11	9
New South Wales	1945/65. ...	5	14000	0	0	14420	14	0	102	14280	0	0
Total ...			357175	2	10	356990	12	1		368503	15	11
Market Value ...			368503	15	11							
Book Value ...			365248	1	6							
Appreciation ...			£ 3255	14	5							

14465. 6. 5
4521. 16. 1

9943. 10. 4
717044. 18. 1
20000
97044. 18. 1

19943. 10. 4
4521. 16. 1
9943. 10. 4
18014. 12. 1
12451
40409. 2. 5

8859. 16. 2
97044. 18. 1
14420. 14. 0
120325. 8. 3
40409. 2. 5
79916. 5. 10

SAVINGS BANK, 1943.

—:0:—

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 31st December, 1943.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance 1/1/43. ...										306,665	11	9							
January ...	6,897	9	4	4,533	12	6	+ 2,363	16	10	309,029	8	7				84	74	2188	187
February ...	6,277	0	4	3,041	0	0	+ 3,236	0	4	312,265	8	11				52	110	1521	226
March ...	8,364	19	7	3,880	2	5	+ 4,484	17	2	316,750	6	1				36	85	1550	243
April ...	8,016	0	2	4,578	2	2	+ 3,437	18	0	320,196	17	3	8	18	3	17	175	996	307
May ...	6,218	10	7	5,668	0	1	+ 550	10	6	320,752	1	6	4	13	9	9	58	934	221
June ...	11,831	18	6	5,142	4	4	+ 6,689	14	2	327,457	2	1	15	6	5	31	25	720	171
July ...	12,395	10	0	3,914	15	5	+ 8,480	14	7	335,943	1	4	5	4	8	13	46	678	180
August ...	10,915	18	8	7,795	8	4	+ 3,120	10	4	339,074	3	3	10	11	7	24	28	766	120
September ...	11,316	8	0	8,076	9	8	+ 3,239	18	4	342,320	8	10	6	7	3	21	27	607	138
October ...	4,034	12	6	6,810	13	11	— 2,776	1	5	339,553	13	5	9	6	0	11	31	412	149
November ...	12,476	12	7	13,252	5	3	— 775	12	8	338,877	19	2	99	18	5	11	41	477	153
December ...	17,132	14	7	3,609	9	11	+ 13,523	4	8	359,994	3	7	7,592	19	9	18	22	573	120
£	115,877	14	10	70,302	4	0	+45,575	10	10	359,994	3	7	7,753	1	0	327	722	11422	2215

Report on the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1943.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st July, 1944,

Sir,

In accordance with Section 4 (6) of the Provident Fund Ordinance No. 8 of 1938, I have the honour to submit a report on the transactions of the Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1943.

Appended are the following statements of account :-

- (i) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investments, Investments Adjustment, Capital, and statement of Assets and Liabilities.
- (ii) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments at 31st December, 1943.

During the period under review compulsory deposits, together with voluntary contributions amounted to £1,329:12:7, accrued interest £276:15:9, which with bonus amounting to £1,299:12:7 resulted in a total credit of £2,906:0:11 due to depositors. Withdrawals totalled £127:19:3.

The amount standing to the credit of depositors at the close of the year is shewn in the following statement :-

Balance 1st January, 1943	...	...	...	£12,696 : 1 : 11
Add credits as detailed above	...	...	...	2,906 : 0 : 11
			Total credits	£15,602 : 2 : 10
			Deduct Withdrawals (closed a/cs.)	127 : 19 : 3
Balance due to depositors	...	...	...	£15,474 : 3 : 7

Investments of a redemption value of £14,113:1:10 made and held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies for and on behalf of the fund, are detailed in the statement forwarded herewith. The revenue from investments was £491:4:3.

In conformity with C.R. 275 the Fund's Investments were revalued at the prices in the London market at the close of the year. Depreciation amounted to £59:0:11 and this amount was debited direct to the Fund.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Financial Secretary.

INVESTMENTS.

Government Employees' Provident Fund Account, 1943.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana 1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,713	18	10	98	1,798	6	5
Sierra Leone 1958/63	3½	2,240	1	11	2,273	19	5	103	2,307	6	0
Gold Coast 1956	4½	2,393	13	2	2,634	15	7	113	2,704	16	8
New Zealand 1947	4½	970	18	2	945	15	10	105	1,019	9	1
Savings Bonds 1955/65	3	2,490	6	5	2,490	6	5	100½	2,502	15	5
War Loan 1955/59	3	1,509	4	3	1,531	17	6	101½	1,531	17	0
Savings Bonds 1960/70	3	1,463	12	7	1,463	12	7	100½	1,467	5	9
New South Wales 1947/57	5½	1,210	0	0	1,274	7	6	105	1,270	15	2
		14,113	1	10					14,602	11	6
Market Value	...	...	...	...	14,602	11	6				
Book Value	...	...	...	...	14,661	12	5				
Appreciation	...	...	...	...	£ 59	0	11				

The Government Employees' Provident Fund accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1943.

Revenue and Expenditure Account.

To Interest on closed accounts	10 : 7	By interest on Investments	491 : 4 : 3
„ Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs	276 : 5 : 2		
„ Proportion of salaries	50 : 0 : 0		
„ Capital Account	164 : 8 : 6		
	£491 : 4 : 3		£491 : 4 : 3

Deposits and Withdrawals Account.

To Balance 1/1/43.	12,696 : 1 : 11	By Withdrawals	127 : 19 : 3
„ Compulsory & Voluntary deposits	1,329 : 12 : 7	„ Balance credit of Depositors	15,474 : 3 : 7
„ Bonus on Compulsory	1,299 : 12 : 7		
„ Interest on current accounts	276 : 5 : 2		
„ Interest on closed accounts	10 : 7		
	£15,602 : 2 : 10		£15,602 : 2 : 10

Investment Account.

To balance 1/1/43.	12,063 : 12 : 8	By Sundry Sales	369 : 16 : 11
„ sundry purchases	2,967 : 16 : 8	„ Depreciation of Investments	59 : 0 : 11
		„ balance, market value 31/12/43.	14,602 : 11 : 6
	£15,031 : 9 : 4		£15,031 : 9 : 4

Investment Adjustment Account.

To Depreciation of Investments	59 : 0 : 11	By Capital Account	59 : 0 : 11
--------------------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

Capital Account.

To withdrawals	127 : 19 : 3	By balance 1/1/43.	12,696 : 1 : 11
„ Investment Adj. Account	59 : 0 : 11	„ Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	164 : 8 : 6
„ balance 31/12/43.	15,579 : 11 : 2	„ deposits, bonus, and interest	2,906 : 0 : 11
	£15,766 : 11 : 4		£15,766 : 11 : 4

Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Depositors	1,5474 : 3 : 7	Market value of Investments	14,602 : 11 : 6
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	672 : 10 : 11	Cash in hands of Financial Secretary	1,544 : 3 : 0
	£16,146 : 14 : 6		£16,146 : 14 : 6

Currency Notes Security Fund.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st July, 1944.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit a statement of transactions during the period 1st January to 31st December, 1943, inclusive.

2. The year commenced with a currency note circulation amounting to £62,296 : 10 and ended with a nett increase of £7,000. The transactions are summarised in the following table :—

Denomination.	Notes in circulation 1/1/43.		Issues and replacements.		Cancelled and withdrawn from circulation.		Notes in circulation 31/12/43.	
		Value. £		Value. £		Value. £		Value. £
£5 Series "A"	2		—		—		2	
" " "B"	12		—		—		12	
" " "C"	2,648		—		—		2,648	
		£13,310						£13,310
£1 Series "A"	57		—		—		57	
" " "B"	128		—		—		128	
" " "C"	44,523		5,000		—		49,523	
		£44,708		£5,000				£49,708
10/- Series "C"	8,527		4,000		—		12,527	
		£ 4,263 10/-		£2,000				£ 6,263 10/-
5/- Series "A"	31		—		—		31	
" " "B"	29		—		—		29	
		£ 15						£ 15
Total		£62,296 10/-		£7,000		£ —		£69,296 10/-

3. The value of currency notes lodged with the Commissioner during the year by persons desiring to receive sterling in London was £42,119 : 14 : 3, yielding a commission of £352 : 11 : 4.

4. The total dividends earned by investments amounted to £1,617 : 4 : 0, which was credited direct to Revenue.

5. On the 31st December, 1943, the sum of £365 : 4 : 4 was credited to the Fund in respect of appreciation of investments held on behalf of the Fund at that date.

6. At the close of the year the sum of £35 : 1 : 11 was credited to Falkland Islands Revenue, being the surplus available after providing 110% of the Note Issue.

7. Statements of Receipts and Payments and of the Investments held at the end of the period under review are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Financial Secretary.

Note Security Fund.

Statement of transactions 1st January to 31st December, 1943.

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1943.		1943.	
1st January. To Balance	£70218 : 13 : 0.	By Dividends to F. Is. Revenue	£1617 : 4 : 0.
1% Commission received on transfers to London	352 : 11 : 4.	Sterling payments by Crown Agents, London	42580 : 4 : 3.
1% Commission received on transfers, Colony	3 : 19 : 7.	Sterling Payments made in Colony	393 : 17 : 11.
Currency lodged for sterling payment in London	42119 : 14 : 3.	Transferred to F. Is. Revenue after providing 110% of Note Issue	35 : 1 : 11.
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment, Colony	393 : 17 : 11.	Balance	77446 : 3 : 0.
Telegrams	1 : 6 : 8.		
Dividends received during year	1617 : 4 : 0.		
Increase of Note Issue	7000 : 0 : 0.		
Appreciation of Investments	365 : 4 : 4.		
	£122072 : 11 : 1.		£122072 : 11 : 1.

Balance :-

Market value of Investments	...	£72,224 : 17 : 3.
Remittances in transit	... ..	1,220 : 0 : 0.
Liquid balance	... ..	4,001 : 5 : 9.
		£77,446 : 3 : 0.

Note Security Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1943.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	3184	19	10	3315	1	10	109	3471	12	10
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	99	891	0	0
Southern Nigeria	1930/55	3½	2781	2	11	1925	13	3	100	2781	2	11
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2925	11	4	2603	15	1	93	2720	15	6
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	2000	0	0	99	2000	0	0
Nigeria	1963	4	1842	16	7	1617	1	4	113	2082	7	11
"	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	107	642	0	0
Kenya	1950	4½	2021	5	3	1945	6	6	109	2203	3	6
Nigeria	1950/60	5	3000	0	0	3282	10	0	110	3300	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	2510	7	9	109	2745	6	7
War Loan	1955/59	3	1021	13	10	1019	8	4	101½	1037	0	4
Tasmania	1940/50	4	1444	4	8	1476	5	6	101	1458	13	6
Joint Colonial Fund			24260	11	5					25333	3	1
			46891	14	2					46891	14	2
			71152	5	7					72224	17	3
Market value of Investments			...			72224	17	3				
Book value			...			71859	12	11				
Appreciation			...			£ 365	4	4				



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIII.

NOVEMBER 1, 1944.

No. 11.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Middleton, G. S.	Education	Travelling Teacher	1.11.44.	On probation for 12 months.

LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Cathie, B. A.	Legal.	Legal Adviser & Magistrate	180 days	8.10.44.	Vacation leave on completion of contract.

NOTICES.

No. 40. M.P's. 191/42., 9th October, 1944.
159/43., D/8/35.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for public information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

Ordinance, No. 1 of 1943, entitled "An Ordinance to consolidate and extend the law relating to Customs".

Ordinance, No. 2 of 1943, entitled "An Ordinance to make provision for the raising and collection of Import and Export Duties".

Ordinance, No. 5 of 1943, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924".

No. 41. M.P. P/225. 9th October, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DR. J. E. HAMILTON, D.Sc., F.L.S. F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., to act as Magistrate, Stanley, and Coroner, with effect from the 9th October, 1944.

No. 42. M.P. 97/41. 10th October, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments to the Labour Advisory Board :—

To be Chairman :

A. R. Carr, Esq., vice the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, J.P.

To be Members :

Lieut.-Col. the Honourable J. A. Woodgate, A.R.I.B.A., alternate to the Honourable J. G. Gibbs, Ph.D.

J. D. Creamer, Esq., J.P., alternate to the Honourable D. W. Roberts, J.P.

No. 43. M.P. 81/44. 23rd October, 1944.

TOWN HALL RECONSTRUCTION.

In reply to the request contained in the Public Notice dated the 13th May, several suggestions have been received from local residents, and it seems preferable that the Advisory Committee on Reconstruction should be appointed now and charged, as its first duty, with the consideration of these suggestions and any other proposals, and the submission, in due course, of preliminary plans for discussion at a public meeting. His Excellency has therefore been pleased to appoint the following Committee :—

Town Hall Reconstruction Advisory Committee.

Chairman : The Colonial Secretary.

Members : J. S. Barnes, Esq.

Miss M. Biggs.

Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.B.E.

S. Luxton, Esq.

The Reverend W. F. McWhan.

Miss G. Pettersson.

The Honourable D. W. Roberts, J.P.

L. A. Sedgwick, Esq.

The Executive Engineer will attend meetings in an advisory capacity.

No. 44. M.P. P/47. 1st November, 1944.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Governor announces the death on the 1st of November, 1944, of Mr. C. G. Allan, Head Printer to the Government.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

FALKLAND ISLANDS GOVERNMENTSCHOLARSHIPS.The "Falklands Prizes".

His Excellency is pleased to announce that through the generosity of an anonymous donor three special prizes, to be known as the "Falklands Prizes" will be awarded annually until further notice in connection with the Annual Scholarships.

The three prizes, which will be in the form of money, will be of Four, Three and Two guineas, respectively. They are to be awarded to unsuccessful Scholarship candidates at the discretion of the Standing Selection Committee, with the proviso that one at least of them shall be given to a child who has not received in all more than two years' education in Stanley. In the event of a successful scholar's parents not wishing to take advantage of the financial assistance offered by the scholarships, the scholar may be awarded one of these prizes.

L.M.P. 3/44.

27th October, 1944.

Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902. para. 2.

CHARLES HONEYMAN ROBERTSON, ESQ., J.P., is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of marrying E. T. C. Dickson, bachelor, and H. Duncan, spinster, at Port Stephens, West Falkland.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar General.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Ellen Pitahuga, of Hill Cove, West Falkland, deceased.

Whereas Hugh Cullen Harding, J.P., of Hill Cove, West Falkland, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin

and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

14th August, 1944.

L. 25/44.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Leslie Walter Lindenberg of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Karl Edward Lindenberg, father of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

24th October, 1944.

L. 13/44.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Howard Hallowell Ratcliffe of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas John H. Ratcliffe, brother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Registrar General's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th October, 1944.

L. 32/44.

Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade.

::O::

Statement of Income and Expenditure.

RECEIPTS.			PAYMENTS.		
1943.			1943.		
1st January	Balance	£922 : 8 : 3	1st January to 31st December :		
31st December :			Salaries	£ 91 : 5 : 0	
Contributions from			Colonial Government		
Insurance Companies	178 : 9 : 11		Supplies	45 : 5 : 6	
Bank Interest	23 : 19 : 1		Sundry payments	2 : 5 : 3	
			Balance on 31st Dec., 1943 :-		
			Bank	£978 : 8 : 8	
			Cash	7 : 12 : 10	
				986 : 1 : 6	
		£1,124 : 17 : 3			£1,124 : 17 : 3

V. A. H. BIGGS,
Treasurer.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands year ended 31st December, 1943.

Births.

				Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	...	20	16	36
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	—	5	5
West Falkland	...	...	...	2	1	3
Total				22	22	44

BIRTHS 1942 — 41.

Deaths.

				Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	...	14	12	26
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	—	1	1
West Falkland	...	...	...	—	—	—
Total				14	13	27

Maternal Mortality —
 Infantile „ 3
 Still Births 2

DEATHS 1942 — 34.

Marriages.

			Anglican.	Roman Catholic.	Non- conformist.	Registrar.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	7	2	5	6	20
Darwin & East Falkland			—	—	—	1	1
West Falkland	...	...	—	—	—	2	2
			<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
			7	2	5	9	23
						<hr/>	<hr/>

MARRIAGES 1942 — 19.

Arrivals.

1943	males 32	females 22	Total 54.
1942	„ 42	„ 14	„ 56.

Departures.

1943	males 50	females 30	Total 80.
1942	„ 17	„ 28	„ 45.

General.

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands 1st January 1943 — 1350 males, 1103 females, total 2453.

Estimated population 31st December 1943 – 2444 as shown below –

	Males.	Females.	Total
Estimated population 31st December 1942	1350	1103	2453
Add births 1943	22	22	44
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1372	1125	2497
Add arrivals 1943	32	22	54
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1404	1147	2551
Deduct deaths 1943	14	13	27
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1390	1134	2524
Deduct departures 1943	50	30	80
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Totals	1340	1104	2444
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

Birth rate per 1,000	17.97
Death rate per 1,000	11.03
Population per sq. mile	0.53

Dependencies, 1943.

Marriages 1. Births Nil. Deaths 1 male.

Estimated resident population at South Georgia 360.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Acting Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th October, 1944.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LIII.

DECEMBER 1, 1944.

No. 12.

APPOINTMENTS.

Name.	Department.	Office.	Date.	Remarks.
Kelway, E. G.	Public Works.	Blacksmith.	1.1.44.	—

NOTICES.

No. 45. M.P. 117/42. 6th November, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegraphic correspondence exchanged on the announcement of the death of Her late Royal Highness Princess Beatrice :-

*From His Excellency the Governor to the
Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

"I should be grateful if you would convey to His Majesty the sympathy of myself and the people of the Falkland Islands for his sad bereavement."

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies
to His Excellency the Governor.*

"I have it in command from H. M. the King to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands an expression of his sincere appreciation of the message of sympathy to His Majesty in his bereavement."

No. 46. M.P. 117/42. 18th November, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegraphic correspondence exchanged on the announcement of the death of the Earl of Strathmore :-

*From His Excellency the Governor to the
Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

"I should be grateful if you would express to Her Majesty the Queen the deep sympathy of myself and the people of this Colony on the death of her father."

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies
to His Excellency the Governor.*

"Her Majesty the Queen has requested me to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands an expression of her sincere appreciation of sympathy in her bereavement."

No. 47. M.P. 485/29. 22nd November, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to accord provisional recognition, pending the re-

ceipt of His Majesty's Exequatur, to the appointment of

DAVID WILLIAM ROBERTS, ESQUIRE, J.P.,
as Honorary Vice Consul of the Republic of Uruguay at Port Stanley.

*By Command,
KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.*

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Charles Goss Allan, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas William John Allan, brother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Registrar General's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th November, 1944.

L. 33/44.

No. 3.

Proclamation

1944.

Prohibition of importation of certain livestock from
South America.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

WHEREAS by section 44 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, it is provided that the Governor in Council may from time to time by proclamation, prohibit the importation of sheep, cattle or other animals from any places that may be named in such proclamation, for such period as he may deem necessary for the purpose of preventing the introduction of any infectious disease,

AND WHEREAS, information having been received that Foot and Mouth disease was present in South America, a prohibition on the importation of Stock from South America was proclaimed,

AND WHEREAS further information has now been received that the Southern Territories of Argentine and Chile are reported free from Foot and Mouth disease,

NOW THEREFORE, by virtue of these powers vested in the Governor in Council be it ordered and proclaimed as follows, to wit;

The Proclamation of the twenty-sixth day of June in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-four is hereby repealed;

The importation into the Falkland Islands of Sheep, Cattle, or Swine from those parts of South America that lie to the north of the Northern boundaries of the Chilian Province of Magallanes and the Argentine Province of Santa Cruz, and of any of these animals that were born, bred, depastured or transported within this area, is prohibited.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 4th day of November, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-four.

By His Excellency's Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 95/44.

A Bill

To provide for the service of the year
1945.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1945) Ordinance, 1944.

Appropriation of
£113,538 for service
of year 1945.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1945, a sum not exceeding

One hundred and Thirteen thousand Five hundred and Thirty-eight pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1945.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1944.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1944.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	3600	0	0
II.	The Governor	2652	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2992	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1984	0	0
V.	Audit	7	0	0
VI.	Post Office	6022	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	6587	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1020	0	0
IX.	Legal	817	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	1289	0	0
XI.	Medical	8515	0	0
XII.	Education	7161	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	365	0	0
XV.	Military	768	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	9003	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	7865	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	4364	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	9265	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 74565	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	3000	0	0
XXI.	War Expenditure	19900	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	107	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 97572	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	15741	0	0
II.	Extraordinary Expenditure	150	0	0
III.	War Expenditure	75	0	0
	Total ...	£ 113538	0	0

A Bill

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-three in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 11 of 1942.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1943.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1943) Ordinance, 1944.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1943.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand nine hundred and forty-three, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of 1944.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1944.

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	82	13	5
III.	Colonial Secretary	140	12	10
V.	Audit	1	10	0
VII.	Electrical & Telegraphs	2729	10	5
VIII.	Harbour	163	10	11
IX.	Legal	76	2	9
X.	Police & Prisons		9	11
XVI.	Agriculture	445	17	3
XVII.	Miscellaneous	499	18	7
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	3996	11	11
XXI.	Military War Expenditure	998	9	2
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 9135	7	2

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Hall, Right Hon. G. H., P.C., M.P., Seals of Colonial Department entrusted to	93.	Notifications—	
Halliday, L. J., apptd. Clerk, Grade V., Education Dept.	47, 93.	Application of certain laws of the Colony to the Dependencies	91.
Hamilton, Dr. J. E., apptd. Chairman, Library & Museum Committee	3.	Pensionable Offices	4, 110.
Member, Legislative Council	1.		
Harding, Capt., H. C., apptd. Member, Board of Health	2.	Office Hours	78.
Hardy, L., apptd. Member, Library & Museum Committee	3.	Orders—	
Harvey, Miss R., termination of appointment	109.	No. 1 of 1945 Post Office (Air Letter Fees)	67.
Hennah, Miss P. M., apptd. Pupil Teacher, Govt. School	47.	" 2 " " Falkland Islands Defence (Port)	67.
Henricksen, C. W., apptd. Armourer & Caretaker, F.I.D.F.	89.	" 3 " " Rescinding of F. I. Defence Regulations	80.
Hills, A. H., Acting Officer-in-Charge, P.W.D.	85.	" 4 " " Post Office (Air Letter Fees) (Amendment) Order, 1945	118.
Hirtle, W., transferred from H. Q., F.I.D.F. to Clerk, Grade III., C.S.O.	93.	Ordinances—	
Howkins, Mrs. O. A., termination of appointment	109.	No. 1 of 1944 Dogs	5.
		" 2 " " Fisheries	8.
Johnson, Miss G., apptd. Travelling Teacher	109.	" 3 " " Dangerous Drugs	10.
Jones, R., apptd. Asst. Engineer, Harbour Dept.	71.	" 4 " " Licensing	14.
Jury List, 1945	44, 60.	" 5 " " Public Library & Museum	26.
		" 6 " " Plant Disease Regulation	28.
King George VI's Birthday Greetings	85.	" 7 " " Live Stock	30.
Parade	85.	" 8 " " Cinematograph	31.
Kinneard, G., O.B.E., leave of absence	85.	" 9 " " Tobacco	33.
		" 10 " " Revised Edition of the Laws (Statute Law Revision)	35.
Langdon, F. G., apptd. Member, Board of Health	2.	" 11 " " Probate and Unrepresented Estates (Amendment)	37.
Leave—		" 12 " " Supplementary Appropriation (1943)	38.
Beaty, T.	109.	" 13 " " Appropriation (1945)	40.
Bradley, Hon. K. G.	135.	Ordinances Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 of 1944.	
Braxton, Miss B. E.	63.	Non-disallowance of	89, 109.
Brown, Miss H.	109.		
Carleton, Mrs. E.	109.	Parade, King George VI's Birthday	85.
Draycott, Mrs. D. J.	109.	Pensionable Offices, Notification of	4, 110.
" D. J.	109.	Perry, C., apptd. Caretaker, M.O's. Quarters, Fox Bay	77.
Dunlop, E. F. J.	85.	Probate Notices	3, 63, 65, 66, 71, 86, 90, 95, 117, 135.
Fleuret, Major A. I., M.B.E.	93.	Proclamations—	
" Mrs. R.	65.	No. 1 of 1945. Repeal of Proclamation No. 10 of 1939	81.
Kinneard, G., O.B.E.	85.	" 2 " " Reversion of F.I.D.F. to peace time conditions	86.
Lees, D.	77.	" 3 " " Abolition of Postal Censorship	90.
" Miss M. N.	77.	" 4 " " Repeal of Proclamation No. 3 of 1939	95.
Rice, Mrs. F.	117.	Promotions—	
Ryder, Miss P. F.	1.	Morrison, D. R., from Clerk, Grade V., to Clerk, Grade IV., C.S.O.	93.
Swain, E.	77.	Luxton, H. T., from Office Boy & Messenger to Clerk, Grade V., Post Office	109.
Woodgate, Lt.-Col. J. A.	1, 85.	Sedgwick, H. H., from Asst. Printer to Head Printer	1.
Lee, Miss E., apptd. Temporary Travelling Teacher	77.	Provident Fund, 1944, Govt. Employees', Report on Public Holidays, 1945	96, 2, 63.
Lees, D., apptd. Acting Officer-in-Charge, P.W.D.	2, 85.	Public Notices—	
" Member, Board of Assessors	2.	Free Gift of Land from F.I.C. for new Library & Museum building	95.
" leave of absence	77.	Vegetables - not required by Agricultural Dept.	86.
" Miss M. N., leave of absence	77.		
Legislative Council, minutes of	47.	Regulations—	
Lellman, F. T., promoted to Asst. Master, Govt. School	47.	No. 2 of 1944, Fisheries	42.
Lewis, Mrs. W. J., apptd. Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	2.	" 1 " 1945, Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1945	72.
" W. J., apptd. Member, Library & Museum Committee	3.	" 2 " " F. I. Defence (Amend.) Regulations	79.
Library & Museum, new building, free gift of land from F.I.C.	95.	" 3 " " " " " " 3 " "	80.
List of Ministers registered to celebrate marriages	2.	" 4 " " " " " " 4 " "	91.
" Medical Practitioners	3.	" 5 " " " " " " 5 " "	95.
Luxton, H. T., promoted to Clerk, Grade V., Post Office	109.	" 6 " " " " " " " " "	118.
" K., apptd. Registrar to celebrate a marriage	47, 79, 86.	Reive, S., apptd. Apprentice Electrician, E. & T. Dept.	89.
		Reports—	
Mathews, A. B., O.B.E., selected for Colonial Secretary	135.	Currency Notes Security Fund, 1944	98.
McWhan, Rev. W. F., registered a Minister to celebrate marriages	2.	Education, 1943	54.
" " " apptd. Member, Library & Museum Committee	3.	" 1944	100.
Medical Practitioners, list of	3.	Financial, 1944	119.
Members, Board of Assessors, list of	2.	Government Employees' Provident Fund, 1944	96.
" " Health, list of	2.	Savings Bank, 1944	129.
" Hospital Visiting Committee, list of	2.	Returns—	
" Library & Museum Committee, list of	3.	Annual Stock Return, 1943-44.	133.
Mercer, Mrs. A., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	85.	Return of Governor and Staff to Stanley	65.
Messages—		Rice, R., apptd. Asst. Master, Education Dept.	65.
His Majesty King George VI's Birthday Greetings	85.	" Mrs. F., leave prior to termination of agreement	117.
Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth's Birthday	78.	Roberts, Hon. D. W., apptd. Member, Legislative Council	1.
Prime Minister's Birthday	1.	" " " Acting Vice-Consul, Uruguay, at Stanley	65.
Victory in Europe Day	78.	Robertson, C. H., apptd. Registrar to celebrate a marriage	79.
" Japan	93.	Rules—	
Meteorological Observations 1944	59, 73.	Dogs	43.
Middleton, G. S., confirmation of appt. as Travelling Teacher	135.	F.I.D.F. Club	136.
Ministers for celebrating marriages, list of	2.	Rumbolds, W. C., apptd. Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia	93.
Minutes of Legislative Council	47.	Ryder, Miss P. F., leave of absence	1.
Member, Lieut.-Col. A. E., cancellation of appt. as O. C. Troops	78.	Scholarships, Montevideo, 1945	1, 2.
Montevideo Scholarships, 1945	1, 2.	Seals of Colonial Department, entrusted to care of Rt. Hon. G. H. Hall, P.C., M.P.	93.
Morrison, D. R., transferred from Q.M.'s Dept., F.I.D.F. to Clerk, Grade V., C.S.O.	93.		
" promoted to Clerk, Grade IV., C.S.O.	93.		
Newing, J. C., apptd. Junior Meteorological Observer	47, 89.		
Newman, Miss B., apptd. Travelling Teacher	135.		
Nicholson, E., apptd. Apprentice Carpenter, P.W.D.	89.		
Niddrie, Mrs. D., apptd. Temp. Asst. Mistress, Govt. School	71.		

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Sedgwick, Miss D. M., apptd. Clerk, Grade IV., Treasury	117.	Tomlinson, Capt. J., apptd. Colonial Dentist	77.
" H. H., promoted to Head Printer	1.	Transfers—	
" Miss H. M., apptd. Temporary Clerk, Treasury	77.	Bound, J., Post Office to C.S.O.	109.
" termination of appointment	117.	Hirtle, W., H.Q., F.I.D.F. to C.S.O., Clerk, Grade III.	93.
" W. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	2.	Morrison, D. R., Q.M's. F.I.D.F. to C.S.O., Clerk, Grade V.	93.
Sheppard, Mrs. A. R., apptd. Gaol Matron	77.	Treise, Miss H. J., apptd. Nursing Sister	1.
C. F., apptd. Chief Constable	77.	" " " " Acting Nurse Matron	117.
Skilling, C. J., apptd. Office Boy & Messenger, C.S.O.	71.	Vegetables, not required by Agricultural Dept.	86.
Sladen, Dr. F. J., apptd. Temp. Member, Govt. Scholarship's Standing Selection Committee	117.	Vital Statistics, 1944	87.
apptd. Senior Medical Officer	135.		
Stanley Rates, 1945	2.	Wallin, R. A. J., apptd. Apprentice, Printing Office	71.
Stewart, Miss E., apptd. Pupil Teacher, Govt. School	47.	Weller, Rt. Rev. J. R., registered a Minister to celebrate marriages	2.
Stock Return, 1942-43.	115.	Whitney, J. R., apptd. Messenger, E. & T. Dept.	71, 135.
Stores, Army, retail selling prices of	109.	Woodgate, Lt.-Col. J. A., apptd. Member, Legislative Council	1.
Summers, N. D., apptd. Office Boy & Messenger, Post Office	109.	" " " leave of absence	1, 85.
Swain, Mrs. S. G., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	2.		
" E., leave of absence	77.		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LIV.

JANUARY 2, 1945.

No. 1.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Treise, Helena Joan	Medical.	Nursing Sister.	29.11.44.	—
Browning, J. B.	Agricultural.	Foreman.	1.1.45.	—

PROMOTIONS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Sedgwick, H. H.	Assistant Printer.	Head Printer.	1.12.44.

LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Ryder, Miss P. F.	Education.	Assistant Mistress.	4½ months.	15.12.44.	Vacation leave on completion of Agreement.
Beaty, T.	Agricultural.	Agricultural Officer.	180 days.	15.12.44.	Vacation Leave.
Woodgate, Lieut.-Col. J. A.	Public Works.	Executive Engineer.	180 days.	15.12.44.	Vacation Leave.

NOTICES.

No. 48. M.P. 41/29. 4th December, 1944.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give directions for the following appointment to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands:—

DAVID WILLIAM ROBERTS, ESQUIRE, J.P.,
to be a Member for a further period of five years, with effect from the 6th of November, 1944.

No. 49. M.P. 41/29. 4th December, 1944.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give directions for the following appointment to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands:—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL
JAMES AUSTEN WOODGATE, A.R.I.B.A.,
to be a Member for a further period of five years, with effect from the 4th of December, 1944.

No. 50. M.P. 41/29. 12th December, 1944.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

JAMES ERIK HAMILTON, ESQUIRE,
D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S.,
to be provisionally a Member of the Legislative Council, with effect from the 12th of December, 1944.

No. 51. M.P. 174/42. 13th December, 1944.

The following telegrams were exchanged on the occasion of the birthday of the Prime Minister of Great Britain:

*From His Excellency the Governor to the
Prime Minister, 30th November, 1944.*

Everyone in the Falklands sends you greetings, good wishes and affection.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to
His Excellency the Governor, 12th December, 1944.*

The Prime Minister has received your telegram sent on the occasion of his birthday and desires me to convey to you and the peoples of the Falkland Islands an expression of his warm thanks for their message which gave him great pleasure.

No. 52. M.P. P/319. 18th December, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MAJOR ROBERT GREENSHIELDS, J.P.,
Officer Commanding Mounted Infantry, to act as Officer Commanding, Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 16th of December, 1944, and during the absence on leave of Lieut.-Colonel the Honourable J. A. Woodgate, A.R.I.B.A.

18th December, 1944.

MONTEVIDEO SCHOLARSHIPS 1945.

The Selection Committee, under the Chairmanship of His Excellency, having considered

the results of the open competitive examination, have selected the undermentioned candidates in the order shown. Two scholarships are available and these will be offered to the first two candidates.

1. Ada Luxton
2. Eric Fleuret
3. Derek Osborne
4. Una Sedgwick
5. Charles Skilling
6. Lorna Luxton.

The award of the Falklands Prizes will be announced later.

No 53. M.P. 291/33. 19th December, 1944.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 63 of the 29th of December, 1943, it is hereby notified, for public information, that Wednesday the 27th of December has been added to the list of days on which Public Offices will be closed.

No. 54. M.P. P/57. 19th December, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DAVID LEES, ESQUIRE,

General Foreman of Works, to act as Officer-in-Charge, Public Works Department, during the absence on leave of the Executive Engineer, with effect from the 15th of December, 1944.

No. 55. M.P. C/13/43. 20th December, 1944.

MONTEVIDEO SCHOLARSHIPS, 1945.

With reference to the Public Notice dated the 18th December, the Montevideo Scholarships for 1945 have been awarded to

Ada Luxton
Eric Fleuret.

2. The Government grant attached to the scholarship awarded to Eric Fleuret having been generously foregone will be made on behalf of Derek Osborne.

FALKLANDS PRIZES.

The above Prizes have been awarded as follows :-

First Prize : Eric Fleuret of South Georgia.
Second Prize : Una Sedgwick of Stanley.
Third Prize : Hilda Lee of Port Howard.

No. 56. M.P. 209/38. 21st December, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following Resolution adopted at a meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 20th of December, 1944 :-

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of "the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council here-
"by sanctions the following rate to be charged for the
"year 1945, on house property in the Town of Stanley,
"namely, Two shillings for every Twenty shillings of
"the annual value of such house property".

No. 57. M.P. 291/33. 21st December, 1944.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that on the following dates in 1945 the Public Offices will be closed :-

New Year's Day	...	Monday, 1st January.
Good Friday	...	Friday, 30th March.
Easter Monday	...	Monday, 1st April.
Empire Day	...	Thursday, 24th May.
King's Birthday	...	Thursday, 14th June.
August Holiday	...	Monday, 6th August.
Anniversary of		
Falkland Islands Battle		Saturday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays		Tuesday, 25th December.
		Wednesday, 26th December.
		Thursday, 27th December.

No. 58. M.P. 597/29. 22nd December, 1944.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

The Executive Engineer (*Chairman*).
The Supervisor & Accountant, Treasury
& Customs Department.
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.
W. H. Sedgwick, Esq.
D. Lees, Esq.

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1945.

No. 59. M.P. 600/29. 22nd December, 1944.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1937, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Senior	} <i>Ex-officio</i>
Medical Officer, <i>President</i>	
The Medical Officers	
The Executive Engineer	
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.	
F. G. Langdon, Esq., J.P.	
Captain H. C. Harding, J.P.	
Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.B.E.	

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1945.

No. 60. M.P. 20/28. 28th December, 1944.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :-

The Right Reverend	Lord Bishop of
John Reginald Weller	the Falkland Islands.
The Reverend	Priest in Charge of
Hugh Drumm	St. Mary's Church.
Pastor Walter	Minister of the
Forrest McWhan	Non-Conformist Church.
Pastor Ernest	Minister of the
John Brain	Non-Conformist Church.

No. 61. M.P. 596/29. 28th December, 1944.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1945 :-

Mrs. W. J. Lewis, (*Chairman*),
Mrs. S. G. Swain,
J. S. Barnes, Esq.

No. 62. M.P. 21/28. 29th December, 1944.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Kinneard, George	M.D., M.C.P. & S. (Man.)	1922.
	M.P.H. (Johns Hopkins)	1939.
	Cert. L.S.H. & T.M.	1929.
Cowan, David Kellock	L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.)	1931.
	L.D.S., R.C.S. (Edin.)	1931.
Dunlop, Eric	M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.)	1929.
Fergus John	Dip. T.D.D. Wales	1933.
Hopwood, Burton	L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.	1943.
Edward Cyril	Freiberg University	1938.
Krauss, Helmuth		
<i>Midwives.</i>		
Shackle, Fanny	State Registered Nurse. State Certified Midwife.	1935. 1936.
Triese, Helena Joan	State Registered Nurse. State Certified Midwife.	1940. 1941.
Henricksen, Agnes	State Certified Midwife (Eng.)	1929.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>	
Caix, Wilfredo Adalberto	Facultad de Ciencias Medicas de la Universidad, Buenos Aires.
Back, E. H.	M.B., B.Ch. (Camb.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

No. 1. M.P. S/8/40. 1st January, 1945.

His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the following appointment to the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire :-

MAJOR ROBERT GREENSHIELDS, J.P.,
to be an Officer (Civil Division).

No. 2. M.P. 172/25. 2nd January, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following list of members of the Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum appointed under Section 3 of the Library and Museum Ordinance, No. 5 of 1944, with effect from the 1st January, 1945 :-

Dr. the Honourable J. E. Hamilton, M.Sc.,
F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., (*Chairman*)
W. J. Lewis, Esq.
L. Hardy, Esq.
Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.B.E.
Reverend W. F. McWhan.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Peter Llamasa, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas William John Hutchinson, Executor under the Will of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

28th November, 1944.

L. 35/44.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Alexander Anderson Shedden of Port San Carlos, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Louisa Maud Shedden, wife of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Legal Department,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

28th December, 1944.

L. 37/44.

NOTIFICATION.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In virtue of the powers vested in him by Section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, and otherwise, the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased hereby to declare to be pensionable the undermentioned offices in the public service of the Colony :

A. OFFICES PENSIONABLE IRRESPECTIVE OF HOLDERS.

COLONY.

COLONIAL SECRETARY	...	...	...	Colonial Secretary. Assistant Colonial Secretary.
TREASURY AND CUSTOMS	...	...	...	Substantive Head of Department. Assistant Treasurer. Customs Officer.
POSTMASTER	...	...	...	Postmaster.
ELECTRICAL AND TELEGRAPHS	...	...	...	Supervisor.
MEDICAL	...	...	...	Senior Medical Officer. Medical Officers. Dental Surgeon. Nurse Matron. Nursing Sister.
EDUCATION	...	...	...	Substantive Head of Department.
AGRICULTURE	...	...	...	Agricultural Officer.
PUBLIC WORKS	...	...	...	Executive Engineer.

DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH GEORGIA	Magistrate.
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-------------

B. OFFICES PENSIONABLE TO INDIVIDUAL HOLDERS ONLY.

COLONY.

THE GOVERNOR	...	...	...	Orderly and Caretaker, (E. Headford).
COLONIAL SECRETARY	...	...	...	Head Printer, (H. H. Sedgwick).
ELECTRICAL AND TELEGRAPHS	...	...	...	One Operator, First Class, (J. Mercer).
LEGAL	...	...	...	Magistrate, West Falkland, (J. E. Hamilton).
POLICE AND PRISONS	...	...	...	Chief Constable and Gaoler, (E. Swain). Gaol Matron, (Mrs. S. G. Swain). Four Constables, (J. Norris, S. E. Browell, J. P. Lanning, D. Fleuret).
NATURALIST	...	...	...	Naturalist, (J. E. Hamilton).
PUBLIC WORKS	...	...	...	General Foreman of Works, (D. Lees). Caretaker, Town Hall, Furnace Attendant, &c., (A. B. King).

DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH GEORGIA	...	...	...	Customs Officer, (W. C. Rumbolds). One Operator, First Class, (J. Mercer).
SOUTH SHETLANDS	...	...	...	Magistrate, (J. E. Hamilton).
GENERAL	...	...	...	Naturalist, (J. E. Hamilton).

The previous lists, published under date the 5th July, 1938 and 16th November, 1940, are hereby cancelled.

Government House,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st December, 1944.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1944.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

23rd December, 1944.

Ined. 37/49

Turner
1902 - 49 (k)

An Ordinance

Relating to the Licensing and Control
of Dogs.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dogs Ordinance, 1944. Short Title.
2. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires, - Interpretation.
 - "domestic animal" includes horses, mules, asses, cattle, sheep, goats and swine.
 - "poultry" includes domestic fowls, turkeys, geese, ducks, guinea-fowl and peafowl.

(2) The occupier of any house or premises where a dog is kept or permitted to live or remain at any material time shall be presumed to be the owner or keeper of the dog for the purpose of this Ordinance unless he proves that at the material time he was not the owner or keeper of the dog :

Provided that where there are more occupiers than one in any house or premises let in separate apartments or lodgings or otherwise, the occupier of that particular part of the house or premises in which the dog has been left or permitted to live or remain at the material time shall be presumed to be the owner or keeper of the dog.

3. (1) If any person living in a Town shall keep a dog without having in force a licence granted under this Ordinance authorizing him so to do, or shall keep a greater number of dogs than he shall be licensed to keep, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds. If, after conviction, a person neglects or refuses to licence the dog the court may order that the dog be destroyed : Licence for dogs kept in a town.

Provided that no licence fee shall be payable in respect of -

- (i) any dog under the age of six months; or

- (ii) any dog which is kept for use solely in connection with the work or business of its owner :

Provided also that where an owner of or a master of hounds has taken out proper licences for all hounds entered in any pack kept by him, it shall not be necessary for him to take a licence in respect of any hound under the age of twelve months.

(2) In any proceedings for keeping a dog without a licence, the proof of the age of the dog shall lie upon the defendant.

Granting of licences
and keeping register.

4. (1) The Chief Constable shall issue all dog licences which shall expire on the 31st day of December next following the date of issue. The licences and fees prescribed under this Ordinance shall be levied by and paid to the Chief Constable and all such licences and fees shall form part of the general revenues of the Colony.

(2) The Chief Constable shall keep a register of all such licences granted by him specifying the name and place of abode of every person licensed and the number of dogs which each person shall be licensed to keep; and any justice or constable, and upon the payment of the prescribed fee any other person, may at any convenient time inspect the register of licences.

Transfer of dogs.

~~5. Where a dog is transferred by sale or gift, the validity of any licence issued in respect of such dog shall not be affected thereby if the person to whom the dog is transferred produces the licence and gives notice of the transfer to the Chief Constable within seven days thereof. Upon the receipt of the licence and the said notice and on payment of the prescribed fee, the Chief Constable shall make an entry of the transfer in the register and shall endorse the licence accordingly; but if notice be not given within the prescribed period and the fee paid, the dog shall be deemed to be kept without a licence.~~

Production of licence.

6. If any person who shall have taken out a licence under this Ordinance shall not produce and deliver such licence to be examined and read by any constable, within a reasonable time after such constable shall request the production of the same, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

Seizure of stray dogs.

7. (1) Where a constable has reason to believe that any dog found in a street or place of public resort is a stray dog, he may seize the dog and may detain it until the owner or keeper has claimed it and paid all expenses incurred by reason of its detention.

(2) Where any dog so seized wears a collar having inscribed thereon or attached thereto the address of any person, or the owner or keeper of the dog is known, the Chief Constable, or any person authorized by him in that behalf, shall serve upon the person whose address is given on the collar, or upon the owner or keeper, a notice in writing stating that the dog has been so seized, and will be liable to be sold or destroyed if not claimed within seven clear days after the service of the notice.

(3) A notice under this section may be served either –

- (a) by delivering it to the person upon whom it is to be served; or
- (b) by leaving it at that person's usual or last known place of abode, or at the address given on the collar; or
- (c) by forwarding it by post in a prepaid letter addressed to that person at his usual or last known place of abode, or at the address given on the collar.

(4) Where any dog so seized has been detained for seven clear days after the seizure, or, in the case of such a notice as aforesaid having been served with respect to the dog, then for seven clear days after the service of the notice, and the owner or keeper has

not claimed the dog and paid all expenses incurred by reason of its detention, the Chief Constable, or any person authorized by him in that behalf, may cause the dog to be sold or destroyed in a manner to cause as little pain as possible.

8. Any person who takes possession of a stray dog shall forthwith either return the dog to its owner or keeper or give notice in writing to the Chief Constable containing a description of the dog and stating the place where the dog was found and the place where the dog is detained, and any person failing to comply with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two pounds.

Notice to police of finding of stray dogs.

9. The owner or keeper of a dog shall be liable in damages for injury done to any domestic animals or poultry by that dog; and it shall not be necessary for the person seeking such damages to show a previous mischievous propensity in the dog, or the owner's or keeper's knowledge of such previous propensity, or to show that the injury was attributable to neglect on the part of the owner or keeper.

Liability of owner of dog for injury to domestic animals or poultry.

10. Between the first day of August and the last day of November of each year no person shall take any dog upon or across any sheep station without the permission of the owner or manager of such station previously obtained.

Dogs not to be taken through sheep stations during lambing season.

Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

Penalty.

11. A court of summary jurisdiction may take cognizance of a complaint that a dog is dangerous, and not kept under proper control, and if it appears to the court that such dog is dangerous, the court may make an order in a summary way directing the dog to be kept by the owner or keeper under proper control or destroyed, and any person failing to comply with such order shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one pound for every day during which he fails to comply with such order.

Dangerous dogs may be destroyed.

12. Any person shall be liable to a fine not exceeding forty shillings, who within the town of Stanley or any town hereafter defined and declared a town by the Governor in Council shall, being the owner or keeper of any bitch, suffer her when on heat to be off the chain or not shut up in some secure place.

13. Where the death of a person is occasioned by the bite of a dog to which any wrongful act, neglect or default of any person shall be contributory, that act, neglect or default shall be deemed to cause the death for the purposes and within the meaning of the Fatal Accidents Act, 1846, and the Fatal Accidents (Amendment) Act, 1864.

Fatal Accidents Acts to apply to dog bites.

9 & 10 Vict. c. 93.
27 & 28 Vict. c. 95.

14. The Governor in Council may make rules for prescribing forms, fixing fees and generally for the carrying into effect of any of the provisions or purposes of this Ordinance.

Rules.

15. The Dog Licences Ordinance, 1853; The Dogs Ordinance, 1868; The Dogs Ordinance, 1892; The Dogs Ordinance, 1930; and The Dog Licences (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of
No. 6 of 1853.
No. 3 of 1868.
No. 5 of 1892.
No. 6 of 1930.
No. 5 of 1931.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of December, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1944.

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1944.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

23rd December, 1944.

An Ordinance To control Fishing.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Fisheries Ordinance, 1944.

Definition.

2. In this Ordinance:

“fish” means any marine or fresh water animal not being a member of the Class Mammalia (milk giving animals) or the Class Aves (birds).

“fishing” means killing, pursuing, fishing for, injuring, capturing, shooting at, disturbing or molesting by any method.

Power to make
regulations—

3. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance the Governor in Council may from time to time by order make regulations applicable to the whole or any part of the Colony or its fresh waters or to Colonial waters or to the whole or any part of the Dependencies or their territorial waters as to all or any of the following matters—

Close season.

(a) prescribing close seasons within which it shall not be lawful to fish for all or any particular fish;

Topographical
restrictions.

(b) prohibiting, restricting or regulating the fishing for all or any particular fish in any specified locality;

Methods.

(c) prohibiting, restricting or regulating any method or means of fishing, and the use for fishing of any gear, material, instruments, or things and authorising the seizure of gear, material, instruments or things of which the use for fishing is for the time prohibited, restricted, or regulated;

- (d) prohibiting, restricting or regulating the removal, transfer, sale or purchase of any fish and the removal transfer, sale or purchase of any material or substance or thing manufactured from fish; Trafficking.
 - (e) prohibiting, restricting, or regulating the manufacture, curing or preservation for any purpose of any fish or material or substance derived or extracted from fish and the conditions and methods of such operations; Curing &c.
 - (f) prohibiting, restricting or regulating the import or export of fish or any material, substance or thing manufactured from fish; Import & Export.
 - (g) allowing or regulating the import, export, fishing for or possession or sale of any fish for scientific purposes; Scientific purposes.
 - (h) prescribing the forms, conditions and duration of licences and permits, by whom, to whom, in what circumstances and on what conditions they are to be issued, the fees to be paid therefore, the royalties to be paid on the fish captured, the register to be kept by the holders and the returns to be made; Licences.
 - (i) generally for the carrying into effect of any of the provisions or purposes of this Ordinance. General.
4. Unless he has been previously licensed to do so it shall not be lawful for any person either – Export licences necessary.
- (a) to fish in the fresh or territorial waters of the Colony or Dependencies for any fish for the purpose of export.
 - (b) to export from the Colony or Dependencies any fish or any substance or thing manufactured from fish which has been landed, transhipped, cured, preserved, or treated in the Colony or Dependencies or within territorial waters.
5. (a) Any person who contravenes any provision of this Ordinance or any regulation made under it or who fails to comply with any requirement of this Ordinance or of any regulation, or who commits a breach of the conditions of any licence or permit held by him, or who fails to comply with any lawful order given to him under any power conferred by any regulation, and any person who attempts to commit, or abets such an offence shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance. Offences.
- (b) Any person guilty of an offence against this Ordinance shall on summary conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds for a first offence and to forfeiture of any vessel, boat or gear used in committing the offence and to forfeiture of any fish in respect of which an offence has been committed, and for a second offence shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds as well as to the said forfeitures. Penalties.
6. The Sea Fisheries Ordinance, 1920 is hereby repealed. Repeal of No. 4 of 1920.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of December, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1944.

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1944.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

23rd December, 1944.

An Ordinance

To consolidate and simplify the law
relating to Dangerous Drugs.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dangerous Drugs
Ordinance, 1944.

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires,—

“dangerous drugs” includes all those substances mentioned
and defined in the provisions of the Dangerous Drugs Con-
vention Protocol and Final Act signed at Geneva on the
nineteenth of February nineteen hundred and twenty five
together with any substances that subsequently may have
been communicated by the Secretary General of the League
of Nations to the Colony of the Falkland Islands as Dan-
gerous Drugs, and the several substances mentioned in the
Schedule to this Ordinance.

“import authorization” means a licence issued by the
Senior Medical Officer, authorizing the importation of a
specified quantity of a dangerous drug and containing full
particulars of the drug, together with the name and address
of the person from whom the drug is to be obtained, the
name and address of the person authorized to import the
drug, and the period within which the importation must
be effected.

“import certificate” means a certificate issued by the
Senior Medical Officer in the Colony of the Falkland
Islands.

3. If it appears to the Governor in Council that any new drug or drugs not previously specified may be productive, if improperly used, of ill effects, then the Governor in Council may by Proclamation declare the said drug or drugs to be "dangerous drugs" within the meaning of this Ordinance.

Governor in Council may add to the Schedule.

4. It shall be unlawful for any person in the Colony to cultivate, import, manufacture, export, supply, procure, sell or give away any dangerous drugs save under licence or authorization of the Senior Medical Officer in the manner hereinafter set forth in this Ordinance. Provided that the administration by or under the direct supervision of a registered Medical Officer, registered Dentist, or duly qualified Veterinary Surgeon or other officer acting as such, shall not be deemed to be supplying dangerous drugs within the meaning of this Ordinance.

Restriction of imports or sale or distribution of Dangerous Drugs.

5. (a) An import authorization permitting the importation of any dangerous drug specified therein may be granted by the Senior Medical Officer of the Colony, subject to such conditions as he shall deem fit, to any person who in his discretion appears to be a proper person to import dangerous drugs.

Import of Dangerous Drugs.

(2) Where an import authorization is issued in pursuance of sub-section (a) of this section the Senior Medical Officer shall also issue in relation to the dangerous drugs intended to be imported an import certificate which shall be forwarded by the intending importer to the person from whom the drug is to be obtained.

6. The Governor in Council may make regulations governing—

Governor in Council may make regulations

- (a) the export of dangerous drugs from the Colony;
- (b) dangerous drugs in transit;
- (c) power to search where an offence against this Ordinance is suspected;
- (d) supply and distribution within the Colony under the supervision of Medical Practitioners registered under the Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.
- (e) generally the effective administration of this Ordinance.

7. Any person who commits an offence against this Ordinance or any regulations made thereunder for which no special penalty is provided by this Ordinance or any regulation made thereunder shall, in respect of each offence, be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand pounds, or to penal servitude for a period not exceeding ten years, or to both such fine and penal servitude and shall, in every case on conviction for the offence forfeit to His Majesty all articles in respect of which the offence was committed, and the court before which the offender was convicted may order any forfeited articles to be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the court think fit.

Penalty.

8. Offences under this Ordinance or any regulation made thereunder may be prosecuted and penalties and forfeitures under this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, may be recovered before a Magistrate or any two Justices of the Peace in a summary manner or by action in the Supreme Court of the Colony, together with full costs of suit:

Prosecution of offences.

Provided that any penalty imposed by a Magistrate or two Justices of the Peace shall not exceed One hundred pounds, exclusive of costs, and imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months.

Power of arrest.

9. Any constable may arrest without warrant any person who has committed, or attempted to commit, or is reasonably suspected by the constable of having committed or attempted to commit, an offence against this Ordinance, if he has reasonable ground for believing that person will abscond unless arrested, or if the name and address of that person are unknown to and cannot be ascertained by him.

Exemptions to Ordinance.

10. Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to the sale of—

- (a) any poison when made up or compounded as a medicine according to the prescription of a duly qualified medical practitioner, registered dentist, qualified veterinary surgeon or agricultural officer acting for him, provided the medicine is labelled with the name and address of the vendor and the ingredients thereof are entered, with the name of the person to whom it is sold or delivered, in a book to be kept for that purpose;
- (b) patent medicines;
- (c) photographic materials for the purpose of photography;
- (d) medicines dispensed by a veterinary surgeon or agricultural officer acting for him, for animals under their treatment; or
- (e) fly poison papers or packets of poisonous mixture for the destruction of vermin or weeds when duly marked as such.

Poisons to be labelled.

11. Whosoever, being the owner or other person in charge or possession of any poison, leaves it in any place (whether the same is ordinarily accessible to others or not) unless the bottle or package of whatever kind in which the poison is contained is marked "Poison" and is otherwise duly labelled shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

Application of Ordinance.

12. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Repeal of
No. 6 of 1914.
No. 8 of 1925.
No. 9 of 1932.
No. 10 of 1934.
No. 2 of 1935.

13. The Poisons Ordinance, 1914; the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925; the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932; the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934, and the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1935, are hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of December, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1944.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Section 2. Schedule.

- ACONITE, aconitine, and their preparations.
ALKALOIDS, all poisonous vegetable alkaloids not specifically named in this schedule, and their salts, and all poisonous derivations of vegetable alkaloids.
ANTIMONY, and its medicinal preparations.
ARSENIC, and its medicinal preparations.
ATROPINE, and its salts, and their preparations.
BARBITURATES.
BELLADONNA, and all preparations or admixtures (except Belladonna plasters) containing 0.1 per cent or more of Belladonna Alkaloids.
CANTHARIDES, and its poisonous derivatives.
CARBOLIC ACID.
CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE.
CYANIDE OF POTASSIUM, and all poisonous cyanides and their preparations.
DIGITALIS.
EMETIC TARTAR, and all preparations or admixtures containing 1 per cent or more of Emetic Tartar.
ERGOTS OF RYE, and preparations of Ergots.
HYDRATE OF CHLORAL, or any preparation containing Hydrate of Chloral.
MERCURIC IODIDE.
MERCURIC SULPHOCYANIDE.
NUX VOMICA, and all preparations or admixtures containing 0.2 per cent or more of Strychnine.
OXALIC ACID.
PICROTOXINE.
PRECIPITATE RED, and all Chlorides of Mercury.
PRECIPITATE, White.
PRUSSIC ACID, and all preparations or admixtures containing 0.1 per cent or more of Prussic Acid.
SAVIN and its oil, or other ecbolics, and all preparations or admixtures containing Savin and its oil or other ecbolics.
STROPHANTHUS.
SULPHATE OF ZINC.
SULPHONAMIDE, SULPHAPYRIDINE, and related compounds.
SULPHONAL.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1944.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

23rd December, 1944.

An Ordinance

To consolidate and amend the law relating to the sale of intoxicating liquor.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title and Commencement.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Licensing Ordinance, 1944, and shall come into operation on a date to be fixed by notice by the Governor in the Gazette.

Licence already held to be subject to this Ordinance.

2. All licences held at the commencement of this Ordinance, and all licensed persons and licensed premises holding, or in respect of which a licence shall be held at the commencement of this Ordinance, shall, except where otherwise specially provided, be under and subject to the provisions of this Ordinance.

Ordinance not to apply in certain cases.

3. Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to any person selling any spirituous or distilled perfume, *bona-fide* as perfumery, nor to the prescription or administration of any liquor simply as medicine, or for medical purposes by or under the direction of any known or practising physician, surgeon or medical practitioner, nor to any person who holds a licence as auctioneer, selling liquor at public auction in quantities of not less than two gallons at any one time.

No liquor to be sold without licence.

4. No person shall sell or expose for sale any intoxicating liquor without being duly licensed to sell the same, or at any place where he is not duly authorised to sell the same, and any person who shall (except as the agent or servant of a licensed person, and then only in accordance with such person's licence) sell any liquor without a licence authorising such sale shall be liable to a penalty and to forfeit all liquor in his possession, with the vessels containing the same.

Licensing Authority.

5. (1) The licensing authority shall be the Officer-in-charge of the Treasury.

Kinds of licence.

(2) The licensing authority may grant the following licences—

Publican's retail licence.
Billiard table licence.
Packet licence.
Wholesale licence.

(3) Such licences shall be in such form and shall contain such particulars as shall from time to time appear to the licensing authority to be fit and proper. Forms.

(4) A Publican's retail licence and a Billiard table licence shall be in force for six months. A Packet licence and a Wholesale licence shall be in force for twelve months.	Duration of licences.
--	-----------------------

6. A publican's retail licence shall authorise the licensee to sell and dispose of any liquor in any quantity less than two gallons on the premises specified, on any day during the hours specified in Section 42 of this Ordinance. Publican's licence.

7. A billiard table licence shall authorise the licensee to keep and maintain billiard or bagatelle tables for hire on the premises thereon specified, and to allow such tables to be used on such days and between such hours of the day as may be specified in the licence. Billiard licence.

8. (1) A packet licence shall authorise the master of the vessel therein mentioned, being a vessel by which passengers are conveyed from any place within the Colony or its Dependencies, to any other place within or without the Colony, to sell and dispose of liquor during her passage between such places to any passenger on board such vessel: provided that, in the case of voyages from one port or place in the Colony to another port or place in the Colony, no liquor on which the proper duties of customs have not been paid shall be sold or disposed of.

(2) No licence shall be necessary to authorise the granting, under the Customs Regulations, of allowances of liquor to the crew of such vessel.

9. A wholesale licence shall authorise the licensee to sell any liquor in any quantity on the premises specified in the licence, which, if more than one, must be contiguous to each other, provided that no liquor so sold shall be consumed on the premises.

10. The fees which shall be paid for licences shall be as follows :— **Fees.**

		£	s.	d.	
For a publican's retail licence for six months ...	...	10	0	0	16. 0. 0
For a billiard table licence for six months, each table ...	...	2	10	0	
For a packet licence for twelve months ...	...	5	0	0	
For a wholesale licence for twelve months ...	...	20	0	0	20. 0. 0
" 2/6 " " "		10	0	0	

11. Any person may, by application to the Licensing Authority, obtain a publican's, billiard table, or packet licence, on production of a certificate of good character and fitness signed by two Justices of the Peace not holding licences under this Ordinance, and approved by the Governor, and on payment of the fee hereinbefore set forth :

Provided always that every application made for the first time shall be published by the Licensing Authority for fourteen days in the official Gazette, and that the objections (if any) to such licence being granted shall have been heard and determined in manner hereinafter provided.

12. All objections to the granting or renewal of licences shall be heard and determined by the Governor in Council.

13. The objections that may be taken to the granting of an application for a licence may be one or more of the following:—That

the applicant is of bad fame and character, or of drunken habits, or has within twelve months previously forfeited a licence, or that the applicant has been convicted of selling liquor without a licence within a period of three years, or that the premises in question have not reasonable accommodation, or that the premises are in the immediate vicinity of a place of public worship, hospital, or school, or that the quiet of the place in which such premises are situated will be disturbed if a licence be granted. The objections which may be taken to the renewal of a licence may be one or more of the following:—

Objections to licences.

That the applicant is of bad fame and character, or of drunken habits, or that the premises in question are not maintained at the required standard, and also any other objection (whether or not of the same kind as any of the preceding objections) which appears to the Governor in Council to be sufficient :

Proviso.

Provided that at least three days' notice of such objections shall be given to the applicant before the day of hearing the same.

Renewal of licences.

14. All licences held at the commencement of this Ordinance or granted during its operation may be renewed by the Licensing Authority on the terms and according to the provisions of this Ordinance without the certificate and publication required by Section 10, provided no objections be taken to such renewal. In any case where objections are taken the licence will not be renewed until such objections are heard and determined by the Governor in Council in favour of the licensee.

Power of Magistrate to issue special licence.

15. The Magistrate may, at his discretion, grant on any special occasion to the holder of a publican's retail licence a special licence authorising such publican to keep his premises open during the hours specified on such special licence, and there shall be paid into the Treasury, on the issue of such special licence, the following fees :-

In respect of a licence authorising premises to be kept open during any period prohibited under Section 42 -

- (a) between mid-day and mid-night, any hour or part of an hour, five shillings and
- (b) after mid-night, any hour or part of an hour, ten shillings :

Proviso.

Provided that where the Magistrate or anyone authorised by him has requested the licensee to open or remain open no fee shall be payable.

Special billiard licence.

16. The Magistrate may, at his discretion, grant on any special occasion to the holder of a billiard table licence a special licence, authorising such licensee to keep his premises open during the hours specified on such special licence, and there shall be paid into the Treasury, on the issue of such special licence, the following fees :-

In respect of a licence authorising premises to be kept open during any period not specified in the licence under Section 7 -

- (a) between mid-day and mid-night, any hour or part of an hour, two shillings and
- (b) after mid-night, any hour or part of an hour, four shillings:

Proviso.

Provided that where the Magistrate or anyone authorised by him has requested the licensee to open or remain open no fee shall be payable.

Occasional licence.

17. The Magistrate may, at his discretion, grant to any person an occasional licence for the sale of intoxicating liquors at such place, in such quantities, and for such period of time not exceeding three consecutive days as may be specified in such licence, and on the issue of any such licence there shall be paid into the Treasury a fee at the rate of ten shillings per diem in respect of any place within three miles of a public-house, and five shillings per diem in respect of any other place :

Provided that no such licence shall be granted except with the consent of the occupier of the place specified in such licence. Proviso.

18. It shall be lawful for the Licensing Authority to grant to any person, company, or mercantile firm, or to the agent of such company or mercantile firm, a wholesale licence for twelve months on payment of the fee of twenty pounds. Grant of wholesale licence.

19. Every licensed person shall cause to be painted or fixed, and shall keep painted or fixed on the front of the premises in respect of which his licence is granted, in a conspicuous place, and in letters at least three inches in length, his name, with the addition after the name of the word "licensed," and of words sufficient to express the business for which his licence has been granted, and no person shall have any words or letters on his premises importing that he is licensed in any way other than that in which he is in fact duly licensed. Every licensed person who acts in contravention of, or who fails to comply with the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty. Name of licensed person to be affixed on premises.

20. Any person licensed to sell liquor by retail in Stanley, or in any town which may be hereafter proclaimed, who shall directly or indirectly keep a store, or sell, or barter goods on the premises for which a retail licence has been issued under this Ordinance, shall on conviction be liable to forfeiture of his licence and to a penalty. Retail dealers not to keep store.

21. The foregoing section shall not apply to any meals supplied by the licensee, nor to provisions consumed on the licensed premises, nor to the sale of tobacco where a licence for sale has been taken out under the provisions of the Tobacco Licence Ordinance, 1889. Licensee may supply meals.
No. 10 of 1889.

22. It shall be lawful for any constable to enter upon any premises where liquor is kept or stored for the purposes of sale and take samples of any such liquor to be tested, and any person refusing to furnish liquor required with this object, or who may interfere with, impede, resist or obstruct the officer in the discharge of his duty shall be liable to a penalty. Samples of liquor may be taken for test purposes.

23. Any person who shall permit or allow a billiard or bagatelle table to be used for hire on any premises for which a billiard table licence has not been obtained shall be liable to a penalty. Penalty for unlawful hire of billiard table.

24. Every holder of a publican's licence shall thoroughly cleanse and disinfect all the rooms, passages, stairs, floors, walls, ceilings, closets, cesspools and drains of the licensed premises to the satisfaction of and as often as shall be required by or in accordance with the directions of any inspector. Sanitary precautions.

25. If any licensed person shall permit any room or portion of his licensed premises or the appurtenances thereof to be used or occupied as a dancing, concert or theatrical saloon, or as a place of common resort to which persons may be admitted by ticket or otherwise, he shall be liable to forfeit his licence. But nothing herein contained shall extend to prevent private societies or assemblies of persons from hiring and using such room or place and keeping the exclusive control over admission to such room or place, independent of or unconnected with the proprietor or keeper of such house; and on every occasion of the hiring of such room or place special leave shall be applied for in writing by one or more of the persons desiring such leave, and such leave shall be obtained in writing from and under the hand of the Magistrate; and the occasion on which and the name or names of one or more of the persons by or on behalf of whom such place is required shall be stated on the face of such written application and leave respectively: Penalty for permitting room to be used as dancing saloon.

Provided that the Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, refuse to grant such application. Proviso.

Power to revoke
licence if holder is
convicted.

26. If any person who shall be duly licensed to sell liquor by retail shall be convicted of any offence against the laws for the proper regulation and good order of his house or against the conditions of the licence to him granted, such person, in addition to any penalty which may be awarded by the Court on account of such offence, may, at the option of the Court, be deprived of his licence and the said licence shall thereupon become null and void :

Proviso.

Provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor to remit any such forfeiture of a licence as aforesaid.

Penalty for paying
wages in licensed
premises.

27. If any master employing journeymen, workmen, servants or labourers shall pay or cause any payment to be made to any such journeymen, workmen, servants or labourers in or at any licensed premises or in any house in which liquor shall be sold, he shall be liable to a penalty.

Proviso.

Provided always that nothing herein contained shall extend to any licensed person paying his own journeymen, workmen, servants or labourers employed solely in his business as licensed person in his licensed house.

No debts for liquor
recoverable.

28. No licensed person shall recover any debt or demand on account of any liquor supplied by him to any person for consumption on the premises; but such licensed person may sue for and recover the value of any liquor supplied in moderate quantity with meals to any person *bona fide* lodging in the house.

Liquor to be sold for
money only.

29. (1) If any licensed person shall receive in payment or as a pledge for any liquor or entertainment supplied in or from his licensed premises anything except current money, he shall be liable to a penalty. The person to whom belongs anything given as a pledge as aforesaid shall have the same remedy for recovering such pledge or the value thereof as if it had never been pledged.

(2) No licensed person shall receive payment in advance for any liquor to be supplied; and any payment so made in advance may be recovered notwithstanding that any liquor may have been supplied subsequently to such payment.

Penalty for supplying
children with liquor.

30. Any licensed person who allows to be supplied in his licensed premises by purchase or otherwise to be consumed on the premises any description whatever of spirits or of wine, ale, beer or porter to any person apparently under the age of eighteen years, of either sex, not being resident on the premises as a *bona-fide* guest, shall, as well as the person who actually gives or supplies the spirits, wine, ale, beer or porter, be liable to a penalty. Upon a conviction for a first offence against this section the convicted person (if licensed) shall be liable to have his licence suspended for six months; and in case of a second or any subsequent offence he shall be liable to forfeit his licence, and the premises in respect of which such licence is granted shall be liable to be declared disqualified for a period not exceeding five years.

Selling or delivering
liquor to children.

31. Any person who sells or delivers any liquor to any person apparently under eighteen years of age, to be taken away from the premises, shall be liable to a penalty.

Penalty for harbour-
ing constable.

32. If any licensed person knowingly harbours or knowingly suffers to remain on his premises any constable during any part of the time appointed for such constable being on duty, unless for the purpose of keeping or restoring order or in execution of his duty, or supplies any liquor or refreshments, whether by way of gift or sale, to any constable on duty, unless by the authority of some superior officer of such constable, or bribes or attempts to bribe any constable, he shall be liable to a penalty.

Supply of liquor to
drunkards prohibited.

33. Where it shall be made to appear in open court that any person by excessive drinking of liquor misspends, wastes or lessens

his or her estate, or greatly injures his or her health, or endangers or interrupts the peace and happiness of his or her family, the Magistrate or any two Justices presiding in such court shall, by writing under their hands, forbid any licensed person to sell to him or her any liquor for a period not exceeding one year, and such Magistrate or Justices or any other two Justices may, at the same time or any other time, in like manner prohibit the selling of any such liquor to the said drunkard by any such licensed persons of any other district to which such drunkard shall or may be likely to resort for the same.

34. The said Magistrate or Justices or any two of them shall in like manner, renew any such prohibition as aforesaid as to all such persons as have not in their opinion reformed within the period specified and if any licensed person shall during any period of prohibition, after service of a copy thereof upon him or with a knowledge thereof in other manner acquired, sell to any such prohibited person any liquor, he shall be liable to a penalty.

Prohibition renewable.

35. Any person—

Penalties.

(a) against whom an order of prohibition has been made under Section 33 or renewed under Section 34 of this Ordinance who shall, within ~~one year~~ of the making or renewal of such order, be in any place where liquor is sold by retail; or

No person held in
47/4.

(b) who, being the holder of any retail liquor licence, shall suffer any such prohibited person to be in the place so licensed; or

(c) who sells, supplies or distributes intoxicating liquor or authorises such sale, supply or distribution to any such prohibited person,

shall be liable to a penalty.

Provided that the Magistrate hearing a charge under this section, upon being satisfied that the person charged did not wilfully contravene the provisions of this section, or used every effort to prevent a prohibited person from being or remaining on his premises and immediately gave information thereof to the police, may dismiss the charge against such person.

Proviso.

36. When any person against whom a prohibition order has been made or renewed under Section 33 or 34 of this Ordinance shall—

Drunkard may not procure liquor.

(a) send or in any way influence any person to procure him liquor; or

(b) be found in possession of any liquor; or

(c) be found drunk in Stanley,

he shall be liable to a penalty.

37. Any licensed person who shall permit any sale by auction to be made on his premises shall be liable to a penalty.

Sales by auction forbidden on licensed premises.

38. If any licensed person suffers any unlawful game or any raffle, lottery or betting to be carried on in his premises, or opens, keeps or uses or suffers his premises to be opened, kept or used for the purpose of fighting or baiting any dog, cock or other kind of animal, whether of domestic or wild nature, he shall be liable to a penalty. The penalty shall be irrespective of and in addition to any other penalties to which any person may be liable under any law relating to gaming or cruelty to animals respectively.

Penalty for permitting gaming.

39. If any licensed person is convicted of permitting his premises to be a brothel, he shall be liable to a penalty, to forfeit his licence, and to be disqualified for any period from holding any licence for the sale of liquors.

Forfeiture of licence for permitting house to be a brothel.

Power to exclude persons from premises and to refuse liquor.

40. Any licensed person may refuse to admit to and may turn out of the premises in respect of which his licence is granted any person who is drunken or who is violent, quarrelsome or disorderly, whether drunken or not, and any person whose presence on his premises would subject him to a penalty under this Ordinance, and may refuse to serve any such person with liquor if demanded only as a pretext for remaining on the premises.

Penalty for refusing to quit premises on demand.

41. Any person who, upon being requested by a licensed person or his agent or servant or any constable to quit such premises, refuses or fails to do so, shall be liable to a penalty, and all constables are required, on the demand of such licensed person, agent or servant, to expel or assist in expelling every such person from such premises, and may use such force as may be required for that purpose.

Hours for licensed premises.

42. All premises in which intoxicating liquors are sold by retail shall be open for the following hours only :

On Sunday, Christmas Day and Good Friday, from 12 noon until 1.0 p.m.

On Weekdays, from 9.0 a.m. until 1.0 p.m., and from 4.30 p.m. until 10.0 p.m.

Proviso.

Provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council, at any time, by order, to vary the aforesaid hours.

Penalty for sale of liquor at unauthorised times.

43. Any person who, during the time at which licensed premises are directed to be closed by or in pursuance of this Ordinance, sells or exposes for sale on such premises, any liquor, or opens, or keeps open such premises for the sale of liquors, or allows any liquors, although purchased before the hours of closing, to be consumed on such premises, or during such aforesaid time allows any one whomsoever to play at billiards or bagatelle, or any other game on such premises, shall be liable to a penalty.

Saving as to lodgers.

44. Nothing in this Ordinance shall preclude a person who is licensed to sell liquor, to be consumed on the premises, from selling such liquor at any time to persons *bona-fide* lodging in his house.

Occupier of unlicensed premises liable for the sale of liquor.

45. The occupier of any unlicensed premises on which any liquor is sold, or, if such premises are occupied by more than one person, every occupier thereof, shall, if it be proved that he was privy or consenting to the sale, be subject to the penalties imposed upon persons for the sale of liquors contrary to licence.

Seller liable for drinking on premises contrary to licence.

46. (1) If any purchaser of any liquor from a person who is not licensed to sell the same to be drunk on the premises, drinks such liquor on the premises where the same is sold, the seller of such liquor shall, if it shall appear that the drinking was with his privity or consent, be subject to a penalty.

(2) For the purposes of this section the expression "premises where the same is sold" shall include the premises adjoining, or near the premises where the liquor is sold, if belonging to the seller or under his control, or used by his permission.

Evasion of law as to drinking on premises contrary to licence.

47. (1) If any person having a licence to sell liquors, not to be drunk on the premises, himself takes or carries, or employs or suffers any other person to take or carry any liquor out of, or from the premises of such licensed person, for the purpose of being sold on his account, or for his benefit or profit, and of being drunk or consumed in any other house, or in any tent, shed, or other building of any kind whatever, belonging to such licensed person, or hired, used, or occupied by him, or on or in any place, whether enclosed or not, and whether or not a public thoroughfare, such shall be deemed to have been consumed by the purchasers thereof on the premises of such licensed person with his privity and consent, and such licensed person shall be punished accordingly in manner provided by this Ordinance.

(2) In any proceeding under this section it shall not be necessary to prove that the premises, or place or places to which such liquor is taken to be drunk, belonged to or were hired, used, or occupied by the seller, if proof be given to the satisfaction of the court, that such liquor was taken to be consumed thereon or therein, with intent to evade the conditions of his licence.

48. (1) Every person who makes or uses, or allows to be made or used, any internal communication between any licensed premises and any unlicensed premises which are used for public entertainments or resort, or as a refreshment house, shall be liable to a penalty.

Penalty on internal communication with unlicensed premises.

(2) In addition to any penalty imposed, any person convicted of an offence under this section shall be liable if he be the holder of a licence, to forfeit such licence.

49. (1) After the grant of a publican's licence, no bar, beyond the number stated on the licence, shall be opened or used in or upon the licensed premises, except with the consent of the Magistrate, which consent shall be endorsed on the licence.

No bars beyond the number licensed to be used.

(2) If any person shall open or use any additional bar for the sale of liquors, or shall knowingly permit the same to be opened or used for such sale, without such consent and endorsement as aforesaid, and without having paid a licence fee at the rate of five pounds per annum for each additional bar, he shall be deemed to have been guilty of selling without a licence.

Fees for additional bars.

50. (1) In proving the sale or consumption of liquor for the purpose of any proceeding relative to any offence under this Ordinance, it shall not be necessary to show that any money actually passed or any liquor was actually consumed, if the court hearing the case be satisfied that a transaction in the nature of a sale actually took place or that any consumption of liquor was about to take place; and proof of consumption or intended consumption of liquor, on premises to which a licence is attached by some person other than the occupier of or a servant in such premises, shall be evidence that the liquor was sold to the person consuming, or being about to consume, or carrying away the same by or on behalf of the holder of the licence.

Evidence of sale or consumption of liquor.

51. The evidence of any person shall be admitted in proof of unlawful sale of liquor, although he may have himself purchased the same, and such evidence, if otherwise good, shall be sufficient to support a conviction for such offence.

Unlawful sale of liquor provable by purchaser thereof.

52. (1) In all proceedings against any person for selling or allowing to be sold any liquor without a licence, such person may be deemed to be unlicensed, unless he shall at the hearing of the case produce his licence.

Persons deemed unlicensed if not producing licence.

(2) The fact of any person, not being a licensed person, keeping up any sign, writing, painting, or other mark in or near to his house or premises, or having such house fitted up with a bar or other place containing bottles or casks displayed so as to induce a reasonable belief that such house or premises is or are licensed for the sale of any liquor, or that any is sold or served therein, or of there being on such premises more liquor than is reasonably required for the use of the persons residing therein, shall be deemed *prima facie* evidence of the unlawful sale of liquor by such person.

Prima facie evidence of unlicensed premises.

53. Every person shall be guilty of felony who shall forge, counterfeit, or alter, or cause to be forged, counterfeited, or altered, any licence, or any seal or signature to any licence, or shall use or tender in evidence any such forged, counterfeited, or altered licence, or seal or signature, knowing the same to be forged, counterfeited or altered.

Forging, counterfeiting licence, etc., felony.

Penalty for permitting drunkenness.

54. If any licensed person permits drunkenness or any violent, quarrelsome, or riotous conduct to take place on his premises, or sells any liquor to any person already in a state of intoxication, or by any means encourages and incites any person to drink, he shall be liable to a penalty.

Protection of property of guests.

55. Every house for which a publican's licence shall be granted shall be considered as a common inn, and no goods or chattels whatsoever *bona-fide* the property of any lodger or stranger, and being in such licensed house, or the appurtenances thereof, or any place used and occupied therewith in the ordinary course of resort at such licensed house, shall be subject to be distrained or seized for or in respect of any claim of rent for such licensed house or appurtenances, or in respect of any other claim whatsoever against the said house or appurtenances, or the owner thereof.

Remedy in case of distress.

56. If any such goods or chattels shall be distrained or seized for rent, or in any other manner contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate, or any two Justices, to inquire into any complaint made in such respect in a summary manner, and to order such goods or chattels to be restored to the owner or proprietor thereof, and to order the payment of such reasonable costs as shall be incurred by such summary proceedings.

Limit of liability of landlord for property.

57. No publican shall be liable to make good to any lodger or guest any loss of or injury to goods or property brought to his licensed premises except in the following cases -

(a) Where such goods or property shall have been stolen, lost, or injured through the wilful act, default, or neglect of such licensee, or of any member of his family, or of any lodger, or any servant in his employ.

(b) Where such goods or property shall have been deposited expressly for safe custody with such licensee.

Proviso.

Provided always, that in the case of such deposit it shall be lawful for such licensee, if he think fit, to require as a condition of his liability that such goods or property shall be deposited in a box or other receptacle, fastened and sealed by the person depositing the same.

Money lent to lodgers or customers not recoverable by law.

58. No claim for money lent or goods sold to any lodger or customer shall be recoverable by any publican before any court.

To provide accommodation for at least one traveller.

59. Every licensed publican is required to provide suitable accommodation, with bed and board, for at least one traveller and if he fails to do so shall be liable to a penalty.

Accurate description of premises to be given.

60. (1) No publican's retail licence shall be issued, in the first instance, to any person until an accurate description of the premises in writing, with a diagram or plan of the same attached thereto, shall have been furnished by the applicant, and approved by the Magistrate and the Board of Health, and should the description so furnished by such applicant be found to be false or inaccurate, the party making such false or inaccurate statement shall be liable to a penalty and to forfeit any licence which may have been granted to him by reason of such false or inaccurate description.

(2) The description given by the applicant shall in all cases be endorsed on or embodied in the licence.

Change or alteration of premises.

61. If any person holding any retail licence as aforesaid shall be desirous of removing from the premises described in the licence, to any other premises, or of altering the bar, or external doors or premises, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate with the approval of the Board of Health to authorise such removal or alteration should he see fit, provided that all the conditions of the last preceding section be first complied with :

Provided also that objections to the removal of any licence may be made in manner provided herein in respect to objections to the granting of licences.

Proviso.

62. No publican's retail licence shall be transferred to any person except with the consent in writing of the Magistrate, and on the production of the person to whom the licence is proposed to be transferred of a certificate of good character and fitness as provided in Section 11 of this Ordinance.

Transfer of retail licences.

63. (1) Where any person holding a publican's retail licence employs any other person as his manager or agent, such manager or agent must first be approved by the Magistrate, which approval must be in writing, signed by him, and the name of such manager or agent must be endorsed upon the licence.

Managers or agents to be approved.

(2) Any person acting in contravention of this section shall be liable to a penalty.

64. In case of the death of any person holding a publican's retail licence, his widow, or any executor or administrator, or person appointed by them may, if approved by the Magistrate, carry on the business of the deceased on the licensed premises until the expiration of the licence :

Provision in case of the death of licensee.

Provided always, that such approval must be endorsed upon the licence, and be signed by the Magistrate.

Proviso.

65. It shall be lawful for the Governor, the Magistrate, or any two Justices of the Peace, when any riot, tumult, breach of the peace or disorderly conduct shall happen, or be expected to take place, to order any person holding a publican's retail licence, or transfer thereof, to close his house when and for so long as the Governor, the Magistrate, or the Justices shall direct; and if any such licensed person shall keep his house open during such time he shall be liable to a penalty.

Governor or Justices may order licensed houses to be closed.

66. Upon reasonable cause of suspicion that any liquor is in or upon any house, premises, vessel or boat, which has been illegally sold, or is there for the purpose of illegal sale, or that any person is there illegally purchasing liquor, it shall be lawful for any Justice alone, or with any constable or constables, to enter and search any such house, premises, vessel or boat, or any part thereof at any hour; and it shall be lawful for any Justice to grant a warrant to search any such house, premises, vessel or boat, and such Justice either alone or with any constable or constables, or such person to whom such warrant may be addressed may and shall seize and remove to the police office all such liquor, together with the casks or bottles, and packages containing the same as shall be found there, and may and shall arrest any person found there illegally purchasing or selling liquor; and the Justice before whom the case shall be heard may, in addition to any penalty which he may impose, declare such liquor, together with the casks or bottles and packages containing the same, to be, and the same shall thereupon be forfeited to the use of His Majesty, unless the defendant shall prove that such liquor was not illegally sold, or there for the purpose of illegal sale.

Searching unlicensed houses.

67. If any person shall knowingly remove or convey any liquor for the purpose of being or that shall have been illegally sold he shall be liable to a penalty; and it shall be lawful for any constable to stop any person conveying in any manner any liquor, and if such person shall not upon request satisfy the constable that such liquor has not been illegally removed or sold as aforesaid, to detain and convey such person and liquor, together with the packages, before the Magistrate or any two Justices, and to seize and take into his possession the horse, cart, boat, vessel, or other conveyance used in removing the same; and if such person shall not satisfy the Magistrate or Justices that such liquor had not been illegally removed or sold as

Constable may stop any person removing liquor.

aforesaid, they may declare the same to be forfeited to His Majesty, as well as the horse, cart, boat, vessel or other conveyance, if any, used in removing the same.

Forfeiture of licence for felony, etc.

68. If any licensed person shall be convicted of felony, perjury, or infamous offence, he shall forfeit his licence. If convicted of a misdemeanour he shall be liable to forfeit his licence.

No licensed person to act as a Justice.

69. Any Justice holding a licence under this Ordinance who shall act as a Justice under any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be liable to a penalty.

Adulterating liquor.

70. If any licensed person shall mix, or suffer to be mixed with any liquor any unwholesome ingredient, or shall receive or have in his possession any unwholesome ingredient, with intent to mix the same with any liquor, he shall for each offence be liable to a penalty and to forfeiture of his licence, and all such unwholesome liquor and ingredients.

Continuance of forfeited licence to owners of premises in certain cases.

71. Where any licensed person is convicted of any offence, and in consequence either becomes personally disqualified, or has his licence forfeited, the Magistrate on the application by or on behalf of the owner of the premises in respect of which the licence was granted (where the owner is not the occupier), and upon being satisfied that such owner was not privy to, nor a consenting party to the act of his tenant, and that he has legal power to eject the tenant of such premises, may by order authorise an agent to carry on the business of such premises until the end of the period for which such licence was granted, in the same manner as if such licence had been formally transferred to such agent.

Penalty on persons holding a wholesale licence selling by retail, or retailer selling by wholesale.

72. If any person holding a wholesale licence, or transfer thereof, shall sell or suffer to be sold on his premises any liquor by retail, or if any person holding a retail licence, or transfer thereof, shall directly or indirectly sell or suffer to be sold in or upon his house or premises at one time to one person any quantity of liquor amounting to or exceeding two gallons, he shall be liable to a penalty and upon a second conviction in addition to any other penalty his licence or the transfer thereof may be forfeited.

Proviso.

Provided always, that it shall be lawful for persons holding both wholesale and retail licences to sell liquor either by wholesale or retail on the same premises.

Supply of liquor without licence by owner of stations to their employees under certain conditions.

73. Any owner, lessee, manager, or agent in charge of any station may, without a licence, sell liquor to shepherds and other employees, *bona-fide* in his own employment, provided such station be at a distance of not less than six miles from Stanley, or from any other town which may be hereafter proclaimed, and provided that such liquor shall have been properly imported into the Colony and the requisite duty has been paid thereon. Any owner selling liquor to other than his own employees shall be liable to a penalty.

Definition.

74. (1) "Still" means any apparatus susceptible of being used for the manufacture or rectifying of spirits and includes any portion of such apparatus.

Importation of Still without permit forbidden.

(2) It shall not be lawful for any person to import or to have in his possession a still without having first received a permit in writing under the hand of the Colonial Secretary.

Enforcement of provisions of Ordinance.

(3) For the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Section, it shall be lawful for any Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, Officer of Customs or constable to enter into and search without warrant any buildings, premises, vessel or boat where there is reasonable cause to suspect that an illicit still may be found and to make such examination or enquiry as may be proper to ascertain whether any offence against this Ordinance has been committed.

(4) Any person unlawfully importing a still into the Colony or colonial waters thereof shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Persons unlawfully importing a still guilty of an offence.

(5) Any person found unlawfully in possession of, making, erecting, concealing, or using a still shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Making, erecting, or concealing, or using a Still an offence.

75. The Chief Constable and all constables shall by virtue of their office be inspectors of licensed premises under this Ordinance. It shall be the duties of the inspectors to enforce and superintend the carrying out of this Ordinance in every respect.

Constables to be *ex-officio* inspectors.
Duties of inspectors.

76. Any inspector may at all times during business hours, and after such hours for reasonable cause, enter on any premises licensed under this Ordinance, and may examine every room and part of such premises, and take an account of all liquor therein, and may demand, select, and obtain any samples of liquor which may be in such house or premises, and on paying, or tendering payment for such samples of liquor may remove the same for the purpose of analysis or otherwise. If any licensed or other person in charge of any premises refuses or fails to admit any inspector demanding to enter in pursuance of this section, or refuses to permit any inspector to select or obtain such samples, or refuses or fails to furnish him with such light or assistance as he may require, or obstructs such inspector, or causes or permits him to be obstructed or delayed in the discharge of his duty, such licensed or other person shall be liable to a penalty.

Inspectors may enter premises and search for adulterated drink.

77. All prosecutions under this Ordinance shall be commenced within six calendar months after the alleged offence.

Penalty for obstructing inspector.

Commencement of prosecutions.

78. All forfeitures shall be sold or otherwise disposed of in such manner as the Magistrate or Justices making the order may direct, and the proceeds of such sale or disposal shall be paid into the Treasury for the use of the Government.

Application of fines, penalties, etc.

79. (1) Any person who commits an offence against this Ordinance shall in addition to any penalty otherwise provided, be liable—

Penalties.

- (a) to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months; and
- (b) for a second offence, to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months; and
- (c) for a third or subsequent offence, to both such last-mentioned fine and imprisonment.

(2) If a person convicted is the holder of a licence the court may order that particulars of the conviction be endorsed on the licence.

80. The Governor in Council may from time to time make, alter, annul and revoke regulations for the more effective carrying out of the purposes of this Ordinance, and may impose penalties for the breach of any such regulations.

Powers of Governor in Council to make regulations.

81. The Licensing Ordinance, 1882; the Licensing Ordinance, (Amendment), 1921; the Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929; the Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1939, and the Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1942, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of
No. 11 of 1882.
No. 6 of 1921.
No. 3 of 1929.
No. 12 of 1939.
No. 8 of 1942.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of December, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1944.

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1944.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

23rd December, 1944.

An Ordinance

To provide for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum in the Town of Stanley.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Public Library and Museum Ordinance, 1944.

Maintenance.

2. The Public Library and Museum shall be maintained out of such moneys as may be provided by the Legislative Council, and such other moneys as may be subscribed or received for the purpose.

Appointment of Committee.

3. (1) The Public Library and Museum shall be under the care and management of a committee of five persons to be appointed by the Governor.

(2) Two members of the committee shall retire annually but shall be eligible for re-appointment. The retirements shall be in the order of their appointment as gazetted and shall include the Chairman.

(3) On the occurrence of a vacancy by the death, absence from the Colony, or resignation of any member the Governor may make an appointment to fill the vacancy.

(4) The Governor shall appoint a member of the committee to be Chairman.

Powers of Committee.

4. (1) The committee may from time to time make, vary or revoke rules for the general care and management of the library

and museum and for the conditions under which books, papers, magazines, and other publications may be borrowed and taken out of the library.

(2) The rules may provide for a penalty not exceeding twenty shillings for any breach of them, and for the payment of compensation for any damage done to the library or to the museum or anything contained in them.

(3) Legal proceedings under this Ordinance shall be brought in the name of the Committee and all penalties imposed by the rules and compensation for any damage may be recovered summarily.

5. Fines and sums received by reason of any proceedings under this Ordinance shall be credited to the Public Library and Museum and shall be applied to its uses.

Fines &c. to be credited to Public Library and Museum funds.

6. (1) The Governor may appoint a library and museum Attendant who shall receive such salary as the Governor may prescribe.

Librarian.

(2) The Attendant shall act under the direction of the Committee and in accordance with the rules, and shall be responsible for and have immediate charge of the library and museum and everything contained therein.

7. (1) Admission to the Public Library and Museum shall be free of charge.

Admission free.

(2) Subject to the provisions of the rules, every one of the community may enjoy the use of the library and visit the museum.

8. The Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of No. 4 of 1918.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of December, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1944.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1944.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

23rd December, 1944.

An Ordinance

To enable the Governor in Council to make regulations with regard to the importation of plants with a view to the prevention of the introduction and spread of pests and diseases affecting vegetation and for purposes connected therewith.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short title and application.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Plant Disease Regulation Ordinance, 1944 and shall apply to the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires—

“plant” includes everything in the nature of a plant, and the flowers, fruits, leaves, cuttings, bark, timber, and any part thereof whatsoever, whether living or dead, severed or attached, but does not include seed, unless specifically mentioned, nor manufactured products of plants, nor anything mentioned in this definition which has been cooked;

“pest” means any insect or other invertebrate animal which may be injurious to agricultural or horticultural crops;

“plant disease” means any disease caused by fungus, bacterium, virus, or other organism which may be injurious to agricultural or horticultural crops;

“container” means any box, basket, pot, package, barrel, parcel, case or other receptacle or covering;

“covering” means covering of a plant or of a container.

Power of Governor in Council to make regulations.

3. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations for all or any of the following purposes—

- (a) prohibiting, restricting, or regulating the importation into the Colony of plants, vegetables, seeds, soils, manure, containers, straw, or other packing material or any other similar goods or things;
- (b) prescribing or designating the authority which may prescribe the conditions on which any such goods or things referred to in the preceding paragraph, may be imported into the Colony, including conditions to become operative after importation;
- (c) prescribing the places at which any such goods or things may be imported into the Colony when not imported by post;
- (d) providing for the detention and examination of any such goods or things on their importation into the Colony;
- (e) providing for the destruction of any such goods or things which on importation are found to be infected with any plant disease or pest or for their treatment by the Department of Agriculture or otherwise, and for the similar treatment of any such goods or things, as a precautionary measure, whether found to be infected or not;
- (f) eradicating pests or plant diseases, preventing or controlling their attacks, or preventing their spread or distribution within the Colony;
- (g) prescribing the fees and charges to be paid in respect of any act or thing done under any regulation;
- (h) generally for giving effect to the objects of this Ordinance.

(2) Any regulation made under this section may be limited in its application to goods or things coming from particular countries and such countries may either be specified in the regulation or in a notice by the Governor relating to the regulation and published in the Gazette.

4. No person shall introduce, or cause to be introduced, into the Colony any living pests in any stage of development, or living cultures of fungi or bacteria that are parasitic on plants, or dried specimens of plant diseases, without the written permission of the Governor previously obtained.

Prohibition on the introduction of pests etc.

5. In addition to any fine or term of imprisonment which may be imposed for a contravention of any regulation made under this Ordinance the court may order that the goods or things in respect of which the offence has been committed be forfeited and disposed of as the court may direct.

Penalties.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of December, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1944.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1944.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

23rd December, 1944.

An Ordinance

To amend the Live Stock Ordinance.
1901.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1944.

Repeal of Section 19
of No. 6 of 1901.

2. Section 19 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby repealed and the following section substituted -

And when driving
sheep.

19. No person shall drive any sheep upon or across any station without -

- (a) the drover having in his possession a way-bill stating the number, description and markings of the sheep, and signed by the owner or vendor of the sheep;
- (b) giving notice to the manager of such station in writing not less than twenty-four hours and not more than three days before such driving, of the intention so to do;
- (c) giving notice of the place whence and whither such sheep are being driven, and the point at which the person driving such sheep will enter such station:

Proviso.

Provided that the farmer may give a permit in writing waiving, either absolutely or upon such terms as are stated in the permit, his claim to receive from any other person any notice required to be given by this or the preceding section:

Provided also that any farmer or Inspector may examine and count such travelling sheep and check them with the way-bill which must be produced on request. Proviso.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of December, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1944.

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 8 of 1944.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

23rd December, 1944.

An Ordinance

To make better provision for Cinematograph Exhibitions.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Cinematograph Ordinance, 1944. Short Title.

2. An exhibition of pictures or other optical effects by means of a cinematograph, or other similar apparatus, for the purposes of which inflammable films are used, shall not be given unless the regulations made by the Governor in Council for securing safety are complied with, or, save as otherwise expressly provided by this Ordinance, elsewhere than in premises licensed for the purpose in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance. Provision against cinematograph exhibition except in licensed premises.

3. (1) The Governor may grant licences to such persons as he thinks fit to use the premises specified in the licence for the purpose aforesaid on such terms and conditions and under such restrictions as, subject to regulations of the Governor in Council, the Governor may by the respective licences determine. Provisions as to licences.

(2) A licence shall be in force for one year or for such shorter period as the Governor on the grant of the licence may de-

termine, unless the licence has been previously revoked as herein-after provided.

(3) The Governor may transfer any licence granted by him to such other person as he thinks fit.

(4) An applicant for a licence or transfer of a licence shall give not less than seven days' notice in writing to the Governor and to the Chief Constable of his intention to apply for a licence or transfer:

Provided that it shall not be necessary to give any notice where the application is for the renewal of an existing licence held by the applicant for the same premises.

(5) There shall be paid in respect of the grant, renewal, or transfer of a licence such fees as the Governor may fix, not exceeding in the case of a grant or renewal for one year one pound, or in the case of a grant or renewal for any less period five shillings for every month for which it is granted or renewed, so however that the aggregate of the fees payable in any year shall not exceed one pound, or, in the case of transfer, five shillings.

Penalties.

4. If the owner of a cinematograph or other apparatus uses the apparatus, or allows it to be used, or if the occupier of any premises allows those premises to be used, in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance or the regulations made thereunder, or of the conditions or restrictions upon or subject to which any licence relating to the premises has been granted under this Ordinance, he shall be liable on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds, and in the case of a continuing offence to a further penalty of five pounds for each day during which the offence continues, and the licence (if any) shall be liable to be revoked by the Governor.

Power of entry.

5. A constable or any officer appointed for the purpose by the Governor may at all reasonable times enter any premises, whether licensed or not, in which he has reason to believe that such an exhibition as aforesaid is being or is about to be given, with a view to seeing whether the provisions of this Ordinance, or any regulations made thereunder, and the conditions of any licence granted under this Ordinance, have been complied with, and, if any person prevents or obstructs the entry of a constable or any officer appointed as aforesaid, he shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

6. This Ordinance shall not apply to an exhibition given in a private dwelling-house or premises to which the public are not admitted, whether on payment or otherwise.

Regulations.

7. (1) The Governor in Council shall make regulations for securing safety at any exhibition of pictures or other optical effects by means of a cinematograph, or other similar apparatus, for which inflammable films are used.

(2) The Governor in Council may, from time to time, make regulations, including regulations as to costs and fees, for carrying this Ordinance into effect.

Repeal of No. 4 of 1912.

8. The Cinematograph Ordinance, 1912 is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of December, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1944.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 9 of 1944.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

23rd December, 1944.

An Ordinance

To consolidate and extend the law relating to Tobacco.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tobacco Ordinance, 1944. Short title.
2. In this ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires:— Definitions.

“Tobacco” includes cigarettes, cigars, cigarillos, smoking-mixtures and snuff.

“Cigarette” includes cut tobacco rolled up in paper, tobacco leaf, or other material in such form as to be capable of immediate use for smoking.
3. It shall not be lawful for any person to sell tobacco unless such person shall have obtained a licence from the Officer-in-charge of the Treasury authorising him to do so. No person to sell tobacco without licence.
4. It shall be lawful for the Officer-in-charge of the Treasury to grant licences for the sale of tobacco in the town of Stanley, or anywhere within fifteen miles thereof, by sea or land, on payment to him of the sum of two pounds for every such licence. Any person not being licensed as aforesaid, who shall directly or indirectly sell, within the limits aforesaid, any tobacco shall be liable for every such offence to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds. Officer-in-charge Treasury may grant licences.
5. It shall be lawful for the Officer-in-charge of the Treasury to grant licences for the sale of tobacco in any part of the Colony outside the limits hereinbefore defined on payment to him of the sum of one pound, and any person not so licensed who shall directly or indirectly sell any tobacco shall be liable for every such offence to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds. Penalty for selling without licence.

Officer-in-charge Treasury may grant licences outside the limits of Stanley.

Penalty for selling without licence.

Licences to be in force for twelve months only.

6. Every licence granted under the provisions of Sections 4 and 5 of this Ordinance shall be in force for twelve months from the date thereof.

Occasional licence.

7. The Officer-in-charge of the Treasury may, at his discretion, grant to any person an "occasional licence" for the sale of tobacco at such place, in such quantities, and for such period of time, not exceeding three consecutive days, as may be specified in the licence and there shall be paid a fee of two shillings and sixpence a day in respect of such licence.

Penalty for selling tobacco to children and young persons.

8. If any person sells to a person apparently under the age of sixteen years any cigarettes or cigarette papers (whether for his own use or not) or tobacco he shall be liable, on summary conviction, in the case of a first offence to a fine not exceeding two pounds, and in the case of a second offence to a fine not exceeding five pounds, and in the case of a third or subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

Forfeiture of tobacco.

9. It shall be the duty of a constable to seize any cigarettes or cigarette papers in the possession of any person apparently under the age of sixteen whom he finds smoking in any street or public place, and any cigarettes or cigarette papers so seized shall be disposed of in such manner as the Chief Constable may direct, and every constable is hereby authorised to search any boy found smoking, but not a girl. Any such girl may, however, be conducted to and searched by the Gaol Matron.

Search.

Provisions as to automatic machines for the sale of tobacco.

10. (1) If on complaint to a court of summary jurisdiction it is proved to the satisfaction of the court that any automatic machine for the sale of cigarettes kept on any premises is being extensively used by children or young persons, the court may order the owner of the machine or the person on whose premises the machine is kept to take such precautions to prevent the machine being so used as may be specified in the order, or, if necessary, to remove the machine, within such time as may be specified in the order: Provided that any person aggrieved by such an order may appeal against it to the Judge in Chambers.

(2) If any person against whom any such order has been made fails to comply with the order, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds, and to a further fine not exceeding one pound for each day during which the offence continues.

Repeal of No. 10 of 1889 No. 16 of 1939.

11. The Tobacco Licence Ordinance, 1889, and the Juvenile Smoking (Prohibition) Ordinance, 1939, are hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of December, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1944.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1944.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

23rd December, 1944.

An Ordinance

To facilitate the preparation of a Revised Edition of the Laws.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Revised Edition of the Laws (Statute Law Revision) Ordinance, 1944. Short title.

2. For the purpose of facilitating the revised edition of laws, the amendments specified in the fourth column of the Schedule to this Ordinance, being amendments designed to shorten or simplify phraseology or being amendments of a minor nature, shall be made in the enactments specified in the first, second and third columns of that Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number and year of Ordinance.	Short Title.	Section.	Amendments.
4 of 1894.	The Lunacy Ordinance, 1894.	Section 20.	In the interpretation of "Medical Practitioner" for the words "Medical Act, 1858, the Acts amending the same and the Medical Act, 1886, of the Imperial Parliament", there shall be substituted the words "Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, 1914".
4 of 1901.	The Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901.	Section 22.	For the word "fifty" there shall be substituted the words "one hundred".
		Section 24.	For the words "Every other case, whether civil or criminal, shall be tried by a jury of seven men" there shall be substituted the words "Every other criminal case shall be tried by a jury of seven men and every civil case, if tried by a jury, shall be tried by a jury of seven men".
5 of 1902.	The Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902.	Section 49.	The words "motor car" and "motor cycle" in subsections (n), (o) and (p) shall be deleted.
9 of 1908.	The Dependencies Ordinance, 1908.	Section 1.	The words after "shall" in the fourth line shall be deleted and the following words substituted - "be deemed to include and to have included all islands and territories whatsoever between the 20th degree of West longitude and the 50th degree of West longitude which are situated south of the 50th parallel of South latitude; and all islands and territories whatsoever between the 50th degree of West longitude and the 80th degree of West longitude which are situated south of the 58th parallel of South latitude".
4 of 1914.	The Stanley Cemetery, Ordinance, 1914.	Section 2.	After the words "Burial Board." at the end of the definition of "Burial Board" the full stop shall be omitted and the following words added - "and includes the Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery as a Body Corporate".
		Section 7.	The words "The Sexton of Christ Church Cathedral shall act as Clerk to the Board when required, and perform such other duties as the Board may consider necessary" shall be deleted.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of December, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1944.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 11 of 1944.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

23rd December, 1944.

An Ordinance

To amend the Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Probate and Unrepresented Estates (Amendment) Ordinance, 1944, and shall be read and construed with the Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Short title.

2. There shall be added to Section 22 of the Principal Ordinance the following proviso.

Addition to Section 22.

Provided that the Governor-in-Council may, if he thinks fit, remit the whole or any part of the duty leviable on the estate of—

- (a) any person who dies from wounds inflicted, accident occurring, or disease contracted, within three years before death, while on active service and was, when the wounds were inflicted, the accident occurred or the disease was contracted, subject to any naval, military or air force law, or
- (b) any person who dies from injuries received, or disease contracted, within three years of his death, and which were, in the opinion of the Governor-in-Council, caused by the operations of war.

This proviso shall only apply in respect of deaths occurring on or after the 3rd day of September, 1939.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of December, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1944.

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 12 of 1944.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

23rd December, 1944.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-three in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 11 of 1942.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1943.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1943) Ordinance, 1944.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1943.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand nine hundred and forty-three, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved,

allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of December, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1944.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	82	13	5
III.	Colonial Secretary	140	12	10
V.	Audit	1	10	0
VII.	Electrical & Telegraphs	2729	10	5
VIII.	Harbour	163	10	11
IX.	Legal	76	2	9
X.	Police & Prisons		9	11
XVI.	Agriculture	445	17	3
XVII.	Miscellaneous	499	18	7
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	3996	11	11
XXI.	Military War Expenditure	998	9	2
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 9135	7	2

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 13 of 1944.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

23rd December, 1944.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year 1945.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1945) Ordinance, 1944.

Appropriation of
£113,538 for service
of year 1945.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1945, a sum not exceeding One hundred and Thirteen thousand Five hundred and Thirty-eight pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1945.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of December, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1944.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	3600	0	0
II.	The Governor	2652	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2992	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1984	0	0
V.	Audit	7	0	0
VI.	Post Office	6022	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	6587	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1020	0	0
IX.	Legal	817	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	1289	0	0
XI.	Medical	8515	0	0
XII.	Education	7161	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	365	0	0
XV.	Military	768	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	9003	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	7865	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	4364	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	9265	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 74565	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	3000	0	0
XXI.	War Expenditure	19900	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	107	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 97572	0	0
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	15741	0	0
II.	Extraordinary Expenditure	150	0	0
III.	War Expenditure	75	0	0
	Total ...	£ 113538	0	0

The Fisheries Regulations, 1944.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council to protect trout or other members of the salmon family under the Fisheries Ordinance, 1944.

No. 2 of 1944.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Fisheries Ordinance, 1944, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make the following regulations :-

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Fisheries Regulations, 1944.

Definition.

1 Colony

2. In these regulations "fish" means any member of the salmon family, commonly known as salmon, trout, sea trout or char, but does not include ~~any member of the family~~ *Aplochitonidae*, commonly known as "trout" in the Falkland Islands, or ~~any member of the family~~ *Galaxiidae*, commonly known as "minnows" in the Falkland Islands. *Colony.*

General Protection of introduced fish.

3. The following acts are prohibited :-

- (a) fishing for any fish; or
- (b) wilfully disturbing any spawn or spawning fish; or
- (c) wilfully disturbing any bed, bank, or shallow in or on which any spawn or spawning fish ~~may be~~.

here may be

Provided that any ~~act specified in this section may~~ *such* be performed ~~without penalty~~ by any person authorised by the Governor for the purpose of scientific research on the development or extension or increase of the stock of fish.

Moody Brook Reserve.

4. Fishing ~~by any means~~ above the bridge at the Wireless Station in the stream known as the Moody Brook and all or any of its tributaries is prohibited.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 30th day of December 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 153/44.

Explanatory Note. The purpose of the above regulation is two-fold :

- (1) To give complete protection to the Brook and Rainbow Trout until they are firmly established in local waters.
- (2) To ensure that no fishing takes place in Moody Valley where the Hatchery is situated and where young Trout might be taken by mistake.

The Dogs Ordinance, 1944.

Rules made by the Governor under Section 14.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Dogs Ordinance, 1944, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make the following rules :-

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. These rules may be cited as the Dogs Rules, 1944. | Short Title. |
| 2. A separate licence shall be issued in respect of each dog for which a licence fee is paid save that, in the case of a pack of hounds, upon the payment of the proper fees for every hound for which a licence is required to be taken out, the Chief Constable may, if he sees fit, issue a single licence to the owner or master of the pack to cover all hounds so licenced. | Separate licence for each dog except in case of hounds. |
| 3. The following fees shall be payable in respect of the several matters to which they relate :- | Fees payable. |
| | £ s. d. |
| Annual licence for each dog | 8 0 |
| " " " each bitch | 12 0 |
| Transfer of licence | 1 0 |
| Inspection of register by a
member of the public | 1 0 |
| Inspection of register by a
justice or constable | Free. |

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 30th day of December, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Jury List for the year 1945.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1945 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 15th of January, 1945.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	67. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	133. Larsen, Richard	199. Harvey, C. James
2. Anderson, Edward B.	68. Jacobsen, A. F. W. C.	134. Middleton, James (1)	200. Bundes, R. J. C.
3. Stewart, Gordon	69. McAskill, Donald W.	135. McPhee, Owen H.	201. King, Vernon T.
4. Thompson, Geo. H.	70. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	136. Anderson, John	202. Halliday, Stanley S.
5. Rutter, Arthur	71. Parring, Francis G.	137. Hollen, Henry D.	203. Burrige, Walter
6. Henrickson, Albert J.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	138. Biggs, T. M. V.	204. Smith, Ludwick C.
7. Goodwin, Bert S.	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	139. Betts, Keith C.	205. Binnie, Albert F.
8. Porter, Charles	74. Smith, John C.	140. Clifton, Jas. Henry	206. Smith, Alfred C. E.
9. Pearson, Robert	75. Lee, Alfred F.	141. Skilling, Chas. J.	207. Lellman, Karl V.
10. Stewart, D. W. H.	76. Peck, Aubrey F.	142. Duncan, David John	208. Draycott, D. J.
11. Hardy, Fred J.	77. Simpson, Alex. S.	143. Jaffray, Alexander	209. McLeod, Murdo A.
12. Hutchinson, Edwin J.	78. Skilling, Albert G.	144. Roberts, Wm. Edgar	210. Burns, William
13. Betts, Allan Sturdee	79. Dettleff, Jas.	145. Biggs, Terence I.	211. Summers, Wm. Alex.
14. Whitney, Frederick E.	80. Hall, George F.	146. McDermid, M.	212. Duncan, William
15. Binnie James G.	81. Kiddle, William E.	147. Robson, George J.	213. Newman, Silas
16. Cletheroe, William H.	82. Hooley, T. V.	148. Luxton, Markham J.	214. Reive, Stanley S.
17. McKay, George	83. Alazia, J. William	149. Pauloni, Romolo V.	215. Duncan, Peter R.
18. Turner, Leonard McL.	84. McGill, Maurice W.	150. Lyse, Sidney R.	216. Watson, James
19. Short, Frederick E.	85. Llamosa, George A.	151. Dickson, Ed. T. C.	217. McLaren, Alex. R.
20. Dickson, Chas. J. E. C.	86. Pole-Evans, D. M.	152. Coutts, John	218. McPhee, K. J. (Sr.)
21. Kivell, William	87. Morrison, D. Ewen	153. Goss, Roderick J.	219. Paulini, H. Wm.
22. Butler, George J. C.	88. Clifton, Hugh E.	154. McMillan, Ian A.	220. Short, J. G. Arch.
23. Summers, Stanley F.	89. Lehen, Maurice	155. Hollen, James J.	221. Clifton, William
24. Binnie, William N.	90. Etheridge, Arthur G.	156. Sornsen, Ellis L.	222. Bonner, Albert
25. Evans, Howell R.	91. Rowlands, Wm. J.	157. Anderson, S. Allan	223. Flowers, W. H. R.
26. Goodwin, John K.	92. Lee, Wm. H. G. N. J.	158. Butler, Jos. T. J.	224. Pearson, William E.
27. Summers, Victor	93. Davis, Arthur H.	159. Browning, Frederick	225. McLeod, Donald
28. Berntsen, F. G.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	160. McGill, G. Stanford	226. Clausen, Fredk J.
29. Carey, Raymond F.	95. Simpson, Thomas F.	161. Jacobsen, Karl M.	227. Williams, S. R. H.
30. Jones, C. L. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest G.	162. McKae, Donald A.	228. Cartmell, William J.
31. Dixon, Percy S.	97. Watson, T. Darwin	163. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	229. Smith, Eric H. S.
32. Browning, David L.	98. O'Sullivan, T. J. F.	164. Biggs, Edward D.	230. McPherson, John
33. McKae, F. W. Duncan	99. Blakely, Adam K.	165. Short, George H.	231. Jaffray, William
34. Lang, John S.	100. Alazia, Albert P.	166. Berntsen, Syd. L.	232. Summers, Wm. Ed.
35. Goodwin, Rupert V.	101. Browning, John B.	167. Kiddle, Peter	233. Clement, Wickham
36. Sornsen, Andrew A.	102. Earle, Arthur	168. Yates, Alex. M.	234. Curran, Joseph
37. White, W. Martell	103. Hooley, Jack C.	169. Anderson, Thos.	235. Curran, Henry
38. McKay, Donald	104. Bennett, Stanley	170. Robson, James T.	236. Bound, H. John L.
39. Jones, Albert H.	105. Larsen, Harold	171. Craigie-Halkett, C. M.	237. Bertrand, C. W.
40. Pettersson, A. R. A.	106. Oliver, Charles	172. Davis, Benjamin C.	238. Hills, Richard W.
41. Blyth, Jas.	107. Nunn, Henry	173. Rowlands, Jas. G.	239. McCarthy, Charles
42. Enestrom, Edgar W. R.	108. Sarney, Harry	174. Kendal, George N.	240. Watson, Jas. H.
43. Halliday, Andrew J.	109. Middleton, Jas. S.	175. McAtasney, W. Brian	241. McLeod, Donald
44. Berntsen, Lars M.	110. Lyse, George W.	176. Smith, Osmond R.	242. Gleadell, Sidney M.
45. Harrison, Clement	111. Anderson, Alfred	177. McKinnon, C.	243. Bender, William J.
46. McMillan, William	112. Biggs, Horace H.	178. Hall, Albert H.	244. Hubbard, J.
47. Middleton, Stewart (1)	113. Halliday, J. Henry	179. Blyth, Fredk I. K.	245. Morrison, Finlay
48. Hannaford, Robert F.	114. Parrin, William R. B.	180. Perry, James J. (Jr.)	246. Stewart, S. A.
49. Gilruth, Thomas A.	115. Jones, Richard	181. Hewitt, Robert J. D.	247. Ford, James E.
50. Rumbolds, Robert H.	116. Craig, Peter	182. King, Alf. Bertram	248. Hannaford, W. Henry
51. Parrin, W. M.	117. Thompson, Wm. J.	183. Goss, Barry G.	249. Lee, Sidney S.
52. Perry, James J. (Sr.)	118. Steen, Robert B.	184. Biggs, Edward John	250. Finlayson, Rod. (Sr.)
53. Clifton, Thomas S.	119. Anderson, Richard C.	185. Peck, Percy P.	251. Baker, H. L.
54. Goodwin, Vincent S.	120. Aldridge, Stephen C.	186. Parrin, John A.	252. Biggs, John F.
55. Halliday, John Jas.	121. Newman, L. Wilf. A.	187. Finlayson, Darwin	253. Berntsen, Alex.
56. Curran, John	122. Ford, Chas. W.	188. Newman, G. R. Hen.	254. Britton, William F.
57. Sprules, Gilbert E.	123. Browning, Benjamin	189. Hall, Donald John	255. Middleton, Arthur
58. Jennings, Clifford W.	124. Jones, William J.	190. King, James A.	256. Berntsen, Jas. L.
59. Lee, Henry J.	125. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	191. Hewitt, James	257. McMullen, D. J. E. H.
60. Miller, Donald H.	126. Morrison, Stewart	192. Noble, Arthur	258. McKay, James R.
61. Paice, William N.	127. McGill, Gordon A.	193. Lanning, George T.	259. Alazia, George J.
62. Perry, Christopher	128. Grant, Lennard J.	194. Halliday, William J.	260. Howatt, Frank D.
63. Stewart, Alex.	129. Sarney, James A.	195. McAtasney, E. J.	261. Smith, D. Roger
64. Skilling, Thos.	130. McLeod, George H.	196. Hills, Albert H.	262. Kiddle, Donald J.
65. Lang, William A.	131. Cheek, Frederick J.	197. Robson, Robert L.	263. King, Cecil F.
66. Goodwin, James G.	132. McKenzie, William	198. Reive, Leonard L.	264. Biggs, Malcolm W.

Jury List continued :—

265. Cartmell, Robert D.	342. White, John W.	419. Finlayson, Chas. J.	496. Perry, A. W.
266. Berntsen, William	343. Anderson, Ludwic R.	420. Middleton, Stewart 2	497. Newing, George L.
267. McCarthy, Wm. G.	344. Stewart, David G.	421. Biggs, Carl P. F.	498. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.
268. Gleadell, Marklin L.	345. Middleton, J. Darwin	422. Halliday, John J. G.	499. Allan, Hector
269. McLeod, Rod. J. D.	346. Alazia, Arthur J.	423. Goss, Richard V.	500. Summers, Herbert V.
270. Morrison, Donald F.	347. Perry, William J.	424. Bonner, Bruce	501. Cletheroe, Alb. R.
271. Barnes, Ernest	348. Barnes, Arthur J.	425. Morrison, Roderick	502. Jennings, Henry G.
272. Jaffray, John	349. Reive, John	426. Stewart, William H.	503. Peck, Andrew R.
273. Williams, Ralph M.	350. Pitaluga, Alex	427. Cletheroe, Stanley W.	504. Sedgwick, Bertrand
274. Stewart, James H.	351. Lyse, Ernest Louis	428. Summers, Walter J.	505. Bonner, Fred
275. Lee, A. Leslie	352. Fleuret, Clovis	429. Ashley, Fred. Albert	506. Atkins, Stanley P.
276. Hirtle, Wallace C. L.	353. McKay, John McLean	430. Jennings, F. G. J.	507. Carey, Chas. L.
277. Alazia, John	354. Ashley, John R.	431. Peck, Jas P.	508. Cletheroe, Leslie J.
278. Berntsen, Stanley G.	355. Butler, Fred. L. E. O.	432. Summers, Leslie F.	509. McCarthy, Archi. H.
279. Aldridge, Francis W.	356. May, Fredk. A. C.	433. Johnson, William G.	510. Atkins, Richard
280. McLaren, Reuben	357. Reive, George	434. Lee, Thomas F. G.	511. Phillips, Charles W.
281. Harvey, William	358. Bender, Chris. P. W.	435. Allan, Percival	512. Clifton, Albert
282. McKay, Richard	359. Osborne, George H.	436. Rice, R.	513. Biggs, James K.
283. Phillips, Jesse	360. Reive, Charles T.	437. Porter, Arthur	514. Morrison, Hubert H.
284. McLeod, Archibald	361. Ashley, Alfred G.	438. Betts, William D. N.	515. McGill, Keith W.
285. Middleton, James (2)	362. Peck, Victor H.	439. McMillan, D. Hugh	516. Lindenberg, J. E. T.
286. Smith, John F.	363. Cantlie, William J.	440. Thompson, George	517. Brechin, Gregor
287. Morrison, Murdo	364. Campbell, Thos. W.	441. Fraia, Harry	518. Johnson, Alfred G. R.
288. Goss, Jacob N.	365. Berntsen, Alex. J.	442. Braxton, T. N. J.	519. McLeod, Donald J.
289. Hardy, A. Leslie	366. Kelway, J. George	443. Smith, Francis David	520. Kiddle, Robert
290. Paulini, Ralph	367. Watts, Keith J.	444. Hutchinson, Robt. T.	521. Hardy, C. Mansell
291. Stacey, David C.	368. Poole, J. B. Charles	445. Mercer, John	522. Sedgwick, H. H. (Jr.)
292. Nicholson, Leslie H.	369. Perry, George	446. Wilson, Edward	523. Dullin, A. Harry
293. Parker, C. F.	370. Smith, Andrew C.	447. Biggs, Leslie Edward	524. Lee, Frederick F. J.
294. Lellman, Edward F.	371. Summers, Walter F.	448. Gleadell, Jas R.	525. Betts, Alexander J.
295. Short, George C. (Jr.)	372. Clausen, Fred. S.	449. Anderson, Louis	526. Aldridge, Sidney G.
296. Hirtle, E. R. C.	373. Creece, Martin G.	450. Campbell, J. Mark.	527. McPhee, K. J. (Jr.)
297. Bonner, A. M.,	374. Hardy, Herbert H.	451. Finlayson, T. Dennis	528. Reive, Ernest
298. Shorey, William	375. Dearling, Leo. A.	452. Myles, William B.	529. Davis, William J.
299. Hardy, W. S. Bartle	376. Henrickson, Martin	453. Middleton, David J.	530. McKay, Donald Geo.
300. Shackel, Alex.	377. Biggs, Eric G. J.	454. Dettloff, Hansen C.	531. Simpson, Geo H.
301. McLeod, John T. A.	378. Roberts, Wm. Henry	455. Kenny, Norman D.	532. Williams, J. Dolan
302. Sedgwick, H. H. (Sr.)	379. Kirk, William J.	456. Pole-Evans, A. R.	533. Bonner, Samuel
303. Smith, William J.	380. Watt, Jas	457. Gleadell, Frank E.	534. Spencer, W. E.
304. Peck, J. Bert H.	381. Morrison, Stewart M.	458. Summers, Sidney R.	535. Steel, Alex J.
305. Hannaford, R. H.	382. Miller, Sidney	459. Barnes, S. John	536. Cletheroe, John R.
306. Betts, Frederick C.	383. Watson, Louis James	460. Aldridge, Ernest J.	537. Fleuret, T. C.
307. Evans, Maurice E.	384. Paice, Ernest R. B.	461. Clifton, Allen Louis	538. Carey, Terence J.
308. Morrison, Leslie D.	385. Felton, Walter A.	462. Hirtle, R.	539. Binnie, Horace Jas.
309. Grierson, William J.	386. Turner, W. John G.	463. Hills, William P.	540. Hennab, T. H. H.
310. Cartmell, Henry G.	387. Lee, Phillip R.	464. Slade, Harry	541. Goss, William H.
311. Halliday, J. A. Leslie	388. Burns, Robert James	465. Stewart, James Alex.	542. Osborne, John C.
312. Sornsen, George A.	389. Parrin, Norman G.	466. Buse, F. K. E.	543. Morrison, M. John E.
313. Goodwin, James	390. Middleton, Dave (Jr.)	467. McKay, David	544. Peck, Desmond D. B.
314. Sollis, Denis J.	391. Smith, John W.	468. McCarthy, Philip	545. Bowles, G. W. John
315. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	392. Blyth, Alfred John	469. Hutchinson, W. J.	546. Hollen, Thomas
316. Duncan, Howard E.	393. Clifton, Chas	470. Peck, James W.	547. Buse, Ralph
317. Milne, A.	394. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	471. Biggs, Wm. Jas	548. Paice, Charles J. B.
318. Harvey, Alfred Sid.	395. Buckley, P. Edward	472. Hutchinson, Keith R.	549. Davis, John
319. McKay, James J.	396. Andreason, S. V. Y.	473. Campbell, Ray	550. Bound, H. Leslie
320. Finlayson, Hugh	397. Kelway, Edward G.	474. Lee, Jas. W. T.	551. Paice, Nat. T.
321. Summers, Albert G.	398. Ford, William J.	475. Kiddle, Alb. S.	552. Biggs, Bernard C.
322. Biggs, Hubert A.	399. Robson, Edward A.	476. Middleton, George S.	553. Middleton, James 3
323. Carey, C. William	400. Smith, Percy S.	477. Davis, Frederick S.	554. Browning, Jos.
324. Short, George C. (Sr.)	401. Aldridge, Harold J.	478. Coleman, Fred. A.	555. Bonner, Henry J.
325. Morrison, Wm. A.	402. Goodwin, Thos. J. W.	479. Ratcliffe, Jas.	556. May, Alfred M. W.
326. Anderson, A. Peter	403. Reive, Frederick J.	480. Lyse, Reginald S.	557. Clarke, J. H. A.
327. Stewart, H. W. A.	404. Berntsen, Ed. F.	481. Gleadell, William C.	558. Gleadell, Ernest C. S.
328. Johnson, E. Victor	405. Murphy, David John	482. McRae, Farquhar J. D.	559. Goss, James
329. Finlayson, Wm. A.	406. Anderson, Henry J.	483. Aldridge, Thomas G.	560. Browning, Jas S.
330. Hookings, Alfred	407. Gleadell, Leslie C.	484. Browning, Wm. C.	561. Finlayson, Rod. (Jr.)
331. Bradfield, Chas. H.	408. McMullen, Mathew J.	485. Parrin, George E.	562. Sornsen, C. Edward
332. Morrison, Roderick J.	409. Bundes, Jeff.	486. Blyth, John Jnr.	563. Henrickson, C. W.
333. Reive, Peter	410. Lees, David	487. Morrison, Fred. M.	564. Smith, William
334. Goodwin, William	411. Pearson, George	488. Beatty, T.	565. Biggs, Herbert P.
335. Short, Richard F.	412. Harvey, Donald	489. Smith, David J.	566. Middleton, Stewart 3
336. Whitney, H. Leslie	413. Luxton, Ernest F.	490. Stewart, Geo. A.	567. Felton, A. A.
337. Smith, James Hogan	414. Bennett, Harold	491. Rowlands, Jas. H.	568. Dixon, Ernest V.
338. Kiddle, Stephen N.	415. Summers, Ernest V.	492. Steen, Ivor B.	569. Porter, George
339. Robson, W. Conrad	416. Burns, Wm. P. T.	493. Finlayson, Murdk. J.	570. White, Frank
340. Martin, George A.	417. Ferguson, John	494. Luxton, Stan. C.	571. Biggs, Arthur L. S.
341. King, Ronald I.	418. Watts, Jas.	495. Sedgwick, F. Aubrey	572. Johnson, Eric Thos

Jury List continued :—

573. Bowles, W. John	602. McKay, Thomas	631. Dettleff, Thomas O.	660. Biggs, Bernard L.
574. McGill, Donald	603. Sedgwick, L. A.	632. Coutts, Alex	661. Johnson, Howard W.
575. May, Horace J. E.	604. McMullen, William	633. Biggs, Martin W. H.	662. Pauloni, Robert R.
576. Goodwin, David	605. Hardy, Thomas D.	634. Meierhoffer, J. Geo.	663. Harris, W. C. H. G.
577. Coutts, James	606. Pitt, K. A. J.	635. Mercer, Alex.	664. Morrison, Wm. D.
578. Blyth, John	607. Bonner, R. Leslie	636. Bowles, George E.	665. Barnes, Frank E.
579. McRae, Roderick D.	608. Fuhlendorff, V. E.	637. Robson, J. F. Roy	666. Smith, Jas.
580. Halliday, James A.	609. Watson, Duncan R.	638. Watson, Wm. H. C.	667. Harvey, Edgar A. J.
581. McCullum, John D.	610. Betts, Cyril S.	639. Smith, Jas A.	668. Bradbury, Cecil
582. Jones, A. Charles	611. Etheridge, Alex S.	640. Faria, Joseph F.	669. McKay, William R.
583. Dettleff, Henry	612. Goodwin, Aubrey W.	641. Bender, Sidney C.	670. Hansen, George D.
584. Smith, G. Douglas	613. Biggs, A. Maxwell	642. Atkins, Victor H. M.	671. Binnie, Terence W.
585. Elliott, Birt	614. Alazia, William C.	643. Reive, Robert	672. Blyth, Alex. L.
586. Duncan, David H.	615. Paulini, George L.	644. McLeod, George A.	673. Morrison, Norman
587. Ford, Charles David	616. Skilling, C. R.	645. Smith, J. Stanley	674. Short, F. George
588. Kirk, W. E.	617. Barnes, Fred W.	646. Lellman, F. T.	675. Porter, Howard
589. Barnes, Ronald	618. Hills, James S.	647. Clifton, Phillip	676. Clifton, Jos. E.
590. Reive, William J.	619. Bonner, Andrez P.	648. Cartmell, Robert	677. Murphy, Michael J.
591. Sollis, Leslie H.	620. Clifton, James	649. Jones, John F. C.	678. Coutts, Peter T.
592. Lyse, Markham O.	621. Grant, Louis	650. McAtasney, Wm. J.	679. Morrison, Don. W. J.
593. Berntsen, Robert A.	622. Finlayson, James M.	651. Petterssen, John S. P.	680. May, James John
594. Wallin, W. Richard	623. Barnes, Sylvester	652. Betts, Arthur J.	681. Burns, Frederick J.
595. Napier, Herbert M.	624. Kelway, Fred A.	653. Yates, Robert	682. Allan, Frederick
596. Harries, John J.	625. Smith, Francis H. H.	654. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	683. Goodwin, Douglas C.
597. Reive, Bert	626. McRae, Murdo	655. Evans, Griffith O.	684. Johnson, Stanley H.
598. McCarthy, M. (Jr.)	627. Ryan, John S.	656. King, Fred H.	685. Newman, Silas A. F.
599. Watts, Walter	628. Rowlands, T. Conrad	657. Summers, Aubrey V.	
600. Aiken, John	629. Pedersen, Leonard C.	658. Hennah, Samuel H.	
601. Clasen, Rupert H.	630. Peck, Wm. G. E.	659. Lehen, Dennis	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LIV.

FEBRUARY 1, 1945.

No. 2.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Newing, J. C.	Agricultural.	Junior Meteorological Observer.	15.1.45.	On probation for six months.
Halliday, L. J.	Education.	Clerk, Grade V.	1.2.45.	"
Aldridge, Miss E.	"	Pupil Teacher.	1.2.45.	On probation for one year.
Hennah, Miss P. M.	"	" "	1.2.45.	"
Stewart, Miss E.	"	" "	1.2.45.	"

PROMOTIONS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Lellman, F. T.	Travelling Teacher.	Assistant Master, Government School.	22.8.44.

NOTICE.

L.M.P. 5/45.

9th January, 1945.

Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902, para. 2.

KEITH LUXTON, ESQ., J.P., is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of marrying J. White, bachelor, and K. E. Jones, spinster, at Chartres, West Falkland.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar General.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of meeting held on the 20th December, 1944.

1. The Honourable D. W. Roberts and Doctor the Honourable J. E. Hamilton, after taking the prescribed oath, assumed their seats at the Council.
2. The minutes of the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 2nd of December, 1943. were confirmed.
3. His Excellency the Governor delivered to the Council the following message :

"Honourable Members,

"We are met today to consider certain business, chief of which is the Budget for 1945. "The preparation of the Estimates has been more than ever difficult this year owing to the "absolute impossibility of forecasting the future. August is the usual month in which the "Estimates are considered and this year that month witnessed a surge of optimism, since then "considerably abated, so that we must plan for yet another year of war and that quite possibly "still in Europe.

"During these war years, as you know, the finances of the country have shown a deficit due chiefly to our war expenditure, which tabulated is as follows :-

1939	£11,986
1940	23,839
1941	18,639
1942	32,124
1943	29,560
1944	22,630 (revised estimate).

"The Estimates for 1945, based on the presumption of the continuance of the war and without any clear knowledge of imperial policy as regards demobilisation amount to £19,900. Thus for seven years a total of £158,678 will have been used on Extraordinary Expenditure over which we have had practically no control.

"But during those years the actual and estimated figures for Revenue and Expenditure have been :-

Year.	Revenue. £	Expenditure. £	Deficit. £
1939	54,589	70,759	16,170
1940	65,142	83,647	18,505
1941	69,988	73,089	3,101
1942	89,780	98,609	8,829
1943	91,099	96,500	5,401
1944 (revised estimate)	161,051	167,667	6,616

"which, totalled, amount to a gross deficit of some £49,700 or £7,100 per annum up to the end of this year. However, as I have told you at each Budget Session I am very hopeful of at least adjusting the deficit by financial arrangements. And I should like to remind you that in the 1942 November Session I said "One may assume that at least a further two years, that is to say until December 31st, 1945, will elapse before a return to peace conditions can reasonably be expected, and averaging our expenditure at £25,000 a year we shall have faced a total war expenditure of some £150,000 to £160,000".

"You will no doubt wonder how the revised revenue and expenditure for 1944 have soared to such heights. The former received quite unexpected sums through the Post Office and from the insurance of the Town Hall. These receipts were counterbalanced by corresponding expenditure in investments which were £45,000 placed in a Revenue Suspense Investment Account and £18,000 in a Town Hall Fire Account. There may be adjustments to be made with the Imperial Authorities of which I have today no knowledge. But on the presumption that the whole of that money is ours the deficit of £49,000 mentioned above will have changed into a profit of approximately £13,000. One must bear in mind however that the Town Hall and its various offices have got to be replaced as soon as possible. If these have to be paid out of General Revenue, a deficit is certain; but we quite fairly can ask for assistance in this matter.

"The estimated Revenue for 1944 was £70,943 and deducting the £45,000 and £19,630 (actual Insurance receipts) mentioned by me just now is expected to amount to £96,808. The excess is due almost entirely to the unprecedented sale of stamps and unexpected customs dues.

"During this year, after the adjustments for investments have been made, there is an over-expenditure on the estimates of some £14,000. This amount is explained by £2,000 over-expenditure in the Post Office which by way of return netted £66,500 - a good investment; it also includes the purchase, totalling approximately £9,000 of certain stores which unexpectedly became available and were bought on the advice of London. The shortage of material in the years immediately following the war will undoubtedly prove the wisdom of this deal; and of course the stores are today an asset probably in excess of the cost. War Expenditure during 1944 has included bills from 1943 for equipment both for the Defence Force and the Air Raids Precautions".

"Such is the foundation on which to base the Estimates for the coming year. Taking Revenue first, I anticipate receipts to total £76,692 which is more by £6,000 than the anticipated 1944 return. The £6,000 is in the Post Office figures, all others remaining, save for a few small alterations, as they were for last year.

"Expenditure for which I am asking your approval amounts to £97,572. This is £6,623 more than last year due chiefly to Educational, Medical, improvements to the Hospital and a new service - Meteorological. With these I shall deal as they appear in their order in my survey of the various departments.

"I. PENSIONS. There is no need for comment but I should like to draw your attention to Appendix IV which shows the gradual working of the Provident Fund as it is reflected in the cost of pensions. One can indeed say that apart from small contributions to officers seconded from the Unified Services the annual requirements will be stabilized in and around the present figure.

"II. THE GOVERNOR & III. COLONIAL SECRETARY require, I think, no comment nor for that matter IV. TREASURY & CUSTOMS. I should very much like to take the opportunity to draw your attention to the work done in the Treasury by the senior officers who have done remarkably well without the guidance of substantive heads, in which good work they have been assisted loyally and ably by their juniors. It may be invidious on my part to have named this department, for my remarks apply to all; but I mention this one in particular because of the fact of its most essential importance and the uniqueness of having carried on for more than a year without a head.

"V. AUDIT & VI. POST OFFICE remain more or less the same as for last year whilst an increase of £300 in the ELECTRICAL & TELEGRAPHS to be found in item 5 is an anticipated greater cost of fuel oil.

"HARBOUR, LEGAL AFFAIRS & POLICE & PRISONS are in accord with the expenditure for previous years. I think you will note that the office of Tugmaster and Government Pilot is abolished. This probably will be only a temporary measure. At present there is no licenced pilot in the Colony so that actually one cannot under the Ordinance be appointed. If a licence or licenses are granted the question of remuneration will be dealt with in accordance with the provisions of the law after reference to the Secretary of State.

"The contract with Mr. B. A. Cathie, as Legal Adviser, ended a short while ago and I have asked for no substitute. As you know this officer came here especially to revise the laws of the country. To a very large extent he did so, but a number of important amendments and details had been referred, and until these were answered progress was not practicable. The main part of the work is done - but it will require further editing after the replies to our questions have been received. There will arise the question of the cost of printing and publishing, which will amount to no small figure. There is bound to be considerable delay before we see the fruits of Mr. Cathie's work, which cannot possibly be visible so long as the war lasts and with the rush of post war arrears of publishing the new volume will probably not make its appearance for some considerable time.

"Under head XI. MEDICAL there is an increase of £850 over the approved estimate for 1944 which, under Personal Emoluments, includes the Medical Officer at Darwin. You will find in the footnotes a further explanation of this but I should like to draw attention to items 14 and 15, Medical Treatment Overseas and Transport of Medical Cases. The former represents the cost of a scheme under which serious tubercular and other cases not susceptible to treatment here are sent to Montevideo. This is a temporary measure pending the provision of adequate facilities in the Colony for which from time to time funds have been provided but which the war has inevitably delayed. The provision of £150 for the transport of medical cases must be regarded as a token figure as it is the present intention of Government to pay in future the transport costs of sick people and expectant mothers from the farms as from the 1st of January next. The service will be given to all persons in the Camp regardless of whether the farms in question are contributors under the medical scheme or not. It will, of course, be understood that Government will meet the cost of passages only on the issue of a medical certificate by a Government Medical Officer, or in cases where this is not practicable, on the advice of the Senior Medical Officer. The scheme is, of course, experimental and may, if abused, have to be abandoned. I hope you will regard this as a big step forward but I must strike a note of caution because at the present moment we are more or less without the necessary shipping facilities.

"I do not wish to anticipate the method by which in future years sufficient revenue can be collected but there is no doubt that in the future there must be an increase in the cost to Government of Medical Services. Private practice is unlikely to be set up and with the modern tendency to make preventive measures the dominant feature in matters of health it is obvious that Government will in the future have to meet high costs. No one will cavil at this, nor will there be any criticism of expenditure under Head XII. EDUCATION provided the latter shows results.

"I am asking you for an increase of over £2,000 under Education. £1,300 of which is for personal emoluments. There has been very great difficulty in obtaining medical and educational officers. We managed, as you know, to get a doctor and we hope to replace our present two Assistant Mistresses during 1945. If we succeed in doing this, there will be an overlap which accounts for the £1,000 instead of £700 which might have been expected. Similarly we hope to get a relief master to help us out while the Superintendent and his Assistants are on leave.

"Provision is made for the new Supervisor of Camp Education, the extra travelling teachers who have recently been engaged and the new teacher for broadcasting. It is hoped that these several appointments will make an advance in Camp education. The educational broadcasts are, of course, only experimental. First reports indicate that listeners throughout the islands are giving the scheme that support which is essential for its ultimate success, but that considerable improvement is still necessary on the technical side. So far as Government is concerned endeavours will be made to improve the transmission. Whether, however, a larger supply of receiving sets and parts for sale in the Colony can be arranged at present is very doubtful. Meanwhile the experiment is providing very useful information and a good many children are being helped. I think you will agree that it is well worth going on with. At the same time, I think you will agree that the subsidizing of teachers at San Carlos and Teal Inlet may prove of great value and form a base upon which to plan in the future.

"The increase under Other Charges for Education is just over £900 and can be accounted for chiefly by the extra cost of materials and the two extra scholarships. The first two scholars will have completed the term of the scholarship in 1945.

"I think members will be interested to have some figures of the apparent result of doubling the rate of boarding grants for children from the Camp. Last year you voted £400 and the following table shows the number of children who have taken advantage of the scheme during the last five years :-

1940	23
1941	26
1942	Evacuated.
1943	11 (shortage of accommodation)
1944	32

"but these figures are not of much value as the comparison is for only one year of the scheme.

"Under head XIV. NATURALIST there is a reduction of £242 which you voted last year for

"a fishery experiment. This has been discontinued because it was proving uneconomic with the limited facilities available in wartime. It may, however, be possible to revive the experiment on a different basis if financial assistance can be obtained.

"I am asking for a further vote of £100 for trout ova. It has been proved beyond doubt that Brook Trout can live here. Brown Trout are inclined to be cannibals and are therefore not desirable immigrants, while Rainbow Trout have twice been killed *en masse* in flood waters, the actual cause of death not being known. The 1945 introduction will be of Brook Trout only and is to be earmarked for distribution outside the Stanley area. The present Brook Trout are already sizeable but not sufficiently numerous as yet to allow of their being fished.

"Head XVI. AGRICULTURE. During the past few months this Department has again been the subject of a certain amount of criticism, particularly from the farmers. I have never understood this. As I pointed out last year, the necessity for an Agricultural Department is obvious: the question as to whether so small a Colony can afford the upkeep of such a Department is quite another matter. At present we certainly can and shall be able to do so for some years to come but an Agricultural Department is not one of stagnation. It is one of progress, not only of local but of international value and therefore normally will tend to cost more and more for experiments and research. It is to be regarded as one of the great State Departments such as Medical and Educational intended for the immediate benefit and general future welfare of society. You have heard only the other day that His Majesty made the following statement in his speech to Parliament :-

"There will also be presented to you legislation making provision for assistance towards the development of the Colonial Empire both by prolonging the period covered by the Colonies Development and Welfare Act, 1940, and by substantially increasing the provision of funds authorised to be made under that Act".

"This indicates a road along which we might proceed in the future. I do not wish to continue to parry criticism that has never been fully formulated. The amount asked for next year is £9,003 which is a gross figure. The nett estimated expenditure on agriculture is actually only £5,029.

"I should like to call attention to a new item which is temporarily under this Head of Expenditure. The item is £50 for a young Junior Meteorological Observer. He is included under Agriculture because until recently Meteorology had its principal work linked with Agriculture. Today it has become a science which is indispensable to flying. The Falkland Islands will, of course, have its own inter-insular air service and that, apart from any international requirements, alone makes the maintenance of a Meteorological Station or Stations inevitable. I think it only right that we should provide an opportunity for young Falkland Islanders to enter more or less as Apprentices into what will probably become a great international service. For the moment such a service has not been defined but there is no doubt that there must be either an international or Imperial one. The Falkland Islands are of extreme value and at the present moment the observations made here are considered to be of the utmost importance in South Africa as well as in South America. You will find included under Public Works Extraordinary the sum of £600 for the erection of a small Meteorological Station, that is, the building. I am in communication with the Admiralty on this subject, in which I am personally very much interested. I should greatly like to see a Falkland Islands international Meteorological Station manned exclusively by Falkland Islanders. Weather is the general topic of our conversation. No one can deny that we are weather-minded and I should like to take this opportunity of thanking publicly the following voluntary observers, who, as part of their contribution to the war effort, have undertaken this responsible work :- Mr. A. G. Barton, Mr. J. Peck-Betts, Mr. W. B. Myles, Mrs. E. S. Smith, the late Mrs. G. M. Goddard, Mrs. B. Elliot, Mr. K. V. Lellman, Mrs. J. Hansen, Mr. & Mrs. J. Ferguson and Mr. W. J. Lewis.

"Head XVII. MISCELLANEOUS shows an increase of approximately £3,000 of which half is a token provision for investment in a Suspense Account of monies received from the sale of Dependencies Stamps and the other half is the anticipated increase in passages. You will observe, too, that there is an item of £230 classified as Town Hall Fire. This represents chiefly the cost of the replacement of safes and other equipment.

"Heads XVIII. & XIX. PUBLIC WORKS do not call for any comment.

"Head XX. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. I am asking for £3,000, £1,250 of which is for a new dental block and maids quarters at the hospital. The present maids' quarters are in a sorry condition, which should be remedied at once. This entails the re-arrangement of the dentistry. Provision is also made for the reconditioning and extension of the jetty at Fox Bay. It is proposed to undertake this necessary work in conjunction with Messrs. Packe Brothers.

"Head XXI. As Members are aware, it is impossible to estimate the requirements for 1945 and the amount for which I am asking covers a very rough guess.

"Of the Bills which are laid before you five are Bills of Consolidation and require no explanation. They are already the law. You might, therefore, perhaps think it unnecessary to worry but, as an example, take the Control and Licensing of Dogs Bill. Five former Ordinances are repealed and consolidated. The same number are repealed under the Consolidated Dangerous Drugs Bill. I am presenting an enabling Bill to control fishing in anticipation of the possibility of these waters being used under the post-war world food production scheme. There is also a law to control the importation of plants which has long been required and at the request of the farmers there is an amendment of the Livestock Ordinance. There is also a modernization of the Cinematograph Exhibitions Control and three formal Bills, one of which concerns the revision of the Laws, the second amends the Probate Law and the third is the supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1943.

"That, Gentlemen, is the business before us. May God bless our deliberations".

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following Papers :
 - (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
 - (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 5 of 1943.
 - (iii) Annual Abstract Account Statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1943.
 - (iv) Annual Account of the "Discovery" Committee's expenditure for the years 1942 and 1943.
 - (v) Estimate of the "Discovery" Committee's expenditure for the year 1944.
 - (vi) Financial Secretary's Report for the year ended the 31st December, 1943.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and Doctor the Honourable J. E. Hamilton seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS the revenues of the Dependencies for the year 1943 have not sufficed to meet the expenditure in the sum of THREE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FIFTY-ONE POUNDS, TEN SHILLINGS AND SIX PENCE (£3,851 : 10 : 6).

"NOW, THEREFORE, this Council resolves and it is hereby resolved in pursuance of the provisions of Section 3 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, that the aforesaid sum of THREE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FIFTY-ONE POUNDS, TEN SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE (£3,851 : 10 : 6) being the amount of the excess of the Expenditure over the Revenue of the Dependencies in respect of the year 1943 shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund into the general revenue of the Dependencies."

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1943.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of SIXTEEN THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY THREE POUNDS THIRTEEN SHILLINGS AND TWO PENCE (£16,163 : 13 : 2) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying Schedule."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1945, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, Two shillings for every Twenty shillings of the annual value of such house property".

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by Doctor the Honourable J. E. Hamilton, the Bill "Relating to the Licensing and Control of Dogs" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 11 were agreed to. The following new Clause was read :-

"12. Any person shall be liable to a fine not exceeding forty shillings who within the town of Stanley or any town hereafter defined and declared a town by the Governor in Council shall, being the owner or keeper of any bitch, suffer her when on heat to be off the chain or not shut up in some secure place".

On question put the clause was added to the Bill as clause 12, the original clauses 12, 13 and 14 being re-numbered clauses 13, 14 and 15 accordingly. Clauses 12 to 15 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To control Fishing".

Doctor the Honourable J. E. Hamilton seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 6 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To consolidate and simplify the law relating to Dangerous Drugs" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. On motion made, consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. Clauses 3 to 13 were agreed to. The Schedule was agreed to. Clause 2

was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To consolidate and amend the law relating to the sale of intoxicating liquor."

The Honourable D. W. Roberts seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 to 81 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by Doctor the Honourable J. E. Hamilton, the Bill "To provide for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum in the Town of Stanley" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. Clause 2 was agreed to with the following amendments :

By the deletion of the words "The library and museum established in the rooms set apart for the purpose in the government building known as the Town Hall, Stanley, shall be called" in the first, second and third lines, the deletion of the comma after the word "Museum" in the third line, and the deletion of the word "and" at the beginning of the fourth line.

Clauses 3 to 8 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

13. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To enable the Governor in Council to make regulations with regard to the importation of plants with a view to the prevention of the introduction and spread of pests and diseases affecting vegetation and for purposes connected therewith".

Doctor the Honourable J. E. Hamilton seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 5 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

14. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by Doctor the Honourable J. E. Hamilton, the Bill "To amend the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. Clause 2 was agreed to with the following amendments :

By the deletion of the word "owner" in the first line of sub-section (b) of section 19, and the substitution therefor of the word "manager", and by the deletion of the word "farmer" in line 3 of the first proviso to section 19, and the substitution therefor of the word "person".

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

15. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To make better provision for Cinematograph Exhibitions".

The Honourable D. W. Roberts seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 8 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

16. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, the Bill "To consolidate and extend the law relating to Tobacco" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 7 were agreed to. Clause 8 was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the deletion of the Proviso.

Clause 9 was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the addition of the following sentence at the end of the clause :- "Any such girl may, however, be conducted to and searched by the Gaol Matron".

Clauses 10 and 11 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

17. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To facilitate the preparation of a Revised Edition of the Laws".

The Honourable D. W. Roberts seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. On motion made, consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. The Schedule was agreed to. Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

18. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by Doctor the Honourable J. E. Hamilton, the Bill "To amend the Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901, was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. Clause 2 was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the deletion of the words "which, in the opinion of the Governor in Council, is of a warlike nature or involves the same risks as active service," in the third, fourth and fifth lines of section (a) of the proviso.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

19. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-three in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 11 of 1942".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. On motion made, consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. The Schedule was agreed to. Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

20. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To provide for the service of the year 1945" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. On motion made, consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. The Schedule was considered in conjunction with the Estimates for 1945. The Honourable D. W. Roberts moved that the vote for the Agricultural Department be reduced by £4,000. He expressed the opinion that the Department was far too expensive for any possible practical results that it might achieve. The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs supported the motion. The Council divided : *Ayes* Two. *Noes* Three. The motion was therefore lost. The Schedule was agreed to. Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

Report on Education in the Colony for the year 1943.

PART I.

Preface.

1. The population of the Falkland Islands is all-British and numbers about 2,500, and educational provision is correspondingly limited. About half the people live in the one town of Stanley, the rest being scattered either in small settlements or isolated shepherds' houses over an area about the size of Yorkshire. The whole country outside Stanley is called the "Camp". Education in Stanley is compulsory between the ages of five and fourteen, but this cannot be enforced in the "Camp".

2. The Educational facilities fall into three groups :

- (a) Schools in Stanley.
- (b) Schools at Darwin and North Arm controlled by the Falkland Islands Company.
- (c) Tuition by itinerant teachers in the "Camp".

Stanley.

3. A Government School is maintained from Public Funds. The curriculum and time table are much the same as in an English primary school, and in addition there is a full time Continuation Class which provides a two-year course of further education. A scheme of boarding allowances, to assist "Camp" parents to send their children to Stanley for schooling, has been in operation for many years. Until the evacuation of the Stanley children in 1942 there was also a Convent School, taught by Roman Catholic Sisters; but this school was closed during the evacuation, and has not yet been re-opened.

Darwin and North Arm.

4. The Falkland Islands Company maintains a school at each of these two settlements for the children of its employees. They are not assisted or inspected by the Government.

The "Camp".

5. The Government provides a number of itinerant teachers on the East and West Falklands. These teachers travel from house to house, mainly on horseback but in some cases by boat; they usually stay a fortnight at each house. The houses are often isolated, and the teacher usually has to travel for several hours before reaching the next place where there are children to be taught. Each teacher has a "beat" which he covers as a rule about four times a year. At the conclusion of his stay at each place, he sends a report to Stanley, giving a detailed account of work done, a list of books or material wanted, and so on. The Superintendent of Education makes tours of inspection during the school summer holidays, normally visiting every child under tuition once every two years.

6. The Falkland Islands Company also maintains three itinerant teachers for work on its extensive farms on the East Falkland; as with the Company's schools at Darwin and North Arm, their work is not subject to Government inspection.

PART II.

Administration and Staffing.

7. The authorised establishment of the Education Department for 1943 was as follows :

Superintendent of Education & Headmaster, Govt. School	}	Holders of University Degrees or Board of Education Teachers' Certificates.
Assistant Master		
Assistant Mistress		
Infant Mistress		
Second Assistant Master	}	Uncertificated with experience in United Kingdom.
Five Assistant Teachers		Locally Trained.
One Temporary Teacher		
One Travelling Teacher		Certificated by Board of Education.
Four Travelling Teachers		Locally Trained.
One Clerk.		

8. At the beginning of the year, owing to the resignation of one of the travelling teachers in December 1942, one of the five travelling teachers' posts mentioned in paragraph 7 was vacant. It was not possible to find a suitable man either locally or in the United Kingdom to fill this post; so although the Travelling Teachers had hitherto always been men, it was eventually decided to appoint, as an experiment, two young women to divide this teachers' beat between them. Further reference to these appointments is made in paragraphs 20 and 21.

9. In August the Superintendent of Education and Headmaster of the Government School, Mr. T. D. Evans, went to England on leave, his duties being carried out during his absence by Mr. H. L. Baker, the Senior Assistant Master.

10. The staffing of the Government School was adequate until towards the end of the year, by which time the number of children in the Infants' Department had increased so much that it was putting a severe strain on the three teachers employed there. Education in the "Camp" was still handicapped throughout the year by the difficulty of obtaining sufficient suitable teachers, and by the consequent size of their beats.

School Attendance.

11. <i>Government School, Stanley:</i>	Boys	Girls	Total.
Number on roll 31st December 1943	105	105	210
Average number on roll during 1943	109.8	110.4	220.2
Average attendance during 1943	105.6	105.7	211.3
Percentage of average attendance			96.0
<i>F. I. Co's School, Darwin:</i>			
Number on roll 31st December 1943			12
<i>F. I. Co's School, North Arm:</i>			
Number on roll 31st December 1943			6
<i>Government Travelling Teachers:</i>			
Number under tuition during 1943	41	43	84
<i>F. I. Co's Travelling Teachers:</i>			
Number under tuition during 1943			48

Finance.

12. The expenditure under Head XII Education of the annual estimates of expenditure was £3997 : 16 : 5 as compared with £3266 : 3 : 9 in 1942. The revenue collected in 1943 amounted to £203 : 11 : 5 as against £22 : 9 : 10 in 1942. Details of expenditure and revenue in 1943 are as follows :

EXPENDITURE	£	s.	d.	REVENUE	£	s.	d.
1. Personal Emoluments	3215	12	5	1. School Fees	173	10	11
2. Other Charges	782	4	0	2. Sale of School Materials	30	0	6
	£3997	16	5		£203	11	5

Government School.

13. In an attempt to make up for some of the schooling lost during the unsettled evacuation year, the school hours were increased from four and a half to five hours per day, and the school year was planned to start a month earlier than usual, on January 4th, and to continue until Thursday December 23rd, with only two short holidays, each of a week's duration, during that time. The early start was however offset to some extent by an unexpected break during the winter, when an epidemic of influenza in the town first caused a large number of absences from school, and finally necessitated the complete closure of the school for a fortnight.

14. Some difficulty was experienced over accommodation during the year. For the first month part of the school was still occupied by military forces, and the Continuation Class met in the Public Library, as at the end of 1942. The Infants' Department remained throughout the year in the Gymnasium of St. Mary's School, which had been fitted up for this purpose at the end of 1942; but with a large number of new entrants during the year, even this additional accommodation became overcrowded by the end of the year.

15. The curriculum of the school was in most points similar to that followed in previous years. Some of the work (especially the art and craft work) was hampered by war-time difficulties in obtaining materials. The cookery classes for senior girls had to be abandoned completely, as the domestic science centre had been taken over by the naval authorities. Less sports were played than in most years, because exceptionally heavy demands on the town's playing fields caused them to become unfit for use earlier in the winter than is usual. Physical training in the Stanley Gymnasium was also curtailed to some extent, as the use of the building for other purposes rendered it frequently unsuitable for the children's exercises. As far as possible, these difficulties over sports and physical training were overcome by the use of the school playground; but as the playground is of concrete, and is separated from the street by only a low paling fence, some of its limitations are obvious. A new course in Nature Study was begun throughout the school, the course including both a general study of natural science and a more detailed study of the Falkland Islands flora and fauna. The senior boys' courses in woodwork and gardening were continued, and in addition classes in agricultural science were organised for the same boys, the lessons being conducted by officers of the Agricultural Department.

16. All pupils were medically and dentally examined during the year. The small number who required further medical attention visited the hospital in their leisure hours, but arrangements were made for the larger number who needed dental treatment to go to the dental clinic during school hours.

17. The annual open day and exhibition of work was held in December and as usual attracted a considerable number of parents and friends of the children. Particular interest was shown in the large display of excellent needlework done by the girls; some pencil and pastel drawings and models of warships made by the senior boys also received high praise.

18. At the prize-giving ceremony at the end of the year His Excellency the Governor presented the prizes and addressed the gathering on the educational policy of the Colony. The display usually given by the children at the ceremony was cancelled this year, as it was felt that the lengthy preparations needed for a display which became each year more elaborate interfered too much with the work being done in the school in view of the leeway which still had to be made up after the evacuation.

19. An Old Pupils' Association was formed during the year. Membership is open not only to ex-pupils of the Government School but also to those who have been educated in the "Camp" by the Government Travelling Teachers. By its provision of a varied programme of social and cultural activities, including talks, cinema shows, dances and whist drives, the Association has made a valuable contribution to the life of the town.

The "Camp"

20. During 1943 two travelling teachers were employed on the East Falkland, teaching between them 33 children in 11 different places. On the West Falkland the replacement of one male teacher by two young women raised the number of teachers employed there to four; these four teachers had under their tuition a total of 51 children in 20 different places.

21. The experiment of appointing two young women as teachers in the place of one man proved highly successful. In the first place, doubling the number of teachers on that beat meant that the teachers' visits to each house were more frequent, and the children's education naturally benefited; in the second place, while the women maintained as good discipline as the men with the older children, they were in most respects more suitable as teachers for the younger children; and in the third place, women "fit in" better in many ways in the houses where they stay. The success of the experiment in this case does not however mean that women would necessarily be preferable to men as travelling teachers in all cases, as conditions vary greatly in different parts of the "Camp".

22. In addition to being taught by the Travelling Teachers during their periodical visits, the children living in San Carlos settlement and at a shepherd's house nearby were taught very capably for two hours a day throughout the year by Mrs. V. Bonner, wife of the manager of San Carlos Station. The Government paid a subsidy in respect of this work.

23. As in previous years, the short time at the teachers' disposal during their stay at each house obliged them to concentrate most of their attention on arithmetic and the various branches of English, but a little work in history, geography and drawing was done by some children. The "Camp" library continued in circulation; the use made of it by the different children varied considerably, but some children gained a great deal of benefit from it.

24. The boarding allowances granted by the Government for "Camp" children coming in to school in Stanley remained at the same rate as in previous years; in 1943, however, only eleven children, or less than half the number for 1941, took advantage of the grants. This low figure is probably to be attributed mainly to the break caused by the evacuation in 1942, and to greatly increased difficulties in finding homes for the "Camp" children in Stanley in 1943.

25. The Superintendent of Education planned his annual tour in the "Camp" for the early part of the year, but pressure of other work prevented him from carrying it out.

26. Further details of education in the "Camp" together with recommendations for improving it, can be found in the Educational Survey of the Colony submitted by the Superintendent of Education in 1943.

Government Scholarships to Montevideo.

27. Details of the Government's scheme for granting scholarships to enable Falkland Islands children to go to the British School in Montevideo can be found in the Report on Education in the Colony for 1942.

28. The first two pupils to be granted scholarships, both girls, proceeded to Montevideo in March.

29. The two girls settled down in their new surroundings remarkably quickly. They made a good impression in the school by their ability in their school work and by their general conduct. Besides making good progress in their school work during the year, they also found time out of school hours to take part in a variety of activities, such as the Girl Guides, which contributed to a noticeable broadening of their outlook and increase in their self-confidence.

30. The two girls were very well looked after in every way while they were in Montevideo, and a great deal of the credit for the success of the scheme is due to the staff of the British School and of the girls' boarding-house, who took a keen personal interest in the girls' welfare and who spared no pains to make their stay in Montevideo both profitable and enjoyable.

31. In November an examination was held in English, Mathematics, and General Intelligence for all candidates for the two scholarships for 1944. After considering the results of this examination, and the school record, general ability and character of the candidates, the Scholarship Selection Committee awarded one scholarship to a girl and one to a boy.

Evening Classes.

32. The presence in Stanley of comparatively large contingents of armed forces from overseas made possible the organisation of winter evening classes on a scale previously unknown in the Colony.

33. The classes, organised by the Army Education Officer and the Superintendent of Education jointly, were open to civilians and members of armed forces alike. Some of the classes were held in the Government School, others in Army huts. No fees were charged for any of the classes.

34. The subjects studied included English Literature, History, Modern Languages, Mathematics, and scientific and commercial subjects; languages and commercial subjects were the most popular.

35. Out of a total of about two hundred enrolments for the various classes several dozen were from civilians. Not all the students who enrolled for classes attended them, however, and there was a marked tendency in most classes for the number of students to diminish for some time, until a certain level was reached at which attendances remained more or less steady.

36. The classes, intended only for the winter and early spring, stopped when the summer came.

Apology.

37. An apology is offered for the late presentation of this report; mail delays made it impossible to complete certain of the tables until towards the end of the year.

H. L. BAKER,

Superintendent of Education.

30th November, 1944.

TABLES 1—14.

The following are omitted as in previous years: Nos. 1, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13 and 14.

TABLE 2.

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION ENROLLED IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS.

		Population (according to the latest accessible estimate)	Total number of pupils enrolled in maintained & aided institutions.	Percentage.
European	Male	1345	151	11
	Female	1104	153	14
		<u>2449</u>	<u>304</u>	<u>12</u>

The figures given above are averages for the year 1943.

TABLE 3.

SCHOLARS BY SCHOOL YEARS AND AGES ON 31ST DECEMBER 1943 IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES OR LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS, AND IN UNAIDED BUT INSPECTED INSTITUTIONS.

Primary Schools																		
Age	Year of School Course																	
	Cont. Class		Std. 6		Std. 5		Std. 4		Std. 3		Std. 2		Std. 1		Infants		Totals	
	m.	f.	m.	f.	m.	f.	m.	f.	m.	f.	m.	f.	m.	f.	m.	f.	m.	f.
16	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
15	1	6	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	8
14	2	2	2	5	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	6	8
13	3	2	3	—	6	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	14	6
12	—	—	1	1	4	2	5	3	2	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	13	8
11	—	—	—	—	—	2	6	5	3	3	2	1	1	3	—	—	12	14
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	5	1	4	4	2	2	—	1	12	9
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	3	3	4	4	1	10	9
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	6	2	7	4	13
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	10	12	10
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	10	10
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	9	8	9
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
	6 10		7 8		10 10		14 9		10 6		11 8		9 15		38 39		105 105	
	16		15		20		23		16		19		24		77		210	

TABLE 4.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS ON EDUCATION FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR.

NOTE—All expenditure is from Colonial Revenue

TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.

Primary Schools	£3259 : 2 : 1
-----------------	---------------

TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.

Scholarships	£233 : 6 : 3	
Boarding Allowances for "Camp" children	93 : 8 : 8	
Rent and cleaning of buildings	268 : 10 : 0	
School materials	96 : 10 : 9	
Miscellaneous	46 : 18 : 8	
		738 : 14 : 4
		<u>3997 : 16 : 5</u>

TABLE 8.

GROSS EXPENDITURE ON INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED BY GOVERNMENT AND GROSS AND NET COST PER PUPIL.

SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL: Primary Schools

Personal Emoluments (Staff)	£3215 : 12 : 5
Other Charges	782 : 4 : 0
Total	<u>3997 : 16 : 5</u>

Gross annual cost per enrolled pupil to Colonial Revenue	13 : 3 : 0
--	------------

Total Receipts :

Fees	£173 : 10 : 11
Sale of School Material	30 : 0 : 6
	<u>203 : 11 : 5</u>

Net annual cost per enrolled pupil	<u>12 : 9 : 7</u>
------------------------------------	-------------------

TABLE 11.

STATEMENT OF FEE RATES. RULES GOVERNING EXEMPTION FROM FEES. AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following fees are charged at the Government School :

Each pupil in the Continuation Class	1 0 a week
Each pupil below the C.C. and above Std. 1	6 " "
Each pupil below Std. 2	3 " "

provided that the total fees payable in respect of the children of any one family shall not exceed the rate of one shilling weekly.

Exceptions are made for fatherless children and in a small number of other cases where there is inability to pay. At the Darwin School and for children taught by travelling teachers there are no fees.

**METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at CUMBERLAND BAY, SOUTH GEORGIA,
during the year 1944.**

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.				AIR TEMPERATURES.				PSYCHROMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.								
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DRIZZLE RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	DAYS OF FOG.	DAYS OF SUNSHINE.	DAYS OF FROST.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.												
January ...	743.7	760.0	22nd	727.9	5th	4.7C	16.7	23rd	- 2.0	14th	4.8	76.0	3.31''	0.83''	27th	6	11	9	2	5	20	1
February ...	743.3	764.3	9th	720.8	23rd	4.7''	15.8	21st	- 1.6	27th	4.4	70.0	2.68''	0.68''	20th	8	6	4	7	5	21	4
March ...	748.5	766.2	19th	723.5	28th	6.2''	21.1	17th	- 0.8	22nd	4.7	69.0	3.88''	0.72''	26th	8	6	2	3	6	21	1
April ...	749.7	763.0	11th	732.0	30th	1.5''	12.0	16th	- 5.4	20th	4.0	80.0	2.72''	0.47''	20th	4	4	11	2	3	14	22
May ...	747.0	765.8	5th	713.5	11th	1.8''	12.3	18th	- 5.0	27th	4.0	75.0	6.04''	2.16''	10th	6	2	10	3	4	12	15
June ...	742.6	760.0	8th	725.3	16th	-0.3''	6.8	1st	- 8.5	24th	3.5	78.0	8.96''	1.23''	5th	3	2	21	6	0	10	23
July ...	750.3	770.7	9th	715.4	2nd	-2.8''	5.2	12th	- 8.0	10th	2.9	79.0	3.43''	1.28''	5th	3	0	11	0	1	17	28
August ...	747.4	763.0	25th	721.3	30th	-1.0''	8.6	1st	- 9.4	17th	3.3	79.0	7.71''	2.14''	18th	3	2	15	2	1	10	25
September	747.1	764.4	28th	724.4	17th	-0.1''	9.3	21st	- 7.5	18th	3.3	75.0	4.70''	1.58''	28th	3	2	12	2	1	13	20
October ...	751.5	767.5	9th	726.6	18th	0.5''	10.0	14th	- 5.9	29th	3.6	78.0	3.17''	0.55''	21st	3	1	7	3	1	9	14
November	749.0	761.0	23rd	724.6	17th	1.0''	9.3	27th	- 5.5	6th	3.6	74.0	2.05''	0.87''	17th	2	1	9	0	0	17	8
December ...	751.9	762.3	27th	741.7	30th	2.8''	9.7	27th	- 2.5	18th	4.6	83.0	1.33''	0.31''	28th	4	8	6	5	3	17	4
Year.	747.7					1.6 C.	34.88 F.				3.9	76.0	49.98''			53	43	117	35	30	181	165

Jury List for the year 1945.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1945 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	67. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	133. Larsen, Richard	199. Harvey, C. James
2. Anderson, Edward B.	68. Jacobsen, A. F. W. C.	134. Middleton, James (1)	200. Bundes, R. J. C.
3. Stewart, Gordon	69. McAskill, Donald W.	135. McPhee, Owen H.	201. King, Vernon T.
4. Thompson, Geo. H.	70. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	136. Anderson, John	202. Halliday, Stanley S.
5. Rutter, Arthur	71. Parring, Francis G.	137. Hollen, Henry D.	203. Burridge, Walter
6. Henrickson, Albert J.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	138. Biggs, T. M. V.	204. Smith, Ludwick C.
7. Goodwin, Bert S.	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	139. Betts, Keith C.	205. Binnie, Albert F.
8. Porter, Charles	74. Smith, John C.	140. Clifton, Jas. Henry	206. Smith, Alfred C. E.
9. Pearson, Robert	75. Lee, Alfred F.	141. Skilling, Chas. J.	207. Lellman, Karl V.
10. Stewart, D. W. H.	76. Peck, Aubrey F.	142. Duncan, David John	208. Draycott, D. J.
11. Hardy, Fred J.	77. Simpson, Alex. S.	143. Jaffray, Alexander	209. McLeod, Murdo A.
12. Hutchinson, Edwin J.	78. Skilling, Albert G.	144. Roberts, Wm. Edgar	210. Burns, William
13. Betts, Allan Sturdee	79. Dettleff, Jas.	145. Biggs, Terence I.	211. Summers, Wm. Alex.
14. Whitney, Frederick E.	80. Hall, George F.	146. McDermid, M.	212. Duncan, William
15. Binnie James G.	81. Kiddle, William E.	147. Robson, George J.	213. Newman, Silas
16. Cletheroe, William H.	82. Hooley, T. V.	148. Luxton, Markham J.	214. Reive, Stanley S.
17. McKay, George	83. Alazia, J. William	149. Pauloni, Romolo V.	215. Duncan, Peter R.
18. Turner, Leonard McI.	84. McGill, Maurice W.	150. Lyse, Sidney R.	216. Watson, James
19. Short, Frederick E.	85. Llamosa, George A.	151. Dickson, Ed. T. C.	217. McLaren, Alex. R.
20. Dickson, Chas. J. E. C.	86. Pole-Evans, D. M.	152. Coutts, John	218. McPhee, K. J. (Sr.)
21. Kivell, William	87. Morrison, D. Ewen	153. Goss, Roderick J.	219. Paulini, H. Wm.
22. Butler, George J. C.	88. Clifton, Hugh E.	154. McMillan, Ian A.	220. Short, J. G. Arch.
23. Summers, Stanley F.	89. Lehen, Maurice	155. Hollen, James J.	221. Clifton, William
24. Binnie, William N.	90. Etheridge, Arthur G.	156. Sornsen, Ellis L.	222. Bonner, Albert
25. Evans, Howell R.	91. Rowlands, Wm. J.	157. Anderson, S. Allan	223. Flowers, W. H. R.
26. Goodwin, John K.	92. Lee, Wm. H. G. N. J.	158. Butler, Jos. T. J.	224. Pearson, William E.
27. Summers, Victor	93. Davis, Arthur H.	159. Browning, Frederick	225. McLeod, Donald
28. Berntsen, F. G.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	160. McGill, G. Stanford	226. Clausen, Fredk J.
29. Carey, Raymond F.	95. Simpson, Thomas F.	161. Jacobsen, Karl M.	227. Williams, S. R. H.
30. Jones, C. L. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest G.	162. McRae, Donald A.	228. Cartnell, William J.
31. Dixon, Percy S.	97. Watson, T. Darwin	163. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	229. Smith, Eric H. S.
32. Browning, David L.	98. O'Sullivan, T. J. F.	164. Biggs, Edward D.	230. McPherson, John
33. McRae, F. W. Duncan	99. Blakely, Adam K.	165. Short, George H.	231. Jaffray, William
34. Lang, John S.	100. Alazia, Albert F.	166. Berntsen, Syd. L.	232. Summers, Wm. Ed.
35. Goodwin, Rupert V.	101. Browning, John B.	167. Kiddle, Peter	233. Clement, Wickham
36. Sornsen, Andrew A.	102. Earle, Arthur	168. Yates, Alex. M.	234. Curran, Joseph
37. White, W. Martell	103. Hooley, Jack C.	169. Anderson, Thos.	235. Curran, Henry
38. McKay, Donald	104. Bennett, Stanley	170. Robson, James T.	236. Bound, H. John L.
39. Jones, Albert H.	105. Larsen, Harold	171. Craigie-Halkett, C. M.	237. Bertrand, C. W.
40. Pettersson, A. R. A.	106. Oliver, Charles	172. Davis, Benjamin C.	238. Hills, Richard W.
41. Blyth, Jas.	107. Nuun, Henry	173. Rowlands, Jas. G.	239. McCarthy, Charles
42. Enestrom, Edgar W. R.	108. Sarney, Harry	174. Kendal, George N.	240. Watson, Jas. H.
43. Halliday, Andrew J.	109. Middleton, Jas. S.	175. McAtasney, W. Brian	241. McLeod, Donald
44. Berntsen, Lars M.	110. Lyse, George W.	176. Smith, Osmond R.	242. Gladell, Sidney M.
45. Harrison, Clement	111. Anderson, Alfred	177. McKinnon, C.	243. Bender, William J.
46. McMillan, William	112. Biggs, Horace H.	178. Hall, Albert H.	244. Hubbard, J.
47. Middleton, Stewart (1)	113. Halliday, J. Henry	179. Blyth, Fredk I. K.	245. Morrison, Finlay
48. Hannaford, Robert F.	114. Parrin, William R. B.	180. Perry, James J. (Jr.)	246. Stewart, S. A.
49. Gilruth, Thomas A.	115. Jones, Richard	181. Hewitt, Robert J. D.	247. Ford, James E.
50. Rumbolds, Robert H.	116. Craig, Peter	182. King, Alf. Bertram	248. Hannaford, W. Henry
51. Parrin, W. M.	117. Thompson, Wm. J.	183. Goss, Barry G.	249. Lee, Sidney S.
52. Perry, James J. (Sr.)	118. Steen, Robert B.	184. Biggs, Edward John	250. Finlayson, Rod. (Sr.)
53. Clifton, Thomas S.	119. Anderson, Richard C.	185. Peck, Percy P.	251. Baker, H. L.
54. Goodwin, Vincent S.	120. Aldridge, Stephen C.	186. Parrin, John A.	252. Biggs, John F.
55. Halliday, John Jas.	121. Newman, L. Wilf. A.	187. Finlayson, Darwin	253. Berntsen, Alex.
56. Curran, John	122. Ford, Chas. W.	188. Newman, G. R. Hen.	254. Britton, William F.
57. Sprules, Gilbert E.	123. Browning, Benjamin	189. Hall, Donald John	255. Middleton, Arthur
58. Jennings, Clifford W.	124. Jones, William J.	190. King, James A.	256. Berntsen, Jas. L.
59. Lee, Henry J.	125. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	191. Hewitt, James	257. McMullen, D. J. E. H.
60. Miller, Donald H.	126. Morrison, Stewart	192. Noble, Arthur	258. McKay, James R.
61. Paice, William N.	127. McGill, Gordon A.	193. Lanning, George T.	259. Alazia, George J.
62. Perry, Christopher	128. Grant, Lennard J.	194. Halliday, William J.	260. Howatt, Frank D.
63. Stewart, Alex.	129. Sarney, James A.	195. McAtasney, E. J.	261. Smith, D. Roger
64. Skilling, Thos.	130. McLeod, George H.	196. Hills, Albert H.	262. Kiddle, Donald J.
65. Lang, William A.	131. Cheek, Frederick J.	197. Robson, Robert L.	263. King, Cecil F.
66. Goodwin, James G.	132. McKenzie, William	198. Reive, Leonard I.	264. Biggs, Malcolm W.

Jury List continued :—

265. Cartmell, Robert D.	342. White, John W.	419. Finlayson, Chas. J.	496. Perry, A. W.
266. Berntsen, William	343. Anderson, Ludwic R.	420. Middleton, Stewart 2	497. Newing, George L.
267. McCarthy, Wm. G.	344. Stewart, David G.	421. Biggs, Carl P. F.	498. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.
268. Gleadell, Marklin L.	345. Middleton, J. Darwin	422. Halliday, John J. G.	499. Allan, Hector
269. McLeod, Rod. J. D.	346. Alazia, Arthur J.	423. Goss, Richard V.	500. Summers, Herbert V.
270. Morrison, Donald F.	347. Perry, William J.	424. Bonner, Bruce	501. Cletheroe, Alb. R.
271. Barnes, Ernest	348. Barnes, Arthur J.	425. Morrison, Roderick	502. Jennings, Henry G.
272. Jaffray, John	349. Reive, John	426. Stewart, William H.	503. Peck, Andrew R.
273. Williams, Ralph M.	350. Pitaluga, Alex	427. Cletheroe, Stanley W.	504. Sedgwick, Bertrand
274. Stewart, James H.	351. Lyse, Ernest Louis	428. Summers, Walter J.	505. Bonner, Fred
275. Lee, A. Leslie	352. Fleuret Clovis	429. Ashley, Fred. Albert	506. Atkins, Stanley P.
276. Hirtle, Wallace C. L.	353. McKay, John McLean	430. Jennings, F. G. J.	507. Carey, Chas. L.
277. Alazia, John	354. Ashley, John R.	431. Peck, Jas P.	508. Cletheroe, Leslie J.
278. Berntsen, Stanley G.	355. Butler, Fred. L. E. O.	432. Summers, Leslie F.	509. McCarthy, Archi. H.
279. Aldridge, Francis W.	356. May, Fredk. A. C.	433. Johnson, William G.	510. Atkins, Richard
280. McLaren, Reuben	357. Reive, George	434. Lee, Thomas F. G.	511. Phillips, Charles W.
281. Harvey, William	358. Bender, Chris. P. W.	435. Allan, Percival	512. Clifton, Albert
282. McKay, Richard	359. Osborne, George H.	436. Rice, R.	513. Biggs, James K.
283. Phillips, Jesse	360. Reive, Charles T.	437. Porter, Arthur	514. Morrison, Hubert H.
284. McLeod, Archibald	361. Ashley, Alfred G.	438. Betts, William D. N.	515. McGill, Keith W.
285. Middleton, James (2)	362. Peck, Victor H.	439. McMillan, D. Hugh	516. Lindenbergh, J. E. T.
286. Smith, John F.	363. Cantlie, William J.	440. Thompson, George	517. Brechin, Gregor
287. Morrison, Murdo	364. Campbell, Thos. W.	441. Fraia, Harry	518. Johnson, Alfred G. R.
288. Goss, Jacob N.	365. Berntsen Alex. J.	442. Braxton, T. N. J.	519. McLeod, Donald J.
289. Hardy, A. Leslie	366. Kelway, J. George	443. Smith, Francis David	520. Kiddle, Robert
290. Paulini, Ralph	367. Watts, Keith J.	444. Hutchinson, Robt. T.	521. Hardy, C. Mansell
291. Stacey, David C.	368. Poole, J. B. Charles	445. Mercer, John	522. Sedgwick, H. H. (Jr.)
292. Nicholson, Leslie H.	369. Perry, George	446. Wilson, Edward	523. Duffin, A. Harry
293. Parker, C. F.	370. Smith Andrew C.	447. Biggs, Leslie Edward	524. Lee, Frederick F. J.
294. Lellman, Edward F.	371. Summers, Walter F.	448. Gleadell, Jas R.	525. Betts, Alexander J.
295. Short, George C. (Jr.)	372. Clausen, Fred. S.	449. Anderson, Louis	526. Aldridge, Sidney G.
296. Hirtle, E. R. C.	373. Creece, Martin G.	450. Campbell, J. Mark.	527. McPhee, K. J. (Jr.)
297. Bonner, A. M.	374. Hardy, Herbert H.	451. Finlayson, T. Dennis	528. Reive, Ernest
298. Shorey, William	375. Dearling, Leo. A.	452. Myles, William B.	529. Davis, William J.
299. Hardy, W. S. Bartle	376. Henrickson, Martin	453. Middleton, David J.	530. McKay, Donald Geo.
300. Shackel, Alex.	377. Biggs, Eric G. J.	454. Dettleff, Hansen C.	531. Simpson, Geo H.
301. McLeod, John T. A.	378. Roberts, Wm. Henry	455. Kenny, Norman D.	532. Williams, J. Dolan
302. Sedgwick, H. H. (Sr.)	379. Kirk, William J.	456. Pole-Evans, A. R.	533. Bonner, Samuel
303. Smith, William J.	380. Watt, Jas.	457. Gleadell, Frank E.	534. Spencer, W. E.
304. Peck, J. Bert H.	381. Morrison, Stewart M.	458. Summers, Sidney R.	535. Steel, Alex J.
305. Hannaford, R. H.	382. Miller, Sidney	459. Barnes, S. John	536. Cletheroe, John R.
306. Betts, Frederick C.	383. Watson, Louis James	460. Aldridge, Ernest J.	537. Fleuret, T. C.
307. Evans, Maurice E.	384. Paice, Ernest R. B.	461. Clifton, Allen Louis	538. Carey, Terence J.
308. Morrison, Leslie D.	385. Felton, Walter A.	462. Hirtle, R.	539. Binnie, Horace Jas.
309. Grierson, William J.	386. Turner, W. John G.	463. Hills, William P.	540. Hennah, T. H. H.
310. Cartmell, Henry G.	387. Lee, Phillip R.	464. Shade, Harry	541. Goss, William H.
311. Halliday, J. A. Leslie	388. Burns, Robert James	465. Stewart, James Alex.	542. Osborne, John C.
312. Sornsen, George A.	389. Parrin, Norman G.	466. Buse, F. K. E.	543. Morrison, M. John E.
313. Goodwin James	390. Middleton, Dave (Jr.)	467. McKay, David	544. Peck, Desmond D. B.
314. Sollis, Denis J.	391. Smith, John W.	468. McCarthy, Philip	545. Bowles, G. W. John
315. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	392. Blyth, Alfred John	469. Hutchinson, W. J.	546. Hollen, Thomas
316. Duncan, Howard E.	393. Clifton, Chas	470. Peck, James W.	547. Buse, Ralph
317. Milne, A.	394. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	471. Biggs, Wm. Jas	548. Paice, Charles J. B.
318. Harvey, Alfred Sid.	395. Buckley, P. Edward	472. Hutchinson, Keith R.	549. Davis, John
319. McKay, James J.	396. Andreason, S. V. Y.	473. Campbell, Ray	550. Bonnd, H. Leslie
320. Finlayson, Hugh	397. Kelway, Edward G.	474. Lee, Jas. W. T.	551. Paice, Nat. T.
321. Summers, Albert G.	398. Ford, William J.	475. Kiddle, Alb. S.	552. Biggs, Bernard C.
322. Biggs, Hubert A.	399. Robson, Edward A.	476. Middleton, George S.	553. Middleton, James 3
323. Carey, C. William	400. Smith, Percy S.	477. Davis, Frederick S.	554. Browning, Jos.
324. Short, George C. (Sr.)	401. Aldridge, Harold J.	478. Coleman, Fred. A.	555. Bonner, Henry J.
325. Morrison, Wm. A.	402. Goodwin, Thos. J. W.	479. Ratcliffe, Jas.	556. May, Alfred M. W.
326. Anderson, A. Peter	403. Reive, Frederick J.	480. Lyse, Reginald S.	557. Clarke, J. H. A.
327. Stewart, H. W. A.	404. Berntsen, Ed. F.	481. Gleadell, William C.	558. Gleadell, Ernest C. S.
328. Johnson, E. Victor	405. Murphy, David John	482. McRae, Farquhar J.D.	559. Goss, James
329. Finlayson, Wm. A.	406. Anderson, Henry J.	483. Aldridge, Thomas G.	560. Browning, Jas S.
330. Hookings, Alfred	407. Gleadell, Leslie C.	484. Browning, Wm. C.	561. Finlayson, Rod. (Jr.)
331. Bradfield, Chas. H.	408. McMullen, Mathew J.	485. Parrin, George E.	562. Sornsen, C. Edward
332. Morrison, Roderick J.	409. Bundes, Jeff.	486. Blyth, John Jr.	563. Henrickson, C. W.
333. Reive, Peter	410. Lees, David	487. Morrison, Fred. M.	564. Smith, William
334. Goodwin, William	411. Pearson, George	488. Beatty, T.	565. Biggs, Herbert P.
335. Short, Richard F.	412. Harvey, Donald	489. Smith, David J.	566. Middleton, Stewart 3
336. Whitney, H. Leslie	413. Luxton, Ernest F.	490. Stewart, Geo. A.	567. Felton, A. A.
337. Smith, James Hogan	414. Bennett, Harold	491. Rowlands, Jas. H.	568. Dixon, Ernest V.
338. Kiddle, Stephen N.	415. Summers, Ernest V.	492. Steen, Ivor B.	569. Porter, George
339. Robson, W. Conrad	416. Burns, Wm. P. T.	493. Finlayson, Murd. J.	570. White, Frank
340. Martin, George A.	417. Ferguson, John	494. Luxton, Stan. C.	571. Biggs, Arthur L. S.
341. King, Ronald I.	418. Watts, Jas.	495. Sedgwick, F. Aubrey	572. Johnson, Eric Thos

Jury List continued :—

573. Bowles, W. John	602. McKay, Thomas	631. Dettleff, Thomas O.	660. Biggs, Bernard L.
574. McGill, Donald	603. Sedgwick, L. A.	632. Coutts, Alex	661. Johnson, Howard W.
575. May, Horace J. E.	604. McMullen, William	633. Biggs, Martin W. H.	662. Pauloni, Robert R.
576. Goodwin, David	605. Hardy, Thomas D.	634. Meierhoffer, J. Geo.	663. Harris, W. C. H. G.
577. Coutts, James	606. Pitt, K. A. J.	635. Mercer, Alex.	664. Morrison, Wm. D.
578. Blyth, John	607. Bonner, R. Leslie	636. Bowles, George E.	665. Barnes, Frank E.
579. McRae, Roderick D.	608. Fuhlendorff, V. E.	637. Robson, J. F. Roy	666. Smith, Jas.
580. Halliday, James A.	609. Watson, Duncan R.	638. Watson, Wm. H. C.	667. Harvey, Edgar A. J.
581. McCullum, John D.	610. Betts, Cyril S.	639. Smith, Jas A.	668. Bradbury, Cecil
582. Jones, A. Charles	611. Etheridge, Alex S.	640. Faria, Joseph F.	669. McKay, William R.
583. Dettleff, Henry	612. Goodwin, Aubrey W.	641. Bender, Sidney C.	670. Hansen, George D.
584. Smith, G. Douglas	613. Biggs, A. Maxwell	642. Atkins, Victor H. M.	671. Binnie, Terence W.
585. Elliott, Birt	614. Alazia, William C.	643. Reive, Robert	672. Blyth, Alex. L.
586. Duncan, David H.	615. Paulini, George L.	644. McLeod, George A.	673. Morrison, Norman
587. Ford, Charles David	616. Skilling, C. R.	645. Smith, J. Stanley	674. Short, F. George
588. Kirk, W. E.	617. Barnes, Fred W.	646. Lellman, F. T.	675. Porter, Howard
589. Barnes, Ronald	618. Hills, James S.	647. Clifton, Phillip	676. Clifton, Jos. E.
590. Reive, William J.	619. Bonner, Andrez P.	648. Cartmell, Robert	677. Murphy, Michael J.
591. Sollis, Leslie H.	620. Clifton, James	649. Jones, John F. C.	678. Coutts, Peter T.
592. Lyse, Markham O.	621. Grant, Louis	650. McAtasney, Wm. J.	679. Morrison, Don. W. J.
593. Berntsen, Robert A.	622. Finlayson, James M.	651. Petterssen, John S. P.	680. May, James John
594. Wallin, W. Richard	623. Barnes, Sylvester	652. Betts, Arthur J.	681. Burns, Frederick J.
595. Napier, Herbert M.	624. Kelway, Fred A.	653. Yates, Robert	682. Allan, Frederick
596. Harries, John J.	625. Smith, Francis H. H.	654. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	683. Goodwin, Douglas C.
597. Reive, Bert	626. McRae, Murdo	655. Evans, Griffith O.	684. Johnson, Stanley H.
598. McCarthy, M. (Jr.)	627. Ryan, John S.	656. King, Fred H.	685. Newman, Silas A. F.
599. Watts, Walter	628. Rowlands, T. Conrad	657. Summers, Aubrey V.	
600. Aiken, John	629. Pedersen, Leonard C.	658. Hennah, Samuel H.	
601. Clasen, Rupert H.	630. Peck, Wm. G. E.	659. Lehen, Dennis	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LIV.

MARCH 1, 1945.

No. 3.

LEAVE.

Name.	Department.	Office.	Period.	Date.	Remarks.
Brown, Miss H.	Education.	Assistant Mistress.	4½ months.	24.2.45.	Vacation leave on completion of Agreement.

NOTICES.

No. 3. M.P. 291/33. 9th February, 1945.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 57 of the 21st of December, 1944, it is hereby notified, for public information, that at special request Friday the 23rd of February has been added to the list of days on which Public Offices will be closed.

By Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
for Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Anna Violet Peck of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas William George Edmund Peck, husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

13th February, 1945.

L. 8/45.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John Murray Duncan of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Kathleen Alice Chrest, Executrix of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner

will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

14th February, 1945.

L. 9/45.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Edward Curran of Horseshoe Bay, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Henry Curran, son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

15th February, 1945.

L. 10/45.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Richard Davis of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Reuben McLaren, son-in-law of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

27th February, 1945.

L. 11/45.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Winnifred Rowen Felton of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Arthur Grenfell Barton, Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

1st March, 1945.
L. 12/45.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Minnie Cheek of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Henry Richard George Newman, Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Legal Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st March, 1945.
L. 13/45.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing JAMES GORDON GIBBS, Esq., M.Agr. Sc., Ph.D. (Minn.), Dip. Agr. (Linc., N.Z.) to be a Member of the Executive Council.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, *Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council.

NOW THEREFORE, I, being of the opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

JAMES GORDON GIBBS, Esq., M.Agr. Sc., Ph.D. (Minn.), Dip. Agr. (Linc., N.Z.)
to be a member of the Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 18th day of February, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-five.

By His Excellency's Command,
KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 81/33.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIV.

APRIL 3, 1945.

No. 4.

PROMOTION.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Rice, R.	Travelling Teacher.	Assistant Master, Education Dept.	1.1.45.

LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Fleuret, Mrs. R.	Medical.	V.A.D. Nurse.	180 days.	1.4.45.	Termination of temporary appointment.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Duffin, T.	Special Constable.	7.3.45.	Termination of temporary appointment.

NOTICES.

No. 4. M.P. 485/29. 16th March, 1945.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 47 of the 22nd of November, 1944, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for public information, that the King's Exequatur empowering

DAVID WILLIAM ROBERTS, ESQ., J.P.

to act as Vice-Consul of the Republic of Uruguay at Port Stanley, received His Majesty's signature on the 23rd of November, 1944.

No. 5. M.P. 492/27. 26th March, 1945.

It is hereby notified for public information, that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 7th/8th April, 1945, reverting to local mean time.

No. 6. M.P. 20/28. 31st March, 1945.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, it is hereby notified that

THE REVEREND R. G. R. CALVERT,

Senior Chaplain, Christ Church Cathedral, has been registered as a Minister for celebrating marriages.

No. 7. M.P. P/231. 31st March, 1945.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated the 13th of March, 1945, it is hereby notified, for public information, that His Excellency the Governor and Staff returned to Stanley on the 28th March, 1945.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*John Miller of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.*

Whereas Ethel Mary Miller, wife of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

9th March, 1945.

L. 14/45.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Arthur Bailey Bound Pitaluga of Rincon Grande, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Edith Mary Pitaluga, wife of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

16th March, 1945.

L. 15/45.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John McLean McKay of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Florence Evelyn McKay, wife of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Legal Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

27th March, 1945.

L. 16/45.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing CAPTAIN KENNETH GRANVILLE BRADLEY, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

His Excellency SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire. Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to KENNETH GRANVILLE BRADLEY, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 14th of March, 1945.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you KENNETH GRANVILLE BRADLEY, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of March, 1945.

By His Excellency's Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

No. 1 of 1945.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, and with the advice of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered that :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Post Office (Air Letter Fees) Order, 1945.

2. On and after the 10th of March, 1945, air letters, that is letters written only on the forms supplied by the Post Office as in Section 6 below, for onward transmission by air from Montevideo to any destination within the British Empire will be accepted at any Post Office in the Colony and its Dependencies.

3. The fees, including postage rate, for air letters shall be as follows :—

	s.	d.
Trinidad	1.	0.
British Possessions in the Western Hemisphere	1.	6.
United Kingdom and Eire	1.	6.
British Possessions in the Eastern Hemisphere	2.	0.

4. Not more than two postage stamps may be affixed to any one air letter form.

5. In the event of more than two postage stamps being affixed to or of any enclosure being placed inside an air letter form, the form will be forwarded by surface mail.

6. *49/70. The authorized air letter forms will be 10 times free of charge on application.*
~~Air letter forms will be on sale at the General Post Office, Stanley, and at all other post offices as soon as supplies are available, at the price of one halfpenny each. No other type of air letter form shall be acceptable. No other forms will be accepted for transmission under this Order.~~

7. Fees for all air mail matter other than authorised air letter forms shall remain as provided for in the Post Office (Air Mail Fees) Order, No. 4 of 1944.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 5th day of March, 1945.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Falkland Islands Defence (Port) Order.

No. 2 of 1945.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make the following Order :—

1. The Falkland Islands Defence (Port) Order made by the Governor on the 5th of September, 1939, as amended, is hereby rescinded.

By Command,
KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley.

8th March, 1945.

M.P. 161/39.

Annual Abstract Account Statement showing
the Falkland Islands & Dependencies for
RECEIPTS.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1944.	Amount received to 31st March, 1944.	Receipts for same period, 1943	More than estimated, 1944.	Less than estimated, 1944.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1944	.....	11512 4 2	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	4512 10 0	5292 15 3	6811 13 11	780 5 3	.....
2. Port Dues	21 5 0	1 0 0	15 0 0	.....	21 4 0
3. Internal Revenue	3504 15 0	3343 16 0	649 4 11	.....	160 19 0
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	739 15 0	1416 11 1	730 19 3	676 16 1	.....
5. Interest	3012 10 0	3474 4 8	3460 18 1	461 14 8	.....
6. Post Office	516 5 0	1802 0 3	1392 18 3	1285 15 3	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2413 15 0	1219 16 4	1472 10 9	.....	1193 18 8
8. Rents	378 15 0	388 8 11	256 12 10	9 13 11	.....
9. Miscellaneous	1547 10 0	995 0 2	1070 5 0	.....	552 9 10
10. Contribution from Dependencies	1000 0 0	.....	.....	.....	1000 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	17647 0 0	17932 13 8	15860 3 0	3214 5 2	2928 11 6
Land Sales Fund	88 15 0	245 14 11	247 19 0	156 19 11	.....
Total Falkland Is. Revenue	£ 17735 15 0	18178 8 7	16108 2 0	3371 5 1	2928 11 6
Dependencies Revenue	2705 5 0	1142 15 9	3976 2 11	.....	1562 9 3
Total Revenue	£ 20441 0 0	19321 4 4	20084 4 11	3371 5 1	4491 0 9
Research Fund	.....	2755 10 8	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1944.		
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	51 2 1			
Workmen's Compensation Insurance Fund	.....	5 6 11	Land Sales Fund ... £271638 18 8 General Revenue Balance a/c 43158 18 11 <u>£228479 19 9</u>		
Investments Realized	.....	.....	
Farm & Building Loans	.....	38 6 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	17007 1 1			
Deposits Received	.....	85451 15 4			
Remittances Received	.....	27660 15 10			
Total	£ 152291 2 11	.....		
Balance brought down 1st January, 1944	£ 11512 4 2	.....		
Total	£ 163803 7 1	.....		

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1944 :—

Colonial Treasury	£17255 3 4
Crown Agents	Cr. 6249 8 0
South Georgia	506 8 10
	£11512 4 2.

Receipts and Payments under various Heads for
the Quarter ended 31st March, 1944.

P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	† Estimated 1944.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1944.			Payments for same period 1943.			More than † estimated, 1944.			Less than † estimated, 1944.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	875	0	0	863	0	10	804	8	2	.....			11	19	2
2. The Governor	660	10	0	618	17	11	601	0	6	.....			41	12	1
3. Colonial Secretary	685	0	0	648	14	6	429	5	4	.....			36	5	6
4. Treasury & Customs	519	10	0	321	16	10	415	4	10	.....			197	13	2
5. Audit	2	10	0	2	10	0	2	0	0	.....				
6. Post Office	1498	15	0	1355	10	2	274	13	0	.....			143	4	10
7. Electrical & Telegraphs	1553	10	0	2024	15	1	3890	1	10	471	5	1	.....	
8. Harbour	298	5	0	325	11	1	253	11	6	27	6	1	.....	
9. Legal	284	0	0	427	15	10	274	17	0	143	15	10	.....	
10. Police & Prisons	311	5	0	287	10	0	348	8	10	.....			23	15	0
11. Medical	1911	5	0	2230	0	0	1405	4	0	318	15	0	.....	
12. Education	1223	0	0	1092	17	6	861	13	10	.....			130	2	6
13. Ecclesiastical	72	5	0	146	0	0	146	0	0	73	15	0	.....	
14. Naturalist	151	15	0	137	0	2	104	4	2	.....			14	14	10
15. Military	192	0	0	108	4	9	96	10	0	.....			83	15	3
16. Agriculture	2350	10	0	1593	17	6	1220	8	10	.....			756	12	6
17. Miscellaneous	1222	5	0	919	9	5	1134	15	6	.....			302	15	7
18. Public Works Department	926	15	0	942	10	10	758	0	10	15	15	10	.....	
19. Public Works Recurrent	2401	5	0	2553	12	1	4574	6	6	152	7	1	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	17139	5	0	16599	14	6	17594	14	8	1202	19	11	1742	10	5
20. Public Works Extraordinary	200	0	0	.....			67	14	8	.....			200	0	0
21. War Expenditure	5311	15	0	5196	7	11	7414	17	7	.....			115	7	1
Land Sales Fund	88	15	0	.....			.....			.....			88	15	0
Total Falklands ... £	22739	15	0	21796	2	5	25077	6	11	1202	19	11	2146	12	6
Dependencies ... £	4098	0	0	2196	7	4	2235	0	6	.....			1901	12	8
Total Expenditure ... £	26837	15	0	23992	9	9	27312	7	5	1202	19	11	4048	5	2
Surplus of Assets on the 31st March, 1944.															
Research Fund					7	8									
Investments made				4226	17	8									
Advances made				3539	18	3									
Deposits Repaid				79227	7	1									
Remittances made				17760	3	5									
				128747	3	10									
Balance on 31st March, 1944 ...				35056	3	3									
Total ...				£163803	7	1									
Land Sales Fund £271884 13 7															
General Revenue Balance A/c.															
Deficit 31/12/43. £43158 18 11															
Deficit 31/3/44. 4671 5 5															
												47830	4	4	
												£224054	9	3	

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1944 :—

Colonial Treasury	£31350	9	8
Crown Agents	3200	11	8
South Georgia	505	1	11
	£35056	3	3.

KENNETH BRADLEY.
Financial Secretary.

**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads
for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1944.**

R E C E I P T S .

Receipts.	½ Estimated 1944.	Amount received to 31st March, 1944.	Receipts for same period, 1943.	More than ½ estimated 1944.	Less than ½ estimated 1944.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	292 10 0	48 2 6	26 0 10	.....	244 7 6
(b) Exports	1437 10 0	883 5 6	3760 4 9	.....	554 4 6
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	12 10 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	7 10 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	107 0 0	172 15 0	173 15 10	65 15 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	8 5 0	9 5 0	6 1 6	1 0 0	.....
5. Rents ...	200 0 0	.....	.....	.....	200 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	647 10 0	9 7 9	.....	.....	638 2 3
Total Ordinary Revenue £	2705 5 0	1142 15 9	3976 2 11	74 5 0	1636 14 3
Research Fund	.....	2755 10 8	2782 0 11	.....	.....
£	2705 5 0	3898 6 5	6758 3 10	74 5 0	1636 14 3

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1944.

Research Fund ... £196455 11 6

£196455 11 6.

P A Y M E N T S .

Payments.	½ Estimated 1944.	Amount paid to 31st March, 1944.	Payments for same period, 1943.	More than ½ estimated 1944.	Less than ½ estimated 1944.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	577 15 0	597 15 0	607 8 8	20 0 0	.....
General	94 15 0	77 10 2	62 10 0	.....	17 4 10
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	394 15 0	154 11 6	1150 8 1	.....	240 3 6
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	2405 15 0	1278 15 1	242 11 1	.....	1126 19 11
Total Ordinary Expenditure	3473 0 0	2108 11 9	2052 17 10	20 0 0	1384 8 3
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) Military War, South Georgia Defences	625 0 0	87 15 7	172 2 8	.....	537 4 5
(b) South Shetlands Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	4098 0 0	2196 7 4	2235 0 6	20 0 0	1921 12 8
Charges on Dependencies Revenue	.....	7 8	7 3	.....	.....
Total Expenditure ...	4098 0 0	2196 15 0	2235 7 9	20 0 0	1921 12 8

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1944.

Research Fund ... £199210 2 2.

£199210 2 2.

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Financial Secretary.

M.P. 30/45.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LIV.

MAY 1, 1945.

No. 5.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Skilling, C. J.	Colonial Secretary's.	Office Boy & Messenger.	1.2.45.	—
Wallin, R. A. J.	" "	Apprentice, Printing Office.	26.2.45.	—
Whitney, J. R.	Electrical & Telegraphs.	Messenger.	5.4.45.	On probation for six months.
Niddrie, Mrs. D.	Education.	Temporary Assistant Mistress.	9.4.45.	—
Jones, R.	Harbour.	Assistant Engineer.	11.4.45.	—

TRANSFERS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Grierson, W. J.	Second Assistant Printer.	Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia.	1.4.45.
Biggs, B. N.	Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia.	Assistant Customs Officer, Stanley.	10.4.45.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Frederick Ernest Short of Douglas Station, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Lawrence Walter Aldridge, Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Legal Department,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

1st May, 1945.

L. 13/45.

Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1945.

A. W. CARDINALL,

No. 1 of 1945.

Governor.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, United Kingdom, 1939, the Governor is pleased to make the following Regulations.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1945.

2. Bank of England notes of the denomination of £5 or of higher values shall not be accepted by the Colonial Treasury after the close of business on Thursday the 31st of May, 1945.

Dated this twenty-sixth day of April, 1945.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/29/39.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1944.

Latitude $51^{\circ} 41\frac{3}{4}'$ South.

Longitude $57^{\circ} 51\frac{1}{4}'$ West.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	WEATHER. Number of days of					WIND. Number of Observations of																	
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.					MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.					
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																														
January ...	1005.1	48.8	45.5	54.2	40.7	65.5	27th	33.9	12th	2.96	.59	6th	9.1	76	7.9	5.5	22	—	2	—	—	3.6	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	4	6	3	3	3	3	1	2
February ...	1001.2	49.4	47.0	56.0	41.7	71.3	4th	34.5	25th	2.21	.759	20th	9.7	79	5.6	6.1	20	—	2	1	—	3.1	—	1	2	—	1	1	—	1	2	1	3	3	7	2	4	1	—
March ...	1006.2	49.2	47.2	56.7	43.0	64.9	12th	35.7	31st	1.24	.37	29th	10.1	85	6.0	5.4	14	—	2	3	—	3.5	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	4	—	3	3	5	6	6	2	—	
April ...	1008.2	43.2	41.3	49.6	37.6	58.9	17th	32.8	19th	1.37	.30	2nd	8.3	87	8.0	3.2	17	1	—	—	1	2.6	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	3	1	1	3	9	6	2	—	
May ...	1000.3	40.5	39.4	46.2	35.2	57.0	1st	27.5	9th	2.05	.32	21st	7.8	89	6.0	2.7	22	6	3	4	5	3.0	3	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	2	2	—	5	12	2	2	—
June ...	997.7	34.6	33.1	39.4	29.6	47.0	1st	22.2	16th	2.82	.333	30th	5.8	84	7.0	2.7	22	17	3	1	—	2.8	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	3	2	4	8	6	1	1	1	
July ...	977.6	35.2	34.1	39.8	31.1	44.9	11th	23.3	2nd	4.42	.347	31st	6.3	83	8.0	1.0	19	8	2	—	—	2.5	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	1	3	3	6	4	4	1	—
August ...	942.6	36.7	35.9	41.9	32.7	48.8	21st 25th	23.9	15th	.57	.575	31st	6.6	88	7.0	2.4	25	5	1	4	—	3.2	3	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	3	4	1	5	4	5	2	—	
September	1002.0	38.9	37.1	45.3	34.0	56.2	20th	27.4	3rd	.83	.093	12th	7.8	101	6.0	4.6	10	5	—	10	3	7.0	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	1	5	8	3	4	3	—	
October ...	1001.5	42.6	40.3	48.7	36.4	57.9	10th 14th	29.9	31st	2.37	.196	25th	7.4	80	8.0	3.9	19	1	5	—	—	3.7	3	1	3	4	—	1	1	1	—	—	4	1	3	2	5	2	—
November ...	1006.1	45.7	42.0	51.8	38.4	62.6	14th	41.5	7th	1.18	.195	11th	7.4	73	7.8	4.9	15	—	3	—	2	3.5	3	2	1	—	—	—	1	3	7	1	1	3	5	3	—		
December ...	970.3	49.3	46.5	54.5	42.3	66.4	2nd	37.9	18th	4.66	.924	31st	9.0	77	8.6	3.1	21	—	4	—	—	3.1	3	1	3	1	—	—	—	1	3	—	4	1	3	4	3	2	2
Means.	993.2	42.8	40.8	48.6	36.8	58.4	—	30.8	—	2.20	.416	—	7.9	83	7.1	3.7	18	3.7	2.3	1.11	.11	3.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

J. G. GIBBS.

Director of Agriculture.

May 1, 1945]

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

73

Annual Abstract Account Statement showing
the Falkland Islands & Dependencies for
R E C E I P T S .

RECEIPTS.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Estimated 1944.	Amount received to 30th June, 1944.	Receipts for same period, 1943	More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1944.	Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1944.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1944	.....	11512 4 2	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	9025 0 0	12752 19 5	12492 7 9	3727 19 5	.....
2. Port Dues	42 10 0	30 1 0	46 12 0	.....	12 9 0
3. Internal Revenue	7009 10 0	4757 18 8	1549 3 0	.....	2251 11 4
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1479 10 0	2143 10 8	1065 17 10	664 0 8	.....
5. Interest	6025 0 0	5955 3 5	5887 16 4	.....	69 16 7
6. Post Office	1032 10 0	32705 19 3	2617 6 1	31673 9 3	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	4827 10 0	2556 0 9	3836 10 5	.....	2271 9 3
8. Rents	757 10 0	721 8 7	658 14 10	.....	36 1 5
9. Miscellaneous	3095 0 0	1993 2 11	2165 5 7	.....	1101 17 1
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2000 0 0	.....	.....	.....	2000 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	35294 0 0	63616 4 8	30319 13 10	36065 9 4	7743 4 8
Land Sales Fund	177 10 0	386 5 10	354 12 1	208 15 10	.....
Total Falkland Is. Revenue	£ 35471 10 0	64002 10 6	30674 5 11	36274 5 2	7743 4 8
Dependencies Revenue	5410 10 0	4645 8 7	4001 10 7	.....	765 1 5
Total Revenue	£ 40882 0 0	68647 19 1	34675 16 6	36274 5 2	8508 6 1
Research Fund	.....	4049 13 10	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1944.		
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	57 18 11			
Workmen's Compensation Insurance Fund	.....	5 6 11	Land Sales Fund £271636 18 8 General Revenue Balance a/c 43158 18 11 <u>£228479 19 9</u>		
Investments Realized	.....	16685 12 0			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	60 6 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	27469 9 10			
Deposits Received	.....	144038 12 11			
Remittances Received	.....	52959 3 4			
Total	£ 313974 3 6				
Balance brought down 1st January, 1944	£ 11512 4 2				
Total	£ 325486 7 8				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1944 :—

Colonial Treasury	£17255 3 4
Crown Agents	Cr. 6249 8 0
South Georgia	506 8 10
	£11512 4 2.

Receipts and Payments under various Heads for
the Half Year ended 30th June, 1944.

P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Estimated, 1944.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1944.			Payments for same period 1943.			More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1944.			Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1944.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ...	1750	0	0	1799	14	5	1752	1	1	49	14	5	.....	
2. The Governor ...	1321	0	0	1236	1	9	1211	7	5	.....			84	18	3
3. Colonial Secretary ...	1370	0	0	1318	18	6	1684	5	9	.....			51	1	6
4. Treasury & Customs ...	1039	0	0	721	2	7	1028	18	1	.....			317	17	5
5. Audit ...	5	0	0	4	10	0	7	0	0	.....			10	0	
6. Post Office ...	2997	10	0	3113	19	0	2249	2	3	116	9	0	.....	
7. Electrical & Telegraphs ...	3107	0	0	3291	8	1	5383	7	1	184	8	1	.....	
8. Harbour ...	596	10	0	648	1	5	743	9	10	51	11	5	.....	
9. Legal ...	568	0	0	716	19	8	643	18	5	148	19	8	.....	
10. Police & Prisons ...	622	10	0	575	0	2	631	1	11	.....			47	9	10
11. Medical ...	3822	10	0	3925	1	11	3118	11	4	102	11	11	.....	
12. Education ...	2446	0	0	2369	8	11	1836	1	4	.....			76	11	1
13. Ecclesiastical ...	144	10	0	149	10	0	149	10	0	5	0	0	.....	
14. Naturalist ...	303	10	0	276	0	2	210	10	3	.....			27	9	10
15. Military ...	384	0	0	203	3	3	190	0	0	.....			180	16	9
16. Agriculture ...	4701	0	0	3560	15	2	3046	9	5	.....			1140	4	10
17. Miscellaneous ...	2444	10	0	2693	1	8	2512	8	10	248	11	8	.....	
18. Public Works Department	1853	10	0	1836	9	10	1574	16	11	.....			17	0	2
19. Public Works Recurrent	4802	10	0	4785	3	10	6441	12	5	.....			17	6	2
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	34278	10	0	33224	10	4	34414	12	4	907	6	2	1961	5	10
20. Public Works Extraordinary	400	0	0	.....			67	14	8	.....			400	0	0
21. War Expenditure	10623	10	0	10915	9	2	13660	19	5	291	19	2	.....	
Land Sales Fund	177	10	0	.....			.....			.....			177	10	0
Total Falklands	£ 45479	10	0	44139	19	6	48143	6	5	1199	5	4	2538	15	10
Dependencies	£ 8196	0	0	5954	18	5	5393	8	4	.....			2241	1	7
Total Expenditure	£ 53675	10	0	50094	17	11	53536	14	9	1199	5	4	4779	17	5
Surplus of Assets on the 30th June, 1944.															
Research Fund	.....			15	9										
Investments made	.....			53454	18	6									
Advances made	.....			9944	13	9									
Deposits Repaid	.....			132255	15	10									
Remittances made	.....			60094	5	8									
				305845	7	5									
Balance on 30th June, 1944	.....			19641	0	3									
Total	£ 325486			7	8										
Land Sales Fund ... £272025 4 6															
General Revenue Balance A/c.															
Deficit 31/3/44. £47830 4 4															
Less															
Surplus 30/6/44. 18553 1 2															
													29277	3	2
													£242748	1	4

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1944 : —

Colonial Treasury	£17772	5	4
Crown Agents	1394	8	1
South Georgia	474	6	10
	£19641	0	3.

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Financial Secretary.

**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads
for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1944.**

R E C E I P T S .

Receipts.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Estimated 1944.	Amount received to 30th June, 1944.	Receipts for same period, 1943.	More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1944.	Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1944.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	585 0 0	375 15 9	26 0 10	.....	209 4 3
(b) Exports	2875 0 0	4015 4 0	3760 4 9	1140 4 0	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	25 0 0	20 0 0	30 0 0	.....	5 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	214 0 0	184 9 2	174 2 6	.....	29 10 10
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	16 10 0	9 15 6	11 2 6	.....	6 14 6
5. Rents ...	400 0 0	.....	.....	.....	400 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	1295 0 0	40 4 2	.....	.....	1254 15 10
Total Ordinary Revenue £	5410 10 0	4645 8 7	4001 10 7	1140 4 0	1905 5 5
Research Fund	.....	4049 13 10	4068 2 2	.....	.....
£	5410 10 0	8695 2 5	8069 12 9	1140 4 0	1905 5 5

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1944.

Research Fund ... £196455 11 6

£196455 11 6.

P A Y M E N T S .

Payments.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Estimated 1944.	Amount paid to 30th June, 1944.	Payments for same period, 1943.	More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1944.	Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1944.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1155 10 0	1175 10 0	1247 13 8	20 0 0	.....
General	189 10 0	172 5 2	125 0 0	.....	17 4 10
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	789 10 0	2238 14 1	1320 17 4	1449 4 1	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	4811 10 0	2024 18 10	2143 12 1	.....	2786 11 2
Total Ordinary Expenditure	6946 0 0	5611 8 1	4837 3 1	1469 4 1	2803 16 0
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) Military War, South Georgia Defences	1250 0 0	343 10 4	556 5 3	.....	906 9 8
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	8196 0 0	5954 18 5	5393 8 4	1469 4 1	3710 5 8
Charges on Dependencies Revenue	.....	.....	14 1	.....	.....
Research Fund	.....	15 9	.....	.....	.....
Total Expenditure ...	8196 0 0	5955 14 2	5394 2 5	1469 4 1	3710 5 8

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1944.

Research Fund ... £200504 9 7.

£200504 9 7.

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Financial Secretary.

M.P. 30/45.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIV.

JUNE 1, 1945.

No. 6.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Bosworthick, Miss F.	Education.	Asst. Mistress, Govt. School.	14.5.45.	—
Downs, Miss M.	"	" " " "	14.5.45.	—
Lee, Miss E.	"	Temp. Travelling Teacher.	14.5.45.	—
Perry, C.	Medical.	Caretaker, Fox Bay.	15.5.45.	On probation for 6 months.
Gleadell, Miss H.	Electrical & Telegraphs.	Temporary Telephone Operator.	21.5.45.	—
Tomlinson, J. L.D.S., V.U. (Manc'r).	Medical.	Colonial Dentist.	22.5.45.	—
Sheppard, C. F.	Police & Prisons.	Chief Constable.	22.5.45.	—
Sheppard, Mrs. A. R.	" " "	Gaol Matron.	22.5.45.	—
Sedgwick, Miss H. M.	Treasury.	Temporary Clerk, Gr. IV.	23.5.45.	—

LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Swain, E.	Police & Prisons.	Chief Constable.	180 days	22.5.45.	Prior to retirement.
Lees, D.	Public Works.	General Foreman of Works.	180 days	23.5.45.	—
Lees, Miss M. N.	Electrical & Telegraphs.	Telephone Operator.	180 days	23.5.45.	—

NOTICES.

No. 8. M.P. 45/42. 4th May, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth's Birthday:—

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 21st April, 1945.

I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth loyal and affectionate greetings and best wishes for her birthday from myself and the people of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor, 2nd May, 1945.

Your telegram has been submitted to Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth who desires an expression of her sincere thanks for the message contained therein may be conveyed to you and the people of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

No. 9. M.P. 142/38. 7th May, 1945.

As from Thursday, the 10th May, Government Offices will be open on weekdays during the following hours:—

Monday to Friday	9.30 a.m. to 1.0 p.m.
	2.0 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.
Saturdays	9.30 a.m. to 1.0 p.m.

No. 10. M.P. C/1/44. 10th May, 1945.

Advice has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies that the end of hostilities in Europe will do nothing to ease the shortage of shipping and that restrictions on travel to the United Kingdom must remain in force. No change will therefore be possible for some time in the present Regulations.

No. 11. M.P. 41/29. 16th May, 1945.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 69 of the 25th of May, 1940, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give directions for the following appointment to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands:—

VINCENT ARTHUR HENRY BIGGS, ESQ., J.P.,
to be a member for a further period of five years, with effect from the 6th of May, 1945.

No. 12. M.P. 35/45. 18th May, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of Victory in Europe Day, 8th May, 1945:

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 9th May, 1945.

"We, the representatives of the Government and people of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, met this day in special Joint Session

"of the Executive and Legislative Councils, wish to convey to His Majesty the King our humble duty and our heartfelt congratulations on this most outstanding victory of his arms, and our hope that, with God's blessing, final success over his remaining enemies may be near at hand. At the moment our hearts are so filled with thanksgiving that we are unable to give full expression to our feelings, but we should like to assure His Majesty that they are as deeply loyal as those of any of his other subjects."

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor, 16th May, 1945.

"I have laid your telegram before the King who desires me to request you to convey an expression of his warm thanks to the Executive and Legislative Councils for their Resolution of loyalty and congratulations on the occasion of the cessation of hostilities in Europe."

No. 13. M.P. 35/45. 18th May, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Prime Minister on the occasion of Victory in Europe Day, 8th May, 1945:—

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 11th May, 1945.

"I should be grateful if you would convey to our Prime Minister the congratulations and love of the people of these islands. May God Bless him for what he has done in the past and what we know he will do in the future."

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor, 16th May, 1945.

"Message contained in your telegram on the occasion of the end of hostilities in Europe has been delivered to the Prime Minister who asked me to request you to convey to the people of the Falkland Islands an expression of his warm thanks for the message which was a source of great pleasure to him."

No. 14. M.P. P/17. 25th May, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN LAWRENCE WALTER ALDRIDGE
(Falkland Islands Defence Force)

to be Aide-de-Camp with effect from the 22nd of May, 1945.

No. 15. M.P. P/17. 25th May, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN LAWRENCE WALTER ALDRIDGE,
Adjutant, Falkland Islands Defence Force, to act as Officer Commanding, Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 22nd of May, 1945, during the absence on leave of Lieutenant-Colonel the Honourable J. A. Woodgate, A.R.I.B.A.

No. 18. M.P. 73/42. 30th May, 1945.

Government Notice, No. 9 of the 3rd of February, 1944, appointing Lieutenant-Colonel A. E. Mombor to be Officer Commanding Troops, Falkland Islands and Dependencies, is hereby cancelled with effect from the 22nd May, 1945.

No. 19. M.P. 114/44. 30th May, 1945.

The following notice issued by the Ministry of War transport in the United Kingdom is published for general information :—

"Shipping companies both here and overseas are receiving many applications for the reservation of passages on ocean liners. In order to remove any misconception which might arise from the registration by the Shipping Companies of these applications, the Ministry of War Transport wishes to emphasise that until some considerable time after the war with Japan, the present severe shortage of passenger accommodation, except for high priority passengers, is likely to continue on all ocean routes. This shortage is caused by the heavy demands on shipping for the conveyance of troops and others directly connected with the war effort. All ships with passenger accommodation will remain under the control of the governments concerned in accordance with the Agreement (Agreement on Principles having reference to the continuance of co-ordinated control of Merchant Shipping, issued as a White Paper on 26th September, 1944) recently reached between the main maritime Allies in London, and it will be necessary to continue for some time the present priority arrangements for ocean travel."

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY.

Colonial Secretary.

L.M.P. 5/45.

3rd May, 1945.

Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902, para. 2.

KEITH WILLIAM LUXTON, Esq., J.P.,

is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of marrying K. G. Stewart, bachelor, and F. K. Binnie, spinster, at Chartres, West Falkland.

L.M.P. 5/45.

3rd May, 1945.

Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902, para. 2.

CHARLES HONEYMAN ROBERTSON, Esq., J.P.,

is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of marrying W. B. Berntsen, bachelor, and L. Kivell, spinster, at Port Stephens, West Falkland.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Legal Department,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

3rd May, 1945.

Falkland Islands Defence (Amendment) Regulations, 1945.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

No. 2 of 1945.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. The following of the Principal Regulations, as amended, and all orders issued thereunder are hereby repealed:—

Regulations 16A, 17, 17A (Sections 1 to 3), and 17B, providing for the control of suspected persons and aliens; 50 to 57 providing for passive defence measures and lighting restrictions.

Dated this tenth day of May, 1945.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/1/44.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

Order.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

No. 3 of 1945.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. The following Orders made under the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations are hereby rescinded :—

Order, No. 5 of 1942, declaring Stanley a protected Area.

Order, No. 16 of 1942, regarding the registration and requisitioning of motor vehicles.

Dated this tenth day of May, 1945.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/1/44.

Falkland Islands Defence (Amendment) (No. 2.) Regulations, 1945.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

No. 3 of 1945.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. The following of the Principal Regulations, as amended, and all Orders issued thereunder are hereby repealed :—

Regulations — 32 General control of navigation.

33B Employment abroad of agents for ships and aircraft.

33D Measures for safety of vessels in port.

33E Control over visitors to ships.

34 Control of trade by sea.

35 Control of lighthouses.

37 Air navigation.

Dated this twenty-eighth day of May, 1945.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/1/44.

No. 1.

Proclamation

1945.

Repeal of Proclamation, No. 10 of 1939.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, *Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

In virtue of the powers in me vested by the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, and otherwise, I, SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered as follows:—

Proclamation, No. 10 of 1939, made by me on the 28th day of September, 1939, authorising the requisitioning of buildings, land, machinery, stores or animals for service, is hereby repealed.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 10th day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-five.

By His Excellency's Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

Annual Abstract Account Statement showing

the Falkland Islands & Dependencies for

RECEIPTS.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1944.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1944.	Receipts for same period, 1943.	More than estimated, 1944.	Less than estimated, 1944.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1944	.....	11512 4 2	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	13537 10 0	20906 1 4	18328 3 0	7368 11 4	.....
2. Port Dues	63 15 0	30 2 0	48 2 0	.....	33 13 0
3. Internal Revenue	10514 5 0	9711 17 4	3563 10 11	.....	802 7 8
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2219 5 0	3032 18 3	2141 5 11	813 13 3	.....
5. Interest	9037 10 0	9281 2 3	9423 6 9	243 12 3	.....
6. Post Office	1548 15 0	62294 3 5	3614 19 10	60745 8 5	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	7241 5 0	3639 12 2	5202 6 6	.....	3601 12 10
8. Rents	1136 5 0	1194 3 7	1082 16 0	57 18 7	.....
9. Miscellaneous	4642 10 0	22775 5 7	3456 14 5	18132 15 7	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	3000 0 0	.....	2000 0 0	.....	3000 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 52941 0 0	132855 5 11	48861 5 4	87361 19 5	7437 13 6
Land Sales Fund	266 5 0	386 5 10	354 12 1	120 0 10	.....
Total Falkland Is. Revenue	£ 53207 5 0	133251 11 9	49215 17 5	87482 0 3	7437 13 6
Dependencies Revenue	8115 15 0	6012 11 4	8864 4 10	.....	2103 3 8
Total Revenue	£ 61323 0 0	139264 3 1	58080 2 3	87482 0 3	9540 17 2
Research Fund	.....	6818 16 4	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1944.		
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	117 14 3			
Workmen's Compensation Insurance Fund	.....	13 1 8			
Investments Realized	.....	106948 9 5			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	76 16 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	27907 9 5			
Deposits Received	.....	202765 0 5			
Remittances Received	.....	85918 1 1			
Reserve Fund	.....	68 8 4			
Revenue Suspense A/c.	.....	35003 18 5			
Total	£ 604901 19 1	.....	Land Sales Fund ... £271638 18 8 General Revenue Balance a/c 43158 18 11 £228479 19 9		
Balance brought down 1st January, 1944	£ 11512 4 2	.....		
Total	£ 616414 3 3	.....		

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1944 :—

Colonial Treasury	£18969 0 4
Crown Agents	1134 10 9
South Georgia	398 5 4

£20501 16 5.

Receipts and Payments under various Heads for

the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1944.

P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1944.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1944.			Payments for same period 1943			More than Estimated, 1944.			Less than Estimated, 1944.					
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
1. Pensions	2625	0	0	2545	7	0	2583	12	8				79	13	0			
2. The Governor	1981	10	0	1855	10	7	1835	6	8				125	19	5			
3. Colonial Secretary	2055	0	0	1990	10	1	2342	13	11				64	9	11			
4. Treasury & Customs	1558	10	0	1204	15	10	1684	1	11				353	14	2			
5. Audit	7	10	0	4	10	0	7	0	0				3	0	0			
6. Post Office	4496	5	0	4789	6	3	2982	8	8	293	1	3						
7. Electrical & Telegraphs	4660	10	0	4641	4	5	6760	16	9				19	5	7			
8. Harbour	894	15	0	856	8	11	981	2	2				38	6	1			
9. Legal	852	0	0	1003	11	2	926	4	0	151	11	2						
10. Police & Prisons	933	15	0	863	7	6	909	2	11				70	7	6			
11. Medical	5733	15	0	5352	18	5	4810	3	4				380	16	7			
12. Education	3669	0	0	3571	13	6	2917	19	1				97	6	6			
13. Ecclesiastical	216	15	0	153	0	0	153	0	0				63	15	0			
14. Naturalist	455	5	0	362	5	2	312	13	9				92	19	10			
15. Military	576	0	0	299	13	3	318	3	8				276	6	9			
16. Agriculture	7051	10	0	6332	14	4	6120	17	0				718	15	8			
17. Miscellaneous	3666	15	0	39438	16	6	3797	17	2	35772	1	6						
18. Public Works Department	2780	5	0	2827	9	11	2362	19	9	47	4	11						
19. Public Works Recurrent	7203	15	0	12867	18	3	8722	9	9	5664	3	3						
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 51417	15	0	90961	1	1	50528	13	2	41928	2	1	2384	16	0			
20. Public Works Extraordinary	600	0	0	478	2	1	67	14	8				121	17	11			
21. War Expenditure	15935	5	0	15937	14	5	19922	6	2	2	9	5						
Land Sales Fund	266	5	0										266	5	0			
Total Falklands	£ 68219	5	0	107376	17	7	70518	14	0	41930	11	6	2772	18	11			
Dependencies	£ 12294	0	0	7569	17	5	8771	1	8				4724	2	7			
Total Expenditure	£ 80513	5	0	114946	15	0	79289	15	8	41930	11	6	7497	1	6			
Surplus of Assets on the 30th September, 1944.																		
Research Fund				1	1	5												
Investments made				192661	6	5												
Advances made				11846	19	4												
Deposits Repaid				184999	19	1												
Remittances made				88765	6	9												
				593221	8	0												
Balance on 30th September, 1944				23192	15	3												
Total				£ 616414	3	3												
							Land Sales Fund									£272025	4	6
							General Revenue Balance A/c.											
							Deficit 1/1/44.									£43158	18	11
							Less											
							Surplus 30/9/44.									24317	18	1
														18841	0	10		
														£253184	3	8		

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th September, 1944:—

Colonial Treasury	£20041	1	3
Crown Agents	2620	12	10
South Georgia	531	1	2
	£23192	15	3.

KENNETH BRADLEY.
Financial Secretary.

**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads
for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1944.**

R E C E I P T S .

Receipts.	£ Estimated 1944.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1944.	Receipts for same period, 1943.	More than £ estimated 1944.	Less than £ estimated 1944.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	877 10 0	461 4 2	38 17 4	.....	416 5 10
(b) Exports	4312 10 0	5012 5 2	8352 15 10	699 15 2	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	37 10 0	40 0 0	30 0 0	2 10 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	321 0 0	184 9 2	177 11 8	.....	136 10 10
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	24 15 0	15 6 0	15 0 0	.....	9 9 0
5. Rents ...	600 0 0	250 0 0	250 0 0	.....	350 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	1942 10 0	49 6 10	.....	.....	1893 3 2
Total Ordinary Revenue £	8115 15 0	6012 11 4	8864 4 10	702 5 2	2805 8 10
Research Fund	.....	6818 16 4	6844 14 4	.....	.....
	£ 8115 15 0	12831 7 8	15708 19 2	702 5 2	2805 8 10

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1944.

Research Fund ... £196455 1 6
£196455 1 6.

P A Y M E N T S .

Payments.	£ Estimated 1944.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1944.	Payments for same period, 1943.	More than £ estimated 1944.	Less than £ estimated 1944.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1733 5 0	1754 16 8	1893 13 8	21 11 8	.....
South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	284 5 0	272 16 10	187 10 0	.....	11 8 2
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	1184 5 0	2624 10 11	1352 18 3	1440 5 11	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	7217 5 0	2573 10 10	4748 8 6	.....	4643 14 2
Total Ordinary Expenditure	10419 0 0	7225 15 3	8182 10 5	1461 17 7	4655 2 4
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) Military War, South					
Georgia Defences	1875 0 0	344 2 2	588 11 3	.....	1530 17 10
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	£ 12294 0 0	7569 17 5	8771 1 8	1461 17 7	6186 0 2
Charges on					
Dependencies Revenue	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Research Fund	.....	1 1 5	19 3	.....	.....
Total Expenditure ...	12294 0 0	7570 18 10	8772 0 11	1461 17 7	6186 0 2

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1944.

Research Fund ... £203273 6 5.
£203273 6 5.

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Financial Secretary.

M.P. 30/45.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIV.

JULY 2, 1945.

No. 7.

APPOINTMENTS.

Name.	Department.	Office.	Date.	Remarks.
Arthur, G. D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Medical.	Medical Officer.	6.6.45	On probation for 3 years.

LEAVE.

Name.	Department.	Office.	Period.	Date.	Remarks.
Kinneard, G. O.B.E., M.D., M.C.P., & S.	Medical.	Senior Medical Officer.	180 days.	28.6.45.	Vacation leave.
Dunlop, E. F. J. M.B., Ch. B.	Medical.	Medical Officer.	180 days.	28.6.45.	Vacation leave.

NOTICES.

No. 20. M.P. 596/29. 2nd June, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :—

MRS. A. MERCER,

to be a member of the Visiting Committee for the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital, vice Mrs. E. Swain.

No. 21. M.P. 41/37. 5th June, 1945.

A Ceremonial "Victory" Parade will be held at 11.00 a.m., on Thursday the 14th June, 1945, on the occasion of the official celebration of His Majesty's Birthday.

The Parade, which will be inspected by His Excellency the Governor, will take place on the Football Field, and will comprise detachments of the Royal Navy, the Falkland Islands Defence Force and the Civil Defence Services.

Members of the Public wishing to attend the Ceremony are requested to arrive at the Government House Paddock by the South gate, not later than 10.55 a.m.

In the event of adverse weather conditions the Parade will be postponed.

No. 22. M.P. P/319. 6th June, 1945.

With reference to Gazette Notices, No. 52 of the 18th of December, 1944, and No. 15 of the 25th of May, 1945, the undermentioned Officers acted as Officer Commanding, Falkland Islands Defence Force for the periods stated during the absence on leave of Lieut-Colonel the Honourable J. A. Woodgate, A.R.I.B.A.

MAJOR ROBERT GREENSHIELDS, O.B.E., J.P.,
from the 15th of December, 1944, to the 21st of May, 1945.

CAPTAIN L. W. ALDRIDGE,
from the 22nd of May, to the 5th of June, 1945.

No. 23. M.P. L/229. 8th June, 1945.

It is hereby notified for general information that:—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL the HONOURABLE

J. A. WOODGATE, A.R.I.B.A.,

Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 15th December, 1944, to the 5th June, 1945, both dates inclusive.

No. 24. M.P. P/57 & P/129. 8th June, 1945.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 54 of the 19th of December, 1944, the undermentioned Officers acted as Officer-in-Charge, Public Works Department, for the periods stated during the absence on leave of Lieutenant-Colonel the Honourable J. A. Woodgate, A.R.I.B.A.,

DAVID LEES, ESQUIRE,

from the 15th December, 1944, to the 23rd May, 1945.

ALBERT HENRY HILLS, ESQUIRE.

from the 24th May, to the 5th June, 1945.

No. 25. M.P. 41/37. 28th June, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for public information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of the official celebration of His Majesty the King's Birthday :—

From His Excellency the Governor to the

Secretary of State for the Colonies, 12th June, 1945.

I should be grateful if you would convey to His Majesty the King on the occasion of the celebration of his Birthday the humble duty, loyalty and good wishes of the people of this Colony and its Dependencies, including those officers and men now wintering in the Antarctic and the representatives of the Royal Navy stationed here.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies
to His Excellency the Governor, 23rd June, 1945.*

Your telegram has been laid before the King who desires an expression of his sincere thanks for the message contained therein may be conveyed to you and the people of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies including the officers and men now wintering in the Antarctic and to the representatives of the Royal Navy stationed in the Islands.

*By Command,
KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.*

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John McAtasney of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas William John McAtasney eldest son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

8th June, 1945.
L. 20/45.

L.M.P. 5/45.

2nd July, 1945

Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902, para 2.

KEITH WILLIAM LUXTON, ESQ., J.P..

is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of marrying J. A. Duncan, bachelor, and A. M. Binnie, Spinster, at Chartres, West Falkland.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar, Supreme Court.
Legal Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

PUBLIC NOTICE.

The Department of Agriculture wishes to advise garden holders both in Stanley and the camp that (owing to the departure of the Falkland Islands Force) it will not require any more vegetables after December 1945 unless arranged for by special contract. It also wishes to take this opportunity of thanking all those who responded to the appeal to grow more vegetables for their co-operation during the time the garrison was stationed here.

A total of 85,203 lbs. (38 tons) was purchased from the public in Stanley and the camp for the use of the Military forces and this was a welcome supplement to the 517,172 lbs. (230 tons) which were supplied by the Department in Stanley.

J. G. GIBBS,
Director of Agriculture.
2nd July, 1945.

No. 2.

Proclamation

1945.

Reversion of Falkland Islands Defence Force to peace conditions.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

I do hereby order, under Section 15 (4) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, that the period of active service of the Force shall end on 2nd July, 1945.

Proclamations, No. 6 of 1939, No. 12 of 1939, No. 10 of 1941, and No. 11 of 1941, are hereby repealed.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 2nd day of July, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-five.

*By His Excellency's Command,
KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 164/39.

Falkland Islands

Vital Statistics for the

year ended 31st December, 1944

COLONY

Births

			Male	Female	Total
Stanley	...	...	30	14	44
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	2	4	6
West Falkland	...	...	2	2	4
Total	...	...	34	20	54

BIRTHS 1943 — 44

Deaths

			Male	Female	Total
Stanley	...	...	16	11	27
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	—	1	1
West Falkland	...	...	1	1	2
Total	...	...	17	13	30

Maternal Mortality —
 Infantile „ 1
 Still Births —

DEATHS 1943 — 27

Marriages

		Anglican	Roman Catholic	Non-conformist	Registrar	Total
Stanley	...	3	2	4	3	12
Darwin & East Falkland	...	—	—	—	1	1
West Falkland	...	—	—	—	1	1
		3	2	4	5	14

MARRIAGES 1943 — 23

Arrivals

1944	males 42	females 39	Total 81
1943	„ 32	„ 22	„ 54

Departures

1944	males 99	females 89	Total 188
1943	„ 50	„ 30	„ 80

Population

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands 1st January 1944 – 2444
 Estimated population 31st December 1944 – 2361, decrease 83, as shown below –

	Males	Females	Total
Estimated population 31st December 1943	1340	1104	2444
Add births 1944	34	20	54
	1374	1124	2498
Add arrivals 1944	42	39	81
	1416	1163	2579
Deduct deaths 1944	17	13	30
	1399	1150	2549
Deduct departures 1944	99	89	188
Totals	1300	1061	2361

Birth rate per 1,000	22.48
Illegitimate births, actual	6
” ” per 1000 births	111.1
Death rate per 1,000	12.49
Population per sq. mile	0.52

DEPENDENCIES

Marriages Nil Births Nil Deaths Nil

Estimated resident population at South Georgia 360.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Acting Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

15th May, 1945.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIV.

AUGUST 1, 1945.

No. 8.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Newing, J. C.	Agricultural Department.	Junior Meteorological Observer.	15.1.45.	Confirmation of appointment.
Henricksen, C.	F.I.D.F.	Armourer & Caretaker.	1.8.45.	—
Nicholson, E.	Public Works.	Apprentice Carpenter.	1.6.45.	—
Reive, Stephen	Electrical & Telegraphs.	Apprentice Electrician.	1.6.45.	—

NOTICES.

No. 26. 17th July, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance, No. 1 of 1944, entitled "An Ordinance relating to the Licensing and Control of Dogs."
M.P. 160/43.

Ordinance, No. 4 of 1944, entitled "An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the law relating to the sale of intoxicating liquor."
M.P. 164/43.

Ordinance, No. 5 of 1944, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum in the town of Stanley."
M.P. 178/43.

Ordinance, No. 6 of 1944, entitled "An Ordinance to enable the Governor in Council to make regulations with regard to the importation of plants with a view to the prevention of the introduction and spread of pests and diseases affecting vegetation and for purposes connected therewith."
M.P. 17/44.

Ordinance, No. 7 of 1944, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901."
M.P. 34/42.

Ordinance, No. 8 of 1944, entitled "An Ordinance to make better provision for Cinematograph Exhibitions."
M.P. 19/44.

Ordinance, No. 9 of 1944, entitled "An Ordinance to consolidate and extend the law relating to Tobacco."
M.P. 20/44.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1944, entitled "An Ordinance to facilitate the preparation of a Revised Edition of the Laws."
M.P. 85/44.

Ordinance, No. 11 of 1944, entitled "An Ordinance

to amend the Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901."
M.P. 36/44.

Ordinance, No. 12 of 1944, entitled "An Ordinance to legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-three in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance, No. 11 of 1942."
M.P. 73/39.

No. 27. M.P. 81/33. 17th July, 1945.

With reference to the Instrument issued under the Public Seal of the Colony and dated the 18th of February, 1945, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give instructions for the definitive appointment of

JAMES GORDON GIBBS, ESQ., M.Agr. Sc.,
PhD. (Minn.), Dip. Agr. (Linc., N.Z.).

as a Member of the Executive Council for a period of one year with effect from the 18th of February, 1945.

No. 28. M.P. 73/45. 20th July, 1945.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 53 of the 5th of May, 1942, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the temporary Commission of

LIEUTENANT JOHN BOUND

in the Falkland Islands Defence Force, for duties as Quartermaster, with effect from the 5th of May, 1942.

By Command,
KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Jens Harry Stirling Pedersen of Stanley,
Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Mary Ann Pedersen, wife of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

12th July, 1945.

L. 21/45.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Thomas Francis Simpson of Port Howard,
Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas William John Hutchinson, agent for the relatives of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Legal Department,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

14th July, 1945.

L. 22/45.

No. 3.

Proclamation

1945.

Abolition of Postal Censorship.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

Proclamation No. 3 of 1939 is hereby amended by the deletion of all references therein to letters, postcards and parcels wherever they occur.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 31st day of July, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-five.

By His Excellency's Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/1/44.

Falkland Islands Defence (Amendment No. 3) Regulation, 1945.

No. 4 of 1945.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. The following of the Principal Regulations, as amended, and all Orders issued thereunder are hereby repealed:—

- Regulations — 6 Postal Communications.
19 Sub-paragraphs (c) and (d) of paragraph (1) and paragraph (2) — misleading acts.
20 Change of name.
23 Processions and meetings.

Dated this thirty-first day of July, 1945.

By Command,
KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/1/44.

NOTIFICATION.

Application of certain of the laws of the Colony to the Dependencies.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

Whereas, by virtue of the definition of the words "The Colony" contained in section 28 (a) of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900, certain Ordinances of the Colony not expressly so applied have, from the dates of their enactment, been held to apply also to the Dependencies, and

Whereas certain doubts have arisen as to which of the said Ordinances were, in fact, intended to apply to the Dependencies,

Now, therefore, His Excellency-in-Council, under the powers conferred upon him by section 3 of the Dependencies Ordinance, 1908, is pleased to declare by this Notification that the Ordinances set out in the Schedule hereto, together with any Rules, Amending Ordinances and Regulations, Bye-laws or Orders made thereunder, do apply to the Dependencies and have so applied since the dates of their enactment.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 27th day of July, 1945.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 23/43.

SCHEDULE.

- The Medical Practitioners, Midwives & Dentists Ordinance, No. 3 of 1914.
 The Defence Force Ordinance, No. 7 of 1920.
 The Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, No. 1 of 1921.
~~The British Nationality & Status of Aliens (Fees) Ordinance, No. 2 of 1921. Rev. 25/49~~
~~The Passport Ordinance, No. 7 of 1921. 22/49~~
 The Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgements Ordinance, No. 3 of 1922.
~~The Alien Ordinance, No. 5 of 1929. Rev 22/49.~~
~~The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, No. 6 of 1929. 26/49~~
 The Prevention of Venereal Disease Ordinance, No. 11 of 1931.
~~The Sentence of Death (Expectant Mothers) Ordinance, No. 8 of 1931. 26/49~~
~~The Senior Medical Officer (Designation) Ordinance, No. 4 of 1935. 26/49~~
~~The Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, No. 3 of 1936. 34/49~~
~~The Administration of Intestate Estates Ordinance, No. 6 of 1936. 3/49.~~
 The Workmens Compensation Ordinance, No. 4 of 1937.
 The Ship Workers Protection Ordinance, No. 10 of 1937.
 The Lighting Control Ordinance, No. 5 of 1938.
 The Registration (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1938.
 The Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance, No. 8 of 1938.
 The Publications (Importation Prohibits) Ordinance, No. 11 of 1938.
 The Seditious Offences (Penalties) Ordinance, No. 12 of 1938.
 The Emergency Powers Ordinance, No. 1 of 1939.
~~The Infanticide Ordinance, No. 2 of 1939. 26/49.~~
 The Employment of Children Ordinance, No. 4 of 1939.
 The Telegraphy Ordinance, No. 8 of 1939.
 The Income Tax Ordinance, No. 20 of 1939.
~~The Children & Young Persons Ordinance, No. 2 of 1940. 26/49~~
 The Labour (Advisory Board) Ordinance, No. 1 of 1942.
 The Labour (Minimum Wage) Ordinance, No. 2 of 1942.
 The Trade Unions and Trade Disputes Ordinance, No. 14 of 1942.
 The Customs Ordinance, No. 1 of 1943.
 The Tariff Ordinance, No. 2 of 1943.
 The Revised Edition of the Laws Ordinance, No. 3 of 1943.
~~The Licensing Ordinance, No. 4 of 1944. 26/12/49~~
~~The Tobacco Ordinance, No. 9 of 1944. 12/49.~~
 The Revised Edition of the Laws (Statute Law Revision) Ordinance, No 10. of 1944.
 The Appropriation (1945) Ordinance, No. 13 of 1944.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIV.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1945.

No. 9.

APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Halliday, Leslie John	Education.	Clerk, Grade V.	1.2.45.	Confirmation of Appointment.

TRANSFERS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Morrison, D. R.	Quartermaster's Department F.I.D.F.	Clerk, Grade V. Colonial Secretary's Office.	5.8.45.
Hirtle, W.	Headquarters, F.I.D.F.	Clerk, Grade III. Colonial Secretary's Office.	5.8.45.

PROMOTION.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Morrison, D. R.	Clerk, Grade V. Colonial Secretary's Office.	Clerk, Grade IV. Colonial Secretary's Office.	15.8.45.

LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Fleuret, Major A. I., M.B.E.	South Georgia.	Magistrate.	180 days	11.8.45.	Vacation leave.

NOTICES.

No. 29. M.P. 86/45. 3rd August, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable G. H. Hall, P.C., M.P., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

No. 30. M.P. P/26. 14th August, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

WILLIAM CHARLES RUMBOLDS, Esq., J.P.,

Customs Officer, to be Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia, during the absence on leave of Major A. I. Fleuret, M.B.E., J.P., Magistrate, South Georgia, with effect from the 11th of August, 1945.

No. 31. M.P. 61/41. 27th August, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the year 1945.

No. 32. M.P. 35/45. 28th August, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged on the occasion of Victory over Japan.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to

His Excellency the Governor, 18th August, 1945.

"Following is the text of message from His Majesty the King to all His Navies, Armies and Air Forces throughout the Empire, begins :-

"The surrender of Japan has brought to a victorious end a war which has engaged our full fighting strength all over the world. I send my heartfelt congratulations to the men and women of my Navies, Armies and Air Forces throughout the British Commonwealth and Empire.

"Through long years of grim struggle with your enemies in the West and in the East your unflinching resolution and indomitable courage in the face of manifold adversities have earned you the eternal gratitude of your countrymen.

"Many of your comrades have fallen in the fighting. With you I grieve for their loss, for the suffering wounded and for the sorrow of the bereaved. With you I look forward to the homecoming of those who have had to endure captivity.

"By God's mercy, the forces of evil have been overthrown. But many tasks remain to be accomplished if the full blessings of peace are to be restored to a suffering world.

"It is the duty of each one of us to ensure that your comrades have not died in vain and that your own hard won achievements are not lost to the causes of freedom, in which you undertook them. On behalf of all my people I thank you. God Bless you all."

GEORGE R. I. Ends.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor, 15th August, 1945.

"Final victory over forces of aggression has been achieved. It is a source of great pride to me that one of my first tasks in office should be to send you such a message. It is little more than 3 months since Colonel Stanley sent to all Colonial territories a message telling them of the surrender of Germany. We all knew then that the capitulation of Japan was only a matter of time and that the tribulation of those territories which had been over run or ravaged by a barbarous aggressor were drawing to an end, but little did any of us think the end was so near. Let us thank God in all humility that the task has been so quickly completed; that this horrible slaughter and destruction are now ended and that the efforts of mankind can once more be devoted to the happiness of mankind. To all of you I send congratulations on the occasion of victory and warmest thanks of His Majesty's Government and of the people of Great Britain for the loyal and generous part that all the varied communities of the British Colonial Empire have played in achieving it. Your contribution has been a noble and valuable one, and has shown itself in material and varied forms: in service in the armed forces and Merchant Navy and in the Civil Defence; in helping to produce vital materials of war; in maintenance of essential services in your own land; in gifts and loans of money you have made for furtherance of the war; and in voluntary welfare work and hospitality for His Majesty's forces. The Chief of Staffs of the three fighting services have asked me specially to associate them with this message of thanks."

"Let us hope, pray and work together to build from desolation of war a new and prosperous era of peace and goodwill among nations."

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 15th August, 1945.

"I should be grateful if you would submit to His Majesty on my behalf and that of all those of his subjects in the Falkland Islands and their Dependencies our humble duty and an expression of our pride in and deep thanksgiving for the glorious and final victory which God has given to his arms."

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor, 22nd August, 1945.

"I have laid your telegram before the King who desires me to convey to you and his subjects in the Falkland Islands and Dependencies an expression of his sincere appreciation of the message of loyalty on the occasion of the capitulation of Japan."

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 15th August, 1945.

"I should be grateful if you would convey to the Prime Minister on behalf of this Colony and of those now serving their country in the Antarctic our heartfelt congratulations on the glorious and final victory which under God's guidance has been given to the United Nations and our gratitude for the magnificent leadership given to the whole Empire throughout the war by His Majesty's Government."

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor, 23rd August, 1945.

"The message contained in your telegram on the occasion of the capitulation of Japan has been delivered to the Prime Minister who has asked me to convey to you and all concerned an expression of his thanks for the message."

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 15th August, 1945.

"On this glorious occasion I send you on behalf of all the Colonists of the Falkland Islands and those who are wintering in the Antarctic our most cordial greetings. This has been a day of great joy here, of pride in the achievements of the Colonial Empire, and of humble gratitude to God."

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor, 21st August, 1945.

"I very much appreciate your good wishes on the capitulation of Japan which I heartily reciprocate."

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor, 16th August, 1945.

"Grateful if, as soon as possible, you will pass follow-

ing message to all ranks of armed forces of Falkland Islands, begins:—

"The capitulation of Japan has a significance which goes far beyond the defeat of our far Eastern enemy. After 6 years of conflict in which forces drawn from all parts of the British Commonwealth and Empire have been engaged, victorious peace has now crowned our exertions."

"To those serving in the armed forces of the Falkland Islands I send this message of admiration and gratitude for their contribution to the common victory."

"Although peace has now come, to ensure its maintenance there are important tasks ahead. I am confident that in execution of those tasks, discipline and sense of duty and high purpose shown in this war will once again be made manifest and that under God's providence those who have served in the armed forces will play their part in building a better world."

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 22nd August, 1945.

"The Falkland Islands Defence Force gratefully appreciate the kindly view which you have taken of the comparatively small services they have been able to render towards the final victory."

From His Excellency the Governor to the Naval Officer-in-Charge, Falkland Islands, 15th August, 1945.

"I should be grateful if you would convey to the Commander-in-Chief, South Atlantic, on my behalf and that of all the people in the Colony and its Dependencies, our expression of our deep gratitude for the magnificent part played by the Royal Navy in this great and final victory. We in these remote Islands are particularly conscious of what we owe to the Navy and especially to the Officers and Men of the South Atlantic Division. For nearly six long years you have protected us, maintained our food supplies and kept us in communication with the world. This is a service we shall not forget and a debt which we can never repay."

"Would you please also convey the sense of this message to the Officers and Men under your command and wish them from me a speedy return to their homes and families."

From the Naval Officer-in-Charge, Falkland Islands, to His Excellency the Governor, 17th August, 1945.

"I had great pleasure in communicating your kind message of appreciation not only to the Commander-in-Chief, South Atlantic, but also to the Officers and Men under my command. I have received a reply to your message from the Commander-in-Chief which I am attaching."

"During the past six years when so great a burden has been borne by the naval and mercantile services, it has been a great help to realize that we have been supported in our vital task by the prayers and help of our kinsmen ashore and that those of us who have been exiled from our friends and families at home have received such kindness and hospitality wherever the lot of war may have cast us."

From the Commander-in-Chief, South Atlantic, to His Excellency the Governor, 17th August, 1945.

"We thank you most sincerely for your kind message. The vital importance of the distant outpost of our Empire in your Islands is ever in our minds and we are deeply appreciative of your steadfastness and help in the long struggle from which, by God's Grace, we have emerged victorious."

No. 33. M.P. 61/41. 29th August, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance, No. 13 of 1944, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1945."

No. 34. M.P. 492/27. 1st September, 1945.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight Saturday/Sunday, the 8th/9th September, 1945.

PUBLIC NOTICE.

His Excellency is pleased to be able to announce that the Board of Directors of the Falkland Islands Company has most generously decided to make a free gift to the Government and people of the Colony of the land required for a new Public Library and Museum. The site granted is in the Company's paddock on the South side of John Street with a frontage of about 120 feet on John Street and a depth of 100 feet.

By Command,
KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John Thomas Short of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas John George Archibald Short, Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

24th August, 1945.

L. 23/45.

No. 4.

Proclamation

1945.

Abolition of Censorship.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

Proclamation, No. 3 of 1939, as amended by Proclamation, No. 3 of 1945, is hereby repealed.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 23rd day of August, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-five.

By His Excellency's Command,
KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/1/44.

Falkland Islands Defence (Amendment, No. 4) Regulations, 1945.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

No. 5 of 1945.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. The following of the Principal Regulations, as amended, and all Orders issued thereunder are hereby repealed:—

Regulations 5 and 7 to 15: Censorship and the Control and suppression of publications, writings, maps, plans, photographs, communications and means of communication.

Dated this twenty-third day of August, 1945.

By Command,
KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/1/44.

Report on the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1944.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th July, 1945,

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 4 (6) of the Provident Fund Ordinance No. 8 of 1938, I have the honour to submit a report on the transactions of the Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1944.

Appended are the following statements of account :-

- (i) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investments, Investments Adjustment, Capital, and statement of Assets and Liabilities.
- (ii) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments at 31st December, 1944.

During the period under review compulsory deposits, together with voluntary contributions amounted to £1,268 : 19 : 9, accrued interest £324 : 9 : 6, which with bonus amounting to £1,243 : 18 : 5 resulted in a total credit of £2,837 : 7 : 8 due to depositors. Withdrawals totalled £634 : 2 : 4.

The amount standing to the credit of depositors at the close of the year is shewn in the following statement :-

Balance 1st January, 1944	...	...	...	£15,474 : 3 : 7
Add credits as detailed above	...	...	...	2,837 : 7 : 8
				£18,311 : 11 : 3
Deduct Withdrawals (closed a/cs.)	...	...	...	634 : 2 : 4
				£17,677 : 8 : 11

Investments of a redemption value of £15,928 : 14 : 11 made and held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies for and on behalf of the fund, are detailed in the statement forwarded herewith. The revenue from investments was £523 : 19 : 5.

In conformity with C.R. 275 the Fund's Investments were revalued at the prices in the London market at the close of the year. Appreciation amounted to £89 : 9 : 3 and this amount was credited direct to the Fund.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Financial Secretary.

INVESTMENTS.

(Government Employees' Provident Fund Account, 1944.)

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	: 0	: 5	1,713	: 18	: 10	100	1,835	: 0	: 5
Sierra Leone	1958/63	3½	2,240	: 1	: 11	2,273	: 19	: 5	104	2,329	: 14	: 0
Gold Coast	1956	4½	2,393	: 13	: 2	2,631	: 15	: 7	113	2,704	: 16	: 8
New Zealand	1947	4½	970	: 18	: 2	945	: 15	: 10	104	1,009	: 14	: 11
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	2,490	: 6	: 5	2,490	: 6	: 5	101½	2,527	: 13	: 6
War Loan	1955/59	3	1,509	: 4	: 3	1,531	: 17	: 6	102	1,539	: 7	: 11
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	2,054	: 5	: 5	2,054	: 5	: 5	100½	2,064	: 10	: 10
New South Wales	1947/57	5½	1,789	: 13	: 2	1,884	: 19	: 6	105	1,879	: 2	: 10
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	645	: 12	: 0	645	: 12	: 0	100½	648	: 16	: 6
			15,928	: 14	: 11	16,175	: 10	: 6		16,538	: 17	: 7
			Market Value	...	...	16,538	: 17	: 7				
			Book Value	...	...	16,449	: 8	: 4				
			Appreciation	...	...	£ 89	: 9	: 3				

The Government Employees' Provident Fund accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1944.

Revenue and Expenditure Account.

To Interest on closed accounts	5 : 15 : 7	By interest on Investments	523 : 19 : 5
.. Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs	318 : 13 : 11		
.. Proportion of salaries	50 : 0 : 0		
.. Capital Account	149 : 9 : 11		
	<u>£523 : 19 : 5</u>		<u>£523 : 19 : 5</u>

Deposits and Withdrawals Account.

To Balance 1/1/44.	15,474 : 3 : 7	By Withdrawals	634 : 2 : 4
.. Compulsory & Voluntary deposits	1,268 : 19 : 9	.. Balance credit of Depositors	17,677 : 8 : 11
.. Bonus on Compulsory	1,243 : 18 : 5		
.. Interest on current accounts	318 : 13 : 11		
.. Interest on closed accounts	5 : 15 : 7		
	<u>£18,311 : 11 : 3</u>		<u>£18,311 : 11 : 3</u>

Investment Account.

To balance 1/1/44.	14,602 : 11 : 6	By Sundry Sales	1256 : 4 : 0
.. sundry purchases	3,103 : 0 : 10	.. balance, market value	
.. Appreciation of Investments.	89 : 9 : 3	31/12/44.	16,538 : 17 : 7
	<u>£17,795 : 1 : 7</u>		<u>£17,795 : 1 : 7</u>

Investment Adjustment Account.

To Capital Account.	89 : 9 : 3	By Appreciation of Investments	89 : 9 : 3
---------------------	------------	--------------------------------	------------

Capital Account.

To withdrawals	634 : 2 : 4	By balance 1/1/44.	15,579 : 11 : 2
.. balance 31/12/44.	18,021 : 15 : 8	.. Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	149 : 9 : 11
		.. deposits, bonus, and interest	2,837 : 7 : 8
		.. investments adjustments A/c.	89 : 9 : 3
	<u>£18,655 : 18 : 0</u>		<u>£18,655 : 18 : 0</u>

Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Depositors	17,677 : 8 : 11	Market value of Investments	16,538 : 17 : 7
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	911 : 10 : 1	Cash in hands of Financial Secretary	2,050 : 1 : 5
	<u>£18,588 : 19 : 0</u>		<u>£18,588 : 19 : 0</u>

Currency Notes Security Fund.

Colonial Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

7th July, 1945.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit a statement of transactions during the period 1st January to 31st December, 1944, inclusive.

2. The year commenced with a currency note circulation amounting to £69,296 : 10 and ended with a nett decrease of £15,000. The transactions are summarised in the following table :—

Denomination.	Notes in circulation 1/1/44.		Issues and replacements.		Cancelled and withdrawn from circulation.		Notes in circulation 31/12/44.	
		Value. £		Value. £		Value. £		Value. £
£5 Series "A"	2		—		—		2	
" " "B"	12		—		—		12	
" " "C"	2,648		—		240		2,408	
		£13,310		—		1,200		£12,110
£1 Series "A"	57		—		—		57	
" " "B"	128		—		—		128	
" " "C"	49,523		—		11,200		38,323	
		£49,708		—		£11,200		£38,508
10/- Series "C"	12,527		—		5,200		7,327	
		£ 6,263 10/-		—		£2,600		£ 3,663 10/-
5/- Series "A"	31		—		—		31	
" " "B"	29		—		—		29	
		£ 15		—		—		£ 15
Total		£69,296 10/-		£ —		£15,000		£54,296 10/-

3. The value of currency notes lodged with the Commissioner during the year by persons desiring to receive sterling in London was £24,510 : 12 : 1, yielding a commission of £188 : 18 : 10.

4. The total dividends earned by investments amounted to £1,806 : 16 : 0, which was credited direct to Revenue.

5. On the 31st December, 1944, the sum of £118 : 16 : 4 was credited to the Fund in respect of appreciation of investments held on behalf of the Fund at that date.

6. At the close of the year the sum of £1,816 : 5 : 9 was credited to Falkland Islands Revenue, being the surplus available after providing 110% of the Note Issue.

7. Statements of Receipts and Payments and of the Investments held at the end of the period under review are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Financial Secretary.

Note Security Fund.

Statement of transactions 1st January to 31st December, 1944.

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1944.		1944.	
1st January. To Balance	£77446 : 3 : 0.	By Dividends to F. Is. Revenue	£1806 : 16 : 0.
1% Commission received on transfers to London	188 : 18 : 10.	Sterling payments by Crown Agents, London	25680 : 12 : 1.
1% Commission received on transfers, Colony	6 : 13 : 2.	Sterling Payments made in Colony	911 : 18 : 6.
Currency lodged for sterling payment in London	24510 : 12 : 1.	Decrease of Note Issue	15000 : 0 : 0.
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment, Colony	915 : 0 : 0.	Fee for sorting and tabulating damaged currency	2 : 2 : 0.
Telegrams	7 : 11.	Transferred to F. Is. Revenue after providing 110% of Note Issue	1816 : 5 : 9.
Dividends received during year	1806 : 16 : 0.	Balance	59775 : 13 : 0.
Appreciation of Investments	118 : 16 : 4.		
	£104993 : 7 : 4.		£104993 : 7 : 4.

Balance :-

Market value of Investments	...	£57,398 : 9 : 5.
Remittances in transit	...	50 : 0 : 0.
Liquid balance	...	2,327 : 3 : 7.
		£59,775 : 13 : 0.

INVESTMENTS.

Note Security Fund Account, 1944.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1944.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	3184	19	10	3315	1	10	107	3407	18	10
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	100½	904	10	0
Nigeria	1955	3	2781	2	11	1925	13	3	100	2781	2	11
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2925	11	4	2603	15	1	98	2867	1	1
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	2000	0	0	100	2020	4	0
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	106	636	0	0
"	1963	4	1842	16	7	1617	1	4	114	2100	16	6
Kenya	1950	4½	2021	5	3	1945	6	6	109	2203	3	6
Nigeria	1950/60	5	3000	0	0	3282	10	0	109½	3285	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	2510	7	9	109	2745	6	7
War Loan	1955/59	3	1021	13	10	1019	8	4	102	1042	2	6
Tasmania	1940/50	4	1444	4	8	1476	5	6	101	1458	13	6
Joint Colonial Fund			24260	11	5	23132	7	2		25451	19	5
			31946	10	0	31946	10	0		31946	10	0
			56207	1	5	55078	17	2		57398	9	5
Market value of Investments			...	...	...	57398	9	5				
Book value			...	...	...	57279	13	1				
Appreciation			...	...	...	£ 118	16	4				

Report on Education in the Colony for the year 1944.

PART I.

Preface.

1. The population of the Falkland Islands is almost entirely British. It totals only about 2,400, and educational provision is correspondingly limited. About half the people live in the one town of Stanley, the rest being scattered either in small settlements or isolated shepherds' houses over an area about the size of Yorkshire. The whole country outside Stanley is called the "Camp". Education in Stanley is compulsory between the ages of five and fourteen, but this cannot be enforced in the "Camp".

2. The Educational facilities fall into three groups :

- (a) Schools in Stanley.
- (b) Small schools in a few of the settlements.
- (c) Tuition by itinerant teachers in the rest of the Camp.

Stanley.

3. A Government School is maintained from Public Funds. The curriculum and time-table are much the same as in an English primary school, and in addition there is a full-time Continuation Class which provides a two-year course of further education beyond Standard 6. A scheme of boarding allowances, to assist Camp parents to send their children to Stanley for schooling, has been in operation for many years. Until the evacuation of the Stanley children in 1942 there was also a Convent School, taught by Roman Catholic Sisters; but this school was closed during the evacuation, and has not yet been re-opened.

Settlement Schools.

4. There are not many settlements with enough children to justify the establishment of schools there. At San Carlos and Teal Inlet, however, small schools are now conducted by part-time teachers; the Government assists these schools financially, and supervises the work done in them. The Falkland Islands Company also maintains two part-time schools, one at Darwin and the other at North Arm, for the children of its employees; these schools are not assisted or inspected by the Government.

Tuition in the rest of the Camp.

5. The Government provides a number of itinerant teachers on the East and West Falklands. These teachers travel from house to house, mainly on horseback but sometimes by boat, and teach the children in their homes; they usually stay a fortnight or a month at each house. The houses are often isolated, and the teacher usually has to travel for several hours before reaching the next place where there are children to be taught. Each teacher has a "beat" which he covers as a rule about four times a year. At the conclusion of his stay at each place, he sends in a report (formerly to the Superintendent of Education in Stanley, now to the Supervisor of Camp Education), giving a detailed account of work done, progress made by the children, and so on. It has been customary for the Superintendent of Education to make tours of inspection during the school summer holidays, normally visiting every child under tuition once every two years.

6. The Falkland Islands Company also maintains a few travelling teachers (varying from two to four during 1944) for work on its extensive farms on the East Falkland; as with the Company's schools at Darwin and North Arm, the work of these teachers is not subject to Government inspection, nor is any financial assistance given by the Government.

7. Two important developments in the Government's system of Camp education were made during 1944. One was the appointment of a full-time Supervisor of Camp Education, who travels round the Camp, supervising and organising the educational work done there; he does not visit the parts of the Camp where the educational facilities are provided by the Falkland Islands Company. The second development, of an experimental nature, was the institution of daily educational broadcasts to the children in the Camp. Further details of these two developments will be found in paragraphs 35 and 36 of this report.

PART II.

Administration and Staffing.

8. The authorised establishment of the Education Department at the beginning of 1944 was as follows :

Superintendent of Education & Headmaster, Govt. School	}	Holders of University Degrees or Board of Education Teachers' Certificates.
Assistant Master		
Two Assistant Mistresses (one for infants, one for seniors).		
Second Assistant Master	}	Uncertificated with experience in United Kingdom.
Three Assistant Teachers		Locally Trained.
One Temporary Teacher		
Two Pupil Teachers.		
One Travelling Teacher		Certificated by Board of Education.
Five Travelling Teachers		Locally Trained.
One Clerk.		
One School Caretaker.		

9. A good many changes in staff occurred during the year. The first loss came in February, when the Superintendent of Education, Mr. T. D. Evans, was transferred to another Colony; his place was taken by Mr. H. L. Baker, Assistant Master in the Government School.

10. The post of Assistant Master was now vacant. In view of the difficulty of obtaining male teachers from the United Kingdom, an attempt was made to fill the post locally; two successive temporary appointments were however not entirely successful, and at the end of the year the adequate filling of the post still remained one of the major difficulties of the school.

11. Early in the year it was decided not to appoint just yet the two pupil teachers provided for in the Estimates. Instead, another temporary teacher was appointed to assist in the Infants' Department, where an unusually large influx of new entrants during 1943 had made the task of the three teachers already there very difficult.

12. In August the Second Assistant Master, Mr. D. J. Draycott, completed very satisfactorily his three-year term in the Government school, and was appointed to the newly-created post of Supervisor of Camp Education. His place in the school was taken by Mr. F. T. Lellman, a locally-trained man with nine years' experience as a Travelling Teacher.

13. At the end of the year, the two Assistant Mistresses, Miss P. F. Ryder and Miss H. Brown, also completed three-year terms of valuable service in the Colony, and returned to the United Kingdom.

14. During the year, one of the male Travelling Teachers was granted leave of absence to serve in the Royal Navy for the duration of the war, while two others, Mr. R. Rice and Mr. F. T. Lellman, who wished for a more settled life than that of the Travelling Teacher, were transferred to other work in the Education Department. Mr. Lellman's appointment to the post of Second Assistant Master in the Government School has already been mentioned in paragraph 12. Mr. R. Rice, the only certificated Travelling Teacher, had originally been engaged in the United Kingdom as a Travelling Teacher, for three years, but had served for four; after a period of work in the Government School, he was put in charge of the educational broadcasts to the Camp begun in the latter part of the year. This loss of three Travelling Teachers from the Camp was balanced by the appointment, in the course of the year, of three new ones (one man and two women); and in addition a teacher-storekeeper was engaged for Teal Inlet Settlement by the manager of the station, with the help of a Government subsidy (*see* paragraph 32).

15. Apart from the difficulty over an Assistant Master, the staffing of the Government School for the year was adequate. The staff dealing particularly with Camp education was considerably improved during the year by the additional appointments made (a Supervisor of Camp Education, a teacher for educational broadcasts, and one extra teacher in the Camp); at the end of the year, however, there still remained room for further improvement (*see* paragraphs 29 and 30).

School Attendance.

16. <i>Government School, Stanley:</i>	Boys	Girls	Total.
Number on roll 31st December 1944	117	116	233
Average number on roll during 1944	114.6	108.0	222.6
Average attendance during 1944	111.3	105.0	216.3
Percentage of average attendance			97.2
<i>School at San Carlos:</i>			
Number under tuition during 1944	3	5	8
<i>School at Teal Inlet:</i>			
Number under tuition Oct.-Dec. 1944	5	2	7
<i>F. I. Co's School, Darwin:</i>			
Number under tuition during 1944	5	6	11
Percentage of attendance (339 sessions)			90.6
<i>F. I. Co's School, North Arm:</i>			
Number under tuition during 1944	—	3	3
<i>Government Travelling Teachers:</i>			
Number under tuition during 1944	41*	39*	80*
<i>F. I. Co's Travelling Teachers:</i>			
Number under tuition during 1944	15	24	39

* *Note.* These figures include the children taught in the schools at San Carlos and Teal Inlet, for during the greater part of the year at any rate these children were included in the Travelling Teachers' beats (*see* Paragraph 29).

Finance.

17. The expenditure under Head XII Education of the annual estimates of expenditure was £4772 : 0 : 3 as compared with £3997 : 16 : 5 in 1943. The revenue collected in 1944 amounted to £202 : 11 : 11 as against £203 : 11 : 5 in 1943.

EXPENDITURE	£	s.	d.	REVENUE	£	s.	d.
1. Personal Emoluments	3626	11	4	1. School Fees	169	16	0
2. Other Charges	1145	8	11	2. Sale of School Materials	32	15	11
	£4772	0	3		£202	11	11

Government School.

18. The Government School opened early in February and closed just before Christmas, as usual. The normal week's holiday at the end of June was however increased to a fortnight, on account of work being done in the school in connection with the installation of a new heating system. The week's holiday at the end of September was observed as usual. The extra half-hour added to the daily timetable in 1943 (making the length of the school day five hours in all) was retained as a permanent change designed to help in the gradual raising of the educational standard of the school.

19. As the accommodation available in the Government School itself was barely sufficient for the classes from Standard 1 upwards, the infant classes continued to meet, as in 1943, in buildings formerly used as part of St. Mary's School; one additional room in these buildings was rented in 1944, to provide accommodation for a larger number of children, and to afford more scope for indoor activity.

20. In June a new heating system was installed in the main building of the school to replace the old one, which had been in the school for many years and was no longer efficient. The new system made a marked difference to the warmth and comfort of the classrooms. The hot water water pipes were also made to pass through the cloak-rooms, between the rows of coat-pegs, thus giving better drying facilities than had previously existed. It was not possible to connect the Continuation Class room (in a separate building) with this new heating system, but an improvement was made there too by installing a second slow combustion stove in the room.

21. The curriculum of the school was in most points similar to that followed in previous years. Some of the work was hampered by war-time difficulties in obtaining materials. The course in nature study begun in 1943, and the senior boys' courses in woodwork, gardening and agricultural science were continued during the year, and as usual particular attention was paid to handwork throughout the school. As the domestic science centre was still occupied by naval personnel, it was again not possible to hold the former cookery classes for the senior girls; in the place of these classes, some of the senior girls took lessons in shorthand and typing, while others devoted the extra time to art classes. The physical training work of the school suffered a set-back early in the year, when first of all difficulties over lighting and ventilation in the Public Gymnasium hampered the classes, and then the destruction of the Town Hall by fire, and the consequent use of the Gymnasium for other purposes, made it an unsuitable place for the children's physical training classes; but the situation improved when the Falkland Islands Defence Force came to the rescue, and generously lent its Drill Hall for these classes. With the town's playing fields in better condition this year, out-of-door sports fared better; and besides the regular games in sports periods, a number of games were organised, at the children's request, out of school hours—some between teams from the school, and some against outside teams. Parties at the end of each term were a much-enjoyed feature of the life of the Infants' Department. In connection with their work in civics, the pupils of the Continuation Class had an excellent opportunity of studying at first hand some of the proceedings they had been learning about, when a public enquiry was held into the fire which destroyed the Town Hall; the children took it in turns to attend the sessions of the Court, and to report the proceedings to the rest of the class. A practical task carried out by the children in connection with their work in hygiene was a survey of the distribution of the house-fly in the town. In carrying out its varied curriculum, the school was greatly assisted by a number of helpers from outside the Education Department—officers of several Government Departments, officers and men of the Naval Meteorological Office, and men of the military forces stationed in the Colony; and warm thanks are due to them for their generous assistance.

22. A scheme put forward by the Imperial Institute for correspondence between school-children here and in the United Kingdom (part of a wider Empire Correspondence Scheme) was received enthusiastically by the pupils of the school; altogether 66 children submitted their names as wishing to take part in the scheme.

23. All pupils were medically examined during the year, but it was not practicable this year to carry out a thorough dental examination, as the dentist was kept too busy attending not only to the civilian population but also to the military and naval forces stationed here.

24. In the course of the year the school received three visits from His Excellency the Governor, one on the occasion of the Open Day and Show of Work, another in connection with St. George's Day, and the third on Trafalgar Day. On the two last-mentioned occasions, he addressed the senior pupils, and granted the school a holiday for the rest of the day; he also granted a half-holiday in honour of the liberation of Paris, when the news of this event came through. The keen personal interest taken by His Excellency in the school and all its activities is much appreciated by the children and the staff.

25. The annual Open Day and Show of Work, held in December, again attracted a large number of parents and friends of the children. There was a good display of needlework, wordwork and handwork of various sorts, but it was the excellent work in art (including pencil and Indian ink drawings, pastels, and paintings in water colours and powder colours) that attracted most attention.

26. At the prize-giving ceremony at the end of the year His Excellency the Governor presented the prizes and addressed the large gathering of children and their parents and friends on the educational needs of the Colony.

27. The Old Pupils' Association formed in 1943 continued to thrive; throughout the winter it provided its members with a varied programme of social and cultural activities, including talks, cinema shows, dances and whist drives; many of its meetings were held in the school.

The Camp.

28. In the absence on leave of the Superintendent of Education Mr. H. L. Baker, the Officer in Charge of the Education Department, made a tour of the Camp in the school summer holidays. Thanks to the ready help generously given at every stage by the station managers and the children's parents, it was possible for him, in the short time available, to visit almost all the children being taught by Govern-

ment Travelling Teachers on both the East and the West Falklands. The general impression gained from the tour was that the parents' interest in their children's education had increased encouragingly in the last few years, but that the existing educational facilities needed a great deal of improvement. To improve Camp education became accordingly one of the chief aims of the Education Department's work for the year.

29. Staffing was seen to be one of the difficulties to be faced. One of the chief disadvantages of the system of travelling teachers here is that if the teacher's beat is large, his visits to each place are infrequent, and the parents often lack either the time or the ability to give the children the help they need with their homework in the long intervals between the teacher's visits; it was therefore the policy of the Education Department during the year to reduce the sizes of the teacher's beats as much as possible.

On the West Falklands, at the beginning of 1944, there were four Travelling Teachers, teaching altogether 49 children in 18 different places; 6 more children, in 4 new places, were to begin school work as soon as a Travelling Teacher could visit them. The teachers' beats were not all equal in size; two were satisfactory, one was already too large, and the fourth threatened to become too large very soon. A slight regrouping of the beats was carried out to reduce the size of the largest one, but the most satisfactory solution of the difficulty appeared to be to appoint two extra teachers and so to reduce the size of the beats to an average of 3 or 4 places each. The attempt to carry out this plan was however only partly successful; besides the teacher who took the place of the one who was granted leave of absence to join the Navy, one extra teacher was engaged, thus allowing one of the two large beats to be split up; but by the end of the year the Department was still unable to find a teacher to split up the other large beat, so that, although in fact various factors had in the meantime reduced the size of the beat, the position there was still not entirely satisfactory.

On the East Falkland, at the beginning of 1944, there were two Travelling Teachers (Mr. Rice and Mr. Lellman), teaching between them 30 children in 10 different places; the children living in San Carlos Settlement and at a shepherd's house nearby were taught not only by the Travelling Teacher, but also for two hours a day, in the teacher's absence, by Mrs. V. Bonner, wife of the manager of San Carlos Station. When Mr. Rice left the Camp, the work on the East Falkland was carried on by Mr. Lellman and Mrs. Bonner until a new teacher was appointed (the number of places to be visited by the Travelling Teacher having in the meantime been reduced by two). Although it was not possible to replace Mr. Lellman by another Travelling Teacher when he was transferred to the Government School, a resident teacher-storekeeper for Teal Inlet Settlement was engaged shortly afterwards by the manager of the station (*see* paragraph 32); and as the number of places needing to be visited by the Travelling Teacher had by now shrunk to 5, the number of teachers on the East Falkland could be considered satisfactory.

30. The tour mentioned in paragraph 28 revealed that most of the Travelling Teachers (though not all) were carrying out their duties conscientiously, and were achieving good results. Some, however, were hampered in their work by the fact that their own education had not gone much beyond the stage their more advanced pupils had reached; and some had had little or no training as teachers. Efforts were made during the year to improve this state of affairs. When teachers visited Stanley on local leave during the winter, their leave was extended to allow them to be given help with their private studies and a period of training in the Government School (particularly in infant work). Of the new Travelling Teachers appointed during the year, two had already had experience (and in one case some training) as teachers; the third Travelling Teacher, and the resident teacher engaged for Teal Inlet, were given short courses of training in Stanley before they began their work in the Camp. The training carried out in 1944 represents however only a small beginning of the large task of raising the standard of the Camp teachers.

31. The small part-time school at San Carlos carried on its work in 1944 on the same lines as in the past few years, Mrs. Bonner teaching for two hours a day in the Travelling Teacher's absence, and the station receiving a subsidy in respect of her work. The school meets in her house, in a room that has been specially set aside and fitted up for the purpose. Mrs. Bonner has herself gone to considerable trouble in equipping the room properly, and great credit is due to her for the capable way in which the school is managed. The success of the school is evident from the good progress made by its pupils.

32. The school at Teal Inlet, to which some reference has already been made, is a new development. As there seemed likely to be a fairly large number of children in Teal Inlet Settlement for some time, an arrangement was made with Mr. A. G. Barton, the manager of Teal Inlet Station, for the appointment of a resident teacher-storekeeper there. It was agreed that this teacher-storekeeper should be employed and paid by the station, and that the Government should pay the station a subsidy in respect of his services as a teacher; his teaching hours would be 4½ hours a day for five days a week and 43 weeks a year (that is, nearly the same hours as in the Government School in Stanley), and in educational matters he would act under the guidance and supervision of the appropriate officers of the Education Department. The man appointed to this position was Mr. O. McPhee, a former Government Travelling Teacher; he began his work at Teal Inlet early in October, after a short period of training in Stanley. The school meets in a building that was used as a school many years ago, and was later converted into a small two-roomed cottage; it has now been altered again to make a comfortable schoolroom with a small porch. Outside, Mr. McPhee is making the school attractive with gardens and stone paths. Mr. McPhee is conscientious in his work and popular with the children and parents, and he enters fully into the life of the settlement; altogether he is making a great success of the work at Teal Inlet. From the beginning, Mr. Barton has in many ways given very generous assistance with the scheme.

33. The range of subjects taught in the Camp was considerably broadened during 1944. The Travelling Teachers still give most of their time to arithmetic and the various branches of English, but the increasing frequency of their visits to each place (due to the reduction in size of their beats), and the provision of a better supply of text books, made it possible for them to give more attention to other subjects. History, geography and handwork (including drawing, knitting, weaving, cardboard modelling and toy-making) became general throughout the Camp; most teachers also gave some scripture teaching, and some took work in hygiene and nature study. In cases where the teachers did not feel competent to teach certain subjects, the gaps were often filled in by the educational broadcasts. In the schools at San Carlos and Teal Inlet, the curriculum included most of the work done in an ordinary junior school.

34. Better supplies of text-books, exercise-books and other school materials were sent to the Camp during 1944; shortages of certain articles in Stanley, however, hindered this work to some extent, and the position will not be entirely satisfactory until considerable fresh supplies can be obtained from the United Kingdom – a slow process in war-time, when firms cannot always supply all that is ordered.

35. One of the most important developments in Camp education during the year was the appointment of a full-time Supervisor of Camp Education. Even with the help of the Travelling Teachers' fortnightly reports, and periodical tours made in the Camp, it was not possible for the Superintendent of Education in Stanley to supervise the work in the Camp as effectively as was desirable, or to give promptly all the help the teachers required; and it was felt that a person was needed who could give his undivided attention to this work, and who would spend most of his time actually in the Camp. Accordingly, on the conclusion of his contract as Second Assistant Master in the Government School in Stanley, Mr. D. J. Draycott was appointed as Supervisor of Camp Education. After a short time spent in studying infant work in Stanley, he began his work in the Camp in September. His duties are to travel round the Camp, organising and supervising the teachers' work there and helping them in their difficulties. His appointment is proving of great value in the attempt to improve Camp education.

36. A scheme of educational broadcasts to the Camp was started, as an experiment, in the latter part of 1944. The two chief aims of the scheme were to encourage and help the children with their homework in the intervals between the teachers' visits, and to supplement the teachers' work by talks on a wide range of topics. Information about school broadcasting was sought from New Zealand and the Central Council for School Broadcasting in England. Mr. R. Rice, a Government Travelling Teacher until the beginning of 1944, made a tour of the West Falkland to explain and discuss the scheme with parents, and further publicity was given in the local newspaper and in the weekly news broadcasts to the Camp.

The educational broadcasts began in October, on a frequency of 83 metres. They were given for an hour each afternoon, the hour's work being divided into four short lessons, separated from each other by musical interludes. A quarter of the total time was allotted to reading for infants and juniors, as that was a branch of work in which the children greatly needed help in the teacher's absence; the other work done included mental arithmetic, English, history, geography, nature study and general science, hygiene and scripture; the week ended with "question time," when listeners' questions on any topic were answered. The method of presenting the subject-matter was varied as much as the limited resources of so small a place permitted. The main speaker for the broadcasts was Mr. Rice; but the scripture talks were given by the Reverend W. F. McWhan (the Non-conformist minister in Stanley), and other speakers took part from time to time; the participation of children from the Government School in some of the broadcasts was particularly appreciated. In connection with some of the lessons, exercises to be done by the children as "homework" were set, the work being either corrected by the Travelling Teacher or sent in to Stanley for Mr. Rice to see. Summaries (in some cases full scripts) of the broadcast talks were sent out to all the Camp teachers.

At the end of the year, after three months' trial, it was clear that the scheme was meeting with success: it is true that for various reasons (atmospheric conditions, difficulties of transmission, the number of families with no wireless sets, poor sets, or sets without the necessary 83-metre band, etc.) the number of children who could hear the broadcasts clearly and regularly was less than had been expected – rather less than half the total number of children in the Camp; but the broadcasts were so much appreciated by those who could hear them well (and it was by no means only children that listened and enjoyed them!) that the scheme was decided to be well worth continuing. Plans were accordingly made to carry on with the work in 1945, and to do everything possible to overcome the technical difficulties which were preventing the broadcasts from being heard more widely. The enthusiastic assistance given by the Supervisor of the Electrical and Telegraphs Department in carrying out this scheme is greatly appreciated.

37. At the beginning of 1944 the boarding allowances granted by the Government for Camp children coming in to school in Stanley were raised from £1 to £2 a month. With this additional encouragement, and with the return to more normal conditions in Stanley, the total number of children from the Camp who attended school in Stanley during the year rose to 31; of these 23 attended for periods of more than three months, and 16 for periods of more than six months.

38. To sum up, one may say that the year 1944 was one of marked progress in Camp education, but that further improvement is still needed; efforts to bring about the desired improvement are being continued.

Government Scholarships to Montevideo.

39. In 1944 there were four scholarship pupils from the Falkland Islands at the British School in Montevideo; the two girls who in 1943 were the first holders of the scholarships returned there for their second year, and the girl and the boy who were awarded scholarships at the end of 1943 went there for the first time.

40. The pupils again spent a happy year in Montevideo, being well looked after in every way by the staffs of the British School and of their boarding-house. In their school work all the pupils made good progress; one of the two new scholarship holders (the girl) did particularly well, and won a Form Prize at the end of the year. In sports too the scholarship pupils were well to the fore; two of the girls played hockey in the School First XI, while the boy, besides boxing in the school team, played football on occasions for the School First XI, and won a prize at the School's annual athletic sports contest. The pupils also took part with enthusiasm in various out-of-school activities, such as the Girl Guides and Boy Scouts. The broadening of outlook and increase in self-confidence brought about by these varied activities and by new experiences are not the least valuable of the benefits given to the children by the scholarships.

41. In November an examination was held in English, Mathematics and General Intelligence for

all candidates for the two scholarships for 1945. Stanley was the main examination centre, but one candidate sat the examination at Port Howard, on the West Falkland. After considering the results of this examination, and the school record, general ability and character of the candidates, the Scholarship Selection Committee again awarded one scholarship to a girl and one to a boy. Upon the boy's parents declining the scholarship, however, the funds thus made available were used to enable another boy, who had also done very well in the scholarship examination, to go to Montevideo in the place of the original scholarship winner.

42. An anonymous donor has generously offered three prizes (to be known as Falkland Prizes) to be awarded annually in connection with the scholarship examination, to children who are either unsuccessful candidates for the scholarships, or who win scholarships but do not accept the financial assistance offered by them; one at least of these prizes each year is to be given to a child from the Camp. The first award of these Falklands Prizes was made in 1944.

Evening Classes.

43. Evening classes, similar to those held in 1943, were again organised by the Army Education Officer and the Superintendent of Education jointly, for civilians and members of the armed forces alike. Some of the classes were held in the Government School, some at the Army Camp. No fees were charged for any of the classes.

44. As the military garrison, which had provided the chief support for the classes in 1943, was much smaller in 1944, the classes in 1944 were not on as large a scale as in 1943. The subjects studied included Spanish (two classes), Mathematics, Engineering, Shorthand and Art. Attendances at the classes, though naturally smaller than in 1943, were also more regular. The classes, intended only for the winter and early spring, stopped before the beginning of summer.

School Certificate Examination.

45. Arrangements were made for a boy who had been studying here under private tutors to sit the Cambridge School Certificate Examination in Stanley in December 1944; this is the first time the examination has been held in the Colony. News has since been received that the candidate was successful.

H. L. BAKER,
Superintendent of Education.
6th August, 1945.

TABLES 1—14.

The following are omitted as in previous years: Nos. 1, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13 and 14.

TABLE 2.

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION ENROLLED IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS.

		Population (according to the latest accessible estimate)	Total number of pupils enrolled in maintained & aided institutions.	Percentage.
European	Male	1320	156	12
	Female	1083	147	14
		<u>2403</u>	<u>303</u>	<u>13</u>

The figures given above are averages for the year 1944.

TABLE 3.

SCHOLARS BY SCHOOL YEARS AND AGES ON 31ST DECEMBER 1944 IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES OR LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS, AND IN UNAIDED BUT INSPECTED INSTITUTIONS.

Primary Schools										
Age	Year of School Course									
	Cont. Class	Std. 6	Std. 5	Std. 4	Std. 3	Std. 2	Std. 1	Infants	Totals	
	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	
16	1 2								1	2
15	1 2								1	2
14	5 3	5 3	1 1	1 2	2 -	1 -			15	9
13	3 3	4 3	1 3	7 4	- 1	- 1	- 3	- 1	15	19
12		- 3	5 3	4 7	3 4	2 5	2 -		16	22
11			1 1	6 3	7 6	2 2	- 2	1 1	17	15
10				1 1	2 4	6 7	2 1	3 1	14	14
9					- 1	2 7	3 7	2 3	7	18
8					1 -	1 1	6 7	13 6	21	14
7					- 1		- 2	13 11	13	14
6							- 1	18 15	18	16
5								12 10	12	10
4								4 2	4	2
	10 10	9 9	8 8	19 17	15 17	14 23	13 23	66 50	154	157
	20	18	16	36	32	37	36	116	311	

The above figures include the children taught in the Government School in Stanley and in the schools at San Carlos and Teal Inlet, and also those taught by the Government Travelling Teachers. The children are listed according to the classes they were in during the school year ending in December, 1944. Children taught by the Travelling Teachers are grouped into classes according to their proficiency in their school work (particularly English and arithmetic), without regard to their age.

TABLE 4.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS ON EDUCATION FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR.

NOTE—All expenditure is from Colonial Revenue

TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.

Primary Schools:

Personal emoluments	£3626 : 11 : 4
Superannuation contributions	44 : 18 : 8
Extra teaching assistance	19 : 1 : 8

£3690 : 11 : 8

TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.

Scholarships	£238 : 9 : 1
Boarding Allowances for Camp children	409 : 16 : 6
Rent and cleaning of buildings	126 : 0 : 0
School materials	189 : 8 : 9
Miscellaneous	117 : 14 : 3

1081 : 8 : 7

4772 : 0 : 3

TABLE 8.

GROSS EXPENDITURE ON INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED BY GOVERNMENT AND GROSS AND NET COST PER PUPIL.

SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL: Primary Schools

Personal Emoluments (Staff)	£3626 : 11 : 4
Other Charges	1145 : 8 : 11
Total	4772 : 0 : 3
Gross annual cost per enrolled pupil to Colonial Revenue	15 : 15 : 0
Total Receipts :	
Fees	£169 : 16 : 0
Sale of School Materials	32 : 15 : 11
	202 : 11 : 11
Net annual cost per enrolled pupil	15 : 1 : 7

TABLE 11.

STATEMENT OF FEE RATES, RULES GOVERNING EXEMPTION FROM FEES, AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following fees are charged at the Government School :

	s.	d.
Each pupil in the Continuation Class	1	0 a week
Each pupil below the C.C. and above Std. 1	6	" "
Each pupil below Std. 2	3	" "

provided that the total fees payable in respect of the children of any one family shall not exceed the rate of one shilling weekly.

Exceptions are made for fatherless children and in a small number of other cases where there is inability to pay.

No fees are charged in the Camp.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LIV.

OCTOBER 1, 1945.

No. 10.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Johnson, Miss Gladys	Education.	Travelling Teacher.	1.5.45.	Confirmation of appointment.
Atkins, Miss Gladys	Medical.	Staff Nurse.	11.9.45.	On probation for 6 months.
Summers, N. D.,	Post Office.	Office Boy & Messenger.	24.9.45.	" " " " "

TRANSFER.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Bound, J.	Post Office.	Colonial Secretary's Office.	1.10.45.	—

PROMOTION.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Luxton, H. T.	Office Boy & Messenger.	Clerk, Grade V.	1.10.45.	—

LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Carleton, Mrs. E.	Colonial Secretary's.	Clerk, Grade III.	180 days.	30.9.45.	Vacation leave on termination of service.
Braxton, Miss B. E.	Education.	Supplementary Teacher.	180 days.	30.9.45.	Vacation leave.
Draycott, Mrs. D. J.	Education.	Supplementary Teacher.	180 days.	30.9.45.	Vacation leave.
Draycott, D. J.	Education.	Supervisor. Camp Education.	180 days.	30.9.45.	Vacation leave.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Harvey, Miss R.	Staff Nurse.	10.9.45.	Resignation.
Howkins, Mrs. O. A.	Clerk, Grade IV.	30.9.45.	"

NOTICES.

No. 35. M.P. 161/43. 26th September, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance, No. 2 of 1944, entitled "An Ordinance to Control Fishing".

By Command,
KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

11th September, 1945.

RETAIL SELLING PRICES OF ARMY STORES.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, section 41 (1) (a) it is hereby ordered that amended maximum retail selling prices of certain army stores shall, from today, be as shewn in the subjoined schedule.

A. R. CARR,
Competent Authority (Supplies.)

SCHEDULE.

<i>Commodity.</i>	<i>Brand.</i>	<i>Maximum Price.</i>
Baked Beans	—	11d. per tin.
Tinned Cheese	Kraft Type	2/6d. " "
Golden Syrup in Jars	Lenz	1/7d. " jar.
Onion Powder	—	2/9d. " lb.
Dried Onions	—	2/- " 18oz. tin.
Tinned Bacon	—	—

NOTIFICATION.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In virtue of the powers vested in him by Section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1937. and otherwise, the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased hereby to declare to be pensionable the undermentioned offices in the public service of the Colony :

A. OFFICES PENSIONABLE IRRESPECTIVE OF HOLDERS.

COLONY.

COLONIAL SECRETARY	...	...	...	Colonial Secretary. Assistant Colonial Secretary.
TREASURY AND CUSTOMS	...	...	...	Substantive Head of Department. Assistant Treasurer. Customs Officer.
POST OFFICE	...	...	...	Postmaster.
ELECTRICAL AND TELEGRAPHS	...	...	...	Supervisor.
MEDICAL	...	...	...	Senior Medical Officer. Medical Officers. Dental Surgeon. Nurse Matron. Nursing Sister.
EDUCATION	...	...	...	Substantive Head of Department.
AGRICULTURE	...	...	...	Agricultural Officer.
PUBLIC WORKS	...	...	...	Executive Engineer.

DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH GEORGIA	Magistrate.
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-------------

B. OFFICES PENSIONABLE TO INDIVIDUAL HOLDERS ONLY.

COLONY.

THE GOVERNOR	...	...	...	Orderly and Caretaker, (E. Headford).
COLONIAL SECRETARY	...	...	...	Head Printer, (H. H. Sedgwick).
ELECTRICAL AND TELEGRAPHS	...	...	...	One Operator, First Class, (J. Mercer).
LEGAL	...	...	...	Magistrate, West Falkland, (J. E. Hamilton).
POLICE AND PRISONS	...	...	...	Four Constables, (J. Norris, S. E. Browell. J. P. Lanning, D. Fleuret).
NATURALIST	...	...	...	Naturalist, (J. E. Hamilton).
PUBLIC WORKS	...	...	...	General Foreman of Works, (D. Lees). Caretaker, Town Hall, Furnace Attendant, &c., (A. B. King).

DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH GEORGIA	...	...	...	Customs Officer, (W. C. Rumbolds). One Operator, First Class, (J. Mercer).
SOUTH SHETLANDS	...	...	...	Magistrate, (J. E. Hamilton).
GENERAL	...	...	...	Naturalist, (J. E. Hamilton).

The previous list published under date the 1st December, 1944, is hereby cancelled.

Government House,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th September, 1945.

A Bill

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-four in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1943.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1944. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1944) Ordinance, 1945. Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand nine hundred and forty-four, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1944.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1945.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1945.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	556	16	5
VI.	Post Office	1268	0	5
IX.	Legal	89	9	8
XI.	Medical	64	12	5
XVII.	Miscellaneous	57432	11	6
XVIII.	Public Works	48	7	6
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	9135	18	2
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	345	8	9
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	670	0	0
		£ 69611	4	10

**Annual Abstract Account Statement showing
the Falkland Islands & Dependencies for
RECEIPTS.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1944.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1944.	Receipts for same period, 1943	More than estimated, 1944.	Less than estimated, 1944.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1944	.....	11512 4 2	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	18050 0 0	23372 7 4	23723 11 5	5322 7 4	.....
2. Port Dues	85 0 0	46 13 0	78 2 0	.....	38 7 0
3. Internal Revenue	14019 0 0	19823 6 4	12990 17 11	5804 6 4	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2959 0 0	3542 10 1	2707 16 0	583 10 1	.....
5. Interest	12050 0 0	12163 14 1	12077 1 0	113 14 1	.....
6. Post Office	2065 0 0	69547 2 4	5218 14 0	67482 2 4	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	9655 0 0	10376 19 8	15587 4 1	721 19 8	.....
8. Rents	1515 0 0	1664 1 8	1631 16 5	149 1 8	.....
9. Miscellaneous	6190 0 0	27695 17 7	6545 15 0	21505 17 7	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	4000 0 0	4000 0 0	10537 12 1	.....	.....
Land Sales Fund	355 0 0	411 5 10	354 12 1	56 5 10	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	70943 0 0	172643 17 11	91453 2 0	101739 4 11	38 7 0
Dependencies Revenue	10821 0 0	14271 13 8	10502 18 1	3450 13 8	.....
Total Revenue	£ 81764 0 0	186915 11 7	101956 0 1	105189 18 7	38 7 0
Workmen's Compensation Insurance Fund	.....	13 1 8	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1944.		
Research Fund	.....	8132 11 3			
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	124 11 1	Land Sales Fund £271638 18 8 General Revenue Balance a/c Deficit 43158 18 11 £228479 19 9		
Town Hall Reconstruction Fund	.....	18125 0 0			
Investments Realized	.....	199867 19 11			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	76 16 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	36753 6 10			
Deposits Received	.....	282813 0 4			
Remittances Received	.....	115216 11 10			
Investments Adjustment A/c.	.....	7755 12 9			
Revenue Suspense A/c.	.....	36127 18 10			
General Revenue Balance A/c.	.....	2114 6 6			
Reserve Fund	.....	68 8 4			
Total	£	894104 17 7			
Balance brought down 1st January, 1944	£	11512 4 2			
Total	£	905617 1 9			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1944 :—

Colonial Treasury	£17255 3 4
Crown Agents	Cr. 6249 8 0
South Georgia	506 8 10
	£11512 4 2.

Receipts and Payments under various Heads for
the Year ended 31st December, 1944.

P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1944.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1944.			Payments for same period 1943.			More than estimated, 1944.			Less than estimated, 1944.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	3500	0	0	4056	16	5	3582	13	5	556	16	5	.....	
2. The Governor	2642	0	0	2524	10	1	2458	18	1	.....			117	9	11
3. Colonial Secretary ...	2740	0	0	2609	17	2	2996	12	10	.....			130	2	10
4. Treasury & Customs ...	2078	0	0	1892	11	4	2139	10	9	.....			185	8	8
5. Audit	10	0	0	6	10	0	9	10	0	.....			3	10	0
6. Post Office	5995	0	0	7263	0	5	5486	14	1	1268	0	5	.....	
7. Electrical & Telegraphs	6214	0	0	6027	0	10	8206	10	5	.....			186	19	2
8. Harbour	1193	0	0	1047	13	0	1263	10	11	.....			145	7	0
9. Legal	1136	0	0	1225	9	8	1177	2	9	89	9	8	.....	
10. Police & Prisons	1245	0	0	1202	16	4	1200	9	11	.....			42	3	8
11. Medical	7645	0	0	7709	12	5	6594	17	5	64	12	5	.....	
12. Education	4892	0	0	4867	5	11	3980	17	8	.....			24	14	1
13. Ecclesiastical	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....			.....
14. Naturalist	607	0	0	506	2	4	441	2	7	.....			100	17	8
15. Military	768	0	0	759	3	6	743	13	8	.....			8	16	6
16. Agriculture	9402	0	0	9184	11	2	8148	17	3	.....			217	8	10
17. Miscellaneous	4889	0	0	62321	11	6	5371	18	7	57432	11	6	.....	
18. Public Works Department	3707	0	0	3755	7	6	3327	7	10	48	7	6	.....	
19. Public Works Recurrent	9605	0	0	18740	18	2	11816	11	11	9135	18	2	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	68557	0	0	135989	17	9	69236	0	1	68595	16	1	1162	18	4
20. Public Works Extraordinary	800	0	0	1145	8	9	67	14	8	345	8	9	.....	
21. War Expenditure	21247	0	0	20610	16	7	28003	9	2	.....			636	3	5
Land Sales Fund	355	0	0	1025	0	0	1000	0	0	670	0	0	.....	
Total Falklands	£ 90959	0	0	158771	3	1	98307	3	11	69611	4	10	1799	1	9
Dependencies	£ 16392	0	0	15132	16	7	14354	8	7	.....			1259	3	5
Total Expenditure	£ 107351	0	0	173903	19	8	112661	12	6	69611	4	10	3058	5	2
Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1944.															
Research Fund ... ..	...	...	...	2759	2	9	Land Sales Fund ... ..	...	...	£271025	4	6			
Marine Insurance Fund ...	...	...	...	7	14	9	General Revenue Balance A/c.	...	...	£43158	18	11			
General Revenue Balance A/c.	...	...	...	423	9	4	Deficit 1/1/44.	...	...	13625	6	1			
Investments made ... ..	...	...	...	315272	6	8	Surplus 31/12/44.	...	...	2114	6	6			
Investments Adjustment A/c.	...	...	...	7755	12	9	Appreciation of Investments	...	...	£15739	12	7			
Advances made ... ..	...	...	...	14297	16	5	Depreciation of Investments	...	...	423	9	4			
Deposits Repaid ... ..	...	...	...	247194	1	1	£ 15316	3	3						
Remittances made ... ..	...	...	...	127141	10	5	Deficit 1/1/44.	...	...	43158	18	11			
Total	...	...	...	£888755	13	10	Less Surplus 31/12/44.	...	...	15316	3	3	27842	15	8
Balance on 31st December, 1944	...	...	...	16861	7	11									
Total	...	...	...	£905617	1	9									
Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1944 :—															
Colonial Treasury	...	...	...	...	...	...	£16072	14	0						
Crown Agents	...	...	...	...	...	...	181	18	9						
South Georgia	...	...	...	...	...	...	606	15	2	£16861	7	11.			

E. F. LELLMAN,
for Financial Secretary.

**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads
for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1944.**

R E C E I P T S .

Receipts.	Estimated 1944.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1944.	Receipts for same period, 1943.	More than estimated 1944.	Less than estimated 1944.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	1170 0 0	1717 15 10	849 10 1	547 15 10	.....
(b) Exports	5750 0 0	5012 5 2	8352 15 10	.....	737 14 10
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	50 0 0	70 0 0	50 0 0	20 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	428 0 0	5290 16 5	430 1 8	4862 16 5	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	33 0 0	29 12 0	20 10 6	.....	3 8 0
5. Rents ...	800 0 0	2050 0 0	800 0 0	1250 0 0	.....
6. Miscellaneous	90 0 0	101 4 3	.....	11 4 3	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	8321 0 0	14271 13 8	10502 18 1	6691 16 6	741 2 10
Research Fund	.....	8132 11 3	12038 7 5	.....	.....
Contribution from Research Fund for Defence	2500 0 0	.....	.....	.....	2500 0 0
£	10821 0 0	22404 4 11	22541 5 6	6691 16 6	3241 2 10

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1944.

Research Fund £196455 11 6
£196455 11 6.

P A Y M E N T S .

Payments.	Estimated 1944.	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1944.	Payments for same period, 1943.	More than estimated 1944.	Less than estimated 1944.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	2311 0 0	2304 5 0	2388 13 8	.....	6 15 0
South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	379 0 0	388 8 6	396 0 0	9 8 6	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	1579 0 0	3190 8 9	1491 5 4	1611 8 9	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	9623 0 0	8881 2 10	8991 11 11	.....	741 17 2
Total Ordinary Expenditure	13892 0 0	14764 5 1	13267 10 11	1620 17 3	748 12 2
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) Military War, South Georgia Defences	2500 0 0	368 11 6	1086 17 8	.....	2131 8 6
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	16392 0 0	15132 16 7	14354 8 7	1620 17 3	2880 0 8
Charges on Dependencies Revenue	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Research Fund	.....	2759 2 9	6538 19 1	.....	.....
Total Expenditure ...	16392 0 0	17891 19 4	20893 7 8	1620 17 3	2880 0 8

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1944.

Research Fund £201829 0 0.
£201829 0 0.

E. F. LELLMAN,
for Financial Secretary.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1942-1943.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.			
EAST FALKLAND.									
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	36	372	722	31	102	204	1,467	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate G. Bonner.	San Carlos.	318	7,413	9,621	524	3,299	6,059	27,234	Front Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibralta.	300	4,653	7,069	188	—	4,417	16,627	Front P.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,044	55,262	57,135	524	17,491	34,707	167,163	Double Swallow.
	Fitzroy.	384	14,424	12,340	—	3,903	8,179	39,230	
Smith, & Sons.	Berkeley Sound.	196	4,597	6,580	—	—	3,345	14,718	Triangle.
J. W. McGill.	Peninsula.	3	—	116	—	—	—	119	
N. G. Browning	Mullet Creek.	30	320	1,000	115	—	224	1,689	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. F. O. Younge.	Bluff Cove.	110	676	1,997	320	—	791	3,894	Double Slit.
Estate T. Robson.	Port Louis North.	148	2,822	4,000	—	1,095	2,335	10,400	Front Halfpenny.
The Douglas Stn. Co. Ltd.	Douglas.	599	6,709	9,643	—	2,322	6,155	25,428	Fork.
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos.	412	7,586	9,942	—	2,862	7,002	27,804	Saw.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Evelyn.	420	7,654	9,424	—	2,746	5,987	26,231	Back Square.
Estate H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	100	6,043	3,723	1,044	1,060	1,802	13,772	Slit.
		5,100	118,531	133,312	2,746	34,880	81,207	375,776	
WEST FALKLAND.									
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	355	11,500	12,740	200	3,675	8,073	36,543	Fork.
Holmstead, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Hill Cove.	330	8,463	10,877	367	3,070	6,701	29,808	Front Bayonet.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	471	8,966	11,703	1,130	3,202	6,080	31,552	Fork.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	305	9,166	9,436	265	2,652	6,090	27,914	Fore Bit.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	297	6,830	10,198	—	2,410	5,169	24,904	Double Swallow.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West. & Spring Point.	313	7,865	11,321	102	2,695	6,534	28,830	Front Bayonet.
Bertrand & Felton Ltd.	Roy Cove.	145	4,788	5,100	—	1,549	3,507	15,089	Front Square.
		2,216	57,578	71,375	2,064	19,253	42,154	194,640	
ISLANDS.									
J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell, Passage, & Beaver.	152	2,469	2,520	—	266	891	6,298	Fork.
J. Davis.	Hummock.	10	112	182	—	—	94	398	
Dean Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	179	8,554	5,912	—	2,219	4,611	21,475	Back Bayonet.
Dean Bros.	Jason.	5	1,005	520	180	220	390	2,320	Back Bayonet.
J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Saunders.	104	4,075	3,010	—	1,693	194	9,076	Hole.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	42	598	687	198	276	623	2,424	Fore Bayonet.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	27	860	864	—	196	777	2,724	Fork.
W. J. Hutchinson.	Sea Lion.	16	700	840	—	—	610	2,166	Slit.
Mrs. Napier.	West Point.	20	1,001	791	46	190	443	2,491	Back Square.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group.	117	3,769	4,146	—	1,325	3,307	12,664	Double Swallow.
		672	23,143	19,472	424	6,385	11,940	62,036	
EAST FALKLAND		5,100	118,531	133,312	2,746	34,880	81,207	375,776	
WEST FALKLAND		2,216	57,578	71,375	2,064	19,253	42,154	194,640	
ISLANDS		672	23,143	19,472	424	6,385	11,940	62,036	
TOTALS		7,988	199,252	224,159	5,234	60,518	135,301	632,452	
IMPORTATIONS.									
HORSES.		RAMS.		DOGS.		PIGS.			
4		6		23		17			

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1938-1943.

SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS MARKED.	% LAMBS MARKED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS DIPPED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS SHORN FOLLOWING YEAR.
1938-1939.	8,352	182,647	217,372	61,257	131,535	601,163	546,525	144,148	64.8	59.1	
1939-1940.	8,161	188,853	223,496	62,538	122,311	605,359	539,715	134,212	61.75	56.2	50.4
1940-1941.	7,731	191,640	221,971	61,222	141,413	623,977	552,365	153,710	68.77	63.27	57.76
1941-1942.	7,978	197,056	224,649	66,960	137,394	634,037	572,558	151,186	68.11	61.90	58.88
1942-1943.	7,988	199,252	224,159	65,752	135,301	632,452	577,297	150,169	66.35*	60.23	

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.	UNACCOUNTED FOR (DEATHS) EXCLUDING LAMBS.	DEATH RATE %
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.			
1938-1939.	1,875	26,285	18,609	10,125	18,621	75,515	59,162	9.8
1939-1940.	4,608	14,117	22,534	7,754	12,424	61,437	61,286	10.2
1940-1941.	5,821	630	22,571	22,487	24,836	76,345	52,271	8.63
1941-1942.	2,158	—	21,998	24,406	28,173	76,735	52,757	8.45
1942-1943.	5,554	—	29,278	13,886	34,122	82,840	59,600	9.40

OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1938-1939.	3,223	9,771	22
1939-1940.	3,382	9,765	7
1940-1941.	3,336	9,886	8
1941-1942.	3,309	10,552	34
1942-1943.	3,192	10,950	32

* No lambs marked on Jason Island and very few ewes bred from on Saunders Island. Making allowances for these the lambing percentage would be 67.86



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIV.

NOVEMBER 1, 1945.

No. 11.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Carter, Miss A. E.	Agricultural.	Clerk, Grade IV.	1.8.45.	First appointment to Established Post.
Sedgwick, Miss D. M.	Treasury & Customs.	Clerk, Grade IV.	1.9.45.	do.
Treise, Miss H. J.	Medical.	Acting Nurse Matron.	19.10.45.	—
Fleuret, Mrs. R.	"	Nursing Sister.	19.10.45.	Temporary.

LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Rice, Mrs. F.	Medical.	Nurse Matron.	208 days.	19.10.45.	Leave prior to termination of Agreement.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Sedgwick, Miss H. M.	Temporary Clerk, Grade IV.	27.10.45.	Resignation.

NOTICES.

No. 36. M.P. C/13/43. 19th October, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE

THE SENIOR MEDICAL OFFICER

to be a temporary Member of the Government Scholarships Standing Selection Committee, during the absence of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Lena Mary Lyse of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.

Whereas George John Lyse, father of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

18th October, 1945.

L. 25/45.

Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

No. 4 of 1945. A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, and with the advice of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered that :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Post Office (Air Letter Fees) (Amendment) Order, 1945, and shall be read and construed with the Post Office (Air Letter Fees) Order, 1945, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Order).

2. ~~Section 3 of the Principal Order shall be repealed~~ and the following substituted therefore :

The fees, including postage rates, for Air Letters shall be as follows :—

	s.	d.
Trinidad	...	6.
British Possessions in the Western Hemisphere	...	9.
United Kingdom and Eire	...	9.
British Possessions in the Eastern Hemisphere	1.	3.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 13th day of October, 1945.

J. BOUND,
for Clerk of the Executive Council.

Falkland Islands Defence (Amendment No. 5) Regulations, 1945.

No. 6 of 1945. A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. The following of the Principal Regulations, as amended, and all Orders issued thereunder are hereby repealed :—

- Regulations — 18 Interference with His Majesty's Forces, etc.
 19 (1) (a), (b) and (c) Misleading acts and misrepresentation.
 24 Sabotage.
 33 A. (1) (a) and (2) Employment in British ships and aircraft.

Dated this 12th day of October, 1945.

By Command,
KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

Financial Report for the year 1944.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st July, 1945.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the financial transactions of the Colony and its Dependencies, for and in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1944:—

The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account, summarised, is as follows:—

Excess of Assets over Liabilities, 1st January, 1944	£228,479 : 19 : 9
<u>Revenue.</u>	
Total Ordinary	£172,232 : 12 : 1
<u>Land Sales Fund.</u>	
Land purchases	411 : 5 : 10
<u>General Revenue Balance Account.</u>	
Appreciation of Investments	2,114 : 6 : 6
	£174,758 : 4 : 5
	£403,238 : 4 : 2
<u>Expenditure.</u>	
Ordinary	£135,989 : 17 : 9
Extraordinary	21,756 : 5 : 4
Land Sales Fund	1,025 : 0 : 0
Depreciation of Investments	423 : 9 : 4
Dependencies Deficit	861 : 2 : 11
	£160,055 : 15 : 4
Excess of Assets at 31st December, 1944	£243,182 : 8 : 10
Nett result of year's working – Increase of Assets	£ 14,702 : 9 : 1

3. It will be observed that Revenue exceeded Expenditure by £13,872 : 14 : 10, which was mainly due to unusually high receipts from the Post Office. Details thereof will be found later in this report.

4. **DEPENDENCIES.** Ordinary Revenue amounted to £14,271 : 13 : 8 or £3,450 : 13 : 8 more than estimated, while Ordinary Expenditure was £14,764 : 5 : 1 or £872 : 5 : 1 more than the estimated figure. Military War Expenditure amounted to £368 : 11 : 6 or £2,131 : 8 : 6 less than the estimated which resulted in a total deficit on the year's working of £861 : 2 : 11 which figure has been included in the Colony's accounts and will be recovered from the Research Fund during the current year.

5. **GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' PROVIDENT FUND.** A separate detailed report on the working of the Fund has already been submitted to you.

6. **MARINE INSURANCE FUND.** The balance of the Fund at the end of the year was £3,937 : 8 : 4. The increase is due to interest on investments credited from time to time by the Crown Agents. The market value of Investments held on behalf of the Fund at the end of the year under review totalled £3,982 : 7 : 2, shewing surplus of £44 : 18 : 10.

7. **GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.** A detailed Report on the transactions of the Bank has been submitted to you.

8. **NOTE SECURITY FUND.** A detailed report of the Commissioner's transactions during the year under review has been rendered in conformity with the Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

9. **THE DEPENDENCIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FUND.** The balance of the

Fund was £20,189 having increased by £5,373 : 8 : 6 during the year as shewn below :—

Balance, 1st January, 1944	£196,455 : 11 : 6
<u>Receipts :</u> Interest on Investments	8,132 : 11 : 3
	£204,588 : 2 : 9
<u>Payments :</u> Sundry Expenses	£ 1 : 9 : 4
Depreciation of Investments	2,757 : 13 : 5
	£ 2,759 : 2 : 9
Balance at 31st December, 1944	£201,829 : 0 : 0

10. RESERVE FUND. The balance of the Fund on the 31st December was £3,428 : 12 : 2, shewing an increase of £68 : 4 : 8 representing interest on Investments which in previous years was credited to revenue. The market value of Investments held on behalf of the Fund at the end of the year stood at £3,634 : 10 : 0.

11. LAND SALES FUND. At the close of the year the balance of the Fund stood at £271,025 : 4 : 6 as shewn in the following summary :

Balance, 1st January, 1944	£271,638 : 18 : 8
<u>Receipts :</u>	
Land Sales Instalments	£386 : 5 : 10
Sale of Town Land	25 : 0 : 0
	411 : 5 : 10
	£272,050 : 4 : 6
<u>Payments :</u>	
Credited to Revenue IX. Miscellaneous to cover salary &c. of Director of Agriculture	£1,000 : 0 : 0
Surrender of land for resale as above	25 : 0 : 0
	1,025 : 0 : 0
	£271,025 : 4 : 6

12. FARM AND BUILDING LOANS. On January 1st 1944 the balance outstanding was £940. Repayments of £76 : 16 : 8 made during the year left a balance outstanding on the 31st December, 1944 of £863 : 3 : 4. Interest received during the year credited direct to revenue amounted to £23 : 6 : 2.

13. INVESTMENTS. In accordance with Colonial Regulation 275, the Colony's Investments were revalued at the close of the year and resulted in a nett appreciation of £1,393 : 7 : 3 after deducting depreciation as shown in the following table :—

Appreciation :

Colony's Investments —

Land Sales Fund	£2,000 : 5 : 6
Marine Insurance Fund	12 : 2 : 7
Workmen's Compensation Fund	3 : 6 : 10
Revenue Suspense Account	98 : 11 : 7
	£2,114 : 6 : 6

The Funds —

Savings Bank Fund	£2,251 : 17 : 11
Note Security Fund	118 : 16 : 4
Provident Fund	89 : 9 : 3
	2,460 : 3 : 6

Total Appreciation ... £4,574 : 10 : 0

Depreciation :

Colony's Investments —

Reserve Fund	£ 269 : 10 : 1
Town Hall Reconstruction Fund	153 : 19 : 3

£ 423 : 9 : 4

The Funds — Research Fund

2,757 : 13 : 5

3,181 : 2 : 9

£1,393 : 7 : 3

Statements of the nominal and mid-market values of all investments accompany this report.

14. COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND. There was no transactions under this title during the year under review.

15. REVENUE SUSPENSE ACCOUNT. The balance of the account on the 31st December, 1944 was £36,127 : 18 : 10 and the market value of Investments stood at £36,453 : 0 : 5.

16. TOWN HALL RECONSTRUCTION FUND. The balance of the Fund on 31st December, 1944 was £18,125 whilst market value of Investments held on behalf of the Fund was £17,971 : 0 : 9.

17. Appended is an abstract of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1944. Statements of revenue and expenditure have already been furnished while the statements required by Col. Regs. 323 and 354 are submitted herewith.

18. The following table shews the trend of the Colony's Revenue and Expenditure during the past five years—

	1940.	1941.	1942.	1943.	1944.
<u>Revenue :</u>	£	£	£	£	£
Ordinary (Recurrent)	65,142	69,988	89,779	91,098	172,232
Other Sources	1,293	1,551	2,348	355	411
Total	66,435	71,539	92,127	91,453	172,643
<u>Expenditure :</u>					
Ordinary (Recurrent)	58,100	53,492	66,487	69,236	135,989
Extraordinary expenditure	1,708	958	—	68	1,145
Military & War	23,839	18,639	32,124	28,003	20,611
Land Sales Fund	—	1,025	800	1,000	1,025
Depreciation of Investments	—	—	—	—	423
Total	83,647	74,114	99,411	98,307	159,193
Surplus - Revenue over Expenditure	—	—	—	—	13,450
Deficit - Expenditure over Revenue	17,212	2,575	7,284	6,854	—
Assets over Liabilities at the close of the year	254,774	245,882	232,778	228,480	243,182

19. FALKLAND ISLANDS REVENUE. The Ordinary Revenue amounted to £172,232 : 12 : 1 which exceeded the estimate by £101,289 : 12 : 1 as follows :—

Over the Estimate.

Head	I.	Customs	£5,322 : 7 : 4
	III.	Internal Revenue	5,804 : 6 : 4
	IV.	Fees, Fines &c.	583 : 10 : 1
	V.	Interest	113 : 14 : 1
	VI.	Post Office	67,482 : 2 : 4
	VII.	Telegraphs & Telephones	721 : 19 : 8
	VIII.	Rents	149 : 1 : 8
	IX.	Miscellaneous	21,505 : 17 : 7
	XI.	Land Sales Fund	56 : 5 : 10
			£101,739 : 4 : 11

Less Under the Estimate.

II.	Port Dues	38 : 7 : 0
	Total Falklands "over" the Estimate	£101,700 : 17 : 11

20. The following comments are submitted on the items over and under the Estimate—

Head I. CUSTOMS. Over by £5,322 : 7 : 4.

"Over"	Wines	£ 315 : 14 : 0
	Spirits	4,760 : 9 : 6
	Wool	844 : 9 : 0
		£5,920 : 12 : 6

			<i>Brought forward</i>	...	£5,920 : 12 : 6
<i>Less "Under"</i>	Malt	...	328	: 13 : 11	
	Tobacco	...	244	: 2 : 4	
	Matches	...	25	: 8 : 11	
					598 : 5 : 2
	Total Head I. Customs "Over"	...			£5,322 : 7 : 4

Head II. PORT DUES. Under by £38 : 7 : 0.

"Under"	1. Pilotage	...	£ 5	: 0 : 0	
	2. Harbour dues	...	5	: 0 : 0	
	3. Wharfage	...	3	: 10 : 0	
	4. Slipway fees	...	5	: 0 : 0	
	5. Royalty on Sand	...	4	: 17 : 0	
	6. Transport of Stores	...	15	: 0 : 0	
					£38 : 7 : 0

Head III. INTERNAL REVENUE. Over by £5,804 : 6 : 4.

"Over"	1. Licences -				
	Tobacco	...	£ 2	: 5 : 0	
	Dogs	...	7	: 2 : 0	
	Guns	...	1	: 0 : 0	
	Slaughterhouses	...	12	: 0 : 0	
	Motor Vehicles	...	26	: 15 : 0	
	2. Taxes -				
	Income Tax	...	5,846	: 6 : 7	
					£5,895 : 8 : 7
<i>Less "Under"</i>	1. Licences -				
	Billiards	...	£ 2	: 10 : 0	
	Penguin Eggs	...	10	: 0	
	Occasional	...	1	: 15 : 0	
	Petroleum Spirits	...	2	: 0	
	2. Taxes -				
	Stanley Rates	...	83	: 11 : 0	
	Auction Duties	...	2	: 14 : 3	
					91 : 2 : 3
	Total Head III. Internal Revenue "Over"	...			£5,804 : 6 : 4

Head IV. FEES, FINES &c. Over by £583 : 10 : 1.

"Over"	1. Supreme Court	...	£258	: 17 : 10	
	5. Shipping	...	14	: 16 : 0	
	6. School	...	5	: 10 : 0	
	7. Hospital and Medical	...	290	: 12 : 9	
	9. Sale of Publications	...	7	: 3 : 4	
	10. Passports	...	63	: 0 : 0	
					£639 : 19 : 11
<i>Less "Under"</i>	2. Police Court, Poundage &c.	...	£40	: 4 : 0	
	3. Registrar General	...	6	: 1 : 10	
	4. Customs Services	...	5	: 9 : 0	
	8. Dental	...	4	: 15 : 0	
					56 : 9 : 10
	Total Head IV. Fees, Fines &c. "Over"	...			£583 : 10 : 1

Head V. INTEREST. Over by £113 : 14 : 1.

"Over"	2. Note Security Fund	...	£306	: 16 : 0	
	5. Revenue Suspense Account	...	104	: 12 : 5	
					£411 : 8 : 5
<i>Less "Under"</i>	1. Land Sales Fund	...	96	: 14 : 5	
	3. Joint Colonial Fund	...	154	: 6 : 11	
	4. Reserve Fund	...	46	: 13 : 0	
					297 : 14 : 4
	Total Head V. Interest "Over"	...			£113 : 14 : 1

VI. POST OFFICE. Over by £67,482 : 2 : 4.

"Over"	1.	Sale of Stamps	£67,469 : 6 : 10	
	2.	Commission on money orders	32 : 19 : 1	
				£67,502 : 5 : 11
Less "Under"	3.	Parcel Post	15 : 6 : 11	
	4.	Poundage Postal Orders	4 : 16 : 8	
				20 : 3 : 7
Total Head VI. Post Office "Over"				£67,482 : 2 : 4

VII. TELEGRAPHS & TELEPHONES. Over by £721 : 19 : 8.

"Over"	4.	Broadcasting	£ 41 : 3 : 3	
	5.	Electric Lighting	402 : 3 : 11	
	6.	Public Lighting	600 : 0 : 0	
				£1,043 : 7 : 2
Less "Under"	1.	Wireless Messages	£277 : 6 : 9	
	2.	Telephones	31 : 3 : 8	
	3.	Wireless Licences	12 : 17 : 1	
				321 : 7 : 6
Total Head VII. Telegraphs & Telephones "Over"				£ 721 : 19 : 8

Head VIII. RENTS. Over by £149 : 1 : 8.

"Over"	2.	Grazing & Tussac Fees	£ 9 : 13 : 0	
	5.	Public Baths	254 : 19 : 9	
				£264 : 12 : 9
Less "Under"	1.	Crown Lands	£ 16 : 7 : 7	
	3.	Houses	84 : 16 : 0	
	4.	Hire of Town Hall	14 : 7 : 6	
				115 : 11 : 1
Total Head VIII. Rents "Over"				£149 : 1 : 8

IX. MISCELLANEOUS. Over by £21,505 : 17 : 7.

"Over"	1.	Sale of Stores	£ 594 : 14 : 6	
	2.	Sale of P.W.D. Stores	140 : 18 : 11	
	4.	Commission on drafts	67 : 11 : 5	
	5.	Sale of School Material	13 : 15 : 11	
	6.	Sale of Houses	10 : 11 : 11	
	7.	Stanley Water Works	26 : 17 : 7	
	8.	Unforeseen	329 : 2 : 7	
	10.	Agricultural : Stud Fees	6 : 5 : 0	
	12.	Savings Bank	10 : 0	
	17.	Town Hall Insurance	19,630 : 0 : 0	
	18.	Note Security Fund	1,816 : 5 : 9	
				£22,636 : 13 : 7
Less "Under"	3.	Hire of furniture	£ 30 : 0 : 0	
	11.	Sale of dairy produce and vegetables	397 : 6 : 10	
	13.	Printing	5 : 0 : 0	
	15.	Sale of Fish	24 : 12 : 0	
	16.	Sale of Agricultural produce	673 : 17 : 2	
				1,130 : 16 : 0
Total Head IX. Miscellaneous "Over"				£21,505 : 17 : 7

Head X. CONTRIBUTION FROM DEPENDENCIES TO COST OF CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION.

As estimated ... £4,000

Head XI. LAND SALES. Over by £56 : 5 : 10.

Head XI. LAND SALES. Over by £56 : 5 : 10				
"Over"	A. M. Bonner	...	...	£31 : 17 : 10
	Town Land	...	...	25 : 0 : 0
				<hr/>
				5 : 1
Less "Under"	Smith & Sons	...	...	6 : 11
	Mrs. F. O. Yonge	...	...
				<hr/>
				12 : 0
				<hr/>
				£56 : 17 : 10

21. FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE. Ordinary Expenditure totalled £135,989 : 17 : 9 against estimated ordinary expenditure of £68,557, the difference of £73,109 : 17 : 9 being the amount overspent.

Total Expenditure totalled £158,771 : 3 : 1 against an estimated total Expenditure of £90,959, the total difference overspent being £67,812 : 3 : 1 distributed over the various heads as follows:—

HEAD.	Estimated.	Actual.			Under the Estimate.			Over the Estimate.		
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions	3,500	4,056	16	5	.....			556	16	5
II. The Governor	2,642	2,524	10	1	117	9	11	.....	
III. Colonial Secretary	2,740	2,609	17	2	130	2	10	.....	
IV. Treasury & Customs	2,078	1,892	11	4	185	8	8	.....	
V. Audit	10	6	10	0	3	10	0	.....	
VI. Post Office	5,995	7,263	0	5	.....			1,268	0	5
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs	6,214	6,027	0	10	186	19	2	.....	
VIII. Harbour	1,193	1,047	13	0	145	7	0	.....	
IX. Legal	1,136	1,225	9	8	.....			89	9	8
X. Police & Prisons	1,245	1,202	16	4	42	3	8	.....	
XI. Medical	7,645	7,709	12	5	.....			64	12	5
XII. Education	4,892	4,867	5	11	24	14	1	.....	
XIII. Ecclesiastical	289	289	0	0	.....			.....
XIV. Naturalist	607	506	2	4	100	17	8	.....	
XV. Military	768	759	3	6	8	16	6	.....	
XVI. Agricultural	9,402	9,184	11	2	217	8	10	.....	
XVII. Miscellaneous	4,889	62,321	11	6	.....			57,432	11	6
XVIII. Public Works	3,707	3,755	7	6	.....			48	7	6
XIX. Public Works Recurrent	9,605	18,740	18	2	.....			9,135	18	2
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£68,557	135,989	17	9	1,162	18	4	68,595	16	1
XX. Public Works Extraord.	800	1,145	8	9	.....			345	8	9
XXI. War Expenditure	21,247	20,610	16	7	636	3	5	.....	
XXII. Land Sales	355	1,025	0	0	.....			670	0	0
Total chargeable Expenditure	£90,959	£158,771	3	1	£1,799	1	9	£69,611	4	10
Total amount overspent	...	...	...	...	£69,611	4	10			
Less amount underspent	...	...	...	...	3,058	5	2			
Nett amount overspent				...	£66,552	19	8			
Total approved Estimates	...	...	...	...	£90,959	0	0			
Special Warrants Nos. 1/22 issued during the year				...	70,617	9	2			
Total actual Expenditure 1944				...	£161,576	9	2			
				...	158,771	3	1			
Differences being the amounts underspent on the original Estimates and Special Warrants					£ 2,805	6	1			

22. The following explanations are submitted covering the various items "over" and "under" spent:—

I. PENSIONS. Over by £641 : 2 : 9 due mainly to items, W. A. Thompson £18 : 6 : 8, R. B. Baseley £45 : 16 : 8, S. H. Riches £26 : 17 : 10, A. G. Bennett £24 : 12 : 5 being increased pension and J. Milne £151 : 8 : 8 for which no provision was made together with gratuities of £170 and £340 paid to the Legal representatives of the late H. Ratcliffe and the late C. G. Allan respectively. Principle savings under this head were as follows: Sir H. Heaton £47 : 12 : 8, A. R. Hoare £13 : 8 : 7, and A. E. Beattie and the late S. H. Hooley £69 : 7 : 1.

II. THE GOVERNOR. Under by £117 : 9 : 11. Savings items—Gardener 13/4, Temporary Clerk £50, Cost of Living Bonuses £12, Coal & Oil £31 : 0 : 1, Books for Library £10, Uniform for Orderly £11 : 15 : 1, Contingencies £2 : 1 : 5.

III. COLONIAL SECRETARY. Under by £130 : 2 : 10. Savings under Asst. Colonial Secretary £5, One Clerk Grade III. 13/4, Temporary Clerk Grade IV. £29, Office Boy 10/-, Head Printer £36 : 3 : 4, Assistant Printer £18 : 6 : 8, Cost of Living Bonuses 3/3, Extra Assistance £25, Printing Materials £16 : 6 : 10, Contingencies £4 : 11 : 4. Over Expenditure was shewn under the following subheads: Duty Allowances £2 : 10 : 3, Third Asst. Printer 6/2, Apprentice Printer £2 : 15 : 9.

IV. TREASURY & CUSTOMS. Under by £185 : 8 : 8. Savings under Two Clerks Grade IV. £10 : 17 : 6, Two Temporary Clerks Grade IV. £34 : 3 : 4, Temporary Clerk Grade V. £3 : 17 : 1, Duty Allowances £10, Cost of Living Bonuses £2 : 0 : 8. Overspent items—Customs Officer £4, Income Tax Commissioner £19 : 10 : 6, Income Tax Refunds £25 : 10 : 1, Allowance: Income Tax representative in London £15.

V. AUDIT. Under by £3 : 10 : 0.

VI. POST OFFICE. Over by £1,268 : 0 : 5. Overspent items – One Clerk Grade V. 5/-, Postal Stores £4 : 4 : 6, Stamps £1,985 : 19 : 2. Savings under the following subheads – One Clerk Grade III. 4/9, Office Boy £6, Bureau Charges £2 : 13 : 4, Carriage of Mails £703 : 11 : 8, Sorting and delivery £5 : 5 : 5, Contingencies £4 : 13 : 1.

VII. ELECTRICAL & TELEGRAPHS. Under by £186 : 19 : 2. Savings items – Two Operators £15, Telephone Operator 10/-, Junior Clerk £11 : 9 : 5, Office Boy £5 : 7 : 3, Cost of Living Bonuses £15 : 0 : 1, Telephones £196 : 7 : 8, Broadcasting £12 : 2 : 11, Contingencies £5 : 13 : 11, Fuel & House allowance £9 : 18 : 3, Extension of Lights & Telephones £353 : 0 : 9. Overspent items – One Operator 1st Class £10, Two Operators 2nd Class £20, Engineerroom Apprentice 10/-, Maintenance £10 : 14 : 11, Electric Lighting £396 : 6 : 2.

VIII. HARBOUR. Under by £145 : 7 : 0. Savings items – Tugmaster £58 : 15 : 0, Apprentices £44 : 0 : 8, Cost of Living Bonuses £9, Launch Coal & Oil £80 : 8 : 1, Upkeep of Slipway £9 : 8 : 8, Stores & Tools £8 : 1 : 3, Lighthouse Fees £16 : 10 : 0, Handling Lighthouse Stores £16 : 1 : 4, Contingencies £5. Overspent items – Deckhand £33 : 18 : 8, for which no provision was made, £67 : 19 : 2 under Repairs to Launch etc. and 2d. under Uniforms.

IX. LEGAL. Over by £89 : 9 : 8. Overspent items – One Clerk £21, Court & Coroner's Expenses £109 : 4 : 8, Law Library £3 : 19 : 11. Underspent items – Magistrate and Legal Adviser £36 : 18 : 2 and Contingencies £7 : 16 : 9.

X. POLICE AND PRISONS. Under by £42 : 3 : 8. Underspent items – Chief Constable and Gaoler 16/-, Uniforms £27 : 2 : 7, Subsistence of Prisoners £25, Contingencies £3 : 5 : 1. Overspent item – House Allowance £14.

XI. MEDICAL. Over by £64 : 12 : 5. Overspent items – Three Medical Officers £182 : 0 : 4, Nurse Matron £35 : 3 : 8, Staff Nurses £46 : 8 : 5, V.A.D. Services £68 : 10 : 0, Cost of Living Bonuses £3, Duty Allowance £29 : 7 : 1, Maintenance £1 : 17 : 2, Clothing, Bedding etc. £88 : 15 : 1, Uniforms £10 : 4 : 11, Instruments £53 : 15 : 6, Scavenging Service £52 : 12 : 0, Medical Treatment Overseas £156 : 4 : 11. Savings were recorded under Dental Surgeon £327, Nursing Sister £79 : 4 : 5, Clerk Grade III. £16 : 10 : 0, Caretakers £16, House allowance Dental Surgeon £50, Drugs etc. £18 : 13 : 11, Dental Drugs etc. £22, X-Ray Apparatus £22 : 6 : 3, Fuel : Fox Bay £11 : 19 : 3, Motor Car £9 : 19 : 8, Contingencies £61 : 1 : 11, Tuberculosis Survey £28 : 11 : 3.

XII. EDUCATION. Under by £24 : 14 : 1. Underspent items – Superintendent of Education £28 : 17 : 8, Assistant Master £137 : 14 : 0, Second Assistant Master £10 : 16 : 2, Two Assistant Teachers £41 : 10 : 11, Two Pupil Teachers £100, Six Travelling Teachers £1 : 18 : 11, One Clerk £19 : 3 : 4, House allowance £50, Cost of Living Bonuses £2 : 19 : 7, Charge allowance £10 : 0 : 7, Extra Teaching assistance £13 : 12 : 11, Board & Lodging of Camp Children 3/6, Superannuation Contributions £5 : 1 : 4, Contingencies £193 : 11 : 1. Overspent items – Two Assistant Mistresses £8, Three Assistant Teachers £67 : 2 : 6, Caretaker £53 : 15 : 0, Temporary Teacher £60, Board allowance £18, Superintendent of Camp Education £90 : 1 : 1, Allowance to Teacher at San Carlos £28, Materials & Requisites £89 : 9 : 6, Domestic Science Centre £25, Travelling Teachers' Expenses £88 : 10 : 9, Rent of R. C. Gymnasium £76.

XIV. NATURALIST. Under by £100 : 17 : 8 due to the following underspent items – Apparatus £9 : 16 : 3, Trout Ova £32 : 8 : 0, Fishery Experiment £57 : 19 : 5, Contingencies 14/-.

XV. MILITARY. Under by £8 : 16 : 6 due to the following items which were underspent, Upkeep of Rifle Range £8 : 10 : 2 and Band 6/4.

XVI. AGRICULTURE. Under by £217 : 8 : 10. Underspent items – Director of Agriculture 5/11, Agricultural Officer £38 : 0 : 10, Clerk Grade IV. £23 : 6 : 11, Foreman Mechanic 13/4, Two Apprentices £4 : 10 : 0, Duty allowances £5 : 4 : 7, Peat allowances £1 : 10 : 0, Cost of Living Bonuses £12 : 14 : 1, Harness £3 : 15 : 3, Books & Instruments £13 : 15 : 10, Labour £47 : 5 : 4, Fertilizers £2 : 17 : 4, Seeds & Grasses £31 : 9 : 3, Fodder £12 : 5 : 3, Fuel & Oil £80 : 2 : 4, Contingencies £7 : 15 : 4, Purchase of Live Stock £3 : 2 : 7, Compensation to Stock Owners £1 : 19 : 6, Dairy & Vegetable scheme guarantees £84 : 2 : 6, Upkeep of Govt. House Gardens £3 : 12 : 7, Building Materials £10 : 2 : 4, Purchase of produce for resale £650 : 10 : 1, Tractor Spares £150, Smithy requirements £3 : 1 : 1, Bonus (production) £3 : 11 : 2, Rent of Land for vegetables £20 : 4 : 0, Tools & Implements £569 : 18 : 4, £11 : 18 : 0, Prevention of Animal Disease £20 : 4 : 0, Upkeep of Motor Vehicles £26 : 18 : 3, Fencing Materials £48 : 5 : 4, Dairy requirements 3d., Upkeep of Motor Vehicles £26 : 18 : 3, Tree Seedlings £140 : 10 : 7, Unallocated Stores £180 : 9 : 10.

XVII. MISCELLANEOUS. Over by £57,432 : 11 : 6. Overspent items— Library & Museum £24 : 9 : 8, Telegrams £106 : 17 : 9, Insurance £29 : 18 : 1, Contributions to Institutions £3 : 8 : 0, Passages £870 : 0 : 3, Transport £156 : 16 : 9, Travelling & Subsistence allowances £17 : 1 : 2, Supplementary Pay £1,321 : 15 : 7, Censorship £9 : 5 : 0, Revenue Suspense Account £36,127 : 18 : 10 and Town Hall Reconstruction Fund £19,149 : 9 : 4, for both of which no provision was made.

XVIII. PUBLIC WORKS. Over by £48 : 7 : 6. Overspent items— Storekeeper for which no provision was made £73 : 6 : 8, Clerk Grade III. £14 : 11 : 5, Blacksmith £2 : 5 : 0, Apprentices 16/8, Charge allowance £6 : 17 : 2, Casual Labour £33 : 14 : 0, Contingencies £4 : 2 : 9. Underspent items— Executive Engineer £29 : 13 : 4, Temporary Clerk £40 : 8 : 1, Cost of Living Bonuses £5 : 11 : 6, Books & Ledgers £11 : 13 : 3.

XIX. PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT. Over by £9,135 : 18 : 2. Overspent items— Roads, Bridges and Drains £478 : 11 : 4, Repairs to Government House £93 : 15 : 5, Repairs to Government Buildings £148 : 12 : 6, Furniture Government House £26 : 5 : 3, Furniture Government Buildings 5/-, Upkeep of Motor Transport £11 : 16 : 8, Upkeep and erection of Fences £36 : 1 : 8, Upkeep of Navigation Lights & Beacons £16 : 6 : 3, Peat Supply £328 : 5 : 6, Light & Fuel, Government Buildings £587 : 1 : 10, Holiday Pay £63 : 0 : 9, Payment for wet time £62 : 3 : 9, Transport of Stores £1 : 16 : 3, Unallocated Stores £7,719 : 1 : 0. Underspent items— Water Service £157 : 7 : 3, Minor Works £63 : 0 : 11, Upkeep of Baths, Gymnasium £11 : 0 : 6, Upkeep of Carts & Horses £40 : 16 : 2, Upkeep of Jetties & Sea Walls £31 : 8 : 10, Tools £24 : 15 : 6, Drainage of Peat Banks £5 : 10 : 11, Plant £103 : 4 : 11.

XX. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. Over by £345 : 8 : 9. Overspent items— Wash Houses, Police Cottages £25 : 1 : 9, Purchase of Lorry £490 : 7 : 0. Underspent item— Extension of Sewers, Davis Street £170.

XXI. MILITARY WAR EXPENDITURE. Under by £636 : 3 : 5. Underspent items— Field Works £54 : 3 : 0, Pay & Allowances £410 : 6 : 9, Building Construction £2 : 13 : 11, Transport £110 : 14 : 5, Miscellaneous Expenses £96 : 2 : 9, Arms & Ammunition £174 : 19 : 2, Signal Stores £23 : 9 : 8, Fuel & Lighting £111 : 11 : 0, Maintenance Buildings £3 : 9 : 9, Internees £47 : 17 : 10. Overspent item— Uniforms £543 : 19 : 3.

XXII. LAND SALES FUND. Overspent by £670.

Dependencies.

23. REVENUE. The approved Estimate was £10,821, while the actual Revenue was £14,271 : 13 : 8, the difference being £3,450 : 13 : 8, more than estimated which is explained in the following statement, with comparative figures for 1943—

	Actual 1943. £	Approved Esti- mate, 1944. £	Actual 1944. £ s. d.	Under the Estimate. £ s. d.	Over the Estimate. £ s. d.
CUSTOMS.					
IMPORT DUTIES.					
Wine	32	30	90 : 4 : 8	.....	60 : 4 : 8
Malt	11	10	26 : 8 : 10	.....	16 : 8 : 10
Spirits	322	300	669 : 6 : 1	.....	369 : 6 : 1
Tobacco	448	750	830 : 0 : 3	.....	80 : 0 : 3
Matches	36	80	101 : 16 : 0	.....	21 : 16 : 0
EXPORT DUTIES.					
Whale & Seal Oil	7218	5000	4314 : 14 : 3	685 : 5 : 9	.....
Guano	1135	750	697 : 10 : 11	52 : 9 : 1	.....
PORT DUES.					
Tonnage Dues	50	50	79 : 0 : 0	.....	20 : 0 : 0
INTERNAL REVENUE.					
LICENCES.					
Sealing	150	150	150 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Whaling	250	250	250 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Penguin Eggs	3	5	4 : 10 : 0	10 : 0	.....
Gun	9	8	10 : 15 : 0	.....	2 : 15 : 0
W/T Licences	18	15	24 : 4 : 2	.....	9 : 4 : 2
Income Tax	—	—	4851 : 7 : 3	.....	4851 : 7 : 3
FEES.					
Supreme Court	2	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Police Court	—	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Registrar General	—	5	1 : 0 : 0	4 : 0 : 0	.....
Customs Officer's Services	14	10	16 : 10 : 6	.....	6 : 10 : 6
Shipping	5	8	12 : 1 : 6	.....	4 : 1 : 6
RENTS.					
Crown Lands	800	800	2050 : 0 : 0	.....	1250 : 0 : 0
MISCELLANEOUS.					
Unforeseen	—	10	40 : 2 : 11	.....	30 : 2 : 11
R. F. Contribution for Defence	—	25000	.....	25000 : 0 : 0	.....
Commission on drafts. ...	—	80	61 : 1 : 4	18 : 18 : 8	.....
	<u>£10503</u>	<u>£10821</u>	<u>£14721 : 13 : 8</u>	<u>£3271 : 3 : 6</u>	<u>£6721 : 17 : 2</u>

Less "under" the Estimate

£3271 : 3 : 6

Difference "over" the Estimate

£3450 : 13 : 8

24. EXPENDITURE. The approved estimated Expenditure was £16,392, while the total Expenditure during the year was £15,132 : 16 : 7 shewing a saving of £1,259 : 3 : 5 on the years' working. The total actual Expenditure £15,132 : 16 : 7, exceeded the actual Revenue of £14,271 : 13 : 5 by £861 : 2 : 11. This deficit was transferred to the Falkland Islands Surplus and Deficit Account and will be recovered from the Research Fund during 1945.

The following statement shews the details of the year's expenditure under the various subheads :—

	Approved Esti- mate, 1944.	Actual Expendi- ture, 1944.			Under the Estimate.	Over the Estimate.		
	£	£	s.	d.	£ s. d.	£	s.	d.
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE								
Magistrate	600	600	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....
Duty Allowance	100	100	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....
Customs Officer	260	260	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....
Duty Allowance	50	50	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....
Assistant Customs Officer	180	170	15	0	9 : 5 : 0	.....	.....	.....
Duty Allowance	50	50	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....
Constable & Handyman	130	133	6	8	.....	3 : 6 : 8	.....	.....
Duty Allowance	50	50	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....
Two Operators Grade II.	460	460	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....
Duty Allowance	106	100	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....
Charge Allowance	50	50	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....
Operator, Grade IV.	110	110	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....
Duty Allowance	50	50	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....
Operator, Grade V.	85	84	3	4	16 : 8	.....	.....	.....
Duty Allowance	36	36	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....
Government Naturalist	250	250	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cost of Living Bonuses	129	138	8	6	.....	9 : 8 : 6	.....	.....
Total Personal Emoluments ...	£2,690	£2,692	13	6	£ 10 : 1 : 8	£ 12 : 15 : 2		
Fuel & Light	1,000	2,249	3	4	.....	1,249 : 3 : 4	.....	.....
Maintenance Works &c.	200	143	17	2	56 : 2 : 10	.....	.....	.....
Furniture Government Buildings	75	53	8	2	21 : 11 : 10	.....	.....	.....
Maintenance W/T. Station	180	641	6	8	.....	461 : 6 : 8	.....	.....
Fuel for Motor Boat	20	9	16	0	10 : 4 : 0	.....	.....	.....
Uniforms	15	18	4	1	.....	3 : 4 : 1	.....	.....
Fire Insurance	74	74	13	4	.....	13 : 4	.....	.....
Casual Labour	15	.....	.....	.....	15 : 0 : 0	.....	.....	.....
Passages	150	61	13	7	88 : 6 : 5	.....	.....	.....
Contributions to Institutions	31	30	16	0	4 : 0	.....	.....	.....
Law Books &c.	30	40	15	10	.....	10 : 15 : 10	.....	.....
Postal Stores	5	.....	.....	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....	.....	.....
Telegrams	50	31	14	8	18 : 5 : 4	.....	.....	.....
Contribution to Central Administration	4,000	4,000	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....
Carriage of Mails	5,000	4,266	11	3	733 : 8 : 9	.....	.....	.....
Crown Agents' Expenses	5	7	18	1	.....	2 : 18 : 1	.....	.....
Audit Expenses	10	6	10	0	3 : 10 : 0	.....	.....	.....
Medical Expenses	50	147	2	7	.....	97 : 2 : 7	.....	.....
Pension - W. W. Stuart	59	58	6	8	13 : 4	.....	.....	.....
" Mrs. Barlas	107	98	0	6	8 : 19 : 6	.....	.....	.....
" A. G. Bennett	26	29	12	4	.....	3 : 12 : 4	.....	.....
Contingencies	10	10	11	7	.....	11 : 7	.....	.....
Provident Fund	40	49	3	4	.....	9 : 3 : 4	.....	.....
Repairs to Typewriters	10	.....	.....	.....	10 : 0 : 0	.....	.....	.....
Censorship	20	20	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....
Typewriter	20	22	6	5	.....	2 : 6 : 5	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	£13,892	£14,764	5	1	£ 981 : 7 : 8	£1,853 : 12 : 9		
South Georgia Defences.	2,500	368	11	6	2,131 : 8 : 6	.....	.....	.....
Total Expenditure	16,392	15,132	16	7	£3,112 : 16 : 2	£1,853 : 12 : 9		

Excess of Estimate over Expenditure ... £1,259 : 3 : 5.

25. Detailed statements of Revenue and Expenditure accompany this report.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Financial Secretary.

ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1944.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1944.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1944.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	—	3500	3500	.....	4056 16 5	4056 16 5			
II. The Governor ...	2412	230	2642	2349 6 8	175 3 5	2524 10 1			
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2683	57	2740	2598 15 4	11 1 10	2609 17 2			
IV. Treasury & Customs	1393	685	2078	1355 11 11	536 19 5	1892 11 4			
V. Audit ...	—	10	10	.....	6 10 0	6 10 0			
VI. Post Office ...	905	5090	5995	899 0 3	6364 0 2	7263 0 5			
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs ...	4144	2070	6214	4127 3 3	1899 17 7	6027 0 10			
VIII. Harbour ...	914	279	1193	836 3 0	211 10 0	1047 13 0			
IX. Legal ...	1091	45	1136	1075 1 10	150 7 10	1225 9 8			
X. Police & Prisons ...	1140	105	1245	1153 4 0	49 12 4	1202 16 4			
XI. Medical ...	5320	2325	7645	5166 8 0	2543 4 5	7709 12 5			
XII. Education ...	3710	1182	4892	3631 17 5	1235 8 6	4867 5 11			
XIII. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14 0 0	275 0 0	289 0 0			
XIV. Naturalist ...	250	357	607	250 0 0	256 2 4	506 2 4			
XV. Military ...	350	418	768	350 0 0	409 3 6	759 3 6			
XVI. Agriculture ...	2500	6902	9402	2413 14 4	6770 16 10	9184 11 2			
XVII. Miscellaneous ...	—	4889	4889	.....	62321 11 6	62321 11 6			
XVIII. Public Works ...	2927	780	3707	2949 4 0	806 3 6	3755 7 6			
XIX. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	9605	9605	.....	18740 18 2	18740 18 2			
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	29753	38804	68557	29169 10 0	106820 7 9	135989 17 9			
XX. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	800	800	.....	1145 8 9	1145 8 9			
XXI. Military War Expenditure	—	21247	21247	.....	20610 16 7	20610 16 7			
XXII. Land Sales	—	355	355	.....	1025 0 0	1025 0 0			
Total Falklands ...	29753	61206	90959	29169 10 0	129604 13 1	158771 3 1			
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	2690	11202	13892	2692 13 6	12071 11 7	14764 5 1			
II. Military War Expenditure	—	2500	2500	.....	368 11 6	368 11 6			
Total Dependencies ...	2690	13702	16392	2692 13 6	12440 3 1	15132 16 7			

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 31st December, 1944.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th July, 1945.

Sir,

In accordance with the provisions of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936, I have the honour to submit a report for the year ended 31st December, 1944.

2. During the year there were 6,676 deposits and 1,744 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £9,562 : 1 : 6, against average monthly withdrawals of £6,980 : 13 : 5.

3. The number of depositors decreased during the year of account by 316 as follows :—

Number of Depositors on 1/1/44.	...	...	2,056.
Accounts opened	...	...	301.
Accounts closed	...	...	617.
Number of Depositors on 31/12/44.	...	...	1,740.

4. Accrued interest totalled £8,762 : 5 : 9. The deposits and accrued interest exceeded the withdrawals by £39,739 : 4 : 1, leaving a balance of £399,733 : 7 : 8 due to depositors as detailed hereunder :—

Amount standing to credit of Depositors 1/1/44.	...	£359,994 : 3 : 7
Deposits received	...	114,744 : 19 : 4
Interest credited to depositors' accounts	...	8,762 : 5 : 9
	Total	£483,501 : 8 : 8
Less withdrawals	...	83,768 : 1 : 0
Balance due to Depositors 31/12/44.	...	£399,733 : 7 : 8

5. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents, from time to time, under Section 11 (1) of the Ordinance in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £396,739 : 11 : 3, amount to £396,990 : 12 : 1. Total Income amounted to £15,284 : 2 : 5, made up as follows :—

Appreciation of Investments	...	£ 2,251 : 17 : 11
Interest from Investments	...	13,032 : 4 : 6
		£15,284 : 2 : 5

6. Appended are statements showing :—

- (i) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments, held on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund.
- (ii) Monthly summary of transactions.
- (iii) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investment Adjustment Account, Reserve Account and Liabilities at the close of the year.

7. It will be observed that the assets of the Savings Bank exceed the liability to depositors by £43,838 : 0 : 10.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Financial Secretary.

Government Savings Bank year ended 31st December, 1944.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on closed A/cs.	84	4	1	By Interest on Investments	13,032	4	6
.. Interest capitalised and credited to Depositors' A/cs.	8,678	1	8				
.. Proportion of salaries etc.	962	12	5				
.. Stationery &c.	14	0	6				
.. Commission on Remittances	40	5	0				
.. Reserve Account	3,253	0	10				
	<u>£13,032</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>		<u>£13,032</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>

ACCOUNT OF DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS.

To Balance - Credit of Depositors at 1/1/44.	35,994	3	7	By withdrawals	83,768	1	0
.. Deposits	114,744	19	4	.. balance - Credit of Depositors' A/cs.	399,733	7	8
.. Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs.	8,762	5	9				
	<u>£483,501</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>£483,501</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>

INVESTMENT ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To transfer to Reserve A/c.	£2,251	17	11	By appreciation of Investments	£2,251	17	11
-----------------------------	--------	----	----	--------------------------------	--------	----	----

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 31/12/44.	43,838	0	10	By Adj. A/c.	2,251	17	11
				.. Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	3,253	0	10
				.. Balance 31/12/43.	38,333	2	1
	<u>£43,838</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>£43,838</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>10</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
Amount due to Depositors	399,733	7	8	Market Value of Investments	410,755	13	10
Reserve	43,838	0	10	Cash in the hands of the Financial Secretary	32,815	14	8
	<u>£443,571</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>6</u>		<u>£443,571</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>6</u>

INVESTMENTS. Savings Bank Fund 31st December, 1944.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 31st December, 1944.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa	1953/73. ...	3½	8315	14	6	8503	6	1	B. V.	8503	6	1
Ceylon	1954/59. ...	3½	3379	18	0	1821	1	3	103	3481	5	11
Funding Loan	1960/90. ...	4	3967	1	0	4481	3	8	113½	4502	12	0
Nigeria	1963. ...	4	8007	17	4	7337	18	4	114	9128	19	4
Queensland	1922/47. ...	3	446	0	7	344	13	9	100½	448	5	2
Nigeria	1955. ...	3	19579	15	7	18894	12	6	100	19579	15	7
Gold Coast	1956. ...	4½	5775	4	8	6156	7	1	113	6526	0	3
New Zealand	1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	104	1086	16	0
British Guiana	1949/69. ...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	109	15260	0	0
Kenya	1948/58. ...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	106½	2021	14	11
New Zealand	1952/55. ...	3	6758	10	5	6504	9	9	100	6758	10	5
Ceylon	1960/70. ...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	124	2480	0	0
Nigeria	1950/60. ...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	109½	12045	0	0
New Zealand	1949. ...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	109	11588	8	2
Consols	1957 o/a ...	4	12986	0	8	14465	6	5	110	14284	12	9
Ceylon	1965. ...	4½	5064	6	11	4825	5	9	118	5975	18	7
Kenya	1961/71. ...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	115	2300	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70. ...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	109	5706	15	1
Uganda	1951/71. ...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	112	11200	0	0
Gold Coast	1960/70. ...	4½	1896	4	11	2128	18	2	115	2180	13	8
War Loan	1955/59. ...	3	13061	3	10	13032	2	8	102	13322	8	4
Kenya	1957/67. ...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	104	5200	0	0
India	1949/52. ...	3	5070	6	4	5159	9	6	B. V.	5159	9	6
Com. of Australia	1948/53. ...	3¼	5175	5	10	5408	10	7	103	5330	11	0
Ceylon	1959/64. ...	3	3381	11	8	3338	12	0	100	3381	11	8
Com. of Australia	1955/58. ...	3	11136	16	7	10468	15	2	99	11025	9	2
New Zealand	1955/60. ...	3½	7104	19	4	7121	0	3	104	7389	3	3
Nigeria	1949/79. ...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	115	985	16	4
Australia	1961/66. ...	3½	6850	12	2	7112	17	8	104	7124	12	8
Savings Bonds	1955/65. ...	5	23553	19	5	23553	19	5	101½	23907	5	7
Savings Bonds	1960/70. ...	3	119225	6	5	119225	6	5	100½	119821	8	11
Palestine	1962/72. ...	3	12506	11	9	13866	18	7	B. V.	12506	11	9
New South Wales	1945/65. ...	5	14000	0	0	14420	14	0	102	14280	0	0
New Zealand	1949/54. ...	3½	3440	19	4	3407	12	7	102	3509	15	8
Middlesbrough	1953/73. ...	3½	2026	4	11	2107	11	11	104	2107	5	11
New Zealand	1960/64. ...	3½	1266	11	5	1321	5	1	105½	1336	4	8
S. Rhodesia	1955/65. ...	3¼	1200	0	0	1230	3	0	102	1224	0	0
Walsall	1954/64. ...	3¼	2060	0	0	2111	14	0	101½	2090	18	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75. ...	3	23799	2	9	23799	2	9	100½	23918	2	8
Wolverhampton	1959/64. ...	3¼	2035	10	8	2089	3	3	102	2076	4	10
Total		£	396739	11	3	396990	12	1		410755	13	10
Market Value			410755	13	10							
Book Value			408503	15	11							
Appreciation			2251	17	11							

SAVINGS BANK, 1944.

—:0:—

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 31st December, 1944.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance 1/1/44. ...										359,994	3	7							
January ...	5,926	1	3	15,369	7	10	— 9,443	6	7	350,550	17	0				12	511	196	605
February ...	6,745	0	1	8,087	8	8	— 1,342	8	7	349,208	8	5				119	11	327	93
March ...	9,281	0	6	5,465	13	0	+ 3,815	7	6	353,023	15	11				39	7	784	67
April ...	7,390	2	9	5,962	9	6	+ 1,427	13	3	354,463	12	1	12	2	11	21	6	573	78
May ...	11,496	11	4	4,863	3	0	+ 6,633	8	4	361,099	0	7	2	0	2	29	8	658	78
June ...	13,164	5	7	6,136	1	10	+ 7,028	3	9	368,139	13	9	12	9	5	20	7	786	78
July ...	6,509	9	11	5,628	0	7	+ 881	9	4	369,024	4	5	3	1	4	7	9	592	101
August ...	8,641	9	2	6,921	14	4	+ 1,719	14	10	370,765	7	7	21	8	4	21	22	625	123
September ...	12,390	15	5	10,193	6	0	+ 2,197	9	5	372,975	18	3	13	1	3	8	13	515	144
October ...	7,663	16	10	7,849	9	1	— 185	12	3	372,809	11	0	19	5	0	12	10	507	106
November ...	11,740	1	10	2,007	17	7	+ 9,732	4	3	382,542	10	11		15	8	4	4	533	90
December ...	13,796	4	8	5,283	9	7	+ 8,512	15	1	399,733	7	8	8,678	1	8	9	9	580	181
£	114,744	19	4	83,768	1	0	+ 30,976	18	4				8,762	5	9	301	617	6676	1744

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1943-1944.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.			
EAST FALKLAND.									
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	38	346	755	28	51	197	1,415	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate G. Bonner.	San Carlos.	315	7,461	9,569	259	2,816	6,110	26,530	Front Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibralta.	289	5,087	7,818	—	—	3,718	16,912	Front Bayonet.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,133	56,076	55,879	953	16,744	36,548	168,333	Double Swallow.
" " "	Fitzroy.	355	13,821	12,003	257	3,433	8,167	38,036	" "
Smith, & Sons.	Berkeley Sound.	220	4,802	6,497	—	—	3,425	14,944	Triangle.
J. W. McGill.	Peninsula.	6	—	110	—	—	—	116	Back Bayonet.
N. G. Browning	Mullet Creek.	22	390	795	—	—	220	1,427	" "
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Bluff Cove.	85	695	2,099	—	—	806	3,685	Double Slit.
Estate T. Robson.	Port Louis North.	126	3,037	4,186	—	1,360	2,703	11,412	Front Halfpenny.
The Douglas Stn. Co. Ltd.	Douglas.	484	7,113	9,956	—	2,635	4,393	24,581	Fork.
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos.	384	7,738	9,042	—	3,083	6,627	26,874	Saw.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Evelyn.	202	6,867	8,294	539	2,503	5,719	24,124	Back Square.
Estate H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	120	5,861	5,300	—	706	1,516	13,503	Slit.
		4,779	119,294	132,303	2,036	33,331	80,149	371,892	

WEST FALKLAND.

J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	334	11,403	12,730	172	3,800	7,474	35,913	Fork.
Holmstead, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Hill Cove.	323	8,440	10,861	250	2,970	6,384	29,228	Front Bayonet.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	473	8,730	11,590	1,338	2,942	6,500	31,573	Fork.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East.	290	9,581	9,051	127	3,018	6,233	28,300	Fore Bit.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	308	6,649	9,990	—	2,279	5,493	24,719	Double Swallow.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West. & Spring Point.	309	8,321	11,408	70	2,780	6,019	28,907	Front Bayonet.
Bertrand & Felton Ltd.	Roy Cove.	178	5,063	5,013	40	1,677	3,682	15,653	Front Square.
		2,215	58,187	70,643	1,997	19,466	41,785	194,293	

ISLANDS.

J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell, Passage, & Beaver.	146	2,372	1,954	286	374	992	6,124	Fork.
J. Davis.	Hummock.	13	101	150	—	64	56	384	
Dean Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	294	9,151	5,318	243	2,148	4,439	21,593	Back Bayonet.
J. Davis.	Jason.	4	939	506	321	171	265	2,206	Back Bayonet.
J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Saunders.	168	3,019	2,732	—	795	2,178	8,892	Hole.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	30	723	732	340	287	640	2,752	Fore Bayonet.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	22	870	850	—	175	777	2,694	Fork.
W. J. Hutchinson.	Sea Lion.	12	314	800	—	—	555	1,681	Slit.
Mrs. Napier.	West Point.	29	1,221	810	—	152	643	2,855	Back Square.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group.	106	3,940	4,128	—	1,621	2,618	12,413	Double Swallow.
		824	22,650	17,980	1,190	5,787	13,163	61,594	

EAST FALKLAND	4,779	119,294	132,303	2,036	33,331	80,149	371,892
WEST FALKLAND	2,215	58,187	70,643	1,997	19,466	41,785	194,293
ISLANDS	824	22,650	17,980	1,190	5,787	13,163	61,594
TOTALS	7,818	200,131	220,926	5,223	58,584	135,097	627,779

IMPORTATIONS.

RAMS.	BULL.	HORSES.
27	1	55
Corriedale & Crossbred Patagonia.	Hereford U.K.	South America.

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1939-1944.

SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS MARKED.	% LAMBS MARKED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS DIPPED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS SHORN FOLLOWING YEAR.
									PER 100 EWES PUT TO THE RAM.		
1939-1940.	8,161	188,853	223,496	62,538	122,311	605,359	539,715	134,212	61.75	56.2	50.4
1940-1941.	7,731	191,640	221,971	61,222	141,413	623,977	552,365	153,710	68.77	63.27	57.76
1941-1942.	7,978	197,056	224,649	66,960	137,394	634,037	572,558	151,186	68.11	61.90	58.88
1942-1943.	7,988	199,252	224,159	65,752	135,301	632,462	577,297	150,169	66.35	60.23	53.6
1943-1944.	7,818	200,131	220,926	63,807	135,097	627,779	575,298	151,965	67.79	60.27	—

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.	UNACCOUNTED FOR (DEATHS) EXCLUDING LAMBS.	DEATH RATE %
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.			
1939-1940.	4,608	14,117	22,534	7,754	12,424	61,437	61,286	10.2
1940-1941.	5,821	630	22,571	22,487	24,836	76,345	52,271	8.63
1941-1942.	2,158	—	21,998	24,406	28,173	76,735	52,757	8.45
1942-1943.	5,554	—	29,278	13,886	34,122	82,840	59,600	9.40
1943-1944.	3,236	—	26,841	18,926	38,008	87,011	55,995	8.85

OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1939-1940.	3,382	9,765	7
1940-1941.	3,336	9,886	8
1941-1942.	3,309	10,552	34
1942-1943.	3,192	10,950	32
1943-1944.	3,211	11,226	35



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. L.IV.

DECEMBER 1, 1945.

No. 12.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Sladen, F. J., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.	Medical.	Senior Medical Officer.	12.7.45.	On secondment for 3 years from the Gold Coast.
Newman, Miss Beatrice	Education.	Travelling Teacher.	18.11.45.	On probation for 12 months.
Middleton, G. S.	"	" "	1.11.44.	Confirmation of appointment.
Whitney, J. R.	Electrical & Telegraphs.	Messenger.	5.4.45.	do.

LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Bradley, K. G.	Colonial Secretary.	180 days.	28.10.45.	Leave prior to transfer.

NOTICES.

No. 37. M.P. P/343. 16th November, 1945.

It is hereby notified for public information that

A. B. MATHEWS, ESQ..

has been selected by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to be Colonial Secretary, Falkland Islands.

No. 38. M.P. P/17. 20th November, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Assistant Colonial Secretary, to act as Officer-in-Charge of the Secretariat with effect from the 8th of November, 1945.

By Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Jessie Louisa Atkins of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Marigold D. Pearson, daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

26th November, 1945.

L. 27/45.

The Falkland Islands Defence Force Club Rules.

1. The Club shall be called the Falkland Islands Defence Force Club, and shall consist of :-

- ✓ (a) Members at the date of the passing of these Rules.
- (b) Members of the Force, whether registered on the Active, Reserve or Retired Lists.
- ✓ (c) Holders of the Long Service Medal.
- (d) Members of the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force awarded the 1914 Service Badge.

Provided that the following may be admitted as temporary members :-

- (a) Warrant and Petty Officers of His Majesty's Navy, N.C.O.'s of the Army, the Royal Marines and Air Force being on full pay whilst in Stanley.
- (b) It shall be at the discretion of the Managing Committee to admit for membership, on formal application and election, the ratings of any of H.M. Ships or Auxiliaries stationed in Stanley, or other Naval Personnel permanently engaged in shore duties in the Colony.
- (c) It shall be at the absolute discretion of the Managing Committee at any time to withdraw temporary membership.

2. The management of the property, finance and civil affairs of the Club shall be under a Committee composed of the Officer Commanding the Defence Force and six members to be elected at the Annual General Meeting. The elected members of the Committee shall hold office in the following manner. Two members shall retire each year in rotation, the order for retirement during the first three years to be decided by ballot. Retiring members shall be eligible for re-election. Casual vacancies during the course of a year may be filled by the Committee until the next Annual General Meeting. The Annual General Meeting shall appoint two of the Committee to act respectively as Secretary and Treasurer, and any four of the Committee shall form a quorum. The Commanding Officer shall be President and Chairman ex-officio of all Committees.

✓ The Adjutant may attend all meetings of the Committee but shall have no vote except when deputising for the Commanding Officer as Chairman. The Chairman shall have an original and a casting vote.

✓ 3. A Club Steward shall be appointed by the Committee, subject to the approval of the Officer Commanding, and acting under the orders of the Committee the Steward shall be responsible for the orderly conduct of the Club.

✓ 4. The Club rooms and property shall be for the use of the Club members only. No guests shall be admitted to the Club except with the approval of the Committee.

✓ 5. Any member who is a defaulter, or who misconducts himself as a member of the Club, shall be deprived of the privileges of the Club for so long as the Officer Commanding directs.

✓ 6. During the months of April to August, inclusive, the Club rooms shall be open from 6 p.m. to midnight, and for the remainder of the year from 7 p.m. to midnight on weekdays and from noon to 6 p.m. on Sundays, subject to any extension made by the Committee or with the approval of the Commanding Officer. Refreshments will not be served after 10 p.m. on weekdays and only between the hours of 12 noon and 1 p.m. and 4.30 p.m. and 5.30 p.m. on Sundays.

✓ 7. The Governor may at any time restrict any or all of the activities of the Club.

✓ 8. No liquor shall be taken away from the Club premises and no liquor supplied to anyone not being a member or temporary member. No liquor shall be served to any person under the age of 18 years or who is on the prohibited list.

✓ 9. All money matters shall be managed by the Committee and all orders for goods placed under their direction.

- Transmitted to the Governor for his approval this 20th day of November, 1945.

20th November, 1945.

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	3950	0	0
II.	The Governor	3247	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	3204	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	2021	0	0
V.	Audit	6	0	0
VI.	Post Office	6460	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	7965	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1542	0	0
IX.	Legal	422	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	1427	0	0
XI.	Medical	7387	0	0
XII.	Education	8198	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	365	0	0
XV.	Military	1501	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	9462	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	12760	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	4569	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	13000	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 87775	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	19	0	0
XXI.	War Expenditure	1000	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	211	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 89005	0	0
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	15290	0	0
	Total ...	£ 104295	0	0

INDEX

TO

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1946.

	Page		Page
Accounts—		Lewis W. J., Member, Library & Museum Committee	1
Annual Abstract	12, 27, 37	Mathews, A. B., O.B.E., Colonial Secretary & Financial Secretary	43
Aldridge, Miss E. B., confirmation of appointment	25	" " " Ag. Governor and Commander-in-Chief	54
" Capt. L. W., apptd. M.B.E.	51	McAtasney, W. J., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	35
" " " acted as O/c. Secretariat	52, 103	" " Member & Ag. Chairman, Public Assistance Committee	36
" " " apptd. A.D.C. to Ag. Governor	56	McWhan, Rev. W. F., Member, Library & Museum Committee	1
" " " " O/c. Secretariat	56	" Mrs. W. F., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	60
" " " " Justice of Peace	57	Mercer, Mrs. A., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	2
" " " " Ag. Collector of Customs	69	" " " Ag. Chairman	60
" " " " A.D.C. to Governor	109	Milne, A., Registrar for registration of "births, " deaths and marriages	103
Arthur, Dr. G. D., apptd. Justice of Peace	36	Morrison, Miss C., Travelling Teacher	63
Atkins, Miss G., confirmation of appointment	35	Norris, J., Ag. Chief Constable & Gaoler	59
Appointments—		Peck, Miss V., Telephone Operator, confirmation of	21
Aldridge, Miss E. B., Pupil Teacher, confirmation of	25	Pitaluga, Mrs. G., Asst. Teacher, confirmation of	35
" Capt. L. W., Member of British Empire	51	Pole-Evans, D. M., Justice of Peace	36
" " " M.B.E., Officer-in-charge, Secretariat	56	Rowlands, Miss B. J., Staff Nurse K.E.M.H.	25, 69
" " " " A.D.C. to Ag. Governor	56	Rutter, A., Temporary Clerk, Medical Dept.	35
" " " " Justice of Peace	57	Sedgwick, L. A., Member, Labour Advisory Board	25
" " " " J.P., Ag. Collector of Customs	69	" W. H., Member, Board of Assessors	1
" " " " A.D.C. to Governor	109	Sheppard, Mrs. C. F., Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	2
Arthur, Dr. G. D., Justice of Peace	36	" " " Member, Public Assistance Committee	36
Atkins, Miss G., Staff Nurse, K.E.M.H., confirmation of	35	Short, G. F., Caretaker, M.O's Quarters, Fox Bay	1, 57
Barnes, J. S., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	2	" R. F., Caretaker, Govt. School	57
Barton, A. G., Member, Labour Advisory Board	25	Skilling, Miss B., Temporary Telephone Operator	63
Bender, C. P. W., Caretaker, Govt. School	69	" E., Pupil Teacher	25
Bennett, H., Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court	36	Sladen, Dr. F. J., an Inspector of Live Stock	59
" " " Ag. Notary Public and Official Admin.	44	" Governor's Deputy	65, 104
" " " Justice of Peace	57	Summers, N. D., Messenger Boy, Post Office, confirmation of	43
Biggs, Miss J., Temporary Clerk, Treasury	21	" " W. E., Temp. Armourer & Caretaker, F.I.D.F.	35
" B. N., Ag. Customs Officer, Shipping Master & Competent Authority	69	Williams, J. D., Constable	25
" B. W., Caretaker, K.E.M. Hospital	103	Woodgate, Lt.-Col. J. A., Officer of British Empire	51
" Hon. V. A. H., Member, Board of Assessors	1	Appointments, termination of—	
" " " Board of Health	2	Goodwin, J., Caretaker, K.E.M. Hospital	103
Bonner, R., Travelling Teacher	43	Lee, Miss E., Temporary Travelling Teacher	69
Bound, J., Lieut., A.D.C. to Ag. Governor	56	Myles, Miss J., Travelling Teacher	43
" " " Governor	109	Newing, Miss O. J., Travelling Teacher	21
Bradley, K. G., C.M.G.	2	Niddrie, Mrs. D., Temporary Assistant Mistress	21
Brechin, G., Member, Labour Advisory Board	25	Pauloni, W., Caretaker, Government School	51
Brigginshaw, Miss W. M., Nursing Sister	59	Peck, W. G., Caretaker, K.E.M. Hospital	63
Carr, A. R., Member, Executive Council	55	Sadler-Smith, Miss R. C., Staff Nurse	43
Carter, Miss J., Pupil Teacher	25	Scullion, Mrs. B. (née Braxton) Supplementary Assistant Teacher	59
Clarke, R. J., Asst. Engineman, confirmation of	59	Short, R. F., Caretaker, Government School	69
Clifford, G. M., C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D., Governor	64	Stewart, Miss F. E., Pupil Teacher	21
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., Member, Library and Museum Committee	1	Treise, Miss H. J., Nurse-Matron, K.E.M. Hospital	103
" " " " Member, Board of Health	2	Assessors, Board of	1
Davis, Miss S., Staff Nurse, K.E.M.H.	43, 103	Bank, Government Savings, Report, 1945	87
Enestrom, E. W., Ag. Colonial Postmaster	59	Barnes, J. S., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	2
Evans, H. R., Officer-in-Charge, Agricultural Dept.	59	Barton, A. G., apptd. Member, Labour Advisory Board	25
Gibbs, Hon. J. G., Member, Executive Council	50	Bender, C. P. W., apptd. Caretaker, Govt. School	69
Gleadell, Miss H., Telephone Operator	63	Bennett, H., apptd. Ag. Notary Public & Ag. Official Administrator	44
" M. L., Orderly & Caretaker, Govt. House	59	" " " Justice of Peace	57
Goodwin, J., Caretaker, K.E.M. Hospital	63	" " " Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court	36
" Miss O., Travelling Teacher	25	Biggs, Miss J., apptd. Temporary Clerk, Treasury	21
Goss, B. G., Constable & Handyman, South Georgia	57	" B. N., apptd. Ag. Customs Officer, Ag. Shipping Master and Competent Authority	69
" R. V., Temporary Special Constable	59	" B. W., apptd. Caretaker, K.E.M. Hospital	103
Gray, Miss H. P., Assistant Mistress, Govt. School	43	" Hon. V. A. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	1
Grierson, W. J., Ag. Customs Officer, South Georgia	64	" " " Member, Board of Health	2
Harding, Capt. H. C., Member, Board of Health	2	Bonner, H. J., promoted to Clerk, Grade IV.	21
" " " Registrar for celebrating a marriage	34	" " " R., apptd. Travelling Teacher	43
Hardy, A. L., Member, Library & Museum Committee	1		
" " " R.E.M., Justice of Peace	57		
" " " Member, Labour Advisory Board	59		
Hennah, Miss P. M., Pupil Teacher, confirmation of	25		
Jones, Rt. Hon. A. Creech, M.P., Secretary of State for Colonies	70		
Langdon, F. G., Member, Board of Health	2		
Lellman, E. F., Officer-in-Charge and Ag. Supervisor & Accountant, Treasury	1, 56		
" " " Ag. Commissioner of Income Tax	70		

	Page		Page
Bound, J., apptd. A.D.C. to Acting Governor	56	Leave—	
Bradley, K. G., apptd. C.M.G.	109	Browell, S. E.	25
Bread Notice, (Competent Authority)	2	Cardinal, Sir A. W.	53
Brechin, G., apptd. Member, Labour Advisory Board	36	Carey, Miss E. M.	59
Brigginshaw, Miss W. M., apptd. Nursing Sister	59	Carr, A. R.	69
Browning, 2nd-Lieut. J. B., confirmed in commission	59	Draycott, D. J.	63
and promoted to Lieut., F.I.D.F.	44	" Mrs. D. J.	63
Browning, Lieut. W., R.E.M., confirmed in commission,		Fleuret, Major A. I., M.B.E.	44
F.I.D.F.	44	Gibbs, Dr. J. G.	57
		Hamilton, Dr. J. E.	35
		Headford, E.	57
		Hills, A. H.	25
		Hooley, J. C.	35
		Lees, D.	44
		" Miss M. N.	44
		Mercer, J., B.E.M.	43
		O'Sullivan, F.	25
		Rice, Mrs. F.	57
		Rumbolds, W. C.	43
		Sheppard, C. F.	59
		Slade, H. E.	103
		Lee, Miss E., termination of appointment	69
		Lees, D., absent on vacation leave	44
		Lees, Miss M. N., absent on vacation leave	44
		Legislative Council, Minutes of	3
		Lellman, E. F., appointed Officer-in-Charge and Acting	
		Supervisor and Accountant, Treasury	1, 56
		" " acted as Officer-in-Charge, Treasury	52, 103
		" " apptd. Ag. Commissioner of	
		Income Tax	70
		Lewis W. J., apptd. Member, Library & Museum	
		Committee	1
		" awarded British Empire Medal	2
		Licences, Publican's	66, 52
		" Packet	110
		Luxton, K. W., apptd. Registrar to celebrate a marriage	36
		" 2nd-Lieut. M. J., confirmed in Commission	
		and promoted to Lieut., F.I.D.F.	44
		Martin, G. A., Publican's Licence	52
		Matches Notice (Competent Authority)	34
		Mathews, A. B., O.B.E., apptd. Colonial Secretary	43
		" " " arrival in Colony	44
		" " " apptd. Acting Governor	54
		" " " resumed duties of Col. Secretary	101
		" " " acted as Governor	101
		McAtasney, W. J., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting	
		Committee	35
		" " apptd. Member, & Ag. Chairman,	
		Public Assistance Committee	36
		McWhan, Rev. W. F., registered a Minister for	
		celebrating marriages	1
		" " " apptd. Member, Library &	
		Museum Committee	1
		" Mrs. W. F., apptd. Member, Hospital	
		Visiting Committee	60
		Medals and Stars (War) Notice	33
		Medical Practitioners, list of	2
		" " addition to list of	70
		Mercer, Mrs. A., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting	
		Committee	2
		" " " apptd. Ag. Chairman, Hospital	
		Visiting Committee	60
		" J., B.E.M., leave of absence	43
		Messages—	
		His Majesty the King's Birthday	52
		To and from H. E. the Governor	57, 58
		From the Rt. Hon. Arthur Creech Jones, M.P.	70
		To and from H.M.S. "William Scoresby"	44
		Meteorological Observations 1945 - South Georgia	67
		Milne, A., apptd. Registrar for registration of births,	
		deaths and marriages	103
		Ministers for celebrating marriages, list of	1
		Montevideo Scholarships	1, 2
		Morrison, Miss C., apptd. Travelling Teacher	63
		Myles, Miss J., confirmation of appointment	43
		Newing, Miss O., termination of appointment	21
		New Year Honours List	2
		Niddrie, Mrs. D., termination of appointment	21
		Norris, J., apptd. Ag. Chief Constable and Gaoler	59
		Order (The Emergency Laws &c.)	52
		Ordinances—	
		No. 1 of 1945 Supplementary Appropriation (1944)	15
		" 2 " " Appropriation (1946)	16
		Bills—	
		To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1944	66
		" " " Pensions Ordinance, 1937	93
		" " " Customs Ordinance, 1943	94
		" legalise certain payments made in 1945	108
		" amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1943	110
		" provide for the service of the year 1947	111
Calvert, Rev. R. G. R., registered as a Minister for			
celebrating marriages	1		
Carey, Miss E. M., leave of absence	59		
Cardinal, Sir A. W., K.B.E., C.M.G., leave of absence	53		
Carr, A. R., apptd. Member of Executive Council	65		
leave of absence	69		
Carter, Miss J., apptd. Pupil Teacher	25		
Census 1946, notification of	25		
Clarke, R. J., confirmation of appt. as Asst. Engineman	59		
Clifford, G. M., C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D., apptd. Governor	64		
Commission of appt.	99		
Clothes Rationing in the United Kingdom	35		
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., apptd. Member, Board of Health	2		
" " " " Library &			
" " " " Museum Committee	1		
Currency Notes Security Fund Statement 1945.	85		
Davis, Miss S., apptd. Staff Nurse	43, 103		
Daylight Saving	63		
Draycott, J. D., leave of absence	63		
" Mrs. J. D., leave of absence	63		
Drumm, Rev. H. F., registered a Minister to celebrate			
marriages	1		
Enestrom, E. W., apptd. Ag. Colonial Postmaster	59		
Estimates, 1946, approved by Secretary of State	44		
Evans, H. R., apptd. Officer-in-Charge, Agricultural Dept.	59		
Falklands Prizes	2		
F.I.D.F., Commissions and promotions in	44		
Financial Report, 1945	71		
Fire Brigade Rules	26		
Fleuret, D., 2nd Lieut. confirmed in commission and			
promoted to Lieut., F.I.D.F.	44		
Fleuret, Major A. I., M.B.E., leave of absence	44		
Gibbs, Hon. J. G., apptd. Member, Executive Council	50		
leave	57		
Gleadell, Miss H., confirmation of appt. as Telephone			
Operator	63		
" M. L., apptd. Orderly & Caretaker, Govt. House	59		
Goodwin, J., apptd. Caretaker, K.E.M. Hospital	63		
" termination of appointment	103		
" Miss O., apptd. Travelling Teacher	25		
Goss, B. G., apptd. Constable & Handyman, S. Georgia	57		
" R. V., apptd. Temporary Special Constable	59		
Governor returned to Stanley	69		
Gray, Miss H. P., apptd. Asst. Teacher, Govt. School	43		
Grierson, W. J., confirmed in Commission, F.I.D.F.	52		
" " apptd. Ag. Customs Officer, S. Georgia	64		
Halliday, L. J., transferred from Education Dept. to C.S.O.	63		
Harding, Capt., H. C., apptd. Member, Board of Health	2		
" " " apptd. a Registrar to			
celebrate a marriage	21, 34		
Hardy, L., apptd. Member, Library & Museum Committee	1		
" " awarded British Empire Medal	2		
" " B.E.M., apptd. Justice of Peace	57		
" " apptd. Member, Labour Advisory Board	59		
Harries, Miss E. J., promoted to Grade IV.	21		
Headford, E., leave	57		
Health, Board of	2		
Hennah, Miss P. M., confirmation of appointment	25		
Henricksen, C. W., awarded British Empire Medal	2		
Holidays, Public, list of	1		
" " withdrawal of 27th Dec., 1946 from list	109		
Honours, King's Birthday	51		
" New Year	2		
Hospital Visiting Committee	2		
House Rates, Stanley	1		
Huckle, J. S. R., D.S.C., apptd. A.D.C. to Governor	109		
Jones, Rt. Hon. A. Creech, M.P., apptd. Secretary of			
State for Colonies	70		
" W. J., Publican's Licence	66		
Jury List, 1946	18, 22		
Justices of the Peace, Dependencies, List of	21		
King's Birthday Messages	52		
" " Parade	51		
Langdon, F. G., apptd. Member, Board of Health	2		

INDEX—continued.

	Page		Page
Ordinance, Census, 1901	25	Rules—	
Ordinances Nos. 1 & 2 of 1945, non-disallowance of	64, 109	Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade	26
O'Sullivan, Lieut. D. W., confirmation of Commission in F.I.D.F.	44	Savings Bank (Amendment) Rules	49
Parade, Ceremonial—King's Birthday	51	Rumbolds, W. C., acted as Officer-in-Charge, Sth. Georgia	2
Pauloni, W., termination of appointment	63	" " leave of absence	43
Payrallo, Dr. R. A., registered as Medical Practitioner	64	Rutter, A., apptd. Temporary Clerk, Medical Dept.	35
Peck, Miss V., confirmation of appointment	21	Sadler-Smith, Miss R. C., termination of appointment	43
" " transferred from E. & T. to Educn. Dept.	63	Scholarships, Montevideo	1
" W. G., termination of appointment	63	Scullion, Mrs. B., (née Braxton) termination of appt.	59
Pitaluga, Mrs. G., confirmation of appointment	35	Sedgwick, L. A., apptd. Member, Labour Advisory Board	25
Pole-Evans, D. M., apptd. Justice of Peace	36	" " confirmed in Commission and promoted to Lieut. F.I.D.F.	44
Prizes, Falklands	2	" W. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	1
Probate Notices	3, 34, 44, 58, 70	Sheppard, Mrs. C. F., apptd. Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	2
Proclamations—		" " " apptd. Member, Public Assistance Committee	36
No. 1 of 1946. Assumption of Administration by A. B. Mathews, Esq., O.B.E.	54	" C. F., leave of absence	59
" 2 " " Importation of live stock from South America	60	" R. C., apptd. Member of the British Empire	51
" 3 " " Import & Export Duties—raising and collection of	64	Short, G. F., apptd. Caretaker, M.O's Quarters, Fox Bay	1, 57
" 4 " " Assumption of Administration by G. M. Clifford, Esq., C.M.G., O.B.E., F.D.	100	" R. F., apptd. Caretaker, Government School	57, 69
" 5 " " Repeal of Proclamation No. 4 and 11 of 1939, 5 of 1940 and 4 of 1941	105	Skilling, Miss B., apptd. Temp. Telephone Operator	63
Promotions—		" E., apptd. Pupil Teacher	25
Bonner, H. J., Clerk Grade V. to Grade IV.	21	Slade, H. E., leave of absence	103
Harries, Miss E. J., Asst. Teacher Grade V. to Grade IV.	21	Sladen, Dr. F. J., apptd. an Inspector of Stock	59
Provident Fund, Govt. Employees', Report 1945,	91	" " apptd. Governor's Deputy	65, 104
Rationing, Clothes, in the United Kingdom	35	Sollis, D. J., awarded British Empire Medal	2
Rates, Stanley	1	Stamps, Postage, Dependencies	60
Registrars for celebrating marriages	34, 36, 103	Stars and Medals (War) Notice	33
Regulations—		Statistics, Vital, 1945	61
No. 1 of 1946. Defence Force Regulations	47	Stewart, Miss F. E., termination of appointment	21
" 2 " " Mining Regulations	48	Stock Return, Annual, 1944-45	30, 36, 40
" 3 " " Whaling (Amendment) Regulations	58	" " 1945-46	96
" 4 " " Repeal of certain Defence Regulations	106	" " New Form	44, 45
" 5 " " Motor Cars (Amendment) Regulations	107	" Notice	103
Reports—		Summers, N. D., confirmation of appointment	43
Financial, 1945	71	" 2nd-Lieut. S. R., confirmed in Commission and promoted to Lieut., F.I.D.F.	44
Currency Notes Security Fund, 1945	85	" W. E., apptd. Temp. Armourer & Caretaker	35
Savings Bank, 1945	87	Transfers—	
Government Employees' Provident Fund, 1945	91	Halliday, L. J., Education Dept. to C.S.O.	63
Returns—		Peck, Miss V., Elect. & Tel. Dept. to Education Dept.	63
Annual Stock Return, 1944-45	30, 36, 40	Treise, Miss H. J., termination of appointment	103
" " 1945-46	96	Weller, Rt. Rev. J. R., registered as a Minister to celebrate marriages	1
Meteorological Return, 1945—South Georgia	67	Williams, J. D., apptd. Police Constable	25
Rice, Mrs. F., additional leave	57	Woodgate, Lt.-Col. J. A., apptd. Officer of the British Empire	51
Roberts, Hon. D. W., apptd. Officer of British Empire	2	White, Capt. F. W., granted Packet Licence ("Fitzroy")	110
Rowlands, Miss B. J., apptd. Staff Nurse	25, 69		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LV.

JANUARY 2, 1946.

No. 1.

APPOINTMENT.

Name.	Department.	Office.	Date.	Remarks.
Short, G. F.	Medical.	Caretaker, Fox Bay.	1.1.46.	On probation for six months.

NOTICES.

No. 39. M.P. 209/38. 4th December, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following Resolution adopted at a Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 3rd of December, 1945 :-

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1946, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, Two shillings for every Twenty shillings of the annual value of such house property."

No. 40. M.P. P/165. 4th December, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

E. F. LELLMAN, ESQ.,

to be Officer-in-Charge and Acting Supervisor and Accountant, Treasury, with effect from the 28th of October, 1945.

No. 41. M.P. 597/29. 19th December, 1945.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Executive Engineer (*Chairman*).

The Supervisor and Accountant, Treasury and Customs Department.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.

Mr. W. H. Sedgwick,

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1946.

No. 42. M.P. 20/28. 19th December, 1945.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :-

The Right Reverend John Reginald Weller	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Reverend Roger George Robert Calvert	Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend Hugh Drumm	Priest in Charge of St. Mary's Church.
Pastor Walter Forrest McWhan	Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.

No. 43. M.P. 172/25. 19th December, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following List of Members of the Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum appointed under Section 3 of the Library and Museum Ordinance, No. 5 of 1944, with effect from the 1st of January, 1946 :-

Dr. the Honourable J. E. Hamilton, M.Sc.,
F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S. (*Chairman*).

W. J. Lewis, Esq.

L. Hardy, Esq.

Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.B.E.

Reverend W. F. McWhan.

No. 44. M.P. 291/33. 20th December, 1945.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that on the following dates in 1946 the Public Offices will be closed :-

New Year's Day	...	Tuesday, 1st January.
Good Friday	...	Friday, 19th April.
Easter Monday	...	Monday, 22nd April.
Empire Day	...	Friday, 24th May.
King's Birthday	...	Thursday, 13th June.
August Holiday	...	Monday, 5th August.
Christmas Holidays	...	Wednesday, 25th December. Thursday, 26th December. Friday, 27th December.

21st December, 1945.

MONTEVIDEO SCHOLARSHIPS, 1946.

The Selection Committee, under the Chairmanship of His Excellency, having considered the results of the open competitive examination, have selected the undermentioned candidates in the order shewn. Two scholarships are available and these will be offered to the first two candidates.

1. Rosemary Bonner.
2. William Etheridge.
3. Iona Norris.
4. Valerie Williams.
5. Noreen Scott.

The award of the Falklands Prizes will be announced later.

No. 45. M.P. 596/29. 22nd December, 1945.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916. His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1946 :-

Mrs. C. F. Sheppard (*Chairman*).
Mrs. A. Mercer.
J. S. Barnes, Esq.

No. 46. M.P. 600/29. 31st December, 1945.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1937, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, *President* } *Ex-officio*
The Medical Officers } *members.*
The Executive Engineer
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.
F. G. Langdon, Esq., J.P.
Captain H. C. Harding, J.P.
Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.B.E.

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1946.

No. 47. M.P. 21/28. 31st December, 1945.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Sladen, Francis James	M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H.	1932.
Dunlop, Eric Fergus John	M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.) Dip. T.D.D. Wales	1929. 1933.
Hopwood, Burton Edward Cyril	M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	1943.
Arthur, George David	M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.)	1944.
Bingham, Edward William	M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (T.C.D.)	1926.
Slessor, Robert Stewart	M.B., B.Ch. (Aberdeen). L.M. (Dublin).	1935. 1936.
Back, E. H.	M.B., B.Ch. (Camb.) M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	—
Andrew, James Darby	M.R.C.S., (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.) M.B., B.Chir. (Cantab.)	1944.
Krauss, Helmuth	Freiberg University	1938.
<i>Midwives.</i>		
Triese, Helena Joan	State Registered Nurse. State Certified Midwife.	1940. 1941.
Henricksen, Agnes	State Certified Midwife (Eng.)	1929.
<i>Dental Surgeon.</i>		
Tomlinson, James	L.D.S. (Manch.)	1942.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Zalazar, Ernesto Jorge	Facultad de Ciencias Medicas de la Universidad. Buenos Aires.	1944.
Irving, Ronald William	M.D., (Edin.), F.C.P. (New Brunswick)	1936.

No. 48. M.P. C/13/43. 31st December, 1945.

With reference to the Public Notice dated the 21st of December, the Montevideo Scholarships for 1946 have been awarded to

Rosemary Bonner
William Etheridge.

2. The Government grant attached to the scholarship awarded to Rosemary Bonner having been generously foregone, the same will now be made on behalf of Iona Norris.

FALKLANDS PRIZES.

The above prizes have been awarded as follows:-

First Prize : Rosemary Bonner of San Carlos.
Second Prize : Valerie Williams of Stanley.
Third Prize : Noreen Scott of Stanley.

No. 49. M.P. P/26. 31st December, 1945.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 30 of the 14th of August, 1945, it is hereby notified for general information that

WILLIAM CHARLES RUMBOLDS, ESQUIRE, J.P., Customs Officer, South Georgia, acted as Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia, during the absence on leave of Major A. I. Fleuret, M.B.E., J.P., from the 11th of August to the 25th of November, 1945.

No. 1. M.P. S/8/40. 1st January, 1946.
NEW YEAR HONOURS.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for public information, that His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointments :-

To the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George

KENNETH GRANVILLE BRADLEY, ESQ.
to be a Member of the Third Class or Companion, C.M.G. :

To the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire :

DAVID WILLIAM ROBERTS, ESQ., J.P.
to be an Officer of the Fourth Class (Civil) or O.B.E. ;

and of the following awards of the Medal of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire for meritorious service :

Military Division

COLOUR-SERGEANT
CYRIL WILLIAM HENRICKSEN.
PRIVATE DENNIS JOHN SOLLIS.

Civil Division

ARTHUR LESLIE HARDY, ESQ.
WILLIAM JOHN LEWIS, ESQ.

By Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
for Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Louisa Maud Shedden of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Robert Clarence Hirtle, brother-in-law of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

3rd December, 1945.

L. 28/45.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Alexander Manuel Yates, Jnr., of Douglas Station, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Alexander Manuel Yates, Snr., father of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

24th December, 1945.

L. 30/45.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.*Minutes of meeting held on the 3rd December, 1945.*

1. The Honourable F. J. Sladen, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H., Senior Medical Officer, Lieut.-Colonel the Honourable J. A. Woodgate, A.R.I.B.A., and the Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P., after taking the prescribed Oaths, assumed their seats at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 20th of December, 1944, were confirmed.

3. His Excellency the Governor delivered to the Council the following message :

Honourable Members.

We meet to-day to discuss the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for 1946. That year will be the first one of Peace, but it must inevitably, for at least the next twelve months, be under the heavy influence of war conditions. Therefore, it is more than probable that there will be a second budget session, when we know more nearly the value of money, the trend of a more settled policy and a truer state of the world markets and values. Not one of these can be understood or reasonably guessed at to-day; but it is fairly safe to predict a short period of boom, say until the end of 1948 and then unless some new miracle occurs a standstill in trade of unprecedented magnitude. One must not allow oneself to be blind to the facts. The war has been one of utter destruction in many parts of the world, such destruction that we here can scarcely imagine, and in that general destruction there have disappeared the whole wealth of many nations. With that wealth there has passed away great markets. Central Europe, Eastern Europe, the Far East can no longer afford to buy our products; Russia, India, Africa are to all intents and purposes self-supporting and are also at the moment suffering from the disappearance of wealth and the aftermath of war; other countries may lift their tariff walls to allow our goods to enter, but the reaction of war usually is a tendency to draw back into an isolation as complete as possible protected by customs duties, immigration laws and so on.

This sounds very pessimistic; but it is a fair summary of facts. We, here, in the Falklands depend entirely on our wool exports. Before the war the wool markets as shewn by imports to the various continents were approximately as follows :-

<i>Continent.</i>	<i>Total Imports 1,000 Quintals.</i>	<i>Principal Markets.</i>	<i>Total Imports.</i>
1. Europe	9429.4	{ Germany Belgium France Italy U.K.	{ 1237.3 1064.9 1746.9 526.1 3919.3
2. U. S. S. R. including Asian Republics.	319.3		
3. North America	996.3	U. S. A.	919.6
4. South America	5.0		
5. Asia	1222.5	Japan	1104.2
6. Africa	20.4		
7. Australia	25.2		

The disappearance of Germany and Japan from the wool market would seem to be a very serious loss and to indicate a decline in demand that will throw some 2,500 quintals on to an already flooded market. It was stated at the recently held Wool Conference :-

"On the assumptions that -

"(a) there is a substantial increase in world purchase-power compared with pre-war by reason of the successful prosecution of policies of full employment and expansion of world trade,

"(b) the price of wool and wool textiles is a reasonable one which encourages consumption.

"(c) use is made of every aid, such as long term credits to needy countries, publicity and scientific research in order to facilitate sales and expand consumption,

"it is thought impossible that total world consumption of apparel wool might increase to a level of 12% above pre-war. This will represent an increase of 20% in the consumption of Dominions and South American wools over pre-war levels.

"If this aim is achieved the period required to dispose of existing stocks alongside new clips, at the estimated rate of future production, would be on average 13 years from 30th of June, 1945."

But throughout the report there was the thread of a fear that the markets may not recover as hoped for. Apart from the lack of money, there is the unparalleled loss of houses to be considered which means loss of storage space; neither can one keep a wardrobe in minute rooms, or in shared quarters. Moreover the modern tendency of wearing less and less clothing must not be ignored as well as the fact that other textiles than wool are more desired and considered more fashionable.

As a result of the Conference there will be set up a Joint Organisation representative of United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa to buy, hold and sell wool as agents for the four governments and generally to administer the scheme agreed upon between them. The interests of this Colony were watched over by the Ministry of Supply but "as there was no substantial accumulation of wool in the Falkland Islands it was not thought that they could usefully be brought into the scheme".

Our contribution to the wool market is minute, averaging approximately 4,000,000 lbs. per annum which is in the neighbourhood of one sixhundredth of the world's aggregate.

But, as I have said, we are dependent on wool. It may interest you to have the figures for the war years when the whole clip was taken over.

FALKLAND ISLANDS WOOL CLIP.

<i>Season.</i>	<i>Quantity dealt with. (lbs.)</i>	<i>Agreed price. (per lb.)</i>	<i>Price realised.</i>
1939-40.	3,896,031	11.2180d.	£182,106 : 19 : 8
1940-41.	4,264,196	11.2180d.	£199,315 : 8 : 6
1941-42.	4,444,437	11.2180d.	£207,740 : 8 : 1
1942-43.	4,620,467	12.9007d.	£248,363 : 11 : 4
1943-44.	4,534,243	12.9007d.	£243,728 : 18 : 8

To these figures must be added the value of other farm products such as sheepskins and tallow which amounted to less than £15,000 per annum. So that the total of new money coming in to the Colony annually at the present fixed price is about £250,000. On that figure to which one should add the annual interest on our investments must be based our financial policy.

The £250,000 includes the cost of production of the wool, labour, ranch maintenance, various charges of insurance, freight etc., which probably amounts to two-thirds of that total.

Another figure on which to base the future of the financial policy is to be seen in the Income Tax Reports which shew :-

1940 - £ 5,049	1944 - £18,345
1941 - £11,180	1945 - £12,000 (Estimated)
1942 - £13,323	1946 - £13,000 "
1943 - £11,510	

The sheep-farming industry in 1944, the latest year for which a correct figure is available, paid 86% of the total tax collected or approximately £15,778, whilst other persons paid only 14% or £2,568. It is interesting to note that there were 19 sheep farming companies that paid this tax and only 185 other persons, mostly individuals, contributed. Of these 185, 154 received incomes of £300 or less. The tax was collected on all persons both here and abroad who came within the income tax area as defined by the local Ordinance whether they were absentee landlords or shareholders.

Thirdly in the background of both present and future pictures of any policy lies the factor of the numbers of the population. A most unfortunate state of affairs is revealed in the returns known as "Vital Statistics". These have been kept up for many years and present a fairly accurate account. On June 30th, 1945, the population of this country amounted to 2,294 persons who can be regarded as permanent residents, but there were away 24 who might reasonably be expected to return, so that for statistical purposes our population numbered 2,318. At the last census, taken in 1931, the return was 2,392.

An analysis shows that in 1931 there were 714 children under 15; at the beginning of 1945 there were 720 under 15. Thus the adult population in 1931 was 1,678 whilst to-day it is 1,598. The figures are not quite accurate, as no deductions have been made for non-adult deaths, which happily are rare. This decline is serious and affects our background. So, too, does the return of sexes. In 1931 males exceeded the females by 324; today the excess is estimated at 239.

It is of immense importance that the true picture of the population should be seen. To that end during 1946, probably towards the end of April, a census will be taken. One certainly cannot make plans without this knowledge and until the war was ended it was not possible to make a public investigation into our numbers.

The background can be summarised thus :-

- (a) More or less static wool production shortly to be on the open market where the price will be largely controlled by the wool sales of the Wool Organisation;

(b) As a corollary to the above either a fixed or declining national income as shown by the Income Tax Returns;

(c) Decreasing population, with a steady fall in the hitherto recorded excess of males.

One need not, I think, persist in painting this background – it is not too pleasant. But in the foreground one should notice the actual financial state of affairs, *viz.* our assets, from which we can draw material for the future improvement of our Colony. But right at the outset of our investigations we must not for a moment forget that an item of considerable value in our Revenue Account is the receipt of interest from the investments which make up these assets. Any expenditure drawn from these means a loss of revenue, as well as an erosion of capital.

The figures of Revenue derived from investments since the outbreak of war are :-

Year.	Investment Revenue.	% to total Revenue.	Year.	Investment Revenue.	% to total Revenue.
1939	£14,141	25.90	1943	£12,077	13.25
1940	£13,226	20.30	1944	£12,164	7.02
1941	£12,007	17.29	1945	£13,430	(Estimated)
1942	£11,757	13.95	1946	£14,168	(Estimated)

The decrease in the percentage in the latter years is due to abnormal receipts from other sources and cannot easily be analysed. But if one takes our normal pre-war or peace-time revenue to be £61,619 and normal interest to be £14,153 the average percentage will be in the neighbourhood of 22.98%.

Our assets in so far as investments are concerned are, compared with pre-war figures, as follows :-

MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.

	1st January, 1939.	1st January, 1945.
(1) Reserve Fund	£ 50,838	£ 3,634
(2) Land Sales Fund	£241,898	£255,267
(3) Marine Insurance Fund	£ 189	£ 3,982
(4) Research Fund	£185,990	£188,813
(5) „ Joint Colonial	£ 14,000	£ 13,000
(6) Revenue Suspense A/c.	.....	£ 36,453
	<u>£492,915</u>	<u>£501,149</u>

Since that date, 1st January, 1945, there have been further investments,

(1) Marine Insurance Fund	£ 122
(2) Research Joint Colonial	£ 3,000
(3) Revenue Suspense A/c.	£10,077
	<u>£13,199</u>

making our invested capital on the 30th of September, 1945, reach the total of £514,348. One must admit that that is not too gloomy a portrait of our war-time finances, nor of our present financial background.

It would be considerably better if we were able to take into account our actual war expenditure. I repeat the table which I gave you last year but brought up to date :-

1939 - £11,986	1943 - £28,003
1940 - £23,839	1944 - £20,611
1941 - £18,639	1945 - £13,043 revised estimate.
1942 - £32,124	

Total £148,245.

If this together with the Reserve Fund, which, when we gave it to our homeland, cost us in cash £46,377, were recoverable, we would find our total fluid assets to be in the neighbourhood of £708,970. In my policy to which I shall shortly refer a method of achieving this end is outlined. But before doing so let us consider what our average annual revenue has been and is likely to remain compared with expenditure figures, but excluding those of war.

Year.	Revenue.	Expenditure less war expenditure.	Profit. +	Deficit. -
1939	£ 54,589	£ 53,773	.....	£4,184
1940	65,142	59,808	£ 5,334	.....
1941	69,988	54,450	15,538	.....
1942	89,780	66,475	23,305	.....
1943	91,099	66,940	24,159	.....
1944	172,643 † ‡	115,201 † ‡	57,444	.....
* 1945	108,634 †	107,132 †	1,502	.....

* Revised. † Including Revenue Suspense Account. ‡ Includes Town Hall Insurance.

The seven years shewn in that table are of little real value in helping to make an estimate for the future. They were grossly abnormal years, and the seven year period that lies ahead is almost certain to be just as abnormal. But they do show unmistakably that revenue does out-balance expenditure. That tendency is excellent; how long, however, can it endure?

I doubt if anyone to-day can see clearly ahead, though one has got to plan, and plan to meet progress and prosperity, not stagnation nor depression. So long ago as 1941 a scheme for the future of this country was prepared and submitted to London in February, 1942. You will remember that that was the time when the whole Empire seemed to be in disruption, when the strain on our resources was almost impossible to sustain, when for every man the future had to be disregarded in the business and pre-occupation of the present. It is not surprising that the scheme was for a while set aside and therefore could not emerge into a definite policy.

It is not possible, since so far no discussion has taken place, to give details of the scheme which was to have been the base of a future policy. But outlined in brief it was :-

1. To develop inland communications after a full survey of the country had been carried out;
2. To educate with a firm and strict direction towards agriculture;
3. To form co-operative settlements after the Danish fashion.

Such a policy would run counter to many interests and would provoke much criticism, if not hostility. The chief criticism would obviously be that however pretty the policy might be painted it could not be anything but a gamble. To that the answer might well be that without trial and experiment no progress is possible. The whole scheme is open to attack in many places, but it was not intended as a rigid, inflexible plan. It was and is a basis for discussion.

In July of this year after the collapse of Germany and before the General Election I was informed that negotiations were taking place in London to send out here an expert in agriculture to investigate and report upon the possibilities of agricultural development here not just grass-growing or sheep rearing. It was hoped that the Colonial Development Fund would meet the expense of his visit. Unfortunately the professor who was being considered died suddenly in September. The Colonial Office was asked how matters stood and recently a reply was received that they were negotiating with another expert. The great value of the reply is that no alteration appears to have been made in the Colonial Office policy towards us in spite of the change of Government at home.

The proposed visit is a suggestion of vital importance. Should the resultant report be favourable to agricultural development, our future plans must be on lines somewhat similar to those mentioned just now by me; should, however, the report be unfavourable, the whole position would have to be re-examined. But one must never at any time forget the controlling factor of population.

At the time when the scheme was first set out, the question of finance had to be investigated. It appeared feasible to recover the war expenditure and to obtain the necessary capital for the road construction, the creation of co-operative units and the foundation of an Agricultural School and Institute by means of either a straight loan or by an issue of premium and interest bearing bonds. On that assumption to attain both these objects a sum of £500,000 would be required. Such an amount at 3½% repayable in 50 years means an annual cost for interest and redemption of £21,318 less the interest on the recovered war expenditure which for safety one can estimate at £6,000 per annum (£200,000 at 3%). Thus the nett annual cost of the scheme would be some £15,000. Maintenance and other local charges would be met from surplus revenue which in 1941 seemed to be stabilised at approximately £4,500. This sum would probably not have at first met the whole cost and in the original scheme fresh or increased taxation would have been necessary.

It is impossible to have taxation, such as was being considered in the scheme, without real representation. Therefore it was imperative to introduce some constitutional change and a draft Bill was finally submitted to the Legal Advisers of the Colonial Office in July, 1943. The suggestions are still under discussion.

May I, for a moment, be permitted a small digression? A change in your constitution can be obtained by either

- (a) broadening of your present nominated membership; or
- (b) election of members to the the Legislative Council with (i) official majority or (ii) equality in numbers of official and unofficial members or (iii) unofficial majority.

The question bristles with difficulties. As I have already shown our population is microscopic and even if votes are given equally to men and women, the total electorate would only be about 1,350, of whom the majority would probably be resident in the "Camp". The election would not be for a rural district council, but for a parliament of the whole country. This is a very great problem; and when the draft is completed and returned, a Select Committee of this Council will probably be necessary. But in recent years we have witnessed changes bordering on the miraculous, and these might well alter the whole position and our outlook in this matter. For a moment I shall be talking of a remote possibility, a utopia which has not been the subject of any despatch to the Secretary of State and is, therefore, wholly personal to myself.

Fifty years ago the Outer Hebrides or the Shetlands were at the quickest 48 hours from Westminster, to-day distance is reckoned only in time. There was no wireless, no television. How near are we to-day in the Falklands to Westminster? How near shall we be in the near future? We are not indigenes, we are all British; there are no tropical problems or tropical people, our problems and our people are identical with those at home. It seems to-day somewhat ridiculous to ask from a distance of 8,000 miles to be considered a part of the United Kingdom; but it seems equally ridiculous to think of true colonial or dominion status for a community of less than 2,400 people. The policy of the Empire is to lead forward to nationhood each Crown Colony; is that policy practicable here? If not, we must even now consider to what end we are aiming.

Returning to the finance of the tentative proposals set out in the scheme, a considerable change in the outlook took place, at the end of 1944 and in January of this year, when the

Colonial Development Fund was enlarged into what is now known as the Colonial Development and Welfare Fund. Roughly speaking this Fund will have at its disposal some £12,000,000 a year for the next ten years beginning April 1st 1946, until 1956. We are entitled to make applications under this Imperial scheme and have done so.

One can divide our possible applications into two classes, the first that of progress and development, the other that of much needed improvement of existing services, institutions etc.

Under A there may well be listed :-

1. Survey.
2. Construction of Main Arterial Highway and assistance to feeder roads on private land;
3. Aerodromes;
4. Agricultural School and Institute together with first Co-operative Centre.

Under B :-

1. Improvements to King Edward Memorial Hospital (T.B. wards, new Dental Block, accommodation for Sisters and wards for chronic cases, senile etc.).
2. Improvement to Electric Supply.
3. Drainage and Sewage Development.
4. Improvement in Water Supply.
5. Enlargement of Schools.
6. Library and Museum Buildings.

That is an ambitious scheme, quite capable of execution in a comparatively short while. But one must always remember the shortage of labour here, and importation of labour may well have to be extensively permitted.

If we are assisted by grants from the Fund, we could still keep to the idea of a Loan or Premium Bonds. The Isle of Man provides a parallel to the former; Cyprus one to the latter. Indeed the Isle of Man presents a very similar case to that of ours. That Government in 1933-34 raised a loan at 3½% to pay off its war liability and at the same time to finance a development scheme, the amount being £530,000 redeemable in 50 years.

You will have observed that I have made no mention of the replacement of the Town Hall, a civic centre of which we were so justifiably proud, nor is there any reference to its reconstruction in the budget about to be presented to you. The chief reason is that I regard its replacement or re-building as a matter covered by the Investment Fund which was begun on the receipt of the insurance money. The total received was £19,630 and the expenditure on clearance and purchase of law books etc. has amounted to £1,630, the balance of £18,000 forming the Fund. The interest accruing is automatically credited to it.

In October of last year a Committee was appointed to consider the whole question. The following were the members :-

The Honourable D. W. Roberts, J.P.	L. A. Sedgwick, Esq.
The Reverend W. F. McWhan	Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.B.E.
J. S. Barnes, Esq.	Miss M. Biggs
S. C. Luxton, Esq.	Miss G. Pettersson,

and the terms of reference outlined in a speech by myself at the first meeting were as recorded in the minutes as follows :-

"His Excellency began by thanking the members for agreeing to serve on this Committee. They were being asked to advise on a matter of great importance to the Colony and shewed "good public spirit in accepting the service.

"The Committee was concerned with the reconstruction of the Town Hall and His Excellency described briefly the historical development of the institution of the Town Hall from "being merely the offices of the Local Authority to the modern civic centre not only for "administration but also for culture and recreation.

"His Excellency emphasised that the main function of the Committee was to assess and to "interpret the wishes of the public. What form did the people wish the reconstruction to take? "Where did they want the new building or buildings to be sited, and what type of construction "and architecture did they prefer?

"The question of finance governed the whole problem but this was a matter entirely for "the Legislative Council of the Colony. It was impossible for him to give the Committee an "idea of the financial limits within which to work but members must remember throughout "that there was not very much money. The old Town Hall had cost £16,000 in 1913 and this "had been recovered in the insurance, but in the 1940's £16,000 would not go very far. The "Committee must, therefore, be restrained in its ideas.

"His Excellency reminded the Committee that they represented primarily the users of the "Town Hall on the social side and that this side was perhaps of secondary importance but, as "members of the public, they were also immediately concerned with the public offices which "needed replacement. Reconstruction did not, however, merely mean replacement since it "provided an opportunity for modernisation and improvements. For instance, there had been a "good deal of talk in favour of a swimming pool. This was not part of the reconstruction of "the Town Hall but an additional undertaking which might possibly be included in the general "scheme.

"His Excellency concluded by asking the Committee to give very deep and careful thought "to all the problems involved in this complicated question. He wished them good fortune in "their deliberations and said that he looked forward to receiving their report in due course."

Emphasis was laid on "costs" and lately these have become more and more confused. An effort to obtain these was made by telegram to London in September and a reply received about

the middle of October, on which, possibly, costings of various types of building or buildings might be prepared and referred to the Committee. Meanwhile the latter submitted a report from which it appeared that when reconstruction was undertaken there should be a division of the work into three separate buildings, housed previously under one roof. It was recommended also that the priority of construction should be :-

- A. Social Centre; B. Public Offices; C. Library and Museum.

I have made no decision nor shall do until the costings are available but I will at once say that it is not in my mind at present to draw on our capital funds (which are irreplaceable) in order to meet this work of reconstruction.

Nor do I contemplate submitting an application for assistance from Imperial funds in the case of the Social Centre or the Public Offices. We have some £18,000 of the insurance fund and we must cut our cloak to suit that amount of cloth. It may very well be that a combined building for the Social Centre and Public Offices can be erected for that sum.

As regards the Library and Museum, I consider their restoration as imperative to the education of our youth. Few people can afford the works of reference needful for their studies, nor have access to specimens and objects such as a museum provides. There is here a reasonable case for submission to the Imperial Authorities, especially if the building were to contain a children's room in which book enjoyment and book handling would be cultivated from the earliest years. That this view is commonly held is shown by the most generous gift of the Falkland Islands Company who have presented, for the purpose of a Library and Museum, a plot of land fronting on John Street to a depth of 100 feet. The area is some 1,300 square yards which will give an ample floor space for a truly fine Library and Museum. No doubt Council will wish to express their thanks.

The air is full of schemes. Not only are thoughts being directed towards material progress: they are also directed to social and welfare improvements. It is pleasing to record that this is so throughout the Colony. Steps are being taken and plans prepared for better conditions in the settlements, conditions which range from lighting to housing and from water supply to assembly halls. This urge towards betterment seems common throughout the world in so far as the Allies are concerned and may well be carried on the crest of the wave of victory well up on the shores of our new hopes. One remembers the almost universal acclaim with which the Beveridge Plan was received. That showed widely how our thoughts were being directed.

Few remembered or even noticed the almost totalitarianism, the quasi-fascism of the principles on which it was based; in particular the complete control of the individual by the State, not only as regards the nature of his work but also the whereabouts of its performance. Such a plan in this Colony would have settled the problems of shortage of labour in the "Camp" and unemployment in Stanley. It is curious how in the "Report in Brief" this aspect is concealed in the précis of the various proposals. One should compare, since the plan has been discussed locally to quite an extent, the pertinent clause as summarised :-

"Making of disability benefit at full rate indefinite in duration, subject to imposition of "special behaviour conditions"

with the original which on page 58 of the full report reads :-

"This general principle leads to the following practical conclusions :-

'Men and women in receipt of unemployment benefit cannot be allowed to hold out indefinitely for work of the type to which they are used or in their present places of residence, if there is work which they could do available at the standard wage for that work.'

I must not digress further. In fact I have been already consuming too much of your time, but I wanted to impress upon you that our future is both bright and dark; and for the moment it is impossible to see clearly. Thus I present an unsatisfactory budget, since it really is only a marking time, and I foreshadow a later budget when we shall know more clearly how our finances stand and to what, if any, assistance we can look forward in the carrying out of our proposed improvements.

Usually the Estimates are based on the capital, which is represented by the Land Sales Fund. It was considered in the revised Statement for 1944 that the deficit on the revenue and expenditure would have amounted to £49,784. Actually it amounts to £27,842 due to completely unforeseen receipts in Postal receipts; and to-day our expected deficit for 1945 of a further £20,880 has been revised to a reduced figure of £11,541. Thus it is expected that on December 31st our gross deficit will amount to around £39,383. But there is the Suspense Account which contains about £56,000.

I am asking from the Council for 1946 a sum of £89,005 against an anticipated revenue of £92,239. As I have already said these figures are tentative for our future is so vague, but probably by June or sometime in the winter matters will be presented to you more clearly. There is, therefore, very little of change or new or unusual in this budget.

Revenue is expected to remain high for it is thought that the sale of stamps under Head VI. will continue at its present strength for at least another six months. Otherwise there is little one can comment upon.

The expenditure you are being asked to approve can be analysed head by head as follows :-

I. PENSIONS. No comment.

II. GOVERNOR. The increase from £2,652 to £3,247 is due to the return to this Head of the cost of the upkeep of gardens which, so long as the gardens were used for military supplies, had been transferred to Head XVI. Agriculture.

III. COLONIAL SECRETARY. Practically unaltered. In October we lost the Honourable K. G. Bradley who has been transferred to the Gold Coast, and very shortly we shall receive in

his place Mr. A. B. Mathews. I think members of the Council will be sorry to have lost Mr. Bradley whose work here has been untiring and would wish him success and happiness in his new post.

IV. TREASURY and V. AUDIT. No comment.

VI. POST OFFICE. The increase of £500 on last year's estimate is that that sum is needed to meet the cost of printing stamps and is invariably set off by receipts.

VII. ELECTRICAL AND TELEGRAPHS. There is an increase under this Head due to usual increments and the increase of costs of maintenance. At present this Department showed a profit over the war years, but in 1945 there is a loss of about £600, but it is hoped that next year this sum will be recovered. In our future development this Department figures and it is hoped to widen the distribution and to reduce very considerably the cost of the unit to the public.

VIII. HARBOUR. You are being asked to supply £500 more than in the past war years. This is the anticipated cost of the upkeep of lights and beacons which will revert to their peace time basis.

IX. LEGAL. A reduction of £395 is to be noted.

X. POLICE AND PRISONS. No comment.

XI. MEDICAL. There is a reduction under this Head as at present it is not possible to fill the relief vacancy among the Medical Officers, and there is a reduction in other charges as we have managed to fill very well indeed the requirements under Dental Drugs and Equipment. The cost of transport of sick persons to Montevideo has been moved to another head. Since Council met the whole of the Staff, recruited abroad, has been changed. The Senior Medical Officer, Dr. Kinneard, has been transferred to Fiji, Dr. Cowan to West Africa, Dr. Dunlop is at home, and Miss Shackle has been married. We wish them good luck and thanks for their service among us. In their place we welcome our new Senior Medical Officer, Dr. Sladen and Drs. Hopwood and Arthur, the new Medical Officers, Dr. Tomlinson our new Dental Surgeon and Miss Triese our present Matron.

XII. EDUCATION. I am asking for £1,000 more than last year. A very full report on the activities of this Department has been published in the Gazette for September last. I am sure you will appreciate the work that has been done and give your approval for the increased expenditure needful for its continuance.

XIII. ECCLESIASTICAL and XIV. NATURALIST remain without change. The trout seem to be doing very well, but it was impossible this year owing to a breakdown in our communications to obtain the ova for which you voted £100 last year. You are being asked to revoke that amount and as stated by me then these trout which will all be brook trout are earmarked for distribution.

XV. MILITARY. The expenditure is being brought back to its peace time level.

XVI. AGRICULTURE. The amount asked for is slightly more than in 1944 due principally to increments. This year you will notice that the expenditure is presented so as to show clearly how it is sub-divided and you can therefore have a better picture. Revenue from this Department totals approximately £3,000 per annum, a figure no longer swollen by military requirements. In the printed report of my address you will see the actual figures, which I have before me, but with your consent I do not propose to read.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.
Details of Revenue.

Head of Service.	Actual for 1944.	Revenue to 30.6.45.	Revised Estimate.	Estimate 1946.	
GENERAL REVENUE.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
IV. Fees, Fines	2 : 11 : 0	6 : 0 : 0	7 : 0 : 0	3 : 0 : 0	Poundage.
VIII. Rents	124 : 13 : 0	63 : 9 : 0	120 : 0 : 0	120 : 0 : 0	Grazing & Tussac Fees.
IX. Miscellaneous	21 : 5 : 0	7 : 5 : 0	19 : 0 : 0	15 : 0 : 0	Stud Fees.
"	891 : 16 : 7	245 : 12 : 1	365 : 0 : 0	50 : 0 : 0	Sale of Stores.
"	269 : 2 : 1	42 : 10 : 5	50 : 0 : 0	.....	Unforeseen.
"	226 : 2 : 10	351 : 2 : 6	1000 : 0 : 0	10 : 0 : 0	Sale of purchased Agricultural produce, etc.
DAIRY DIVISION.					
IX. Miscellaneous	935 : 10 : 0	612 : 10 : 6	1200 : 0 : 0	2390 : 0 : 0	(A).
VEGETABLE DIVISION.					
IX. Miscellaneous	602 : 11 : 11	253 : 7 : 5	300 : 0 : 0	414 : 0 : 0	(B).
	£3073 : 12 : 5	£1581 : 16 : 11	£3061 : 0 : 0	£3002 : 0 : 0	

(A) Estimate 1946.	24 cows average 600 galls. milk @ 1/8	=	£1200
	1/2 year renewal of contract @ 4d. per gall. increase	=	120
	Sale of hay @ £9 per ton	=	220
	Sale of fodder to Registered Dairies	=	850
			£2390
(B) Estimate 1946.	Sale of vegetables 9 tons @ 2d. per lb.	=	£162
	Sale of potatoes 14 tons @ 2d. per lb.	=	252
			£414

XVII. MISCELLANEOUS. Expenditure under this Head seems to be out of relation to its title, but it included £5,000 for investment in the Suspense Account, an increase of £1,000 for passages and a transfer from Head XI., Medical, of £500. This last is considered a better arrangement in order absolutely to divorce the certifying doctor from any thought of the ways and means of the patient.

XVIII. PUBLIC WORKS. The estimate seems to call for no comment.

XIX. PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT. The extra expenditure asked for is accounted for by the transfer of labour from military duty. But as I have pointed out the future is so far from clear that I cannot foresee for what, labour will be required, neither for what, materials will be needed. Therefore the amount shown in the Estimates is pure guess work.

XX. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. As any extraordinary works will be part of the development programme, you are for the moment not being asked for supply. The sum of £19 has already been voted for by you last year for the re-conditioning of the jetty at Fox Bay. It is therefore a re-vote.

XXI. WAR EXPENDITURE. The sum of £1,000 is being asked to meet the supplementary pay of our men until they are demobilised.

The Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the Dependencies are £20,260 and £15,290 respectively. It is anticipated that there will be a considerable revival in whaling with resultant increase in export duties. A figure of £7,000 has been inserted and this is considered an underestimate. A similar revival took place after the last war.

There is the usual financial resolution to cover excess of payments in 1944 and the Bill to provide for the nett overexpenditure. These are fantastic figures. The gross amount is for £75,729 : 10 : 10 covered by the resolution; savings amounted to £6,118 : 6 : 0, which amount deducted from the former leaves £69,611 : 4 : 10 covered in the Bill.

Of course an explanation is necessary for these phenomenal amounts. It is not difficult to see how these figures are arrived at. The whole of the over-spending under Head VI. was for the printing of the Dependencies stamp issues; Head XVII. Miscellaneous, contained the Revenue Suspense Account £36,127 : 18 : 10 and the expenditure and investment of the insurance money of the Town Hall £19,149 : 9 : 4, which totalled £55,277 : 7 : 2; Public Works Recurrent, Head XIX. requires £9,135 of which £7,719 : 1 : 0 was for the fortunate and unanticipated purchase of stores from the military authorities. These selected items total £64,264 : 8 : 7.

That, Gentlemen, is the business before us. I apologise for having so long detained you but before I close I should like it placed on record how deeply we have felt about this closing year of wonders, the victory in Europe and the victory in Asia - such quick and sudden victories on a scale unprecedented, never before witnessed in the whole history of mankind - the political revolution at home which seems to have astounded everyone both at home and abroad - the final and definite release of atomic energy which might well lead to the destruction of the world, but may just as well guide us to undreamed happiness.

Gentlemen, may God be with us in our deliberations.

4. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, by command, laid on the Table the following Papers :

- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of 1944.
- (iii) Annual Abstract Account Statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1944.
- (iv) Annual Account of the "Discovery" Investigations for the year 1944.
- (v) Estimate of the "Discovery" Committee's expenditure for the year 1945.
- (vi) Financial Secretary's Report for the year ended the 31st December, 1944.

5. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved and Doctor the Honourable J. E. Hamilton seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS the revenues of the Dependencies for the year 1944 have not sufficed to meet the expenditure in the sum of EIGHT HUNDRED AND SIXTY-ONE POUNDS TWO SHILLINGS AND ELEVENPENCE (£861 : 2 : 11).

"NOW, THEREFORE, this Council resolves and it is hereby resolved in pursuance of the provisions of Section 3 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, that the aforesaid sum of EIGHT HUNDRED AND SIXTY-ONE POUNDS TWO SHILLINGS AND ELEVENPENCE (£861 : 2 : 11), being the amount of the excess of the Expenditure over the Revenue of the Dependencies in respect of the year 1944, shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund into the general revenue of the Dependencies".

6. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1944.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from Public Funds of the sum of SEVENTY-FIVE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY-NINE POUNDS TEN SHILLINGS AND TENPENCE (£75,729 : 10 : 10) to meet the several charges itemised in the accompanying "Schedule".

Lieut.-Colonel the Honourable J. A. Woodgate seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

7. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved and Lieut.-Colonel the Honourable J. A. Woodgate seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1946 on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, Two shillings for every Twenty shillings of the annual value of such house property".

8. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"BE IT RESOLVED this Council, on behalf of the people of the Falkland Islands, wish to convey to the Directors and Board of the Falkland Islands Company, Limited, their great appreciation of and grateful thanks for their most generous gift of land for the purpose of a site for the Public Library and Museum".

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

9. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-four in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1943".

Doctor the Honourable J. E. Hamilton seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. On motion made, consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. The Schedule was agreed to. Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. On the motion of the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, seconded by Lieut.-Colonel the Honourable J. A. Woodgate, the Bill "To provide for the service of the year 1946" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. On motion made, consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. The Schedule was considered in conjunction with the Estimates for 1946. The Honourable D. W. Roberts moved that the vote for the Agricultural Department be reduced by £4,000. He expressed the opinion that drastic curtailment of the activities and expenditure of this Department was long overdue. The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs seconded the motion. The Council divided : *Ayes* - Two. *Noes* - Three. The motion was therefore lost. The Schedule was agreed to. Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

Annual Abstract Account Statement showing
the Falkland Islands & Dependencies for
R E C E I P T S .

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1945.	Amount received to 31st March, 1945.	Receipts for same period, 1944.	More than estimated, 1945.	Less than estimated, 1945.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1945	.....	16861 7 11	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	4712 10 0	5829 6 7	5292 15 3	1116 16 7	.....
2. Port Dues	21 5 0	9 9 0	1 0 0	.....	11 16 0
3. Internal Revenue	3489 5 0	706 9 11	3343 16 0	.....	2782 15 1
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	790 15 0	628 3 4	1416 11 1	.....	162 11 8
5. Interest	3137 10 0	3776 14 11	3474 4 8	639 4 11	.....
6. Post Office	2012 10 0	6395 8 1	1802 0 3	4382 18 1	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2435 0 0	1914 4 9	1219 16 4	.....	520 15 3
8. Rents	330 0 0	333 4 7	388 8 11	3 4 7	.....
9. Miscellaneous	1217 10 0	1418 17 3	995 0 2	201 7 3	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	1000 0 0	.....	.....	.....	1000 0 0
11. Land Sales Fund	26 15 0	245 14 11	245 14 11	218 19 11	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 19173 0 0	21257 13 4	18178 8 7	6562 11 4	4477 18 0
Dependencies Revenue	2143 5 0	2091 10 2	1142 15 9	.....	51 14 10
Total Revenue	£ 21316 5 0	23349 3 6	19321 4 4	6562 11 4	4529 12 10
Research Fund	.....	2789 15 7	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1945.		
Investments Realized	.....	20487 2 4			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	38 6 8	Land Sales Fund £271025 4 6 General Revenue Balance a/c Deficit 27842 15 8 £243182 8 10		
Advances Repaid	.....	656 16 1			
Deposits Received	.....	48169 13 11			
Remittances Received	.....	19982 8 4			
Town Hall Reconstruction Fund	.....	216 2 3			
Revenue Suspense A/c	.....	4451 2 8			
Reserve Fund	.....	68 8 4			
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	52 15 1			
Workmen's Compensation Insurance Fund	.....	257 17 1			
Total	£ 120519 11 10	.....		
Balance brought down 1st January, 1945	£ 16861 7 11	.....		
Total	£ 137380 19 9	.....		

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1945 :—

Colonial Treasury	£16072 14 0
Crown Agents	181 18 9
South Georgia	606 15 2
	£16861 7 11.

Receipts and Payments under various Heads for
the Quarter ended 31st March, 1945.

P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1945.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1945.			Payments for same period 1944.			More than ½ estimated, 1945.			Less than ½ estimated, 1945.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	900	0	0	825	3	5	863	0	10	.....			74	16	7
2. The Governor	663	0	0	613	9	7	618	17	11	.....			49	10	5
3. Colonial Secretary	748	0	0	628	6	11	648	14	6	.....			119	13	1
4. Treasury & Customs	496	0	0	455	5	0	321	16	10	.....			40	15	0
5. Audit	1	15	0	3	0	0	2	10	0	1	5	0	.....	
6. Post Office	1505	10	0	693	13	1	1355	10	2	.....			811	16	11
7. Electrical & Telegraphs	1646	15	0	1671	13	4	2024	15	1	24	18	4	.....	
8. Harbour	255	0	0	257	4	4	325	11	1	2	4	4	.....	
9. Legal	204	5	0	302	18	5	427	15	10	98	13	5	.....	
10. Police & Prisons	322	5	0	303	9	0	287	10	0	.....			18	16	0
11. Medical	2128	15	0	1987	9	6	2230	0	0	.....			141	5	6
12. Education	1790	5	0	1272	5	7	1092	17	6	.....			517	19	5
13. Ecclesiastical	72	5	0	3	10	0	146	0	0	.....			68	15	0
14. Naturalist	91	5	0	65	15	7	137	0	2	.....			25	9	5
15. Military	192	0	0	93	10	0	108	4	9	.....			98	10	0
16. Agriculture	2250	15	0	2142	1	9	1593	17	6	.....			108	13	1
17. Miscellaneous	1966	5	0	1706	4	8	919	9	5	.....			260	0	4
18. Public Works Department	1091	0	0	1065	1	3	942	10	10	.....			25	18	9
19. Public Works Recurrent	2316	5	0	4794	2	2	2553	12	1	2477	17	2	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	18641	5	0	18884	3	7	16599	14	6	2604	18	3	2361	19	8
20. Public Works Extraordinary	750	0	0	451	17	2	.....			.....			298	2	10
21. War Expenditure	4795	0	0	3167	0	1	5196	7	11	.....			1807	19	11
22. Land Sales Fund	26	15	0	.....			.....			.....			26	15	0
Total Falklands ... £	24393	0	0	22503	0	10	21796	2	5	2604	18	3	4494	17	5
Surplus of Assets on the 31st March, 1945.															
Dependencies				2008	0	3	Land Sales Fund			£271270	19	5			
Research Fund					5	9	General Revenue Balance A/c.								
Investments made				38682	3	7	Deficit 31/12/44. £27842			15	8				
Advances made				2322	1	6	Deficit 31/3/45. 1245			7	6				
Deposits Repaid				36163	6	9						29088	3	2	
Remittances made				14865	6	9						£242182	16	3	
Balance on 31st March, 1945				20836	14	4									
Total				£137380	19	9									

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1945:—

Colonial Treasury	£18220	16	10
Crown Agents	2279	14	11
South Georgia	336	2	7
	£20836	14	4.

E. F. LELLMAN,
O i/c. & Ag. Supervisor & Accountant,
Treasury.

Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads

for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1945.

R E C E I P T S .

Receipts.	Estimated 1945.	Amount received to 31st March. 1945.	Receipts for same period. 1944.	More than ½ estimated 1945.	Less than ½ estimated 1945.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	272 10 0	61 5 1	48 2 6	.....	211 4 11
(b) Exports	1437 10 0	1748 11 3	883 5 6	311 1 3	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	12 10 0	30 0 0	20 0 0	17 10 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	108 15 0	225 6 9	172 15 0	116 11 9	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	8 5 0	7 2 0	9 5 0	.....	1 3 0
5. Rents ...	262 10 0	.....	.....	.....	262 10 0
6. Miscellaneous	41 5 0	19 5 1	9 7 9	.....	21 19 11
Total Ordinary Revenue £	2143 5 0	2091 10 2	1142 15 9	445 3 0	496 17 10
Research Fund	.....	2789 15 7	2755 10 8	.....	.....
Contribution from Research Fund for Defence	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	2143 5 0	4881 5 9	3898 6 5	445 3 0	496 17 10

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1945.

Research Fund ... £201829 0 0
£201829 0 0.

P A Y M E N T S .

Payments.	Estimated 1945.	Amount paid to 31st March. 1945.	Payments for same period. 1944.	More than ½ estimated 1945.	Less than ½ estimated 1945.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	616 10 0	625 5 0	597 15 0	8 15 0	.....
South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	94 0 0	94 0 0	77 10 2	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	707 5 0	1026 16 0	154 11 6	319 11 0	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	2517 10 0	106 4 2	1278 15 1	.....	2411 5 10
Total Ordinary Expenditure	3935 5 0	1852 5 2	2108 11 9	328 6 0	2411 5 10
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	37 10 0	150 0 0	.....	112 10 0	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
War Expenditure	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Georgia Defences	18 15 0	5 15 1	87 15 7	.....	12 19 11
£	3991 10 0	2008 0 3	2196 7 4	440 16 0	2424 5 9
Charges on Dependencies Revenue	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Research Fund	.....	5 9	7 8	.....	.....
Total Expenditure ...	3991 10 0	2008 6 0	2196 15 0	440 16 0	2424 5 9

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1945.

Research Fund ... £204618 9 10.
£204618 9 10.

E. F. LELLMAN,

Off. & Ag. Supervisor & Accountant.

M.P. 30/45.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1945.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

5th December, 1945.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-four in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1943.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1944.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1944) Ordinance, 1945.

Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand nine hundred and forty-four, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1944.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 3rd day of December, 1945.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 5th day of December, 1945.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	556	16	5
VI.	Post Office	1268	0	5
IX.	Legal	89	9	8
XI.	Medical	64	12	5
XVII.	Miscellaneous	57432	11	6
XVIII.	Public Works	48	7	6
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	9135	18	2
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	345	8	9
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	670	0	0
		£ 69611	4	10

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1945.

I ASSENT.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

5th December, 1945.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year 1946.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1946) Ordinance, 1945.

Appropriation of £104,295 for service of year 1946.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1946, a sum not exceeding

One hundred and Four thousand Two hundred and Ninety-five pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1946.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 3rd day of December, 1945.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 5th day of December, 1945.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
for Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	3950	0	0
II.	The Governor	3247	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	3204	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	2021	0	0
V.	Audit	6	0	0
VI.	Post Office	6460	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	7965	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1542	0	0
IX.	Legal	422	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	1427	0	0
XI.	Medical	7387	0	0
XII.	Education	8198	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	365	0	0
XV.	Military	1501	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	9462	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	12760	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	4569	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	13000	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 87775	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	19	0	0
XXI.	War Expenditure	1000	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	211	0	0
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue		£ 89005	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	15290	0	0
Total ...		£ 104295	0	0

Jury List for the year 1946.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1946 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 21st of January, 1946.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	67. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	133. Larsen, Richard	199. Harvey, C. James
2. Anderson, Edward B.	68. Jacobsen, A. F. W. C.	134. Middleton, James (1)	200. Bundes, R. J. C.
3. Stewart, Gordon	69. McAskill, Donald W.	135. McPhee, Owen H.	201. King, Vernon T.
4. Thompson, Geo. H.	70. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	136. Anderson, John	202. Halliday, Stanley S.
5. Rutter, Arthur	71. Parring, Francis G.	137. Hollen, Henry D.	203. Burrige, Walter
6. Henrickson, Albert J.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	138. Biggs, T. M. V.	204. Smith, Ludwick C.
7. Goodwin, Bert S.	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	139. Betts, Keith C.	205. Binnie, Albert F.
8. Porter, Charles	74. Smith, John C.	140. Clifton, Jas. Henry	206. Smith, Alfred C. E.
9. Pearson, Robert	75. Lee, Alfred F.	141. Skilling, Chas. J.	207. Lellman, Karl V.
10. Stewart, D. W. H.	76. Peck, Aubrey F.	142. Duncan, David John	208. Draycott, D. J.
11. Hardy, Fred J.	77. Simpson, Alex. S.	143. Jaffray, Alexander	209. McLeod, Murdo A.
12. Hutchinson, Edwin J.	78. Skilling, Albert G.	144. Roberts, Wm. Edgar	210. Burns, William
13. Betts, Allan Sturdee	79. Dettleff, Jas.	145. Biggs, Terence I.	211. Summers, Wm. Alex.
14. Whitney, Frederick E.	80. Hall, George F.	146. McDermid, M.	212. Duncan, William
15. Binnie James G.	81. Kiddle, William E.	147. Robson, George J.	213. Newman, Silas
16. Cletheroe, William H.	82. Hooley, T. V.	148. Luxton, Markham J.	214. Reive, Stanley S.
17. McKay, George	83. Alazia, J. William	149. Pauloni, Romolo V.	215. Duncan, Peter R.
18. Turner, Leonard McL.	84. McGill, Maurice W.	150. Lyse, Sidney R.	216. Watson, James
19. Goss, Darwin J.	85. Llamosa, George A.	151. Dickson, Ed. T. C.	217. McLaren, Alex. R.
20. Dickson, Chas. J. E. C.	86. Pole-Evans, D. M.	152. Contts, John	218. McPhee, K. J. (Sr.)
21. Kivell, William	87. Morrison, D. Ewen	153. Goss, Roderick J.	219. Paulini, H. Wm.
22. Butler, George J. C.	88. Clifton, Hugh E.	154. McMillan, Ian A.	220. Short, J. G. Arch.
23. Summers, Stanley F.	89. Lehen, Maurice	155. Hollen, James J.	221. Clifton, William
24. Binnie, William N.	90. Etheridge, Arthur G.	156. Sornsen, Ellis L.	222. Morrison, Douglas R.
25. Evans, Howell R.	91. Rowlands, Wm. J.	157. Anderson, S. Allan	223. Flowers, W. H. R.
26. Goodwin, John K.	92. Lee, Wm. H. G. N. J.	158. Butler, Jos. T. J.	224. Pearson, William E.
27. Summers, Victor	93. Davis, Arthur H.	159. Browning, Frederick	225. McLeod, Donald
28. Berntsen, F. G.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	160. McGill, G. Stanford	226. Clausen, Fredk J.
29. Carey, Raymond F.	95. Bonner, William	161. Jacobsen, Karl M.	227. Whitney, G. Mark.
30. Jones, C. L. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest G.	162. McKae, Donald A.	228. Cartmell, William J.
31. Dixon, Percy S.	97. Watson, T. Darwin	163. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	229. Smith, Eric H. S.
32. Browning, David L.	98. O'Sullivan, T. J. F.	164. Biggs, Edward D.	230. McPherson, John
33. McKae, F. W. Duncan	99. Blackely, Adam K.	165. Short, George H.	231. Jaffray, William
34. Lang, John S.	100. Alazia, Albert F.	166. Berntsen, Syd. L.	232. Summers, Wm. Ed.
35. Goodwin, Rupert V.	101. Browning, John B.	167. Kiddle, Peter	233. Clement, Wickham
36. Sornsen, Andrew A.	102. Earle, Arthur	168. Yates, Manuel	234. Curran, Joseph
37. White, W. Martell	103. Hooley, Jack C.	169. Anderson, Thos.	235. Curran, Henry
38. McKay, Donald	104. Bennett, Stanley	170. Robson, James T.	236. Bound, H. John L.
39. Jones, Albert H.	105. Larsen, Harold	171. Craigie-Halkett, C. M.	237. Bertrand, C. W.
40. Pettersson, A. R. A.	106. Oliver, Charles	172. Davis, Benjamin C.	238. Hills, Richard W.
41. Blyth, Jas.	107. Nann, Henry	173. Rowlands, Jas. G.	239. McCarthy, Charles
42. Enestrom, Edgar W. R.	108. Sarney, Harry	174. Kendal, George N.	240. Watson, Jas. H.
43. Halliday, Andrew J.	109. Middleton, Jas. S.	175. McAtasney, W. Brian	241. McLeod, Donald
44. Berntsen, Lars M.	110. Lyse, George W.	176. Smith, Osmond R.	242. Gleadell, Sidney M.
45. Harrison, Clement	111. Anderson, Alfred	177. McKinnon, C.	243. Bender, William J.
46. McMillan, William	112. Biggs, Horace H.	178. Hall, Albert H.	244. Hubbard, J.
47. Middleton, Stewart (1)	113. Halliday, J. Henry	179. Blyth, Fredk I. K.	245. Morrison, Finlay
48. Hannaford, Robert F.	114. Parrin, William R. B.	180. Perry, James J. (Jr.)	246. Stewart, S. A.
49. Gilruth, Thomas A.	115. Jones, Richard	181. Hewitt, Robert J. D.	247. Ford, James E.
50. Rumbolds, Robert H.	116. Craig, Peter	182. King, Alf. Bertram	248. Hannaford, W. Henry
51. Summers, Philip G.	117. Thompson, Wm. J.	183. Goss, Barry G.	249. Lee, Sidney S.
52. Perry, James J. (Sr.)	118. Steen, Robert B.	184. Biggs, Edward John	250. Finlayson, Rod. (Sr.)
53. Clifton, Thomas S.	119. Anderson, Richard C.	185. Peck, Percy P.	251. Baker, H. L.
54. Goodwin, Vincent S.	120. Aldridge, Stephen C.	186. Parrin, John A.	252. Biggs, John F.
55. Halliday, John Jas.	121. Newman, L. Wilf. A.	187. Finlayson, Darwin	253. Berntsen, Alex.
56. Curran, John	122. Ford, Chas. W.	188. Newman, G. R. Hen.	254. Britton, William F.
57. Sprules, Gilbert E.	123. Browning, Benjamin	189. Hall, Donald John	255. Middleton, Arthur
58. Jennings, Clifford W.	124. Jones, William J.	190. King, James A.	256. Berntsen, Jas. L.
59. Lee, Henry J.	125. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	191. Hewitt, James	257. McMullen, D. J. E. H.
60. Miller, Donald H.	126. Morrison, Stewart	192. Noble, Arthur	258. McKay, James R.
61. Paice, William N.	127. McGill, Gordon A.	193. Lanning, George T.	259. Alazia, George J.
62. Perry, Christopher	128. Grant, Lennard J.	194. Halliday, William J.	260. Howatt, Frank D.
63. Stewart, Alex.	129. Sarney, James A.	195. McAtasney, E. J.	261. Smith, D. Roger
64. Skilling, Thos.	130. McLeod, George H.	196. Hills, Albert H.	262. Kiddle, Donald J.
65. Lang, William A.	131. Cheek, Frederick J.	197. Robson, Robert L.	263. King, Cecil F.
66. Jacobsen, James S.	132. McKenzie, William	198. Reive, Leonard L.	264. Biggs, Malcolm W.

Jury List continued :—

265. Cartmell, Robert D.	342. White, John W.	419. Finlayson, Chas. J.	496. Perry, A. W.
266. Berntsen, William	343. Anderson, Ludwic R.	420. Middleton, Stewart 2	497. Newing, George L.
267. McCarthy, Wm. G.	344. Stewart, David G.	421. Biggs, Carl P. F.	498. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.
268. Gleadell, Marklin L.	345. Middleton, J. Darwin	422. Halliday, John J. G.	499. Allan, Hector
269. McLeod, Rod. J. D.	346. Alazia, Arthur J.	423. Goss, Richard V.	500. Summers, Herbert V.
270. Morrison, Donald F.	347. Perry, William J.	424. Bonner, Bruce	501. Cletheroe, Alb. R.
271. Barnes, Ernest	348. Barnes, Arthur J.	425. Morrison, Roderick	502. Felton, Anthony T.
272. Jaffray, John	349. Reive, John	426. Stewart, William H.	503. Peck, Andrew R.
273. Williams, Ralph M.	350. Pitaluga, Alex	427. Cletheroe, Stanley W.	504. Sedgwick, Bertrand
274. Stewart, James H.	351. Lyse, Ernest Louis	428. Summers, Walter J.	505. Bonner, Fred
275. Lee, A. Leslie	352. Fleuret Clovis	429. Ashley, Fred. Albert	506. Atkins, Stanley P.
276. Hirtle, Wallace C. L.	353. Biggs, Clarence G.	430. Jennings, F. G. J.	507. Carey, Chas. L.
277. Alazia, John	354. Ashley, John R.	431. Peck, Jas P.	508. Cletheroe, Leslie J.
278. Berntsen, Stanley G.	355. Butler, Fred. L. E. O.	432. Summers, Leslie F.	509. McCarthy, Archi. H.
279. Aldridge, Francis W.	356. May, Fredk. A. C.	433. Johnson, William G.	510. Atkins, Richard
280. McLaren, Reuben	357. Reive, George	434. Lee, Thomas F. G.	511. Phillips, Charles W.
281. Harvey, William	358. Bender, Chris. P. W.	435. Allan, Percival	512. Clifton, Albert
282. McKay, Richard	359. Osborne, George H.	436. Rice, R.	513. Biggs, James K.
283. Phillips, Jesse	360. Reive, Charles T.	437. Porter, Arthur	514. Morrison, Hubert H.
284. McLeod, Archibald	361. Ashley, Alfred G.	438. Betts, William D. N.	515. McGill, Keith W.
285. Middleton, James (2)	362. Peck, Victor H.	439. McMillan, D. Hugh	516. Lindenbergh, J. E. T.
286. Smith, John F.	363. Cantlie, William J.	440. Thompson, George	517. Brechin, Gregor
287. Morrison, Murdo	364. Campbell, Thos. W.	441. Fraia, Harry	518. Johnson, Alfred G. R.
288. Goss, Jacob N.	365. Berntsen Alex. J.	442. Braxton, T. N. J.	519. McLeod, Donald J.
289. Hardy, A. Leslie	366. Kelway, J. George	443. Smith, Francis David	520. Kiddle, Robert
290. Paulini, Ralph	367. Watts, Keith J.	444. Hutchinson, Robt. T.	521. Hardy, C. Mansell
291. Stacey, David C.	368. Poole, J. B. Charles	445. Mercer, John	522. Sedgwick, H. H. (Jr.)
292. Nicholson, Leslie H.	369. Perry, George	446. Wilson, Edward	523. Rutter, S. M.
293. Parker, C. F.	370. Smith Andrew C.	447. Biggs, Leslie Edward	524. Lee, Frederick F. J.
294. Lellman, Edward F.	371. Summers, Walter F.	448. Gleadell, Jas R.	525. Betts, Alexander J.
295. Short, George C. (Jr.)	372. Morrison, John M.	449. Anderson, Louis	526. Aldridge, Sidney G.
296. Hirtle, E. R. C.	373. Creece, Martin G.	450. Campbell, J. Mark.	527. McPhee, K. J. (Jr.)
297. Bonner, A. M.,	374. Hardy, Herbert H.	451. Finlayson, T. Dennis	528. Reive, Ernest
298. Shorey, William	375. Dearling, Leo. A.	452. Myles, William B.	529. Davis, William J.
299. Hardy, W. S. Bartle	376. Henrickson, Martin	453. Middleton, David J.	530. McKay, Donald Geo.
300. Shackel, Alex.	377. Biggs, Eric G. J.	454. Dettleff, Hansen C.	531. Simpson, Geo H.
301. McLeod, John T. A.	378. Roberts, Wm. Henry	455. Kenny, Norman D.	532. Williams, J. Dolan
302. Sedgwick, H. H. (Sr.)	379. Kirk, William J.	456. Pole-Evans, A. R.	533. Bonner, Samuel
303. Smith, William J.	380. Watt, Jas.	457. Gleadell, Frank E.	534. Spencer, W. E.
304. Peck, J. Bert H.	381. Morrison, Stewart M.	458. Summers, Sidney R.	535. Steel, Alex J.
305. Hannaford, R. H.	382. Miller, Sidney	459. Barnes, S. John	536. Cletheroe, John R.
306. Betts, Frederick C.	383. Watson, Louis James	460. Aldridge, Ernest J.	537. Fleuret, T. C.
307. Evans, Maurice E.	384. Paice, Ernest R. B.	461. Clifton, Allen Louis	538. Carey, Terence J.
308. Morrison, Leslie D.	385. Felton, Walter A.	462. Hirtle, R.	539. Binnie, Horace Jas.
309. Grierson, William J.	386. Turner, W. John G.	463. Hills, William P.	540. Hennah, T. H. H.
310. Cartmell, Henry G.	387. Lee, Phillip R.	464. Slade, Harry	541. Goss, William H.
311. Halliday, J. A. Leslie	388. Burns, Robert James	465. Stewart, James Alex.	542. Osborne, John C.
312. Sornsen, George A.	389. Parrin, Norman G.	466. Buse, F. K. E.	543. Morrison, M. John E.
313. Goodwin James	390. Middleton, Dave (Jr.)	467. McKay, David	544. Peck, Desmond D. B.
314. Sollis, Denis J.	391. Smith, John W.	468. McCarthy, Philip	545. Bowles, G. W. John
315. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	392. Blyth, Alfred John	469. Hutchinson, W. J.	546. Hollen, Thomas
316. Duncan, Howard E.	393. Clifton, Chas	470. Peck, James W.	547. Buse, Ralph
317. Milne, A.	394. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	471. Stewart, Keith G.	548. Paice, Charles J. B.
318. Harvey, Alfred Sid.	395. Buckley, P. Edward	472. Hutchinson, Keith R.	549. Davis, John
319. McKay, James J.	396. Andreason, S. V. Y.	473. Campbell, Ray	550. Bound, H. Leslie
320. Finlayson, Hugh	397. Kelway, Edward G.	474. Lee, Jas. W. T.	551. Paice, Nat. T.
321. Summers, Albert G.	398. Ford, William J.	475. Kiddle, Alb. S.	552. Henricksen, Norman
322. Biggs, Hubert A.	399. Robson, Edward A.	476. Middleton, George S.	553. Middleton, James (3)
323. Carey, C. William	400. Smith, Percy S.	477. Davis, Frederick S.	554. Browning, Jos.
324. Short, George C. (Sr.)	401. Aldridge, Harold J.	478. Coleman, Fred. A.	555. Bonner, Henry J.
325. Morrison, Wm. A.	402. Goodwin, Thos. J. W.	479. Ratcliffe, Jas.	556. May, Alfred M. W.
326. Anderson, A. Peter	403. Reive, Frederick J.	480. Lyse, Reginald S.	557. Clarke, J. H. A.
327. Stewart, H. W. A.	404. Berntsen, Ed. F.	481. Gleadell, William C.	558. Gleadell, Ernest C. S.
328. Johnson, E. Victor	405. Murphy, David John	482. McRae, Farquhar J. D.	559. Goss, James
329. Finlayson, Wm. A.	406. Anderson, Henry J.	483. Aldridge, Thomas G.	560. Browning, Jas S.
330. Hookings, Alfred	407. Gleadell, Leslie C.	484. Browning, Wm. C.	561. Finlayson, Rod. (Jr.)
331. Bradfield, Chas. H.	408. McMullen, Mathew J.	485. Parrin, George E.	562. Sornsen, C. Edward
332. Morrison, Roderick J.	409. Bundes, Jeff.	486. Blyth, John Jnr.	563. Henrickson, C. W.
333. Reive, Peter	410. Lees, David	487. Morrison, Fred. M.	564. Smith, William
334. Goodwin, William	411. Pearson, George	488. Beatty, T.	565. Biggs, Herbert P.
335. Short, Richard F.	412. Harvey, Donald	489. Smith, David J.	566. Middleton, Stewart 3
336. Whitney, H. Leslie	413. Luxton, Ernest F.	490. Stewart, Geo. A.	567. Felton, A. A.
337. Smith, James Hogan	414. Bennett, Harold	491. Rowlands, Jas. H.	568. Dixon, Ernest V.
338. Kiddle, Stephen N.	415. Summers, Ernest V.	492. Steen, Ivor B.	569. Porter, George
339. Robson, W. Conrad	416. Burns, Wm. P. T.	493. Finlayson, Murdk. J.	570. White, Frank
340. Martin, George A.	417. Ferguson, John	494. Luxton, Stan. C.	571. Biggs, Arthur L. S.
341. King, Ronald I.	418. Watts, Jas.	495. Sedgwick, F. Aubrey	572. Johnson, Eric Thos

Jury List continued :—

573. Bowles, W. John	603. Sedgwick, L. A.	633. Biggs, Martin W. H.	663. Harris, W. C. H. G.
574. McGill, Donald	604. McMullen, William	634. Meierhoffer, J. Geo.	664. Morrison, Wm. D.
575. May, Horace J. E.	605. Hardy, Thomas D.	635. Mercer, Alex.	665. Barnes, Frank E.
576. Goodwin, David	606. Pitt, K. A. J.	636. Bowles, George E.	666. McRae, R. G. V.
577. Coutts, James	607. Bonner, R. Leslie	637. Robson, J. F. Roy	667. Harvey, Edgar A. J.
578. Blyth, John	608. Fuhlendorff, V. E.	638. Watson, Wm. H. C.	668. Bradbury, Cecil
579. McRae, Roderick D.	609. Watson, Duncan R.	639. Smith, Jas A.	669. McKay, William R.
580. Halliday, James A.	610. Betts, Cyril S.	640. Faria, Joseph F.	670. Hansen, George D.
581. McCullum, John D.	611. Etheridge, Alex S.	641. Bender, Sidney C.	671. Binnie, Terence W.
582. Jones, A. Charles	612. Goodwin, Aubrey W.	642. Atkins, Victor H. M.	672. Blyth, Alex. L.
583. Dettleff, Henry	613. Biggs, A. Maxwell	643. Reive, Robert	673. Morrison, Norman
584. Smith, G. Douglas	614. Alazia, William C.	644. McLeod, George A.	674. Short, F. George
585. Blackley, C. D.	615. Paulini, George L.	645. Smith, J. Stanley	675. Porter, Howard
586. Duncan, David H.	616. Skilling, C. R.	646. Lellman, F. T.	676. Clifton, Jos. E.
587. Ford, Charles David	617. Barnes, Fred W.	647. Clifton, Phillip	677. Murphy, Michael J.
588. Kirk, W. E.	618. Hills, James S.	648. Cartmell, Robert	678. Coutts, Peter T.
589. Barnes, Ronald	619. Bonner, Andrez P.	649. Jones, John F. C.	679. Morrison, Don. W. J.
590. Reive, William J.	620. Clifton, James	650. McAtasney, Wm. J.	680. May, James John
591. Sollis, Leslie H.	621. Grant, Lewis	651. Petterssen, John S. P.	681. Burns, Frederick J.
592. Lyse, Markham O.	622. Finlayson, James M.	652. Betts, Arthur J.	682. Allan, Frederick
593. Berntsen, Robert A.	623. Barnes, Sylvester	653. Yates, Robert	683. Goodwin, Douglas C.
594. Wallin, W. Richard	624. Kelway, Fred A.	654. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	684. Johnson, Stanley H.
595. Napier, Herbert M.	625. Smith, Francis H. H.	655. Evans, Griffith O.	685. Newman, Silas A. F.
596. Harries, John J.	626. McRae, Murdo	656. King, Fred H.	686. Pittendrigh, J. M.
597. Reive, Bert	627. Ryan, John S.	657. Summers, Aubrey V.	687. McLeod, R. J.
598. McCarthy, M. (Jr.)	628. Rowlands, T. Conrad	658. Hennah, Samuel H.	688. Barnes, Richard
599. Watts, Walter	629. Pedersen, Leonard C.	659. Lehen, Dennis	689. Coutts, W. J.
600. Aiken, John	630. Peck, Wm. G. E.	660. Biggs, Bernard L.	690. Anderson, Hector C.
601. Clasen, Rupert H.	631. Dettleff, Thomas O.	661. Johnson, Howard W.	
602. McKay, Thomas	632. Coutts, Alex	662. Pauloni, Robert R.	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LV.

FEBRUARY 1, 1946.

No. 2.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Peck, Miss V. T. M.	Electrical & Telegraphs.	Telephone Operator.	1.10.43.	Confirmation of Appointment.
Biggs, Miss J.	Treasury.	Temporary Clerk, Grade V.	28.1.46.	—

PROMOTIONS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Bonner, H. J.	Clerk, Grade V.	Clerk, Grade IV.	1.1.46.
Harries, Miss E. J.	Asst. Teacher, Govt. School, Grade V.	Asst. Teacher, Govt. School, Grade IV.	18.1.46.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Newing, Miss O. J.	Travelling Teacher, Education Dept.	30.11.45.	Resigned.
Stewart, Miss F. E.	Pupil Teacher, Govt. School.	23.12.45.	"
Niddrie, Mrs. D.	Temp. Asst. Mistress, Education Dept.	31.1.46.	"

NOTICES.

No. 2. M.P. S/7/44. 8th January, 1946.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to form a Bench of Justices of the Peace for the Dependencies (South Orkneys, South Shetlands and Graham Land only) :—

Edward William Bingham, Esq. (*Chairman*).
 Michael Anthony Choyce, Esq.
 John Peverell Featherstone, Esq.
 George Francis Michael Hardy, Esq.
 Victor Ian Russell, Esq. } *Members.*

By Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
for Colonial Secretary.

L.M.P. 4/46.

29th January, 1946

Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902, para 2.

HUGH CULLEN HARDING, ESQ., J.P., is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of marrying K. J. McPhee, Jr., bachelor, and M. A. McKay, spinster, at Hill Cove, West Falkland.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar General.

Jury List for the year 1946.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1946 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	67. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	133. Larsen, Richard	199. Harvey, C. James
2. Anderson, Edward B.	68. Jacobsen, A. F. W. C.	134. Middleton, James (1)	200. Bundes, R. J. C.
3. Stewart, Gordon	69. McAskill, Donald W.	135. McPhee, Owen H.	201. King, Vernon T.
4. Thompson, Geo. H.	70. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	136. Anderson, John	202. Halliday, Stanley S.
5. Rutter, Arthur	71. Parring, Francis G.	137. Hollen, Henry D.	203. Burridge, Walter
6. Henrickson, Albert J.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	138. Biggs, T. M. V.	204. Smith, Ludwick C.
7. Goodwin, Bert S.	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	139. Betts, Keith C.	205. Binnie, Albert F.
8. Porter, Charles	74. Smith, John C.	140. Clifton, Jas. Henry	206. Smith, Alfred C. E.
9. Pearson, Robert	75. Lee, Alfred F.	141. Skilling, Chas. J.	207. Lellman, Karl V.
10. Stewart, D. W. H.	76. Peck, Aubrey F.	142. Duncan, David John	208. Draycott, D. J.
11. Hardy, Fred J.	77. Simpson, Alex. S.	143. Jaffray, Alexander	209. McLeod, Murdo A.
12. Hutchinson, Edwin J.	78. Skilling, Albert G.	144. Roberts, Wm. Edgar	210. Burns, William
13. Betts, Allan Sturdee	79. Dettleff, Jas.	145. Biggs, Terence I.	211. Summers, Wm. Alex.
14. Whitney, Frederick E.	80. Hall, George F.	146. McDermid, M.	212. Duncan, William
15. Binnie, James G.	81. Kiddle, William E.	147. Robson, George J.	213. Newman, Silas
16. Cletheroe, William H.	82. Hooley, T. V.	148. Luxton, Markham J.	214. Reive, Stanley S.
17. McKay, George	83. Alazia, J. William	149. Pauloni, Romolo V.	215. Duncan, Peter R.
18. Turner, Leonard McL.	84. McGill, Maurice W.	150. Lyse, Sidney R.	216. Watson, James
19. Goss, Darwin J.	85. Llamosa, George A.	151. Dickson, Ed. T. C.	217. McLaren, Alex. R.
20. Dickson, Chas. J. E. C.	86. Pole-Evans, D. M.	152. Goutts, John	218. McPhee, K. J. (Sr.)
21. Kivell, William	87. Morrison, D. Ewen	153. Goss, Roderick J.	219. Paulini, H. Wm.
22. Butler, George J. C.	88. Clifton, Hugh E.	154. McMillan, Ian A.	220. Short, J. G. Arch.
23. Summers, Stanley F.	89. Lehen, Maurice	155. Hollen, James J.	221. Clifton, William
24. Binnie, William N.	90. Etheridge, Arthur G.	156. Sornsen, Ellis L.	222. Morrison, Douglas R.
25. Evans, Howell R.	91. Rowlands, Wm. J.	157. Anderson, S. Allan	223. Flowers, W. H. R.
26. Goodwin, John K.	92. Lee, Wm. H. G. N. J.	158. Butler, Jos. T. J.	224. Pearson, William E.
27. Summers, Victor	93. Davis, Arthur H.	159. Browning, Frederick	225. McLeod, Donald
28. Berntsen, F. G.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	160. McGill, G. Stanford	226. Clausen, Fredk J.
29. Carey, Raymond F.	95. Bonner, William	161. Jacobsen, Karl M.	227. Whitney, G. Mark
30. Jones, C. L. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest G.	162. McRae, Donald A.	228. Cartmell, William J.
31. Dixon, Percy S.	97. Watson, T. Darwin	163. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	229. Smith, Eric H. S.
32. Browning, David L.	98. O'Sullivan, T. J. F.	164. Biggs, Edward D.	230. McPherson, John
33. McRae, F. W. Duncan	99. Blackely, Adam K.	165. Short, George H.	231. Jaffray, William
34. Lang, John S.	100. Alazia, Albert F.	166. Berntsen, Syd. L.	232. Summers, Wm. Ed.
35. Goodwin, Rupert V.	101. Browning, John B.	167. Kiddle, Peter	233. Clement, Wickham
36. Sornsen, Andrew A.	102. Earle, Arthur	168. Yates, Manuel	234. Curran, Joseph
37. White, W. Martell	103. Hooley, Jack C.	169. Anderson, Thos.	235. Curran, Henry
38. McKay, Donald	104. Bennett, Stanley	170. Robson, James T.	236. Bound, H. John L.
39. Jones, Albert H.	105. Larsen, Harold	171. Craigie-Halkett, C. M.	237. Bertrand, C. W.
40. Pettersson, A. R. A.	106. Oliver, Charles	172. Davis, Benjamin C.	238. Hills, Richard W.
41. Blyth, Jas.	107. Nunn, Henry	173. Rowlands, Jas. G.	239. McCarthy, Charles
42. Enestrom, Edgar W. R.	108. Sarney, Harry	174. Kendal, George N.	240. Watson, Jas. H.
43. Halliday, Andrew J.	109. Middleton, Jas. S.	175. McAtasney, W. Brian	241. McLeod, Donald
44. Berntsen, Lars M.	110. Lyse, George W.	176. Smith, Osmond R.	242. Gleadell, Sidney M.
45. Harrison, Clement	111. Anderson, Alfred	177. McKinnon, C.	243. Bender, William J.
46. McMillan, William	112. Biggs, Horace H.	178. Hall, Albert H.	244. Hubbard, J.
47. Middleton, Stewart (1)	113. Halliday, J. Henry	179. Blyth, Fredk I. K.	245. Morrison, Finlay
48. Hannaford, Robert F.	114. Parrin, William R. B.	180. Perry, James J. (Jr.)	246. Stewart, S. A.
49. Gilruth, Thomas A.	115. Jones, Richard	181. Hewitt, Robert J. D.	247. Ford, James E.
50. Rumbolds, Robert H.	116. Craig, Peter	182. King, Alf. Bertram	248. Hannaford, W. Henry
51. Summers, Philip G.	117. Thompson, Wm. J.	183. Goss, Barry G.	249. Lee, Sidney S.
52. Perry, James J. (Sr.)	118. Steen, Robert B.	184. Biggs, Edward John	250. Finlayson, Rod. (Sr.)
53. Clifton, Thomas S.	119. Anderson, Richard C.	185. Peck, Percy P.	251. Baker, H. L.
54. Goodwin, Vincent S.	120. Aldridge, Stephen C.	186. Anderson, Hector C.	252. Biggs, John F.
55. Halliday, John Jas.	121. Newman, L. Wilf. A.	187. Finlayson, Darwin	253. Berntsen, Alex.
56. Curran, John	122. Ford, Chas. W.	188. Newman, G. R. Hen.	254. Britton, William F.
57. Sprules, Gilbert E.	123. Browning, Benjamin	189. Hall, Donald John	255. Middleton, Arthur
58. Jennings, Clifford W.	124. Jones, William J.	190. King, James A.	256. Berntsen, Jas. L.
59. Lee, Henry J.	125. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	191. Hewitt, James	257. McMullen, D. J. E. H.
60. Miller, Donald H.	126. Morrison, Stewart	192. Noble, Arthur	258. McKay, James R.
61. Paice, William N.	127. McGill, Gordon A.	193. Lanning, George T.	259. Alazia, George J.
62. Perry, Christopher	128. Grant, Lennard J.	194. Halliday, William J.	260. Howatt, Frank D.
63. Stewart, Alex.	129. Sarney, James A.	195. McAtasney, E. J.	261. Smith, D. Roger
64. Skilling, Thos.	130. McLeod, George H.	196. Hills, Albert H.	262. Kiddle, Donald J.
65. Lang, William A.	131. Cheek, Frederick J.	197. Robson, Robert L.	263. King, Cecil F.
66. Jacobsen, James S.	132. McKenzie, William	198. Reive, Leonard L.	264. Biggs, Malcolm W.

Jury List continued :—

265. Cartmell, Robert D.	342. White, John W.	419. Finlayson, Chas. J.	496. Perry, A. W.
266. Berntsen, William	343. Anderson, Ludwic R.	420. Middleton, Stewart 2	497. Newing, George L.
267. McCarthy, Wm. G.	344. Stewart, David G.	421. Biggs, Carl P. F.	498. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.
268. Gleadell, Marklin L.	345. Middleton, J. Darwin	422. Halliday, John J. G.	499. Allan, Hector
269. McLeod, Rod. J. D.	346. Alazia, Arthur J.	423. Goss, Richard V.	500. Summers, Herbert V.
270. Morrison, Donald F.	347. Perry, William J.	424. Bonner, Bruce	501. Cletheroe, Alb. R.
271. Barnes, Ernest	348. Barnes, Arthur J.	425. Morrison, Roderick	502. Felton, Anthony T.
272. Jaffray, John	349. Reive, John	426. Stewart, William H.	503. Peck, Andrew R.
273. Williams, Ralph M.	350. Pitaluga, Alex	427. Cletheroe, Stanley W.	504. Sedgwick, Bertrand
274. Stewart, James H.	351. Lyse, Ernest Louis	428. Summers, Walter J.	505. Bonner, Fred
275. Lee, A. Leslie	352. Fleuret Clovis	429. Ashley, Fred. Albert	506. Atkins, Stanley P.
276. Hirtle, Wallace C. L.	353. Biggs, Clarence G.	430. Jennings, F. G. J.	507. Carey, Chas. L.
277. Alazia, John	354. Ashley, John R.	431. Peck, Jas P.	508. Cletheroe, Leslie J.
278. Berntsen, Stanley G.	355. Butler, Fred. L. E. O.	432. Summers, Leslie F.	509. McCarthy, Archi. H.
279. Aldridge, Francis W.	356. May, Fredk. A. C.	433. Johnson, William G.	510. Atkins, Richard
280. McLaren, Reuben	357. Reive, George	434. Lee, Thomas F. G.	511. Phillips, Charles W.
281. Harvey, William	358. Bender, Chris. P. W.	435. Allan, Percival	512. Clifton, Albert
282. McKay, Richard	359. Osborne, George H.	436. Rice, R.	513. Biggs, James K.
283. Phillips, Jesse	360. Reive, Charles T.	437. Porter, Arthur	514. Morrison, Hubert H.
284. McLeod, Archibald	361. Ashley, Alfred G.	438. Betts, William D. N.	515. McGill, Keith W.
285. Middleton, James (2)	362. Peck, Victor H.	439. McMillan, D. Hugh	516. Lindenberg, J. E. T.
286. Smith, John F.	363. Cantlie, William J.	440. Thompson, George	517. Brechin, Gregor
287. Morrison, Murdo	364. Campbell, Thos. W.	441. Fraia, Harry	518. Johnson, Alfred G. R.
288. Goss, Jacob N.	365. Berntsen Alex. J.	442. Braxton, T. N. J.	519. McLeod, Donald J.
289. Hardy, A. Leslie	366. Kelway, J. George	443. Smith, Francis David	520. Kiddle, Robert
290. Paulini, Ralph	367. Watts, Keith J.	444. Hutchinson, Robt. T.	521. Hardy, C. Mansell
291. Stacey, David C.	368. Poole, J. B. Charles	445. Mercer, John	522. Sedgwick, H. H. (Jr.)
292. Nicholson, Leslie H.	369. Perry, George	446. Wilson, Edward	523. Rutter, S. M.
293. Parker, C. F.	370. Smith Andrew C.	447. Biggs, Leslie Edward	524. Lee, Frederick F. J.
294. Lellman, Edward F.	371. Summers, Walter F.	448. Gleadell, Jas R.	525. Betts, Alexander J.
295. Short, George C. (Jr.)	372. Morrison, John M.	449. Anderson, Louis	526. Aldridge, Sidney G.
296. Hirtle, E. R. C.	373. Creece, Martin G.	450. Campbell, J. Mark.	527. McPhee, K. J. (Jr.)
297. Bonner, A. M.,	374. Hardy, Herbert H.	451. Finlayson, T. Dennis	528. Reive, Ernest
298. Shorey, William	375. Dearling, Leo. A.	452. Myles, William B.	529. Davis, William J.
299. Hardy, W. S. Bartle	376. Henrickson, Martin	453. Middleton, David J.	530. McKay, Donald Geo.
300. Shackel, Alex.	377. Biggs, Eric G. J.	454. Dettleff, Hansen C.	531. Simpson, Geo H.
301. McLeod, John T. A.	378. Roberts, Wm. Henry	455. Kenny, Norman D.	532. Williams, J. Dolan
302. Sedgwick, H. H. (Sr.)	379. Kirk, William J.	456. Pole-Evans, A. R.	533. Bonner, Samuel
303. Smith, William J.	380. Watt, Jas.	457. Gleadell, Frank E.	534. Spencer, W. E.
304. Peck, J. Bert H.	381. Morrison, Stewart M.	458. Summers, Sidney R.	535. Steel, Alex J.
305. Hannaford, R. H.	382. Miller, Sidney	459. Barnes, S. John	536. Cletheroe, John R.
306. Betts, Frederick C.	383. Watson, Louis James	460. Aldridge, Ernest J.	537. Fleuret, T. C.
307. Evans, Maurice E.	384. Paice, Ernest R. B.	461. Clifton, Allen Louis	538. Carey, Terence J.
308. Morrison, Leslie D.	385. Felton, Walter A.	462. Hirtle, R.	539. Binnie, Horace Jas.
309. Grierson, William J.	386. Turner, W. John G.	463. Hills, William P.	540. Hennah, T. H. H.
310. Cartmell, Henry G.	387. Lee, Phillip R.	464. Slade, Harry	541. Goss, William H.
311. Halliday, J. A. Leslie	388. Burns, Robert James	465. Stewart, James Alex.	542. Osborne, John C.
312. Sornsen, George A.	389. Parrin, Norman G.	466. Buse, F. K. E.	543. Morrison, M. John E.
313. Goodwin James	390. Middleton, Dave (Jr.)	467. McKay, David	544. Peck, Desmond D. B.
314. Sollis, Denis J.	391. Smith, John W.	468. McCarthy, Philip	545. Bowles, G. W. John
315. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	392. Blyth, Alfred John	469. Hutchinson, W. J.	546. Hollen, Thomas
316. Duncan, Howard E.	393. Clifton, Chas	470. Peck, James W.	547. Buse, Ralph
317. Milne, A.	394. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	471. Stewart, Keith G.	548. Paice, Charles J. B.
318. Harvey, Alfred Sid.	395. Buckley, P. Edward	472. Hutchinson, Keith R.	549. Davis, John
319. McKay, James J.	396. Andreason, S. V. Y.	473. Campbell, Ray	550. Bound, H. Leslie
320. Finlayson, Hugh	397. Kelway, Edward G.	474. Lee, Jas. W. T.	551. Contts, W. J.
321. Summers, Albert G.	398. Ford, William J.	475. Kiddle, Alb. S.	552. Henricksen, Norman
322. Biggs, Hubert A.	399. Robson, Edward A.	476. Middleton, George S.	553. Middleton, James (3)
323. Carey, C. William	400. Smith, Percy S.	477. Davis, Frederick S.	554. Browning, Jos.
324. Short, George C. (Sr.)	401. Aldridge, Harold J.	478. Coleman, Fred. A.	555. Bonner, Henry J.
325. Morrison, Wm. A.	402. Goodwin, Thos. J. W.	479. Ratcliffe, Jas.	556. May, Alfred M. W.
326. Anderson, A. Peter	403. Reive, Frederick J.	480. Lyse, Reginald S.	557. Clarke, J. H. A.
327. Stewart, H. W. A.	404. Berntsen, Ed. F.	481. Gleadell, William C.	558. Gleadell, Ernest C. S.
328. Johnson, E. Victor	405. Murphy, David John	482. McRae, Farquhar J.D.	559. Goss, James
329. Finlayson, Wm. A.	406. Anderson, Henry J.	483. Aldridge, Thomas G.	560. Browning, Jas S.
330. Hookings, Alfred	407. Gleadell, Leslie C.	484. Browning, Wm. C.	561. Finlayson, Rod. (Jr.)
331. Bradfield, Chas. H.	408. McMullen, Mathew J.	485. Parrin, George E.	562. Sornsen, C. Edward
332. Morrison, Roderick J.	409. Bundes, Jeff.	486. Blyth, John Jr.	563. Henrickson, C. W.
333. Reive, Peter	410. Lees, David	487. Morrison, Fred. M.	564. Smith, William
334. Goodwin, William	411. Pearson, George	488. Beatty, T.	565. Biggs, Herbert P.
335. Short, Richard F.	412. Harvey, Donald	489. Smith, David J.	566. Middleton, Stewart 3
336. Whitney, H. Leslie	413. Luxton, Ernest F.	490. Stewart, Geo. A.	567. Felton, A. A.
337. Smith, James Hogan	414. Bennett, Harold	491. Rowlands, Jas. H.	568. Dixon, Ernest V.
338. Kiddle, Stephen N.	415. Summers, Ernest V.	492. Steen, Ivor B.	569. Porter, George
339. Robson, W. Conrad	416. Burns, Wm. P. T.	493. Finlayson, Murdk. J.	570. White, Frank
340. Martin, George A.	417. Ferguson, John	494. Luxton, Stan. C.	571. Biggs, Arthur L. S.
341. King, Ronald I.	418. Watts, Jas.	495. Sedgwick, F. Aubrey	572. Johnson, Eric Thos

Jury List continued :—

573. Bowles, W. John	603. Sedgwick, L. A.	633. Biggs, Martin W. H.	663. Harris, W. C. H. G.
574. McGill, Donald	604. McMullen, William	634. Meierhoffer, J. Geo.	664. Morrison, Wm. D.
575. May, Horace J. E.	605. Hardy, Thomas D.	635. Mercer, Alex.	665. Barnes, Frank E.
576. Goodwin, David	606. Pitt, K. A. J.	636. Bowles, George E.	666. McRae, R. G. V.
577. Coutts, James	607. Bonner, R. Leslie	637. Robson, J. F. Roy	667. Harvey, Edgar A. J.
578. Blyth, John	608. Fuhlendorff, V. E.	638. Watson, Wm. H. C.	668. Bradbury, Cecil
579. McRae, Roderick D.	609. Watson, Duncan R.	639. Smith, Jas A.	669. McKay, William R.
580. Halliday, James A.	610. Betts, Cyril S.	640. Faria, Joseph F.	670. Hansen, George D.
581. McCullum, John D.	611. Etheridge, Alex S.	641. Bender, Sidney C.	671. Binnie, Terence W.
582. Jones, A. Charles	612. Goodwin, Aubrey W.	642. Atkins, Victor H. M.	672. Blyth, Alex. L.
583. Dettleff, Henry	613. Biggs, A. Maxwell	643. Reive, Robert	673. Morrison, Norman
584. Smith, G. Douglas	614. Alazia, William C.	644. McLeod, George A.	674. Short, F. George
585. Blackley, C. D.	615. Paulini, George L.	645. Smith, J. Stanley	675. Porter, Howard
586. Duncan, David H.	616. Skilling, C. R.	646. Lellman, F. T.	676. Clifton, Jos. E.
587. Ford, Charles David	617. Barnes, Fred W.	647. Clifton, Phillip	677. Murphy, Michael J.
588. Kirk, W. E.	618. Hills, James S.	648. Cartmell, Robert	678. Coutts, Peter T.
589. Barnes, Ronald	619. Bonner, Andrez P.	649. Jones, John F. C.	679. Morrison, Don. W. J.
590. Reive, William J.	620. Clifton, James	650. McAtasney, Wm. J.	680. May, James John
591. Sollis, Leslie H.	621. Grant, Lewis	651. Petterssen, John S. P.	681. Burns, Frederick J.
592. Lyse, Markham O.	622. Finlayson, James M.	652. Betts, Arthur J.	682. Allan, Frederick
593. Berntsen, Robert A.	623. Barnes, Sylvester	653. Yates, Robert	683. Goodwin, Douglas C.
594. Wallin, W. Richard	624. Kelway, Fred A.	654. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	684. Johnson, Stanley H.
595. Napier, Herbert M.	625. Smith, Francis H. H.	655. Evans, Griffith O.	685. Newman, Silas A. F.
596. Harries, John J.	626. McRae, Murdo	656. King, Fred H.	686. Pittendrigh, J. M.
597. Reive, Bert	627. Ryan, John S.	657. Summers, Aubrey V.	687. McLeod, R. J.
598. McCarthy, M. (Jr.)	628. Rowlands, T. Conrad	658. Hennah, Samuel H.	688. Barnes, Richard
599. Watts, Walter	629. Pedersen, Leonard C.	659. Lehen, Dennis	
600. Aiken, John	630. Peck, Wm. G. E.	660. Biggs, Bernard L.	
601. Clasen, Rupert H.	631. Dettleff, Thomas O.	661. Johnson, Howard W.	
602. McKay, Thomas	632. Coutts, Alex	662. Pauloni, Robert R.	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LV.

MARCH 1, 1946.

No. 3.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Rowlands, Miss Betty J.	Medical.	Staff Nurse.	1.2.46.	On probation for six months.
Skilling, Miss E.	Education.	Pupil Teacher.	18.2.46.	On probation for one year.
Carter, Miss J.	"	" "	18.2.46.	"
Goodwin, Miss Olive	"	Travelling Teacher.	19.2.46.	"
Williams, J. D.	Police & Prisons.	Constable.	1.3.46.	On Agreement for three years.
Aldridge, Miss E. B.	Education.	Pupil Teacher.	1.2.45.	Confirmation of appointment.
Hennah, Miss P. M.	"	" "	1.2.45.	"

LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Hills, A. H.	P.W.D.	Water Bailiff.	180 days.	8.2.46.	—
O'Sullivan, F.	"	Clerk, Grade II.	180 days.	8.2.46.	—
Browell, S. E.	Police & Prisons.	Constable.	180 days.	27.2.46.	—

NOTICE.

No. 3. M.P. 97/41. 7th February, 1946.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments to the Labour Advisory Board :-

A. G. BARTON, Esq., J.P.

to be a member alternate to Major R. Greenshields, O.B.E., J.P.

L. A. SEDGWICK, Esq.,

to be a member *vice* A. M. Bonner, Esq.

No. 4. M.P. C/4/45. 1st March, 1946.

THE CENSUS ORDINANCE, 1901.

In pursuance of the provisions of Ordinance No. 1 of 1901, His Excellency the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint the night of Sunday, the 31st of March, 1946, for the taking of a Census of the inhabitants of this Colony.

His Excellency has been pleased furthermore to appoint Dr. the Honourable J. E. Hamilton, D.Sc., &c., &c., to supervise the taking of the Census and Mr. Harold Bennett to be an Enumerator for the town of Stanley, to assist the Supervisor.

By Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
for Colonial Secretary.

Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade.

Rules made by the Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade under Section 6 of the Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance, No. 3 of 1898.

1. Each Member of the Brigade shall promptly obey all orders which he may receive from those in authority over him, and shall conform to all rules which may from time to time be made by the Superintendent.

2. The Brigade shall provide each Member with an armlet.

3. No Member can be recognised at any drill or fire as a Member of the Fire Brigade unless wearing his armlet, and no Member shall appear in his armlet except when he is on duty.

4. Each unit of the Brigade shall meet for drill &c., not less than twelve times yearly, the time to be as directed by the Superintendent.

5. A Member of the Brigade leaving Stanley for any period exceeding one week shall inform the Superintendent or Captain of his unit 12 hours prior to his departure.

6. The Brigade when assembled for drill &c., shall be deemed to be on Active Duty, and no Member shall leave such drill &c., without the permission of the Superintendent or Captain of his Unit.

7. Any matter of importance or general application, such as the alteration of the Rules &c., shall be decided at a Committee Meeting of the Brigade and then submitted to the Governor for his approval.

8. Nothing in these Rules contained shall affect the liability of any Member of the Brigade to any punishment or penalty to which he is liable at Common Law or under the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade Ordinance, No. 3 of 1898.

9. The Rules of the 11th of June, 1921, are hereby repealed.

Laid before and approved by the Committee of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade on the 20th of February, 1946.

Transmitted to the Governor for his approval this 22nd day of February, 1946.

R. H. HANNAFORD,
*Superintendent, Stanley
Volunteer Fire Brigade.*

Approved,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor,
22nd February, 1946.

Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads

for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1945.

R E C E I P T S .

Receipts.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Estimated 1945.	Amount received to 30th June, 1945.	Receipts for same period, 1944.	More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1945.	Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1945.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	545 0 0	69 19 7	375 15 9	.....	475 0 5
(b) Exports	2875 0 0	4381 15 9	4015 4 0	1506 15 9	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	25 0 0	40 0 0	20 0 0	15 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	217 10 0	2277 2 0	184 9 2	2059 12 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	16 10 0	15 7 0	9 15 6	.....	1 3 0
5. Rents ...	525 0 0	.....	.....	.....	525 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	82 10 0	49 1 4	40 4 2	.....	33 8 8
Total Ordinary Revenue £	4286 10 0	6833 5 8	4645 8 7	3581 7 9	1034 12 1
Research Fund	.....	4123 18 2	4049 13 10	.....	.....
	£ 4286 10 0	10957 3 10	8695 2 5	3581 7 9	1034 12 1

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1945.

Research Fund ... £201829 0 0
£201829 0 0.

P A Y M E N T S .

Payments.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Estimated 1945.	Amount paid to 30th June, 1945.	Payments for same period, 1944.	More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1945.	Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1945.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1233 0 0	1238 6 2	1175 10 0	5 6 2	.....
South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	188 0 0	188 12 0	172 5 2	12 0	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	1414 10 0	1934 18 8	2238 14 1	520 8 8	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	5035 0 0	2191 0 8	2024 18 10	.....	2843 19 4
Total Ordinary Expenditure	7870 10 0	5552 17 6	5611 8 1	526 6 10	2843 19 4
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia					
Defences	37 10 0	150 0 0	343 10 4	75 0 0	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Georgia	75 0 0	9 10 1	.....	.....	27 19 11
£	7983 0 0	5712 7 7	5954 18 5	601 6 10	2871 19 3
Charges on					
Dependencies Revenue	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Research Fund	.....	3852 3 10	15 9	.....	.....
Total Expenditure ...	7983 0 0	9564 11 5	5955 14 2	601 6 10	2871 19 3

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1945.

Research Fund ... £202099 14 4.
£202099 14 4.

E. F. LELLMAN,

O. i/c. & Ag. Supervisor & Accountant.

**Annual Abstract Account Statement showing
the Falkland Islands & Dependencies for
R E C E I P T S .**

RECEIPTS.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Estimated 1945.	Amount received to 30th June, 1945.	Receipts for same period, 1944.	More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1945.	Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1945.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1945	.....	16861 7 11	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties ...	9425 0 0	13857 15 3	12752 19 5	4432 15 3	.....
2. Port Dues ...	42 10 0	54 16 0	30 1 0	12 6 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue ...	6978 10 0	3514 14 10	4757 18 8	.....	3463 15 2
4. Fees, Fines, &c. ...	1581 10 0	1386 15 6	2143 10 8	.....	194 14 6
5. Interest ...	6275 0 0	6276 17 4	5955 3 5	1 17 4	.....
6. Post Office ...	4025 0 0	10232 1 8	32705 19 3	6207 1 8	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	4870 0 0	2564 17 6	2556 0 9	.....	2305 2 6
8. Rents ...	660 0 0	692 13 9	721 8 7	32 13 9	.....
9. Miscellaneous ...	2435 0 0	2627 17 10	1993 2 11	192 17 10	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies ...	2000 0 0	3851 10 6	.....	1851 10 6	.....
11. Land Sales Fund ...	53 10 0	352 8 0	386 5 10	298 18 0	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	38346 0 0	45412 8 2	64002 10 6	13030 0 4	5963 12 2
Dependencies Revenue ...	4286 10 0	6833 5 8	4645 8 7	2546 15 8	.....
Total Revenue	£ 42632 10 0	52245 13 10	68647 19 1	15576 16 0	5963 12 2
Research Fund ...	.....	4123 18 2	<div style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1945.</div> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>Land Sales Fund ...</div> <div>£271025 4 6</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>General Revenue Balance a/c Deficit</div> <div>27842 15 8</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div></div> <div>£243182 8 10</div> </div>		
Investments Realized ...	.....	25487 2 4			
Farm & Building Loans ...	.....	38 6 8			
Advances Repaid ...	.....	1939 0 11			
Deposits Received ...	.....	118184 10 1			
Remittances Received ...	.....	71446 7 2			
Town Hall Reconstruction Fund ...	.....	383 18 11			
Revenue Suspense A/c ...	.....	5490 15 0			
Reserve Fund ...	.....	68 8 4			
Marine Insurance Fund ...	.....	59 11 11			
Workmen's Compensation Insurance Fund ...	.....	257 17 1			
Total	£ 279725 10 5				
Balance brought down 1st January, 1945	£ 16861 7 11				
Total	£ 296586 18 4				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1945 :

Colonial Treasury ...	£16072 14 0
Crown Agents ...	181 18 9
South Georgia ...	606 15 2
	£16861 7 11.

Receipts and Payments under various Heads for
the Half Year ended 30th June, 1945.

P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1945.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1945.			Payments for same period 1944.			More than ½ estimated, 1945.			Less than ½ estimated, 1945.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1800	0	0	1712	19	10	1799	14	5	.....			87	0	2
2. The Governor	1326	0	0	1242	5	8	1236	1	9	.....			83	14	4
3. Colonial Secretary	1496	0	0	1263	0	9	1318	18	6	.....			232	19	3
4. Treasury & Customs	992	0	0	1115	0	8	721	2	7	123	0	8	.....	
5. Audit	3	10	0	3	0	0	4	10	0	.....			10	0	
6. Post Office	3011	0	0	2651	8	2	3113	19	0	.....			359	11	10
7. Electrical & Telegraphs	3293	10	0	4796	13	10	3291	8	1	1503	3	10	.....	
8. Harbour	510	0	0	448	13	4	648	1	5	.....			61	6	8
9. Legal	408	10	0	579	2	1	716	19	8	170	12	1	.....	
10. Police & Prisons	644	10	0	631	9	3	575	0	2	.....			13	0	9
11. Medical	4257	10	0	4108	9	7	3925	1	11	.....			149	0	5
12. Education	3580	10	0	3012	15	2	2369	8	11	.....			567	14	10
13. Ecclesiastical	144	10	0	149	10	0	149	10	0	5	0	0	.....	
14. Naturalist	182	10	0	136	15	9	276	0	2	.....			45	14	3
15. Military	384	0	0	158	19	4	203	3	3	.....			225	0	8
16. Agriculture	4501	10	0	5014	17	9	3560	15	2	513	7	9	.....	
17. Miscellaneous	3932	10	0	5361	0	5	2693	1	8	1428	10	5	.....	
18. Public Works Department	2182	0	0	2149	19	5	1836	9	10	.....			32	0	7
19. Public Works Recurrent	4632	10	0	9961	5	1	4785	3	10	5328	15	1	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	37282	10	0	44497	6	1	33224	10	4	9072	9	10	1857	13	9
20. Public Works Extraordinary	1500	0	0	1210	18	11	.....			.....			289	1	1
21. War Expenditure	9950	0	0	10748	0	11	10915	9	2	798	0	11	.....	
Total Falklands	£ 48732	10	0	56456	5	11	44139	19	6	9870	10	9	2146	14	10
Surplus of Assets on the 30th June, 1945.															
Dependencies	.....	.....	.....	5713	7	7	Laud Sales Fund	.....	.....	£271377	12	6			
Research Fund	.....	.....	.....	3852	3	10	General Revenue Balance A/c.	.....	.....	£29088	3	2			
Investments made	.....	.....	.....	58896	9	5	Deficit 31/3/45.	.....	.....	11043	17	9			
Advances made	.....	.....	.....	5197	9	10	Deficit 30/6/45.	.....	.....	40132	0	11			
Deposits Repaid	.....	.....	.....	106576	15	5				£231245	11	7			
Remittances made	.....	.....	.....	42268	4	4									
Balance on 30th June, 1945	.....	.....	.....	17626	2	0									
Total	.....	.....	.....	£296586	18	4									

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1945:—

Colonial Treasury	.....	.....	.....	£16330	0	11
Crown Agents	.....	.....	.....	970	1	9
South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	325	19	4
				£17626	2	0.

E. F. LELLMAN,
O. i/c. & Ag. Supervisor & Accountant,
Treasury.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1944-1945.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK
					CAST.	MAIDEN.			
EAST FALKLAND.									
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	44	495	851	72	119	183	1,764	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate G. Bonner.	San Carlos.	320	6,984	8,871	422	2,957	5,668	25,222	Front Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibralta.	227	5,710	6,834	218	—	3,059	16,048	Front Bayonet.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,362	56,914	57,812	284	16,941	33,323	167,636	Double Swallow
" " "	Fitzroy.	370	13,702	11,934	167	3,480	7,177	36,830	" "
Smith, & Sons.	Berkeley Sound.	200	4,700	6,780	—	—	2,671	14,351	Triangle.
J. W. McGill.	Peninsula.	4	—	115	—	—	—	119	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. N. S. Browning	Mullet Creek.	19	380	770	—	—	180	1,349	" "
and J. W. McGill	Bluff Cove.	72	516	1,833	—	—	525	2,946	Double Slit.
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Port Louis North.	150	3,292	4,060	—	—	2,370	9,872	Front Halfpenny.
Estate T. Robson.	Douglas.	472	6,358	10,343	232	2,057	3,854	23,316	Fork.
The Douglas Stn. Co. Ltd.	Port San Carlos.	388	7,984	9,233	1,017	2,625	5,575	26,822	Saw.
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Evelyn.	158	6,799	8,732	665	2,571	5,122	24,047	Back Square.
Estate J. J. Felton.	Rincon Grande.	110	3,985	4,507	—	338	1,020	9,960	Slit.
Estate H. J. Pitaluga.		4,896	117,819	132,675	3,077	31,088	70,727	360,282	

WEST FALKLAND.

J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	373	11,200	12,671	475	3,400	—	28,119	Fork.
Holmstead, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Hill Cove.	336	8,719	11,211	180	2,788	5,623	28,857	Front Bayonet.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens.	390	9,362	11,350	1,456	3,019	5,579	31,156	Fork.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	252	9,208	9,491	—	2,785	5,676	27,412	Fore Bit.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	294	7,243	9,806	—	2,475	4,908	24,726	Double Swallow.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West. & Spring Point.	346	8,281	11,430	32	2,548	5,121	27,758	Front Bayonet.
Bertrand & Felton Ltd.	Roy Cove.	155	5,497	5,033	—	1,721	3,338	15,744	Front Square.
		2,146	59,510	70,992	2,143	18,736	30,245	183,772	

ISLANDS.

J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell.	146	1,814	1,521	324	277	551	4,633	Fork.
" " "	Beaver.	—	64	—	—	—	—	64	" "
" " "	Passage.	10	160	265	—	—	228	663	" "
J. Davis.	Hummock.	10	100	230	100	—	—	440	" "
Dean Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	336	9,226	5,313	293	2,181	4,134	21,483	Back Bayonet.
J. Davis.	Jason.	4	939	506	321	171	265	2,206	Back Bayonet.
J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Saunders.	108	3,023	2,650	—	917	1,780	8,478	Hole.
J. Hausen.	Carcass.	37	639	744	225	—	522	2,167	Fore Bayonet.
G. Scott.	New.	17	760	805	—	196	457	2,235	Fork.
W. J. Hutchinson.	Sea Lion.	10	360	640	88	155	437	1,690	Slit.
Mrs. Napier.	West Point.	13	924	767	—	154	615	2,473	Back Square.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group.	66	4,220	4,388	296	1,388	2,401	12,759	Double Swallow
		757	22,229	17,829	1,647	5,439	11,390	59,291	

EAST FALKLAND	4,896	117,819	132,675	3,077	31,088	70,727	360,282
WEST FALKLAND	2,146	59,510	70,992	2,143	18,736	30,245	183,772
ISLANDS	757	22,229	17,829	1,647	5,439	11,390	59,291
TOTALS	7,799	199,558	221,496	6,867	55,263	112,362	603,345

IMPORTATIONS.

RAMS.	BULLS.	HORSES.	HUSKIES.
14	2	37	27

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1940-1945.

SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS MARKED.	% LAMBS MARKED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS DIPPED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS SHORN FOLLOWING YEAR.
									PER 100 EWES PUT TO THE RAM.		
1940-1941.	7,731	191,640	221,971	61,222	141,413	623,977	552,365	153,710	68.77	63.27	57.76
1941-1942.	7,978	197,056	224,649	66,960	137,394	634,037	572,558	151,186	68.11	61.90	58.88
1942-1943.	7,988	199,252	224,159	65,752	135,301	632,452	577,297	150,169	66.35	60.23	53.6
1943-1944.	7,818	200,131	220,926	63,807	135,097	627,779	575,298	151,965	67.79	60.27	
1944-1945.	7,799	199,558	221,496	62,130	112,362	603,345	561,663	141,782	64.15	58.31	50.72

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.	UNACCOUNTED FOR (DEATHS) EXCLUDING LAMBS.	DEATH RATE %
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.			
1940-1941.	5,821	630	22,571	22,487	24,836	76,345	52,271	8.63
1941-1942.	2,158	—	21,998	24,406	28,173	76,735	52,757	8.45
1942-1943.	5,554	—	29,278	13,886	34,122	82,840	59,600	9.40
1943-1944.	3,236	—	26,841	18,926	38,008	87,011	55,995	8.85
1944-1945.	1,519	118	22,501	16,734	28,959	69,831	47,517	7.88

OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1940-1941.	3,336	9,886	8
1941-1942.	3,309	10,552	34
1942-1943.	3,192	10,950	32
1943-1944.	3,211	11,226	35
1944-1945.	3,227	10,873	22

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.
PRICE NINE PENCE.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LV.

APRIL 1, 1946.

No. 4.

NOTICES.

No. 5. M.P. 103/43. 13th March, 1946.

**TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE
MERCANTILE MARINE.**

1939-45 AND ATLANTIC STARS.

Officers and men of the Mercantile Marine who are eligible for the 1939-45 Star and the Atlantic Star may on application to the Shipping Master and proof of the eligibility to these Stars receive a free issue of the ribbons (4'').

Applications should be made at the Shipping Master's Office between the hours of 2.30 p.m. and 4 p.m. on Tuesdays and Thursdays.

Qualifications for the above are :—

1939-45 STAR :—

Six months service afloat in areas of active operations between 3rd September, 1939 and 8th May, 1945.

Areas of active operations are defined

- (1) as from 3rd September the Atlantic Ocean, including Home Waters and the North Sea; the Baltic; the Arctic Ocean between Greenland and longitude 70° east; and that part of the Indian Ocean lying south of 15° south and west of 55° east; and

- (2) from 10th June, 1940, anywhere at sea.

ATLANTIC STAR :—

The 1939-45 Star must be earned before the candidate can *begin* to qualify for the Atlantic Star, and after such qualification a further six months anywhere at sea. Service in fishing and coast-wise shipping is not a qualification.

No. 6. M.P. 103/43. 13th March, 1946.

DEFENCE MEDAL.

The qualification for this medal for members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force is a total

aggregate of three years' service in either one or more of the following categories :—

- (a) Fully paid service.
- (b) Paid part time training.
- (c) Part time Staff duties.

Ribbon of the above will be supplied free (4 inches only to each candidate) on application to the Quartermaster, Falkland Islands Defence Force, at a time and date which will be notified in Defence Force Orders.

No. 7. M.P. 103/43. 13th March, 1946.

DEFENCE MEDAL.

Civil Defence workers are eligible for the Defence Medal but their qualifications require three years' full time continuous service in an organised service. The Civil Defence Organisation in the Falkland Islands was in force between August, 1942 and November, 1944.

The Police were an organised service throughout the period of hostilities. Applicants for a free issue of this ribbon should apply to the Chief Constable.

No. 8. M.P. 492/27. 22nd March, 1946.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 6th/7th April, 1946, reverting to local mean time.

By Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
for Colonial Secretary.

Ref. M. 5.

26th March, 1946.

MATCHES.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, part VI, section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered that the order dated June 25th 1945 instituting control by rationing of the sale of Matches shall be cancelled from and including today.

A. R. CARR,

Competent Authority. (Supplies).

L.M.P. 4/46.

11th March, 1946.

Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902, para 2.

HUGH CULLEN HARDING, ESQ., J.P.,

is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of marrying David McKay, Jr., bachelor, and L. J. McKay, spinster, at Hill Cove, West Falkland.

J. E. HAMILTON.

Registrar General.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Sophia Lois Phillip Gleadell of Stanley,
Falkland Islands. deceased.*

Whereas Leslie Charles Gleadell, attorney for Charles Gleadell, Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

4th March, 1946.

L. 9/46.

No. 12. M.P. 30/28. 25th April, 1946.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DOCTOR GEORGE DAVID ARTHUR,
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,

and

DOUGLAS MARKHAM POLE-EVANS, ESQUIRE,
to be Justices of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from the 25th of April, 1946.

No. 13. M.P. P/150. 26th April, 1946.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

HAROLD BENNETT, ESQUIRE,

Clerk, Legal Department, to act as Registrar, Supreme Court, with effect from the 26th of April, 1946.

No. 14. M.P. 117/36. 29th April, 1946.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments to the Public Assistance Committee with effect from the 26th of April, 1946 :—

W. J. MCATASNEY, ESQUIRE,

to be a Member and to act as Chairman;

MRS. C. F. SHEPPARD,

to be a Member.

By Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
for Colonial Secretary.

3rd April, 1946.

BREAD.

Owing to heavy increases in the prime costs of flour and other ingredients, the Competent Authority has authorised increases in the retail

price of bread from 1/- per 4 lb. loaf to 1/2d., and from 6d. per 2 lb. loaf to 7d., — these increases to be effective from and including Thursday, April 4th.

A. R. CARR,

Competent Authority. (Supplies).

L.M.P. 4/46.

24th April, 1946.

Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902, para 2.

KEITH WILLIAM LUXTON, ESQ., J.P.,

is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of marrying G. O. Evans, bachelor, and G. A. Johnson, spinster, at Port Howard, West Falkland.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar General.

M.P. 211/36.

1st May, 1946.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURNS, 1944-45.

We are pleased to report that the position is not as serious as indicated in the Stock Returns published in the March, 1946, Gazette, and that it is necessary to make a correction of the tallies of hoggets and total sheep in the Colony. These should read — Hoggets 127,206; total sheep 619,449. These totals are thus 7,891 and 8,330 less than the numbers returned for the 1943-44 season and make up as follows :—

	East Falklands.	West Falklands.	Islands.
Hoggets	79,182	38,733	9,291
Totals	369,967	192,260	57,222

The corrected Returns are reprinted in this Gazette.

J. G. GIBBS,

Director of Agriculture.

**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads
for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1945.**

R E C E I P T S .

Receipts.	$\frac{3}{4}$ Estimated 1945.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1945.	Receipts for same period, 1944.	More than $\frac{3}{4}$ estimated 1945.	Less than $\frac{3}{4}$ estimated 1945.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	817 10 0	227 5 6	461 4 2	.....	590 4 6
(b) Exports	4312 10 0	6360 6 9	5012 5 2	2047 16 9	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	37 10 0	60 0 0	40 0 0	22 10 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	326 5 0	2277 12 0	184 9 2	1951 7 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	24 15 0	24 4 6	15 6 0	.....	10 6
5. Rents ...	787 10 0	250 0 0	250 0 0	.....	537 10 0
6. Miscellaneous	123 15 0	68 9 9	49 6 10	.....	55 5 3
Total Ordinary Revenue £	6429 15 0	9267 18 6	6012 11 4	4021 13 9	1183 10 3
Research Fund	.....	6845 18 6	6818 16 4	.....	.....
	£ 6429 15 0	16113 17 0	12831 7 8	4021 13 9	1183 10 3

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1945.

Research Fund ... £201829 0 0

£201829 0 0.

P A Y M E N T S .

Payments.	$\frac{3}{4}$ Estimated 1945.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1945.	Payments for same period, 1944.	More than $\frac{3}{4}$ estimated 1945.	Less than $\frac{3}{4}$ estimated 1945.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1849 10 0	1757 8 9	1754 16 8	.....	92 1 3
South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	282 0 0	232 12 0	272 16 10	12 0	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	2121 15 0	2283 7 9	2624 10 11	161 12 9	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	7552 10 0	2399 7 8	2573 10 10	.....	5153 2 4
Total Ordinary Expenditure	11805 15 0	6722 16 2	7225 15 3	162 4 9	5245 3 7
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia					
Defences	56 5 0	15 1 8	344 2 2	.....	41 3 4
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	112 10 0	150 0 0	.....	37 10 0	.....
	£ 11974 10 0	6887 17 10	7569 17 5	199 14 9	5286 6 11
Charges on					
Dependencies Revenue	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Research Fund	.....	3852 10 7	1 1 5	.....	.....
Total Expenditure	11974 10 0	10740 8 5	7570 18 10	199 14 9	5286 6 11

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1945.

Research Fund ... £204822 7 11.

£204822 7 11.

E. F. LELLMAN,

*O. i/c. & Ag. Supervisor & Accountant.
Treasury.*

**Annual Abstract Account Statement showing
the Falkland Islands & Dependencies for**

R E C E I P T S .

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1945.	Amount received to 30th Sept. 1945.	Receipts for same period, 1944.	More than £ estimated, 1945.	Less than £ estimated, 1945.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1945	.....	16861 7 11	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	14137 10 0	15479 15 6	20906 1 4	1342 5 6	.....
2. Port Dues	63 15 0	54 16 0	30 2 0	.....	8 19 0
3. Internal Revenue	10467 15 0	8049 15 8	9711 17 4	.....	2417 19 4
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2372 5 0	1990 10 11	3032 18 3	.....	381 14 1
5. Interest	9412 10 0	10051 19 3	9281 2 3	639 9 3	.....
6. Post Office	6037 10 0	13150 10 11	62294 3 5	7113 0 11	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	7305 0 0	4175 16 6	3639 12 2	.....	3129 3 6
8. Rents	990 0 0	1038 6 0	1194 3 7	48 6 0	.....
9. Miscellaneous	3652 10 0	3738 5 6	22775 5 7	85 15 6	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	3000 0 0	3851 10 6	.....	851 10 6	.....
11. Land Sales Fund	80 5 0	579 10 11	386 5 10	499 5 11	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 57519 0 0	62160 17 8	133251 11 9	10579 13 7	5937 15 11
Dependencies Revenue	6429 15 0	9267 18 6	6012 11 4	2838 3 6	.....
Total Revenue	£ 63948 15 0	71428 16 2	139264 3 1	13417 17 1	5937 15 11
Research Fund	.....	6845 18 6	<div style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1945.</div> <hr/> <div>Land Sales Fund £271025 4 6</div> <div>General Revenue Balance a/c</div> <div style="text-align: right;">Deficit 27842 15 8</div> <hr/> <div style="text-align: right;">£243182 8 10</div>		
Investments Realized	.....	69487 2 4			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	89 2 7			
Advances Repaid	.....	5410 2 10			
Deposits Received	.....	175874 4 5			
Remittances Received	.....	91136 10 0			
Town Hall Reconstruction Fund	.....	549 17 3			
Revenue Suspense A/c	.....	5850 16 8			
Reserve Fund	.....	115 19 6			
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	113 4 10			
Workmen's Compensation Insurance Fund	.....	268 13 8			
Total	£ 427170 8 9	.....		
Balance brought down 1st January, 1945	£ 16861 7 11	.....		
Total	£ 444031 16 8	.....		

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1945 :—

Colonial Treasury	£16072 14 0
Crown Agents	181 18 9
South Georgia	606 15 2
	<hr/> £16861 7 11.

Receipts and Payments under various Heads for
the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1945.

PAYMENTS.

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1945.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1945.			Payments for same period 1944.			More than ½ estimated, 1945.			Less than ½ estimated, 1945.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	2700	0	0	2617	16	1	2545	7	0	.....			82	3	11
2. The Governor	1989	0	0	1867	14	9	1855	10	7	.....			121	5	3
3. Colonial Secretary	2244	0	0	1955	9	5	1990	10	1	.....			288	10	7
4. Treasury & Customs	1488	0	0	1499	12	11	1204	15	10	11 12 11			.....	
5. Audit	5	5	0	4	10	0	4	10	0	.....			15	0	
6. Post Office	4516	10	0	3150	17	10	4789	6	3	.....			1365	12	2
7. Electrical & Telegraphs	4940	5	0	7095	15	8	4641	4	5	2155 10 8			.....	
8. Harbour	765	0	0	644	19	3	856	8	11	.....			120	0	9
9. Legal	612	15	0	668	7	1	1003	11	2	55 12 1			.....	
10. Police & Prisons	966	15	0	1026	8	3	863	7	6	59 13 3			.....	
11. Medical	6386	5	0	5891	11	9	5352	18	5	.....			494	13	3
12. Education	5370	15	0	4596	14	2	3571	13	6	.....			774	0	10
13. Ecclesiastical	216	15	0	153	0	0	153	0	0	.....			63	15	0
14. Naturalist	273	15	0	203	12	4	362	5	2	.....			70	2	8
15. Military	576	0	0	314	15	0	299	13	3	.....			261	5	0
16. Agriculture	6752	5	0	6789	12	1	6332	14	4	37 7 1			.....	
17. Miscellaneous	5898	15	0	7279	6	8	39438	16	6	1380 11 8			.....	
18. Public Works Department	3273	0	0	3258	12	6	2827	9	11	.....			14	7	6
19. Public Works Recurrent	6948	15	0	13140	9	6	12867	18	3	6191 14 6			.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	55923	15	0	62159	5	3	90961	1	1	9892 2 2			3656	11	11
20. Public Works Extraordinary	2250	0	0	1481	12	3	478	2	1	.....			768	7	9
21. War Expenditure	14925	0	0	11539	12	4	15937	14	5	.....			3385	7	8
22. Land Sales Fund	80	5	0	.....			.....			.....			80	5	0
Total Falklands ... £	73179	0	0	75180	9	10	107376	17	7	9892 2 2			7890	12	4
Surplus of Assets on the 30th September, 1945.															
Dependencies				6887	17	10	Land Sales Fund			£271604	15	5			
Research Fund				3852	10	7	General Revenue Balance A/c.								
Investments made				101231	14	9	Deficit 30/6/45. £40132	0	11						
Advances made				6873	17	4	Deficit 30/9/45. 13019	12	2						
Deposits Repaid				144579	5	5				53151	13	1			
Remittances made				84355	16	2				£218453	2	4			
Balance on 30th September, 1945				21070	4	9									
Total				£444031	16	8									

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th September, 1945:—

Colonial Treasury	£19889	13	3
Crown Agents	831	13	10
South Georgia	348	17	8
	£21070	4	9.

E. F. LELLMAN,
O. i/c. & Ag. Supervisor & Accountant,
Treasury.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1944-1945.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	FAR MARK.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.			
EAST FALKLAND.									
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	44	495	851	72	119	312	1,893	Fore & Back Bit.
Estate G. Bonner.	San Carlos.	320	6,984	8,871	422	2,957	5,679	25,233	Front Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	227	5,710	6,834	218	—	3,932	16,921	Fore Bayonet.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,362	56,914	57,812	284	16,941	35,829	170,142	Double Swallow.
Smith, & Sons.	Fitzroy.	370	13,702	11,934	167	3,480	8,049	37,702	"
J. W. McGill.	Berkeley Sound.	200	4,700	6,780	—	—	3,338	15,018	Triangle.
Mrs. N. S. Browning	Peninsula.	4	—	115	—	—	—	119	"
and J. W. McGill	Mullet Creek.	19	380	770	—	—	205	1,374	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Bluff Cove.	72	516	1,833	—	—	845	3,266	Double Slit.
Estate T. Robson.	Port Louis.	150	3,292	4,060	—	1,230	2,662	11,394	Front Halfpenny.
The Douglas Stu. Co. Ltd.	Douglas.	472	6,358	10,343	232	2,057	4,893	24,355	Fork.
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos.	388	7,984	9,233	1,017	2,625	6,212	27,459	Saw.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Teal Inlet	158	6,799	8,732	665	2,571	4,943	23,868	Back Square.
Estate H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	110	3,985	4,507	—	338	2,283	11,223	Split.
		4,896	117,819	132,675	3,077	32,318	79,182	369,967	
WEST FALKLAND.									
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	373	11,200	12,671	475	3,400	7,123	35,242	Fork.
Holmstead & Blake.	Hill Cove.	336	8,719	11,211	180	2,788	5,553	28,787	Front Bayonet.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens.	390	9,362	11,350	1,456	3,019	6,051	31,628	Fork.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	252	9,208	9,491	—	2,785	5,488	27,224	Fore Bit.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	294	7,243	9,806	—	2,475	5,058	24,876	Double Swallow.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West. & Spring Point.	346	8,281	11,430	32	2,548	6,279	28,916	Front Bayonet.
Bertrand & Felton Ltd.	Roy Cove.	155	5,497	5,033	—	1,721	3,181	15,587	Front Square.
		2,146	59,510	70,992	2,143	18,736	38,733	192,260	
ISLANDS.									
J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell.	146	1,814	1,521	324	277	432	4,514	Fork.
" " "	Beaver.	—	64	—	—	—	—	64	"
" " "	Passage.	10	160	265	—	—	128	663	"
J. Davis.	Hummock.	10	100	230	100	—	—	440	"
Dean Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	366	9,226	5,313	293	2,181	3,367	20,746	Back Bayonet.
J. Davis.	Jason.	4	939	506	321	171	265	2,206	Back Bayonet.
J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Saunders.	108	3,023	2,650	—	917	1,055	7,753	Hole.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	37	639	744	225	—	565	2,210	Fore Bayonet.
G. Scott.	New.	17	760	805	—	196	533	2,311	Fork.
W. J. Hutchinson.	Sea Lion.	10	360	640	88	155	437	1,690	Split.
Mrs. Napier.	West Point.	13	924	767	—	154	615	2,473	Front Bayonet.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group.	66	4,220	4,388	296	1,388	1,894	12,252	Double Swallow.
		787	22,229	17,829	1,647	5,439	9,291	57,222	
EAST FALKLAND		4,896	117,819	132,675	3,077	32,318	79,182	369,967	
WEST FALKLAND		2,146	59,510	70,992	2,143	18,736	38,773	192,260	
ISLANDS		787	22,229	17,829	1,647	5,439	9,291	57,222	
TOTALS		7,829	199,558	221,496	6,867	56,493	127,206	619,449	

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1940-1945.

SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS MARKED.	% LAMBS MARKED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS DIPPED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS SHORN FOLLOWING YEAR.
PER 100 EWES PUT TO THE RAM.											
1940-1941.	7,731	191,640	221,971	61,222	141,413	623,977	552,365	153,710	68.77	63.27	57.76
1941-1942.	7,978	197,056	224,649	66,960	137,394	634,037	572,558	151,186	68.11	61.90	55.88
1942-1943.	7,988	199,252	224,159	65,752	135,301	632,452	577,297	150,169	66.35	60.23	53.6
1943-1944.	7,818	200,131	220,926	63,807	135,097	627,779	575,298	151,965	67.79	60.27	53.20
1944-1945.	7,829	199,558	221,496	62,130	127,206	619,449	561,663	139,764	63.26	57.57	—

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.	UNACCOUNTED FOR (DEATHS) EXCLUDING LAMBS.	DEATH RATE %
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.			
1940-1941.	5,821	630	22,571	22,487	24,836	76,345	52,271	8.63
1941-1942.	2,158	—	21,998	24,406	28,173	76,735	52,757	8.45
1942-1943.	5,554	—	29,278	13,886	34,122	82,840	59,600	9.40
1943-1944.	3,236	—	26,841	18,926	38,008	87,011	55,995	8.85
1944-1945.	1,519	118	22,501	16,734	28,959	69,831	67,224	10.71

OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1940-1941.	3,336	9,886	8
1941-1942.	3,309	10,552	34
1942-1943.	3,192	10,950	32
1943-1944.	3,211	11,226	35
1944-1945.	3,227	10,873	22



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LV.

JUNE 1, 1946.

No. 6.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Summers, N. D.	Post Office.	Messenger Boy.	24.9.45.	Confirmation of appointment.
Mathews, A. B., O.B.E.	Secretariat.	Colonial Secretary.	13.4.46.	On secondment from Sierra Leone.
Bonner, Roderick	Education.	Travelling Teacher.	1.5.46.	On probation for one year.
Davis, Miss Stella	Medical.	Staff Nurse.	16.5.46.	On probation for six months.
Gray, Miss H. P.	Education.	Assistant Mistress.	18.5.46.	On agreement for three years.

PROMOTION.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Treise, Miss H. J.	Nursing Sister.	Nurse Matron.	15.5.46.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Myles, Miss June	Travelling Teacher.	31.3.46.	Resigned.
Sadler-Smith, Miss R. C.	Staff Nurse.	31.5.46.	"

LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Rumbolds, W. C.	Customs.	Customs Officer, South Georgia.	180 days.	19.4.46.	—
Mercer, J.	Electrical & Telegraphs.	W/T. Operator, 1st Class.	180 days.	27.5.46.	—

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 15. M.P. 73/45. 11th May, 1946.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the following Commissions in the Falkland Islands Defence Force :-

Rank.	Name.	Date of Seniority.
	Lieut. W. Browning, R.E.M.,	6th August, 1942,
	Lieut. D. W. O'Sullivan,	1st February, 1943,
2nd-Lieut.	S. R. Summers,	15th August, 1941,
2nd-Lieut.	D. Fleuret,	6th August, 1942,
2nd-Lieut.	M. J. Luxton,	6th August, 1942,
2nd-Lieut.	L. A. Sedgwick,	6th August, 1942,
2nd-Lieut.	J. B. Browning,	3rd May, 1943,

and to approve the following promotions, with effect from the 9th of May, 1946 :-

2nd-Lieut. S. R. Summers, to be Lieutenant,
2nd-Lieut. D. Fleuret, to be Lieutenant,
2nd-Lieut. M. J. Luxton, to be Lieutenant,
2nd-Lieut. L. A. Sedgwick, to be Lieutenant,
2nd-Lieut. J. B. Browning, to be Lieutenant.

No. 16. M.P. 211/36. 15th May, 1946.

In accordance with Section 50 of the Live Stock Ordinance, No. 6 of 1901, His Excellency the Governor has approved the form at page 45 for use in connection with the Annual Return furnished in compliance with Section 13 of the abovementioned Ordinance.

As from the 2nd of May, 1946, all previous Stock Return Forms are hereby repealed.

No. 17. M.P. P/343. 20th May, 1946.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 37 of the 16th of November, 1945

ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, ESQ., O.B.E., arrived in the Colony on the 18th of May, 1946, and assumed the duties of Colonial Secretary and Financial Secretary on that date.

No. 18. M.P. P/150. 27th May, 1946.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

HAROLD BENNETT, ESQ.,

Acting Registrar, Supreme Court, to be Notary Public and to act as Official Administrator with effect from the 27th of May, 1946.

No. 19. 29th May, 1946.

MAJOR A. I. FLEURET, M.B.E., J.P.

Magistrate, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 11th of August, 1945 to the 25th of November, 1945, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/19.

MR. D. LEES

General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 23rd of May, 1945, to the 17th of May, 1946, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/57.

MISS M. N. LEES

Telephone Operator, Electrical and Telegraphs Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 23rd of May, 1945 to the 17th of May, 1946, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/212.

No. 20. M.P. 66/45. 29th May, 1946.

The Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the year 1946.

No. 21. M.P. S/3/46. 30th May, 1946.

The following telegrams were exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and H.M.S. "William Scoresby" on her departure for the United Kingdom on the 27th of May, 1946 :-

*From His Excellency the Governor to
H.M.S. "William Scoresby"
27th May, 1946.*

To you and your Commander, Officers and Men good luck and goodbye. You have spent many years with us and have become part of our country. We have grown to love you and to look forward to your visits and your tours. Through the dreary years since 1939 you have been in these waters and were a permanent emblem of the King's Navy. Your work has been greatly appreciated, so once more farewell which means "fare thee well" and God bless you.

*From H.M.S. "William Scoresby" to
His Excellency the Governor.
28th May, 1946.*

Many thanks for the kindness received from you and the Colony during our period of service there, good luck to you and the Colony.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*William Berntsen of Stanley,
Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Frederick George Berntsen, nephew of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

H. BENNETT,

Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

2nd May, 1946.

L. 12/46.

Ag. 3.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

The Live Stock Ordinance, No. 6 of 1901.

ANNUAL RETURN, 19.....

Station..... Owner

Brand for horses and cattle..... Ear mark for sheep.....

—::— S H E E P . —::—

No. of sheep on 31st May, 19.....

RAMS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		WETHERS.	LAMBS.	TOTAL.
		CAST	MAIDEN			

	RAM.	ewe.	WETHER.	TOTAL.
No. of Lambs marked	—	—	—	—
“ “ “ dipped	—	—	—	—

Sheep disposed of between 1st June, 19.....

and 31st May, 19.....

Sold locally for breeding	...	...	.....	No. of sheep shorn between 1st June 19..... and 31st May, 19.....
“ “ “ mutton	...	...	.....
“ “ “ fattening	...	...	.....
“ “ “ boiling down	...	...	.....
“ “ “ skins ...	...	...	.....
Exported	...	...	.....
Boiled down or killed for skins	...	...	.....	Lambs
Killed for mutton	...	...	.....
			.....	Hoggets
			.....	Other sheep
			.....	Total
			

Sheep or other stock acquired between 1st June, 19..... and 31st May, 19.....

Sheep or other Stock.	Breed.	Purpose.*	Country of origin or station on which bred.	Male.	Female.	Total.

*Purpose, stud, breeding, fattening, boiling down etc.

To be returned by the 30th June, 19

[SEE OVER]

—::— H O R S E S . —::—

STALLIONS.	BROOD MARES.	FOALS.	OTHER HORSES.	TOTAL HORSES.

No. of cattle including cows.....

No. of swine.....

No. of employees Permanent

(Shepherds.....

(Other farm hands.....

No. of employees Seasonal

.....

A R E A I M P R O V E D .

Estimated area ploughed during year ending 31st May 194 . (a) new ground.....

(b) previously ploughed

Total area now sown to English grasses — (a) Predominantly fog.....

(b) Predominantly other English grasses.....

Approx. area of (a) or (b) with established clovers (including lotus & trefoil).....

C R O P S .

Crops.	Estimated area.	Estimated average yields of Hay or roots per acre.
Oats : for Hay 		
for forage		
Grass closed for hay		
Turnips and Swedes for forage		
Other Crops as specified :		
.....		
.....		
Grass seeds produced :		
(a) Saved 		
(b) Threshed from hay		
Grass seeds sown during the year :		Quantity of seed per acre.
(a) Fog 		
(b) Other grasses		
(c) Clover 		

I solemnly and sincerely declare that the foregoing is, to the best of my knowledge and belief a correct and accurate statement of all the stock on this station at the above date.

.....
Signature of Manager.

Defence Force Ordinance, No. 7 of 1920.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under Section 37 of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920.

No. 1 of 1946.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 37 of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make the following Regulations:—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence Force Regulations, 1946. Short Title.

2. The Force shall muster for the following compulsory parades during each year:— Compulsory Parades.

(a) For trained members. Twelve compulsory instructional parades, annual Musketry Classification and the annual Ceremonial Parade on the occasion of the Birthday of His Majesty the King.

Amen 1/50

(b) For first year recruits. Thirty-two compulsory parades, annual Musketry Classification and for the annual Ceremonial Parade on the occasion of the Birthday of His Majesty the King if specifically detailed so to do.

3. All Commissioned Officers of the Force below the rank of Major shall automatically be placed on the Retired List on reaching the age of 50; this shall not, however, in any way affect earlier resignation or retirement under Clauses 11 and 13 of the Ordinance respectively.

Retirement.

Retired by 1/50

All Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men shall automatically be posted to the Reserve List on reaching the age of 41, provided he has at least seven years' service in the Force, but earlier resignation under Clause 11, or application to retire under Clause 13, may still be made. In the case of any member reaching the age of 41 without the necessary seven years' service, then such a member shall not be placed on the Retired List until he has completed the necessary seven years.

4. Any member of the Force shall be deemed to be efficient in drill if he has attended *all* compulsory parades during the year as laid down in paragraph 2, and in musketry if he has qualified as at least a second class shot.

Efficiency.

5. Officers on being Gazetted Second-Lieutenants may, on the recommendation of the Commanding Officer and Adjutant and subject to efficient service, be promoted to Lieutenant after two years' Commissioned Service.

Promotion of Officers.

6. The Commanding Officer shall submit to His Excellency the Governor a confidential report on each Officer in the Force in January each year. Such reports shall be read to the Officer concerned before submission.

Confidential Reports.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 14th of May, 1946.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

The Mining Ordinance, 1918.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under
the Mining Ordinance, 1918.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

No. 2 of 1946.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 12 of the Mining Ordinance, 1918, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations :—

- | | |
|--|--|
| Short Title. | 1. These Regulations may be cited as the Mining Regulations, 1946. |
| Prospecting or mining prohibited without authority of Governor-in-Council. | 2. No person may prospect for or mine uranium or thorium bearing minerals without specific authority from the Governor-in-Council. |
| Governor to be kept fully informed of all action taken under licence. | 3. The Governor must be kept fully informed of all action taken under a prospecting or mining licence for such minerals. |
| Export of minerals controlled by licence. | 4. The export of such minerals is strictly controlled by licence. |
| Schedule. | 5. The following Schedule shows the minerals to which these Regulations apply. |

SCHEDULE.

- (1) Minerals of the pitchblende group, including pitchblende, uraninite, ulrichite, bröggerite, cleveite, and related mineral species.
- (2) Torbernite and autunite.
- (3) Secondary uranium minerals other than torbernite and autunite, including rutherfordine, uranite, uranophane, gummite, thorogummite, uranocircite, kasolite, becquerelite, and other silicates, hydrates, carbonates, phosphates or arsenates of uranium.
- (4) Carnotite and tyuyamunite.
- (5) Uranium-bearing niobate-titanate-tantalate ores, including euxenite, polycrase, blomstrandine, priorite, samarskite, fergusonite, betafite, plumboniobite, and related mineral species containing over one per cent uranium oxide.
- (6) Monazite, thorite, thorianite and radio-active zircon.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting
held on the 14th day of May, 1946.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. S/8/46.

The Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936.

Rules made by the Governor in Council under Section 14 (1) of the Savings Bank Ordinance, No. 7 of 1936.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

No. 1 of 1946.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 14 (1) of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council to make the following Rules :—

1. These Rules may be cited as the Savings Bank (Amendment) Rules, 1946. Short Title.

2. Section 8 of the Savings Bank Rules, 1936, is hereby amended by the deletion of the sum "£5,000" in line 2 and the substitution therefor of the sum "£7,500". Amendment of Section 8 of the Savings Bank Rules, 1936.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 14th day of May, 1946.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 241/35.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing JAMES GORDON GIBBS, Esq., M.Agr. Sc., Ph.D. (Minn.), Dip. Agr. (Linc., N.Z.) to be a Member of the Executive Council.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council.

NOW THEREFORE, I, being of the opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

JAMES GORDON GIBBS, Esq., M.Agr. Sc., Ph.D. (Minn.), Dip. Agr. (Linc., N.Z.) to be a member of the Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 11th day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-six.

By His Excellency's Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 81/33.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LV.

JULY 1, 1946.

No. 7.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Pauloni, W.	Caretaker, Government School.	31.5.46.	Resigned.

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 22.

5th June, 1946.

A Ceremonial Parade will be held at 10.30 a.m. on Thursday the 13th of June, 1946, on the occasion of the official celebration of His Majesty's Birthday.

The Parade, which will be inspected by His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, will form up in the Government School Playground, and will comprise a detachment of the Royal Navy and the Falkland Islands Defence Force.

Members of the public wishing to attend the ceremony should arrive at the School Playground not later than 10.15 a.m. or on Victory Green not later than 10.30 a.m.

In the event of weather conditions being unsuitable for holding the outdoor Parade, the ceremony will be held in the Defence Force Drill Hall, commencing at 11.00 a.m. There will be limited accommodation for spectators who should be in the Hall by 10.50 a.m.

M.P. 41/37.

No. 23.

13th June, 1946.

KING'S BIRTHDAY HONOURS.

His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointments:-

To the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

LIEUT.-COLONEL JAMES AUSTEN WOODGATE
to be an Officer of the Fourth Class (Military) or
O.B.E.

CAPTAIN LAWRENCE WALTER ALDRIDGE
to be a Member of the Fifth Class (Military) or
M.B.E.

ROBERT C. SHEPPARD, ESQUIRE,
to be a Member of the Fifth Class (Civil) or M.B.E.

M.P. S/8/40.

No. 24. 15th June, 1946.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the following Commission in the Falkland Islands Defence Force :-

Rank.	Name.	Date of Seniority.
Lieutenant	W. J. Grierson	3rd May, 1943.

M.P. 73/45.

No. 25. 17th June, 1946.

CAPTAIN L. W. ALDRIDGE, M.B.E.,

Assistant Colonial Secretary, acted as Officer-in-Charge, Secretariat, from the 8th of November, 1945, to the 17th of May, 1946, both dates inclusive. M.P. P/17.

E. F. LELLMAN, ESQ.,

Assistant Treasurer, acted as Officer-in-Charge, Treasury, from the 28th of October, 1945, to the 17th of May, 1946, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/165.

No. 26. 27th June, 1946.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 49 of 1939, the Emergency Laws (Transitional Provisions) Act, 1946, became law in the United Kingdom on the 14th of February, 1946, and was applied to the Falkland Islands in an Order in Council made by His Majesty on the 19th of February, 1946, entitled :-

"The Emergency Laws (Transitional Provisions) (Colonies etc.) Order in Council, 1946."

A copy of this Act and of the Order in Council may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley.

M.P. C/1/44.

No. 27. 29th June, 1946.

The following telegrams have been exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the occasion of the Official Celebration of His Majesty the King's Birthday :-

From His Excellency the Governor to the
Secretary of State for the Colonies.
10th June, 1946.

I should be grateful if you would convey to His Majesty the King, on the occasion of his birthday, the humble duty, loyalty and good wishes of the people of this Colony and its Dependencies, including those Officers and Men now wintering in the Antarctic and the representatives of the Royal Navy stationed here.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to
His Excellency the Governor.
24th June, 1946.

Your telegram has been laid before the King who desires that an expression of his sincere thanks, for the message contained therein, may be conveyed to you and to the people of the Falkland Islands, including the Officers and Men wintering in the Dependencies and to representatives of the Royal Navy stationed in the Territory.

M.P. 41/37.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1944.

TAKE NOTICE

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1944, application has been made for a Publican's Retail Licence for the six months ending 31st January, 1947, by

G. A. MARTIN

— MON-STAR HOTEL

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of this licence before the 14th July, 1946, the same will be granted for the six months ending 31st January, 1947.

E. F. LELLMAN,
Assistant Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. LV.

JULY 26, 1946.

No. 8.

Notice.

No. 30.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th July, 1946.

DEPARTURE FROM THE COLONY OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that His Excellency Sir Allan Wolsey Cardinall, K.B.E., C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day on leave of absence.

By Command,
L. W. ALDRIDGE,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/231.

No. 1.

Proclamation

1946.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. B. MATHEWS.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by the fourteenth clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 25th February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor "become incapable or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or "if there be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as we may appoint under "Our Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment the Senior Member "for the time being of the Executive Council of the Colony, shall, during Our pleasure, "administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be "taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, We do "hereby authorize, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor or any other such "Administrator as aforesaid to do and execute during Our pleasure all things that belong to "the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters "Patent, and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the Laws of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS His Excellency Sir ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony on leave of absence;

AND WHEREAS there is no such officer as Lieutenant Governor in this Colony and no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 26th day of July, in the year of Our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-six.

By His Excellency's Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/343.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony
of the Falkland Islands appointing ALAN ROBERT CARR,
ESQUIRE, to be a Member of the Executive Council.

A. B. MATHEWS.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS,
ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order*
of the British Empire, Acting Governor and
Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of
the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies,
&c., &c., &c.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council.

NOW THEREFORE, I, being of the opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

ALAN ROBERT CARR, ESQUIRE,

to be a member of the Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 26th day of July, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-six.

By His Excellency's Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

Notice.

No. 31.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th July, 1946.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments, with effect from the 26th of July, 1946 :-

CAPTAIN L. W. ALDRIDGE, M.B.E., J.P.,

and

LIEUTENANT J. BOUND,

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEFENCE FORCE,

to be Aides-de-Camp to His Excellency.

M.Ps. P/17 & P/186.

CAPTAIN LAWRENCE WALTER ALDRIDGE, M.B.E., J.P.,

Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils, to be officer-in-charge of the Secretariat,

EDWARD FRANCIS LELLMAN, ESQUIRE,

Assistant Treasurer, to be officer-in-charge of the Treasury.

M.Ps. P/17 & P/165.

By Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LV.

AUGUST 1, 1946.

No. 9.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Short, G. F.	Medical.	Caretaker, Fox Bay.	1.1.46.	Confirmation of appointment.
Goss, B. G.	South Georgia.	Constable & Handyman.	5.7.46.	—
Short, R. F.	Education.	Caretaker, Govt. School.	15.7.46.	On probation for six months.

LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Rice, Mrs. F.	Medical.	Nurse Matron.	15 days.	1.5.46.	Additional leave earned prior to retirement.
Gibbs, Dr. J. G.	Agricultural.	Director of Agriculture.	12 months.	26.7.46.	Inclusive of period of voyage.
Headford, E.	Government House.	Orderly and Caretaker.	412 days.	26.7.46.	Exclusive of period of voyage.

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 28. 15th July, 1946.

GEORGE HARRISON, ESQUIRE,
acted as Constable and Handyman, South Georgia,
from the 13th of April, 1946, to the 11th of July,
1946, inclusive.

M.P. P/267.

No. 29. 22nd July, 1946.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased
to appoint

CAPT. LAWRENCE WALTER ALDRIDGE, M.B.E.,
ARTHUR LESLIE HARDY, ESQUIRE, B.E.M.,
and

HAROLD BENNETT, ESQUIRE,
to be Justices of the Peace for the Colony, with
effect from the 22nd July, 1946.

M.P. 30/28.

25th July, 1946.

The following messages exchanged between
His Excellency the Governor and the Honourable
the Colonial Secretary are published for public
information :-

From His Excellency the Governor
to the Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

On the eve of my departure from the Colony I wish
to record my deep sense of indebtedness to the Staff of
the Secretariat and all other Departments for the loyal,
devoted, and efficient way in which they have carried out
their duties during my service here. It has been to me
the greatest help and satisfaction to know that I could
always rely on their willing and tireless help, and I shall
carry with me as not the least of the memories of these
past years the recollection of their discretion, *esprit de*
corps, and ability.

I wish them all the best of luck and all prosperity in
the days to come, and again I thank them for all that they
have done to help me in the past.

*From the Honourable the Colonial Secretary
to His Excellency the Governor.*

On behalf of the Civil Service of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies I have the honour to express sincere thanks for the message which your Excellency has been good enough to send us on the eve of departure from the Colony.

We wish Your Excellency God speed, a serene voyage home, and a speedy restoration to health in England, which Your Excellency has not seen for so many years, spent in service overseas.

Good-bye, Sir, and good luck from us all.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
*George Osborne of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.*

Whereas George Henry Osborne, eldest son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

8th July, 1946.
L. 18/46.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
*Daniel Lehen of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.*

Whereas Dennis Lehen, eldest son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

9th July, 1946.
L. 19/46.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
*Ann Coutts of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.*

Whereas in the absence of the Executor duly appointed to administer the estate and upon the application of the beneficiaries under the Will of the above named deceased, the Supreme Court, doth hereby appoint the Acting Official Administrator to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to cite and admonish all persons having claims against the said estate to file and to prove the same at the Office of the Official Administrator on or before the 21st day of August, 1946.

31st July, 1946.
L. 16/46.

H. BENNETT,
Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under Section 11 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936.

No. 3 of 1946.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Acting Governor.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Whaling (Amendment) Regulations, 1946.
2. Section 3 of the Whaling Regulations, 1936, is hereby amended by the deletion of the figures and words "1st October to the 1st April following" and the substitution therefor of the figures and words "16th October to 16th April following".

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council on the 27th day of July, 1946.

M.P. D/16/46.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LV.

SEPTEMBER 2, 1946.

No. 10.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Clarke, Ronald J.	Electrical & Telegraphs.	Assistant Engineman.	1.5.46.	Confirmation of appointment.
Brigginshaw, Miss W. M.	Medical.	Nursing Sister.	16.8.46.	—
Goss, R. V.	Police & Prisons.	Temporary Special Constable.	12.8.46.	—
Gleadell, M. L.	Govt. House.	Orderly & Caretaker.	1.9.46.	On probation for 12 months.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Scullion, Mrs. B. (née Braxton)	Supplementary Assistant Teacher.	8.5.46.	Resignation.

LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Carey, Miss E. M.	Post Office.	Colonial Postmaster.	180 days.	30.8.46.	—
Sheppard, Capt. C. F.	Police & Prisons.	Chief Constable.	180 days.	30.8.46.	—

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 32. 6th August, 1946.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment to the Labour Advisory Board:—

A. L. HARDY, ESQ., B.E.M., J.P.,
to be a member alternate to L. A. Sedgwick, Esq.
M.P. 97/41.

No. 33. 9th August, 1946.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments, with effect from the 26th of July, 1946:—

THE HONOURABLE
THE SENIOR MEDICAL OFFICER
to be an Inspector within the meaning of Section 1 of the Live Stock Ordinance No. 6 of 1901; and

H. R. EVANS, ESQUIRE,
Government House Gardener, to be Officer-in-Charge of the Agricultural Department.

M.P's. C/5/46, P/177, & P/339.

No. 34. 2nd September, 1946.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

GREGOR BRECHIN, ESQUIRE,
to be temporarily a member the of Labour Advisory Board.
M.P. 97/41.

No. 35. 2nd September, 1946.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments:—

EDGAR WILLIAM ENESTROM, ESQUIRE,
to act as Colonial Postmaster with effect from the 30th of August, 1946.
M.P. P/127.

POLICE-SERGEANT JAMES NORRIS
to act as Chief Constable and Gaoler with effect from the 30th of August, 1946.
M.P. P/115.

No. 36. 2nd September, 1946.

DEPENDENCIES' POSTAGE STAMPS.

The definitive issue of Dependencies' Postage Stamps now on sale is limited to values up to and including one shilling. Where higher values are required Colony stamps are valid.

M.P. S/9/44.

No. 37. 2nd September, 1946.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 45 of the 22nd of December, 1945. His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments to the Visiting Committee for the Hospital, with effect from the 2nd of September, 1946 :-

MRS. A. MERCER

to act as Chairman, *vice* Mrs. C. F. Sheppard.

MRS. W. F. MCWHAN

to be a member.

M.P. 596/29.

No. 2.

Proclamation

1946.

Importation of Livestock from South America.*(Repeal of Proclamation No. 3 of 1944).*

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. B. MATHEWS.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

WHEREAS by Section 44 of the Livestock Ordinance, 1901, it is provided that the Governor in Council may from time to time by Proclamation prohibit the importation of sheep, cattle or other animals from any places that may be named in such Proclamation, for such period as he may deem necessary for the purpose of preventing the introduction of any infectious disease :

AND WHEREAS a prohibition on the importation into the Falkland Islands of sheep, cattle or swine from those parts of South America that lie to the north of the northern boundaries of the Chilean Province of Magellanes and the Argentine Province of Santa Cruz was proclaimed in Proclamation No. 3 of 1944 :

AND WHEREAS it is now deemed expedient in view of further information received to repeal that Proclamation :

NOW, THEREFORE, by virtue of these powers vested in the Governor in Council be it ordered and proclaimed as follows :

The Proclamation of the fourth day of November, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-four is hereby repealed.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 29th day of August, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-six.

By His Excellency's Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 95/44.

Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1945

COLONY

Births

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	...	...	...	16	13	29
East Falkland	...	...	...	2	—	2
West Falkland	...	...	...	1	2	3
Total	...			19	15	34

BIRTHS 1944 — 54

Deaths

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	...	...	...	11	15	26
East Falkland	...	...	...	1	—	1
West Falkland	...	...	...	2	—	2
Total	...			14	15	29

Maternal Mortality —

Infantile „ 3

Still Births 2

DEATHS 1944 — 30

Marriages

			Anglican	Roman Catholic	Non-conformist	Registrar	Total
Stanley	...	...	7	1	7	8	23
East Falkland	...	...	—	—	1	1	2
West Falkland	...	...	—	—	—	4	4
Total	...		7	1	8	13	29

MARRIAGES 1944 — 14

Arrivals

1945	males 33	females 27	Total 60
1944	„ 42	„ 39	„ 81

Departures

1945	males 65	females 74	Total 139
1944	„ 99	„ 89	„ 188

Population

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands 1st January 1945 – 2361

Estimated population 31st December 1945 – 2287, decrease 74, as shown below –

	Males	Females	Total
Estimated population 31st December 1944	1300	1061	2361
Add births 1945	19	15	34
	1319	1076	2395
Add arrivals 1945	33	27	60
	1352	1103	2455
Deduct deaths 1945	14	15	29
	1338	1088	2426
Deduct departures 1945	65	74	139
Totals	1273	1014	2287

Birth rate per 1,000	14.63
Illegitimate births, actual	4
„ „ per 1000 births	117.60
Death rate per 1,000	12.48
Population per sq. mile	0.52

DEPENDENCIES

Marriages Nil Births Nil Deaths 1
Estimated resident population at South Georgia 360.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Acting Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th April, 1946.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LV.

OCTOBER 1, 1946.

No. 11.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Morrison, Miss Clara	Education.	Travelling Teacher.	6.9.46.	On probation for 1 year.
Gleadell, Miss H.	Electrical & Telegraphs.	Telephone Operator.	1.10.46.	Confirmation of appointment.
Goodwin, J.	Medical.	Caretaker, K.E.M. Hospital.	1.10.46.	On probation for 6 months.
Skilling, Miss B.	Electrical & Telegraphs.	Temporary Telephone Operator.	1.10.46.	On probation for 3 months.

TRANSFERS.

TRANSFERS.				<i>Date.</i>
Peck, Miss V.	Telephone Operator	to	Clerk, Grade V.	1.10.46.
	Electrical & Telegraphs		Education Dept.	
Halliday, L. J.	Education	„	Colonial Secretary's Office.	1.10.46.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Peck, W. G.	Caretaker, K.E.M. Hospital.	30.9.46.	Resigned.

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 38. 7th September, 1946.

MR. D. J. DRAYCOTT

Supervisor, Camp Education, was absent on vacation leave from the 30th of September, 1945 to the 16th of August, 1946, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/245.

MRS. D. J. DRAYCOTT

Supplementary Teacher, Education Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 30th of

September, 1945 to the 16th of August, 1946, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/207.

No. 39.

7th September, 1946.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight Saturday/Sunday, the 5th/6th October, 1946.

M.P. 492/27.

No. 40. 13th September, 1946.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 1 of 1945, entitled "An Ordinance to legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-four in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1943".
M.P. 73/39.

No. 41. 20th September, 1946.

His Majesty the King has been pleased to approve the appointment of

GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, ESQUIRE.

C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.

to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in succession to Sir Allan Cardinall, K.B.E., C.M.G.

M.P. P/363.

No. 42. 27th September, 1946.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

WILLIAM JOHN GRIERSON, ESQUIRE.

Assistant Customs Officer, to act as Customs Officer, South Georgia, during the absence on leave of the substantive holder of the office, with effect from the 19th of April, 1946. M.P. P/1.

No. 43. 30th September, 1946.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 47 of the 31st of December, 1945, the following Practitioner has been added to the List of Medical Practitioners registered to practice in the Dependencies. M.P. 21/28.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification.
Peyrallo, Romulo Alberto	Doctor in Medicine and Surgery (University, Montevideo).	1938.

No. 3.

Proclamation

1946.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. B. MATHEWS.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

WHEREAS by Ordinance No. 2 of 1943 entitled "An Ordinance to make provision for the raising and collection of Import and Export Duties", it is among other things enacted that the said Ordinance shall come into operation on a day to be fixed by the Governor by Proclamation in the Gazette, which shall be judicially noticed.

NOW, THEREFORE, I do Order and Proclaim, and it is hereby ordered and proclaimed, that the above-recited Ordinance shall come into operation on the twelfth day of September, 1946.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 12th day of September, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-six.

By His Excellency's Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 159/43.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing FRANCIS JAMES SLADEN, ESQUIRE, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

A. B. MATHEWS.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 24th of September, 1946, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East and West Falkland Islands ;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you FRANCIS JAMES SLADEN, Senior Medical Officer of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 24th day of September, 1946.

By His Excellency's Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at CUMBERLAND BAY, SOUTH GEORGIA, during the year 1945.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSYCHROMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.							
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DRIZZLE RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	DAYS OF FOG.	DAYS OF SUNSHINE.	DAYS OF FROST.	
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.													
January ...	741.1	757.0	25th	727.0	31st	3.8	16.5	28th	- 1.2	21st	4.4	74.0	3.71''	1.14''	29th	3	7	14	3	2	21	2	
February ...	750.1	763.6	20th	726.3	12th	4.8	18.3	22nd	- 2.0	5th	4.8	76.0	4.72''	1.09''	23rd	6	7	1	6	8	19	2	
March ...	742.3	763.5	22nd	725.5	17th	3.8	14.4	14th	- 2.3	18th	4.6	78.0	6.88''	2.25''	19th	12	4	7	4	3	13	1	
April ...	742.1	763.9	30th	712.9	18th	1.7	11.8	10th	- 5.5	29th	3.8	73.0	5.54''	1.92''	5th	9	6	14	1	2	18	13	
May ...	753.3	769.0	15th	725.6	30th	-1.4	13.8	27th	- 7.5	4th	3.5	82.0	2.7''	1.04''	18th	5	1	8	0	3	20	24	
June ...	742.8	768.5	30th	716.5	3rd	-3.9	2.9	28th	-10.4	26th	3.0	85.0	4.83''	1.29''	16th	1	0	22	0	1	10	29	
July ...	747.5	768.5	1st	731.7	24th	-1.0	10.3	13th	-10.2	9th	3.6	87.0	6.45''	1.85''	4th	7	4	13	2	5	12	21	
August ...	753.8	768.1	26th	728.4	5th	-1.7	12.8	2nd	-10.2	12th	3.3	80.0	3.01''	1.46''	4th	4	1	8	0	1	20	25	
September	752.0	771.0	23rd	718.7	6th	-1.7	6.9	12th	-10.7	8th	3.4	84.0	5.92''	2.89''	29th	6	1	12	3	1	18	23	
October ...	743.9	765.0	4th	719.9	28th	2.4	10.1	7th	- 3.2	30th	4.4	76.0	5.34''	2.16''	11th	4	0	9	0	0	26	4	
November	743.2	759.8	14th	723.0	3rd	0.8	12.1	17th	- 4.4	6th	3.9	79.0	6.35''	3.78''	3rd	2	2	11	1	1	22	10	
December ...	747.4	759.3	21st	734.0	6th	2.7	13.2	30th	- 2.5	7th	4.4	79.0	1.78''	0.55''	23rd	2	2	8	1	1	24	2	
Year.	746.6					0.8 C/G.	33.8 F.				3.9	79.0	56.60''			61	35	127	21	28	223	156	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LV.

NOVEMBER 1, 1946.

No. 12.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Bender, C. P. W.	Education.	Caretaker, Govt. School.	1.10.46.	On probation for 6 months.
Rowlands, Miss B. J.	Medical.	Staff Nurse.	1.11.46.	Confirmation of appointment.

LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Carr, A. R.	Treasury & Customs.	Customs Officer.	180 days.	5.10.46.	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Short, R. F.	Caretaker, Govt. School.	30.9.46.	Resigned.
Lee, Miss Edith	Temporary Travelling Teacher.	31.10.46.	„

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 44. 5th October, 1946.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated the 24th of September, 1946, His Excellency the Acting Governor returned to Stanley on the 4th of October, 1946.

M.P. P/343.

No. 45. 8th October, 1946.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments, with

effect from the 6th of October, 1946 :—

CAPTAIN L. W. ALDRIDGE, M.B.E., J.P.,
Assistant Colonial Secretary, to act as Collector
of Customs :

B. N. BIGGS, ESQUIRE,
Assistant Customs Officer, to act as Customs Offi-
cer, Shipping Master, and Competent Authority
(Supplies).

M.P's. 167/46, P/17, & P/151.

No. 46. 8th October, 1946.

His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable Arthur Creech Jones, M.P., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

M.P. 209/46.

No. 47. 9th October, 1946.

The following telegram has been received from the Right Honourable Arthur Creech Jones, Secretary of State for the Colonies :-

"On the occasion of my assuming office as Secretary of State for the Colonies I wish to send you the following message, begins :-

"I am privileged to follow a distinguished and hardworking Colonial Secretary who never spared himself in your service in an office of such vital importance and responsibility. My deep interest in Colonial progress and welfare is familiar to you, and I know I shall enjoy the friendship, confidence and goodwill of yourself, your staff, advisers, and Councils. I want also to feel that the Colonial Office and myself have the confidence of the Colonial peoples. The British Government and Parliament feel and have shown a deep and sympathetic concern for the happiness and prosperity of the people of the Colonies which is shared more and more widely by their fellow citizens in this country. We are living in an age of great significance in human history, a formative period in which new forces and new ideas wield an ever increasing influence on the lives and destinies of men. Here in London we are fully conscious of these new forces and of the tremendous tasks which face us. We shall do our best to tackle them, and in doing so we offer you, in a spirit of friendship and confidence, the same full and complete co-operation which I hope and believe you will extend to us. I know that much of our work is fraught with difficulty. Results are often despairingly slow. But Colonial Administrations must be bold, imaginative, and energetic, and the peoples interested, active, and understanding as they move - and they are everywhere moving - towards greater responsibilities. The modern world can leave no room for privileged economic domination or social injustice wherever these try to exist, any more than it can tolerate ignorance, disease, malnutrition, and extreme poverty. Our partnership is the privilege of service with friends in the great purpose of achieving for them their responsible place amongst the other peoples of the world. I am honoured to share a greater responsibility in our common task."

M.P. 209/46.

No. 48. 10th October, 1946.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment, with effect from the 6th of October, 1946 :-

EDWARD FRANCIS LELLMAN, ESQUIRE,
Officer-in-Charge, Treasury, to act as Commissioner of Income Tax.

M.P. P/165.

No. 49. 17th October, 1946.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 47 of the 31st of December, 1945, the following Practitioner has been added to the List of Medical Practitioners registered to practice in the Dependencies.

M.P. 21/28.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification.
Gilkes, Michael John	L.R.C.P. (Lond.) M.R.C.S. (Eng.)	1946.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Thomas Binnie of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.*

Whereas Nisbet Binnie, brother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

29th October, 1946.

L. 17/46.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Emma Kiddle, of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.*

Whereas Lawrence Walter Aldridge, attorney for Alexander Kiddle, husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

31st October, 1946.

L. 24/45.

H. BENNETT,

Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.

Financial Report for the year 1945.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th June, 1946.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the financial transactions of the Colony and its Dependencies, for and in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1945 :—

The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account, summarised, is as follows :—

Excess of Assets over Liabilities, 1st January, 1945	...	...	£243,182 : 8 : 10
Revenue :			
Total Ordinary	...	...	£110,050 : 12 : 8
Land Sales Fund :			
Land purchases	...	...	626 : 0 : 3
General Revenue Balance Account :			
Appreciation of Investments	...	...	212 : 19 : 11
			£110,889 : 12 : 10
			£354,072 : 1 : 8
Expenditure :			
Ordinary	...	...	£88,065 : 3 : 5
Extraordinary	...	...	13,406 : 5 : 1
Land Sales Fund	...	...	1,000 : 0 : 0
Depreciation of Investments	...	...	1,081 : 18 : 5
Dependencies Deficit	...	...	1,163 : 16 : 6
			£104,717 : 3 : 5
Excess of Assets at 31st December, 1945	...	...	£249,354 : 17 : 3
Nett result of year's working — Increase of Assets	...	...	£ 6,172 : 8 : 5

3. It will be observed that Revenue exceeded Expenditure by £8,205 : 4 : 5., which as in 1944 was mainly due to high receipts from the Post Office. Details will be found elsewhere in this report.

4. **DEPENDENCIES.** Ordinary Revenue amounted to £13,283 : 6 : 6 or £4,710 : 6 : 6 more than estimated. Ordinary Expenditure amounted to £14,282 : 1 : 4. Military War and Extraordinary Expenditure reached £15 : 1 : 8 and £150 respectively shewing a total Expenditure of £14,447 : 3 : 0 or £1,518 : 17 : 0 less than estimated. The foregoing figures resulted in a deficit of £1,163 : 16 : 6 which has been embodied in the Colony's accounts and will be recovered from the Research Fund during the current year.

5. **GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' PROVIDENT FUND.** A separate detailed report on the working of the Fund has been submitted to you.

6. **MARINE INSURANCE FUND.** The balance of the Fund at the end of the year under review was £4,057 : 10 : 0. The increase is due to interest on investments credited from time to time by the Crown Agents. The market value of Investments held on behalf of the Fund at the end of the year amounted to £4,126 : 4 : 1, shewing a surplus of £68 : 14 : 1.

7. **GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.** A detailed report in this connection has been submitted to you.

8. **NOTE SECURITY FUND.** In accordance with the Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, a detailed report of the Commissioner's transactions, has been submitted.

9. **THE DEPENDENCIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FUND.** The balance of the Fund was £207,650 : 5 : 6 having increased by £5,821 : 5 : 6 during the year as follows :—

Balance 1st January, 1945	...	...	...	£201,829 : 0 : 0
Receipts :				
Interest on Investments	...	£8,181 : 11 : 9		
Appreciation of Investments	...	2,353 : 16 : 4		
			£ 10,535 : 8 : 1	
			£212,364 : 8 : 1	
Payments : Sundry Expenses	...	...	4,714 : 2 : 7	
		Balance	£207,650 : 5 : 6	

10. RESERVE FUND. The balance of the Fund on the 31st December was £3,544 : 11 : 8, shewing an increase of £115 : 19 : 6 being interest earned on Investments held on behalf of the Fund. The Market Value of Investments held by the Crown Agents stood at £3,571 : 8 : 5.

11. LAND SALES FUND. At the close of the year the balance of the Fund was £270,651 : 4 : 9 as shewn below :-

Balance 1st January, 1945	...	...	...	£271,025 : 4 : 6
Receipts :				
Land Sales Instalments	...	£579 : 10 : 11		
Sale of Town Land	...	46 : 9 : 4		
			£ 626 : 0 : 3	
			£271,651 : 4 : 9	
Payments :				
Credited to Revenue IX. Miscellaneous				
to cover salary etc. of Director of Agriculture			1,000 : 0 : 0	
			£270,651 : 4 : 9	

12. FARM AND BUILDING LOANS. On January 1st, 1945 the balance outstanding was £863 : 3 : 4. Repayments made during the year amounted to £148 : 11 : 2 leaving a balance outstanding on the 31st December, 1945 of £714 : 12 : 2. Interest received during the year and credited direct to revenue amounted to £91 : 8 : 4.

13. INVESTMENTS. In accordance with Colonial Regulation No. 275, the Colony's Investments were revalued at the close of the year and resulted in a nett appreciation of £2,138 : 0 : 1 after deducting depreciation as shewn in the following table :-

Appreciation :

Colony's Investments -

Marine Insurance Fund	...	£ 23 : 15 : 3	
Revenue Suspense Account	...	176 : 19 : 9	
Workmen's Compensation Fund	...	12 : 4 : 11	
			£ 212 : 19 : 11

The Funds -

Research Fund	...	£2,353 : 16 : 4	
Savings Bank Fund	...	639 : 11 : 3	
Govt. Employees' Provident Fund	...	213 : 13 : 4	
			3,207 : 0 : 11
			£3,420 : 0 : 10

Depreciation :

Colony's Investments -

Town Hall Reconstruction Fund	...	£ 86 : 19 : 8	
Land Sales Fund	...	931 : 17 : 2	
Reserve Fund	...	63 : 1 : 7	

		£1,081 : 18 : 5	
The Funds - Note Security Fund	...	200 : 2 : 4	
			1,282 : 0 : 9
			£2,138 : 0 : 1

Statements of the nominal and mid-market values of all investments accompany this report.

14. COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND. There were no transactions under this title during the year under review.

15. REVENUE SUSPENSE ACCOUNT. The balance of the account on 31st December, 1945 was £43,310 : 9 : 3, an increase during the year of £7,182 : 10 : 5 in respect of interest on Investments. The market value of Investments held on behalf of the fund amounted to £43,812 : 10 : 7.

16. TOWN HALL RECONSTRUCTION FUND. The balance of the Fund on 31st December, 1945 was £18,842 : 13 : 11, an increase during the year of £717 : 13 : 11 in respect of interest on Investments. The market value of Investments at the end of the year under review amounted to £18,601 : 15 : 0.

17. Appended is an abstract of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1945. Statements of revenue and expenditure have already been furnished while the statements required by Colonial Regulations 323 and 354 are submitted herewith.

18. The following table shews the trend of the Colony's Revenue and Expenditure during the past five years—

	1941.	1942.	1943.	1944.	1945.
Revenue :	£	£	£	£	£
Ordinary (Recurrent) ...	69,988	89,779	91,098	172,232	110,051
Other Sources ...	1,551	2,348	355	411	626
Total ...	71,539	92,127	91,453	172,643	110,677
Expenditure :					
Ordinary (Recurrent) ...	53,492	66,487	69,236	135,989	88,065
Extraordinary Expenditure ...	958	—	68	1,145	1,482
Military & War ...	18,639	32,124	28,003	20,611	11,925
Land Sales Fund ...	1,025	800	1,000	1,025	1,000
Depreciation of Investments ...	—	—	—	423	1,082
Total ...	74,114	99,411	98,307	159,193	103,554
Surplus - Revenue over Expenditure ...	—	—	—	13,450	7,123
Deficit - Expenditure over Revenue ...	2,575	7,284	6,854	—	—
Assets over Liabilities at the close of the year ...	245,882	232,778	228,480	243,182	249,355

19. FALKLAND ISLANDS REVENUE. The Ordinary Revenue amounted to £110,050 : 12 : 8 which exceeded the estimate by £18,437 : 12 : 11 as follows:—

Over the Estimate :

Head	I. Customs ...	£ 4,390 : 16 : 9
	III. Internal Revenue ...	4,872 : 17 : 3
	V. Interest ...	679 : 19 : 9
	VI. Post Office ...	10,595 : 16 : 0
	VII. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	6,056 : 7 : 5
	VIII. Rents ...	196 : 10 : 1
	IX. Miscellaneous ...	2,388 : 19 : 4
	X. Contribution from Dependencies ...	4,712 : 13 : 5
	XI. Land Sales Fund ...	519 : 0 : 3
		£34,413 : 0 : 3

Less Under the Estimate :

	II. Port Dues ...	£ 13 : 14 : 0
	IV. Fees & Fines ...	414 : 13 : 4
		£28 : 7 : 4

Total Falklands "over" the Estimate ... £33,984 : 12 : 11

20. The following comments are submitted on the items over and under the Estimate—

Head I. CUSTOMS. Over by £4,390 : 16 : 9.

"Over"	Spirits	...	...	£6,063 : 13 : 3	
	Matches	...	...	77 : 12 : 11	
	Wines	...	...	151 : 19 : 2	
	Wool	...	...	277 : 1 : 0	
				<hr/>	£6,570 : 6 : 4
Less "Under"	Malt	...	...	£1,185 : 2 : 4	
	Tobacco	...	...	994 : 7 : 3	
				<hr/>	2,179 : 9 : 7
Total Head I. "Over"					<hr/> £4,390 : 16 : 9 <hr/>

Head II. PORT DUES. Under by £13 : 14 : 0.

"Under"	2. Harbour Dues	...	...	£5 : 0 : 0	
	3. Wharfage	...	...	3 : 10 : 0	
	4. Slipway Fees	...	...	5 : 0 : 0	
	5. Royalty on Sand	...	...	4 : 13 : 0	
				<hr/>	£18 : 3 : 0
Less "Over"	1. Pilotage	...	...		4 : 9 : 0
					<hr/>
Total Head II. "Under"					<hr/> £13 : 14 : 0 <hr/>

Head III. INTERNAL REVENUE. Over by £4872 : 17 : 3.

"Over"	1. Licences—				
	Dogs	...	...	£ 7 : 15 : 0	
	Guns	...	...	15 : 0	
	Penguin Eggs	...	...	12 : 6	
	Occasional	...	...	10 : 0	
	Motor Vehicles	...	...	67 : 13 : 6	
	2. Taxes—				
	Income Tax	...	...	4,824 : 16 : 3	
				<hr/>	£4,902 : 2 : 3
Less "Under"	1. Licences—				
	Billiards	...	...	£ 5 : 0 : 0	
	Tobacco	...	...	3 : 15 : 0	
	Auctioneers	...	...	2 : 0 : 0	
	Petroleum Spirit	...	...	2 : 6 : 0	
	2. Taxes—				
	Stanley Rates	...	...	14 : 4 : 0	
	Auction Duties	...	...	2 : 0 : 0	
				<hr/>	29 : 5 : 0
					<hr/>
Total Head III. "Over"					<hr/> £4,872 : 17 : 3 <hr/>

Head IV. FEES, FINES, &c. Under by £414 : 13 : 4.

"Under"	4. Customs Services	...	...	£ 4 : 17 : 0	
	5. Shipping Fees	...	...	2 : 10 : 6	
	6. School	...	...	9 : 10 : 6	
	7. Hospital	...	...	376 : 11 : 6	
	8. Dental	...	...	135 : 9 : 6	
	10. Passports	...	...	8 : 14 : 0	
				<hr/>	£537 : 13 : 0
Less "Over"	1. Supreme Court	...	...	£ 68 : 10 : 9	
	2. Police Court	...	...	28 : 4 : 0	
	3. Registrar General	...	...	20 : 14 : 10	
	9. Sale of Publications	...	...	5 : 10 : 1	
				<hr/>	122 : 19 : 8
Total Head IV. "Under"					<hr/> £414 : 13 : 4 <hr/>

Head V. INTEREST. Over by £679 : 19 : 9.

"Over"	2. Note Security Fund ...	£146 : 17 : 6	
	3. Joint Colonial Fund ...	135 : 9 : 1	
	5. Revenue Suspense Account	753 : 7 : 6	
			£1,035 : 14 : 1
Less "Under"	1. Land Sales Fund ...	£205 : 14 : 4	
	4. Reserve Fund ...	150 : 0 : 0	
			355 : 14 : 4
Total Head V. "Over"			£ 679 : 19 : 9

VI. POST OFFICE. Over by £10,595 : 16 : 0.

"Over"	1. Sale of Stamps ...	£10,605 : 13 : 4	
	2. Commission on Money Orders ...	4 : 5 : 4	
			£10,609 : 18 : 8
Less "Under"	3. Parcel Post ...	10 : 8 : 5	
	4. Poundage on Postal Orders	3 : 14 : 3	
			14 : 2 : 8
Total Head VI. "Over"			£10,595 : 16 : 0

VII. TELEGRAPHS & TELEPHONES. Over by £6,056 : 7 : 5.

"Over"	1. Wireless Messages ...	£6,073 : 14 : 0	
	2. Telephones ...	21 : 17 : 3	
	3. Wireless Licences ...	12 : 5 : 0	
	4. Broadcasting ...	58 : 12 : 10	
	5. Electric Lighting ...	489 : 18 : 4	
			£6,656 : 7 : 5
Less "Under"	6. Public Lighting ...		600 : 0 : 0
Total Head VII. "Over"			£6,056 : 7 : 5

Head VIII. RENTS. Over by £196 : 10 : 1.

"Over"	1. Crown Lands ...	£ 33 : 1 : 3	
	4. Public Baths ...	189 : 3 : 2	
			£222 : 4 : 5
Less "Under"	2. Grazing Fees ...	£ 15 : 19 : 0	
	3. Houses ...	9 : 15 : 4	
			25 : 14 : 4
Total Head VIII. "Over"			£196 : 10 : 1

Head IX. MISCELLANEOUS. Over by £2,388 : 19 : 4.

"Over"	1. Sale of Stores ...	£ 546 : 17 : 9	
	2. Sale of P. W. Stores ...	205 : 18 : 10	
	4. Commission on Drafts	39 : 1 : 10	
	7. Stanley Water Works	234 : 14 : 9	
	8. Unforeseen ...	1,139 : 3 : 4	
	11. Sale of Dairy Produce	566 : 8 : 9	
	12. Savings Bank ...	1 : 0 : 0	
	14. Provident Fund ...	12 : 1 : 9	
	16. Note Security Fund ...	9 : 13 : 1	
			£2,755 : 0 : 1
Less "Under"	3. Hire of Furniture ...	£ 30 : 0 : 0	
	5. Sale of School Materials	1 : 1 : 2	
	6. Sale of Houses ...	73 : 0 : 0	
	10. Stud Fees ...	7 : 15 : 0	
	13. Printing ...	5 : 0 : 0	
	15. Sale of Produce ...	249 : 4 : 7	
			366 : 0 : 9
Total Head IX. "Over"			£2,388 : 19 : 4

Head X. CONTRIBUTION FROM DEPENDENCIES TO
COST OF CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION. Over by £4,712 : 13 : 5.

Head XI. LAND SALES FUND. Over by £519 : 0 : 3

"Over"	Smith & Sons	...	...	£245 : 14 : 11	
	G. S. Yonge	...	...	227 : 2 : 11	
	Town Land	...	...	46 : 9 : 4	
					£519 : 7 : 2
Less "Under"	Mrs. F. O. Yonge	...	...		6 : 11
	Total Head XI. "Over"				£519 : 0 : 3

21. FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE. Ordinary Expenditure totalled £88,065 : 3 : 5 against estimated ordinary expenditure of £74,565 shewing over expenditure at £13,500 : 3 : 5.

The total Expenditure was £102,471 : 8 : 6 against an estimated total of £97,572, the total difference overspent being £4,899 : 8 : 6 distributed over the various heads as follows:—

HEAD.	Estimated.	Actual.	Under the Estimate.	Over the Estimate.
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
I. Pensions ...	3,600	3,567 : 2 : 2	32 : 17 : 10	.....
II. The Governor ...	2,652	2,524 : 0 : 8	127 : 19 : 4	.....
III. Colonial Secretary	2,992	2,520 : 5 : 6	471 : 14 : 6	.....
IV. Treasury & Customs	1,984	2,085 : 19 : 0	.....	101 : 19 : 0
V. Audit ...	7	6 : 0 : 0	1 : 0 : 0	.....
VI. Post Office ...	6,022	5,496 : 6 : 11	525 : 13 : 1	.....
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs	6,587	8,618 : 8 : 6	.....	2,031 : 8 : 6
VIII. Harbour ...	1,020	833 : 0 : 0	187 : 0 : 0	.....
IX. Legal ...	817	784 : 8 : 0	32 : 12 : 0	.....
X. Police & Prisons ...	1,289	1,455 : 14 : 1	.....	166 : 14 : 1
XI. Medical ...	8,515	8,906 : 12 : 4	.....	391 : 12 : 4
XII. Education ...	7,161	6,523 : 6 : 7	637 : 13 : 5	.....
XIII. Ecclesiastical ...	289	289 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
XIV. Naturalist ...	365	266 : 2 : 4	98 : 17 : 8	.....
XV. Military ...	768	811 : 4 : 6	.....	43 : 4 : 6
XVI. Agricultural ...	9,003	9,617 : 13 : 7	.....	614 : 13 : 7
XVII. Miscellaneous ...	7,865	11,860 : 4 : 11	.....	3,995 : 4 : 11
XVIII. Public Works ...	4,364	4,405 : 1 : 5	.....	41 : 1 : 5
XIX. Public Works Recurrent	9,265	17,494 : 12 : 11	.....	8,229 : 12 : 11
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£74,565	88,065 : 3 : 5	2,115 : 7 : 10	15,615 : 11 : 3
XX. Public Works Extraord.	3,000	1,481 : 12 : 3	1,518 : 7 : 9	.....
XXI. War Expenditure	19,900	11,924 : 12 : 10	1,975 : 7 : 2	.....
XXII. Land Sales	107	1,000 : 0 : 0	.....	893 : 0 : 0
Total chargeable Expenditure	£97,572	£102,471 : 8 : 6	£11,609 : 2 : 9	£16,508 : 11 : 3
Total amount overspent	...	...	£16,508 : 11 : 3	
Less amount underspent	...	...	11,609 : 2 : 9	
Nett amount overspent	...	...	£ 4,899 : 8 : 6	
Total approved Estimates	...	...	£97,572 : 0 : 0	
Special Warrants Nos. 1/63	...	...
issued during the year	...	...	23,062 : 6 : 3	
Total actual Expenditure 1945	...	...	£120,634 : 6 : 3	
			102,471 : 8 : 6	
Differences being the amounts underspent on				
the original Estimates and Special Warrants			£ 18,162 : 17 : 9	

22. The following explanations are submitted covering the various items "over" and "under" spent:—

I. PENSIONS. Under by £32 : 17 : 10 due to the following underspent items—J. Q. Dickson £11 : 19 : 5; C. F. Condell £28 : 0 : 10; G. Roberts 8/4; G. R. L. Brown 7d.; M. Craigie-Halkett £57 : 8 : 10; H. Henniker-Heaton £47 : 12 : 8; G. L. Challen 4/8; A. E. Beattie £9 : 9 : 10; Covering vote £143 : 14 : 1. Overspent items totalled £266 : 15 : 0 and were made up as follows—A. H. B. Pearce £11 : 11 : 0; W. P. Martin £3 : 9 : 3;

W. A. Thompson £20; Mrs. J. Souter £12 : 8 : 10; R. B. Baseley £50; D. J. O'Sullivan £12 : 11 : 7; Mrs. M. O'Sullivan £1 : 14 : 6; S. H. Riches £29 : 7 : 2; A. G. Bennett £42 : 3 : 1; A. R. Hoare £74 : 5 : 6; A. Shire £8 : 10 : 6.

II. GOVERNOR. Under by £127 : 19 : 4 made up as follows :— Gardener £1 : 10 : 0; Clerk £60 : 7 : 0; Cost of Living Bonus £12 : 4 : 2; Coal & Oil £33 : 18 : 2; Uniform for Orderly £15; Contingencies £5.

III. COLONIAL SECRETARY. Under by £471 : 14 : 6. Underspent items £166 : 13 : 4. Assistant Colonial Secretary £24 : 8 : 11; Clerk, Grade IV. £28; Office Boy £10 : 10 : 0; Charge Allowance £76 : 7 : 9; Head Printer £98 : 16 : 8; Assistant Printer, Grade II. £230; Cost of Living Bonus 5/10; 2. Extra Assistance £25; 5. Typewriter £25. Overspent items totalled £213 : 8 : 0 and were made up as follows :— Clerk, Grade III. £107 : 14 : 5; Duty Allowance £22 : 10 : 0; Assistant Printer 6/2; Apprentice £39 : 2 : 1; 3. Printing Materials £41 : 6 : 6; 4. Contingencies £2 : 8 : 10.

IV. TREASURY & CUSTOMS. Over by £101 : 19 : 0. Income Tax Commission £2 : 10 : 8; Income Tax Representative, London £8; Supervisor & Accountant £87 : 10 : 0; Assistant Customs Officer £137 : 15 : 0; 4. Customs Drawbacks & Refunds £49 : 6 : 2; Income Tax Refunds £14 : 4 : 2. Underspent items— Customs Officer 17/9; Three Temporary Clerks £81 : 9 : 11; Temporary Clerk £69; Duty Allowance £10; Cost of Living Bonus 15/6; 2. Stationery &c. £22 : 11 : 9; 3. Contingencies £8 : 11 : 1; Customs Apparatus £4 : 1 : 0.

V. AUDIT. Under by £1 : 0 : 0.

VI. POST OFFICE. Under by £525 : 13 : 1. Underspent items— Clerk, Grade III. £43 : 19 : 8; Cost of Living Bonus £2 : 5 : 4; 2. Bureau Charges 12/11; 3. Postal Stores 9/4; 4. Carriage of Mails £1,205 : 1 : 2; 5. Sorting & Delivery 5/2; 6. Contingencies 17/3. Overspent items— One Clerk, Grade IV. £8 : 6 : 8; Stamps £697 : 15 : 5; One Clerk, Grade V. £11 : 1 : 8; Office Boy £10 : 14 : 0.

VII. ELECTRICAL & TELEGRAPHS. Over by £2,031 : 8 : 6. Overspent items— Temporary Telephone Operator £37 : 19 : 10; Engineer Apprentice £1 : 1 : 10; Cost of Living Bonus £7 : 12 : 4; Electrician Apprentice £29 : 5 : 0; 2. Maintenance £207 : 3 : 6; 4. Broadcasting £14 : 0 : 11; 5. Electric Lighting £1,421 : 8 : 10; 7. Fuel & House Allowances £38 : 7 : 1; 8. Extension of Lights &c. £384 : 4 : 11. Underspent items— Telephone Operator, Grade IV. £9 : 3 : 4; Telephone Operator, Grade V. 10/-; Junior Clerk £1 : 2 : 0; Office Boy £5 : 11 : 3; Duty Allowance £70; 3. Telephones £21 : 19 : 1; 6. Contingencies £1 : 10 : 1.

VIII. HARBOUR. Under by £187. Underspent items— Assistant to Engineer £8 : 6 : 8; Deckhand £17 : 4 : 11; Apprentices £3 : 9 : 11; Cost of Living Bonus £26 : 3 : 4; 2. Launch, Coal & Oil &c. £40 : 13 : 0; 3. Repairs to Launch &c. £54 : 7 : 9; 4. Upkeep of Slipway £10; 5. Stores, Tools &c. 17/9; 6. Lighthouse Fees £15 : 15 : 0; 7. Handling of Lighthouse Stores £7 : 5 : 0; 9. Contingencies £4 : 15 : 0.

IX. LEGAL. Under by £32 : 12 : 0. Underspent items— Magistrate £16 : 19 : 10; 2. Court & Coroner's Expenses £10; 3. Contingencies £7 : 7 : 11. Less Overspent— 4. Law Library £1 : 15 : 9.

X. POLICE & PRISONS. Over by £166 : 14 : 1. Overspent items— Chief Constable £130 : 18 : 6; Two Constables £256 : 13 : 4; House Allowance £30; Cost of Living Bonus £2 : 4 : 9. Underspent items— Gaol Matron £2 : 14 : 3; Two Special Constables £224 : 5 : 7; 2. Uniforms &c. £2 : 4 : 0; 3. Subsistence of Prisoners £23 : 17 : 2; 4. Contingencies 1/6.

XI. MEDICAL. Over by £391 : 12 : 4. Overspent items— Nursing Sister £2 : 11 : 1; Charge Allowance £20 : 14 : 0; Temporary Sister £32 : 5 : 2; House Allowance £30 : 10 : 3; 2. Drugs &c. £127 : 14 : 5; 3. Maintenance of Staff &c. £29 : 16 : 1; 6. Instruments £48 : 15 : 0; 7. Dental Drugs £302 : 2 : 6; 10. Scavenging Service £82 : 6 : 4; 12. Contingencies 18/8; 14. Medical Treatment Overseas £83; 15. Transport of Medical Cases £215 : 9 : 6. Underspent items— Senior Medical Officer £53 : 13 : 2; Allowance Private Practice £5 : 18 : 4; Four Medical Officers £47 : 18 : 0; Dental Surgeon £223 : 17 : 5; Nurse Matron £6 : 6 : 4; Staff Nurses £10 : 11 : 1; Clerk 13/4; Caretakers £19 : 19 : 8; V.A.D. Service £30; Cost of Living Bonus £6 : 15 : 1; Duty Allowance £18 : 6 : 8; 4. Clothing £7 : 19 : 6; 5. Uniform Allowance £2 : 10 : 0; 8. X-Ray £18 : 18 : 11; 9. Fuel, Fox Bay £67 : 13 : 4; 11. Motor Car £5 : 18 : 3; 13. Tuberculosis Survey £48 : 1 : 7.

XII. EDUCATION. Under by £637 : 13 : 5. Underspent items— Superintendent of Education £2 : 0 : 5; Three Assistant Masters £570 : 7 : 6; Two Assistant Mistresses £210 : 10 : 6; Four Assistant Teachers £21 : 2 : 0; One Assistant Teacher 9/2; Three Pupil Teachers £13 : 11 : 6; Two Temporary Teachers £4 : 13 : 4; Supervisor Camp Education £19 : 16 : 8; Six Travelling Teachers £97 : 12 : 5; Clerk £10; 3. Extra Assistance £20; 5. Travelling Teachers' Expenses £55 : 11 : 9; 8. Superannuation Contribution £105 : 5 : 1; 9. Contingencies £32 : 12 : 2.

XIII. ECCLESIASTICAL. As estimated.

XIV. NATURALIST. Under by £98 : 17 : 8. Underspent items— 2. Apparatus £10; 3. Trout Ova £88 : 17 : 6; 4. Contingencies 2d.

XV. MILITARY. Over by £43 : 4 : 6. Overspent items— Quartermaster £12 : 7 : 5; Armourer £72 : 1 : 8; Cost of Living Bonus £11 : 5 : 0; 3. Capitation Grants £400; 4. Upkeep of Rifle Range £98 : 15 : 10; Contingencies £3 : 15 : 11. Underspent items— Staff Instructor £183 : 1 : 4; Allowance for care of Stores £15; 5. Band £25; 6. Superannuation Contribution £32.

XVI. AGRICULTURE. Over by £614 : 13 : 7. Overspent items— Two Apprentices £4 : 5 : 6; Cost of Living Bonus £16 : 14 : 8; Foreman £201 : 13 : 4; 3. Books & Instruments £2 : 0 : 1; 6. Labour £774 : 5 : 1; 10. Fencing Materials £15 : 18 : 8; 11. Fodder £12 : 2 : 7; 17. Compensation to Stock Owners £61 : 18 : 11; 18. Upkeep of Motor Vehicles £3 : 18 : 2; 20. Upkeep of Govt. House Gardens £13 : 7 : 10; 27. Unallocated Stores £514 : 1 : 9. Underspent items— Director of Agriculture 5/11; Agricultural Officer £67 : 6 : 8; Clerk, Grade IV. £11 : 13 : 4; Foreman Mechanic £20 : 5 : 7; Junior Meteorological Observer £1 : 17 : 9; 2. Harness £5 : 12 : 6; 4. Diminution of Birds of Prey £45 : 3 : 6; 5. Prevention of Animal Disease £13 : 3 : 11; 7. Fertilizer £10 : 19 : 4; 8. Seeds & Grasses £2 : 15 : 9; 9. Tools & Implements £48 : 1 : 7; 12. Fuel & Oil £13 : 10 : 10; 13. Contingencies 1/2; 14. Dairy Requirements £4 : 9 : 4; 19. Dairy Scheme Guarantee £17 : 13 : 1; 21. Building Materials £5 : 18 : 1; 22. Purchase of Materials for resale £42 : 10 : 6; 23. Tractor Spares £65 : 9 : 11; 24. Smithy Requirements £23 : 13 : 10; 25. Bonus (Production) £5 : 0 : 5; 26. Motor Lorry £600.

XVII. MISCELLANEOUS. Over by £3,995 : 4 : 11. Overspent items— 2. Library & Museum £18; 5. Fire Insurance £45 : 11 : 11; 6. Salutes & Flags £14 : 14 : 9; 9. Contributions to Institutions £117 : 16 : 0; 10. Passages £2,729 : 4 : 7; 12. Postage £1 : 8 : 2; 13. Travelling and Subsistence Allowances £76 : 3 : 6; 17. Provident Fund £24 : 1 : 2; 21. Revenue Suspense Account £1,231 : 7 : 9; 22. Town Hall Fire £50 : 10 : 4; 23. Victory Celebrations £100 : 15 : 9. Underspent items— 3. Crown Agents' Expenses £16 : 2 : 5; 4. Telegrams £65 : 17 : 9; 7. Stationery £96 : 14 : 7; 8. Periodicals £12 : 16 : 2; 11. Transport £74 : 10 : 10; 14. Maintenance of Prisoner in United Kingdom £7 : 17 : 2; 15. Charitable Relief £29 : 2 : 9; 16. Refunds of Revenue £9 : 9 : 10; 18. Censorship £56 : 17 : 6; 20. Stenographic Allowance £35.

XVIII. PUBLIC WORKS. Over by £41 : 1 : 5. Overspent items— Executive Engineer £52 : 16 : 9; Apprentices £21 : 7 : 0; Cost of Living Bonus £6 : 16 : 4; Duty Allowance £33 : 6 : 8. Underspent items— General Foreman £25; Clerk, Grade II. £1 : 4 : 8; Charge Allowance £23 : 1 : 4; 2. Casual Labour £9 : 11 : 11; 3. Books & Ledgers £8 : 1 : 4; 4. Contingencies £6 : 6 : 1.

XIX. PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT. Over by £8,229 : 12 : 11. Overspent items— 1. Roads, Bridges, &c. £4,277 : 19 : 2; 3. Repairs to Govt. House £24 : 12 : 8; 4. Repairs to Govt. Buildings £1,044 : 12 : 3; 6. Furniture, Govt. Buildings £124 : 13 : 8; 7. Minor Works £7 : 19 : 6; 10. Carts & Horses £33 : 14 : 6; 11. Upkeep and Erection of Fences £146 : 8 : 11; 13. Upkeep of Navigation Lights & Beacons £91; 14. Peat Supply £682 : 1 : 0; 16. Tools £37 : 14 : 3; 18. Holiday Pay £367 : 10 : 9; 19. Payment for Wet Time £58 : 3 : 2; 20. Transport of Stores £28 : 0 : 5; 21. Plant £747 : 8 : 7; 22. Unallocated Stores £168 : 0 : 11; 23. Repairs to Gale Damage £1,376 : 17 : 8. Underspent items— 2. Water Service £27 : 10 : 4; 5. Furniture, Govt. House £14 : 17 : 8; 8. Upkeep of Public Baths £17 : 16 : 3; 9. Upkeep of Motor Transport £12 : 17 : 4; 12. Upkeep of Jetties £250; 15. Light & Fuel, Govt. Buildings £637 : 4 : 0; 17. Drainage of Peat Banks £26 : 18 : 11.

XX. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. Under by £1,518 : 7 : 9. Underspent items— 1. Dental Block £1,244 : 5 : 0; 2. Purchase of Lorries £450; 3. Fox Bay Jetty £17 : 13 : 6. Overspent item— 5. Meteorological Station £193 : 10 : 9.

XXI. WAR EXPENDITURE. Under by £7,975 : 7 : 2. Underspent items— 2. Pay & Allowances £7,346 : 7 : 11; 3. Building Materials £5; 4. Transport £260 : 7 : 0; 5. Uniforms £5; 6. Miscellaneous Expenses £1 : 13 : 11; 7. Arms & Ammunition £12 : 4 : 6; 9. Fuel & Lighting £76 : 7 : 10; Maintenance of Buildings £147 : 6 : 0; 11. Internees £5; 12. Supplementary Pay £667 : 5 : 3. Overspent items— 1. Field Works £372 : 17 : 5; Civil Defence £36 : 0 : 2.

XXII. LAND SALES FUND. Overspent by £893.

Dependencies.

23. REVENUE. The approved Estimate was £8,573, while the actual Revenue was £13,283 : 6 : 6, the difference being £4,710 : 6 : 6, more than estimated which is explained in the following statement, with comparative figures for 1944 :—

	Actual 1944. £	Approved Esti- mate, 1945. £	Actual 1945. £ s. d.	Under the Estimate. £ s. d.	Over the Estimate. £ s. d.
CUSTOMS.					
IMPORT DUTIES.					
Wine ...	90	50	76 : 7 : 7	.....	26 : 7 : 7
Malt ...	26	10	25 : 2 : 0	.....	15 : 2 : 0
Spirits ...	669	300	893 : 9 : 8	.....	593 : 9 : 8
Tobacco ...	830	650	1,358 : 8 : 0	.....	708 : 8 : 0
Matches ...	102	80	105 : 10 : 0	.....	25 : 10 : 0
EXPORT DUTIES.					
Whale & Seal Oil ...	4,315	5000	5,363 : 0 : 6	.....	363 : 0 : 6
Guano ...	698	750	1,075 : 11 : 2	.....	325 : 11 : 2
PORT DUES.					
Tonnage Dues ...	70	50	160 : 0 : 0	.....	110 : 0 : 0
INTERNAL REVENUE.					
LICENCES.					
Sealing ...	150	150	150 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Whaling ...	250	250	600 : 0 : 0	.....	350 : 0 : 0
Penguin Eggs ...	5	5	10 : 0 : 0	4 : 10 : 0	.....
Gun ...	11	10	10 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
W/T Licences ...	24	20	25 : 1 : 8	.....	5 : 1 : 8
Income Tax ...	4,851	—	2,094 : 10 : 4	.....	2,094 : 10 : 4
FEES.					
Supreme Court ...	—	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Police Court ...	—	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Registrar General ...	1	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Customs Officers' Services	17	10	60 : 0 : 0	.....	50 : 0 : 0
Shipping ...	12	8	123 : 18 : 6	.....	115 : 18 : 6
RENTS.					
Crown Lands ...	2,050	1,050	1,050 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
MISCELLANEOUS.					
Unforeseen ...	40	10	.....	10 : 0 : 0	.....
Contribution for Defence	—	75	.....	75 : 0 : 0	.....
Commission on Drafts ...	61	80	111 : 17 : 1	.....	31 : 17 : 1
	<u>£14,272</u>	<u>£8,573</u>	<u>£13,283 : 6 : 6</u>	<u>£104 : 10 : 0</u>	<u>£4,814 : 16 : 6</u>

24. EXPENDITURE. The approved estimated Expenditure was £15,966, while the total Expenditure during the year was £14,447 : 3 : 0 shewing a saving of £1,518 : 17 : 0 on the year's working. The total actual Expenditure £14,447 : 3 : 0 exceeded the actual Revenue of £13,283 : 6 : 6 by £1,163 : 16 : 6. This sum was transferred to Falkland Islands Surplus and Deficit account and will be recovered from the Research Fund during the current year.

The following statement shews the details of the year's expenditure under the various subheads :—

	Approved Estimate, 1945. £	Actual Expenditure, 1945. £ s. d.	Under the Estimate. £ s. d.	Over the Estimate. £ s. d.
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE				
Magistrate	600	600 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty Allowance	100	100 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Customs Officer	270	225 : 3 : 6	44 : 16 : 6	.....
Duty Allowance	50	35 : 7 : 6	14 : 12 : 6	.....
Assistant Customs Officer	190	202 : 5 : 0	.....	12 : 5 : 0
Duty Allowance	50	50 : 5 : 7	.....	5 : 7
Constable & Handyman	150	149 : 3 : 4	16 : 8	.....
Duty Allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Two Operators	480	480 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty Allowance	100	62 : 10 : 0	37 : 10 : 0	.....
Charge Allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
One Operator, Grade III.	200	200 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty Allowance	—	34 : 11 : 8	.....	34 : 11 : 8
Duty Allowance, Operator Grade IV.	50	16 : 18 : 11	33 : 1 : 1	.....
Operator, Grade V.	90	89 : 11 : 8	8 : 4	.....
Duty Allowance	36	36 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Government Naturalist	250	250 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Cost of Living Bonuses	126	126 : 12 : 0	.....	12 : 0
Income Tax Collector	—	50 : 0 : 0	.....	50 : 0 : 0
Charge Allowance	—	106 : 0 : 6	.....	106 : 0 : 6
Total Personal Emoluments ...	£2,842	£2,914 : 9 : 8	£ 131 : 5 : 1	£203 : 14 : 9
Fuel & Light	2,250	2,238 : 17 : 6	11 : 2 : 6	.....
Maintenance of Works	200	205 : 12 : 9	.....	5 : 12 : 9
Furniture Government Buildings	75	2 : 0 : 9	72 : 19 : 3	.....
Maintenance of W/T. Station	180	395 : 14 : 0	.....	215 : 14 : 0
Fuel for Motor Boat	20	8 : 7 : 7	11 : 12 : 5	.....
Uniforms	15	5 : 18 : 10	9 : 1 : 2	.....
Fire Insurance	74	71 : 0 : 0	3 : 0 : 0	.....
Casual Labour	15	9 : 4 : 2	5 : 15 : 10	.....
Passages	500	132 : 12 : 0	367 : 8 : 0	.....
Contributions to Institutions	31	48 : 16 : 0	.....	17 : 16 : 0
Law Books &c.	30	7 : 8 : 3	22 : 11 : 9	.....
Postal Stores	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Telegrams	50	76 : 9 : 6	.....	26 : 9 : 6
Contribution to Central Administration	4,000	4,000 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Carriage of Mails	5,000	3,654 : 14 : 11	1,345 : 5 : 1	.....
Crown Agents' Expenses	25	19 : 14 : 10	5 : 5 : 2	.....
Audit Expenses	7	6 : 0 : 0	1 : 0 : 0	.....
Medical Services	150	163 : 2 : 11	.....	13 : 2 : 11
Pension—W. W. Stuart	59	58 : 6 : 8	13 : 4	.....
" A. G. Bennett	26	32 : 7 : 0	.....	6 : 7 : 0
" Mrs. W. Barlas	107	144 : 15 : 8	.....	37 : 15 : 8
Contingencies	10	12 : 13 : 2	.....	2 : 13 : 2
Provident Fund	50	51 : 7 : 6	.....	1 : 7 : 6
Repairs to Typewriters	10	.....	10 : 0 : 0	.....
Censorship	10	10 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Transport	—	12 : 7 : 8	.....	12 : 7 : 8
Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	£15,741	£14,282 : 1 : 4	£2,001 : 19 : 7	£543 : 0 : 11
Extraordinary Expenditure	225	165 : 1 : 8	59 : 18 : 4	.....
Total Expenditure	£15,966	£14,447 : 3 : 0	£2,061 : 17 : 11	£543 : 0 : 11
Excess of Estimate over Expenditure ...		£1,518 : 17 : 0.		

25. Detailed statements of Revenue and Expenditure accompany this report.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. F. LELLMAN,

O. i/c. Treasury.

ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1945.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1945.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1945.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	—	3600	3600	.....	3567 2 2	3567 2 2	3567	2	2
II. The Governor ...	2432	220	2652	2357 18 10	166 1 10	2524 0 8	2524	0	8
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2910	82	2992	2444 10 2	75 15 4	2520 5 6	2520	5	6
IV. Treasury & Customs	1449	535	1984	1522 12 6	563 6 6	2085 19 0	2085	19	0
V. Audit ...	—	7	7	.....	6 0 0	6 0 0	6	0	0
VI. Post Office ...	927	5095	6022	910 17 4	4585 9 7	5496 6 11	5496	6	11
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs ...	4231	2356	6587	4191 7 5	4427 1 1	8618 8 6	8618	8	6
VIII. Harbour ...	741	279	1020	685 15 2	147 4 10	833 0 0	833	0	0
IX. Legal ...	1772	45	817	755 0 2	29 7 10	784 8 0	784	8	0
X. Police & Prisons ...	1184	105	1289	1376 16 9	78 17 4	1455 14 1	1455	14	1
XI. Medical ...	5880	2635	8515	5532 1 5	3374 10 11	8906 12 4	8906	12	4
XII. Education ...	5071	2090	7161	4481 13 4	2041 13 3	6523 6 7	6523	6	7
XIII. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14 0 0	275 0 0	289 0 0	289	0	0
XIV. Naturalist ...	250	115	365	250 0 0	16 2 4	266 2 4	266	2	4
XV. Military ...	350	418	768	262 12 9	548 11 9	811 4 6	811	4	6
XVI. Agriculture ...	2687	6316	9003	2808 4 3	6809 9 4	9617 13 7	9617	13	7
XVII. Miscellaneous ...	—	7865	7865	.....	11860 4 11	11860 4 11	11860	4	11
XVIII. Public Works ...	3349	1015	4364	3414 0 9	991 0 8	4405 1 5	4405	1	5
XIX. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	9265	9265	.....	17494 12 11	17494 12 11	17494	12	11
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	32247	42318	74565	31007 10 10	57057 12 7	88065 3 5	88065	3	5
XX. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	3000	3000	.....	1481 12 3	1481 12 3	1481	12	3
XXI. Military War Expenditure	—	19900	19900	.....	11924 12 10	11924 12 10	11924	12	10
XXII. Land Sales	—	107	107	.....	1000 0 0	1000 0 0	1000	0	0
Total Falklands ...	32247	65325	97572	31007 10 10	71463 17 8	102471 8 6	102471	8	6
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	2842	12899	15741	2914 9 8	11367 11 8	14282 1 4	14282	1	4
II. Extraordinary Expenditure	—	225	225	.....	165 1 8	165 1 8	165	1	8
Total Dependencies ...	2842	13124	15966	2914 9 8	11532 13 4	14447 3 0	14447	3	0

**Annual Abstract Account Statement showing
the Falkland Islands & Dependencies for**

R E C E I P T S .

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1945.	Amount received to 31st Dec. 1945.	Receipts for same period, 1944.	More than estimated, 1945.	Less than estimated, 1945.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1945		16861 7 11			
1. Customs Duties	18850 0 0	23240 16 9	23372 7 4	4390 16 9	
2. Port Dues	85 0 0	71 6 0	46 13 0		13 14 0
3. Internal Revenue	13957 0 0	18829 17 3	19823 6 4	4872 17 3	
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	3163 0 0	2748 6 8	3542 10 1		414 13 4
5. Interest	12550 0 0	13229 19 9	12163 14 1	679 19 9	
6. Post Office	8050 0 0	18645 16 0	69547 2 4	10595 16 0	
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	9740 0 0	15796 7 5	10376 19 8	6056 7 5	
8. Rents	1320 0 0	1516 10 1	1664 1 8	196 10 1	
9. Miscellaneous	4870 0 0	7258 19 4	27695 17 7	2388 19 4	
10. Contribution from Dependencies	4000 0 0	8712 13 5	4000 0 0	4712 13 5	
11. Land Sales Fund	107 0 0	626 0 3	411 5 10	519 0 3	
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 76692 0 0	110676 12 11	172643 17 11	34413 0 3	428 7 4
Dependencies Revenue	8573 0 0	13283 6 6	14271 13 8	4710 6 6	
Total Revenue	£ 85265 0 0	123959 19 5	186915 11 7	39123 6 9	428 7 4
Research Fund		10535 8 1	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1945.		
Investments Realized		74307 13 4			
Farm & Building Loans		148 11 2	Land Sales Fund £271025 4 6 General Revenue Balance a/c Deficit 27842 15 8 £243182 8 10		
Advances Repaid		6124 0 5			
Deposits Received		243803 5 10			
Remittances Received		124847 8 0			
Town Hall Reconstruction Fund		717 13 11			
Revenue Suspense A/c		7182 10 5			
Reserve Fund		115 19 6			
Marine Insurance Fund		120 1 8			
Workmen's Compensation Insurance Fund		518 13 8			
Investment Adjustment A/c		4702 1 7			
General Revenue Balance A/c		212 19 11			
Total	£	597296 6 11			
Balance brought down 1st January, 1945	£	16861 7 11			
Total	£	614157 14 10			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1945 :—

Colonial Treasury	£16072 14 0
Crown Agents	181 18 9
South Georgia	606 15 2
	£16861 7 11.

Receipts and Payments under various Heads for
the Year ended 31st December, 1945.

P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1945.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1945.			Payments for same period 1944.			More than estimated, 1945.			Less than estimated, 1945.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	3600	0	0	3567	2	2	4056	16	5	.....			32	17	10
2. The Governor	2652	0	0	2524	0	8	2524	10	1	.....			127	19	4
3. Colonial Secretary	2992	0	0	2520	5	6	2609	17	2	.....			471	14	6
4. Treasury & Customs	1984	0	0	2085	19	0	1892	11	4	101	19	0	.....	
5. Audit	7	0	0	6	0	0	6	10	0	.....			1	0	0
6. Post Office	6022	0	0	5496	6	11	7263	0	5	.....			525	13	1
7. Electrical & Telegraphs	6587	0	0	8618	8	6	6027	0	10	2031	8	6	.....	
8. Harbour	1020	0	0	833	0	0	1047	13	0	.....			187	0	0
9. Legal	817	0	0	784	8	0	1225	9	8	.....			32	12	0
10. Police & Prisons	1289	0	0	1455	14	1	1202	16	4	166	14	1	.....	
11. Medical	8515	0	0	8906	12	4	7709	12	5	391	12	4	.....	
12. Education	7161	0	0	6523	6	7	4867	5	11	.....			637	13	5
13. Ecclesiastical	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....			.....
14. Naturalist	365	0	0	266	2	4	506	2	4	.....			98	17	8
15. Military	768	0	0	811	4	6	759	3	6	43	4	6	.....	
16. Agriculture	9003	0	0	9617	13	7	9184	11	2	614	13	7	.....	
17. Miscellaneous	7865	0	0	11860	4	11	62321	11	6	3995	4	11	.....	
18. Public Works Department	4364	0	0	4405	1	5	3755	7	6	41	1	5	.....	
19. Public Works Recurrent	9265	0	0	17494	12	11	18740	18	2	8229	12	11	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	74565	0	0	88065	3	5	135989	17	9	15615	11	3	2115	7	10
20. Public Works Extraordinary	3000	0	0	1481	12	3	1145	8	9	.....			1518	7	9
21. War Expenditure	19900	0	0	11924	12	10	20610	16	7	.....			7975	7	2
22. Land Sales Fund	107	0	0	1000	0	0	1025	0	0	893	0	0	.....	
Total Falklands ... £	97572	0	0	102471	8	6	158771	3	1	16508	11	3	11609	2	9
Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1945.															
Dependencies				14447	3	0	Land Sales Fund			£270651	4	9			
Research Fund				4714	2	7	General Revenue Balance A/c.								
Investments made				121201	17	3	Deficit 1/1/45.			£27842	15	8			
Advances made				11259	12	11	Surplus 31/12/45.			7415	7	8			
Deposits Repaid				209515	2	4	Appreciation of								
Remittances made				115729	9	3	Investments			212	19	11			
Investment Adjustment A/c.				4702	1	7				7628	7	7			
General Revenue Balance A/c.				1081	18	5	Depreciation of								
							Investments			1081	18	5			
										6546	9	2			
							Deficit 1/1/45.			27842	15	8			
							Less								
							Surplus 31/12/45.			6546	9	2			
Balance on 31st December, 1945				29034	19	0							21296	6	6
Total				£614157	14	10							£249354	18	3

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1945 :--

Colonial Treasury	£26261	1	7
Crown Agents	2427	5	6
South Georgia	346	11	11
	£29034	19	0.

E. F. LELLMAN,
O. i/c. Treasury.

**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads
for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1945.**

R E C E I P T S .

Receipts.	Estimated 1945.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1945.	Receipts for same period, 1944.	More than estimated 1945.	Less than estimated 1945.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	1090 0 0	2458 17 3	1717 15 10	1368 17 3	.....
(b) Exports	5750 0 0	6438 11 8	5012 5 2	688 11 8	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	50 0 0	160 0 0	70 0 0	110 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	435 0 0	2880 2 0	5290 16 5	2445 2 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	33 0 0	183 18 6	29 12 0	150 18 6	.....
5. Rents	1050 0 0	1050 0 0	2050 0 0	.....	.....
6. Miscellaneous	165 0 0	111 17 1	101 4 3	.....	53 2 11
Total Ordinary Revenue £	8573 0 0	13283 6 6	14271 13 8	4763 9 5	53 2 11
Research Fund	.....	10535 8 1	8132 11 3	.....	.....
	£ 8573 0 0	23818 14 7	22404 4 11	4763 9 5	53 2 11

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1945.

Research Fund	...	£201829 0 0	£201829 0 0.
---------------	-----	-------------	--------------

P A Y M E N T S .

Payments.	Estimated 1945	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1945.	Payments for same period, 1944	More than estimated 1945.	Less than estimated 1945.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	2466 0 0	2537 17 8	2304 5 0	71 17 8	.....
South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	376 0 0	376 12 0	388 8 6	12 0	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	2829 0 0	2936 15 7	3190 8 9	107 15 7	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	10070 0 0	8430 16 1	8881 2 10	.....	1639 3 11
Total Ordinary Expenditure	15741 0 0	14282 1 4	14764 5 1	180 5 3	1639 3 11
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	225 0 0	165 1 8	368 11 6	.....	59 18 4
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	15966 0 0	14447 3 0	15132 16 7	180 5 3	1699 2 3
Charges on Dependencies Revenue	.....	4714 2 7	2759 2 9	.....	.....
Research Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Expenditure	15966 0 0	19161 5 7	17891 19 4	180 5 3	1699 2 3

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1945.

Research Fund	...	£207650 5 6.	£207650 5 6.
---------------	-----	--------------	--------------

E. F. LELLMAN,
O. i/c. Treasury.

M.P. 30/45.

Currency Note Security Fund.

Colonial Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

30th June, 1946.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit a statement of transactions during the period 1st January to 31st December, 1945, inclusive.

2. The year commenced with a currency note circulation amounting to £54,296 : 10 and ended with a similar amount. The following notes were in circulation on the 31st December, 1945 :—

£5 series "A"	2		
" " "B"	12		
" " "C"	2,408		
		Value	£12,110 : 0 : 0
£1 series "A"	57		
" " "B"	128		
" " "C"	38,323		
		"	38,508 : 0 : 0
10/- " "C"	7,327		
		"	3,663 : 10 : 0
5/- " "A"	31		
" " "B"	29		
		"	15 : 0 : 0
Total in circulation	...	...	£54,296 : 10 : 0

3. The value of currency notes lodged with the Commissioner during the year by persons desiring to receive sterling in London was £22,875 : 9 : 3, yielding a commission of £206 : 5 : 11.

4. The total dividends earned by investments amounted to £1,646 : 17 : 6, which was credited direct to Revenue.

5. On the 31st December, 1945, the sum of £200 : 2 : 4 was debited against the Fund in respect of depreciation of investments held on behalf of the Fund at that date.

6. At the close of the year the sum of £9 : 13 : 1 was credited to Falkland Islands Revenue, being the surplus available after providing 110% of the Note Issue.

7. Statements of Receipts and Payments and of the Investments held at the end of the period under review are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. F. LELLMAN,

O. i/c. Treasury.

Note Security Fund.

STATEMENT OF TRANSACTIONS 1st JANUARY TO 31st DECEMBER, 1945.

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1945.		1945.	
To		By	
Balance 1st January	£59,775 : 13 : 0	Sterling payments by	
1% Commission received on		Crown Agents, London	21,797 : 3 : 3
transfers to London	206 : 5 : 11	Dividends to F. Is. Revenue	£1,646 : 17 : 6
1% Commission received on		Fee for sorting and tabulating	
transfers, Colony	4 : 13 : 9	damaged currency	2 : 2 : 0
Currency lodged for sterling		Sterling Payments	
payment in London	2,2875 : 9 : 3	made in Colony	463 : 16 : 5
Currency lodged with Crown		Depreciation of Investments	200 : 2 : 4
Agents for payment, Colony	463 : 16 : 5	Transferred to F. Is. Revenue	
Dividends received during year	1,646 : 17 : 6	after providing 110% of	
Telegrams	1 : 15 : 0	Note Issue	9 : 13 : 1
		Balance	60,854 : 16 : 3
	£84,974 : 10 : 10		£84,974 : 10 : 10

Balance :-

Market value of Investments	...	£57,148 : 7 : 1
Remittances in transit	...	1,128 : 13 : 3
Liquid balance	...	2,577 : 15 : 11
		£60,854 : 16 : 3

Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS 31st DECEMBER, 1945.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31st DECEMBER, 1945.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	3184	19	10	3315	1	10	104	3312	7	9
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	100	900	0	0
Nigeria	1955	3	2781	2	11	1925	13	3	101	2808	19	2
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2925	11	4	2603	15	1	99	2896	6	3
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	2000	0	0	100	2020	4	0
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	104	624	0	0
"	1963	4	1842	16	7	1617	1	4	114	2100	16	6
Kenya	1950	4½	2021	5	3	1945	6	6	107	2162	15	0
Nigeria	1950/60	5	3000	0	0	3282	10	0	108	3240	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	2510	7	9	107	2694	19	1
War Loan	1955/59	3	1021	13	10	1019	8	4	102½	1047	4	8
Tasmania	1940/50	4	1444	4	8	1476	5	6	100	1444	4	8
Joint Colonial Fund			24260	11	5	23132	7	2		25251	17	1
			31896	10	0					31896	10	0
			56157	1	5	23132	7	2		57148	7	1
Book value			...	...	...	57348	9	5				
Market value of Investments			...	...	...	57148	7	1				
Depreciation			...	...	...	£ 200	2	4				

Government Savings Bank Report 1945.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th June, 1946.

Sir,

In accordance with the provisions of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936, I have the honour to submit a report for the year ended 31st December, 1945.

2. During the year there were 3,374 deposits and 1,244 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £9,438 : 10 : 9, against average monthly withdrawals of £6,768 : 8 : 6.

3. The number of depositors decreased during the year of account by 148 as follows :-

Number of Depositors on 1/1/45.	...	...	1,740.
Accounts opened	...	...	117.
Accounts closed	...	...	265.
Number of Depositors on 31/12/45.	...	...	1,592.

4. Accrued interest totalled £9,855 : 10 : 11. The deposits and accrued interest exceeded the withdrawals by £41,896 : 17 : 11, leaving a balance of £441,630 : 5 : 7 due to depositors as hereunder :-

Amount standing to credit of Depositors 1/1/45.	...	£399,733 : 7 : 8
Deposits received	...	113,262 : 9 : 0
Interest credited to depositors' accounts	...	9,855 : 10 : 11
	Total	£522,851 : 7 : 7
Less withdrawals	...	81,221 : 2 : 0
Balance due to Depositors 31/12/45.	...	£441,630 : 5 : 7

5. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents, from time to time, under Section 11 (1) of the Ordinance in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £424,979 : 11 : 3, amount to £425,270 : 12 : 1. Total Income amounted to £14,563 : 10 : 9, made up as follows :-

Appreciations of Investments	...	£ 639 : 11 : 3
Interest from Investments	...	13,923 : 19 : 5
		£14,563 : 10 : 8

6. Appended are statements showing :-

- (i) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments held on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund.
- (ii) Monthly summary of transactions.
- (iii) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investment Adjustment Account, Reserve Account and Liabilities at the close of the year.

7. It will be observed that the assets of the Savings Bank exceed the liability to depositors by £47,328 : 3 : 0.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. F. LELLMAN,

O. i/c. Treasury.

Savings Bank Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER. 1945.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on closed A/cs.	160	15	11	By Interest on Investments	13,923	19	5
.. Interest capitalised and credited to Depositors' A/cs.	9,694	15	0				
.. Proportion of Salaries, &c.	964	1	1				
.. Stationery, &c.		9	6				
.. Commission on Remittances	16	7	9				
.. Calculating Machines, &c.	236	19	3				
.. Reserve Account	2,850	10	11				
	<u>£13,923</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>£13,923</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>5</u>

ACCOUNT OF DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS.

To Balance – Credit of Depositors at 1/1/45.	399,733	7	8	By Withdrawals	81,221	2	0
.. Deposits	113,262	9	0	.. Balance – Credit of Depositors' A/cs.	441,630	5	7
.. Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs.	9,855	10	11				
	<u>£522,851</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>		<u>£522,851</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>

INVESTMENT ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Transfer to Reserve A/c.	£639	11	3	By Appreciation of Investments	£639	11	3
-----------------------------	------	----	---	--------------------------------	------	----	---

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 31/12/45.	47,328	3	0	By Investment Adjustment A/c.	639	11	3
				.. Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	2,850	10	11
				.. Balance 31/12/44.	43,838	0	10
	<u>£47,328</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>£47,328</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
Amount due to Depositors	441,630	5	7	Market Value of Investments	439,653	15	4
Reserve	47,328	3	0	Cash in the hands of the Financial Secretary	49,304	13	3
	<u>£488,958</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>7</u>		<u>£488,958</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>7</u>

Savings Bank Fund.

INVESTMENTS 31st DECEMBER, 1945.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 31st December, 1945.				
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
South Africa	1953/73	...	3½	8315	14	6	8503	6	1	102½	8502	16	7
Ceylon	1954/59	...	3½	3379	18	0	1821	1	3	103	3481	6	0
Funding Loan	1960/90	...	4	3967	1	0	4481	3	8	112½	4462	18	7
Nigeria	1963	...	4	8007	17	4	7337	18	4	114	9128	19	4
Queensland	1922/47	...	3	446	0	7	344	13	9	100	446	0	7
Nigeria	1955	...	3	19579	15	7	18894	12	6	101	19775	11	6
Gold Coast	1956	...	4½	5775	4	8	6156	7	1	113	6526	0	3
New Zealand	1947	...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	103	1076	7	0
British Guiana	1949/69	...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	107	14980	0	0
Kenya	1948/58	...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	104	1974	5	9
New Zealand	1952/55	...	3	6758	10	5	6504	9	9	99½	6724	14	7
Ceylon	1960/70	...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	121	2420	0	0
Nigeria	1950/60	...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	108	11880	0	0
New Zealand	1949	...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	107	11375	15	6
Consols	1957 o/a	...	4	12986	0	8	14465	6	5	109½	14187	4	10
Ceylon	1965	...	4½	5064	6	11	4825	5	9	118	5975	18	6
Kenya	1961/71	...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	116	2320	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70	...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	108	5654	7	11
Uganda	1951/71	...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	110	11000	0	0
Gold Coast	1960/70	...	4½	1896	4	11	2128	18	2	115	2180	13	7
War Loan	1955/59	...	3	13061	3	10	13032	2	8	102½	13387	14	4
Kenya	1957/67	...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	105	5250	0	0
India	1949/52	...	3	5070	6	4	5159	9	6	100¾	5108	6	11
Com. of Australia	1948/53	...	3¾	5175	5	10	5408	10	7	102	5278	15	11
Ceylon	1959/64	...	3	3381	11	8	3338	12	0	100	3381	11	8
Com. of Australia	1955/58	...	3	11136	16	7	10468	15	2	100	11136	16	7
Australia	1958/60	...	3	14000	0	0	14420	14	0	99	13860	0	0
New Zealand	1955/60	...	3½	7104	19	4	7121	0	3	104	7389	3	3
Nigeria	1949/79	...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	111	951	10	7
Australia	1961/66	...	3½	6850	12	2	7112	17	8	105	7193	2	9
Savings Bonds	1953/65	...	3	23553	19	5	23553	19	5	102	24025	1	0
Savings Bonds	1960/70	...	3	119225	6	5	119225	6	5	101½	120715	12	9
Palestine	1962/67	...	3	12506	11	9	13866	18	7	100	12506	11	9
New Zealand	1949/54	...	3½	3440	19	4	3407	12	7	102	3509	15	8
Middlesbrough	1953/73	...	3½	2026	4	11	2107	11	11	104	2107	5	11
New Zealand	1960/64	...	3½	1226	11	5	1321	5	1	105	1287	18	0
S. Rhodesia	1955/65	...	3¼	1200	0	0	1230	3	0	102	1224	0	0
Walsall	1954/64	...	3¼	2060	0	0	2111	14	0	101	2080	12	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75	...	3	52079	2	9	52079	2	9	102	53120	14	5
Wolverhampton	1959/64	...	3¼	2035	10	8	2089	3	3	101½	2066	1	4
Total		...	£	424979	11	3	425270	12	1		439653	15	4
Market Value		...		439653	15	4							
Book Value		...		439014	4	1							
Appreciation		...		639	11	3							

Savings Bank Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1945.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance 1/1/45. ...										399,733	7	8							
January ...	8,137	6	11	5,645	9	1	+ 2,491	17	10	402,225	5	6				12	4	537	83
February ...	5,032	6	7	5,845	17	7	— 813	11	0	401,411	14	6				10	9	501	93
March ...	10,429	12	11	6,205	4	10	+ 4,224	8	1	405,636	2	7				6	12	533	110
April ...	6,471	2	7	5,884	15	5	+ 586	7	2	406,227	8	5	4	18	8	7	35	256	180
May ...	11,200	19	1	16,121	5	1	— 4,920	6	0	401,345	18	11	38	16	6	10	148	200	262
June ...	13,661	16	5	7,384	16	10	+ 6,276	19	7	407,629	11	5	6	12	11	10	15	227	93
July ...	10,179	4	8	6,942	3	3	+ 3,237	1	5	410,882	10	1	15	17	3	7	3	183	64
August ...	8,267	14	11	4,826	11	10	+ 3,441	3	1	414,334	12	5	10	19	3	10	6	155	57
September ...	14,550	9	3	5,916	18	9	+ 8,633	10	6	422,983	12	7	15	9	8	22	10	188	80
October ...	7,172	11	1	6,829	8	5	+ 343	2	8	423,363	12	2	36	16	11	8	13	148	74
November ...	4,917	7	10	3,984	17	2	+ 932	10	8	424,306	0	0	9	17	2	4	5	125	56
December ...	13,241	16	9	5,633	13	9	+ 7,608	3	0	441,630	5	7	9,716	2	7	11	5	321	92
£	113,262	9	0	81,221	2	0	+ 32,041	7	0				9,855	10	11	117	265	3,374	1,244

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1945.

Colonial Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

30th June, 1946.

The Honourable,

The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 4 (6) of the Provident Fund Ordinance No. 8 of 1938, I have the honour to submit a report on the transactions of the Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1945.

Appended are the following statements of account :—

- (i) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investments, Investments Adjustment, Capital, and statement of Assets and Liabilities.
- (ii) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments at 31st December, 1945.

2. The amount standing to the credit of depositors at the close of the year is shown in the following statement :—

Balance 1st January, 1945	...	...	...	£17,677 : 8 : 11
Compulsory deposits	...	...	...	1,275 : 8 : 8
Voluntary deposits	...	...	...	21 : 0 : 0
Repayments of Advances	...	...	...	50 : 0 : 0
Government Bonus	...	...	...	1,275 : 8 : 8
Interest on closed accounts	...	...	...	14 : 14 : 9
Accrued interest	...	...	...	344 : 11 : 7
				<hr/>
				£20,658 : 12 : 7
Less Withdrawals :				
Closed accounts	...	...	£1,539 : 19 : 7	
Advances	...	...	298 : 0 : 0	
			<hr/>	
			1,837 : 19 : 7	
			<hr/>	
Balance due to depositors 31/12/45	...	...	...	£18,820 : 13 : 0
				<hr/>

3. Investments of a redemption value of £19,195 : 19 : 1 made and held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies for and on behalf of the Fund, are detailed on the statement forwarded herewith. The revenue from Investments was £599 : 4 : 1.

4. In conformity with Col. Regs. 275 the Fund's Investments were revalued at the prices in the London market at the close of the year. Appreciation amounted to £213 : 13 : 4 and this amount was credited direct to the Fund.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. F. LELLMAN,

O. i/c. Treasury.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER. 1945.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

To Interest on Closed A/cs.	14 : 14 : 9	By Interest on Investments	599 : 4 : 1
.. Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs.	344 : 11 : 7		
.. Proportion of Salaries	50 : 0 : 0		
.. Capital Account	189 : 17 : 9		
	<u>£599 : 4 : 1</u>		<u>£599 : 4 : 1</u>

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1/1/45.	17,677 : 8 : 11	By Withdrawals - Closed A/cs.	1,539 : 19 : 7
.. Compulsory & Voluntary deposits	1,296 : 8 : 8	.. Advances made	298 : 0 : 0
.. Bonus on Compulsory deposits	1,275 : 8 : 8	.. Balance - Credit of Depositors	18,820 : 13 : 0
.. Repayment of Advances	50 : 0 : 0		
.. Interest on Current A/cs.	344 : 11 : 7		
.. Interest on Closed A/cs.	14 : 14 : 9		
	<u>£20,658 : 12 : 7</u>		<u>£20,658 : 12 : 7</u>

INVESTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1/1/45.	16,538 : 17 : 7	By Sundry Sales	1525 : 14 : 5
.. Sundry Purchases	4,534 : 8 : 4	.. Balance - market value 31/12/45.	19,761 : 4 : 10
.. Appreciation of Investments	213 : 13 : 4		
	<u>£21,286 : 19 : 3</u>		<u>£21,286 : 19 : 3</u>

INVESTMENT ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Capital Account.	213 : 13 : 4	By Appreciation of Investments	213 : 13 : 4
---------------------	--------------	--------------------------------	--------------

CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

To Withdrawals	1,837 : 19 : 7	By Balance 1/1/45.	18,021 : 15 : 8
.. Balance 31/12/45.	19,568 : 10 : 10	.. Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	189 : 17 : 9
		.. Deposits, Bonus & Interest	2,931 : 3 : 8
		.. Repayment of Advances	50 : 0 : 0
		.. Investments adjustments A/c.	213 : 13 : 4
	<u>£21,406 : 10 : 5</u>		<u>£21,406 : 10 : 5</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Depositors	18,820 : 13 : 0	Market value of Investments	19,761 : 4 : 10
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	1,315 : 1 : 2	Cash in hands of Financial Secretary	374 : 9 : 4
	<u>£20,135 : 14 : 2</u>		<u>£20,135 : 14 : 2</u>

A Bill

To amend the Customs Ordinance, 1943.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title and operation.

1. This Ordinance, which shall be read and construed as one with the Customs Ordinance, 1943, may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1946, and shall come into force in the Colony and its Dependencies on a date to be specified by the Governor by Proclamation in the Gazette.

Amendment of Section 2 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.

2. The definition of "Proof" in section 2 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, shall be amended to read "Proof Spirit means such spirit as, at the temperature of 51 degrees Fahrenheit shall weigh 12/13ths of the weight of an equal measure of distilled water;"

Amendment of Section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.

3. The first sentence of Section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, shall be amended to read "It shall be lawful for the Legislature from time to time by resolution to impose import of export duties . . . etc."

Insertion of new sections.

4. The following sections shall be added to the Customs Ordinance, 1943 :—

Governor in Executive Council may make interim order.

"5A. Notwithstanding anything contained in the preceding section, the Governor in Executive Council may by order (a) increase or reduce any import or export duty of customs, or (b) impose new import or export duties of customs, and from the date of publication of such order in the Gazette and until the expiry of such order, the duties specified in such order shall be payable in lieu of any duties payable prior thereto. Provided that where any duty is reduced by any such order the person by whom any goods liable to the reduced duty are entered shall pay the reduced duty and in addition shall deposit with the proper Officer the difference between the duty payable prior to the date of the order and the duty payable under the order until the order expires as hereinafter provided."

Interim order to be confirmed, amended or revoked by Legislative Council.

5B. Every order issued by the Governor in Executive Council under Section 5A shall after four days and within twenty-one days from the date of its first publication be submitted to the Legislature, and the Legislature may by resolution confirm, amend or revoke such order, and upon publication of the resolution of the Legislature in the Gazette the resolution shall have effect and the order shall then expire. If the order be not submitted within the said period of twenty-one days to the Legislature for confirmation it shall *ipso facto* expire."

Excess duty to be refunded when order expires.

5C. So much of the duties as shall have been paid under the order of the Governor in Executive Council as may be in excess of the duties payable immediately after the expiry of such order shall be repaid to the persons who paid the same."

Refund of Deposit.

"5D. So much of any sums which have been deposited in accordance with the proviso to Section 5A as, together with the duty paid, shall be equal to the duties payable after the expiry of the order, shall be brought to account by the Collector as duties of customs, and the balance, if any, shall be refunded to the depositor."

5. The following words shall be added after the words "process abroad" in the second line of Section 11, subsection (a) :-
"or having been so subjected (but without change of their form or character) are goods not liable at the time of their reimportation to duty *ad valorem*".

Amendment of Section 11, subsection (a), of the Customs Ordinance 1943.

6. The word "renovation" in Section 34 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, shall be deleted, and the word "revocation" inserted in its place.

Amendment of Section
34 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.

7. The words "upon being admitted to entry inwards" in lines 3 and 4 of Section 68 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, shall be deleted, and the words "at the time of making report" shall be inserted in their place.

Amendment of Section
68 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.

8. Section 70 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, shall be deleted.

Deletion of Section 70 of
the Customs Ordinance,
1943.

9. The word "warehouse" in line 2 of Section 94 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, shall be deleted, and the words "transit shed" inserted in its place.

Amendment of Section
94 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.

10. The words "to stow" shall be inserted after the word "neglect" in line 2 of Section 104 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.

Amendment of Section
104 of the Customs Ordi-
nance, 1943.

11. The words "to which the provisions of Section 125 apply" in lines 1 and 2 of Section 126 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, shall be deleted.

Amendment of Section
126 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.

12. The word "if" in line 6 of Section 137 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, shall be deleted.

Amendment of Section
137 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.

13. The word "such" in line 1, and the words "as aforesaid" in line 3 of Section 152 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, shall be deleted.

Amendment of Section 152 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1946.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1946.

Colonial Secretary.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1945-1946.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK
					CAST.	MAIDEN.			
EAST FALKLAND.									
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	35	452	789	39	84	122	1,521	Fore & Back Bit.
Estate G. Bonner.	San Carlos.	310	6,784	8,635	319	2,471	5,290	23,809	Front Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	178	5,063	7,558	—	—	3,744	16,543	Fore Bayonet.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,334	56,670	57,620	285	16,701	35,473	169,083	Double Swallow.
Smith, & Sons. " "	Fitzroy.	419	13,656	11,853	335	3,482	7,957	37,702	" "
J. W. McGill.	Berkeley Sound.	162	4,810	6,800	—	—	3,248	15,020	Triangle.
Mrs. N. S. Browning	Peninsula.	2	—	116	—	—	—	118	"
and J. W. McGill	Mullet Creek.	18	360	680	—	—	215	1,273	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Bluff Cove.	78	640	1,805	60	—	582	3,165	Double Slit.
Estate T. Robson.	Port Louis.	164	3,634	4,133	140	1,217	2,402	11,690	Front Halfpenny.
The Douglas Stn. Co., Ltd.	Douglas.	476	6,073	10,431	—	1,976	4,704	23,660	Fork.
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos.	407	7,978	9,786	—	2,386	5,826	26,383	Saw.
Estate J. J. Felton.	Teal Inlet	239	7,364	9,205	400	1,940	5,012	24,160	Back Square.
Estate H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	100	4,138	3,364	—	719	1,905	10,226	Split.
		4,922	117,622	132,775	1,578	30,976	76,480	364,353	

WEST FALKLAND.

J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	380	11,850	13,069	250	3,188	6,758	35,495	Fork.
Holmstead & Blake.	Hill Cove.	346	8,472	11,081	200	2,527	5,782	28,408	Front Bayonet.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens.	398	8,954	11,243	1,867	2,821	5,659	30,942	Fork.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	237	8,950	9,567	56	2,735	6,113	27,658	Fore Bit.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	296	6,867	9,970	—	2,144	4,609	23,886	Double Swallow.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West & Spring Point.	316	7,940	10,927	—	2,607	6,487	28,277	Front Bayonet.
Bertrand & Felton Ltd.	Roy Cove.	156	5,103	5,061	23	1,545	3,305	15,193	Front Square.
		2,129	58,136	70,918	2,396	17,567	38,713	189,859	

ISLANDS.

J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell.	67	2,015	1,346	315	156	458	4,357	Fork.
" " "	Beaver.	15	53	275	157	—	—	500	"
" " "	Passage.	9	150	203	—	—	82	444	"
J. Davis.	Hummock.	8	—	203	—	69	105	385	"
Dean Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	449	8,874	5,341	518	1,566	3,725	20,473	Back Bayonet.
J. Davis.	Jason.	10	869	500	—	430	435	2,244	"
J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Saunders.	92	3,124	2,846	—	478	1,650	8,190	Hole.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	29	697	770	—	200	579	2,275	Fore Bayonet.
G. Scott.	New.	17	753	763	—	108	650	2,291	Fork.
W. J. Hutchinson.	Sea Lion.	12	300	656	54	216	531	1,769	Split.
Mrs. Napier.	West Point.	13	866	756	30	205	620	2,490	Back Square.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group.	147	3,428	4,649	—	1,008	2,861	12,093	Double Swallow.
		868	21,129	18,308	1,074	4,436	11,696	57,511	

EAST FALKLAND	4,922	117,622	132,775	1,578	30,976	76,480	364,353
WEST FALKLAND	2,129	58,136	70,918	2,396	17,567	38,713	189,859
ISLANDS	868	21,129	18,308	1,074	4,436	11,696	57,511
TOTALS	7,919	196,887	222,001	5,048	52,979	126,889	611,723

IMPORTATIONS.

From CHILE.		From LABRADOR.	From URUGUAY.	
Stallions.	Horses.	Huskies.	Fowls.	Ducks.
2	2	60	12	6

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1941=1946.

SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS MARKED.	% LAMBS MARKED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS DIPPED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS SHORN FOLLOWING YEAR.
PER 100 EWES PUT TO THE RAM.											
1941-1942.	7,978	197,056	224,649	66,960	137,394	634,037	572,558	151,186	68.11	61.90	55.88
1942-1943.	7,988	199,252	224,159	65,752	135,301	632,452	577,297	150,169	66.35	60.23	53.60
1943-1944.	7,818	200,131	220,926	63,807	135,097	627,779	575,298	151,965	67.79	60.27	53.20
1944-1945.	7,829	199,558	221,496	63,360	127,206	619,449	561,663	139,764	63.26	57.57	50.30
1945-1946.	7,919	196,887	222,001	58,027	126,889	611,723	553,167	147,003	66.66	57.19	—

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.	UNACCOUNTED FOR (DEATHS) EXCLUDING LAMBS.	DEATH RATE %
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.			
1941-1942.	2,158	—	21,998	24,406	28,173	76,735	52,757	8.45
1942-1943.	5,554	—	29,278	13,886	34,122	82,840	59,600	9.40
1943-1944.	3,236	—	26,841	18,926	38,008	87,011	55,995	8.85
1944-1945.	1,519	118	22,501	16,734	28,959	69,831	67,224	10.71
1945-1946.	2,900	—	23,066	15,534	30,347	71,847	58,313	10.48

OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1941-1942.	3,309	10,552	34
1942-1943.	3,192	10,950	32
1943-1944.	3,211	11,226	35
1944-1945.	3,227	10,873	22
1945-1946.	3,087	11,205	4



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

Vol. LV.

NOVEMBER 26, 1946.

No. 13.

Notice.

No. 51.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th November, 1946.

The following Commission passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, appointing His Excellency GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, is published for general information.

By Command,
A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/363.

Dated 30th September, 1946.

GEORGE R. I.

GEORGE THE SIXTH, by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India: To Our Trusty and Well-beloved GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Esquire, Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of Our Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Greeting.

WE do, by this Our Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet, appoint you, the said GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, to be, during Our pleasure, Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, with all the powers, rights, privileges, and advantages to the said Office belonging or appertaining.

II. And We do hereby authorise, empower, and command you to exercise and perform all and singular the powers and directions contained in certain Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster, the Twenty-fifth day of February, 1892, constituting the Office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Our said Colony, together with certain other Letters

Patent bearing date respectively the Nineteenth day of September, 1914, the Twenty-first day of July, 1908, and the Twenty-eighth day of March, 1917, or in any other Letters Patent adding to, amending, or substituted for the same, according to such Orders and Instructions as Our said Governor and Commander-in-Chief hath already received, and to such further Orders and Instructions as you may hereafter receive from us.

III. And further, We do hereby appoint that, so soon as you shall have taken the prescribed Oaths and have entered upon the duties of your Office, this Our present Commission shall supercede the Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the Twenty-first day of May, 1941, appointing Our Trusty and Well-beloved ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Esquire, Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, (now Sir Allan Wolsey Cardinall, Knight Commander of Our Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,) to be Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IV. And We do hereby command all and singular Our Officers and loving subjects in Our said Colony and its Dependencies, and all others whom it may concern, to take due notice thereof, and to give their ready obedience accordingly.

Given at Our Court at Saint James's this Thirtieth day of September, 1946, in the Tenth year of Our Reign

By His Majesty's Command.

G. H. HALL.

No. 4.

Proclamation

1946.

Assumption of the Administration of the Colony by His Excellency

GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Esquire, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

G. M. CLIFFORD

—

By His Excellency GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

[L.S.]

His Excellency GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies hereby gives notice that he has in pursuance of His Most Gracious Majesty's Commission this day taken the oaths prescribed by law as Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and assumed the Administration of the Government.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this twenty-sixth day of November, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-six.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. B. MATHEWS,

Colonial Secretary.

Notices.

No. 52.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th November, 1946.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Honourable ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, O.B.E., has this day resumed the duties of his substantive appointment of Colonial Secretary.

By Command,
A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/343.

No. 53.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th November, 1946.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE A. B. MATHEWS, O.B.E.,

Colonial Secretary, acted as Governor and Commander-in-Chief from the 26th of July to the 26th of November, 1946, inclusive.

By Command,
A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/343.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LV.

DECEMBER 2, 1946.

No. 14.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Davis, Miss Stella	Medical.	Staff Nurse.	16.11.46.	Confirmation of appointment.
Biggs, B. W.	„	Caretaker, K.E.M.H.	1.12.46.	On probation for 6 months.

LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Slade, H. E.	Electrical & Telegraphs.	Electrician.	180 days.	18.11.46.	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Treise, Miss H. J.	Nurse Matron K.E.M.H.	30.11.46.	Resigned.
Goodwin, J.	Caretaker, K.E.M.H.	30.11.46.	„

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 50. 14th November, 1946.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased, under the provision of Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, to appoint

MR. ANDREW MILNE

to be Registrar for the registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages in the districts of Darwin and Lafonia, with effect from the 13th of November, 1946.

M.P. 312/28.

No. 54. 30th November, 1946.

CAPTAIN L. W. ALDRIDGE, M.B.E., J.P.,

Assistant Colonial Secretary, acted as Officer-in-Charge, Secretariat, from the 26th of July, 1946, to the 25th of November, 1946, both dates inclusive :

E. F. LELLMAN, ESQUIRE,

Assistant Treasurer, acted as Officer-in-Charge, Treasury, from the 26th of July, 1946, to the 25th of November, 1946, both dates inclusive.

M.P's. P/17. & P/165.

STOCK NOTICE.

12th November, 1946.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the registration of the following Ear Mark

for sheep is hereby cancelled :-

Port San Carlos Co., Ltd. — Saw,

and that under the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, the undermentioned Ear Mark has been approved :-

Port San Carlos Co., Ltd. — Slit.

H. R. EVANS,

O. i/c. Agricultural Department.

REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

19th November, 1946.

Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902.

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902, I hereby appoint

MR. ANDREW MILNE

of Darwin, East Falkland, to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating marriages in Darwin and district.

H. BENNETT,

Acting Registrar General.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing FRANCIS JAMES SLADEN, ESQUIRE, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

A. B. MATHEWS.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others :

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 11th of November, 1946, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East and West Falkland Islands :

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you FRANCIS JAMES SLADEN, Senior Medical Officer of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 10th day of November, 1946.

By His Excellency's Command.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 5.

Proclamation

1946.

Repeal of Proclamations Nos. 4 and 11 of 1939,
No. 5 of 1940, and No. 4 of 1941.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. B. MATHEWS.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS,
ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order
of the British Empire, Acting Governor and
Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of
the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies,
&c., &c., &c.*

The following Proclamations are hereby repealed :—

Proclamation No. 4 of 1939, made on the 2nd day of September, 1939, authorising the requisitioning of ships and vessels ;

Proclamation No. 11 of 1939, made on the 2nd day of September, 1939, authorising the calling up of Royal Naval Reserves ;

Proclamation No. 5 of 1940, made on the 20th day of September, 1939, authorising the prohibition of importation of aluminium into the Colony ;

Proclamation No. 4 of 1941, made on the 15th day of May, 1941, authorising the prohibition of exportation of certain valuables from the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 5th day of November, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-six.

By His Excellency's Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/1/44.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1946.

Order.

A. B. MATHEWS.

Acting Governor.

No. 4 of 1946.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Acting Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. The following of the Principal Regulations as amended, and all Orders issued thereunder are hereby repealed :—

PART III.

MOVEMENTS AND ACTIVITIES OF PERSONS.

Section 16		Power of Governor to terminate Military appointments.
„ 17A 4	}	Deportation of Aliens.
„ 4A		
„ 5		
„ 17C		Prisoners of war etc.
„ 21		Causing dissatisfaction.
„ 22		Propaganda.
„ 22A		Publishing reports and statements.
„ 22B		Display of flags etc.
„ 25		Death penalty for treachery.
„ 26		Stopping of ships and aircraft.
„ 27		Protected places.
„ 28		Protected areas.
„ 29		Controlled areas.
„ 30		Trespassing and loitering.
„ 31		Control of highways.

PART IV.

CONTROL OF PORTS AND MOVEMENTS OF VESSELS AND AIRCRAFT.

Section 33		Measures for safety of ships.
„ 33A (1) (b)	}	Employment in British ships and aircraft.
„ (3)		
„ 33AB		Power to require performances of services in ships.
„ 33AC		Enforcement of agreement to join ships abroad.
„ 33AD		Offences by seamen.
„ 33C		Detention of ships under foreign flags.
„ 36		Desertion from ships.

PART V.

TRANSPORT.

Section 38	Control of lines of communication for defence purposes.
„ 39	Control of traffic at ports.
„ 40	Handling and conveyance of ammunition etc. in ports.

PART VI.

APPROPRIATION, CONTROL, FORFEITURE AND DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY AND OF THE USE THEREOF.

Section 42	Power to do work on land.
„ 45	Entry and inspection of land.
„ 46	Requisitioning of property other than land.
„ 47	Power to require storing, cooling etc. services.
„ 48	Power to require water and power services.

PART VIII.

GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY.

Section 59	Power to arrest without warrant.
" 60	Identification of persons in custody.
" 61	Power to obtain information.
" 62	Affixing of notices.
" 64	Obstruction.
" 67	Fees for licences etc.
" 68	Billeting.
" 69	Power to enter and search premises.
" 75	Recovery of expenses.
" 76	Entrusting of functions to statutory bodies.

Dated this 4th day of November, 1946.

By Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/1/44.

Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council under Section 6 of the Motor Car Ordinance, No. 2 of 1936.

A. B. MATHEWS,

Acting Governor.

No. 5 of 1946.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Section 6 of the Motor Car Ordinance, 1936, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following Regulations:—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Motor Cars (Amendment) Regulations, 1946, and shall be read and construed as one with the Motor Cars Regulations, 1936. Short Title.

2. The Motor Cars Regulations, 1936, are hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following Section after Section 13:— Amendment of Motor Cars Regulations, 1936.

"13A. In the case of any vehicle not constructed to be steered or controlled from the right hand side, the signals prescribed in Regulation 13 shall not apply, but the driver of such a vehicle shall signify his intentions clearly to other users of the road either by mechanical means or by such other method as may be approved by the Chief Constable: and there shall be painted in capital letters on the rear of the vehicle, in such a manner as to be clearly legible at a distance of not less than 25 yards, the words "CAUTION - LEFT HAND DRIVE".

3. Section 24 of the Motor Cars Regulations, 1936, is hereby repealed. Repeal of Section 24 of Motor Cars Regulations, 1936.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council this 22nd day of November, 1946.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

A Bill

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-five in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 13 of 1944.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1945.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1945) Ordinance, 1946.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1945.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand nine hundred and forty-five, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1946.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1946.

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
IV.	Treasury & Customs	101	19	0
VII.	Electrical & Telegraphs	2031	8	6
X.	Police & Prisons	166	14	1
XI.	Medical	391	12	4
XV.	Military	43	4	6
XVI.	Agriculture	614	13	7
XVII.	Miscellaneous	3995	4	11
XVIII.	Public Works	41	1	5
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	8229	12	11
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	893	0	0
		£ 16508	11	3



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. LV.

DECEMBER 14, 1946.

No. 15.

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 55. 10th December, 1946.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 44 of the 20th of December, 1945, it is hereby notified for general information that Friday the 27th of December, 1946, has been withdrawn from the list of Public Holidays, and that Government Offices will not be closed on that date.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 56. 10th December, 1946.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that his Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance, No. 2 of 1945, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1946".

M.P. 66/45.

No. 57. 6th December, 1946.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be Aides-de-Camp to His Excellency, with effect from the 26th November, 1946 :-

LIEUTENANT J. S. R. HUCKLE, D.S.C.,
(Personal) (Acting),
(Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve);

CAPTAIN L. W. ALDRIDGE, M.B.E., J.P.
(Falkland Islands Defence Force);

and

LIEUTENANT J. BOUND
(Falkland Islands Defence Force).

M.P's. P/367, P/17, & P/186.

Granting of Licences under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1944.

TAKE NOTICE

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1944, application has been made for the granting of a Packet Licence to

CAPTAIN F. W. WHITE,

of the s.s. 'Fitzroy', and provided that no objections be taken to the granting of this Licence before the 14th day of December, 1946, the same will be issued for the year ending 13th December, 1947.

The Packet Licence issued to Captain W. Johnston of s.s. 'Fitzroy' on 22nd June 1946 has now been granted to him as master of s.s. 'Lafonia'.

E. F. LELLMAN,
Assistant Treasurer.

A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1943.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1946, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1943, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Amendment of the
Second Schedule to
Ordinance No. 2 of
1943.

2. The Second Schedule to the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the words "of the Governor or" between the words "use" and "in" in the first line of the sixth paragraph.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
December, 1946.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of December, 1946.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To provide for the service of the year
1947.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1947) Ordinance, 1946.

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1947, a sum not exceeding One hundred and Thirty-seven thousand, One hundred and Sixty-nine pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1947.

Appropriation of
£137,169 for service
of year 1947.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
December, 1946.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of December, 1946.

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	3950	0	0
II.	The Governor	4489	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	3916	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	2111	0	0
V.	Audit	386	0	0
VI.	Post Office	6227	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	8556	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1454	0	0
IX.	Courts	432	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	1726	0	0
XI.	Medical	9450	0	0
XII.	Education	9011	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	350	0	0
XV.	Military	1006	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	10331	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	12614	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3477	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	22260	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£102035	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	3770	0	0
XXI.	War Expenditure	720	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	211	0	0
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue		£106736	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	24708	0	0
II.	Extraordinary Expenditure	5725	0	0
Total		£137169	0	0

549A

To

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,
1947.

Accounts—	Page		Page
Annual Abstract	13, 33, 59	Roberts, Hon. Mr. D. W., O.B.E., Member, Ex. Council	23
Aldridge, Capt. L. W., M.B.E., leave of absence	51, 139	" " " " " " Labour	
Allan, J. apptd. Office Boy & Messenger, Post Office	67	" " " " " " Advisory Board	74
" R. J. " " " " Elec. & Tel.	67	Robson, M., Visiting Justice of Gaol	64
Application of Ordinances to the Dependencies	71	" " Member, Labour Advisory Board	74
Appointments—		" Mrs. M., Member, Board of Health	123
Allan, J., Office Boy & Messenger, Post Office	67	Sedgwick, W. H., Member, Board of Assessors	1
" R. J., " " " " Elec. & Telegraphs	67	Senior Medical Officer, Member, Import Licence Committee	84
Barton, Hon. Mr. A. G., Member, Executive Council	24	Skilling, Miss B., Telephone Operator, confirmation of	19
Bender, C. P. W., Caretaker, Govt. School	139	" A. R., Office Boy & Messenger, C.S.O.	19
" " " " " " confirmation of	123	" Miss E., Pupil Teacher, confirmation of	55
Biggs, Hon. Mr. V. A. H., Member, Board of Assessors	1	Stafford, Dr. J. I., Medical Officer	63
" B. N., Ag. Collector of Customs	68	Strong, Miss R., Matron K. E. M. Hospital	63
" Customs Officer	123	Summers, N. D., Learner, Dental Mechanic	63
Bingham, Surg. Cmdr., E. W., R.N., Order of British Empire	67	Woodgate, Lt. Col., J. A., Member, Executive Council	22
Blyth, A. J., Ag. Superintendent Power House	124	Williamus, Miss V., Pupil Teacher	139
Bonner, R., Travelling Teacher, confirmation of	73	Young, W. H., Lieutenant, F. I. D. F.	65
Bosworthick, Miss, Mem., Import Licence Committee	84	Appointments, termination of—	
Bounphrey, R. S., Asst. Auditor-in-Charge	75	Binnie, T., Clerk, Grade IV, Post Office	33
" Auditor	123	Bonner, R., Junior Meteorological Assistant	139
Bound, Lt. J., Ag. Assistant Colonial Secretary	52	Carter, Miss A. E., Clerk, Grade IV, Agric. Dept.	19
" Adjutant, F. I. Defence Force	52	" J., Pupil Teacher	123
Bowles, G. W. J., Assistant Customs Officer	75	Fleuret, Mrs. R., Temporary Nursing Sister	67
Brechin, G., Member, Labour Advisory Board	74	Gleadell, M. L., Orderly & Caretaker, Govt. House	39
Campbell, R., Storekeeper, Public Works Dept.	19	Harries, Leon, Travelling Teacher	139
Carter, Miss J., Pupil Teacher, confirmation of	55	Hennah, Miss P., Pupil Teacher	55
Collector of Customs, Chairman,		Lees, D., Member, Board of Health	139
" Import Licence Committee	84	Morrison, Miss C., Travelling Teacher	67
Clement, J., Member, Board of Health	123	Newman, Miss B., "	67
Dore, Comm. Tel. F. R., R.N., Member, Broadcasting Committee	73	Rowlands, Miss B., Staff Nurse	67
" " " " " " Wireless Communications Committee	76	Steel, A. J., Caretaker, Secretariat (deceased)	51
Evans, Mrs. H., Member, Import Licence Committee	84	Assessors, Board of	1
Executive Engineer, Chairman, Board of Assessors	1	Barton, Hon. Mr. A. G., apptd. Member Executive Council	24
Gairdner, C. R. W., " " " " Wireless Communications Committee	76	" " " " " " Legislative	139
" " " " " " Personal Asst. & A.D.C. to H. E. the Governor	84	Bender, C. P. W., confirmation of appointment	123
Gilmore, T. J., Medical Officer	83	Bennett, H., acted as Registrar Supreme Court & Notary Public & Official Administrator	52
Gleadell, L., Clerk, Audit Dept.	83	Biggs, Hon. Mr. V. A. H., apptd. Member, Bd. of Assessors	1
Goodwin, T. J., Dairyman, Agricultural Dept.	19, 55	" B. N., apptd. Ag. Collector of Customs	68
Hamilton, Dr. J. E., Chairman, Labour Advisory Board	74	" " Customs Officer, confirmation of	123
" " " " " " Member, Executive Council	86	" T. I., leave	74
Harries, L., Travelling Teacher	39	Bingham, Surg. Cmdr. E. W., R.N., Message of thanks	63
Hardy, A. L., B.E.M., Visiting Justice of Gaol	64	Binnie, T., transferred from Mail Officer to Clerk, Gd. IV.	1
" Supt., Stanley Fire Brigade	73	" termination of appt. Clerk, Post Office	83
Hills, W. P., Member, Labour Advisory Board	74	Birthday Greetings to Princess Elizabeth	63
Howkins, G. A., " " " " Wireless Communications Committee	76	Blyth, A. J., apptd. Ag. Superintendent of Power House	124
King, R., Member, Provident Fund Board	76	Bonner, R., " Travelling Teacher, confirmation of	73
Lees, D., " " " " Board of Assessors	1	" transfer from Education Dept. to Met. Office	73
" " " " " " Officer-in-Charge, P.W.D.	76	" termination appt., Jun. Meteorological Asst.	139
" " " " " " Member, Board of Health	83	Bosworthick, Miss, apptd. Member, Import Licence Committee	84
" " " " " " Acting Harbour Master	84	Bound, Lt. J., apptd. Ag. Assistant Colonial Secretary	52
Mathews, A. B., O.B.E., Commissioner, Workmen's Compensation	20	" " " " " " Adjutant	52
" " " " " " Governor's Deputy	21, 53, 65	Bounphrey, R. S., apptd. Assistant Auditor-in-Charge	75
" " " " " " Lieut.-Colonel & Honorary Commandant, F.I.D.F.	65	" " " " " " Auditor	123
" " " " " " Officer Commanding F.I.D.F.	75	Bowles, G. W. J., apptd. Assistant Customs Officer	75
McLaren, J., "Junior Asst., Meteorological Office	67, 123	Braxton, T. N., leave	63
McNaughton, D., Member, Broadcasting Committee	73	Brechin, G., apptd. Member, Labour Advisory Board	74
" " " " " " Labour Advisory Board	74	Briggs, Miss W. N., acted as Matron, K.E.M. Hosp.	73
Mercer, A., Chairman, Broadcasting Committee	73	Broadcasting Committee, Members of	73
" " " " " " Member, Wireless Communications Committee	76	Browell, S. E., leave	124
" " " " " " J., B.E.M., Member, Broadcasting Committee	73	Cardinal, Sir A. W., K.B.E., C.M.G., leave	84
" " " " " " Mrs. A., " " " " Import Licence Committee	84	Carey, A., transferred from Clerk, Grade IV, to Mail Officer	1
Norris, J., Ag. Chief Constable & Gaoler	76	" Miss E. M., leave	124
Osborne, Mrs. M. A., Asst. Teacher, confirmation of	75	Campbell, R., apptd. Storekeeper, Public Works Dept.,	19
" " " " " " Member, Provident Fund Board	76	Carter, Miss A. E., Termination appt. Clerk, Agric. Dept.,	19
O'Sullivan, Lt. D. W., Ag. Asst. Adjutant & Weapon Training Officer	52	" " J., apptd. Pupil Teacher, confirmation of	55
		" " " " " " termination appt., Pupil Teacher	123
		Clement, J., apptd. Member, Board of Health	123
		Collector of Customs, apptd. Chairman, Import Licence Committee	84
		Conditions of pay, allowances, etc.,	56
		Control, Finance, dollar exchange	84
		Court Mourning	55
Pettersson, Miss V., Temporary Clerk, C.S.O.	19	Daylight Saving	39, 52, 84

INDEX—continued.

	Page		Page
Davis, P. E., Deed Poll	124	Carey, Miss E. M.	124
Deed Poll, Davis, P. E.	124	Dixon, E. V.	63
Dixon, E. V., transferred from Storekeeper to Clerk P.W.D.	19	Evans, H. R.	1
" " " " leave	63	Grierson, W. J.	139
Dore, Comm. Tel. F. R., R.N., apptd. Member, Broadcasting Committee	73	Hamilton, Dr. J. E.	52
" " " " " " apptd. Member, Wireless Communications Committee	76	Headford, E.	124
Efficiency Decoration, award of	52, 75	Hennah, T. H. H.	63
Estimates, 1947, approved by Secretary of State	67	Hills, A. H.	74
Evans, H. R., leave	1	Hooley, J. C.	63
" Mrs. H. R., apptd. Member, Import Licence Committee	84	Hopwood, Dr. B. E. C.	63
Executive Engineer, apptd. Chairman, Board of Assessors	1	Kelway, G.	63
Finance Control, regulations re foreign exchange	84	King, F. H.	63
Fire Brigade, appt. of Superintendent of	73	" V. T.	63
Fleuret, Major A. L., awarded Efficiency Decoration	52	" Mrs. V. T.	63
" Mrs. R., termination temporary appointment	67	Krauss, Dr. H.	75
" Nursing Sister K.E.M. Hospital	67	Mercer, J.	52
Flood Relief Fund, amount collected	64	Rumbolds, W. C.	68
Gairdner, C. R. W., apptd. Chairman, Wireless Communications Committee	76	Sheppard, Capt. C. F.	74, 75
" " " " " Personal Assistant & A.D.C. to Governor	84	Slade, H. E.	83
Gaol, Visiting Justices of	64	Steel, A. J.	39
Gilmore, T. J., appt. Medical Officer	83	Tomlinson, Capt. J.	75
Gleadell, M. L., termination appt. Orderly & Caretaker, Govt. House	39	Woodgate, Lieut. Col. J. A.	139
Gleadell, L., apptd. Audit Clerk	83		
Goodwin, T. J., apptd. Dairyman, Agric. Dept.	19, 55		
Governor returned to Stanley	20, 55, 67		
Governor's Deputy	21, 53, 65		
Grierson, W. J., promotion from Asst. Customs Officer to Customs Officer, South Georgia	73		
" " " leave	139		
		Mathews, A. B., o.b.e., apptd. Commissioner, Workmen's Compensation	20
Hamilton, Dr. J. E., leave	52	" " " " " Governor's Deputy	21, 52, 65
" " " " " apptd. Chairman, Labour Advisory Board	74	" " " " " Lt. Col. and Honorary Commandant F.I.D.F.	65, 75
" " " " " Member, Executive Council	86	McAtasney, B. C., death of, in England	2
Hardy, A. L., B.E.M., apptd. Visiting Justice of Gaol	64	McLaren, J., apptd. Junior Meteorological Asst.	67, 123
" " " " " Superintendent, Stanley Fire Brigade	74	McLeod, R. J. D., Publican's Licence	2
Harries, L., apptd. Travelling Teacher	39	McNaughton, D., apptd. Member, Broadcasting Committee	73
" termination appt., Travelling Teacher	139	" " " " " Labour Advisory Board	74
Health, Board of	19, 51, 123	McWhan, Rev. W. F., apptd. Member, Labour Advisory Board	74
Headford, E., leave	124	Medical Practitioners, list of	2, 83, 123
Hennah, Miss P., termination appt. Pupil Teacher	55	Medal, War, 1939-45, Conditions of eligibility for	55
" T. H. H., leave	63	Mercer, A., apptd. Chairman, Broadcasting Committee	73
Hills, A. H., leave	74	" " " " " Member, Wireless Communications Committee	76
" W. P., apptd. Member, Labour Advisory Board	74	" J., B.E.M., leave	52
Holidays, Public	1, 19, 39, 51	" " " " " apptd. Member, Broadcasting Committee	73
Honours, King's Birthday	67	" Mrs. A., " " " Import Licence	84
Hooley, J. C., leave	74	Messages—	
Hopwood, Dr. B. E. C., leave	63	H. E. the Governor to Commander-in-Chief America West Indies Str.	51
Hospital, Members Visiting Committee	20	" H. R. H. the Princess Elizabeth	63
Howkins, G. A., apptd. Member Wireless Communications Committee	76	" Surg. Cndr. E. W. Bingham, to H. E. the Governor	63
Import Licence Committee, appointment of members	84	Meteorological Observations, 1946	131
Justices of the Peace and Magistrates, list of	85	Ministers for celebrating marriages, list of	19
Jury List, 1947	16, 36	Morrison, Miss C., termination appt., Travelling Teacher	73
Kelway, G., leave	63	Newman, Miss B.	67
King, F. H., " "	63	Norris, J., acted as Chief Constable & Gaoler	74
" V. T., " "	63	" " " " " " " " " "	76
" Mrs. V. T., " "	63	Office Hours	20
King's Birthday Parade	67	Ordinances, Application of to Dependencies	71
King, B., apptd. Member, Provident Fund Board	76	Orders—	
Krauss, Dr. H., leave	75	No. 1 of 1947 Post Office (Air Mail) Amendment Order 1947	70
		" 2 " " Defence Finance Regulations (Finance Control Penalties Regulations)	125
Labour Policy	64	Ordinances—	
Labour Advisory Board, Members of	74	No. 1 of 1946 To amend the Licensing Ordinance 1944	4
Leave & Passage Regulations, suspension of	74	" 2 " " " " " Pensions Ordinance 1937	5
Lees, D., apptd. Member Board of Assessors	1	" 3 " " " " " Customs Ordinance 1943	6
" " " " " Officer-in-Charge, P.W.D.	76	" 4 " " " " " Legalise certain payments	8
" " " " " Acting Harbour Master	84	" 5 " " " " " amend the Tariff Ordinance 1943	10
" " " " " Member, Board of Health	83, 139	" 6 " " " " " provide for the service of the year 1947	11
Legislative Council, Minutes of	25	No. 1 of 1947 To constitute a Town Council for Stanley	147
Library & Museum Committee, Members of	19	" 2 " " " " amend the Medical Practitioners, Midwives & Dentists, Ord. 1914	181
Loyal Toasts, form of	76	" 3 " " " " amend the Tariff Ordinance 1943	182
Leave—		" 4 " " " " Supplementary Appropriation (1946) Ordinance (1947)	184
Aldridge, Capt. L. W., M.B.E.	51, 139	" 5 " " " " To provide for the service of the year 1948	186
Biggs, T.	74	Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, & 5 Non-disallowance of	64, 73, 84, 64, 73
Braxton, T. N.	63	Bills—	
Browell, S. E.	124	To amend the Tariff Ordinance 1943	71
Cardinal, Sir A. W.	84	" " " " " provide for a Town Council for Stanley	89
		" " " " " provide for the service of the year 1948	133
		Supplementary Appropriation (1946) Ordinance 1947	135
		" " " " " amend the Tariff Ordinance 1943	136
		" " " " " Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance	137

INDEX—continued.

	Page		Page
Osborne, Mrs. M. A., confirmation appt. Asst. Teacher	75	Schedule of Expenditure	12
" " " " apptd. member, Prov. Fund Board	76	Scholarships, Montevideo	1
O'Sullivan, Lt. D. W., apptd. Ag. Assistant Adjutant & Weapon Training Officer	52	Sedgwick, W. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	1
		Senior Medical Officer, apptd. Member, Import Licence Committee	84
Pay, Allowances, etc., for Stanley Workers, conditions of	56	Sheepskins, no export Licences required	1
Pettersson, Miss V., apptd. Temporary Clerk, C.S.O.	19	Sheppard, Capt. C. F., leave	74, 75
Policy, Labour	64	Skilling, Miss B., confirmation appt. Telephone Operator	19
Probate Notices	2, 20, 39, 52, 58, 65, 74, 76, 124	" " A. R., apptd. Office Boy & Messenger, C.S.O.	19
Proclamations—		" " Miss E., confirmation appt., Pupil Teacher	55
No. 6 of 1946. Restriction on Importation of goods	3	Slade, H. E., leave	83
" 1 " 1947. Importation & Exportation, restriction of	68	"Smoko" break, time & conditions of	73
" 2 " " " " " " " " " "	87	Stafford, Dr. J. I., apptd. Medical Officer	63
Promotions—		Stanley Rates, house property, 1947	1
Aldridge, Miss E., Pupil Teacher to Asst. Teacher	139	Stanley Cemetery, Board of Trustees	20
Gleadell, L., Clerk, E. & T. to Clerk Audit Dept.	83	Statistics, Vital, 1946	49
Grierson, W. J., Asst. Customs Officers to Customs Officer, South Georgia	73	Steel, A. J., Sick Leave	39
Summers, P., Clerk, Grade V. to Clerk, Grade IV.	39	" " " " Death of	51
		Stock Return, Annual, 1946-47	132
Provident Fund, appt. of Board of	76	Strong, Miss R., apptd. Matron, K.E.M. Hospital	63
Report of	128	Summers, P., promotion Clerk, Gd. V. to Clerk, Gd. IV.	39
Public Holidays	1	" " N. D., apptd. Learner, Dental Mechanic	63
Rates, House Property	1	Toasts, Loyal, form of	76
Regulations—		Tomlinson, Capt. J., leave	75
No. 1 of 1947. Defence Finance Regulations	58	Transfers—	
" 2 " " Motor Car (Speed & Weight) Regs.	70	Binnie, T., Mail Officer to Clerk, Post Office	1
" 3 " " Medical Fees Regulations	77	Bonner, R., Education Dept. to Meteorological Office	73
" 4 " " Plant Disease Regulations	125	Carey, A., Clerk, to Mail Officer, Post Office	1
" 5 " " Defence Finance Regulations 1947	140	Dixon, E. V., Storekeeper to Clerk, P.W.D.	19
" 6 " " Livestock Quarantine Regulations	142	Gleadell, L., Elect. & Tel. to Audit Dept.	19
Reports—		Mercer, J., Wireless Operator Stanley, to Wireless Operator-in-Charge, South Georgia	83
Education, 1945	40	Treasurer, Asst., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	1
Government Employees' Provident Fund, 1946	128		
Returns—			
Annual Stock Return, 1946-47	132	Watson, Capt. D. R., awarded Efficiency Decoration	75
Roberts, Hon. Mr. D. W., apptd. Member, Exec. Council	23	Williams, Miss V., apptd. Pupil Teacher	139
" " " " Labour Advisory Board	74	Wireless Communications Committee, members of	76
Robson, M., J.P., apptd. Visiting Justice of Gaol	64	Woodgate, Lt. Col., apptd. Member, Executive Council	22
" " " " Member, Labour Advisory Board	74	" " " " taking over of F. I. Defence Force by Lt. Col. Mathews O.R.E.	75
" " Mrs. M., " " Board of Health	123	" " " " leave	
Rowlands, Miss B., Termination appt. Staff Nurse K.E.M. Hospital	67	Wool, no export licences required	1
Rumbolds, W. C., leave	68		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVI.

JANUARY 2, 1947.

No. 1.

TRANSFERS.

<i>Name.</i>				<i>Date.</i>
Binnie, T.	Mail Officer, Grade IV., Post Office	to	Clerk, Grade IV.	1.12.46.
Carey, A.	Clerk, Grade IV., Post Office	to	Mail Officer, Grade IV.	1.12.46.

LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Evans, H. R.	The Governor.	Govt. House Gardener.	180 days.	31.12.46.	—

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 58. 11th December, 1946.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Executive Engineer (*Chairman*) ;
The Assistant Treasurer, Treasury and
Customs Department ;
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P. ;
Mr. W. H. Sedgwick ;
Mr. D. Lees

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1947.

M.P. 597/29.

No. 59. 17th December, 1946.

With reference to Gazette Notices No. 29 of the 4th of April, 1940, and No. 48 of the 22nd of May, 1940, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the arrangement whereby His Majesty's Government undertook to purchase all Falkland Islands wool and sheepskins for the duration of the war and for one year thereafter has now come to an end, and that it will no longer be necessary to obtain licences to export these products.

M.P. 262/46.

No. 60. 24th December, 1946.

On the following dates in 1947 the Public Offices will be closed :—

New Year's Day	...	Wednesday, 1st January.
Good Friday	...	Friday, 4th April.
Easter Monday	...	Monday, 7th April.
Empire Day	...	Saturday, 24th May.
King's Birthday	...	Thursday, 12th June.
August Holiday	...	Monday, 4th August.
Anniversary of Falkland Islands Battle		Monday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays		Thursday, 25th December. Friday, 26th December. Saturday, 27th December.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 61. 24th December, 1946.

The following Resolution was adopted at a Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 23rd of December, 1946 :—

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of "the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council here- "by sanctions the following rate to be charged for the "year 1947, on house property in the Town of Stanley, "namely, Two shillings for every Twenty shillings of "the annual value of such house property."

M.P. 209/38.

No. 62.

28th December, 1946.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914. M.P. 21/28.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Sladen, Francis James	M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H.	1932.
Hopwood, Burton Edward Cyril	M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.)	1943.
Arthur, George David	M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.)	1944.
Krauss, Helmuth	Freiberg University	1923.
Bingham, Edward William	M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (T.C.D.)	1926.
Slessor, Robert Stewart	M.B., Ch.B., (Aberdeen). L.M. (Dublin).	1935. 1936.
Andrew, James Darby	M.R.C.S., (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.) M.B., B.Chir. (Cantab.)	1944. 1944.
Butson, Arthur Richard Cecil	M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.B., B.Ch. (Camb.)	1945. 1945.
Roberts, John Michael	M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.)	1945.
<i>Midwives.</i>		
Brigginshaw, Winnifred May	State Registered Nurse. State Certified Midwife (I)	1944. 1945.
Henricksen, Agnes	State Certified Midwife (Eng.)	1929.
<i>Dental Surgeon.</i>		
Tomlinson, James	L.D.S. (Manch.)	1942.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Gilkes, Michael John	M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.)	1946.
Peyrallo, Romulo Alberto	D.M. & S. (Univ. Montevideo)	1938.

No. 63.

31st December, 1946.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Governor announces the death, in England on the 3rd of December, 1946, of Mr. B. Colin McAtasney, Assistant Gardener, Government House, Stanley.

M.P. P/309.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Karl Edward Lindenberg of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Robert Cartmell, Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

H. BENNETT.

Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.

16th December, 1946.

L. 25/46.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1944.

TAKE NOTICE

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1944, application has been made for a Publican's Retail Licence by

RODERICK JOHN DAVID McLEOD — SHIP HOTEL, STANLEY.

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of this Licence before the 31st December, 1946, the same will be granted for a period of six months.

E. F. LELLMAN,
Assistant Treasurer.

17th December, 1946.

No. 6.

Proclamation

1946.

Restriction on Importation of Goods.

(Repeal of Proclamation No. 5 of 1941.)

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

G. M. CLIFFORD

—

By His Excellency GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

[L.S.]

In virtue of the powers in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, I, GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered that the following amended rules regarding the importation of all goods without exception come into force forthwith.

1. Open general Import Licences will henceforth be granted to Registered Traders upon application to the Competent Authority for all articles of Merchandise obtainable within the sterling area with the exception of Foodstuffs, which will continue to be controlled.
2. Only in cases of urgency will an Import Licence be granted for an article from a non-sterling area when that article or a similar article is obtainable from a sterling area.

Proclamation No. 5 of 1941, made on the 9th day of June, 1941 is hereby repealed.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this fourteenth day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-six.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. B. MATHEWS,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1946.

I ASSENT,

G. M. CLIFFORD.

Governor.

24th December, 1946.

An Ordinance

To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1944.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1946, and shall be read and construed as one with the Licensing Ordinance, 1944, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

**Section 35 (a) of
Principal Ordinance
amended.**

2. Section 35 (a) of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "one year of" in the third line, and the substitution therefor of the words "the period stated in".

Passed by the Legislative Council this 23rd day of December, 1946.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 24th day of December, 1946.

A. B. MATHEWS,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1946.

I ASSENT,

G. M. CLIFFORD,

Governor.

24th December, 1946.

An Ordinance

To amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1937.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1946, and shall be read and construed as one with the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Short Title.

2. Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the following sub-section and proviso :—

Amendment of
Section 3 of Ordinance No. 5 1937.

“(3) Whenever the Governor-in-Council is satisfied that it is equitable that any regulation made under this section should have retrospective effect in order to confer a benefit upon or remove a disability attaching to any person, that regulation may be given retrospective effect for that purpose :

“Provided that no such regulation shall have retrospective effect unless it has received the prior approval of the Legislative Council signified by resolution”.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 23rd day of December, 1946.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 24th day of December, 1946.

A. B. MATHEWS,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1946.

I ASSENT,

G. M. CLIFFORD,

Governor.

24th December, 1946.

An Ordinance To amend the Customs Ordinance, 1943.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title and operation.

1. This Ordinance, which shall be read and construed as one with the Customs Ordinance, 1943, may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1946, and shall come into force in the Colony and its Dependencies on a date to be specified by the Governor by Proclamation in the Gazette.

Amendment of Section 2 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.

2. The definition of "Proof" in section 2 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, shall be amended to read "Proof Spirit means such spirit as, at the temperature of 51 degrees Fahrenheit shall weigh 12/13ths of the weight of an equal measure of distilled water;"

Amendment of Section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.

3. The first sentence of Section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, shall be amended to read "It shall be lawful for the Legislature from time to time by resolution to impose import or export duties . . . etc."

Insertion of new sections.

4. The following sections shall be added to the Customs Ordinance, 1943 :—

Governor in Executive Council may make interim order.

"5A. Notwithstanding anything contained in the preceding section, the Governor in Executive Council may by order (a) increase or reduce any import or export duty of customs, or (b) impose new import or export duties of customs,

and from the date of publication of such order in the Gazette and until the expiry of such order, the duties specified in such order shall be payable in lieu of any duties payable prior thereto. Provided that where any duty is reduced by any such order the person by whom any goods liable to the reduced duty are entered shall pay the reduced duty and in addition shall deposit with the proper Officer the difference between the duty payable prior to the date of the order and the duty payable under the order until the order expires as hereinafter provided."

5B. Every order issued by the Governor in Executive Council under Section 5A shall after four days and within twenty-one days from the date of its first publication be submitted to the Legislature, and the Legislature may by resolution confirm, amend or revoke such order, and upon publication of the resolution of the Legislature in the Gazette the resolution shall have effect and the order shall then expire. If the order be not submitted within the said period of twenty-one days to the Legislature for confirmation it shall *ipso facto* expire."

Interim order to be confirmed, amended or revoked by Legislative Council.

5C. So much of the duties as shall have been paid under the order of the Governor in Executive Council as may be in excess of the duties payable immediately after the expiry of such order shall be repaid to the persons who paid the same."

Excess duty to be refunded when order expires.

"5D. So much of any sums which have been deposited in accordance with the proviso to Section 5A as, together with the duty paid, shall be equal to the duties payable after the expiry of the order, shall be brought to account by the Collector as duties of customs, and the balance, if any, shall be refunded to the depositor."

Refund of Deposit.

5. The following words shall be added after the words "process abroad" in the second line of Section 11, subsection (a) :— "or having been so subjected (but without change of their form or character) are goods not liable at the time of their reimportation to duty *ad valorem*".

Amendment of Section 11, subsection (a), of the Customs Ordinance 1943.

6. The word "renovation" in Section 34 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, shall be deleted, and the word "revocation" inserted in its place.

Amendment of Section 34 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.

7. The words "upon being admitted to entry inwards" in lines 3 and 4 of Section 68 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, shall be deleted, and the words "at the time of making report" shall be inserted in their place.

Amendment of Section 68 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.

8. Section 70 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, shall be deleted.

Deletion of Section 70 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.

9. The word "warehouse" in line 2 of Section 94 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, shall be deleted, and the words "transit shed" inserted in its place.

Amendment of Section 94 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.

10. The words "to stow" shall be inserted after the word "neglect" in line 2 of Section 104 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.

Amendment of Section 104 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.

11. The words "to which the provisions of Section 125 apply" in lines 1 and 2 of Section 126 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, shall be deleted.

Amendment of Section 126 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.

12. The word "if" in line 6 of Section 137 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, shall be deleted.

Amendment of Section 137 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.

Amendment of Section 152 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.

13. The word "such" in line 1, and the words "as aforesaid" in line 3 of Section 152 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, shall be deleted.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 23rd day of December, 1946.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 24th day of December, 1946.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1946.

I ASSENT,
G. M. CLIFFORD,
Governor.

24th December, 1946.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-five in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 13 of 1944.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1945.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1945) Ordinance, 1946.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand nine hundred and forty-five, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1945.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 23rd day of December, 1946.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 24th day of December, 1946.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
IV.	Treasury & Customs ...	101	19	0
VII.	Electrical & Telegraphs ...	2031	8	6
X.	Police & Prisons ...	166	14	1
XI.	Medical ...	391	12	4
XV.	Military ...	43	4	6
XVI.	Agriculture ...	614	13	7
XVII.	Miscellaneous ...	3995	4	11
XVIII.	Public Works ...	41	1	5
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent ...	8229	12	11
XXII.	Land Sales Fund ...	893	0	0
		£ 16508	11	3

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1946.

I ASSENT,

G. M. CLIFFORD,

Governor.

24th December, 1946.

An Ordinance To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1943.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1946, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1943, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Amendment of the
Second Schedule to
Ordinance No. 2 of
1943.

2. The Second Schedule to the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the words "of the Governor or" between the words "use" and "in" in the first line of the sixth paragraph.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 23rd day of December, 1946.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 24th day of December, 1946.

A. B. MATHEWS,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1946.

I ASSENT,

G. M. CLIFFORD,

Governor.

24th December, 1946.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year
1947.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1947) Ordinance, 1946.

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1947, a sum not exceeding One hundred and Thirty-seven thousand, One hundred and Sixty-nine pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1947.

Appropriation of
£137,169 for service
of year 1947.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 23rd day of December, 1946.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 24th day of December, 1946.

A. B. MATHEWS,

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	3950	0	0
II.	The Governor	4489	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	3916	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	2111	0	0
V.	Audit	386	0	0
VI.	Post Office	6227	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	8556	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1454	0	0
IX.	Courts	432	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	1726	0	0
XI.	Medical	9450	0	0
XII.	Education	9011	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	350	0	0
XV.	Military	1006	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	10331	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	12614	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3477	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	22260	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£102035	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	3770	0	0
XXI.	War Expenditure	720	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	211	0	0
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue		£106736	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	24708	0	0
II.	Extraordinary Expenditure	5725	0	0
Total ...		£137169	0	0

Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads

for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1946.

R E C E I P T S .

Receipts.	Estimated 1946.	Amount received to 31st March, 1946.	Receipts for same period, 1945.	More than estimated 1946.	Less than estimated 1946.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	510 0 0	57 13 4	61 5 1	.....	452 6 8
(b) Exports	2050 0 0	3923 5 2	1748 11 3	1873 5 2	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	25 0 0	80 0 0	30 0 0	55 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	2161 5 0	3902 10 3	225 6 9	1741 5 3	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	23 15 0	97 8 0	7 2 0	73 13 0	.....
5. Rents ...	262 10 0	.....	.....	.....	262 10 0
6. Miscellaneous	32 10 0	48 14 6	19 5 1	16 4 6	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	5065 0 0	8109 11 3	2091 10 2	3759 7 11	714 16 8
Research Fund	.....	2628 16 4	2789 15 7	.....	.....
	£ 5065 0 0	10738 7 7	4881 5 9	3759 7 11	714 16 8

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1946.

Research Fund ... £207650 5 6.
£207650 5 6.

P A Y M E N T S .

Payments.	Estimated 1946	Amount paid to 31st March, 1946.	Payments for same period, 1945.	More than estimated 1946.	Less than estimated 1946.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	420 0 0	432 10 0	625 5 0	12 10 0	.....
South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	168 15 0	183 10 0	94 0 0	14 15 0	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	707 5 0	96 3 11	1026 16 0	.....	611 1 1
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	2526 10 0	11400 13 1	106 4 2	8874 3 1	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	3822 10 0	12112 17 0	1852 5 2	8901 8 1	611 1 1
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	150 0 0	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
War Expenditure	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Georgia Defences	.....	.....	5 15 1	.....	.....
	£ 3822 10 0	12112 17 0	2008 0 3	8901 8 1	611 1 1
Charges on					
Dependencies Revenue	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Research Fund	.....	9 2	5 9	.....	.....
Total Expenditure ...	3822 10 0	12113 6 2	2008 6 0	8901 8 1	611 1 1

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1946.

Research Fund ... 1/1/46 £207650 5 6.
Add Receipts 2628 16 4.
Less Payments £210279 1 10.
Total £210278 12 8.

E. F. LELLMAN,
for Financial Secretary.

Annual Abstract Account Statement showing
the Falkland Islands & Dependencies for

R E C E I P T S .

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1946.	Amount received to 31st March. 1946.	Receipts for same period. 1945.	More than estimated, 1946.	Less than estimated, 1946
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1946		29034 19 0			
1. Customs Duties	4525 0 0	2504 0 8	5829 6 7		2020 19 4
2. Port Dues	21 5 0	15 1 0	9 9 0		6 4 0
3. Internal Revenue	3625 10 0	921 13 9	706 9 11		2703 16 3
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	731 0 0	416 13 5	628 3 4		314 6 7
5. Interest	3542 0 0	3649 4 5	3776 14 11	107 4 5	
6. Post Office	5511 5 0	23673 18 9	6395 8 1	18162 13 9	
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2141 5 0	1378 7 6	1914 4 9		762 17 6
8. Rents	380 0 0	259 7 3	333 4 7		120 12 9
9. Miscellaneous	1529 15 0	1067 1 5	1418 17 3		462 13 7
10. Contribution from Dependencies	1000 0 0				1000 0 0
11. Land Sales	52 15 0		245 14 11		52 15 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 23059 15 0	33885 8 2	21257 13 4	18269 18 2	7444 5 0
Dependencies Revenue	5065 0 0	8109 11 3	2091 10 2	3044 11 3	
Total Revenue	£ 28124 15 0	41994 19 5	23349 3 6	21314 9 5	7444 5 0
Research Fund		2628 16 4		Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1946.	
Investments Realized		25000 0 0			
Farm & Building Loans		38 6 8			
Advances Repaid		5122 2 10			
Deposits Received		47353 13 7			
Remittances Received		17425 0 8			
Marine Insurance Fund		54 11 5		Land Sales Fund	£270651 4 9
Revenue Suspense A/c		5690 15 5		General Revenue Balance a/c	
Workmen's Compensation Insurance Fund		13 4 8		Deficit	21296 6 6
Reserve Fund		68 8 4			£249354 18 3
Town Hall Reconstruction Fund		170 15 1			
Dependencies' Postal A/c		10467 0 10			
Total	£ 156027 15 3				
Balance brought down 1st January, 1946	£ 29034 19 0				
Total	£ 185062 14 3				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1946 :-

Colonial Treasury	£26261 1 7
Crown Agents	2427 5 6
South Georgia	346 11 11
	£29034 19 0.

Receipts and Payments under various Heads for
the Quarter ended 31st March, 1946.

P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1946.	Amount paid to 31st March, 1946.	Payments for same period 1945.	More than estimated, 1946.	Less than estimated, 1946.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Pensions	987 10 0	799 9 3	825 3 5	.....	188 0 9
2. The Governor	811 15 0	797 16 10	613 9 7	.....	13 18 2
3. Colonial Secretary	801 0 0	834 15 2	628 6 11	33 15 2	.....
4. Treasury & Customs	505 5 0	362 9 0	455 5 0	.....	142 16 0
5. Audit	1 10 0	.....	3 0 0	.....	1 10 0
6. Post Office	1615 0 0	1571 6 2	693 13 1	.....	43 13 10
7. Electrical & Telegraphs	1991 5 0	2691 12 6	1689 15 2	700 7 6	.....
8. Harbour	385 10 0	219 13 4	239 2 6	.....	165 16 8
9. Legal	105 10 0	103 2 0	302 18 5	.....	2 8 0
10. Police & Prisons	356 15 0	327 11 2	303 9 0	.....	29 3 10
11. Medical	1846 15 0	2143 3 4	1987 9 6	296 8 4	.....
12. Education	2049 10 0	1356 6 1	1272 5 7	.....	693 3 11
13. Ecclesiastical	72 5 0	3 10 0	3 10 0	.....	68 15 0
14. Naturalist	91 5 0	63 2 11	65 15 7	.....	28 2 1
15. Military	375 5 0	188 9 0	93 10 0	.....	186 16 0
16. Agriculture	2365 10 0	1780 11 4	2142 1 9	.....	584 18 8
17. Miscellaneous	3190 0 0	18447 14 9	1706 4 8	15257 14 9	.....
18. Public Works Department	1142 5 9	1201 14 8	1065 1 3	59 9 8	.....
19. Public Works Recurrent	3250 0 0	4897 12 11	4794 2 2	1647 12 11	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	21943 15 0	37790 0 5	18884 3 7	17995 8 4	2149 2 11
20. Public Works Extraordinary	4 15 0	.....	451 17 2	.....	4 15 0
21. War Expenditure	250 0 0	222 7 11	3167 0 1	.....	27 12 1
22. Land Sales Fund	52 15 0	.....	.....	.....	52 15 0
Total Falklands ... £	22251 5 0	38012 8 4	22503 0 10	17995 8 4	2234 5 0
Surplus of Assets on the 31st March, 1946.					
Dependences ... ..	.....	12112 17 0	Land Sales Fund £270651 4 9		
Research Fund ... ..	.....	9 2	General Revenue Balance A/c.		
Investments made ... ..	.....	37396 7 5	Deficit 31/12/45. £21296 6 6		
Advances made ... ..	.....	3668 19 7	" 31/3/46. 4127 0 2		
Deposits Repaid ... ..	.....	53303 5 7	25423 6 8		
Remittances made ... ..	.....	22059 0 8	£245227 18 1		
		166553 7 9			
Balance on 31st March, 1946 ... ..	.....	18509 6 6			
Total	£	185062 14 3			

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1946:—

Colonial Treasury	£17406 14 4
Crown Agents	1080 13 3
South Georgia	21 18 11
	£18509 6 6.

E. F. LELLMAN,
for Financial Secretary.

Jury List for the year 1947.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1947 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 20th of January, 1947.

H. BENNETT.

Justice of the Peace.

1. McAskill, John	67. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	133. Larsen, Richard	199. Harvey, C. James
2. Anderson, Edward B.	68. Jacobsen, A. F. W. C.	134. Middleton, James (1)	200. Bundes, R. J. C.
3. Stewart, Gordon	69. McAskill, Donald W.	135. McPhee, Owen H.	201. King, Vernon T.
4. Thompson, Geo. H.	70. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	136. Anderson, John	202. Halliday, Stanley S.
5. Rutter, Arthur	71. Parring, Francis G.	137. Hollen, Henry D.	203. Burridge, Walter
6. Henriksen, Albert J.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	138. Biggs, T. M. V.	204. Smith, Ludwick C.
7. Goodwin, Bert S.	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	139. Betts, Keith C.	205. Binnie, Albert F.
8. Porter, Charles (Sr.)	74. Smith, John C. (Sr.)	140. Clifton, Jas. Henry	206. Smith, Alfred C. E.
9. Pearson, Robert	75. Lee, Alfred F.	141. Skilling, Chas. J.	207. Lellman, Karl V.
10. Stewart, D. W. H.	76. Peck, Aubrey F.	142. Duncan, David John	208. Draycott, D. J.
11. Hardy, Fred J.	77. Simpson, Alex. S.	143. Jaffray, Alexander	209. McLeod, Murdo A.
12. McPhee, Patrick	78. Skilling, Albert G.	144. Roberts, Wm. Edgar	210. Burns, William
13. Betts, Allan Sturdee	79. Dettleff, Jas.	145. Biggs, Terence I.	211. Summers, Wm. Alex.
14. Whitney, Frederick E.	80. Hall, George F.	146. McDermid, M.	212. Duncan, William
15. Binnie James G.	81. Kiddle, William E.	147. Robson, George J.	213. Newman, Silas
16. Cletheroe, William H.	82. Hooley, T. V.	148. Luxton, Markham J.	214. Reive, Stanley S.
17. Blyth, Henry	83. Alazia, J. William	149. Pauloni, Romolo V.	215. Duncan, Peter R.
18. Turner, Leonard McL.	84. McGill, Maurice W.	150. Lyse, Sidney R.	216. Watson, James
19. Goss, Darwin J.	85. Llamosa, George A.	151. Dickson, Ed. T. C.	217. McLaren, Alex. R.
20. Dickson, Chas. J. E. C.	86. Johnson, Peter S.	152. Coutts, John	218. McPhee, K. J. (Sr.)
21. Kivell, William	87. Morrison, D. Ewen	153. Goss, Roderick J.	219. Paulini, H. Wm.
22. Butler, George J. C.	88. Clifton, Hugh E.	154. McMillan, Ian A.	220. Short, J. G. Arch.
23. Summers, Stanley F.	89. Lehen, Maurice	155. Hollen, James J.	221. Clifton, William
24. Binnie, William N.	90. Etheridge, Arthur G.	156. Sornsen, Ellis L.	222. Morrison, Douglas R.
25. Hawkins, C.	91. Rowlands, Wm. J.	157. Anderson, S. Allan	223. Flowers, W. H. R.
26. Goodwin, John K.	92. Lee, Wm. H. G. N. J.	158. Butler, Jos. T. J.	224. Pearson, William E.
27. Summers, Victor	93. Davis, Arthur H.	159. Browning, Frederick	225. McLeod, Donald
28. Berntsen, F. G.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	160. McGill, G. Stanford	226. Clausen, Fredk J.
29. Carey, Raymond F.	95. Bonner, William	161. Jacobsen, Karl M.	227. Whitney, G. Mark.
30. Jones, C. L. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest G.	162. McRae, Donald A.	228. Cartmell, William J.
31. Dixon, Percy S.	97. Watson, T. Darwin	163. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	229. Smith, Eric H. S.
32. Browning, David L.	98. Carey, Anthony M.	164. Biggs, Edward D.	230. McPherson, John
33. McRae, F. W. Duncan	99. Blackely, Adam K.	165. Short, George H.	231. Jaffray, William
34. Lang, John S.	100. Alazia, Albert F.	166. Berntsen, Syd. L.	232. Summers, Wm. Ed.
35. Goodwin, Rupert V.	101. Browning, John B.	167. Kiddle, Peter	233. Clement, Wickham
36. Sornsen, Andrew A.	102. Earle, Arthur	168. Yates, Manuel	234. Curran, Joseph
37. White, W. Martell	103. Hooley, Jack C.	169. Anderson, Thos.	235. Curran, Henry
38. McKay, Donald	104. Bennett, Stanley	170. Robson, James T.	236. Bound, H. John L.
39. Jones, Albert H.	105. Larsen, Harold	171. Craigie-Halkett, C. M.	237. Bertrand, C. W.
40. Pettersson, A. R. A.	106. Oliver, Charles	172. Davis, Benjamin C.	238. Hills, Richard W.
41. Blyth, Jas.	107. Nunn, Henry	173. Rowlands, Jas. G.	239. McCarthy, Charles
42. Enestrom, Edgar W. R.	108. Sarney, Harry	174. Kendal, George N.	240. Kiddle, A. Stanley
43. Halliday, Andrew J.	109. Middleton, Jas. S.	175. McAtasney, W. Brian	241. McLeod, Donald
44. Berntsen, Lars M.	110. Lyse, George W.	176. Smith, Osmond R.	242. Gleadell, Sidney M.
45. Harrison, Clement	111. Anderson, Alfred	177. Morrison, Doug. D.	243. Bender, William J.
46. McMillan, William	112. Biggs, Horace H.	178. Hall, Albert H.	244. Hubbard, J.
47. Middleton, Stewart (1)	113. Halliday, J. Henry	179. Blyth, Fredk I. K.	245. Morrison, Finlay
48. Hannaford, Robert F.	114. Parrin, William R. B.	180. Perry, James J. (Jr.)	246. Stewart, S. A.
49. Gilruth, Thomas A.	115. Jones, Richard	181. Hewitt, Robert J. D.	247. Ford, James E.
50. Rumbolds, Robert H.	116. Craig, Peter	182. Hardy, Jack A.	248. Hannaford, W. Henry
51. Summers, Philip G.	117. Thompson, Wm. J.	183. Watson, Wm. H.	249. Lee, Sidney S.
52. Perry, James J. (Sr.)	118. Steen, Robert B.	184. Biggs, Edward John	250. Finlayson, Rod. (Sr.)
53. McGill, K. Niven	119. Anderson, Richard C.	185. Peck, Percy P.	251. Baker, H. L.
54. Goodwin, Vincent S.	120. Aldridge, Stephen C.	186. Anderson, Hector C.	252. Biggs, John F.
55. Halliday, John Jas.	121. Newman, L. Wilf. A.	187. Finlayson, Darwin	253. Berntsen, Alex.
56. Curran, John	122. Ford, Chas. W.	188. Newman, G. R. Hen.	254. Britton, William F.
57. Sprules, Gilbert E.	123. Browning, Benjamin	189. Hall, Donald John	255. Middleton, Arthur
58. Jennings, Clifford W.	124. Jones, William J.	190. King, James A.	256. Berntsen, Jas. L.
59. Lee, Henry J.	125. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	191. Hewitt, James	257. McMullen, D. J. E. H.
60. Newing, John C.	126. Morrison, Stewart	192. Biggs, Basil W.	258. McKay, James R.
61. Paice, William N.	127. McGill, Gordon A.	193. Lanning, George T.	259. Alazia, George J.
62. Perry, Christopher	128. Grant, Lemard J.	194. Halliday, William J.	260. Howatt, Frank D.
63. Stewart, Alex.	129. Sarney, James A.	195. McAtasney, E. J.	261. Smith, D. Roger
64. Skilling, Thos.	130. McLeod, George H.	196. Hills, Albert H.	262. Kiddle, Donald J.
65. Lang, William A.	131. Cheek, Frederick J.	197. Robson, Robert L.	263. King, Cecil F.
66. Jacobsen, James S.	132. McKenzie, William	198. Reive, Leonard L.	264. Biggs, Malcolm W.

Jury List continued :—

265. Cartmell, Robert D.	312. White, John W.	419. Finlayson, Chas. J.	496. Perry, A. W.
266. Berntsen, William	343. Anderson, Ludwic R.	420. Middleton, Stewart 2	497. Newing, George L.
267. McCarthy, Wm. G.	344. Stewart, David G.	421. Biggs, Carl P. F.	498. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.
268. Gleadell, Marklin L.	345. Middleton, J. Darwin	422. Halliday, John J. G.	499. Allan, Hector
269. McLeod, Rod. J. D.	346. Alazia, Arthur J.	423. Goss, Richard V.	500. Summers, Herbert V.
270. Morrison, Donald F.	347. Perry, William J.	424. Bonner, Bruce	501. Cletheroe, Alb. R.
271. Barnes, Ernest	348. Barnes, Arthur J.	425. Morrison, Roderick	502. Felton, Anthony T.
272. Jaffray, John	349. Reive, John	426. Stewart, William H.	503. Peck, Andrew R.
273. Williams, Ralph M.	350. Pitaluga, Alex	427. Cletheroe, Stanley W.	504. Sedgwick, Bertrand
274. Stewart, James H.	351. Lyse, Ernest Louis	428. Summers, Walter J.	505. Bonner, Fred
275. Lee, A. Leslie	352. Fleuret Clovis	429. Ashley, Fred. Albert	506. Atkins, Stanley P.
276. Hirtle, Wallace C. L.	353. Biggs, Clarence G.	430. Jennings, F. G. J.	507. Carey, Chas. L.
277. Alazia, John	354. Ashley, John R.	431. Peck, Jas P.	508. Cletheroe, Leslie J.
278. Berntsen, Stanley G.	355. Butler, Fred. L. E. O.	432. Summers, Leslie F.	509. McCarthy, Archi. H.
279. Aldridge, Francis W.	356. May, Fredk. A. C.	433. Johnson, William G.	510. Atkins, Richard
280. McLaren, Reuben	357. Reive, George	434. Lee, Thomas F. G.	511. Phillips, Charles W.
281. Harvey, William	358. Bender, Chris. P. W.	435. Allan, Percival	512. Clifton, Albert
282. McKay, Richard	359. Osborne, George H.	436. Rice, R.	513. Biggs, James K.
283. Phillips, Jesse	360. Reive, Charles T.	437. Porter, Arthur	514. Morrison, Hubert H.
284. McLeod, Archibald	361. Ashley, Alfred G.	438. Betts, William D. N.	515. McGill, Keith W.
285. Middleton, James (2)	362. Peck, Victor H.	439. McMillan, D. Hugh	516. Lindenberg, J. E. T.
286. Smith, John F.	363. Cantlie, William J.	440. Thompson, George	517. Brechin, Gregor
287. Morrison, Murdo	364. Campbell, Thos. W.	441. Fraia, Harry	518. Johnson, Alfred G. R.
288. Goss, Jacob N.	365. Berntsen Alex. J.	442. Braxton, T. N. J.	519. McLeod, Donald J.
289. Bonner, H. J. (Jr.)	366. Kelway, J. George	443. Smith, Francis David	520. Kiddle, Robert
290. Paulini, Ralph	367. Porter, Charles (Jr.)	444. Hutchinson, Robt. T.	521. Hardy, C. Mansell
291. Stacey, David C.	368. Poole, J. B. Charles	445. Mercer, John	522. Sedgwick, H. H. (Jr.)
292. Nicholson, Leslie H.	369. Perry, George	446. Wilson, Edward	523. Barnes, W. F. John
293. Parker, C. F.	370. Smith Andrew C.	447. McKae, Alex B.	524. Lee, Frederick F. J.
294. Lellman, Edward F.	371. Summers, Walter F.	448. Gleadell, Jas R.	525. Betts, Alexander J.
295. Short, George C. (Jr.)	372. Morrison, John M.	449. Anderson, Louis	526. Aldridge, Sidney G.
296. Hirtle, E. R. C.	373. Creece, Martin G.	450. Campbell, J. Mark.	527. McPhee, K. J. (Jr.)
297. Bonner, A. M.	374. Hardy, Herbert H.	451. Finlayson, T. Dennis	528. Reive, Ernest
298. Shorey, William	375. Dearling, Leo. A.	452. Myles, William B.	529. Davis, William J.
299. Hardy, W. S. Bartle	376. Henriksen, Martin	453. Middleton, David J.	530. McKay, Donald Geo.
300. Shackel, Alex.	377. Biggs, Eric G. J.	454. Dettleff, Hansen C.	531. Simpson, Geo H.
301. McLeod, John T. A.	378. Roberts, Wm. Henry	455. Kenny, Norman D.	532. Alazia, George R.
302. Sedgwick, H. H. (Sr.)	379. Kirk, William J.	456. Pole-Evans, A. R.	533. Short, Joseph L.
303. Smith, William J.	380. Watt, Jas.	457. Gleadell, Frank E.	534. Spencer, W. E.
304. Peck, J. Bert H.	381. Morrison, Stewart M.	458. Summers, Sidney R.	535. Steel, Alex J.
305. Hannaford, R. H.	382. Miller, Sidney	459. Barnes, S. John	536. Cletheroe, John R.
306. Betts, Frederick C.	383. Watson, Louis James	460. Aldridge, Ernest J.	537. Fleuret, T. C.
307. Evans, Maurice E.	384. Paice, Ernest R. B.	461. Clifton, Allen Louis	538. Carey, Terence J.
308. Morrison, Leslie D.	385. Felton, Walter A.	462. Elias, W.	539. Binnie, Horace Jas.
309. Smith, John C. (Jr.)	386. Turner, W. John G.	463. Hills, William P.	540. Hennah, T. H. H.
310. Cartmell, Henry G.	387. Ferguson, Robert J.	464. Shade, Harry	541. Goss, William H.
311. Halliday, J. A. Leslie	388. Burns, Robert James	465. Stewart, James Alex.	542. Osborne, John C.
312. Sornsen, George A.	389. Parrin, Norman G.	466. Buse, F. K. E.	543. Morrison, M. John E.
313. Goodwin James	390. Middleton, Dave (Jr.)	467. McKay, David	544. Peck, Desmond D. B.
314. Sollis, Denis J.	391. Smith, John W.	468. McCarthy, Philip	545. Bowles, G. W. John
315. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	392. Blyth, Alfred John	469. Hutchinson, W. J.	546. Hollen, Thomas
316. Duncan, Howard E.	393. Clifton, Chas	470. Peck, James W.	547. Buse, Ralph
317. Milne, A.	394. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	471. Stewart, Keith G.	548. Paice, Charles J. B.
318. Harvey, Alfred Sid.	395. Buckley, P. Edward	472. Hutchinson, Keith R.	549. Davis, John
319. McKay, James J.	396. Andreason, S. V. Y.	473. Campbell, Ray	550. Bound, H. Leslie
320. Finlayson, Hugh	397. Kelway, Edward G.	474. Lee, Jas. W. T.	551. Coutts, W. J.
321. Summers, Albert G.	398. Ford, William J.	475. Kiddle, Alb. S.	552. Henriksen, Norman
322. Biggs, Hubert A.	399. Robson, Edward A.	476. Middleton, George S.	553. Middleton, James (3)
323. Carey, C. William	400. Smith, Percy S.	477. Davis, Frederick S.	554. Browning, Jos.
324. Short, George C. (Sr.)	401. Aldridge, Harold J.	478. Coleman, Fred. A.	555. Bonner, H. J. (Sr.)
325. Morrison, Wm. A.	402. Goodwin, Thos. J. W.	479. Ratcliffe, Jas.	556. May, Alfred M. W.
326. Anderson, A. Peter	403. Reive, Frederick J.	480. Lyse, Reginald S.	557. Clarke, J. H. A.
327. Stewart, H. W. A.	404. Berntsen, Ed. F.	481. Gleadell, William C.	558. Gleadell, Ernest C. S.
328. Johnson, E. Victor	405. Murphy, David John	482. McKae, Farquhar J. D.	559. Goss, James
329. Finlayson, Wm. A.	406. Anderson, Henry J.	483. Aldridge, Thomas G.	560. Browning, Jas S.
330. Hookings, Alfred	407. Gleadell, Leslie C.	484. Browning, Wm. C.	561. Finlayson, Rod. (Jr.)
331. Bradfield, Chas. H.	408. McMullen, Mathew J.	485. Parrin, George E.	562. Sornsen, C. Edward
332. Morrison, Roderick J.	409. Bundes, Jeff.	486. Blyth, John Jur.	563. Henriksen, C. W.
333. Reive, Peter	410. Lees, David	487. Morrison, Fred. M.	564. Smith, William
334. Goodwin, William	411. Pearson, George	488. Beatty, T.	565. Biggs, Herbert P.
335. Short, Richard F.	412. Harvey, Donald	489. Smith, David J.	566. Middleton, Stewart 3
336. Whitney, H. Leslie	413. Luxton, Ernest F.	490. Stewart, Geo. A.	567. Felton, A. A.
337. Smith, James Hogan	414. Evans, Evan H.	491. Rowlands, Jas. H.	568. Dixon, Ernest V.
338. Kiddle, Stephen N.	415. Summers, Ernest V.	492. Steen, Ivor B.	569. Porter, George
339. Robson, W. Conrad	416. Burns, Wm. P. T.	493. Finlayson, Murdk. J.	570. White, Frank
340. Martin, George A.	417. Ferguson, John	494. Luxton, Stan. C.	571. Biggs, Arthur L. S.
341. King, Ronald I.	418. Watts, Jas.	495. Sedgwick, F. Aubrey	572. Johnson, Eric Thos

Jury List continued :—

573. Bowles, W. John	605. Hardy, Thomas D.	637. Robson, J. F. Roy	669. McKay, William R.
574. McGill, Donald	606. McNaughton, D.	638. Watson, Wm. H. C.	670. Hansen, George D.
575. McKay, Stephen J.	607. Bonner, R. Leslie	639. Smith, Jas A.	671. Binnie, Terence W.
576. Goodwin, David	608. Fuhlendorff, V. E.	640. Faria, Joseph F.	672. Blyth, Alex. L.
577. Coutts, James	609. Watson, Duncan R.	641. Bender, Sidney C.	673. Morrison, Norman
578. Blyth, John	610. Betts, Cyril S.	642. Atkins, Victor H. M.	674. Short, F. George
579. McRae, Roderick D.	611. Etheridge, Alex S.	643. Reive, Robert	675. Porter, Howard
580. Halliday, James A.	612. Goodwin, Aubrey W.	644. McLeod, George A.	676. Clifton, Jos. E.
581. McCullum, John D.	613. Biggs, A. Maxwell	645. Smith, J. Stanley	677. Murphy, Michael J.
582. Jones, A. Charles	614. Alazia, William C.	646. Lellman, F. T.	678. Coutts, Peter T.
583. Howkins, G.	615. Paulini, George L.	647. Clement, J.	679. Morrison, Don. W. J.
584. Smith, G. Douglas	616. Skilling, C. R.	648. Cartmell, Robert	680. May, James John
585. Blackley, C. D.	617. Barnes, Fred W.	649. Jones, John F. C.	681. Burns, Frederick J.
586. Duncan, David H.	618. Hills, James S.	650. McAtasney, Wm. J.	682. Allan, Frederick
587. Ford, Charles David	619. Bonner, Andrez P.	651. Petterssen, John S. P.	683. Goodwin, Douglas C.
588. Kirk, W. E.	620. Clifton, James	652. Betts, Arthur J.	684. Johnson, Stanley H.
589. Barnes, Ronald	621. Grant, Lewis	653. Yates, Robert	685. Newman, Silas A. F.
590. Reive, William J.	622. Finlayson, James M.	654. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	686. Pittendrigh, J. M.
591. Sollis, Leslie H.	623. Barnes, Sylvester	655. Evans, Griffith O.	687. McLeod, R. J.
592. Lyse, Markham O.	624. Kelway, Fred A.	656. King, Fred H.	688. Barnes, Richard
593. Berntsen, Robert A.	625. Smith, Francis H. H.	657. Summers, Aubrey V.	689. Young, W. H.
594. Wallin, W. Richard	626. McRae, Murdo	658. Hennah, Samuel H.	690. Jones, Ivor
595. Napier, Herbert M.	627. Ryan, John S.	659. Lehen, Dennis	691. Biggs, Patrick E.
596. Harries, John J.	628. Rowlands, T. Conrad	660. Biggs, Bernard L.	692. White, Fred
597. Reive, Bert	629. Pedersen, Leonard C.	661. Johnson, Howard W.	693. Dixon, E. S.
598. McCarthy, M. (Jr.)	630. Peck, Wm. G. E.	662. Pauloni, Robert R.	694. McKay, David (Jr.)
599. Watts, Walter	631. Dettleff, Thomas O.	663. Harris, W. C. H. G.	695. Cusack, E. R.
600. Aiken, John	632. Coutts, Alex	664. Morrison, Wm. D.	696. Clarke, D. J.
601. Clasen, Rupert H.	633. Biggs, Martin W. H.	665. Barnes, Frank E.	697. Ford, A. H.
602. McKay, Thomas	634. Meierhoffer, J. Geo.	666. McRae, R. G. V.	698. Heathman, A. S.
603. Sedgwick, L. A.	635. Mercer, Alex.	667. Harvey, Edgar A. J.	699. Lewis, F. R. M.
604. McMullen, William	636. Bowles, George E.	668. Tomlinson, J.	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVI.

FEBRUARY 1, 1947.

No. 2.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Skilling, Miss B.	Electrical & Telegraphs.	Telephone Operator.	1.10.46.	Confirmation of appointment.
Campbell, R.	Public Works.	Storekeeper.	1.1.47.	—
Goodwin, T. J.	Agricultural.	Dairyman.	1.1.47.	On probation for 3 months.
Pettersson, Miss V.	Colonial Secretary's.	Temporary Clerk.	22.1.47.	—
Skilling, A. R.	" "	Office Boy & Messenger.	27.1.47.	—

TRANSFER.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Dixon, E. V., Storekeeper, Public Works Dept. to Clerk, Public Works Dept.	1.1.47.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Carter, Miss A. E.	Clerk, Agricultural Dept.	10.1.47.	Appointment terminated.

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

6th January, 1947.

SCHOLARSHIPS TO MONTEVIDEO, 1947.

On the recommendation of the Selection Committee, who, under the chairmanship of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, have considered the results of the open competitive examination, His Excellency the Governor has selected the following candidates for scholarships to the British School in Montevideo in 1947:—

1. Noreen Scott.
2. Iona Alazia.

The award of the Falklands Prizes will be announced later.

No. 1.

7th January, 1947.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 60 of the 24th of December, 1946, Wednesday and Thursday, the 26th and 27th of February, 1947, have been added to the list of days on which Public Offices will be closed.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 2.

8th January, 1947.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1937, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, <i>President</i>	} <i>Ex-officio members.</i>
The Medical Officers	
The Executive Engineer	
W. H. Sedgwick, Esq.	
F. G. Langdon, Esq., J.P.	
Captain H. C. Harding, J.P.	
Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.B.E.	

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1947.

M.P. 600/29.

No. 3. 11th January, 1947.

The following is the List of Members of the Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum appointed under Section 3 of the Library and Museum Ordinance, No. 5 of 1944, with effect from the 1st of January, 1947 :-

Dr. the Honourable J. E. Hamilton, M.Sc.,
F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S. (*Chairman*).

Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.B.E.

Reverend W. F. McWhan.

L. Hardy, Esq., B.E.M., J.P.

K. V. Lellman, Esq.

M.P. 172/25.

No. 4. 14th January, 1947.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :-

The Right Reverend Daniel Ivor Evans	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Reverend Roger George Robert Calvert	Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend Hugh Drumm	Priest in Charge of St. Mary's Church.
The Reverend John Kelly	Priest, St. Mary's Church.
Pastor Walter Forrest McWhan	Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.

M.P. 20/28.

No. 5. 15th January, 1947.

The following Board of Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery has been constituted for the years 1947-1948 inclusive:-

<i>Ex-officio</i>	The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.
	The Incumbent of Church Church Cathedral.
	The Priest in Charge of Saint Mary's Church in Stanley.
	The Minister attached to the Bap- tist Church.
	The Honourable D. W. Roberts, O.B.E., Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.
	The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, Unofficial Member of the Legis- lative Council.

Appointed by A. V. Summers, Esq.
the Governor. R. H. Hannaford, Esq.

M.P. 749/25.

No. 6.

20th January, 1947.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916. His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1947 :-

Mrs. A. Mercer (*Chairman*).

Mrs. W. F. McWhan.

L. Hardy, Esq., B.E.M., J.P.

M.P. 596/29.

No. 7.

27th January, 1947.

Under the provisions of Section 20 of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE

ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, O.B.E.,

Colonial Secretary, to be a Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation for the Colony.

M.P. 6638/A.

No. 8.

30th January, 1947.

As from Monday the 3rd of February, Government Offices will be open on weekdays during the following hours :-

Monday to Friday 0900 to 1230 and 1400 to 1700 hours.
Saturdays 0900 to 1300.

M.P. 142/38.

No. 9.

30th January, 1947.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated the 11th of January, 1947, His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on the 21st of January, 1947.

M.P. P/363.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Alfred Bertram King of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Mabel Annie King, wife of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

H. BENNETT,

Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.

19th November, 1946.

L. 24/46.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, ESQUIRE, O.B.E., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

MILES CLIFFORD — *By His Excellency* GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, ESQUIRE, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 11th of January, 1947, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East and West Falkland Islands :

NOW, THEREFORE, I, GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 11th day of January, 1947.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. B. MATHEWS,

Colonial Secretary.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing **LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JAMES AUSTEN WOODGATE, O.B.E., A.R.I.B.A.**, to be a Member of the Executive Council.

MILES CLIFFORD — *By His Excellency GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet,

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of instructions from His Majesty the King through one of his Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than *ex-officio* Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony,

NOW THEREFORE, I, GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, having received such instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, do hereby appoint

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JAMES AUSTEN WOODGATE, O.B.E., A.R.I.B.A.,
to be a Member of my Executive Council for a period of three years.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 1st day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-six.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. B. MATHEWS,

Colonial Secretary.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing DAVID WILLIAM ROBERTS, ESQUIRE, O.B.E., J.P., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

MILES CLIFFORD — *By His Excellency* GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, ESQUIRE, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet,

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of instructions from His Majesty the King through one of his Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than *ex-officio* Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony,

NOW THEREFORE, I, GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, having received such instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, do hereby appoint

DAVID WILLIAM ROBERTS, ESQUIRE, O.B.E., J.P.,
to be a Member of my Executive Council for a period of three years.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 1st day of January, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-seven.

By His Excellency's Command,
A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ARTHUR GRENFELL BARTON, ESQUIRE, J.P., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

MILES CLIFFORD — *By His Excellency GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet,

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of instructions from His Majesty the King through one of his Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than *ex-officio* Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony,

NOW THEREFORE, I, GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, having received such instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, do hereby appoint

ARTHUR GRENFELL BARTON, ESQUIRE, J.P.,
to be a Member of my Executive Council for a period of three years.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 1st day of January, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-seven.

By His Excellency's Command,
A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

MINUTES OF MEETING HELD ON THE 23RD DECEMBER, 1946.

1. The Honourable A. B. Mathews, O.B.E., Colonial Secretary, after taking the prescribed Oath, assumed his seat at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 3rd of December, 1945, were confirmed.

3. His Excellency the Governor delivered to the Council the following address :—

Honourable Members of the Legislative Council,

It has hitherto been the custom at the December Session of Council for the Governor to review the past activities and present policy of his Administration and to combine this review with what might almost be termed a Budget Speech, while before the meeting the Colonial Secretary and Unofficial Members have gone through the Estimates together in order that the non-Government spokesmen might be in the position to take an informed part in the subsequent debate. This procedure has, in general, been adopted again this year but I shall leave it to the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, whose proper business it is, to introduce the Budget.

If however, as I most sincerely hope and will do my utmost to ensure, it should prove possible to introduce before the next Budget Session some measure of constitutional reform combining an element of true representation with increased non-official membership then the procedure which we now follow will be discontinued and I shall refer the Estimates for examination in detail by a Select Committee. This latter will be, in effect, the Finance Committee and will comprise the Colonial Secretary, sitting with all the Unofficial Members, both elected and nominated with the Heads of Government Departments in attendance, upon request, to explain any particular points on which enlightenment may be desired. We shall then be able to count on a proper and responsible examination of the Budget during the Session before it is finally adopted by the Council and I for one shall be a good deal happier when this comes about.

I shall look forward, too, to the day when we can reckon on more active participation in debate by representatives from the Camp and in this connection I particularly regret the unavoidable absence today of the Honourable R. C. Pole Evans, O.B.E. It is indeed unfortunate that the Budget Session should be held at a time when the farmers are necessarily pre-occupied with the urgent business of lamb-marking and shearing and, since these essential processes cannot be deferred I have decided that in future years the Council shall be convened at a date not later than the 15th October. This, it is true, will entail earlier submission of the draft estimates but that is a small matter; the views of representatives of the Camp, coming as they do from men on whose shoulders rests in very great measure our Colonial economy, are entitled to and will always receive from me the fullest respect.

Honourable Members, a review of the year's activities will be laid on the table and you will expect me now to offer some indication of the Government's future policy in relation to the needs of the Colony as — even at this early date — I see them. You may recall that when I assumed office last month, and again in my broadcast address to the Camp, I said in referring to development plans that we must be guided by the old maxim of "first things first" and it is one which I intend that my Administration shall adhere to very closely; to this maxim I add another, "the greatest good for the greatest number", and if we accept these two as our navigation lights we shall not go far astray.

The need for some more representative form of Government I have already referred to and it is so obvious a one that we shall proceed at once with the preliminaries involved but with, of course, the fullest possible measure of consultation before our firm proposals are submitted to the Secretary of State. As a first step I have appointed in their personal capacity two non-officials, Mr. A. G. Barton and Captain D. W. Roberts, O.B.E. to my Executive Council; both are men of proved ability and are widely respected, the one with an intimate knowledge of affairs in the Camp and the other of affairs in Stanley. Both have given frequent evidence of their public spirit and I shall welcome their assistance.

Next in order of importance, in my opinion, come Education and Health and I intend to lay immediate plans for long term improvements in both these services, which are essentially the responsibility of Government.

For Education "the first thing", unquestionably, is Teacher Training for without properly trained teachers such facilities as we can offer to the Camp are of little value. I have however sketched the outline of what I conceive to be our future needs in this field and a fully representative Committee is being appointed to study and report upon it without delay.

For the Medical and Health service "the first things" are improved transport facilities for getting emergency cases to Hospital, or the Doctor to the emergency case, and improved accommodation and service in the Hospital itself. As to the first, I have already sought the assistance of the Secretary of State in obtaining a Motor Fishing Vessel fitted for stretcher cases; these craft, which are sturdily built for rough seas and are easily handled and maintained, were used by the Navy for this purpose (amongst others) in the late war and if we are successful in getting one it will I hope go far toward allaying present anxieties. It will be equipped with a wireless receiving set and when not in use for the purpose I have proposed, it can be made available for other requirements.

As to the second, I have closely examined the plans for modernisation of the King Edward

Memorial Hospital which had previously been prepared and have considered them with the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer and the Honourable the Executive Engineer; as the result of these discussions certain modifications have been decided upon and revised plans will be submitted to the Secretary of State as soon as possible. With some experience of such undertakings I can assure you that the buildings, as re-modelled and enlarged, will be a credit to the Colony and will meet all reasonable requirements.

I have not overlooked the question of social amenities as represented by the general, and entirely understandable, desire for a new Town Hall to replace the old one so tragically destroyed by fire in 1944. Here again, I have examined the report and proposals of the Committee appointed to study this question but must inform you that I find myself unable to accept them; the project as submitted is altogether too ambitious for the Colony's pocket and – if I may venture the opinion – quite out of keeping with its natural background. From an aesthetic, as well as from the practical point of view, I find it difficult to conceive anything more pleasing or appropriate than the design of the original building with such modifications as experience of the latter may have dictated and the addition, perhaps, of a solarium on the seaward side. Be that as it may, we must certainly think again and on altogether more realistic lines.

While dwelling on the question of social amenities let us not forget the Camp and here, clearly, one of the first needs – and one which we should have no difficulty in meeting – is the provision of a better broadcasting service: better transmission, better reception and better programmes are needed. I propose therefore to appoint a Committee to investigate and report to me on this important service at the earliest possible date.

Other needs to which we must give early attention are a new Electricity service to provide power at an economic rate to the consumer and to facilitate the use of labour-saving devices so necessary here in Stanley, and a Topographical Survey of the Colony – the latter a long-term commitment.

That I suggest, completes the catalogue of "first things" and from it you will doubtless note that I have excluded my predecessor's East/West motor road project which, for the present certainly, is quite outside the realms of practicability for it would largely if not, indeed, completely exhaust the Colony's resources; nor without feeder roads would it fulfil the purpose for which it was intended. Much as I sympathise with the Camp dwellers in the isolation which is their inevitable lot, an experience which I have shared during many years of my life, this particular amenity – and it is an amenity – must be deferred for the Government cannot jettison other essential developmental measures to provide a service the cost of which could in no way be related to potential traffic. The real solution is, I believe, a helicopter and a report on its suitability for operation in the Islands has been sought.

As to the Stanley roads I can but agree with the critics who have described them as a disgrace for they are nothing less but we must recognise that this is due, and due solely, to their use by heavy military traffic for which they had never been designed. The long-term solution for the Town roads is either tar-macadam or concrete, with the work spread over the full development period; the cost will be high, whichever medium be employed but in the case of concrete, at least, the first cost is the last and we must put an end to uneconomical tinkering.

This brings me to the labour situation and to the policy pursued in fulfilment of some unrecorded commitment of a former Governor which has placed on the Administration the onus of giving work to almost anyone who seeks it, irrespective of other considerations. I venture to suggest to you that the full implications of this policy could never have been appreciated and it has created a very serious problem which we are unlikely to solve by running away from it. What it really means is this: that the Government, by carrying on a system of unplanned and uneconomic relief works which have cost the Colony many thousands of pounds, has laid on its shoulders a load from which it has been unable to free itself and which if unrelieved, may bring it financially to its knees. We face this year, as you will presently hear from the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, a deficit of no less than £27,000 and next year of no less than £35,000; it must be apparent to you that we cannot continue on these lines.

Relief works are justifiable, and indeed necessary, in an era of unemployment and it is proper, even in normal times, that older men for whom no measure of social security exists should be able, for their own self-respect, to obtain work so long as they are capable of giving effective service; but to extend this principle to every youth as soon as he leaves school, to every man irrespective of the fact that work is available elsewhere and labour desperately needed, is to set a most dangerous precedent. To this I would add that the proper provision for men who are past active work is a social security fund on a contributory basis and that is the solution towards which Government, Employers and Workers must turn their thoughts. I have put the problem before you in plain terms and should be failing in my duty had I neglected to do so; I shall look to Honourable Members for an expression of their views during the debate on the second reading.

One final word. Of the steps in development which I have commended to your attention this morning – and there is not one which we can in my opinion afford to set aside – two at least, Education and Health, will bring increased recurrent expenditure in their train. It is obvious therefore that we must, on the one hand, increase our revenue and on the other, bend all our energies towards a more effective utilisation of our natural resources; it is here that industry and Government must march together.

APPENDIX.

DEPARTMENTAL REVIEW, 1946.

(Laid on the Table)

The following is a review which I have caused to be prepared of the activities of the Departments of Government for the year 1946, and to be laid on the table by the Colonial Secretary; though this is apparently an innovation in the Falkland Islands, it is normal procedure in other Colonies. I hope that it will serve a useful purpose in outlining the achievements of the Administration during the

year under review so that these may be related to the statement of policy which is generally the subject of the Governor's Address at the Budget Meeting for the previous year.

AGRICULTURE. Dr. Gibbs left the Colony at the end of July. He had given six years of devoted and patient work in this Colony, without leave, and his report which will be published in abridged form goes far to substantiate that the policy advocated by Mr. Munro and Professor Davies with regard to the improvement of pastures was the only right one. As a successor to Dr. Gibbs, I have asked for a practical Hill-Farmer who can talk the Farmers' language and speak too, with the authority of experience and who will work in close and friendly co-operation with the farming community. I am glad to know that the qualifications which I have felt desirable for this post have been endorsed by the Chairman of the Sheep-Owners' Association.

Since Dr. Gibbs's departure on leave the Department has been in the charge of Mr. H. R. Evans. I should like to take this opportunity of congratulating Mr. Evans on the success with which he has carried out his duties, and to wish him good fortune and prosperity in his new post at the West African Cocoa Research Institute in the Gold Coast for which he leaves in a few days' time.

Fodder and pasture improvement: fifty acres of land about Stanley have been cultivated for fodder (hay and oats) with a view to pasture improvement; the whole of this area was formerly covered with white grass and diddle-dee.

Thirty-two tons of grass and oaten hay have been produced this year, of which eight were sold to local dairies.

As hay becomes scarce during the year, it was decided to close the Rookery Bay plantation and reserve the tussac there to guard against future shortage of fodder.

Six acres of clover were sown in the Eliza Cove area, the experiment being designed to ascertain if clover could be successfully established in the native pastures without pre-cultivation of the soil.

Dairying: every effort has been made to encourage local dairymen to increase milk production. The Government herd produced 13,200 gallons of milk during the year.

As production costs have considerably increased, a subsidy of £12 per month to each local dairy was approved as from the 1st of May, 1946, which has served to keep the price of milk down. I attach particular importance to the availability of cheap milk for children and the sick, and have for this reason decided to retain the Government herd so as to ensure that whatever may befall there shall be a minimum supply to meet these needs.

Vegetable production: 49,399 pounds of mixed vegetables were grown in the course of the year and six acres have been replanted, an increase of one acre over 1945.

Animal health: No serious outbreaks of disease have been reported. All milk cows were tested for tuberculosis during August and all were reported sound.

Sylviculture: Some four hundred young trees of various species were planted out in the Experimental Plantation. All the four hundred were transplanted during the year in an area which was formerly Common land, the soil being composed of shallow peat with a clay subsoil. It is not yet possible to give any indication of successful establishment, but experience of an experiment with the same species three years ago may be of interest:—

SPECIES.	REMARKS.
<i>Cupressus macrocarpa.</i>	This species establishes quickly with an average annual growth of 8". Of the many species under trial <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> is outstanding and may be utilized successfully in the provision of shelter belts.
<i>Pinus contorta.</i>	Establishes quickly during the first year following transplanting, but as the roots penetrate the subsoil, a distinct growth check is observed with chlorosis. The species appears to withstand considerable buffeting without injury. Annual growth rate 6".
<i>Picea sitchensis.</i>	Establishes quickly during the first season following transplantation but, as the roots penetrate the subsoil, growth rate is reduced. No chlorosis has been recorded. Withstands wind well, but growth is yet to be awaited on the windward side. Annual growth rate 4½".
<i>Pinus laricio.</i>	Gives little promise at the moment, but it does not follow that establishment is impossible. Some tree species are very slow in adapting themselves to soil and climatic conditions on transplantation; a majority of the plants are healthy. Wind injury very slight.
<i>Populus alba.</i>	Establishment very slow, as the wind causes considerable injury to terminal growths. Though the species gives excellent results in sheltered gardens, it cannot be recommended for planting in exposed situations under forest conditions.

NOTE: The number of each species planted out during 1946 was as follows:—

<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	...	100
<i>Pinus contorta</i>	...	100
<i>Picea sitchensis</i>	...	100
<i>Pinus laricio</i>	...	50
<i>Populus alba</i>	...	50

Fencing: Much needed repairs and renewals of many sections of the Common fences have been effected.

CUSTOMS. The total value of Imports to November, 1946, amounted to approximately £184,000. Import duties collected were as follows :-

Beer, Malt	...	...	£ 490
Wines	...	...	458
Spirits	...	...	5,358
Tobacco	...	...	2,679
Matches	...	...	1,734
Total	...	...	£10,719

The totals for 1945 were £164,487 and £14,964 respectively.

The total value of goods exported amounted to £248,700, which included a figure of £28,000 being the value of the Falkland Islands Company's Dry Dock which was sold to Uruguay.

Export Duty collected on wool was £9,881.

Staff: The Customs Officer, Mr. A. R. Carr, left the Colony on the 5th of October, 1946, to take up an appointment in the Customs Department of Mauritius. Mr. Carr had served in the Falkland Islands for seven years without leave and had acted in addition as Commissioner of Income Tax and Chairman of the Labour Advisory Board; he was latterly a Member of the Executive Council. He at all times placed his services at the disposal of Government and is to be congratulated on his well earned promotion; I much regret the loss of this energetic and efficient officer.

Mr. B. N. Biggs, Assistant Customs Officer, was appointed to act as Customs Officer. The duties of Shipping Master and Competent Authority (Supplies) are performed by the Acting Customs Officer.

Shipping: 17 vessels entered the port during the year with a total net tonnage of 6,088 tons.

Rationing: Tea and clothing continued to be rationed throughout the year, but the rationing of matches, which had been in operation for nine months, was discontinued on the 27th of March, 1946. A sugar ration of 4 lbs. per head per month was imposed in Stanley on the 3rd of September, 1946.

Food parcels: Any person over the age of 18 years is permitted to send a parcel of 5 lbs. gross weight to the United Kingdom each quarter; an additional scheme permitting 22 lbs. food parcels (confined exclusively to surplus ex-Army stores) was instituted on the 23rd of October, 1946.

Import licencing: Import Licencing continues for all items.

Foodstuffs continue to be rigidly controlled by the International Food Council in the United Kingdom.

EDUCATION. Mr. H. L. Baker, M.A., Superintendent of Education, has been in charge throughout the year. The work of the Government School has been handicapped, especially in the early part of the year, by the shortage of qualified teachers.

Among important events were the holding of a School Concert and the establishment of a House system designed, incidentally, to foster and develop the corporate life of the School. The winners of the first two scholarships to Montevideo were both successful in the School Certificate Examination, which they sat at the end of last year.

In the Camp, the Government has supported six Travelling Teachers and five part-time Settlement Teachers during most of the year. The full-time School at Charters closed in March, but a new one was established at Roy Cove in September. Here I should like to record my appreciation of the enthusiastic assistance of Mr. S. Miller in erecting and fitting out what is now an excellent school room.

ELECTRICAL AND TELEGRAPHS. Mr. A. Mercer has continued his effective superintendence of this Department and I look forward to its development and expansion in 1947.

The existing plant has largely outgrown its usefulness and cannot with its present off-take provide power at an economic rate. The fact that it has been maintained in good order, with never a serious breakdown, reflects great credit on Mr. Mercer and his staff.

The Department is responsible for the maintenance of the W/T Station at Fox Bay; handling of telegrams in the Telegraph Office together with the accounts for both local and foreign telegrams. Regular services exist with the United Kingdom, Norway, Uruguay, Argentine and Chile, as well as with local stations within the Islands and the Dependencies. Traffic is worked at the Naval W/T Station with the assistance of four civilian operators.

A magneto Telephone Exchange System operating 142 lines extends for Government service 7 miles beyond Stanley.

Broadcasting Services consist of a re-diffusion system supplying 230 loud-speakers. A very low-powered Radio Broadcasting Transmitter is used during the week for Educational services; a musical programme is provided on Sundays.

The Electric Lighting System consists of a 220 volt single-phase 50 cycle alternating current. Over 380 metered users, including Government establishments, are supplied on overhead lines and by underground cable. The service is continuous.

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEFENCE FORCE. The Falkland Islands Defence Force, representatives of which had the honour of marching in the Victory Parade, is one of the most

distinguished features of the Colony. Defence Force Rules were promulgated in May to provide for efficient instruction of the members of the Force, and Infantry Training was conducted indoors throughout the winter months. There is, I am aware, the greatest keenness amongst all ranks of this Force and that the high reputation for marksmanship which this Colony enjoys shows no sign of waning was evidenced by the fine score of 103 out of 105 made by Mr. G. W. J. Bowles in winning the Stanley Cup in a difficult cross wind. Honourable Members will see that there is a token provision for Bisley in 1947; I earnestly hope that we shall be able to expand that provision and send a team to Bisley which will rival the Colony's exploits there in the past.

HARBOUR. The main task of the Harbour Department during the year 1946 has been the re-conditioning and re-lighting of the lights and beacons in the Colony; this has proved a somewhat heavy task for the lights, having been out of commission for so long, had suffered badly from the weather. Spares are still awaited from England before they can be rendered really efficient and the light at Cape Meredith is still unoperative.

A new derrick-cum-crane has been erected at the Dockyard Jetty with a safe lift of 5 tons. It was fabricated from scrap material from the Army Camp with the exception of the winch.

The surface of the Jetty has been repaired and new guard rails and posts erected.

The question of obtaining an engine for the Government launch "Penguin" is at present under consideration; the hull is said to be in good condition and if re-powered it will, no doubt, be capable of rendering useful service.

MEDICAL. Dr. F. J. Sladen has been in charge of the Department throughout the year.

Statistics for 1946 (up to 30th November) are as under:—

Total number of In-Patients treated	...	...	...	215
Total number of Out-Patients treated	...	...	...	1,110
Total District Patients	...	...	...	179
Surgical Operations - Major	...	...	...	15
Minor	...	...	...	75
X-Ray Examinations	...	...	...	81
Patients evacuated to Montevideo for treatment	...	...	...	3
Patients sent in from Camp	...	...	...	31
Cost of transport of Camp Patients	...	...	...	£433
Cost of Overseas treatment	...	...	...	£542

In August the Senior Medical Officer carried out Camp Tours to:—

Port San Carlos, Port Howard, Fox Bay, Speedwell Island, Sea Lion Island, North Arm, Lively Island and Darwin.

In November the Medical Officer visited - Berkeley Sound, and in December - Salvador Waters.

Special trips were made by the Senior Medical Officer and a Nursing-Sister to San Carlos in March, and to Port San Carlos in September.

The total number of In-Patients has decreased, while there has been a greater number of admissions. This is due to a number of "long-term" ailments, as well as three senile chronics. The shortage of beds has presented a difficult problem.

A widespread epidemic of mumps occurred in the early part of the year, with an unusual percentage of serious cases.

In November the Colony was threatened with an outbreak of measles which necessitated early closing of the schools; the epidemic has fortunately been averted.

It is of interest to record that one patient was operated upon in his house at San Carlos; and another at Port San Carlos, after the Senior Medical Officer and Nursing-Sister had journeyed there overland for the purpose. This was necessitated by the lack of shipping.

POLICE. The Chief Constable, Captain C. F. Sheppard, after seven years' service in the Colony as Drill Instructor to the Falkland Islands Defence Force, and latterly as Chief Constable, went on leave on the 30th of August, 1946; his duties have been carried out since that date by Sergeant J. Norris.

43 prosecutions were taken to the Court of Summary Jurisdiction; of this total 7 were against juveniles. There were 36 convictions, 2 sentences to imprisonment and 7 cases were dismissed.

55 motor cars and lorries, and 45 motor cycles were registered during the year, and 155 driving permits issued. 94 dogs were licenced.

The Chief Constable acts also as Sanitary Inspector and in this capacity renders monthly reports to the Board of Health.

POST OFFICE. The year has been remarkable for the issue of a definitive set of Dependencies stamps, in values from 1/-, which have excited much interest among collectors. From this issue, and from the overprinted issue which preceded it, a net sum of no less than £103,000 has accrued to Dependencies' Revenue, of which £55,000 were paid to His Majesty's Treasury on the instructions of the Secretary of State to meet the expenditure of the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey up to the end of the present season. The balance has been placed to the credit of the Research and Development Fund. In addition, there has been a Colony and Dependencies issue of Victory Stamps of 1d. and 3d. denominations, and these were placed on sale on the 7th of October. The first day sales of Victory Stamps realised £650, while on the 11th of December the new airmail stamp, designed by Mr. K. V. Lellman, was placed on sale. Some indication of the interest taken by philatelists in the Falkland Islands may be gained by the fact that £384 worth of these stamps was posted on that day alone on First Day Covers.

Since January, 1946, mails comprising 1,704 parcels, 21,017 letters and 3,744 papers have been despatched from the Colony, and mails comprising 1,225 parcels and 96,000 letters have been received.

Stamp letter orders averaged 50 and Paid Postal Orders and Money Orders about 60 per month.

The Postal and Money Orders sold throughout this period (January to date) numbered 895 to a value of £2,123.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Woodgate, O.B.E., A.R.I.B.A., is not only Executive Engineer, but combines such other functions such as that of Harbour Master and of Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force.

No major works have been attempted during the period under review as all available labour has been engaged in trying to make good the neglect of the war years.

Roads generally have been repaired by patching and the road through "Little Italy" and the sea-wall footpath have been completed. Ross Road from the Gymnasium west to "Little Italy" has been scarified and re-surfaced and two experimental strips, one in concrete and one with special binding, have been laid. The concrete has proved highly satisfactory, but the "special binding" has worn very badly and is clearly of no use without subsequent treatment by tar or bitumastic medium.

A new collecting tank at the Mullet Creek water station has been erected, and work has commenced on the new high level tank at Sapper Hill. The former has resulted in the water being less stained and the latter will provide adequate pressure to the upper part of the town.

The new workshop attached to the garage has been completed, and a welding plant installed.

A Ladies' Room has been added to the Gymnasium and the approach to the Ladies' lavatories improved. The lavatory at the Public Jetty has been reconstructed.

A new by-pass road has been cut at Rookery Bay Corner. In anticipation of the extensive road work ahead the crushing plant at Eliza Cove has been extended and an additional crusher set up at Rookery Bay in readiness for work in this area.

The main store at the Falkland Islands Defence Force Headquarters has been re-roofed. The remaining defensive barbed wire belts have been removed.

TREASURY. Mr. E. F. Lellman has been in charge of the Treasury throughout 1946.

The year commenced with a balance in hand of £12,738 : 1 : 7; in the Vault £13,523; at South Georgia £346 : 11 : 11; and £2,427 : 5 : 6 in the hand of the Crown Agents, who also held £11,000 in the Joint Colonial Fund.

Staff. One temporary clerk has been engaged. The Assistant Treasurer was appointed Officer-in-Charge until the arrival of the Colonial Secretary in May, 1946, and again when the Colonial Secretary was Acting Governor from the 26th of July to the 25th of November, 1946. The Assistant Treasurer assumed the duties of Commissioner of Income Tax in October, when Mr. Carr left the Colony.

Provident Fund. During the year 50 new accounts were opened and 15 accounts were closed. The monthly average of contributions was £129.

Savings Bank. The fund stands at present at £421,500 with a reserve of £47,328. Average monthly deposits were £7,628 and average monthly withdrawals were £7,751. There was an average of seven monthly new accounts while seven monthly accounts were closed.

Currency Note Security Fund. During the year £5,296 : 10 : 0 was withdrawn from circulation and a like amount was invested in the Colony's Reserve Fund. The Note issue stands at £49,000.

A considerable amount of work fell on the Department in connection with the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey. £3,045 : 16 : 6 was charged in connection with advances made locally for purchase of stores and payment of wages on behalf of the Imperial Government; this sum is subsequently recovered through the Crown Agents.

Foreign Exchange. £41,603 : 10 : 3 was approved for payment in the following countries, representing imports and the personal expenses of passengers to and from the Colony :-

Uruguay	...	...	...	...	£34,095	:	9	:	8
Argentina	...	...	...	...	6,615	:	2	:	0
Switzerland	...	...	...	...	200	:	0	:	0
Brazil	...	...	...	...	82	:	0	:	4
U. S. A.	...	...	...	...	530	:	18	:	3
Canada	...	...	...	...	80	:	0	:	0

Audit. Correspondence was exchanged between the Department and the Director of Colonial Audit, including queries covering most Departmental accounts. These latter have for the most part been satisfactorily settled.

SOUTH GEORGIA. No public works of importance were carried out during the year. A new accumulator bank was installed at the Wireless Station, which dealt with 10,097 telegrams.

Export duties from whale-oil, seal-oil and other products amounting to £8,761. Three Companies were operating - Salvesen and Company, Tonsberg Company, and the Compania Argentina de Pesca.

Experiments are being carried out by them in dehydration of whale meat and the production of meat extracts, as well as glue.

Import duties totalled £2,168.

(Sgd.) MILES CLIFFORD,

Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

By Order,

(Sgd.) A. B. MATHEWS,

Colonial Secretary.

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following Papers :-
 - (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
 - (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 1 and 2 of 1945.
 - (iii) Annual Abstract Account Statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1945.
 - (iv) Annual Account of the "Discovery" Investigations for the year 1945.
 - (v) Estimate of the "Discovery" Investigations expenditure for the year 1946.
 - (vi) Financial Secretary's Report for the year ended the 31st December, 1945.
 - (vii) Secretary of State's unnumbered Circular Telegram of 5th December, 1946, and connected Memorandum on Mining Policy.
 - (viii) Departmental Review for 1946.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS the revenues of the Dependencies for the year 1945 have not sufficed to meet the expenditure in the sum of ONE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-THREE POUNDS SIXTEEN SHILLINGS AND SIX-PENCE (£1,163 : 16 : 6).

"NOW, THEREFORE, this Council resolves and it is hereby resolved in pursuance of the provisions of Section 3 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, that the aforesaid sum of ONE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-THREE POUNDS SIXTEEN SHILLINGS AND SIX-PENCE (£1,163 : 16 : 6), being the amount of the excess of the Expenditure over the Revenue of the Dependencies in respect of the year 1945, shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund into the general revenue of the Dependencies".

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1945.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of TWENTY-TWO THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-SEVEN POUNDS TEN SHILLINGS AND TWO-PENCE (£22,367 : 10 : 2) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying "Schedule".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1946.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of EIGHT THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-FIVE POUNDS FOUR SHILLINGS AND FIVE-PENCE (£8,365 : 4 : 5) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying "Schedule".

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1947 on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, Two shillings for every Twenty shillings of the annual value of such house property".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

9. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1944".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1937" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Customs Ordinance, 1943".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 13 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-five in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 13 of 1944" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. On motion made, consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. The Schedule was agreed to. Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

13. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1943".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

14. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To provide for the service of the year 1947" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. On motion made, consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. The Schedule was agreed to. Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Honourable D. W. Roberts, O.B.E., J.P., and the Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P., replied briefly to His Excellency's address. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

**Annual Abstract Account Statement showing
the Falkland Islands & Dependencies for**

R E C E I P T S .

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1946.	Amount received to 30th June, 1946.	Receipts for same period, 1945.	More than 1/2 estimated, 1946.	Less than 1/2 estimated, 1946
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1946	.....	29034 19 0	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	9050 0 0	9211 6 2	13857 15 3	161 6 2	.....
2. Port Dues	42 10 0	38 3 9	54 16 0	.....	4 6 3
3. Internal Revenue	7251 0 0	2996 9 7	3514 14 10	.....	4254 10 5
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1462 0 0	1582 0 4	1386 15 6	120 0 4	.....
5. Interest	7084 0 0	6212 12 7	6276 17 4	.....	871 7 5
6. Post Office	11022 10 0	37280 9 2	10232 1 8	26257 19 2	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	4282 10 0	3099 4 2	2564 17 6	.....	1183 5 10
8. Rents	760 0 0	540 4 3	692 13 9	.....	219 15 9
9. Miscellaneous	3059 10 0	2638 2 2	2627 17 10	.....	421 7 10
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2000 0 0	.....	3851 10 6	.....	2000 0 0
11. Land Sales	105 10 0	136 15 1	352 8 0	31 5 1	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	46119 10 0	63735 7 3	45412 8 2	26570 10 9	8954 13 6
Dependencies Revenue	10130 0 0	17803 14 7	6833 5 8	7673 14 7	.....
Total Revenue	£ 56249 10 0	81539 1 10	52245 13 10	34244 5 4	8954 13 6
Research Fund	.....	3955 13 5	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1946.		
Investments Realized	.....	37296 10 0			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	38 6 8	Land Sales Fund		
Advances Repaid	.....	5894 4 3			
Deposits Received	.....	102061 4 9	General Revenue Balance a/c		
Remittances Received	.....	55160 5 4			
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	61 8 3	Deficit		
Revenue Suspense A/c	.....	5690 15 5			
Workmen's Compensation Insurance Fund	.....	13 4 8	£249354 18 3		
Reserve Fund	.....	68 8 4			
Town Hall Reconstruction Fund	.....	338 11 9			
Dependencies' Postal A/c	.....	17429 19 2			
Total	£ 309547 13 10				
Balance brought down 1st January, 1946	£ 29034 19 0				
Total	£ 338582 12 10				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1946 :—

Colonial Treasury	£26261 1 7
Crown Agents	2427 5 6
South Georgia	346 11 11
	£29034 19 0

Receipts and Payments under various Heads for
the Half Year ended 30th June, 1946.

P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1946.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1946.			Payments for same period 1945.			More than ½ estimated, 1946.			Less than ½ estimated, 1946.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1975	0	0	1829	13	6	1712	19	10	.....			145	6	6
2. The Governor	1623	10	0	1577	12	8	1242	5	8	.....			45	17	4
3. Colonial Secretary	1602	0	0	1591	16	0	1263	0	9	.....			10	4	0
4. Treasury & Customs	1010	10	0	795	14	9	1115	0	8	.....			214	15	3
5. Audit	3	0	0	5	10	0	3	0	0	2	10	0	.....	
6. Post Office	3230	0	0	2226	0	10	2651	8	2	.....			1003	19	2
7. Electrical & Telegraphs	3982	10	0	4376	5	3	4796	13	10	393	15	3	.....	
8. Harbour	771	0	0	435	5	10	448	13	4	.....			335	14	2
9. Legal	211	0	0	188	12	2	579	2	1	.....			22	7	10
10. Police & Prisons	713	10	0	685	1	1	631	9	3	.....			28	8	11
11. Medical	3693	10	0	4441	16	5	4108	9	7	748	6	5	.....	
12. Education	4099	0	0	2944	6	4	3012	15	2	.....			1154	13	8
13. Ecclesiastical	144	10	0	149	10	0	149	10	0	5	0	0	.....	
14. Naturalist	182	10	0	90	13	0	136	15	9	.....			91	17	0
15. Military	750	10	0	293	12	9	158	19	4	.....			456	17	3
16. Agriculture	4731	0	0	3821	3	8	5014	17	9	.....			909	16	4
17. Miscellaneous	6380	0	0	30319	2	1	5361	0	5	23939	2	1	.....	
18. Public Works Department	2284	10	0	2374	10	4	2149	19	5	90	0	4	.....	
19. Public Works Recurrent	6500	0	0	10465	17	7	9961	5	1	3965	17	7	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	43887	10	0	68612	4	3	44497	6	1	29144	11	8	4419	17	5
20. Public Works Extraordinary	9	10	0	.....			1210	18	11	.....			9	10	0
21. War Expenditure	500	0	0	1181	4	0	10748	0	11	681	4	0	.....	
22. Land Sales Fund	105	10	0	.....			.....			.....			105	10	0
Total Falklands ... £	44502	10	0	69793	8	3	56456	5	11	29825	15	8	4534	17	5
Surplus of Assets on the 30th June, 1946.															
Dependencies				13775	0	9	Land Sales Fund £270787								
Research Fund					9	2	General Revenue Balance A/c.								
Investments made				66036	8	4	Deficit 1/1/46. £21296								
Advances made				7576	15	1	" 30/6/46. 6058								
Deposits Repaid				103956	4	8	27354								
Remittances made				56205	4	9	£243433								
Balance on 30th June, 1946				21239	1	10									
Total				£338582	12	10									

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1946 :—

Colonial Treasury	£19962	13	0
Crown Agents	999	8	2
South Georgia	277	0	8
	£21239	1	10.

E. F. LELLMAN,
for Financial Secretary.

Jury List for the year 1947.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1947 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

H. BENNETT.

Justice of the Peace.

1. McAskill, John	67. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	133. Larsen, Richard	199. Harvey, C. James
2. Anderson, Edward B.	68. Jacobsen, A. F. W. C.	134. Middleton, James (1)	200. Bundes, R. J. C.
3. Stewart, Gordon	69. McAskill, Donald W.	135. McPhee, Owen H.	201. King, Vernon T.
4. Thompson, Geo. H.	70. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	136. Anderson, John	202. Halliday, Stanley S.
5. Rutter, Arthur	71. Parring, Francis G.	137. Hollen, Henry D.	203. Burridge, Walter
6. Henriksen, Albert J.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	138. Biggs, T. M. V.	204. Smith, Ludwick C.
7. Goodwin, Bert S.	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	139. Betts, Keith C.	205. Binnie, Albert F.
8. Porter, Charles (Sr.)	74. Smith, John C. (Sr.)	140. Clifton, Jas. Henry	206. Smith, Alfred C. E.
9. Pearson, Robert	75. Lee, Alfred F.	141. Skilling, Chas. J.	207. Lellman, Karl V.
10. Stewart, D. W. H.	76. Peck, Aubrey F.	142. Duncan, David John	208. Draycott, D. J.
11. Hardy, Fred J.	77. Simpson, Alex. S.	143. Jaffray, Alexander	209. McLeod, Murdo A.
12. McPhee, Patrick	78. Skilling, Albert G.	144. Roberts, Wm. Edgar	210. Burns, William
13. Betts, Allan Sturdee	79. Dettleff, Jas.	145. Biggs, Terence I.	211. Summers, Wm. Alex.
14. Whitney, Frederick E.	80. Hall, George F.	146. McDermid, M.	212. Duncan, William
15. Binnie James G.	81. Kiddle, William E.	147. Robson, George J.	213. Newman, Silas
16. Cletheroe, William H.	82. Hooley, T. V.	148. Luxton, Markham J.	214. Reive, Stanley S.
17. Blyth, Henry	83. Alazia, J. William	149. Panloni, Romolo V.	215. Duncan, Peter R.
18. Turner, Leonard McL.	84. McGill, Maurice W.	150. Lyse, Sidney R.	216. Watson, James
19. Goss, Darwin J.	85. Llamosa, George A.	151. Dickson, Ed. T. C.	217. McLaren, Alex. R.
20. Dickson, Chas. J. E. C.	86. Johnson, Peter S.	152. Coutts, John	218. McPhee, K. J. (Sr.)
21. Kivell, William	87. Morrison, D. Ewen	153. Goss, Roderick J.	219. Paulini, H. Wm.
22. Butler, George J. C.	88. Clifton, Hugh E.	154. McMillan, Ian A.	220. Short, J. G. Arch.
23. Summers, Stanley F.	89. Lehen, Maurice	155. Hollen, James J.	221. Clifton, William
24. Binnie, William N.	90. Etheridge, Arthur G.	156. Sornsen, Ellis L.	222. Morrison, Douglas R.
25. Hawkins, C.	91. Rowlands, Wm. J.	157. Anderson, S. Allan	223. Flowers, W. H. R.
26. Goodwin, John K.	92. Lee, Wm. H. G. N. J.	158. Butler, Jos. T. J.	224. Pearson, William E.
27. Summers, Victor	93. Davis, Arthur H.	159. Browning, Frederick	225. McLeod, Donald
28. Berntsen, F. G.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	160. McGill, G. Stanford	226. Clausen, Fredk J.
29. Carey, Raymond F.	95. Bonner, William	161. Jacobsen, Karl M.	227. Whitney, G. Mark.
30. Jones, C. L. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest G.	162. McRae, Donald A.	228. Cartmell, William J.
31. Dixon, Percy S.	97. Watson, T. Darwin	163. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	229. Smith, Eric H. S.
32. Browning, David L.	98. Carey, Anthony M.	164. Biggs, Edward D.	230. McPherson, John
33. McRae, F. W. Duncan	99. Blackely, Adam K.	165. Short, George H.	231. Jaffray, William
34. Lang, John S.	100. Alazia, Albert F.	166. Berntsen, Syd. L.	232. Summers, Wm. Ed.
35. Goodwin, Rupert V.	101. Browning, John B.	167. Kiddle, Peter	233. Clement, Wickham
36. Sornsen, Andrew A.	102. Earle, Arthur	168. Yates, Manuel	234. Curran, Joseph
37. White, W. Martell	103. Hooley, Jack C.	169. Anderson, Thos.	235. Curran, Henry
38. McKay, Donald	104. Bennett, Stanley	170. Robson, James T.	236. Bound, H. John L.
39. Jones, Albert H.	105. Larsen, Harold	171. Craigie-Halkett, C. M.	237. Bertrand, C. W.
40. Pettersson, A. R. A.	106. Oliver, Charles	172. Davis, Benjamin C.	238. Hills, Richard W.
41. Blyth, Jas.	107. Nunn, Henry	173. Rowlands, Jas. G.	239. McCarthy, Charles
42. Enestrom, Edgar W. R.	108. Sarney, Harry	174. Kendal, George N.	240. Kiddle, A. Stanley
43. Halliday, Andrew J.	109. Middleton, Jas. S.	175. McAtasney, W. Brian	241. McLeod, Donald
44. Berntsen, Lars M.	110. Lyse, George W.	176. Smith, Osmond R.	242. Gleadell, Sidney M.
45. Harrison, Clement	111. Anderson, Alfred	177. Morrison, Doug. D.	243. Bender, William J.
46. McMillan, William	112. Biggs, Horace H.	178. Hall, Albert H.	244. Hubbard, J.
47. Middleton, Stewart (1)	113. Halliday, J. Henry	179. Blyth, Fredk I. K.	245. Morrison, Finlay
48. Hannaford, Robert F.	114. Parrin, William R. B.	180. Perry, James J. (Jr.)	246. Stewart, S. A.
49. Gilruth, Thomas A.	115. Jones, Richard	181. Hewitt, Robert J. D.	247. Ford, James E.
50. Rumbolds, Robert H.	116. Craig, Peter	182. Hardy, Jack A.	248. Hannaford, W. Henry
51. Summers, Philip G.	117. Thompson, Wm. J.	183. Watson, Wm. H.	249. Lee, Sidney S.
52. Perry, James J. (Sr.)	118. Steen, Robert B.	184. Biggs, Edward John	250. Finlayson, Rod. (Sr.)
53. McGill, K. Niven	119. Anderson, Richard C.	185. Peck, Percy P.	251. Baker, H. L.
54. Goodwin, Vincent S.	120. Aldridge, Stephen C.	186. Anderson, Hector C.	252. Biggs, John F.
55. Halliday, John Jas.	121. Newman, L. Wilf. A.	187. Finlayson, Darwin	253. Berntsen, Alex.
56. Curran, John	122. Ford, Chas. W.	188. Newman, G. R. Hen.	254. Britton, William F.
57. Sprules, Gilbert E.	123. Browning, Benjamin	189. Hall, Donald John	255. Middleton, Arthur
58. Jennings, Clifford W.	124. Jones, William J.	190. King, James A.	256. Berntsen, Jas. L.
59. Lee, Henry J.	125. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	191. Hewitt, James	257. McMullen, D. J. E. H.
60. Newing, John C.	126. Morrison, Stewart	192. Biggs, Basil W.	258. McKay, James R.
61. Paice, William N.	127. McGill, Gordon A.	193. Lanning, George T.	259. Alazia, George J.
62. Perry, Christopher	128. Grant, Lennard J.	194. Halliday, William J.	260. Howatt, Frank D.
63. Stewart, Alex.	129. Sarney, James A.	195. McAtasney, E. J.	261. Smith, D. Roger
64. Skilling, Thos.	130. McLeod, George H.	196. Hills, Albert H.	262. Kiddle, Donald J.
65. Lang, William A.	131. Cheek, Frederick J.	197. Robson, Robert L.	263. King, Cecil F.
66. Jacobsen, James S.	132. McKenzie, William	198. Reive, Leonard L.	264. Biggs, Malcolm W.

Jury List continued :—

265. Cartmell, Robert D.	342. White, John W.	419. Finlayson, Chas. J.	496. Perry, A. W.
266. Berntsen, William	343. Anderson, Ludwic R.	420. Middleton, Stewart 2	497. Newing, George L.
267. McCarthy, Wm. G.	344. Stewart, David G.	421. Biggs, Carl P. F.	498. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.
268. Gleadell, Marklin L.	345. Middleton, J. Darwin	422. Halliday, John J. G.	499. Allan, Hector
269. McLeod, Rod. J. D.	346. Alazia, Arthur J.	423. Goss, Richard V.	500. Summers, Herbert V.
270. Morrison, Donald F.	347. Perry, William J.	424. Bonner, Bruce	501. Cletheroe, Alb. R.
271. Barnes, Ernest	348. Barnes, Arthur J.	425. Morrison, Roderick	502. Felton, Anthony T.
272. Jaffray, John	349. Reive, John	426. Stewart, William H.	503. Peck, Andrew R.
273. Williams, Ralph M.	350. Pitaluga, Alex	427. Cletheroe, Stanley W.	504. Sedgwick, Bertrand
274. Stewart, James H.	351. Lyse, Ernest Louis	428. Summers, Walter J.	505. Bonner, Fred
275. Lee, A. Leslie	352. Fleuret Clovis	429. Ashley, Fred. Albert	506. Atkins, Stanley P.
276. Hirtle, Wallace C. L.	353. Biggs, Clarence G.	430. Jennings, F. G. J.	507. Carey, Chas. L.
277. Alazia, John	354. Ashley, John R.	431. Peck, Jas P.	508. Cletheroe, Leslie J.
278. Berntsen, Stanley G.	355. Butler, Fred. L. E. O.	432. Summers, Leslie F.	509. McCarthy, Archi. H.
279. Aldridge, Francis W.	356. May, Fredk. A. C.	433. Johnson, William G.	510. Atkins, Richard
280. McLaren, Reuben	357. Reive, George	434. Lee, Thomas F. G.	511. Phillips, Charles W.
281. Harvey, William	358. Bender, Chris. P. W.	435. Allan, Percival	512. Clifton, Albert
282. McKay, Richard	359. Osborne, George H.	436. Rice, R.	513. Biggs, James K.
283. Phillips, Jesse	360. Reive, Charles T.	437. Porter, Arthur	514. Morrison, Hubert H.
284. McLeod, Archibald	361. Ashley, Alfred G.	438. Betts, William D. N.	515. McGill, Keith W.
285. Middleton, James (2)	362. Peck, Victor H.	439. McMillan, D. Hugh	516. Lindenber, J. E. T.
286. Smith, John F.	363. Cantlie, William J.	440. Thompson, George	517. Brechin, Gregor
287. Morrison, Murdo	364. Lewis, F. R. M.	441. Fraia, Harry	518. Johnson, Alfred G. R.
288. Goss, Jacob N.	365. Berntsen Alex. J.	442. Braxton, T. N. J.	519. McLeod, Donald J.
289. Bonner, H. J. (Jr.)	366. Kelway, J. George	443. Smith, Francis David	520. Kiddle, Robert
290. Paulini, Ralph	367. Porter, Charles (Jr.)	444. Hutchinson, Robt. T.	521. Hardy, C. Mansell
291. Stacey, David C.	368. Poole, J. B. Charles	445. Mercer, John	522. Sedgwick, H. H. (Jr.)
292. Nicholson, Leslie H.	369. Perry, George	446. Wilson, Edward	523. Barnes, W. F. John
293. Parker, C. F.	370. Smith Andrew C.	447. McRae, Alex B.	524. Lee, Frederick F. J.
294. Lellman, Edward F.	371. Summers, Walter F.	448. Gleadell, Jas R.	525. Betts, Alexander J.
295. Short, George C. (Jr.)	372. Morrison, John M.	449. Anderson, Louis	526. Aldridge, Sidney G.
296. Hirtle, E. R. C.	373. Creece, Martin G.	450. Campbell, J. Mark.	527. McPhee, K. J. (Jr.)
297. Bonner, A. M.	374. Hardy, Herbert H.	451. Finlayson, T. Dennis	528. Reive, Ernest
298. Shorey, William	375. Dearling, Leo. A.	452. Myles, William B.	529. Davis, William J.
299. Hardy, W. S. Bartle	376. Henricksen, Martin	453. Middleton, David J.	530. McKay, Donald Geo.
300. Shackel, Alex.	377. Biggs, Eric G. J.	454. Dettleff, Hansen C.	531. Simpson, Geo H.
301. McLeod, John T. A.	378. Roberts, Wm. Henry	455. Kenny, Norman D.	532. Alazia, George R.
302. Sedgwick, H. H. (Sr.)	379. Kirk, William J.	456. Pole-Evans, A. R.	533. Short, Joseph L.
303. Smith, William J.	380. Watt, Jas.	457. Gleadell, Frank E.	534. Spencer, W. E.
304. Peck, J. Bert H.	381. Morrison, Stewart M.	458. Summers, Sidney R.	535. Steel, Alex J.
305. Hannaford, R. H.	382. Miller, Sidney	459. Barnes, S. John	536. Cletheroe, John R.
306. Betts, Frederick C.	383. Watson, Louis James	460. Aldridge, Ernest J.	537. Fleuret, T. C.
307. Evans, Maurice E.	384. Paice, Ernest R. B.	461. Clifton, Allen Louis	538. Carey, Terence J.
308. Morrison, Leslie D.	385. Felton, Walter A.	462. Elias, W.	539. Binnie, Horace Jas.
309. Smith, John C. (Jr.)	386. Turner, W. John G.	463. Hills, William P.	540. Hennah, T. H. H.
310. Cartmell, Henry G.	387. Ferguson, Robert J.	464. Slade, Harry	541. Goss, William H.
311. Halliday, J. A. Leslie	388. Burns, Robert James	465. Stewart, James Alex.	542. Osborne, John C.
312. Sornsen, George A.	389. Parrin, Norman G.	466. Buse, F. K. E.	543. Morrison, M. John E.
313. Goodwin James	390. Middleton, Dave (Jr.)	467. McKay, David	544. Peck, Desmond D. B.
314. Sollis, Denis J.	391. Smith, John W.	468. McCarthy, Philip	545. Bowles, G. W. John
315. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	392. Blyth, Alfred John	469. Hutchinson, W. J.	546. Hollen, Thomas
316. Duncan, Howard E.	393. Clifton, Chas	470. Peck, James W.	547. Buse, Ralph
317. Milne, A.	394. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	471. Stewart, Keith G.	548. Paice, Charles J. B.
318. Harvey, Alfred Sid.	395. Buckley, P. Edward	472. Hutchinson, Keith R.	549. Davis, John
319. McKay, James J.	396. Andreason, S. V. Y.	473. Campbell, Ray	550. Bound, H. Leslie
320. Finlayson, Hugh	397. Kelway, Edward G.	474. Lee, Jas. W. T.	551. Contts, W. J.
321. Summers, Albert G.	398. Ford, William J.	475. Kiddle, Alb. S.	552. Henricksen, Norman
322. Biggs, Hubert A.	399. Robson, Edward A.	476. Middleton, George S.	553. Middleton, James (3)
323. Carey, C. William	400. Smith, Percy S.	477. Davis, Frederick S.	554. Browning, Jos.
324. Short, George C. (Sr.)	401. Aldridge, Harold J.	478. Coleman, Fred. A.	555. Bonner, H. J. (Sr.)
325. Morrison, Wm. A.	402. Goodwin, Thos. J. W.	479. Ratcliffe, Jas.	556. May, Alfred M. W.
326. Anderson, A. Peter	403. Reive, Frederick J.	480. Lyse, Reginald S.	557. Clarke, J. H. A.
327. Stewart, H. W. A.	404. Berntsen, Ed. F.	481. Gleadell, William. C.	558. Gleadell, Ernest C. S.
328. Johnson, E. Victor	405. Murphy, David John	482. McRae, Farquhar J. D.	559. Goss, James
329. Finlayson, Wm. A.	406. Anderson, Henry J.	483. Aldridge, Thomas G.	560. Browning, Jas S.
330. Hookings, Alfred	407. Gleadell, Leslie C.	484. Browning, Wm. C.	561. Finlayson, Rod. (Jr.)
331. Bradfield, Chas. H.	408. McMullen, Mathew J.	485. Parrin, George E.	562. Sornsen, C. Edward
332. Morrison, Roderick J.	409. Bundes, Jeff.	486. Blyth, John Jnr.	563. Henricksen, C. W.
333. Reive, Peter	410. Lees, David	487. Morrison, Fred. M.	564. Smith, William
334. Goodwin, William	411. Pearson, George	488. Beatty, T.	565. Biggs, Herbert P.
335. Short, Richard F.	412. Harvey, Donald	489. Smith, David J.	566. Middleton, Stewart 3
336. Whitney, H. Leslie	413. Luxton, Ernest F.	490. Stewart, Geo. A.	567. Felton, A. A.
337. Smith, James Hogan	414. Evans, Evan H.	491. Rowlands, Jas. H.	568. Dixon, Ernest V.
338. Kiddle, Stephen N.	415. Summers, Ernest V.	492. Steen, Ivor B.	569. Porter, George
339. Robson, W. Conrad	416. Burns, Wm. P. T.	493. Finlayson, Murdk. J.	570. White, Frank
340. Martin, George A.	417. Ferguson, John	494. Luxton, Stan. C.	571. Biggs, Arthur L. S.
341. King, Ronald I.	418. Watts, Jas.	495. Sedgwick, F. Aubrey	572. Johnson, Eric Thos

Jury List continued :—

573. Bowles, W. John	605. Hardy, Thomas D.	637. Robson, J. F. Roy	669. McKay, William R.
574. McGill, Donald	606. McNaughton, D.	638. Watson, Wm. H. C.	670. Hansen, George D.
575. McKay, Stephen J.	607. Bonner, R. Leslie	639. Smith, Jas A.	671. Binnie, Terence W.
576. Goodwin, David	608. Fuhlendorff, V. E.	640. Faria, Joseph F.	672. Blyth, Alex. L.
577. Coutts, James	609. Watson, Duncan R.	641. Bender, Sidney C.	673. Morrison, Norman
578. Blyth, John	610. Betts, Cyril S.	642. Atkins, Victor H. M.	674. Short, F. George
579. McRae, Roderick D.	611. Etheridge, Alex S.	643. Reive, Robert	675. Porter, Howard
580. Halliday, James A.	612. Goodwin, Aubrey W.	644. McLeod, George A.	676. Clifton, Jos. E.
581. McCullum, John D.	613. Biggs, A. Maxwell	645. Smith, J. Stanley	677. Murphy, Michael J.
582. Jones, A. Charles	614. Alazia, William C.	646. Lellman, F. T.	678. Coutts, Peter T.
583. Howkins, G.	615. Paulini, George L.	647. Clement, J.	679. Morrison, Don. W. J.
584. Smith, G. Douglas	616. Skilling, C. R.	648. Cartmell, Robert	680. May, James John
585. Blackley, C. D.	617. Barnes, Fred W.	649. Jones, John F. C.	681. Burns, Frederick J.
586. Duncan, David H.	618. Hills, James S.	650. McAtasney, Wm. J.	682. Allan, Frederick
587. Ford, Charles David	619. Bonner, Andrez P.	651. Petterssen, John S. P.	683. Goodwin, Douglas C.
588. Kirk, W. E.	620. Clifton, James	652. Betts, Arthur J.	684. Johnson, Stanley H.
589. Barnes, Ronald	621. Grant, Lewis	653. Yates, Robert	685. Newman, Silas A. F.
590. Reive, William J.	622. Finlayson, James M.	654. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	686. Pittendrigh, J. M.
591. Sollis, Leslie H.	623. Barnes, Sylvester	655. Evans, Griffith O.	687. McLeod, R. J.
592. Lyse, Markham O.	624. Kelway, Fred A.	656. King, Fred H.	688. Barnes, Richard
593. Berntsen, Robert A.	625. Smith, Francis H. H.	657. Summers, Aubrey V.	689. Young, W. H.
594. Wallin, W. Richard	626. McRae, Murdo	658. Hennah, Samuel H.	690. Jones, Ivor
595. Napier, Herbert M.	627. Ryan, John S.	659. Lehen, Dennis	691. Biggs, Patrick E.
596. Harries, John J.	628. Rowlands, T. Conrad	660. Biggs, Bernard L.	692. White, Fred
597. Reive, Bert	629. Pedersen, Leonard C.	661. Johnson, Howard W.	693. Dixon, E. S.
598. McCarthy, M. (Jr.)	630. Peck, Wm. G. E.	662. Pauloni, Robert R.	694. McKay, David (Jr.)
599. Watts, Walter	631. Dettleff, Thomas O.	663. Harris, W. C. H. G.	695. Cusack, E. R.
600. Aiken, John	632. Coutts, Alex	664. Morrison, Wm. D.	696. Clarke, D. J.
601. Clasen, Rupert H.	633. Biggs, Martin W. H.	665. Barnes, Frank E.	697. Ford, A. H.
602. McKay, Thomas	634. Meierhoffer, J. Geo.	666. McRae, R. G. V.	698. Heathman, A. S.
603. Sedgwick, L. A.	635. Mercer, Alex.	667. Harvey, Edgar A. J.	
604. McMullen, William	636. Bowles, George E.	668. Tomlinson, J.	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LVI.

MARCH 1, 1947.

No. 3.

APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Harries, Leon	Education.	Travelling Teacher.	10.2.47.	On probation for one year.

PROMOTION.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Summers, Philip	Clerk, Grade V. to Clerk, Grade IV.	1.1.47.

LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Steel, A. J.	Secretariat.	Caretaker, Secretariat Building.	352 days.	1.2.47.	Sick Leave.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Gleadell, M. L.	Orderly & Caretaker, Govt. House.	14.2.47.	Resigned.

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 10. 20th February, 1947.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 1 of the 7th of January, 1947, Wednesday and Thursday the 26th and 27th of February, 1947, have been withdrawn from the list of days on which Public Offices will be closed and Wednesday and Thursday the 5th and 6th of March, 1947, have been added thereto.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 11. 28th February, 1947.

In order to obtain the best use of daylight during Sports Week, Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight Saturday/Sunday the 1st/2nd March, 1947.

They will be restored to "Stanley Summer Time" a week later, on the night Saturday/Sunday, the 8th/9th March, 1947, when they will be put back one hour.

M.P. 0064.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Jessie Reive of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.*

Whereas Beatrice Ellen Pettersson, daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.

14th February, 1947.

L. 9/47.

Report on Education in the Colony for the year 1945.

PART I.

Preface.

1. The population of the Falkland Islands is almost entirely British. It totals only about 2,300, and has been decreasing slowly in recent years. About half of the people live in the one town of Stanley, the rest being scattered either in small settlements or in isolated shepherds' houses over an area about the size of Yorkshire. The whole country outside Stanley is called the "Camp".

2. On account of the small population, the wide area over which it is scattered, and the poor communications, the provision of a good education for all children is a difficult problem, not yet fully solved. Education is compulsory between the ages of five and fourteen, but it is not easy to enforce this in the Camp.

3. The Educational facilities fall into four groups :

- (a) Schools in Stanley.
- (b) Small schools in a few of the Camp settlements.
- (c) Tuition by itinerant teachers in the rest of the Camp.
- (d) Further education.

Stanley.

4. A Government School is maintained from Public Funds. The curriculum and time-table of this school, catering for children between the ages of 5 and 14, are much the same as in a similar all-age school in England; a full-time Continuation Class offers a two-year course beyond Standard 6. A scheme of boarding allowances, to assist Camp parents to send their children to Stanley for schooling, has been in operation for many years. Until the evacuation of the Stanley children in 1942 there was also a Convent School in Stanley, taught by Roman Catholic Sisters.

Settlement Schools.

5. There are not many settlements with enough children to justify the establishment of full-time schools there. At the beginning of 1945 there were however small schools, conducted by part-time teachers, at San Carlos and Teal Inlet, and during the year settlement schools were set up at Chartres and Salvador also; the organization of these schools varies according to local circumstances, but in all cases the Government maintains or assists them financially, and supervises the work done in them. The Falkland Islands Company also maintains two part-time schools, one at Darwin and the other at North Arm, for the children of its employees; these schools are not assisted or inspected by the Government.

Tuition in the rest of the Camp.

6. The Government provides a number of itinerant teachers on the East and West Falklands. These teachers travel from house to house, mainly on horseback but sometimes by boat, and teach the children in their homes; they usually stay a fortnight or a month at each house. The houses are often isolated, and the teacher usually has to travel for several hours before reaching the next place where there are children to be taught. Each teacher has a "beat" which he covers at least four times a year. At the conclusion of his stay at each place, he sends in a report to the Supervisor of Camp Education, giving a detailed account of work done, progress made by the children, and so on.

7. Since 1944, the Government has employed, in addition to the travelling teachers, a full-time Supervisor of Camp Education who travels round the Camp, supervising and organizing the work of the Government travelling teachers and of the schools assisted or maintained by the Government in the Camp. The Superintendent of Education also makes periodic tours of inspection in the Camp.

8. A system of educational broadcasts to the children in the Camp was instituted, as an experiment, in 1944, and was continued during 1945.

9. The Falkland Islands Company also maintains a few travelling teachers (four during the greater part of 1945) for work on its extensive farms on the East Falklands; as with the Company's schools at Darwin and North Arm, the work of these teachers is not subject to Government inspection, nor is any financial assistance given by the Government.

Further Education.

10. Further Education is provided by a system of scholarships to the British School in Montevideo, and also, to a limited extent, by winter evening classes in Stanley.

PART II.

Administration and Staffing.

11. The authorised establishment of the Education Department at the beginning of 1945 was as follows :

Superintendent of Education & Headmaster, Govt. School	} Qualified teachers, recruited in United Kingdom.
Two Assistant Masters	
Two Assistant Mistresses	
(one for infants, one for seniors)	
One Assistant Master	} Recruited and trained locally.
Five Assistant Teachers	
Two Temporary Teachers	
Three Pupil Teachers	
Supervisor of Camp Education	Uncertificated, with experience in United Kingdom.
Teacher for Educational Broadcasts	Qualified teacher, recruited in United Kingdom.
Six Travelling Teachers	Recruited and trained locally.
One Clerk.	
One School Caretaker.	

12. The list given above (par. 11) shows a number of additions to the staff provided for in 1944. Of these the Supervisor of Camp Education and the teacher for educational broadcasts were added in 1944, to improve Camp education (see paragraphs 7, 35 and 36 of the Report on Education for 1944); the extra assistant master, temporary teacher, and pupil teacher were intended to replace teachers due to go on leave, and to provide for extra children in the Infants' Department. (The apparent increase from three assistant teachers to five assistant teachers is not real; "three" in par. 8 of the 1944 Report should read "five.")

13. The work of the Education Department, and particularly of the Government School, was seriously upset all through the year by difficulties and delays experienced in obtaining qualified staff from overseas. The two assistant mistresses whose contracts had expired in 1944 had returned to the United Kingdom, one in December 1944, the other in February 1945; their successors, although selected in England in good time, had difficulty in obtaining passages, and did not arrive in the Falklands until May 1945. A qualified assistant master, needed to allow the Superintendent of Education to go on leave, had been asked for from the United Kingdom but not obtained. The post of Senior Assistant Master, which had become vacant in 1944, was filled temporarily by an unqualified master educated in the United Kingdom and recruited in the Falkland Islands. At the beginning of the school year in February, therefore, there were altogether on the staff of the Education Department only two qualified teachers (the Superintendent of Education and the teacher in charge of educational broadcasts).

14. The position was improved when the two assistant mistresses, Miss E. Bosworthick and Miss M. Downs, arrived from England in May, but the school was still without a qualified assistant master. The temporary unqualified assistant master referred to above did not make a success of his work, and his appointment came to an end in April. In the same month an extra assistant mistress, recruited locally, was appointed temporarily in the place of one of the required assistant masters; she had high academic qualifications, and worked hard; but a woman cannot take the place of the Senior Assistant Master completely, and in this particular case her state of health affected her work adversely during a large part of the time; for the last two months of the year, ill-health obliged her to remain away from work altogether.

15. While the work of the school was thus being carried on as well as possible with the help of temporary appointments of people already in the Falklands, the Department had still been trying to obtain a qualified assistant master from the United Kingdom; finally, when it seemed out of the question for the time being to obtain a master, an extra mistress, Miss H. Gray, was selected for appointment; but although selected in July 1945, shipping delays prevented her from arriving in the Falklands until May 1946.

16. These shortages of qualified staff made 1945 a very different year from 1944. Whereas in 1944, in spite of a number of changes in staff (mostly transfers from one branch of work to another), a fair measure of progress had been possible, 1945 was largely one long struggle simply to keep going. The time available for training of teachers, developmental work, and general directive and administrative work, was far less than what was needed. Teaching and discipline inevitably suffered, particularly in the highest classes and when adequate help and supervision could not be given to young, inexperienced teachers. Except for 1942, the year of the evacuation, it is probably the year in which education in the Government School has been most affected by the war.

17. At the beginning of the year, three pupil teachers were appointed for training in the Government School. Two had just left school, after completing three years in the Continuation Class; the third had had two years in the Continuation Class and one year as clerk in the Education Department. The aim was to give these pupil teachers two or three years of training, which was to include further improvement of their own education, a study of principles and methods of education, observation of the whole work of the school from the Infants' Department to the Continuation Class, and a gradually increasing amount of supervised teaching practice. This work was mainly in the hands of the qualified teachers from overseas, although the locally trained teachers also gave help.

18. The pupil teachers began their work in the Infants' Department (before she left the Falklands, Miss Brown, the retiring infant mistress, was able to give them an outline of the principles on which infant teaching is based). From the Infants' Department they went on to work in the junior school, and then (for observation only) to the senior school. Having gained a comprehensive view of the work of the school as a whole, they then settled down to more intensive work in the junior school, where they would later be teaching. During the winter they attended evening classes in various subjects, as part of their work.

19. The shortage of qualified teachers referred to in paragraphs 13-16 above limited what could be achieved in the training of the pupil teachers in this one year. By the end of the year, however, they had acquired a fair understanding of the main principles in education, were taking certain lessons regularly on their own, and, on the whole, managing their classes fairly well. Just after the end of the school year, one of the pupil teachers resigned in order to go to England with her parents.

20. In the Camp there were a few changes in staff during the year. On the West Falklands, an additional travelling teacher was appointed in May, but one resigned in November to go to Montevideo. On the East Falklands the one travelling teacher employed resigned in June, and no successor could be obtained until November; in the meantime, however, an extra teacher had begun work in the settlement at Salvador (in Sept.); and in November another teacher began work, on a part-time basis, at Port San Carlos. By the end of the year, therefore, the number of teachers at work in the Camp had increased by two; adequate staffing still remained, however, one of the major difficulties of Camp education. For further details, see paragraphs 38, 40, 54, 55 and 56.

21. The following members of the staff of the Education Department went overseas on leave during 1945: in February, Miss H. Brown (Infant Mistress - see par. 13); in September, Mr. D. J. Draycott (Supervisor of Camp Education), Mrs. A. R. Draycott and Miss B. E. Braxton (Assistant Teachers in the Government School). Some other members of the staff were entitled to leave, but on account of shortage of staff could not be spared from their work in 1945.

School Attendance.

22. <i>Government School, Stanley:</i>	Boys	Girls	Total.
Number on roll 31st December 1945	107	110	217
Average number on roll during 1945	111	109	220
Average attendance during 1945	107	104	211
Percentage of average attendance			96
<i>School at San Carlos:</i>			
Number under tuition during 1945	1	6	7
<i>School at Teal Inlet:</i>			
Number under tuition during 1945	5	2	7
Percentage of attendance			97.6
<i>School at Chartres:</i>			
Number under tuition during 1945	3	4	7
<i>F. I. Co's School, Darwin:</i>			
Number under tuition during 1945	2	7	9
Percentage of attendance (256 sessions)			84.8
<i>F. I. Co's School, North Arm:</i>			
Number under tuition during 1945	2	3	5
<i>Government Travelling Teachers:</i>			
Number under tuition during 1945	31	26	57
<i>F. I. Co's Travelling Teachers:</i>			
Number under tuition during 1945	15	27	42
Total number under tuition during 1945	170	184	354

23. The above figures do not include a few children who were receiving private tuition - usually Camp children being taught by their parents, with or without help from the Education Department. The three boys and one girl attending the school at Salvador in the latter part of the year are included in the figures given for Government Travelling Teachers, as these children were included in the Travelling Teacher's beat for the greater part of the year. The figures given for the school at Chartres include one girl who did not actually attend the school, but who was taught by the teacher of the school, during short periodical visits made by the teacher to the girl's home (see par. 41).

Finance.

24. The expenditure under Head XII. Education of the annual estimates of expenditure was £6,523 : 6 : 7, as compared with £4,772 : 0 : 3 in 1944. The revenue collected in 1945 amounted to £174 : 8 : 4, as against £202 : 11 : 11 in 1944.

EXPENDITURE	£	s.	d.	REVENUE	£	s.	d.
1. Personal Emoluments	4,481	13	4	1. School Fees	150	9	6
2. Other Charges	2,041	13	3	2. Sale of School Materials	23	18	10
	£6,523	6	7		£174	8	4

Government School, Stanley.

25. The year in the Government School was a difficult and unsettled one. On account of an epidemic of whooping cough, the opening of the school at the beginning of the year was delayed a fortnight, until February 26th, and it was not possible to regain this lost time by shortening the holidays during the rest of the year, as the two regular holidays during the year are of only one week's duration each. Even after school had started, many children, who had difficulty in throwing off the whooping cough completely, were unusually irregular in attendance; and further time was lost through extra holidays for victory celebrations. Some of the difficulties caused by the shortage of qualified teachers from overseas have already been mentioned (pars. 13-16). The changes necessitated by the arrival and departure of teachers at various times during the year also disturbed the life of the school, so that it never seemed to settle down properly.

26. The school continued to use the same premises as in 1944 - the buildings of the Government School itself being used by the classes from Standard 1 upwards, the Infants' Department meeting in its temporary accommodation in the former St. Mary's School, and the physical training classes being held, by kind permission of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, in the Defence Force Drill Hall. Premises for domestic science are referred to in par. 30 below.

27. The curriculum of the school was in most points similar to that followed in previous years. There was a slight improvement in the variety and quantity of school materials obtainable from England, but shortages of materials still hampered some of the work. A good piano, bought cheaply from the Army garrison when it withdrew, was a valuable acquisition.

28. In the Infants' Department the three locally trained teachers, under Mrs. Osborne's leadership, and with the help of schemes prepared by Miss Brown before her departure, carried on the work very capably in the interval before the arrival of the new infant mistress, Miss M. Downs; when she arrived, the Infants' Department was once again fully staffed. Among the noteworthy features of the life of the Infants' Department during the year were the parties held at the end of each term and skilfully organised so as to fit in with the ordinary school work and to have the maximum educational value.

29. In the junior school, the most important alteration in the work was the addition of art to the girls' curriculum; it had been included in the boys' curriculum for many years, and was extended to the senior girls in 1944; but until 1945, the junior girls' opportunities for artistic expression had been extremely limited.

30. The senior school started the year under great difficulties, with Standard 6 and the Continuation Class combined, for most work, under an unqualified assistant master; it was not until April that the two classes could be separated. The senior boys' woodwork classes, which had formerly been taken by a carpenter from the Public Works Department, could not be started at the beginning of the year, because the Public Works Department could not spare a carpenter at the time; but when the school staffing position improved towards the middle of the year, the classes were taken by Mr. Lellman, an assistant master who is also a trained carpenter. The senior boys' work in gardening and agricultural science was kept up throughout the year, under officers of the Agricultural Department. The senior girls' cookery classes, which had been suspended since the evacuation in 1942 on account of lack of suitable facilities, were at last started again, under Miss Bosworthick, soon after her arrival; Church House, the former domestic science centre, was still occupied by naval personnel, but other premises became available in the Church Hall - premises which, while not suitable for all the work which should be included in a good domestic science course, were nevertheless able to be made fairly satisfactory for cookery. For games, the girls played hockey and netball, and the boys played association and a little rugby football; in addition to the regular games in sports periods, a number of games were again organized, at the children's request, out of school hours - some between teams from the school, and some against outside teams. The children of the senior classes naturally took a keen interest in the plans made during the year for a new Library, Town Hall and Civic Centre; they had their share in the discussion of plans when, after being invited by the Executive Engineer to examine the models of the proposed new buildings and to ask questions of him, their impressions and suggestions were written down in school and sent to him for his consideration.

31. In order to give the children more training in leadership and a greater share in managing the affairs of the school, a new system of prefects was introduced early in the year. Previously there had been a rudimentary system of cloakroom monitors, but this was now enlarged to provide for four girl and four boy prefects. The prefects were to have various duties and privileges, particularly in connection with play-times and the organization of games, and were to be the recognized leaders of the school and the normal representatives of the children in any matters that they wished to bring to the notice of the staff. The prefects were chosen largely on the results of a secret ballot held in the three senior classes. Although such a busy, unsettled year was not the best of times for introducing new schemes like this, the system worked fairly well. The prefects, on the whole, carried out their duties with commendable conscientiousness; some however (understandably enough) were inclined to be diffident about using their new powers.

32. All the pupils were examined medically and dentally in December; follow-up work was carried out during the school summer holidays.

33. In the course of the year His Excellency the Governor made three much-appreciated visits to the school, one on the occasion of the Open Day and Show of Work and the other two in connection with St. George's Day and Trafalgar Day. On his St. George's Day and Trafalgar Day visits he addressed the senior pupils and granted holidays in honour of these occasions.

34. The annual Open Day and Show of Work was held in December. The number of parents and friends of the children who came to see the work was greater than usual, so that although the largest room in the school was used for the display of work, at times it was overcrowded. In addition to the usual variety of handwork, needlework, woodwork and art, there was once again an exhibit of cookery done by the senior girls; and for the first time, a selection of handwork and needlework done by children in the Camp was displayed.

35. At the prize-giving ceremony held in the Gymnasium on the last day of term, His Excellency the Governor presented the prizes, and addressed the large gathering of children and their parents and friends on possible future developments in education in the Falklands.

36. The Old Pupils' Association again had a successful winter season, providing its members with a varied programme of social and cultural activities, including talks, cinema shows, dances and whist drives; as in previous years, many of its meetings were held in the school.

The Camp.

37. The Education Department's policy in the Camp in 1945 was a continuation and development of that followed in 1944. The teaching was done mainly by travelling teachers, although efforts were made to develop settlement schools wherever the number of children justified it and there was a teacher available. The travelling teachers' beats were kept as small as possible, so as to avoid long intervals between the teachers' visits to any one place. The work of the Camp teachers was supplemented by daily wireless broadcasts from Stanley. The details of organization and the supervision of the work done in the Camp were largely in the hands of the recently-appointed Supervisor of Camp Education.

38. On the West Falklands, at the beginning of 1945, there were five travelling teachers, teaching altogether 59 children in 21 different places. Four of the teachers' beats were satisfactory in size, but one was too large; attempts had been made in 1944 to get an extra teacher to split up this beat, but it was not until May 1945 that the extra teacher was finally obtained. From May until November the number of teachers on the West remained the same (quite a satisfactory number); but at the end of November, one of the teachers resigned, and could not be replaced immediately.

39. During the year a good many families moved from one part of the West to another; in some cases this resulted in the concentration of larger numbers of children in settlements, and it became possible to start a regular settlement school at Chartres, under one of the six travelling teachers, in May (see par. 41), and to keep another of the travelling teachers permanently on Saunders Island, teaching seven children, from August onwards.

40. On the East Falkland, at the beginning of 1945, there was one travelling teacher, teaching altogether 9 children in 5 different places. There were in addition settlement schools at San Carlos and Teal Inlet, with 8 and 7 children respectively. These arrangements for the teaching on the East were fairly satisfactory as long as they lasted. In June, however, the travelling teacher resigned, and it was five months before another teacher could be obtained. In the meantime the travelling teacher's beat had altered considerably; a settlement school had been started at Salvador, while the children from two other houses on the beat were now being catered for by the school at Teal Inlet; but new children in other places had started school, so that the beat now consisted of 3 places (with 7 children) on one side of the island, and 3 places (with 5 children, some of whom had attended school in Stanley for part of the year) on the other side - a most awkward beat, which would have been much better split into two beats, in spite of the small numbers of children, if the necessary extra teacher had been available. The extra teacher, however, could not be obtained. Various arrangements to improve the situation were attempted; at Port San Carlos, for instance, help was given by a part-time teacher during the travelling teacher's absence; but in spite of all that could be done, the position remained unsatisfactory.

41. Some reference has already been made (paragraph 39) to the settlement school started at Chartres in May. Plans for a full-time school there were made when all but one of the children on the former Chartres travelling teacher's beat came in to the settlement to live. It was expected at that time that there would be nine children attending school in the settlement, and although the number dropped to six about the time the school started, it was decided to carry on with the arrangements. The teacher was Miss June Myles, the travelling teacher who had been in charge of the Chartres beat. It was hoped at first that the one child from her former beat still remaining outside the settlement would come in to the settlement for her schooling, but eventually it was arranged that the teacher should make periodical short visits to the child's home. The school at Chartres met in the manager's house, in a room generously lent and fitted up as a schoolroom by the manager and his wife, Mr. and Mrs. K. Luxton. Mr. and Mrs. Luxton also provided accommodation for the teacher while she was in Chartres and gave invaluable help with the school in many other ways. At the end of the year, a boy from this school won one of the Government Scholarships to Montevideo.

42. The part-time school at San Carlos carried on its work during 1945 on much the same lines as in previous years, with Mrs. Bonner (the wife of the manager of San Carlos Station) teaching for two hours a day. In previous years, however, as a travelling teacher also had visited San Carlos, Mrs. Bonner had taught only during the travelling teacher's absence; this year, in view of the many other calls on the travelling teacher's time, her visits were discontinued, and Mrs. Bonner took over the whole of the teaching. Some of Mrs. Bonner's pupils live in San Carlos settlement; others walk in daily from their home at the Head of the Bay (a walk of about an hour). The school meets in Mrs. Bonner's house, in a room that she has equipped extremely well. She goes about her teaching with great energy and enthusiasm, and the good progress made by her pupils, and their interest in their work, are a credit to her. It was a fitting reward for her efforts that one of her pupils gained first place in the 1945 scholarship examination.

43. The school at Teal Inlet was established towards the end of 1944, with Mr. O. McPhee, the

resident teacher-storekeeper, in charge (for details of the arrangement, see paragraph 32 of the Education Department's Report for 1944). The school carried on its work most successfully during 1945, Mr. McPhee proving himself a thoroughly capable and popular teacher, with a definite place in the life of the community. The children made good progress in their work; the extent to which the school is appreciated and supported by the children and parents at Teal Inlet is shown by its attendance figures (97.6% for the whole year; in one quarter the school maintained a 100% attendance throughout the whole quarter).

44. One important development during the year was that the school began to cater not only for the children in the settlement at Teal Inlet but also for those living in shepherds' houses away from the settlement. With the help of the boarding allowances mentioned in paragraph 53, these children started coming in to board in the settlement to attend school for a few weeks at a time, with spells at home (doing homework) in between their visits to the settlement. Travelling teachers no longer needed to visit the homes of these children and the school at Teal Inlet became a central school for all the children on the station. In this development, as in many other things, the help and co-operation of Mr. A. G. Barton, manager of Teal Inlet Station, have been of the greatest value.

45. A new full-time school was started at Salvador in September. After the resignation in June of the travelling teacher for that beat, Miss N. Pitaluga, a daughter of the manager, began doing a little teaching for the children in the settlement. In September this work was put on a definite full-time basis, with Miss Pitaluga drawing an allowance proportionate to the number of children taught - not a full Camp teacher's salary, because that expense would have been out of proportion to the small number of children taught (four). The school met at first in the station manager's office, but later the manager generously fitted up a schoolroom in one end of a Nissen hut.

46. The broader range of studies and activities developed in the Camp in 1944 was carried on, without important change, in 1945. While the travelling teachers still had to give most of their time to arithmetic and the various branches of English, the general tendency towards smaller beats and more settlement schools allowed many of the Camp teachers to give more attention than before to subjects such as geography, history, nature study and handwork. The educational broadcasts also helped in providing this wider range of studies. As has already been mentioned, a selection of handwork and needlework done in the Camp during the year was exhibited in the display of work on the Open Day at the Government School in Stanley.

47. A scheme of educational broadcasts to the Camp had been started as an experiment, towards the end of 1944. The two chief aims of the scheme were to encourage and help the children with their homework in the intervals between the teachers' visits, and to supplement the teachers' work by talks on a wide range of topics. Although it was found that, on account of various difficulties, rather less than half the total number of children in the Camp could hear the broadcasts clearly and regularly, the scheme was considered to be sufficiently successful to be worth continuing.

48. Mr. R. Rice, the former Government Travelling Teacher who had conducted the broadcasts in 1944, was put in charge of them for the next three years. They were given for an hour each afternoon, five days a week. The scheme of lessons and methods of approach adopted in 1944 had been found generally satisfactory, and were continued, with minor alterations, in 1945 (for details, see paragraph 36 of the Education Department's Report for 1944). On the opening day of the 1945 session, His Excellency the Governor came to the studio and spoke to the children. After the arrival of a new chaplain for Christ Church (Anglican) Cathedral, the religious talks were given sometimes by him and sometimes (as in 1944) by the Non-conformist minister, the Reverend W. F. McWhan. As in 1944, summaries of most of the broadcast talks were sent out to all the Camp teachers. Damage to the transmitting aerial in a storm unfortunately suspended the broadcasts for two months between April and June.

49. Efforts to increase the circle of listeners were partially successful. In the almost complete absence of new sets on the market, little could be done for those families who had no sets, or poor sets, or sets without the necessary 83 metre band; nor could difficulties over repairs and re-charging of accumulators be eliminated; but at the transmitting station a new and higher aerial was erected, and various other improvements were made, so that the lessons could now reach more than half the children quite well. The untiring assistance given with the broadcasting by the Supervisor of the Electrical and Telegraphs Department is much appreciated.

50. The Supervisor of Camp Education, Mr. D. J. Draycott, made three tours in the Camp during 1945. The first was on the East Falkland (in January and February), the second on the West (March to June), and the third on the East again (August to September). At the end of September he left for England to take the leave due to him from his former contract. He is energetic, and well-liked in the Camp, and his appointment is proving of great value in the attempt to improve Camp education. On his tours he aims at visiting all the children receiving tuition from Government teachers (transport difficulties and other reasons sometimes prevent him from seeing a few of the children); he examines all their work, and discusses it thoroughly with the teachers. His regular visits help to sustain the interest of the children and their teachers in their work, and to keep them doing their best. His time in Stanley in the intervals between tours is spent in going through the reports and filled exercise books sent in by the teachers and in planning their work.

51. In addition to the tours carried out by the Supervisor of Camp Education, a tour was made on the East Falkland by the Superintendent of Education in October and November.

52. The boarding allowances granted by the Government for Camp children coming in to school in Stanley were continued during 1945 at the rate of £2 a month. The total number of Camp children who attended school in Stanley and received this assistance during 1945 was 27, as against 31 in 1944; 22 out of the 27 (as compared with 16 in 1944) attended for periods of more than six months. The above

figures include three children whose parents were in South Georgia, where there are no educational facilities.

53. Towards the end of the year, a new scheme was introduced to provide boarding allowances for Camp children who boarded in settlements in order to attend settlement schools. The scheme was intended to further the general policy of providing education in settlement schools, rather than by travelling teachers, wherever possible. The rate of the allowance was fixed at 1/3 a day – slightly less than the Stanley boarding allowance, because the cost of living is considered to be slightly less in the Camp. The scheme was confined (to begin with) to children attending Government-assisted schools. By the end of the year, one child was already attending the school at Teal Inlet as a boarder under this scheme, and two others had made arrangements to do so in the New Year.

54. Paragraphs 38 and 40 show that satisfactory staffing still remains one of the great difficulties of Camp education. More than once no replies have been received to advertisements for travelling teachers; often months have passed before it has been possible to obtain the extra teachers needed either to replace teachers who have left the service, or to increase the total staff and so reduce the sizes of beats. This scarcity of applicants for posts has sometimes meant that out of necessity candidates have been accepted whose qualifications were not as high as could have been desired. It has of course been a period of expansion, with a larger demand than usual for new teachers; and the number of teachers employed in the Camp has increased during the last two years; but with a more plentiful supply of teachers, much greater progress could be made.

55. Efforts were continued to give the Camp teachers more training, and to help them to improve their own standard of education in cases where this was desirable. It had been hoped to assemble most of the travelling teachers in Stanley for a short period of training in the winter, but various difficulties prevented them from coming in to Stanley together. Most came in to Stanley on leave at some time during the year, and, as in 1944, advantage was taken of these visits to give them periods of observation and training in the Government School, as well as to give them any help they needed with their own studies. The two new travelling teachers appointed during the year were both given some training, in one case before starting teaching, and in the other case a few months later, (in this latter case it was inconvenient for the teacher to come in to Stanley from her home in the Camp at the time when she was appointed; the Supervisor of Camp Education gave her some preliminary guidance in the Camp before she started work). The Camp teachers' coming in one at a time at intervals throughout the year, instead of all together, was wasteful of the time of the Stanley teachers who helped in training them, and the shortage of qualified staff in Stanley limited what could be done for them. Although most of the Camp teachers are doing good work – and some are doing excellent work – much still remains to be done to raise the standard everywhere to a satisfactory level.

56. At the end of the year, chiefly with the object of improving the supply of good Camp teachers, the Education Department introduced a scheme of Bursaries for Camp children who wanted to become Camp teachers. The first of these Bursaries were to be awarded early in 1946. Normally, two of these Bursaries will be awarded each year. They are intended mainly, though not exclusively, for children between the ages of 14 and 15½ at the time of the award (that is, for children who have completed the period of compulsory education). They offer a year's schooling in the Government School, to round off the child's education, and then a period of from three to six months' intensive training in Stanley for work as a Camp teacher. During all the time the child is in Stanley, he (or she) will receive not the ordinary Camp boarding allowance, but a larger maintenance allowance at the rate of £50 per annum, with free passages to and from Stanley. On the satisfactory completion of the period of schooling and training, the winners of these Bursaries will be appointed to posts as Government Camp teachers, and in return for the financial assistance given them under the terms of the Bursaries, they will be expected to serve as teachers for at least four years.

Government Scholarships to Montevideo.

57. The scheme for granting scholarships to enable chosen pupils from the Falkland Islands to attend the British School in Montevideo for three years' study there reached its full expansion in 1945, with six Falkland Islands children in Montevideo (two in their first year, two in their second year, and two in their final year).

58. Some difficulties were experienced during the year over arrangements for the children's board in Montevideo. The boarding-house in which the children had lived very happily ever since the scholarship scheme was introduced closed down. The Board of Governors of the British Schools Society went to considerable trouble to find another place where the children could still all live together, and eventually succeeded, but by the end of the year it was becoming clear that the place was not completely satisfactory.

59. On the recommendation of the Board of Governors of the British Schools Society, it was decided in September to appoint a guardian for the children in Montevideo (Mrs. Graves, the landlady who had boarded the children during their first two-and-a-half years in Montevideo, had acted unofficially as their guardian during that time, but had now left the country). The matter was put in the hands of the British Consul in Montevideo and when approached, Mrs. Norman Leslie, wife of the British Vice-Consul, kindly consented to act as the children's guardian.

60. At school, the six pupils did very satisfactory work on the whole during the year. In some cases progress was hampered by frequent absence due to illness; especially in their first year, the children seem to have difficulty in adjusting themselves to the different climate. The children took their place well in school sports; the four girls played hockey for the First XI, two of them winning their colours; one of the boys played football for the First XI, and gained a prize in the School's annual athletic sports contest. The pupils also took part with enthusiasm in various out-of-school activities, such as the Girl Guides and Boy Scouts. The broadening of outlook and increase in self-confidence brought about by

these varied activities and by new experiences are not the least valuable of the benefits given to the children by the scholarships. The great care and attention given to the pupils in Montevideo by the Board of Governors, Mrs. Leslie and the teaching staff contribute much towards making the scheme a success, and are deeply appreciated.

61. In December 1945, the first two children to go to Montevideo under the scholarship scheme sat and passed the Cambridge School Certificate Examination. This is the first time that Falkland Islanders, receiving their education under provision made by the Falkland Islands Government, have passed the examination.

62. At the end of October an examination in English, Mathematics, and General Intelligence was held for all candidates for the two scholarships for 1946; while Stanley was the main examination centre, five candidates sat the examination in the Camp – two at San Carlos, two at Port Howard, and one at Chartres. After considering the results of this examination and the school record, general ability and character of the candidates, the Scholarship Selection Committee awarded the scholarships to a girl and a boy, from San Carlos and Chartres respectively. Upon the girl's parents declining the scholarship, however, the funds thus made available were used to enable another girl, who had also done very well in the scholarship examination, to go to Montevideo in the place of the original scholarship winner.

63. As in 1944, three Falkland Prizes were awarded in connection with the scholarship examination.

Evening Classes.

64. A series of evening classes was again arranged for the winter months. In some ways the classes were an experiment; it was known that the military garrison, which had provided the chief support for the evening classes in previous years, was to be withdrawn early in the winter and the classes were therefore planned entirely to meet the requirements of the local population. Particular attention was given to the case of junior employees in Government Departments and to encouraging their attendance; at a conference of Heads of Departments a scheme was agreed upon, whereby employees under 18 years of age would be allowed time off from work equivalent to time spent at evening classes, and all boys and girls entering the Civil Service in salaried posts or as apprentices would be required, as part of the terms of their employment, to attend such classes as were considered desirable.

65. The classes, which were free of charge, were held in the Government School. The subjects studied included English, mathematics, dressmaking, and shorthand; there was also a class in "General Subjects" (a mixture of English, arithmetic, geography, general knowledge, etc.), and a series of four talks on "Science and the Scientific Outlook". Difficulties over equipment or instructors prevented the formation of certain other classes which would have met a definite need.

66. The response to the classes was quite good. Attendances remained fairly steady throughout the winter, with the smallest classes averaging more than ten students (quite a satisfactory number, considering the smallness of the population). The most popular classes were "General Subjects" and dressmaking. The "General Subjects" class had an average attendance of over twenty students (although not all worked seriously); the dressmaking class became so unwieldy in size that it had to be divided into two classes, and eventually further admissions to the classes had to be refused. Although the classes were intended only for the winter and early spring, and most stopped before the beginning of summer, a small group of shorthand students carried on right through the summer. The successes, difficulties and failures of the classes provided useful data for the planning of future classes.

H. L. BAKER,
Superintendent of Education.
29th December. 1946.

T A B L E S 1 — 14 .

The following are omitted as in previous years : Nos. 1, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13 and 14.

T A B L E 2 .

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION ENROLLED IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS.

		Population (according to the latest accessible estimate)	Total number of pupils enrolled in maintained & aided institutions.	Percentage.
European	Male	1287	151	12
	Female	1038	147	14
		<u>2325</u>	<u>298</u>	<u>13</u>

The figures above are averages for the year 1945.

TABLE 3.

SCHOLARS BY SCHOOL YEARS AND AGES ON 31ST DECEMBER 1945 IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES OR LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS, AND IN UNAIDED BUT INSPECTED INSTITUTIONS.

Primary Schools										
Age	Year of School Course									
	Cont. Class	Std. 6	Std. 5	Std. 4	Std. 3	Std. 2	Std. 1	Infants	Totals	
	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m.	f.
15	6 4				1 -				7	4
14	- 2	4 2	3 3		- 1		- 1		7	9
13	- 3	4 4	4 4	3 5	4 4	1 1	- 1		16	22
12	- 1	- 2	5 1	6 7	3 2	1 1	1 2		16	16
11			- 2	4 4	4 7	5 2	2 -	- 1	15	16
10				- 1	3 5	4 8	2 1	- 1	9	16
9				- 1		8 7	8 2	4 4	20	14
8						1 1	5 7	8 5	14	13
7						1 -	3 4	14 12	18	16
6							- 1	15 10	15	11
5								11 6	11	6
4								6 6	6	6
3								- 1	-	1
	6 10	8 8	12 10	13 18	15 19	21 20	21 19	58 46	154	150
	16	16	22	31	34	41	40	104	304	

The above figures include the children taught in the Government School in Stanley and also those taught in the Camp by Government Travelling Teachers or in Government-assisted schools. The children are listed according to the classes they were in during the school year ending in December, 1945. Children taught in the Camp are grouped into classes according to their proficiency in their school work (particularly English and arithmetic), without regard to their age.

TABLE 4.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS ON EDUCATION FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR.

NOTE—All expenditure is from Colonial Revenue.

TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.

Primary Schools :	
Personal emoluments	£4481 : 13 : 4
Superannuation contributions	39 : 14 : 11
Extra teaching assistance	30 : 0 : 0

£4551 : 8 : 3

TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.

Scholarships	£986 : 5 : 6
Boarding Allowances for Camp children	443 : 18 : 7
Rent and cleaning of buildings	222 : 3 : 0
School materials	212 : 15 : 2
Miscellaneous	106 : 16 : 1

1971 : 18 : 4

6523 : 6 : 7

TABLE 8.

GROSS EXPENDITURE ON INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED BY GOVERNMENT AND GROSS AND NET COST PER PUPIL.

SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL: Primary Schools

Personal Emoluments (Staff)	£4481 : 13 : 4
Other Charges	2041 : 13 : 3
Total	6523 : 6 : 7
Gross annual cost per enrolled pupil to Colonial Revenue	21 : 17 : 10
Total Receipts :	
Fees	£150 : 9 : 6
Sale of School Materials	23 : 18 : 10
	174 : 8 : 4
Net annual cost per enrolled pupil	21 : 6 : 1

TABLE 11.

STATEMENT OF FEE RATES, RULES GOVERNING EXEMPTION FROM FEES. AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following fees are charged at the Government School :

	s.	d.
Each pupil in the Continuation Class	1	0 a week
Each pupil below the C.C. and above Std. 1	6	" "
Each pupil below Std. 2	3	" "

provided that the total fees payable in respect of the children of any one family shall not exceed the rate of one shilling weekly.

Exceptions are made for fatherless children and in a small number of other cases where there is proved inability to pay.

No fees are charged in the Camp.

Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1946

COLONY

Births

	Male	Female	Total
Stanley	13	16	29
East Falkland	2	3	5
West Falkland	2	1	3
Total	17	20	37

BIRTHS 1945 — 34

Deaths

	Male	Female	Total
Stanley	17	7	24
East Falkland	2	1	3
West Falkland	2	1	3
Total	21	9	30

Maternal Mortality —

Infantile „ —

Still Births 1

DEATHS 1945 — 29

Marriages

	Anglican	Roman Catholic	Non-conformist	Registrar	Total
Stanley ...	8	2	4	5	19
East Falkland ...	—	—	—	1	1
West Falkland ...	—	—	—	3	3
Total ...	8	2	4	9	23

MARRIAGES 1945 — 29

Arrivals

1946	males 120	females 81	Total 201
1945	„ 33	„ 27	„ 60

Departures

1946	males 121	females 86	Total 207
1945	„ 65	„ 74	„ 139

Population

The population of the Falkland Islands as shown by the Census of the 31st March, 1946, was 1227 males and 1012 females or a total population of 2239.

Estimated population on the 31st December 1946 was 2234, as shown below —

Population by Census of	Males	Females	Total
31st March 1946 ...	1227	1012	2239
Add births since date of Census ...	8	14	22
	1235	1026	2261
Add arrivals since date of Census ...	97	56	153
	1332	1082	2414
Deduct deaths since date of Census ...	11	8	19
	1321	1074	2395
Deduct departures since date of Census	99	62	161
Totals	1222	1012	2234
Birth rate per 1,000 ...	...	16.56	
Illegitimate births, actual ...	...	3	
„ „ per 1000 births ...	...	81.08	
Death rate per 1,000 ...	...	13.42	
Population per sq. mile ...	...	0.52	

DEPENDENCIES

Marriages	Nil	Births	Nil	Deaths	6
Estimated resident population at South Georgia 360.					
„	„	„	„	other Dependencies 30.	

H. BENNETT,

Acting Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th February, 1947.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVI.

APRIL 1, 1947.

No. 4.

LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Aldridge, Capt. L. W.	Secretariat.	Assistant Colonial Secretary.	180 days.	15.2.47.	—

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 12. 4th March, 1947.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 10 of the 20th of February, 1947, Wednesday the 5th of March, 1947, has been withdrawn from the list of days on which Public Offices will be closed and Friday the 7th of March, 1947, has been added thereto.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 13. 4th March, 1947.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1937, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

<p>The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, <i>President</i> The Medical Officers The Executive Engineer Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.B.E. R. H. Hannaford, Esq. Captain H. C. Harding, J.P. F. G. Langdon, Esq., J.P.</p>	}	<p><i>Ex-officio</i> <i>members.</i></p>
---	---	--

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1947.

2. Gazette Notice No. 2 of the 8th of January, 1947, is hereby cancelled.

M.P. 600/29.

No. 14. 13th March, 1947.

The following messages have been exchanged between the Commander-in-Chief, America and West Indies Station, and His Excellency the Governor :-

From the Commander-in-Chief, America and West
Indies Station to His Excellency the Governor.

Goodbye and good luck to you all, and thank you and all those who made our stay so very enjoyable. It has been particularly nice to be in British Territory again and among British people. We look forward to seeing you all again.

From His Excellency the Governor to the
Commander-in-Chief, America and West Indies Station.

Thank you for your kind message. Your visit has given very great pleasure to us all and I wish you God-speed in the name of the people of the Falklands.

M.P. 221/46.

No. 15. 13th March, 1947.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Governor announces the death on the 8th of March, 1947, of Mr. A. J. Steel, Caretaker, Secretariat Building.

M.P. P/275.

No. 16. 20th March, 1947.

DR. J. E. HAMILTON, D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., Government Naturalist, was absent on vacation leave from the 26th of April, 1946, to the 5th of March, 1947, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/225.

MR. J. MERCER, B.E.M.,

W/T Operator, 1st Class, Electrical and Telegraphs Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 27th of May, 1946, to the 5th of March, 1947, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/97.

No. 17. 20th March, 1947.

With reference to Gazette Notices Nos. 13 and 18 of the 26th of April, 1946, and the 27th of May, 1946, respectively.

HAROLD BENNETT, ESQUIRE, J.P.,

Clerk, Legal Department, acted as Registrar, Supreme Court from the 26th of April, 1946, to the 5th of March, 1947, both dates inclusive; and Notary Public and Official Administrator from the 27th of May, 1946, to the 5th of March, 1947, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/150.

No. 18. 21st March, 1947.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

LIEUTENANT JOHN BOUND

to act as Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk to Councils during the absence on leave of Captain L. W. Aldridge, M.B.E., J.P., with effect from the 15th of February, 1947.

M.P. P/186.

No. 19. 21st March, 1947.

His Excellency has been pleased to make the following appointments in the Falkland Islands Defence Force during the absence on leave of Captain L. W. Aldridge, M.B.E., J.P., with effect from the 15th of February, 1947 :-

LIEUTENANT JOHN BOUND

to act as Adjutant; and

LIEUTENANT D. W. O'SULLIVAN

to act as Assistant Adjutant and Weapon Training Officer.

M.P. 92/45.

No. 20. 21st March, 1947.

His Excellency has been pleased to approve the award of the Efficiency Decoration to

MAJOR ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET, M.B.E., J.P.,
(Falkland Islands Defence Force).

M.P. P/19.

No. 21. 24th March, 1947.

Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 29th/30th March, 1947, reverting to local mean time.

M.P. 0064.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Philip Clifton of North Arm, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas William George Clifton, father of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

8th March, 1947.

L. 12/47.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Brian Colin McAtasney of 23 Hamilton Road, London, deceased.

Whereas William John McAtasney, attorney for Johannah McAtasney, wife of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

11th March, 1947.

L. 10/47.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

William D. Pauloni of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Helen Braid Pauloni, wife of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

28th March, 1947.

L. 14/47.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, ESQUIRE, O.B.E., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

MILES CLIFFORD — *By His Excellency GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c.. &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 21st of March, 1947, for the purpose of visiting the Dependencies ;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 21st day of March, 1947.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. B. MATHEWS,

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVI.

MAY 1, 1947.

No. 5.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Carter, Miss Jane	Education.	Pupil Teacher.	18.2.46.	Confirmation of appointment.
Skilling, Miss Emily	"	" "	18.2.46.	"
Goodwin, Thomas J.	Agricultural.	Dairyman.	1.1.47.	"

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Hennah, Miss Phyllis	Pupil Teacher.	28.2.47.	Resigned.

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 22. 3rd April, 1947.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has commanded Court Mourning to be observed for a period of one week from the 1st of April, 1947, for the late King of the Hellenes.

Flags will be hoisted at half mast on the day of the funeral which has been fixed for Sunday the 6th of April, 1947.

M.P. 0130.

No. 23. 10th April, 1947.

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE MERCANTILE MARINE.

1939—1945 WAR MEDAL.

Officers and Men of the Mercantile Marine who are eligible for the 1939—1945 War Medal should forward particulars of their eligibility to the Shipping Master not later than the 31st of May, 1947.

Qualifications for the above are:—

- (a) 28 days' service anywhere at sea between the 3rd of September, 1939, and the 2nd of September, 1945.
- (b) Sea going service brought to an end by death, wounds or other disability attributable to service, capture by the enemy, or cessation

of hostilities on the 2nd of September, 1945, even though the service may not amount to 28 days in all. This concession will not apply to an individual who does not qualify for a Campaign Star.

- (c) When the 1939—1945 Star or one of the other Campaign Stars has been awarded for sea going service of less than 28 days the War Medal will be granted in addition.

M.P. 103/43.

No. 24. 22nd April, 1947.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated the 21st of March, 1947, His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on the 19th of April, 1947.

M.P. P/363.

No. 25. 28th April, 1947.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that His Majesty the King has commanded Court Mourning to be observed for a period of two weeks from the 21st of April, 1947, for the late King of Denmark.

Flags will be hoisted at half mast on the day of the funeral which has been fixed for Wednesday 30th of April, 1947.

M.P. 0154.

Conditions of Pay, Allowances Etc., for Stanley Workers.

The following conditions of pay, allowances etc., were unanimously recommended by the Labour Advisory Board and have been approved by Government. They take effect from 1st May, 1947. inclusive, and will remain in force till further notice.

A. PAY.

(a) Basic Rates, exclusive of any Cost of Living Bonus.

	s.	d.	
Carpenters and Joiners	1	7	per hour.
Masons, Smiths and Plumbers, and Handymen Carpenters supplying their own tools	1	5	„ „
Painters (Tradesmen)	1	5	„ „
Painters	1	4	„ „
Lorry Drivers	1	4	„ „
Masons Mates or Labourers, Plumbers Mates or Labourers (after 1 year's service as such in each case.)	1	3	„ „
Labourers and Slaughtermen	1	2	„ „
Apprentices (term of apprenticeship to end after 5 years).			
1st year	...	one quarter of tradesman's basic rate.	
2nd „	...	one third „ „ „ „	
3rd „	...	one half „ „ „ „	
4th „	...	two thirds „ „ „ „	
5th „	...	three quarters „ „ „ „	

(Apprentices at present serving their time to be given the choice of retaining their existing rates and conditions of pay, or of changing to the new basis).

Boys' Pay. To be paid in accordance with procedure previously established by the Labour Advisory Board, but to rise in the same ratio as other basic rates on any changes being made.

NOTES.

(i) MEN EMPLOYED AS DRIVERS OF STATIONARY MOTOR ENGINES OR ANY TYPE OF STATIONARY STEAM ENGINE OR BOILER, to receive 2d. per hour above Labourer's rate. This additional rate to be taken into consideration in computing Overtime.

(ii) MASON'S basic rate includes payment for taking charge of small gangs.

(iii) MEN EMPLOYED TEMPORARILY AS LORRY DRIVERS to receive 2d. per hour above Labourer's rate.

(iv) CARPENTERS when in charge of three or more Carpenters, to receive 1d. per hour extra.

(v) LABOURERS when engaged in painting, to receive an additional 1d per hour whilst so employed.

(vi) SLAUGHTERMEN to be provided by the employer with suitable protective clothing and foot-wear.

(vii) APPRENTICES. It is to be understood that, by accepting pay based on that of a tradesman, the apprentice accepts the conditions under which the tradesman works (hourly rates).

(b) Flat Rates. (No Cost of Living Bonus Paid).

Casual Labour. (Working Ships).	1	:	9.	per hour.
---------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	---	----	-----------

(c) Overtime.

(i) From midnight to 7.30 a.m. on any day, and continuing after, provided that any unpaid break after 7.30 shall not exceed 4 hours: and all day Sunday.

Twice ordinary rates and allowances, excluding cost of living bonus.

(ii) From 4.30 p.m. to midnight all week except Saturdays, and from 12.30 p.m. to midnight on Saturdays.

One and a half times ordinary rates and allowances.

(iii) Unpaid Holidays

Twice ordinary rates and allowances.

(iv) Paid Holidays

Men called to work on a paid holiday shall receive holiday pay plus their normal basic rate of pay per hour whilst working; that is, a total of double time for ordinary working hours: any other hours at ordinary overtime rates.

(v) Meal Hours

When it is necessary to work through with no meal hour, double time shall be paid for the meal hour lost.

(d) Subsistence.

(i) Stanley workers required to carry their mid-day meal shall, in accordance with long-standing custom, receive 1/- per day subsistence allowance.

(ii) In the event of men sleeping away in a recognised camp house or cook-house, their lodgings shall be allowed for by the employer at the rate normally prevailing in the place in which they are staying.

(iii) Men required to live in a building not normally occupied shall be recompensed at a rate not exceeding 4/- per day.

(e) Danger Money.

(i) Men working on isolated structures above 30 feet shall receive 8d. per hour extra.

(ii) Men engaged in placing or tamping blasting charges, detonating and fixing the charge, 2d. per hour extra (limited to the man so engaged and 1 assistant).

(f) Dirt Money.

Pending production of further supporting details, and subsequent reconsideration of the Federation's case by the Board, existing rates to remain in force.

B. GENERAL CONDITIONS OF LABOUR.

(i) No employee shall be dismissed on account of objection on his part to work overtime.

(ii) If work is to continue after 6 p.m., men shall go to tea for an hour at a reasonable time.

(iii) Men temporarily employed at more than their basic rate shall receive holiday pay at the same rate as that for which they were working on the day preceding the holiday, provided that they have worked three consecutive days immediately prior to the holiday at a higher rate.

(iv) When men are required to carry their meals to their work, one man will be allowed sufficient time off normal duties in which to prepare meals for the others.

(v) Payment of wages will, in future, commence five minutes before the official "knocking-off" time, and no man may appear for his wages before that time.

(vi) **WORKING SHIPS.** If work is to continue after 7 p.m., men shall go to tea from 5 p.m. to 6 p.m. except in cases where the ship is sailing in the same evening when, if the ship can be finished at or before 8 p.m., men shall work on to finish, in which event reasonable facilities shall be given to the men to obtain refreshments after 5 p.m.

(vii) INTERVIEWS TO OFFICIALS OR DELEGATES.

(a) Any official or delegate of the Labour Federation shall attend at a job or shop at any time, by appointment, to interview the workmen.

(b) No meeting of the workmen shall take place during working hours, except with the consent of the employer.

(c) The employer or his nominee will, at his office, during reasonable hours and by appointment, interview an official representative of the employees in respect of any matter in dispute.

(viii) No apprentice shall be called upon to accept responsibility except in the presence of a tradesman. (NOTE: This will not prevent an apprentice in his last year from taking charge of a job, provided that no responsibility is involved.)

NOTE :— The employers accepted the foregoing terms as to conditions of Labour and Wages, and the Falkland Islands Labour Federation on their part agreed, that they would, by internal discipline within the Union, or such other means as may be necessary, ensure that all members should perform any reasonable work that they might be called upon to do, that every member should, to the best of his ability, give a fair and reasonable day's work, attend and leave punctually, and not use the employer's time for personal business nor in any way waste the employer's time.

M.P. 114/45.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Thomas Watson Campbell, of Stanley,
Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas William Henry Sedgwick, brother-in-law of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

31st March, 1947.

L. 15/47.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Isabella Luxton, of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.*

Whereas Stanley Charles Luxton, husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

10th April, 1947.

L. 16/47.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1946.

A. B. MATHEWS,

Governor's Deputy.

No. 1 of 1947.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :-

1. The following of the principal Regulations as amended, and all Orders issued thereunder are hereby repealed :-

PART VI.

APPROPRIATION, CONTROL, FORFEITURE AND DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY AND OF THE USE THEREOF.

Section 41	(1) (b)	General control of industry.
" "	(2)	Right to make charges.
" "	(3)	Power of a Competent Authority.

PART VIII.

GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY.

Section 58	Inquiries.
" 74	Disposal of articles in possession of executive authorities.

Dated this 18th day of April, 1947.

By Command

J. BOUND,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/1/44.

**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads
for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1946.**

R E C E I P T S .

Receipts.	£ Estimated 1946.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1946.	Receipts for same period, 1945.	More than £ estimated 1946.	Less than £ estimated 1946.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	1530 0 0	433 18 6	227 5 6	.....	1096 1 6
(b) Exports	6150 0 0	9819 15 1	6360 6 9	3669 15 1	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	75 0 0	150 0 0	60 0 0	75 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	6483 15 0	3905 3 2	2277 12 0	.....	2578 11 10
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	71 5 0	350 3 6	24 4 6	278 18 6	.....
5. Posts & Telegraphs.	.....	3203 8 1	.....	3208 8 1	.....
6. Rents ...	787 10 0	250 0 0	250 0 0	.....	437 10 0
7. Miscellaneous	97 10 0	1412 10 7	68 9 9	1315 0 7	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	15195 0 0	19529 18 11	9267 18 6	8547 2 3	4112 3 4
Research Fund	.....	6595 0 2	6845 18 6	.....	.....
£	15195 0 0	26124 19 1	16113 17 0	8547 2 3	4112 3 4

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1946.

Research Fund ... £207650 5 6.
£207650 5 6.

P A Y M E N T S .

Payments.	£ Estimated 1946	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1946.	Payments for same period, 1945.	More than £ estimated 1946.	Less than £ estimated 1946.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1260 0 0	1277 17 11	1757 8 9	17 17 11	.....
South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	506 5 0	493 8 1	282 12 0	.....	12 16 11
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	2122 10 0	1558 8 11	2283 7 9	.....	564 1 1
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	7579 10 0	14474 3 8	2399 7 8	6894 13 8	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	11468 5 0	17803 18 7	6722 16 2	6912 11 7	576 18 0
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	15 1 8	.....	.....
Defences	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	150 0 0	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Expenditure £	11468 5 0	17803 18 7	6887 17 10	6912 11 7	576 18 0
Charges on	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dependencies Revenue	.....	12 19 3	3852 10 7	.....	.....
Research Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total ...	11468 5 0	17816 17 10	10740 8 5	6912 11 7	576 18 0

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1946.

Research Fund ... £207650 5 6.
Add Receipts 6595 0 2.
Less Payments
Total £214245 5 8.
 12 19 3.

Total £214232 6 5.

E. F. LELLMAN,
for Financial Secretary.

Annual Abstract Account Statement showing
the Falkland Islands & Dependencies for

R E C E I P T S .

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1946.			Amount received to 30th Sept., 1946.			Receipts for same period, 1945.			More than Estimated, 1946.			Less than Estimated, 1946.											
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.									
Balance on 1st Jan., 1946	.....			29034	19	0	.....			.....			.....				
1. Customs Duties	13575	0	0	11656	8	8	15479	15	6	.....	.....			1918	11	4						
2. Port Dues	63	15	0	83	3	9	54	16	0	19	8	9	.....	.....								
3. Internal Revenue	10876	10	0	3641	14	9	8049	15	8	.....	.....			7234	15	3						
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2193	0	0	2325	16	5	1990	10	11	132	16	5	.....	.....								
5. Interest	10626	0	0	10138	3	1	10051	19	3	.....	.....			487	16	11						
6. Post Office	16533	15	0	38500	8	11	13150	10	11	21966	13	11	.....	.....								
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	6423	15	0	4227	11	0	4175	16	6	.....	.....			2196	4	0						
8. Rents	1140	0	0	870	13	9	1038	6	0	.....	.....			269	6	3						
9. Miscellaneous	4589	5	0	3573	7	6	3738	5	6	.....	.....			1015	17	6						
10. Contribution from Dependencies	3000	0	0	.....	.....		3851	10	6	.....	.....			3000	0	0				
11. Land Sales	158	5	0	278	1	0	579	10	11	119	16	0	.....	.....								
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 69179	5	0	75295	8	10	62160	17	8	22238	15	1	16122	11	3									
Dependencies Revenue	15195	0	0	19529	18	11	9267	18	6	4334	18	11	.....	.....								
Total Revenue	£ 84374	5	0	94825	7	9	71428	16	2	26573	14	0	16122	11	3									
Research Fund	.....	.....	.....	6595	0	2	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1946.														
Investments Realized	.....	.....	.....	48974	6	0															
Farm & Building Loans	.....	.....	.....	54	16	8															
Advances Repaid	.....	.....	.....	8413	9	6															
Deposits Received	.....	.....	.....	165108	14	7															
Remittances Received	.....	.....	.....	72988	18	5															
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	.....	.....	117	1	4															
Revenue Suspense A/c	.....	.....	.....	5690	15	5															
Workmen's Compensation Insurance Fund	.....	.....	.....	29	1	2															
Reserve Fund	.....	.....	.....	211	7	4															
Town Hall Reconstruction Fund	.....	.....	.....	516	4	6															
Dependencies' Postal A/c	.....	.....	.....	17429	19	2															
Total	£ 420955	2	0																					
Balance brought down 1st January, 1946	£ 29034	19	0																					
Total	£ 449990	1	0																					
							Land Sales Fund	.....	£270651	4	9												
							General Revenue Balance a/c				21296	6	6											
							Deficit				£249354	18	3											

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1946 : —

Colonial Treasury	£26261	1	7
Crown Agents	2427	5	6
South Georgia	346	11	11
	£29034	19	0

Receipts and Payments under various Heads for
the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1946.

P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1946.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1946.			Payments for same period 1945.			More than estimated, 1946.			Less than estimated, 1946.					
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
1. Pensions ...	2962	10	0	2928	15	4	2617	16	1	.....			33	14	8		
2. The Governor ...	2435	5	0	2287	2	7	1867	14	9	.....			148	2	5		
3. Colonial Secretary ...	2403	0	0	2323	1	3	1955	9	5	.....			79	18	9		
4. Treasury & Customs ...	1515	15	0	1319	13	4	1499	12	11	.....			196	1	8		
5. Audit ...	4	10	0	5	10	0	4	10	0	1	0	0	.....				
6. Post Office ...	4845	0	0	4370	19	3	3150	17	10	.....			474	0	9		
7. Electrical & Telegraphs ...	5973	15	0	6112	15	3	7095	15	8	139	0	3	.....				
8. Harbour ...	1156	10	0	691	9	0	644	19	3	.....			465	1	0		
9. Legal ...	316	10	0	296	9	8	668	7	1	.....			20	0	4		
10. Police & Prisons ...	1070	5	0	1053	3	11	1026	8	3	.....			17	1	1		
11. Medical ...	5540	5	0	6675	10	11	5891	11	9	1135	5	11	.....				
12. Education ...	6148	10	0	4966	11	1	4596	14	2	.....			1181	18	11		
13. Ecclesiastical ...	216	15	0	153	0	0	153	0	0	.....			63	15	0		
14. Naturalist ...	273	15	0	198	19	8	203	12	4	.....			74	15	4		
15. Military ...	1125	15	0	409	13	3	314	15	0	.....			716	1	9		
16. Agriculture ...	7096	10	0	6783	18	9	6789	12	1	.....			312	11	3		
17. Miscellaneous ...	9570	0	0	32836	6	9	7279	6	8	23268	6	9	.....				
18. Public Works Department	3426	15	9	3869	3	0	3258	12	6	442	8	0	.....				
19. Public Works Recurrent	9750	0	0	14480	11	7	13140	9	6	4730	11	7	.....				
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	65831	5	0	91764	14	7	62159	5	3	29716	12	6	3783	2	11			
20. Public Works Extraordinary	14	5	0	10	1	6	1481	12	3	.....			4	3	6		
21. War Expenditure	750	0	0	1633	7	6	11539	12	4	883	7	6	.....				
22. Land Sales	158	5	0	.....			.....			.....			158	5	0
Total Falklands	£ 66753	15	0	93408	3	7	75180	9	10	30600	0	0	3945	11	5			
Surplus of Assets on the 30th September, 1946.																		
Dependencies ...	...	...	...	17803	18	7	Land Sales Fund ...	...	£270651	4	9				
Research Fund ...	...	...	...	12	19	3	General Revenue Balance A/c.	...	...	...	...			
Investments made ...	...	...	...	75557	7	7	Deficit 1/1/46.	£21296	6	6					
Advances made ...	...	...	...	10847	8	9	" 30/9/46.	18112	14	9	39409	1	3		
Deposits Repaid	155758	2	8										£231242	3	6
Remittances made	75727	3	5												
Balance on 30th September, 1946	20874	17	2												
Total	£ 449990	1	0															

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th September, 1946 :

Colonial Treasury ...	£19109	15	6
Crown Agents ...	1571	1	0
South Georgia ...	194	0	8
	£20874	17	2

E. F. LELLMAN,
for Financial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVI.

JUNE 2, 1947.

No. 6.

NEW APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Stafford, Dr. John Ingham, M.B., B.Ch., B.A., B.A.O.	Medical.	Medical Officer.	24.4.47.	—
Strong, Miss Rose	"	Matron, King Edward Memorial Hospital.	24.4.47.	—
Summers, Norman D.	"	Learner, Dental Mechanic.	1.5.47.	On probation for six months.

LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Braxton, T. N.	Public Works.	Mason.	180 days.	31.5.47.	—
Dixon, E. V.	" "	Clerk.	" "	31.5.47.	—
Hennah, T. H. H.	Electrical & Telegraphs.	Superintendent, Power House.	" "	28.3.47.	—
Hopwood, Dr. B. E. C.	Medical.	Medical Officer.	" "	31.5.47.	—
Kelway, G.	Harbour.	Engineer.	" "	31.5.47.	—
King, F. H.	Public Works.	Foreman Carpenter.	" "	31.5.47.	—
" V. T.	Printing Office.	Assistant Printer.	" "	31.5.47.	—
" Mrs. V. T.	Education.	Assistant Teacher.	" "	31.5.47.	—

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 27.

3rd May, 1947.

The following telegram was sent by His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of the 21st birthday of Her Royal Highness the Princess Elizabeth :-

"The people of the Falkland Islands send their respectful greetings and most sincere good wishes to Her Royal Highness the Princess Elizabeth on the occasion of her 21st birthday."

M.P. 0153.

No. 28.

3rd May, 1947.

His Excellency the Governor has received the following telegram from Surgeon Commander E. W. Bingham, R.N., late leader of the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey :-

"I would like to express my deep gratitude to Your Excellency and to the people of the Falkland Islands for the willing co-operation and kindness shown to me and all members of the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey during the period of my command".

M.P. 0037/PER.

No. 29. 3rd May, 1947.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance, No. 4 of 1946, entitled "An Ordinance to legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-five in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 13 of 1944."

M.P. 240/46.

No. 30. 19th May, 1947.

LABOUR POLICY.

His Excellency the Governor in his Address to Members of the Legislative Council on the 23rd of December, 1946, dealing with the Labour situation in the Colony, said :-

"This brings me to the labour situation and to the policy pursued in fulfilment of some unrecorded commitment of a former Governor which has placed on the Administration the onus of giving work to almost anyone who seeks it, irrespective of other considerations. I venture to suggest to you that the full implications of this policy could never have been appreciated and it has created a very serious problem which we are unlikely to solve by running away from it. What it really means is this : that the Government, by carrying on a system of unplanned and uneconomic relief works which have cost the Colony many thousands of pounds has laid on its shoulders a load from which it has been unable to free itself and which, if unrelieved, may bring it financially to its knees. We face this year, as you will presently hear from the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, a deficit of no less than £27,000 and next year of no less than £35,000; it must be apparent to you that we cannot continue on these lines.

"Relief works are justifiable, and indeed necessary, in an era of unemployment and it is proper, even in normal times, that older men for whom no measure of social security exists should be able, for their own self-respect, to obtain work so long as they are capable of giving effective service; but to extend this principle to every youth as soon as he leaves school, to every man irrespective of the fact that work is available elsewhere and labour desperately needed, is to set a most dangerous precedent. To this I would add that the proper provision for men who are past active work is a social security fund on a contributory basis and that is the solution towards which Government, Employers and workers must turn their thoughts."

2. The matter was referred to the Secretary of State for the Colonies for consideration : and approval has been given for the termination of the present policy with regard to the employment of labour by Government, whereby it has been the custom to employ all men asking for work irrespective of their age or fitness, or of the necessity for their services.

3. Men now employed by Government, who are physically unfit through age or disability, or those who by age or infirmity are no longer able to work on the Camp, will be provided for by :-

- (a) Public Assistance if they are unfit for any work.
- (b) Employment on Task Work at a weekly wage, as recommended by the Labour

Advisory Board, where only fit for light duties.

Details of this scheme are now under consideration by the Falkland Islands Labour Federation and the Government, and such cases mentioned will be so provided for until the introduction of a Social Security Scheme.

4. If alternative work exists for a man applying for employment by Government whether in the Camp or elsewhere, no obligation rests on Government to provide relief work.

5. The new policy may be summarised thus :-

- (a) Government will provide casual work only to those who are unable either by age or other infirmity to work in the Camp, each such application being judged on its merits, and special rates of pay devised therefor. It will do this in recognition of the fact that there is no social security scheme and will cease to do it as soon as one can be introduced. Even so, this can only apply, where the worker is capable of doing a day's work and when he ceases to be able to do so it becomes a question of poor relief.
- (b) If work is offered whether in the Camp or elsewhere within the Colony and declined, no obligation will rest upon the Government to provide relief work.

The above does not affect those in regular employment by Government on essential works under the Public Works Department or other Departments, and refers specifically to the assumption of fresh liabilities.

6. The new policy will take effect forthwith.

M.P. 0041.

No. 31. 19th May, 1947.

FLOOD RELIEF FOR GREAT BRITAIN.

The sum of £1,360 ls. 4d. subscribed by the people of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies, to the above Fund, has been remitted to the Lord Mayor of London.

M.P. 0127.

No. 32. 20th May, 1947.

Under the provisions of Ordinance No. 5 of 1898, His Excellency has been pleased to appoint

L. HARDY, ESQ., B.E.M., J.P.

and

M. ROBSON, ESQ., J.P.

to be visiting Justices of the Gaol, Stanley, until the 31st of December, 1947.

M.P. 0049.

No. 33. 30th May, 1947.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance, No. 1 of 1946, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1944".

M.P. 164/43.

No. 34.

31st May, 1947.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7 (i) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920 :-

THE HON. A. B. MATHEWS, O.B.E.,
to be Honorary Commandant with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel with effect from the 1st of June, 1947.

W. H. YOUNG, ESQ.,
to be Lieutenant with effect from the 1st of June, 1947.

M.P. 0206.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

James Julian Perry, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Donald John Hall, Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin

and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

23rd May, 1947.

L. 18/47.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Alice Maud Stevensen, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas James George Rowlands, Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

23rd May, 1947.

L. 19/47.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, ESQUIRE, O.B.E., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

MILES CLIFFORD — *By His Excellency GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 1st of June, 1947, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East and West Falkland Islands ;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as

aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 1st day of June, 1947.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. B. MATHEWS,

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVI.

JULY 1, 1947.

No. 7.

NEW APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Allan, J.	Post Office.	Office Boy & Messenger.	12.5.47.	On probation for 6 months.
Allan, R. J.	Electrical & Telegraphs.	" " " "	21.5.47.	"
McLaren, J.	Meteorological.	Junior Assist. Grade V.	28.4.47.	"

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Newman, Miss B.	Travelling Teacher.	27.5.47.	Resigned.
Fleuret, Mrs. Rose	Temporary Nursing Sister, K.E.M. Hospital.	14.6.47.	Termination of temp. appointment.
Rowlands, Miss B.	Staff Nurse, K.E.M. Hospital.	21.6.47.	Appt. terminated.

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 35. 9th June, 1947.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, dated the 1st of June, 1947, His Excellency the Governor returned from tour on the 8th of June, 1947.

M.P. P/363.

No. 36. 10th June, 1947.

A Ceremonial Parade will be held at 10.30 a.m. on Thursday the 12th of June, 1947, on the occasion of the official celebration of His Majesty's Birthday.

The Parade, which will be inspected by His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, will form up in the Government School Playground, and will comprise a detachment of the Falkland Islands Defence Force and the Boys' Brigade.

Members of the public wishing to attend the ceremony should arrive at the School Playground not later than 10.15 a.m. or on Victory Green not later than 10.30 a.m.

In the event of weather conditions being unsuitable for holding the out-door Parade, the

ceremony will be held in the Defence Force Drill Hall, commencing at 10.30 a.m. There will be limited accommodation for spectators who should be in the Hall by 10.20 a.m.

M.P. 0191.

No. 37. 14th June, 1947.

KING'S BIRTHDAY HONOURS.

His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment:—

*To the Most Excellent Order
of the British Empire,*

SURGEON-COMMANDER E. W. BINGHAM, R.N.
to be an Officer of the Fourth Class (Military) or O.B.E.

M.P. 0107.

No. 38. 18th June, 1947.

The Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the year 1947.

M.P. 208/46.

No. 39. 23rd June, 1947.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

BERNARD NOEL BIGGS, ESQUIRE,

to act as Collector of Customs with effect from the 13th of June, 1947.

M.P. P/151.

No. 40. 27th June, 1947.

WILLIAM CHARLES RUMBOLDS, ESQUIRE,

Customs Officer, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave prior to retirement, from the 19th of April, 1946, to the 4th of June, 1947, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/26.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Ivor Ejarne Steen, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Nellie Frances Middleton, daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

16th June, 1947.

L. 22/47.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Robert Steel, of San Carlos, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Martha Burns, neice of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

16th June, 1947.

L. 23/47.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Alexander Berntsen of Port Stephens, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Edward John McAtasney, Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

27th June, 1947.

L. 24/47.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

No. 1.

Proclamation

1947.

To prohibit the Importation and Exportation of certain articles and goods and to regulate the Importation and Exportation of certain others.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

MILES CLIFFORD — *By His Excellency GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS it seems desirable to consolidate the orders governing the Importation of goods into the Colony and the Exportation of goods from the Colony.

Now in virtue of the powers in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, I, GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland

Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered that the following amended rules regarding the importation of all goods without exception come into force forthwith :-

Open General Import Licences may henceforth be granted to Registered Traders upon application to the Collector of Customs for all articles of Merchandise obtainable within the sterling area with the exception of Foodstuffs, which will continue to be controlled by means of licences which may be issued by the Collector of Customs.

And it is further proclaimed and ordered that the exportation of the following articles is prohibited :-

Chemicals & chemical preparations.	Seeds.
Clothing (including footwear).	Soap & Soap powder.
Foodstuffs.	Textile materials (excluding bagging).
Glass & Earthenware.	Toilet preparations.
Oils, Polish, &c.	Toys.
Paint.	

Provided always that the foodstuffs and other products named in the Schedule annexed are hereby authorized to be exported subject to the conditions set forth in the said Schedules.

Proclamation No. 7 of 1942, dated the 23rd November, 1942, and Proclamation No. 6 of 1946, dated 14th December, 1946, are hereby repealed.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 20th day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-seven.

By His Excellency's Command,
A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 224/46.

SCHEDULE A.

The following may be exported by Open General Licence, issued by the Collector of Customs, quantities not limited.

Dripping and all other locally produced substances and articles containing no imported ingredients with the exception of salt used as a preservative.

SCHEDULE B.

The following may be exported by Open General Licence issued by the Collector of Customs, provided that the parcels do not contain more than 4 lbs. of any one foodstuff and that only one parcel may be sent to any one addressee in any one mail and that the contents are drawn from the following list :-

EX-ARMY STOCKS.

1. Meat & Vegetable Stew.
 2. Oxford Sausages.
 3. Casserole of Beef.
 4. Steak & Kidney Pudding.
 5. Margarine.
-

Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

MILES CLIFFORD,

Governor.

No. 1 of 1947.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered that:—

1. This Order may be cited as the Post Office (Air Mail) Amendment Order, 1947.
2. Line 3 of paragraph 2 of Order No. 4 of 1944, entitled Post Office (Air Mail Fees) Order, 1944, shall be amended by the insertion of the words "and South Georgia" between "Fox Bay" and "post offices".
3. The sixth paragraph of Order No. 1 of 1945 is hereby revoked and shall be replaced by the following paragraph—

The authorised air letter forms will be issued free of charge on application at a post office. No other forms will be accepted for transmission under this scheme.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on this 1st day of July, 1947.

J. BOUND,

Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 0082.

The Motor Car Ordinance, 1936.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under Section 6 of Ordinance No. 2 of 1936.

MILES CLIFFORD,

Governor.

No. 2 of 1947.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Section 6 of the Motor Car Ordinance, 1936, His Excellency the Governor by and with the advice of the Executive Council is pleased to make the following Regulations:—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Motor Car (Speed and Weight) Regulations, 1947.
2. No motor vehicle having a chassis weight exceeding thirty hundredweight may be used in Stanley excepting those in use at the date of the making of these Regulations, provided that any motor vehicle which exceeds the said weight and has been ordered for importation before the date of these Regulations may be used.
3. No motor vehicle may exceed the speed of twenty miles per hour within that part of the town of Stanley which is enclosed within the Common Fence, provided that the said fence is assumed to cross the road running to the West at the West side of the gate at the Naval W/T Control buildings and that at a distance of fifty yards from every entrance to the area in which speed is controlled there shall be erected a white board bearing in black the figures "20" which shall not be less than twelve inches in height, and that the said boards shall be placed on the near side of the road with reference to vehicles approaching the area in which speed is controlled.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 24th day of June, 1947.

J. BOUND,

Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 0086.

NOTICE.

An application of Ordinances of the Colony to the Dependencies.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers conferred on him by Section 3 of the Dependencies Ordinance, 1908, His Excellency the Governor by and with the advice and consent of his Executive Council is pleased to declare by this Notice that from the date hereof the following Ordinances shall apply to the Dependencies, namely :-

The Pensions Ordinance, 1937, and
The Matrimonial Causes Ordinance, 1940,
together with all amending Ordinances.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 28th day of June, 1947.

J. BOUND,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 0188.

A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1943.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in the Third Schedule of the Tariff Ordinance, 1943, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied and collected upon both whale oil and seal oil which shall have been produced in the Colony or any of its Dependencies, or brought within the Colony or any of its Dependencies for storage and subsequent exportation shall be in accordance with the scale set forth in the Schedule to this Ordinance.	Rate of Duty on Whale and Seal Oil.

2. In the event of any difference of opinion arising as to the average market price of whale or seal oil for any one season the decision of the Governor in Council shall be final.

3. In this Ordinance and in the Tariff Ordinance, 1943, "Colony" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and the territorial waters of the Colony and its Dependencies.

4. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Oil Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1947, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1943.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1947.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1947.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/6/47.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

EXPORT DUTIES

WHALE OIL AND SEAL OIL.

If the average market price for the season of first grade oil,										
does not exceed £20 per ton					...	...	...	one shilling and sixpence per barrel of 40 gallons.		
exceeds £20 but does not exceed £25 per ton					...	two shillings per barrel of 40 gallons.				
..	£25	..	..	..	..	£30	..	..	...	two shillings and sixpence per barrel of 40 gallons.
..	£30	..	..	..	..	£35	..	..	...	three shillings per barrel of 40 gallons.
..	£35	..	..	..	..	£40	..	..	...	three shillings and sixpence per barrel of 40 gallons.
..	£40	..	..	..	..	£45	..	..	...	four shillings per barrel of 40 gallons.
..	£45	..	..	..	..	£50	..	..	...	four shillings and sixpence per barrel of 40 gallons.
..	£50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	five shillings per barrel of 40 gallons.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVI.

AUGUST 1, 1947.

No. 8.

APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Bonner, R.	Education.	Travelling Teacher.	1.5.46.	Confirmation of appointment.

PROMOTION.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Asst. Customs Officer.</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Customs Officer.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Grierson, W. J.	South Georgia		South Georgia.	5.6.47.

TRANSFER.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Travelling Teacher,</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Junior Assistant,</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Bonner, R.	Education Dept.		Meteorological Office.	16.7.47.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Morrison, Miss C.	Travelling Teacher.	5.7.47.	Resigned.

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 41. 4th July, 1947.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance, No. 2 of 1946, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1937".

M.P. 59/36.

No. 42. 5th July, 1947.

MISS W. M. BRIGGINSHAW,

Nursing Sister, acted as Matron from the 1st of December, 1946, to the 23rd of April, 1947, inclusive.

M.P. P/353.

No. 43. 16th July, 1947.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance, No. 5 of 1946, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1943".

M.P. 159/43.

No. 44. 29th July, 1947.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to constitute a Committee to report upon the development of broadcasting in the Colony and Dependencies :-

A. Mercer, Esq., *Chairman.*
Comm. Tel. F. R. Dore, R.N.
J. Mercer, Esq., B.E.M.
D. McNaughton, Esq.

M.P. 0001.

No. 45. 25th July, 1947.

With effect from the 1st of August, 1947, Government employees may have a break in work from 8.50 a.m. to 9.00 a.m. daily for purposes of "smoko". The break shall not be taken at any other time or exceed ten minutes, except on the authority of the foreman in charge of a gang and disciplinary action will be taken against any employee found taking a break at any time other or longer than the above mentioned period.

M.P. 288/46.

No. 46. 29th July, 1947.

Under the provisions of Section 2 of Ordinance No. 3 of 1898, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

A. L. HARDY, ESQ., B.E.M., J.P.

to be Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, with effect from the 29th of July, 1947.

M.P. 101/46.

No. 47. 29th July, 1947.

J. C. HOOLEY, ESQ.,

Travelling Teacher, Education Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 26th of April, 1946, to the 24th of April, 1947, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/179/A.

A. H. HILLS, ESQ.,

Water Bailiff, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 8th of February, 1946, to the 24th of April, 1947, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/129.

T. I. BIGGS, ESQ.,

Clerk, Medical Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 25th of June, 1946, to the 24th of April, 1947, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/194.

No. 48. 29th July, 1947.

CAPTAIN C. F. SHEPPARD,

Chief Constable, Falkland Islands, was absent on vacation leave from the 30th of August, 1946, to the 9th of July, 1947, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/219.

No. 49. 29th July, 1947.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 35 of the 2nd of September, 1946,

POLICE-SERGEANT JAMES NORRIS

acted as Chief Constable and Gaoler from the 30th of August, 1946, to the 9th of July, 1947, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/115.

No. 50. 31st July, 1947.

In view of the several changes that have taken place in the composition of the Labour Advisory Board since its original constitution, and of the fact that it has not met for nearly a year, His Excellency has now been pleased to confirm the appointment to the Board of the following gentlemen for a period of two years :-

Hon. Dr. J. E. Hamilton,

D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S. *Chairman.*

Hon. Mr. D. W. Roberts, O.B.E., J.P.

W. P. Hills, Esq.

G. Brechin, Esq.

M. Robson, Esq., J.P.

Rev. W. F. McWhan

D. McNaughton, Esq.

M.P. 97/41.

No. 51.

31st July, 1947.

The Leave and Passage Regulations have recently been reviewed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies, who has reached the conclusion that they go beyond what was contemplated when they were framed or what is the general practice elsewhere.

2. Colonial practice the principle that

A Colonial Government officers recruited them fair facilities for home countries; and the interest for Government to provide facilities for overseas leave for certain classes or grades of local officers whose home is in the Colonies, but whose work and responsibility is on all fours with that of imported officials.

3. In the circumstances, and in view of the present financial position, the Secretary of State has agreed that the existing privileges regarding free passages for officers below the Special Grade (£400-10-£500) should be suspended.

4. Revised Regulations regarding Leave and Passages and other conditions of service are under consideration.

M.P. 0003.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Alexander Steel of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Gregor Brechin, Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

21st July, 1947.

L. 25/47.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Catherine Ann Hall of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas William John Hutchinson and Bertie Fleuret, Executors of the above named deceased, have applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

31st July, 1947.

L. 26/47.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar, Supreme Court.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVI.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1947.

No. 9.

NEW APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Boumphrey, R. S.	Audit.	Assistant Auditor-in-Charge.	22.5.47.	—
Bowles, G. W. J.	Customs.	Assistant Customs Officer.	1.8.47.	On probation for 6 months.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Osborne, Mrs. M. A.	Education.	Assistant Teacher.	7.12.42.	—

LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Krauss, Dr. H.	Medical.	Medical Officer.	3 months.	22.7.47.	—
Sheppard, Capt. C. F.	Police and Prisons.	Chief Constable.	12 days plus period of voyage.	24.8.46.	—
Tomlinson Capt. J.	Medical.	Dental Surgeon.	130 days plus period of voyage.	22.7.47.	—

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 52. 18th August, 1947.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 34 of the 31st of May, 1947, the Honourable Lieutenant-Colonel A. B. Mathews, O.B.E., assumed command of the Falkland Islands Defence Force *vice* the Honourable Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Woodgate, O.B.E., with effect from Thursday, the 14th of August, 1947.

M.P. 0206.

No. 53. 19th August, 1947.

His Excellency has been pleased to approve the award of the Efficiency Decoration to

CAPTAIN DUNCAN RUSSELL WATSON,
(Falkland Islands Defence Force).

M.P. 189/42.

No 54. 25th August, 1947.

Under Section 4, sub-section (2) of Ordinance, No. 8 of 1938, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to the Board of Management of the Government Employees' Provident Fund :-

R. King, Esq., *vice* W. J. McAtasney, Esq.,
Mrs. M. A. Osborne, *vice* Mrs. King
(née Miss Pettersson).

M.P. 0146.

No. 55. 26th August, 1947.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments :-

POLICE SERGEANT JAMES NORRIS
to act as Chief Constable and Gaoler with effect from the 24th of August, 1947.

M.P. P/115.

DAVID LEES, ESQUIRE.

General Foreman of Works, to act as Officer-in-Charge, Public Works Department, with effect from the 24th August, 1947.

M.P. P/57.

No. 56. 29th August, 1947.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint a Committee to consider arrangements for wireless telegraph communications at Stanley to provide

- I. (a) Normal terminal facilities (Stanley/United Kingdom; Stanley/Monte-video, etc.).
- (b) Service with the Dependencies including South Georgia.
- (c) Needs of the Meteorological Service actual and projected.
- II. Radio-telephone communications with the Camp.

III. New Broadcasting Service.

2. The Committee will be constituted as follows :-

Cmdr. C. R. W. Gairdner, R.N. (Retd.) *Chairman*
Comm. Tel. F. R. Dore, R.N.
G. A. Howkins, Esq.
A. Mercer, Esq.

M.P. 0438.

No. 57. 28th August, 1947.

His Majesty has approved that the order and form of Loyal Toasts to be used in future shall be as follows :-

1. The King.
2. The Queen, Queen Mary, the Princess Elizabeth and the other members of the Royal Family.

M.P. 46/37.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Frederick Murdoch Morrison of Darwin,
Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Mary Ann Morrison, wife of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

27th May, 1947.

L. 20/47.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

The Medical Fees Regulations, 1947.

MILES CLIFFORD,

Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in virtue of the powers in him vested by the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to make the following regulations :

1. These regulations may be cited as the Medical Fees Regulations, 1947. Short Title.

2. In these Regulations :

Definitions.

“Medical Officer” means a qualified medical Practitioner employed by the Government.

“Household” means those living under one roof as a family.

“Subscriber” means a household, the head of which subscribes an annual sum towards the cost of Government medical service.

“Child” means a person under 15 years of age.

“Government Servant” means any person appointed to an established post and whose appointment is published in the Gazette.

“Government Employee” means any employee not so appointed whose wages are paid from “Other Charges”, and who is a contributor to the Provident Fund.

Provided that any Government employee having the same privileges in respect of medical fees as Government Servants on the 1st of May, 1938, shall not be deprived of such privileges while in the employment of the Government.

“Normal Visit” means the professional visit ordinarily paid by a Medical Officer to a household in Stanley.

3. Charges levied under these Regulations may be remitted in whole or in part by the Governor. Remission of Charges.

4. Charges shall be paid or arranged for, save in emergencies, at the time or before the service is rendered. Charges to be paid at time or before service rendered.

5. The following schedules of charges shall apply : Fees to be charged.

SCHEDULE A — SCALE OF CHARGES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES PERFORMED OUTSIDE THE KING EDWARD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.

(1) Attendance by a Medical Officer at the household of a person in Stanley whose income does not exceed £200 per annum, between 7.0 a.m. and 7 p.m.

(a) For the first visit 2/6.

(b) For each subsequent visit 1/6.

(2) Attendance by a Medical Officer at the household of a person in Stanley whose income exceeds £200, but less than £500, between 7.0. a.m. and 7.0. p.m.

(a) For the first visit 5/-.

(b) For each subsequent visit 2/6.

(3) Attendance by a Medical Officer at the household of a person in Stanley whose income exceeds £500 per annum, between 7.0. a.m. and 7.0. p.m.

(a) For the first visit 7/6.

(b) For each subsequent visit 5/-.

(4) Attendance by a Medical Officer at the household of a person during the night 7.0. p.m. to 7.0. a.m. shall be double the charge made for a day visit.

(5) Requests for visits except in cases of urgency shall be made to the K.E.M. Hospital by noon for a visit on the same day, otherwise double fees may be charged, as for night visits.

(6) Attendance by a Sister or Staff Nurse at a residence of any person in Stanley –

(a) For the first visit 1/- to 15/-.

(b) For each subsequent visit 1/- to 5/-.

(7) – (a) When a Nursing Sister or Staff Nurse is employed on full time service outside the King Edward Memorial Hospital but in Stanley, a charge of 9/- to 15/- per day shall be made and the Nurse shall be provided by her employer with suitable board and lodging free of charge.

(b) When the same service as in (7), (a) is performed outside Stanley, free transport shall be provided for the Nurse, free board and lodging shall be provided and there shall be payable in advance a charge of 3/- to 15/- per day.

(8) When a Medical Officer is required to remain with a case in excess of the time spent in a normal visit; renders special service or treatment, performs any kind of operation, obstetrical or surgical, a fee varying from £1 to £20 may be charged at the discretion of the Senior Medical Officer.

(9) When a Medical Officer visits a patient outside Stanley who is not a subscriber to a Government Medical Service, there shall be made, in addition to medical charges, a *one-way* mileage charge of 3/- per mile or, in lieu, transport both ways shall be provided, as required by the Senior Medical Officer.

(10) When a Medical Officer is requested to visit a ship in Stanley Harbour or elsewhere there shall be made a charge of £1. 1s. for the first patient and 5/- for each additional patient seen. When the patient is on board a ship in Port William the charges shall be £1. 10s. 6d. and 7/6 respectively.

Free transport to the ship shall be provided by the Master where necessary.

(11) For persons not normally resident in the Colony double fees may be charged at the discretion of the Senior Medical Officer.

SCHEDULE B - SCALE OF FEES CHARGEABLE AT
THE KING EDWARD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.

- (1) Medical Consultation as an Out-patient -
 - (a) For the first consultation 1/6 to 5/-.
 - (b) For subsequent consultations 1/- to 3/-.
- (2) Special services, diagnostic, medical, surgical or laboratory, as an Out-patient, 1/6 to £2, depending on the character of the work and at the discretion of the Medical Officer doing the work.
- (3) For ordinary medical attendance - while an In-patient in a General Ward, 2/- per day.
While an In-patient in a Private Ward, 3/- per day.
- (4) - (a) For special services in addition to attendance, diagnostic, medical, surgical or therapeutic a special service charge shall be made depending on the nature of the work done, status of the patient, etc. This charge shall include post-operative attendance fees.
(b) Maternity patients who have attended the ante-natal clinic and are admitted as In-patients shall pay an inclusive fee of £4. 4s. in the General Ward or £6. 6s. in a Private Ward.
- (5) There shall normally be no charge for ordinary medicines or dressings supplied to an In-patient but a charge shall lie where these are unusual in quantity or type and shall be such as the Senior Medical Officer may consider appropriate.

SCHEDULE C - FEES FOR MAINTENANCE.

- (1) Persons normally resident in the Colony and admitted to a General Ward shall be charged 8/- per day, £2. 2s. per week, and odd days in excess of a week 8/- per day; and if they are admitted to a Private Ward shall be charged 10/- per day, £3. 3s. per week and odd days in excess of a week 10/- per day.
- (2) Camp subscribers shall be charged general maintenance fees on the same scale as ordinary residents in the Colony.
- (3) Persons not normally resident in the Colony shall be charged 10/6 per day when admitted to a General Ward or 20/- per day or £5. 5s. per week when admitted to a Private Ward.
- (4) Half fees shall be charged for the maintenance of children.
- (5) At his discretion, the Senior Medical Officer may remit half of any of the fees set forth in Schedules (B) and (C) and the Governor alone may remit more than half, but there shall be no remission of fees charged with respect to Private Wards.

SCHEDULE D - DENTAL FEES.

- (1) Scaling and polishing, or scaling and polishing with gum treatment 2/6 to 7/6.

- (2) Fillings – (a) Amalgam 2/6 to 10/-.
 (b) Cement 5/- to 10/-.
 * (c) Gold but excluding cost of gold 10/6 to £1. 1s.
 (d) Temporary 2/-.
- (3) Root treatment, per tooth, 7/6 to £2. 2s.
- * (4) Crowning, per tooth, £2. 2s. to £5. 5s.
- (5) Extractions – (a) Under local anæsthetic, per tooth, from 1/- to £2. 10s.
 (b) With general anæsthetic, per tooth, 2/-, but in no case in excess of 30/-. This does not include a fee for anæsthesia and for maintenance if the patient is admitted to the Hospital.
- (6) Children – Scaling, polishing, gum treatment, Amalgam and Cement Fillings, extractions under local anæsthetic – Free. Any treatment more extensive shall require half the usual charges for Adults. Children of parents whose income exceeds £200 per annum, half adult fees.
- * (7) Dentures – (a) Full upper or lower denture £3. 3s. to £5. 5s.
 (b) Partial denture £1. 1s. to £2. 2s.
 (c) Repairs to fractured dentures up to 15/-, without guarantee of resultant repair.
 (d) Additions on partial dentures, per tooth, 1/- to 2/-.
 (e) Obturator in addition to the plate £1. 1s. to £2. 2s.
 (f) Splints – vulcanite or metal, each £1. 1s. to £2. 2s.

Note. Special compounds including Acrylic Resin, *double* and Precious Metals *treble* the fees above.

- (8) Visits in Stanley, in addition to any work, 2/6 to 10/-.

Special visits outside Stanley – Transport shall be provided free for the Dentist and a fee charged for his time from £1. 1s. to £10. 10s.

SCHEDULE E – MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES.

(1) General anæsthesia including spinal anæsthesia and intravenous anæsthesia. The fee charged shall be from 10/6 to 21/- regardless of the purpose for which it is required. No special fee for local anæsthetic.

(2) For examination for Benefit Societies with a certificate the fee shall be 10/6.

(3) For examination for Life Assurance with a certificate the fee shall be 31/6.

(4) Vaccination against small-pox and immunisation against any disease, free.

(5) Medical comforts, wines, spirits, any special apparatus, food or medicines, shall be paid for by the patient.

(6) Common galenical prescriptions –

Bottle of 10 ozs. in $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. doses	1s. 6d. to 3/-.
Common ointments, per oz.	3d.
Common linaments, per oz.	3d. to 6d.
Common tablets and pills, per doz.	2d.

Other preparations shall be charged according to cost and quantity.

(7) The following charges for radiography shall be made :

(a) Simple screening	5/- to 20/-.
(b) Skiagram	5/- to 20/-.
(c) Barium series	10/6 to 42/-.

(8) Physiotherapy treatment, *i.e.*, radiant heat, vapour baths, etc., if given to Out-patients, shall be charged at 1/- per session; to In-patients no charge.

(9) For use of the Medical car as an ambulance or conveyance 2/6 to 21/- depending on time and distance.

SCHEDULE F – SCALE OF CHARGES FOR SPECIAL CLASSES.

(1) Government Servants – No charge shall lie against a Government Servant for the cost of medical care except :

- (a) For maintenance in the King Edward Memorial Hospital, when half the normal charges shall be collected.
- (b) For dental charges of a special character, indicated in the Schedule by an asterisk, when half the normal charges shall be collected.
- (c) For general anæsthesia and special services as outlined in Schedule B, (4) or B, (2) ; when half the normal charges shall be collected.
- (d) Medical comforts, etc., – see Schedule E, (5).
- (e) Ambulance charge, see Schedule E, (9).

(2) Wives and children of Government Servants, excluding those gainfully employed, shall be treated precisely as Government Servants.

(3) Recognised Ministers of Religion and Sisters of Charity shall be similarly regarded.

(4) Camp Subscribers – With the exception of the charges prescribed in Schedule B (4) (b), no charges shall lie for Medical Services under Schedules A, B, and E.

(5) Government Employees, as for Government Servants.

(6) Children – half the normal charges shall be collected.

(7) No charge for medical or dental care shall lie against a member of the Falkland Islands Defence Force when on active service except :

- (a) in the case of a man who has been technically embodied but is not actually serving with the Force, when the regulations as for civilians shall apply –
- (b) in the case of a man who requires medical or dental treatment for conditions antedating enlistment and not arising from military service.

Members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force who, in the opinion of the Senior Medical Officer require treatment in Hospital, shall receive free hospital maintenance in a private ward in the case of a commissioned officer and in a public ward for all other ranks.

Repeal.

6. The Medical Department Fees Regulations, 1938, the Medical Department Fees (Amendment) Regulations, 1938, and the Medical Department Fees (Amendment) Regulations, 1939, are hereby repealed.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 2nd day of August, 1947.

J. BOUND,

Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 0135.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LVI.

OCTOBER 1, 1947.

No. 10.

NEW APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Gilmore, T. J., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Medical.	Medical Officer.	12.5.47.	Temporary, on 3 year contract.

TRANSFER ON PROMOTION.

			<i>Date.</i>
Gleadell, L.	Clerk, Grade IV., E. & T. Dept.	to Clerk, Grade III., Audit Dept.	1.10.47.

TRANSFER.

Mercer, J.	Wireless Operator, 1st Class, Stanley	to Wireless Operator-in-Charge, South Georgia Station.	18.9.47.
------------	--	---	----------

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Binnie, T.	Clerk, Post Office.	7.9.47.	Appointment terminated.

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 58. 2nd September, 1947.

H. E. SLADE, Esq.,

Electrician, Electrical and Telegraphs Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 18th of November, 1946, to the 5th of August, 1947.

M.P. L/79.

Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1937, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. DAVID LEES

to be provisionally a member of the Board of Health pending the appointment of an Executive Engineer.

M.P. 600/29.

No. 59. 3rd September, 1947.

Under the provisions of the Public Health

No. 60. 5th September, 1947.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

COMMANDER CECIL RANKIN WYLIZ GAIRDNER,
R.N., (Ret.)

to be Personal Assistant and Personal Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency with effect from the 6th of August, 1947.

2. Commander Gairdner's duties will be mainly concerned with the Dependencies and his salary is found from Dependencies votes.

M.P. P/379.

No. 61. 10th September, 1947.

SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, K.B.E., C.M.G., late Governor and Commander-in-Chief was on leave from the 26th of July, 1946, to the 7th of September, 1947, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/231.

No. 62. 13th September, 1947.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment :-

DAVID LEES, ESQUIRE,

to act as Harbour Master, Harbour Department, with effect from the 24th of August, 1947.

M.P. P/57.

No. 63. 18th September, 1947.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance, No. 3 of 1946, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Customs Ordinance, 1943".

M.P. 152/39.

No. 64. 19th September, 1947.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 62 of the 28th of December, 1946, the following Practitioners, Dentist and Midwife, have been added

to the List of Medical Practitioners, Dentists and Midwives, registered to practise in the Colony.

Name.	Qualifications.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Stafford, John Ingham	M.B., B.Ch., B.A. B.A.O. (Dub. Univ.)	1940.
Gilmore, Terence James	M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Eng.)	1943.
<i>Dental Surgeon</i>		
Roberts, Gerald Holgate	B.Ch.D., L.D.S. (Leeds), D.D.S. (Toronto)	1946. 1947.
<i>Midwife</i>		
Strong, Rose	S.R.N. S.C.M.	1933. 1934.

M.P. 21/28.

No. 65. 20th September, 1947.

Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 4th/5th October, 1947.

M.P. 0064.

22nd September, 1947.

A Committee has been appointed to advise upon applications for import licences for food-stuffs and articles of domestic use, having regard to the necessity for limiting imports to the utmost in view of the economic crisis in the United Kingdom.

2. The Committee is constituted as follows :-

Acting Collector of Customs (*Chairman*).
The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer.
Miss Bosworthick.
Mrs. H. Evans.
Mrs. A. Mercer.

MP. 0057.

Finance Control.

In view of the grave economic crisis, the following measures, which correspond to similar measures in the United Kingdom, will come into effect locally forthwith :-

A. IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF CURRENCY.

Travellers limited to
£10.

1. The limit of exemption given to travellers from prohibition of the import and export of sterling notes has been *reduced* from £20 to £10 *maximum*.

Note: In the United Kingdom the maximum is £5 but in view of local conditions which involve transshipment at Montevideo a higher maximum will be permitted in the Falkland Islands and their Dependencies.

Export of sterling.
Written undertaking
necessary.

2. Export of sterling notes to the permitted maximum will only be allowed on a written undertaking by the exporter that they will be used on board ship or in the United Kingdom and **not** to buy foreign currency.

B. MEASURES TO CONSERVE FOREIGN EXCHANGE.

No allowance for
holiday travel in
foreign countries.

1. *Personal Travel*. No allowance will be made for personal travel except on duty or business, in which case the prior sanction of

the Treasury must be obtained for (a) reasonable hotel expenses *plus*
(b) a maximum of £1 *per* day.

2. *Health.* The necessary minimum expenses will be allowed provided that the patient obtains from the Senior Medical Officer before leaving the Colony a certificate that treatment is essential to health and cannot be obtained locally.

Medical treatment
certificate from
S.M.O. required.

3. The use of existing non-sterling credits by persons other than those in favour of whom they have been issued is strictly prohibited: and such persons, or any other persons who may be granted foreign exchange facilities, may only use them for goods to be purchased under Import Licences (which will be granted sparingly and only for essentials) and to the value of such goods supported by the evidence of receipts: or for such other purpose as the Treasury in exceptional circumstances prescribe.

Foreign credits.
(a) Not transferable.
(b) only to be used
for goods licensed
for importation.

4. Regulations will shortly be issued on the subject of Finance Control.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
16th September, 1947.

MAGISTRATES AND JUSTICES OF THE PEACE IN THE COLONY AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Place of Residence.	Date of Appointment.
EAST FALKLAND.		
Capt. L. W. Aldridge, M.B.E., J.P.	Stanley	22nd July, 1946.
H. Bennett, Esq., J.P.	"	22nd July, 1946.
Hon. Mr. V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.	"	12th May, 1937.
Hon. Dr. J. E. Hamilton, D.Sc., J.P., Magistrate	"	14th November, 1919.
A. L. Hardy, Esq., B.E.M., J.P.	"	22nd July, 1946.
A. Newing, Esq., J.P.	"	6th May, 1935.
Hon. Mr. D. W. Roberts, O.B.E., J.P.	"	24th May, 1939.
J. R. Robson, Esq., J.P.	"	14th November, 1934.
M. Robson, Esq., J.P.	"	12th August, 1920.
Hon. Mr. A. G. Barton, J.P.	Teal Inlet	15th July, 1931.
J. F. Bonner, Esq., J.P.	San Carlos	12th May, 1937.
N. K. Cameron, Esq., J.P.	Port San Carlos	6th May, 1935.
WEST FALKLAND.		
G. D. Arthur, Esq., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., J.P.	Fox Bay East	25th April, 1946.
J. Hansen, Esq., J.P.	Carcass Island	7th November, 1938.
H. C. Harding, Esq., J.P.	Hill Cove	27th November, 1939.
K. W. Luxton, Esq., J.P.	The Chartres	24th September, 1940.
W. H. Luxton, Esq., J.P.	" "	1st January, 1913.
D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.	Port Howard	25th April, 1946.
Hon. Mr. R. C. Pole-Evans, O.B.E., J.P.	" "	22nd June, 1921.
C. H. Robertson, Esq., J.P.	Fox Bay West	27th November, 1936.
DEPENDENCIES.		
O. Burd, Esq., Magistrate	Argentine Islands.	7th April, 1947.
K. S. P. Butler, Esq., Magistrate	Graham Land	1st April, 1947.
M. A. Choyce, Esq., J.P.	" "	8th January, 1946.
F. K. Elliott, Esq., Magistrate	" "	31st December, 1946.
Major A. I. Fleuret, M.B.E., E.D., J.P., Magistrate	South Georgia	26th September, 1940.
J. S. R. Huckle, Esq., Magistrate	South Shetlands	9th April, 1947.
G. deQ. Robin, Esq., Magistrate	Signey Island	31st December, 1946.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing JAMES ERIK HAMILTON, Esq., D.Sc., J.P., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

MILES CLIFFORD — *By His Excellency GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet,

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, being of the opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

JAMES ERIK HAMILTON, Esq., D.Sc., J.P.,

to be a Member of the Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 19th day of September, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-seven.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. B. MATHEWS,

Colonial Secretary.

No. 2.

Proclamation

1947.

To prohibit the Importation and Exportation of certain articles and goods and to regulate the Importation and Exportation of certain others.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, &c., &c.

MILES CLIFFORD — *By His Excellency GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS it seems desirable to amend the orders governing the Importation of goods into the Colony and the Exportation of goods from the Colony.

Now in virtue of the powers in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, I, GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered that the following amended rules regarding the importation of all goods without exception come into force forthwith —

Except in respect of goods which have already been ordered and for which a confirmed credit exists in the seller's country all Open General Licences whether issued by the Competent Authority or by the Collector of Customs are hereby cancelled.

Specific Import Licences will henceforth be required for all articles of merchandise.

And it is further proclaimed and ordered that the exportation of the following articles is prohibited —

Chemicals & chemical preparations.
Clothing (including footwear).
Foodstuffs.
Glass & Earthenware.
Oils, Polish, &c.
Paint.

Seeds.
Soap and Soap powder.
Textile materials (excluding bagging).
Toilet preparations.
Toys.

Provided always that the foodstuffs and other products named in the Schedules annexed are hereby authorized to be exported subject to the conditions set forth in the said Schedules.

Proclamation No. 1 of 1947, dated the 20th June, 1947, is hereby repealed.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 1st day of October, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-seven.

By His Excellency's Command,
A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 224/46.

SCHEDULE A.

The following may be exported by Open General Licence, issued by the Collector of Customs, quantities not limited.

Dripping and all other locally produced substances and articles containing no imported ingredients with the exception of salt used as a preservative.

SCHEDULE B.

The following may be exported by Open General Licence issued by the Collector of Customs, provided that the parcels do not contain more than 4lbs. of any one foodstuff and that only one parcel may be sent to any one addressee in any one mail and that the contents are drawn from the following list—

EX-ARMY STOCKS

1. Meat & Vegetable Stew.
2. Oxford Sausages.
3. Casserole of Beef.
4. Steak & Kidney Pudding.
5. Margarine.
6. Marmite.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

Vol. LVI.

OCTOBER 6, 1947.

No. 11.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To constitute a Town Council for Stanley, to provide for the conduct of Elections and to regulate the general powers of the Council.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Stanley Town Council Ordinance.

ARRANGEMENTS OF PARTS.

Part I. — Constitution of the Council.	Parts.
Part II. — Election procedure.	
Part III. — Prevention of corrupt practices at elections.	
Part IV. — General powers and duties of Council.	
Part V. — Appointment and duties of officers.	
Part VI. — Public works, etc.	
Part VII. — General financial provisions.	

PART I.

THE CONSTITUTION OF THE COUNCIL.

2. (1) There shall be constituted and elected in Stanley a Town Council (hereinafter referred to as the Council) the members whereof shall be termed councillors, and the said Council shall be constituted as from the date of the first election held under this Ordinance.

Formation of a Town Council.

(2) The Council shall be a corporate body having a common seal and shall sue or be sued in its corporate capacity.

Constitution of Town
Council.

3. (1) The Council shall consist of nine members of whom three shall be members nominated or appointed by the Governor and six shall be members elected by the electors of Stanley.

(2) The Governor shall at each general election of councillors appoint three councillors as he may see fit for the full period of two years provided that in the case of the death or resignation of a councillor appointed under this subsection, or if any such councillor is absent from meetings of the Council for more than six months consecutively except in case of illness or for some reason approved by the Council, the Governor may appoint some other person to fill the vacancy and the person so appointed shall continue in office as a councillor so long only as the person in whose stead he shall have been appointed would have been entitled to remain in office.

(3) Every appointment or nomination made by the Governor under subsections (1) and (2) of this section shall be published in the Gazette.

(4) The six elected councillors shall be elected for a period of two years, at any election after the first election referred to in Clause 8 (1) hereafter.

Constitution of wards
for elections.
(First Schedule).

4. For the purpose of the election of councillors, the Township of Stanley shall be divided into three wards as set out in the First Schedule to this Ordinance and each elector shall record his vote only in the ward for which he is registered as an elector.

Preparation of
register of electors.

5. (1) The year following immediately on the passing of this Ordinance and thereafter in every second year there shall be prepared a register of electors and such register shall be published not later than the 1st day of October in such year,

(Second Schedule).

(2) The Council shall appoint a registration officer to supervise the preparation of the register in accordance with the rules contained in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance,

Provided that the Governor may make all declarations, appointments and other arrangements necessary for the purpose of holding the first election.

Qualifications of
electors.

6. A person shall not be entitled to be enrolled as an elector unless he is qualified as follows—

(Women to vote on
same footing as men).

(a) is a person of either sex of twenty-one years of age or over, and

(b) is, on the first day of December of the year immediately preceding the year in which the electors lists are prepared or revised, ordinarily resident within the municipal limits and has during the twelve months prior thereto actually resided therein,

Provided that he shall not be deemed not to have actually resided within the municipal limits by reason only that he has been temporarily absent therefrom for short periods,

Provided also that no person in the armed forces, other than the Falkland Islands Defence Force, who is stationed in Stanley for naval or military purposes, shall be entitled to be registered as an elector in respect of the occupation of any residence or quarters provided by the Crown free of rent or other charges.

Appeal against
decision of
Registration Officer.

7. (1) Any person who deems himself aggrieved by the omission or inclusion of any name in the register may make complaint or objection to the Registration Officer who shall hear and determine the same.

(2) An appeal shall lie to the Magistrate's Court from any decision of the Registration Officer on any complaint or objection which has been considered by him.

(3) An appeal shall lie on any point of law from any decision of the Court on any such appeal from the Registration Officer to the Supreme Court, but no appeal shall lie from any decision of the Supreme Court.

8. (1) The first election under this Ordinance shall be held on the first Wednesday in the month of December immediately following the passing of this Ordinance. The second election shall be held on the second Wednesday of the month of December of the year immediately following the first election. Thereafter elections shall be held biennially on the second Wednesday in the month of December. One month before the second election if neither of the councillors in each ward wishes voluntarily to retire then one councillor in each ward shall be selected by ballot to retire. At each biennial election thereafter the most recently elected councillor in each ward shall remain in office and the other retire automatically. Any councillor retiring as a result of the ballot before the second election or automatically retiring under this clause shall be eligible to be a candidate at any subsequent election.

Date of first and subsequent and casual elections.

(2) In the case of a casual vacancy among the elected members an election shall be held on any day to be fixed by the Governor, such day being not less than twenty-eight nor more than forty-two days after the date upon which the vacancy shall have been notified to exist and any such casual vacancy arising shall be notified to the Governor by the Chairman of the Council and published in the Gazette at the first meeting of the Council after the vacancy has arisen.

9. (1) The Registration Officer shall perform the duties of returning officer and shall have power to appoint deputies who shall perform such duties as the Registration Officer shall direct, but the appointments of deputies shall be subject to the approval of the Council.

Duties of Returning Officer, and appointment of Deputies.

(2) The expenses incurred in the preparation of the register shall be audited by the Town Council auditor and shall be paid out of the funds of the Council.

10. A person shall be qualified to be elected a councillor if he is qualified to be registered as an elector in the terms of section six of this Ordinance. Provided that no person in the established service of the Government shall be nominated for election.

Qualification of councillor.

11. (1) A person shall be disqualified from becoming or from acting as a councillor who shall be or shall become a bankrupt and shall not have obtained his discharge or who has been or shall be convicted of any felony or other crime for which he has suffered or shall be sentenced to undergo any term of imprisonment exceeding three calendar months.

Disqualification of councillors.

(2) Any person not duly qualified who shall wilfully act as a councillor shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £50 for every day on which he shall so act, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, and the appointment or election of any such person who shall not be duly qualified or who shall become disqualified shall be void to all intents and purposes as from the date upon which such councillor shall first have become disqualified,

Provided always that no such acting shall prejudice or make void the acts of the councillors duly appointed or legally qualified.

12. Every person being a candidate for election as a councillor shall in writing not later than twenty-one days before the date fixed for the taking of the poll so notify the Returning Officer of his intention, the notification being subscribed by two electors of the ward, and shall at the same time forward to the Returning Officer a declaration sworn before a Justice of the Peace in the form set out in the Third Schedule to this Ordinance that he fulfils the qualifications required under this Ordinance.

Declaration to be made by candidate for election as councillor.

(Third Schedule).

Deposit by candidates.

13. (1) Every candidate for the office of councillor who shall be nominated therefor shall deposit with the Returning Officer the sum of £25.

(2) No candidate who has not complied with the provisions of subsection (1) hereof shall be elected, by poll or otherwise, to the office of councillor.

Remission and forfeiture of deposit.

14. The deposit made by a candidate under the provisions of section 13 shall be remitted to such candidate by the Returning Officer

- (a) if he be elected a member of the Council, or
- (b) if he obtain not less the 1/6th of the total votes validly polled, or
- (c) if he shall resign his candidature at any time not less than seven days prior to the date of the poll.

Power of Registration Officer to hear complaints.

15. It shall be lawful for the Registration Officer to hear and consider any complaint or objection in regard to the qualifications of any candidate and to give a decision thereon and any person aggrieved by any such decision shall be entitled to appeal in manner provided by Section 7 of this Ordinance.

Penalty on disqualified person offering himself as candidate.

16. Any person who knowing that he is not duly qualified shall wilfully offer himself as a candidate for election shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month.

If only sufficient persons signify their intention to become candidates.

17. If no more persons than the number of councillors to be elected shall have signified their intention in the manner required by section 12 of this Ordinance to become candidates for election, the Returning Officer on the day fixed for the election shall declare such candidate or candidates duly elected to the Council, but if more candidates than there are vacancies to be filled shall come forward for election a poll shall be taken in the manner hereinafter provided.

If number of candidates insufficient.

Provided that if insufficient candidates are nominated to fill the existing vacancies the Governor may appoint members additional to those mentioned in section 3 (2) of this Ordinance.

Power of candidate to appoint an election agent.

18. Every person being a candidate for election as a councillor may appoint an election agent whose name he shall notify to the Registration Officer and every advertisement, circular or publication issued for the purpose of promoting or procuring the election of any candidate shall bear thereon the name of the candidate or his agent and the printer thereof, if any.

Chairman of Council.

19. (1) A Chairman of the Council shall be elected annually by the Council from among the elected members.

(2) The election of the Chairman shall be the first business transacted at the first meeting of the Council in every year.

(3) The Chairman shall, unless he resigns or ceases to be qualified or becomes disqualified, continue in office until his successor is elected.

(4) The Council shall also appoint from the elected members of the Council a Deputy-chairman.

(5) The Deputy-chairman shall, unless he resigns or ceases to be qualified or becomes disqualified, continue in office until his successor is elected.

(6) Subject to any standing orders made by the Council anything authorised or required to be done by, to or before the Chairman may be done by, to or before the Deputy-chairman.

Filling of casual vacancy in case of Chairman or Deputy-chairman.

20. On a casual vacancy occurring in the office of Chairman or Deputy-chairman, an election to fill the vacancy shall be held not later than the next ordinary meeting of the Council held after the

date on which the vacancy occurs, or if that meeting is held within three days after that date, then not later than the next following ordinary meeting of the Council, and shall be conducted in the same manner as an ordinary election.

21. A person elected, nominated or appointed under this Ordinance to the Council or to an office therein may, at any time, resign by writing signed by him, (in this Ordinance referred to as a "notice of resignation") and delivered –

Resignations.

- (a) in the case of an elected member of the Council, to the Secretary of the Council,
- (b) in the case of a member of the Council nominated or appointed by the Governor, to the Colonial Secretary,
- (c) in the case of the Chairman or Deputy-chairman of the Council, to the Council, and
- (d) in the case of any officer in the Council, to the Chairman of the Council.

and his resignation shall take effect upon the receipt of the notice of resignation by the person or body to whom it is required to be delivered.

22. A person elected under this Ordinance to fill a casual vacancy shall hold office until the date upon which the person in whose place he is elected would regularly have retired and himself shall then retire.

Term of office of persons filling casual vacancies.

PART II.

ELECTION PROCEDURE.

ELECTIONS AND ELECTORS.

23. (1) In this part of this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires –

Interpretation of Part II.

"candidate" means any person who has been nominated or declared himself candidate at an election;

"election" means an election of a Town councillor or councillors;

"elector" means any person qualified to vote for members to serve on the Council;

"polling place" means the house or room in which an election is held;

"presiding officer" means the Returning Officer and includes also his deputy presiding at a polling station;

"register" means the register for the time being of voters qualified to vote for members to serve on the Council.

(2) Where in this part of this Ordinance any expressions are used requiring or authorising or inferring that any act or thing is to be done in the presence of the candidates or of any other persons nominated by them for the purpose, such expressions shall be deemed to refer to the presence of such of the candidates or of any other persons nominated by them for the purpose as may be authorised to attend, and as have in fact attended at the time and place where such act or thing is being done, and the non-attendance of any candidate or of any of the persons nominated by him for the purpose at such place and time shall not, if such act or thing be otherwise duly done, in anywise invalidate the act or thing done.

PROCEDURE AT POLL.

Votes, when poll required at an election, to be taken by ballot. Of what ballot shall consist.

Description of ballot paper.

(Fourth Schedule).

Oath of secrecy by and before whom to be taken.

(Fifth Schedule.)

Provision of ballot boxes etc.

Directions for the guidance of electors. (Sixth Schedule.)

Ballot boxes to be locked and sealed etc.

Every elector entitled to a ballot paper.

Course to be followed by an elector on receiving a ballot paper.

24. In the case of a poll being required at an election the votes shall be given by ballot, the ballot of each voter shall consist of a paper (in this Ordinance referred to as a ballot paper) showing the names and descriptions of the candidates arranged alphabetically in the order of their surnames and (if there are two or more candidates with the same surname) of their other names; it shall have a number printed on the back and shall have attached a counterfoil with the same number printed on the face, and shall be in the form set out in the Fourth Schedule to this Ordinance or as near thereto as circumstances admit, and shall be capable of being folded up.

25. The presiding officer and every other person authorised to attend a polling place, or at the counting of the votes, shall, before the opening of the poll, make the oath of secrecy in the form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule to this Ordinance. If the person is the presiding officer he shall make the oath before a Justice of the Peace and if he is any other person, before the presiding officer or a Justice of the Peace.

26. (1) The presiding officer shall within three days before polling day provide such ballot boxes, ballot papers, polling compartments, materials for electors to mark the ballot papers, directions for the guidance of electors in voting and such other things as may be necessary for effectually conducting any election in the manner provided by this Ordinance.

(2) There shall be one polling station in each ward and each polling place shall be furnished with one or more compartments as shall be necessary in which the electors can mark their votes screened from observation.

27. Directions for the guidance of the electors in voting according to the form set forth in the Sixth Schedule to this Ordinance shall be placarded in various places, outside and inside every polling place and, in addition thereto, in every compartment of every polling place and be illustrated by examples of the ballot paper.

28. Every ballot box shall be so constructed that the ballot papers can be introduced therein but cannot be withdrawn therefrom without the box being unlocked. The presiding officer at any polling place just before the commencement of the poll shall show the ballot box empty to such persons as may be present in such polling place so that they may see that it is empty, and shall then lock it up and place his seal upon it in such manner as to prevent its being opened without breaking such seal and shall place it in his view for the receipt of ballot papers and keep it so locked and sealed.

29. Every elector shall be entitled to demand and receive a ballot paper, but immediately before it is delivered to such elector it shall be marked on both sides by the presiding officer with a mark (in this Ordinance referred to as the official mark) and the number and name of the elector as stated in the copy of the register shall be called out and the number of such elector to denote that he has received a ballot paper but without showing the particular ballot paper which he has received.

30. (1) The elector, on receiving the ballot paper, shall forthwith proceed into the compartment or one of the compartments in the polling place and there secretly mark his vote by placing a cross on the right hand side of the ballot paper opposite the name of the candidate for whom he votes. The elector may vote for as many candidates as there are vacancies to be filled. The elector shall then fold up the ballot paper so as to conceal his vote but so as to show the official mark on the back, and shall then put his ballot paper so folded in the ballot box in the presence of the

presiding officer, after having shown to him the official mark on the back.

(2) Any ballot paper which has not on its back the official mark or on which votes are given to more candidates than the elector voting is entitled to vote for, or on which anything except the said number on the back is written or marked by which the elector can be identified shall be void and not counted.

(3) Every elector shall vote without undue delay and shall quit the polling place as soon as he has put his ballot paper into the ballot box.

31. The presiding officer, on the application of any elector who is incapacitated by blindness or other physical cause from voting in manner prescribed by this Ordinance, or of any elector who is unable to read, shall cause the vote of such elector to be marked on a ballot paper in manner directed by such elector, and the ballot paper to be placed in the ballot box, and the name and the number on the register of every elector whose vote is so marked in pursuance of this section and the reason why it is so marked shall be entered on a list called the list of voters marked by the presiding officer.

Votes of blind electors, etc.

32. If a person representing himself to be a particular elector named on the register applies for a ballot paper after another person has voted as such elector, the applicant shall upon duly answering the questions and taking the oath permitted to be asked of and to be administered to voters at the time of polling, be entitled to mark a ballot paper in the same manner as any other voter, but the ballot paper, (in this Ordinance referred to as a tendered ballot paper), instead of being put into the ballot box shall be given to the presiding officer and endorsed by him with the name of the voter and the number in the register and set aside and shall not be counted by the presiding officer, and the name of the voter and his number on the register shall be entered on a list called the tendered votes list.

Two persons claiming to be same voter.

33. An elector who has inadvertently dealt with his ballot paper in such manner that it cannot be conveniently used as a ballot paper may, on delivering to the presiding officer the ballot paper so inadvertently dealt with and proving the fact of the inadvertence to the satisfaction of the presiding officer, obtain another ballot paper in place of the ballot paper so delivered up and the spoilt ballot paper shall be immediately cancelled.

When an elector may obtain a second ballot paper.

34. If any person misconducts himself in the polling place or fails to obey the lawful orders of the presiding officer he shall forthwith be removed from the polling place by any constable or any other person authorised by the presiding officer to remove him, and the persons so removed shall not, unless with the permission of the presiding officer, again be allowed to enter the polling place during that day. The powers conferred by this section shall not be exercised so as to prevent any elector who is otherwise entitled to vote at any polling place from having an opportunity of voting at such polling place.

Keeping order in polling place.

35. No elector who has voted at an election shall in any legal proceedings to question the election or return be required to state for whom he has voted.

Prohibition of disclosure of vote.

36. No election shall be declared invalid by reason of any mistake in the use of the form in the Fourth Schedule to this Ordinance if it appears to the authority having cognisance of the question that the election was conducted in accordance with the principles laid down in this Ordinance, and that such mistake did not affect the result of the election.

PROCEDURE AFTER CLOSE OF POLL.

Result of poll when, how and in whose presence to be ascertained.

37. (1) After the close of the poll all ballot papers received at any polling place shall be sealed up by the person presiding at the polling place and delivered to the returning officer.

(2) The sealed boxes shall be opened by the returning officer in the presence of the candidates or other persons nominated by them for the purpose and of no other person except with the sanction of the returning officer; and he and his deputies shall ascertain and declare the result of the poll by counting the votes given to each candidate but while so doing shall keep the ballot papers with their face upwards and take all proper precautions for preventing any person from seeing the numbers on the backs of such papers.

(3) The returning officer shall give notice to the candidates of the time and place for counting the votes.

(4) Where an equality of votes is found to exist between any candidates on a final count and the addition of a vote would entitle any of those candidates to be declared elected the returning officer shall make a special return of the results of the election and the Council duly assembled shall choose one of such candidates to be a member of the Council.

Course to be pursued with respect to rejected ballot papers.

38. The presiding officer shall endorse the word "rejected" on any ballot paper which he may reject as invalid, and shall add to such endorsement the words "rejection objected to" if any objection be in fact made by any candidate, or a person nominated by him to be present at the count of the votes, to the decision of the presiding officer. The presiding officer shall report to the Colonial Secretary the number of ballot papers rejected and not counted by him under the following heads -

- (a) absence of official mark;
- (b) voting for more candidates than entitled to;
- (c) writing or other mark by which voter could be identified;
- (d) unmarked or void for uncertainty;

and shall on request allow the candidate before such report is submitted to copy it.

Decision of presiding officer to be final.

39. The decision of the presiding officer as to any question arising in respect of any ballot paper shall be final, subject to reversal on petition questioning the election or return.

Disposal of papers relating to the election when result of poll is declared.

40. Upon the completion of the counting and the declaration by the presiding officer of the candidates elected, the presiding officer shall seal up each description of papers, other than the list of voters (which shall in each case be returned to the Colonial Secretary for future use), relating to the election in separate packets and return them to the Colonial Secretary and the Colonial Secretary shall retain for one year all documents and papers so returned to him, after which, unless otherwise directed by the Supreme Court, he shall cause them to be destroyed.

In whose presence such papers be sealed up.

41. The papers required by Section 40 of this Ordinance to be sealed by the presiding officer shall be sealed up by him in the presence of the candidates, or any other person nominated by them for the purpose in attendance, and by no other person except with the sanction of the presiding officer.

Rejected ballot papers not to be inspected except under order of the Supreme Court.

42. No person shall be allowed to inspect any rejected ballot papers in the custody of the Colonial Secretary except upon the order of the Supreme Court to be granted only where it is satisfied by evidence on oath that the inspection or production of such ballot

papers is required for the purpose of instituting or maintaining a prosecution for an offence in relation to ballot papers or for the purpose of a petition questioning an election or a return; and any such order for the inspection or production of ballot papers may be made subject to such conditions as to persons, time, place and mode of inspection or production as the Supreme Court may think expedient and shall be obeyed by the Colonial Secretary, and the power given to the Court by this Section may be exercised by the Judge in chambers.

43. No person shall, except by order of the Supreme Court, open any election papers relating to the election of members of the Council so returned to the Colonial Secretary and in his custody; such order may be subject to such conditions as to person, time, place and mode of opening or inspection as the Court may think expedient. Provided that in making and carrying into effect any such order care shall be taken that the mode in which any particular elector has voted shall not be discovered until he has been proved to have voted and his vote has been declared by competent authority to be invalid. Such papers shall be resealed at such time and in such manner as the Court may from time to time direct.

Election papers in the custody of the Colonial Secretary not to be opened except under an order of the Supreme Court.

44. When an order is made for the production by the Colonial Secretary of any document in his possession relating to any specified election, the production by the Colonial Secretary of the documents ordered by the Supreme Court in such manner as may be directed by rule shall be conclusive evidence that such document relates to the specified election; and any endorsement appearing on any packet of papers produced by the Colonial Secretary shall be evidence of such papers being what they are stated to be by the endorsement. The production from proper custody of a ballot paper purporting to have been used at any election and of a counterfoil marked with the same printed number and having a number marked thereon in writing shall be *prima facie* evidence that the person who voted by such ballot paper was the person who at the time of such election had annexed to his name in the register at such election the same number as the number written on such counterfoil.

Production by Colonial Secretary of documents under any such order to be conclusive evidence that such documents are the ones required.

PART III.

PREVENTION OF CORRUPT PRACTICES AT ELECTIONS.

ELECTION OFFENCES.

45. In this part of this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires –

Interpretation of Part III.

“candidate at an election” includes all persons elected to serve as members on the Council and all persons nominated as candidates or who shall have declared themselves candidates at or before such election;

“corrupt practice” means the offence of treating, undue influence, bribery and personation as defined in this part of this Ordinance and includes the aiding, abetting, counselling and procuring the commission of the offence of personation;

“election” means the election of any member or members to serve on the Council;

“voter” means any person who has or claims to have a right to vote in the election of a member or members to serve on the Council.

46. (1) Every person who –

(a) fraudulently defaces or fraudulently destroys any ballot paper or the official mark on any ballot paper;

Offences in respect of ballot papers and ballot boxes.

- (b) without due authority supplies any ballot paper to any person; or
- (c) fraudulently puts into any ballot box any paper other than the ballot paper which he is authorised by law to put in; or
- (d) fraudulently takes out of the polling place any ballot paper; or
- (e) without due authority destroys, takes, opens or otherwise interferes with any ballot box or packet of ballot papers then in use for the purpose of the election,

shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be liable, if he is a presiding officer, to a fine not exceeding £100 or, in default, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years and if he is another person to a fine not exceeding £25 or, in default, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

(2) In any indictment or other prosecution for an offence in relation to the ballot boxes and ballot papers at an election, the property in such boxes and papers may be stated to be in the presiding officer at such election as well as the property in the counterfoil.

Infringement of secrecy.

47. (1) Every person in attendance at a polling place shall maintain and aid in maintaining the secrecy of the voting in such place and shall not communicate, except for some purposes authorised by law, before the poll is closed to any person any information as to the name or number on the register of any elector who has or has not applied for a ballot paper, or voted at that polling place, or as to the official mark, and no such person shall interfere with or attempt to interfere with an elector when marking his vote or otherwise attempt to obtain in the polling place information as to the candidate for whom any voter in such election is about to vote or has voted, or communicate at any time to any person any information obtained in a polling place as to the candidate for whom any voter in such polling place is about to vote or has voted, or as to the number on the back of the ballot paper given to any elector at such polling place.

(2) Every such person in attendance at the counting of votes shall maintain and aid in maintaining the secrecy of the voting, and shall not attempt to ascertain at such counting the number on the back of any ballot paper or communicate any information at such counting to the candidate for whom any vote is given in any particular ballot paper.

(3) No person shall directly or indirectly induce any elector to display his ballot paper after he shall have marked the same so as to make known to any person the name of the candidate for whom he has so marked his vote.

(4) Every person who acts in contravention of the provisions of this section shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £25 or, in default, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

Offence of bribery.

48. Every person who shall –

- (a) directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, give, lend or agree to give or lend, or shall offer, promise or promise to procure or to endeavour to procure any moneys or valuable consideration to or for any voter, or to or for any person on behalf of any voter, or to or for any other person in order to induce any voter to vote or refrain from voting, or shall corruptly do any such act as aforesaid on account of such voter having voted or refrained from voting at any election;

- (b) directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, give or procure, or offer, promise or promise to procure or to endeavour to procure any office, place or employment to or for any voter, or to or for any person on behalf of any voter, or to or for any other person in order to induce any voter to vote, or refrain from voting, or shall corruptly do any such act as aforesaid on account of any voter having voted or refrained from voting at any election;
- (c) directly or indirectly, by himself or any other person on his behalf, make any such gift, loan, offer, promise, procurement or agreement as aforesaid to or for any person in order to induce such person to procure, or endeavour to procure, the return of any person to serve in the Council or the vote of any voter at any election;
- (d) upon or in consequence of any such gift, loan, offer, promise, procurement, or agreement, procure or engage, promise or endeavour to procure, the return of any person to serve on the Council, or the vote of any voter at any election;
- (e) advance or pay, or cause to be paid, any money to or for the use of any other person with the intent that such money or any part thereof shall be expended in bribery at any election, or who shall knowingly pay or cause to be paid any money to any person in discharge or repayment of any money wholly or in part expended in bribery at any election;

shall be deemed guilty of bribery and shall be punishable accordingly.

49. Every person who –

Offence of bribery further defined.

- (a) being a voter, shall before or during any election directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf receive, agree or contract for any money, gift loan or valuable consideration, office place or employment for himself or any other person for voting or agreeing to vote, or for refraining or agreeing to refrain from voting at any election;
- (b) shall, after any election, directly or indirectly by himself or any other person on his behalf, receive any money or valuable consideration on account of any person having voted or refrained from voting, or having induced any other person to vote, or to refrain from voting at any election,

shall also be deemed guilty of bribery and shall be punishable accordingly.

50. Any person who corruptly by himself or by any other person, either before, during or after an election, directly or indirectly gives or provides, or pays wholly or in part the expense of giving or providing any meat, drink, entertainment or provision to or for any person for the purpose of corruptly influencing that person or any other person to give or refrain from giving his vote at the election, or on account of such person, or any other person having voted or refrained from voting or being about to vote or refrain from voting at such election, and every elector who corruptly accepts or takes any such meat, drink, entertainment or provision, shall be guilty of treating, and shall be punishable accordingly.

Offence of treating.

51. Every person who shall directly or indirectly by himself or by any other person on his behalf, make use of, or threaten to make use of any force, violence or restraint, or inflict or threaten the

Offence of undue influence.

infliction by himself or by or through any other person of any temporal or spiritual injury, damage, harm or loss, or in any other manner practice intimidation upon or against any person in order to induce or compel such person to vote or refrain from voting or on account of such person having voted or refrained from voting at any election, or who shall by abduction, duress or any fraudulent device or contrivance, impede, prevent or otherwise interfere with the free exercise of the franchise of any voter, or shall thereby compel, induce or prevail upon any voter, either to give or refrain from giving his or her vote at any election, shall be deemed to have committed the offence of undue influence and shall be punishable accordingly.

No cockades, etc., to be given.

52. No candidate before, during or after any election, shall in regard to such election, by himself or agent, directly or indirectly, give or provide to or for any person having a vote at such election or to or for any inhabitant of Stanley, any cockade, ribbon or other mark of distinction and every person so giving or providing shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £2.

Offence of personation.

53. (1) A person shall, for all purposes of the law relating to the Stanley Town Council elections, be deemed to be guilty of the offence of personation who at an election applies for a ballot paper in the name of some other person, whether that name be that of a person living or dead or of a fictitious person, or who having voted once at any such election applies at the same election for a ballot paper in his own name.

(2) It shall be the duty of the returning officer to institute a prosecution against any person whom he may believe to have been guilty of personation, or of aiding, abetting, counselling or procuring the commission of the offence of personation by any person at the election for which he is returning officer.

(3) A person charged with the offence of personation under this section shall not be convicted or committed for trial except upon the evidence of not less than two credible witnesses.

Punishment of person convicted on indictment of corrupt practices.

54. (1) A person who commits any corrupt practice other than personation, or aiding, abetting, counselling or procuring the commission of the offence of personation, shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction on indictment shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £200 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year.

(2) A person who commits the offence of personation, or of aiding, abetting, counselling, or procuring the commission of that offence, shall be guilty of felony, and any person convicted thereof on indictment shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years.

ILLEGAL PRACTICES.

Certain expenditure to be illegal.

55. (1) No payment or contract for payment shall, for the purpose of promoting or procuring the election of a candidate, be made –

- (a) on account of the conveyance of electors to or from the poll, whether for the hiring of horses or vehicles or otherwise; or
- (b) to an elector on account of the use of any house, land, building or premises for the exhibition of any address, bill or notice, or on account of the exhibition of any address, bill or notice; or
- (c) on account of any committee room in excess of one.

(2) Subject to such exception as may be allowed in pursuance of this Ordinance if any payment or contract for payment is knowingly made in contravention of this section either before,

during or after an election, the person making such payment or contract shall be guilty of an illegal practice, and any person receiving such payment or being a party to any such contract, knowing the same to be in contravention of this Ordinance, shall also be guilty of an illegal practice.

Provided that where it is the ordinary business of an elector as an advertising agent to exhibit for payment bills and advertisements, a payment to or contract with such elector if made in the ordinary course of business, shall not be deemed to be an illegal practice within the meaning of this section.

56. (1) Subject to such exception as may be allowed in pursuance of this Ordinance, no sum shall be paid and no expense shall be incurred by or on behalf of a candidate at an election, whether before, during or after an election on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of such election, save that a sum may be paid and expense incurred not in excess of the maximum amount of £50.

Expenditure in excess of permitted maximum an illegal practice.

(2) Any candidate or agent of a candidate or person who knowingly acts in contravention of this section shall be guilty of an illegal practice.

57. A person guilty of an illegal practice in reference to an election, shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £100.

Punishment for illegal practice.

EXPENSES OF CANDIDATES.

58. (1) Every claim against any person in respect of any expenses incurred by or on behalf of a candidate at an election of a councillor on account or in respect of the conduct or management of such election shall be sent in within fourteen days after the day of the election, and if not so sent in shall be barred and not paid, and all expenses incurred as aforesaid shall be paid within twenty-one days after the day of election (or such later time as the Supreme Court, having regard to all the circumstances, may fix on the application of the candidate), and not otherwise, and any person who makes a payment in contravention of this section shall be guilty of an illegal practice, but if such payment was made without the sanction or connivance of the candidate, the election of such candidate shall not be void, nor shall he be subject to any incapacity under this Ordinance by reason only of such payment having been made in contravention of this section.

Claims for expenses incurred by or on behalf of candidates, how and when to be submitted.

(2) Subject to an extension of time which the Supreme Court is hereby authorised to grant on any grounds which the court shall deem reasonable, within twenty-eight days after the day of election of a councillor every candidate at such election shall send to the returning officer a return of all expenses incurred by such candidate or his agents on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of such election, vouched (except in the case of sums under £1) by bills stating the particulars and receipts, and accompanied by a declaration by the candidate made before a Justice in the form set out in the Seventh Schedule to this Ordinance, or to the like effect.

(Seventh Schedule).

(3) After the expiration of the time for making such return and declaration the candidate, if elected, shall not, until he has made the return and declaration (in this Ordinance referred to as the return and declaration respecting election expenses), sit or vote in the Council, and if he does so shall forfeit £50 for every day on which he so sits or votes to be recovered at the suit of the Colonial Secretary.

(4) If the candidate fails without reasonable excuse (the proof whereof shall lie on the person accused) to make the said return and declaration he shall be guilty of an illegal practice.

(5) The return and declaration sent in pursuance of this Ordinance to the returning officer shall be kept at his office, and shall at all reasonable times during the twelve months next after they are received by him be open to inspection by any person on the payment of the fee of one shilling, and the returning officer shall, on demand furnish copies thereof or of any part thereof at the price of two shillings for every seventy-two words.

(6) After the expiration of the said twelve months the returning officer may cause the return and declaration to be destroyed, or if the candidate so require shall return the same to him.

ELECTION PETITIONS.

Power to question election.

59. (1) An election may be questioned by an election petition on the ground –

- (a) that the election was wholly voided by general bribery, treating, undue influence or personation; or
- (b) that the election was voided by corrupt or illegal practices or offences against this part of this Ordinance committed at the election; or
- (c) that the person whose election is questioned was at the time of the election disqualified; or
- (d) that he was not duly elected by a majority of lawful votes.

(2) An election shall not be questioned on any of those grounds except by an election petition.

Election petitions to be heard by Supreme Court.

60. (1) Every election petition shall be heard by the Supreme Court and, subject to the express provisions of this Ordinance and any rules of court prescribed under the powers conferred by this section, every election petition shall, as nearly as circumstances admit, be presented, heard and determined according to the law for the time being in force in England with respect to municipal election petitions.

(2) After hearing an election petition, the Supreme Court shall deliver a report to the Governor.

(3) The Judge of the Supreme Court may make rules of court for regulating all matters relating to the presentation, hearing and determination of election petitions.

Presentation of petition.

61. (1) An election petition may be presented either by four or more persons who voted or who had a right to vote at the election or by a person alleging himself to have been a candidate at the election.

(2) Any person whose election is questioned by the petition, and any returning officer of whose conduct a petition complains, may be made a respondent to the petition.

Time within which petition must be presented.

62. (1) Subject to the other provisions of this section, an election petition shall be presented within twenty-one days after the day on which the election was held.

(2) An election petition complaining of the election on the ground of an illegal practice may be presented at any time before the expiration of fourteen days after the day on which the returning officer receives the return and declaration respecting election expenses of the candidate to whose election the petition relates. This subsection shall apply notwithstanding that the illegal practice is also a corrupt practice.

(3) An election petition, complaining of the election on the ground of any corrupt or illegal practice, and specifically alleging a payment of money or other act made or done since the election by

the candidate elected at such election, or by an agent of the candidate, or with the privity of the candidate, in pursuance or in furtherance of such corrupt or illegal practice may be presented at any time within twenty-eight days after the date of such payment or act, whether or not any other petition against that person has been previously presented or tried.

EXCUSE AND EXCEPTION FOR CORRUPT OR ILLEGAL PRACTICE.

63. Where, upon the trial of an election petition, the Court reports that a candidate at such election has been guilty by his agents of the offence of treating and undue influence, and illegal practice, or of any such offences, in reference to such election, and the Court further reports that the candidate has proved to the Court –

Report exonerating candidates in certain cases of corrupt and illegal practice by agents.

- (a) that no corrupt or illegal practice was committed at such election by the candidate or with his knowledge or consent, and the offences mentioned in the said report were committed without the sanction or connivance of such candidate; and
- (b) that all reasonable means for preventing the commission of corrupt and illegal practices at such election were taken by and on behalf of the candidate; and
- (c) that the offences mentioned in the said report were of trivial, unimportant and limited character; and
- (d) that in all other respects the election was free from any corrupt or illegal practice on the part of such candidate and of his agents,

then the election of such candidate shall not, by reason of the offences mentioned in such report, be void, nor shall the candidate be subject to any incapacity under this Ordinance.

64. Where, on application made, it is shown to the Supreme Court by such evidence as seems to the Court sufficient –

Power of Supreme Court to except innocent act from being illegal practice.

- (a) that any act or omission of a candidate at an election, or of any other agent or other person, would, by reason of being in contravention of any of the provisions of this Ordinance, be but for this section an illegal practice; and
- (b) that such act or omission arose from inadvertence or from accidental miscalculation or from some other reasonable cause of a like nature, and in any case did not arise from any want of good faith; and
- (c) that such notice of the application has been given as to the Court seems fit,

and under the circumstances it seems to the Court to be just that the said candidate, agent and person, or any of them, should not be subject to any of the consequences under this Ordinance of the said act or omission, the Court may make an order allowing such act or omission to be an exception from the provisions of this Ordinance which would otherwise make the same an illegal practice, and thereupon such candidate, agent or person shall not be subject to any of the consequences under this Ordinance of the said act or omission.

DISQUALIFICATION OF ELECTORS.

65. Any person who is convicted of any corrupt or illegal practices or is found by the report upon the trial of an election petition to have been guilty of a corrupt or illegal practice either by himself or if a candidate, through his agents, shall not be capable for a period of five years from the date of the conviction or report, as the case may be –

Disqualification upon corrupt or illegal practices.

- (a) of being registered as an elector or voting at any election of the Council; or

- (b) of holding office as a councillor, or justice of the peace, and if he holds such office, the office shall be at once vacated.

Prohibition of disqualified persons from voting.

66. Every person who, in consequence of conviction or of the report of the Supreme Court on an election petition has become incapable of voting at any election is prohibited from voting at any such election, and his vote shall be void and struck off on a scrutiny.

Hearing of person before he is reported guilty of corrupt or illegal practice.

67. Before a person, not being a party to an election petition nor a candidate on behalf of whom the seat is claimed by an election petition, is reported by the Supreme Court to have been guilty at an election of any corrupt or illegal practice, the Court shall cause notice to be given to such person, and if he appears in pursuance of the notice, shall give him an opportunity of being heard by himself and of calling evidence in his defence to show why he should not be so reported.

Offenders to be struck off register, etc.

68. Whenever it shall be proved before the Registration Officer that any person who is or claims to be placed on the list or register of voters, has been found guilty of corrupt or illegal practices either by conviction or by the report of the Supreme Court at an election petition, the Registration Officer shall, in case the name of such person is in the list of voters, expunge the same therefrom, or shall, in case such person is claiming to have his name inserted therein, disallow such claim; and the names of all persons whose names shall be so expunged from the list of voters, and whose claims shall be so disallowed, shall be thereupon inserted in a separate list, to be entitled "The List of Persons disqualified for corrupt or illegal practices" which last-named list shall be appended to the list or register of voters, and shall be printed and published therewith, wherever the same shall be or is required to be printed or published.

PART IV.

GENERAL POWERS AND DUTIES OF COUNCIL.

TRANSACTION OF BUSINESS.

Meetings.

69. The Council shall meet for the despatch of business as often as they shall think fit, being not less than once a month.

Quorum.

70. At every meeting of the Council four members shall form a quorum. Every question shall be decided by the votes of a majority of those present and voting on that question, and in case of an equal division of votes, the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote. The Council shall cause all their proceedings to be recorded in a book to be kept for that purpose and such proceedings shall at every meeting be signed by the Chairman.

Council not disqualified by reason of vacancies.

71. The Council shall not be disqualified for the transaction of business by reason of any vacancy among the councillors.

Appointment of committees.

72. The Council may appoint from among themselves committees consisting of not less than three, of whom the Chairman shall always be one. Every such committee shall have power, until the first day of January next following or such sooner day as the Council may determine, to transact the ordinary business for which they may be appointed;

Provided always that it shall not be lawful for any committee —

- (a) to make any rate or assessment; or
- (b) to make or enter into any contract hereby, or by any law in force in the Colony, required to be in writing; or

- (c) to appoint or to remove any officer or servant employed by the Council; or
- (d) to make or to revoke any by-law; or
- (e) to commence any suit or action or other proceeding in the Supreme Court, or to give notice of appeal; or
- (f) to make or to revoke any order appointing an officer to be rated and assessed, by the name of his office.

73. At every meeting of a committee two of their number shall be a quorum. Every question shall be decided in like manner as at a meeting of the Council, except that every question as to which the voices are equal shall be deemed to be passed in the negative. They shall cause all their proceedings to be recorded in a book, which shall be kept and signed in like manner as that relating to the proceedings of the Council and shall submit their proceedings to the Council at every meeting next thereafter.

How committee may proceed.

74. (1) A committee shall be appointed to administer moneys voted by the Council for Poor Relief and it shall be entitled the Public Assistance Committee.

Public Assistance Committee.

(2) Provided that at least two-thirds of the committee are members of the Council, the Public Assistance Committee may include persons who are not members of the Council and at least one of these persons shall be a woman.

Members may be co-opted.

(3) Subject to the provisions of Section 72 of this Ordinance the Council may delegate to the Committee any or all of its functions relative to Poor Relief.

Delegation of functions by Council.

(4) With the authority of the Council as provided in subsection (3) or with special authority referring to specified cases which have previously been submitted to the Council, the Public Assistance Committee may institute proceedings before a Court of Summary Jurisdiction against persons who are liable to maintain those relatives who are within the degrees of relationship recognised for that purpose by the laws of England for the time being in force to compel them to maintain such relatives or to contribute to their maintenance.

Relatives may be sued.

(5) The Public Assistance Committee may be represented in such proceedings by one of their members appointed for the purpose by the Committee.

Representation of P.A.C. in Court.

75. (1) Subject to the approval of the Governor, the Council may make standing orders for the regulation of the proceedings and business of the Council and any of their committees.

Standing orders.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of this or any other law, it shall not be necessary to publish in the Gazette any standing orders of the Council.

76. In all legal proceedings before any court the Council may be represented by their Secretary.

Representation in legal proceedings.

77. Every order and certificate to be made by the Council shall be in writing under their common seal and the hand of their Chairman, and every return, report and recommendation shall be in writing and signed by the Secretary to the Council by order of the Council.

Orders of Council how made.

78. The Council shall whenever required by the Governor make a true and correct report to the Governor of any legal proceedings taken under this or any other Ordinance together with all such remarks relating to such proceedings as the Council may think fit to make.

Report of legal proceedings.

PURCHASES AND CONTRACTS.

Purchase of carts,
draught animals etc.

79. The Council may purchase, hire or possess carts, carriages and other machines, and all necessary implements, horses and other animals of draught.

Power of Council to
contract.

80. The Council may enter into any contracts necessary for carrying this or any other Ordinance into execution. All such contracts shall be for any period not exceeding two years.

Contracts and pur-
chases in the United
Kingdom how to be
made.

81. All contracts made by the Council in the United Kingdom, and all articles obtained by them in the United Kingdom, shall be made and obtained through the Crown Agents for the Colonies.

No councillor or his
partner to enter into
contract with Council.

82. No councillor or person being in partnership with a councillor shall be capable of entering into any contract for the supply of any goods to the Council, or for the execution of any works undertaken by the Council, unless the approval of the Governor shall have first been obtained in writing.

Penalty for so doing.

83. If any councillor, or any partner of any councillor, shall wilfully enter into any contract for the supply of any goods to the Council, or for the execution of any works undertaken by the Council, except as provided for in the preceding section, he shall be liable to pay a penalty not exceeding £50 for every day on which he shall so wilfully enter into any such contract, or during which any such contract, if so entered into, shall subsist.

POWER TO MAKE BY-LAWS.

No by-law valid
unless approved by
the Governor and
published.

84. Every by-law authorised to be made by the Council shall be made under the common seal of the Council and the hand of their Chairman, and dated on the day of the making thereof and no such by-law shall have any force of effect unless the Governor shall, within six weeks thereafter, signify his approbation thereof under his hand and seal thereto. Such approbation, if given, shall be published by the Council in the Gazette.

To be enrolled.

85. Every by-law shall, within three days after publication of the same, be enrolled in the Supreme Court.

Examined copy to be
conclusive evidence.

86. An examined copy of the enrolment of any by-law, certified under the seal of the Supreme Court and the hand of the Registrar shall be conclusive evidence in all courts, and in all legal proceedings, and to all intents and purposes that such by-law was duly made.

No by-laws to be
questioned till
annulled.

87. Every by-law lawfully made by the Council shall, after publication thereof as aforesaid, be good, valid and effectual to all intents and purposes, and such by-law shall not be impeached, impugned, questioned or disobeyed by any court, or justice, or by any person whatever, until the same shall have been repealed, or otherwise lawfully annulled.

Provided always, that nothing hereinbefore contained shall apply to any legal or other authorised proceeding bona fide instituted or taken for the express purpose of causing any such by-law to be repealed, or otherwise lawfully annulled.

Breach of by-law an
offence.

88. Unless any other penalty be specially provided, every person who shall without lawful excuse, the proof whereof shall lie on the person charged, break or disobey, or neglect, or refuse to obey any by-law duly in force shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £5.

By-laws may be print-
ed and sold.

89. The Council may cause to be printed, and may keep a sufficient number of printed copies of all their by-laws, and may upon payment of a reasonable sum for the same, sell copies thereof

to any person who may apply for the same.

90. The Governor, whenever requested so to do by the Council, may cause to be prepared a draft of any by-law hereby authorised, and cause such draft to be transmitted to the Council for their consideration.

Preparation of
by-laws.

PART V.

APPOINTMENT AND DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

91. Subject to the proviso hereinafter mentioned, the Council may appoint, employ, and fix the salaries of all such persons as may be necessary to enable them to exercise and carry into effect the powers and authorities created by this or any other Ordinance. Provided always that whenever the salary proposed to be attached to any appointment shall exceed £150 per annum, such appointment shall be subject to the approval and confirmation in writing of the Governor, who shall also approve the amount of the salary to be attached thereto.

Council may appoint
officers and servants
subject to Governor's
approval.

92. The Council shall appoint, during pleasure, the consent in writing of the Governor being first obtained, some persons to be sanitary inspectors and every sanitary inspector shall by virtue of his office be and exercise the powers of a constable under the orders and direction of the Council.

Appointment of
sanitary inspectors
who shall be
constables.

93. The Council shall appoint collectors who shall be authorised to levy and collect the rates and other moneys which the Council are authorised to receive, and who shall be entitled to such salary or remuneration as the Council may fix and determine.

Appointment of
collectors.

94. With the approval of the Governor, the Council may appoint suitable persons to be Secretary and Treasurer to the Council at such remuneration as may be fixed by the Governor or if the Council shall think fit they may in like manner appoint one person to carry out the duties of both Secretary and Treasurer.

Appointment of Sec-
retary and Treasurer
to the Council.

95. The Governor shall appoint and may remove a duly registered medical practitioner to be Medical Officer of Health, who shall execute all the duties of an Officer of Health and such other similar duties as may be required of him by the Governor or by the Council with the written approbation of the Governor.

Appointment of
Medical Officer of
Health.

96. Should at any time the Executive Engineer to the Government not be a member of the Council, the Council may appoint an Engineer, and, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, may pay him such salary as they may think proper out of the rates.

Appointment of
Engineer.

Provided that in these circumstances the Governor may require that the execution of any works undertaken by the Council of which the cost is partly provided for from Imperial funds or from the general revenues of the Colony, or from both of those sources, shall be carried out under the supervision of the Executive Engineer, but the rates shall not be charged with any remuneration payable in respect of such supervision to the Executive Engineer.

97. The Government Auditor, or in the absence of such an appointment, such other officer as may be nominated by the Governor shall be the auditor of the Council's accounts, and in all legal or official proceedings, correspondence, or written instruments, he may be described as the Town Council Auditor without naming him, except in any legal or official proceedings had or taken by or against him, or in any instrument to which he shall be a party.

Auditor of the
Council's accounts.

98. The Council shall pay to the Government out of the rates such annual sum as may from time to time be agreed upon

Cost of audit.

between the Governor and the Council as a proper charge for auditing the Council's accounts.

When Deputy may be appointed by Council.

99. In the case of sickness, temporary absence, or other inability of any officer or servant of the Council, or other person charged with the performance of any duty under this Ordinance, the Council or, in the case of a civil servant, the Governor may appoint a deputy in the place of such officer, servant or other person, and every such deputy shall perform all the duties, and be subject to all the liabilities of the officer, servant or other person in whose place he may be appointed.

Officers not to contract with the Council.

100. (1) Officers or servants appointed or employed by the Council shall not in anywise be concerned or interested in any bargain or contract made with the Council.

(2) If any such officer or servant is so concerned or interested, or, under colour of his office or employment, exacts or accepts any fee or reward whatsoever other than his proper salary, wages and allowances, he shall be incapable of afterwards holding or continuing in any office or employment under the Council, and shall forfeit and pay the sum of £50, which may be recovered by any person, with full cost of suit, by action of debt.

Officers entrusted with money to give security.

101. Before any officer or servant of the Council enters on any office or employment under this or any other Ordinance, by reason whereof he will or may be entrusted with the custody or control of money, the Council shall take from him sufficient security for the faithful execution of such office or employment, and for duly accounting for all moneys, which may be entrusted to him by reason thereof, in such amount and with such sureties as the Governor shall in writing direct.

Officers to account.

102. (1) Every officer or servant appointed or employed by the Council shall, when and in such manner as may be required by the Council, make out and deliver to them, a true and perfect account in writing of all moneys received by him on behalf of the Council, stating how, and to whom, and for what purpose such moneys have been disposed of, and shall, together with such account, deliver the vouchers or receipts for all payments made by him and pay over to the Council all moneys owing by him on the balance of accounts.

(2) Every such officer or servant employed in the collection of any rate shall, within seven days after he has received any moneys on account of any such rate, pay over the same to the Council, and shall, as and when the Council may direct, deliver a list signed by him and containing the names of all persons who have neglected or refused to pay any such rate, and the sums respectively due from them.

Summary proceedings against defaulting officers.

103. (1) If any officer or servant appointed or employed by the Council –

- (a) fails to render accounts, or to produce and deliver up vouchers and receipts, or to pay over any moneys as and when required by this Ordinance; or
- (b) fails within twenty-four hours after written notice in that behalf from the Council to deliver up to the Council all books, papers, writings, property and things in his possession or power, relating to the execution of this or any other Ordinance, or belonging to the Council,

the Council may cause a complaint to be made to a Justice, and such Justice shall thereupon summon the party charged to appear before a Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

- (2) On the appearance of the party charged, or on proof

that the summons was personally served on him, or left at his last known place of abode or business, if it appears to the Court that he has failed to render any such accounts, or to pay over such moneys, or to produce or deliver up any such vouchers or receipts, books, papers, writings, property or things as aforesaid in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance, and that he still fails or refuses so to do, the Court may commit the offender to gaol, there to remain without bail until he has rendered such accounts, paid over such moneys, and produced and delivered up all such vouchers, receipts, books, papers, writings, property and things in respect of the charge was made.

Provided that a person shall not be imprisoned under this section for a term exceeding six months.

(3) No proceedings under this section shall be construed to relieve or discharge any surety of the offender from any liability whatever.

104. (1) The provisions of the Provident Fund Ordinance and any subsequent amendment thereof, together with any regulations made or which may hereafter be made under that Ordinance shall apply to all officers and servants of the Council. Pensions.

PART VI.

PUBLIC WORKS, Etc.

105. In this part of this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires, — Interpretation of Part VI.

“Capital” means —

- (a) every sum of money which the Council may be authorised to raise for any public purpose; and
- (b) all moneys which under any enactment have been granted or which at any time hereafter may be granted to the Council for any public purpose out of moneys provided by the Legislative Council, or from the general revenues of the Colony, and all other moneys which shall be payable to the Council, or come into their hands, and be applicable to the same purposes as capital which they may be authorised to raise;

“to construct” with all the moods, conjunctions and tenses thereof includes in addition to its ordinary signification to build, execute, erect, place, lay, fix, provide, enlarge, deepen, vary, alter, renew, supply and complete;

“expenses” include costs and charges;

“lands” and “premises” includes messuages, buildings, lands, easements and hereditaments of any tenure, whether the property of His Majesty or of any person whomsoever, whether built on or not, and whether public or private, enclosed or unclosed;

“public highway” means any street, road, lane, passage, alley, steps, stairs or public place;

“public purpose” includes every purpose which the Council is authorised to effect, the cost of effecting which is chargeable, wholly or in part, against capital or against any rates, tolls, rents, dues or other moneys which the Council may be authorised or enabled to levy, take, have, receive or recover;

“public works” include all existing works, buildings and other constructions which are by this or any other Ordinance vested in the Council and all works, buildings and other constructions

which they may be authorised by this or any other Ordinance to construct and provide and such other works of a public nature, whether paid for out of Town Council funds or not, as the Governor may, by notice in the Gazette, declare to be public works.

GENERAL.

Public works requiring Governor's sanction.

106. No public work or purpose of any kind, the cost of which is not intended to be defrayed out of the revenues provided in the estimates for the current year, and for which it may be necessary to raise capital shall be undertaken or executed by the Council without the previous consent in writing of the Governor.

Estimate of cost of public works.

107. Whenever any such public work or purpose is proposed to be undertaken by the Council, they shall submit to the Governor for his approval, accompanied when necessary by a map or plan, a report stating their reasons for desiring to undertake the same and an estimate of the cost of the execution thereof, and a financial scheme for the payment of such cost. Such estimate shall include, when necessary, an estimate of the probable annual expenditure, including redemption of capital and interest thereon, to be occasioned by the execution of such public work or purpose.

Governor may authorise public works.

108. The Governor may, if he shall think fit, authorise in writing the execution by the Council of any such public work or purpose and the raising for such purpose of the amount of capital necessary therefor.

When estimates to be published.

109. The estimates of any public work, the cost of which shall exceed £500, shall be published for general information in the Gazette not less than ten days before being submitted for the approval of the Governor.

Capital to include cost of estimates, surveys, etc.

110. The Council may include in, and raise as part of, capital their expenses in making and preparing all necessary estimates, surveys, valuations and plans, for any public work, and in procuring contracts for the same. Provided that an account thereof shall have been duly rendered to the Town Council Auditor and certified by him to be correct within three months after the estimates for such public work shall have been approved.

How construction of works may be suspended or abandoned.

111. The Council, with the consent in writing of the Governor, may abandon or suspend the construction of any public works or of any part thereof which shall not then be completed. The Council shall clearly describe the works so abandoned or suspended or intended so to be and shall forthwith cause notice of the same and the Governor's approbation thereof to be published in the Gazette and thereupon their powers and liabilities relating thereto shall cease or be suspended accordingly.

Suspended works may be sold or completed in different manner with consent of Governor.

112. The Council may also determine that it is expedient that they should sell or complete in a different manner or for a different purpose to be stated in writing and described in plan, any public works or any part thereof, the construction or completion whereof shall have been abandoned or suspended as aforesaid, and thereupon the Governor may authorise the Council in writing to sell or complete the same accordingly, and notice thereof, without the plan, shall be published in the Gazette. The proceeds of any sale shall be carried to the credit of the capital account.

Completed work and expenditure to be certified to Governor.

113. Whenever the Council shall have completed any public work authorised by the Governor under this Ordinance and for which capital shall have been raised, or so much of the work the construction whereof shall not have been abandoned or suspended in manner hereinbefore provided, the Council shall certify such completion to the Governor and shall at the same time transmit an account in duplicate of the expenditure relating thereto.

114. The Governor shall cause such account to be transmitted to the Town Council Auditor, who shall examine and audit the same, and the Governor if he shall be satisfied that such works have been satisfactorily completed, and the accounts thereof duly audited, shall certify to the Council his approbation thereof, and shall cause such certificate to be published in the Gazette. Such public works shall thereupon become vested in and be under the control and management of the Council.

Account to be certified by Governor after audit.

115. The Council shall insure against fire in some insurance office, at not less than two-thirds of the value thereof, all public works and property vested in or under their control and management, or in their possession or occupation, and which from the nature thereof may be liable to destruction by fire, and also all the furniture, fixtures, matters and things therein, and shall pay the premium and other expenses of every such insurance out of the general rate or out of such other moneys under the control of the Council to which such premiums and expenses may be more properly chargeable.

Public works to be insured against fire.

COUNCIL OFFICES.

116. The Council, with the consent in writing of the Governor, may construct, purchase or otherwise acquire, all such offices as they may determine to be necessary for the purpose of this or any other Ordinance, and to enable them to carry the same into effect, and may provide suitable furniture and fittings therein, and may for such purposes raise such sum as they may deem necessary, and as may be sanctioned by the Governor in writing, and shall apply the same in the payment of the expenses incurred by them under this section.

Council may construct offices.

117. For the purposes aforesaid, and for all other purposes which may be authorised by this or any other Ordinance, the Governor may from time to time in accordance with the provisions of the Land Ordinance grant to the Council at such rent, payable to His Majesty, as may be reserved, permission to use any Town Land site, house or building, the property of His Majesty, together with all easements appertaining thereto for such term and upon such conditions as he may think fit.

Governor may grant necessary sites.

118. Every site, house, office and building, together with all easements appertaining thereto, which, or permission to use which, shall be granted by the Governor, and all such offices, and all furniture, fixtures, fittings, matters and things therein, shall be vested in, and under the control and management of the Council.

Offices, etc., to vest in Council.

PART VII.

GENERAL FINANCIAL PROVISIONS.

119. In this part of this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires, —

Interpretation of Part VII.

“capital” means —

- (a) every sum of money which the Council may be authorised to raise for any public purpose; and
- (b) all moneys which under any enactment have been granted or which at any time hereafter may be granted to the Council for any public purpose out of moneys provided by Parliament, or from the general revenues of the Colony, and all other moneys which shall be payable to the Council, or come into their hands, and be applicable to the same purposes as capital which they may be authorised to raise;

“expenses” include costs and charges;

“public purpose” includes every purpose which the Council are

authorised to effect, the cost of effecting which is chargeable, wholly or in part, against capital or against any rates, tolls, rents, dues or other moneys which the Council may be authorised or enabled to levy, take, have, receive or recover;

"public works" include all existing works, buildings and other constructions which are by this or any other Ordinance vested in the Council and all works, buildings and other constructions which they may be authorised by this or any other Ordinance to construct and provide and such other works of a public nature, whether paid for out of Town Council funds or not, as the Governor may, by notice in the Gazette, declare to be public works.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

Treasury account.

120. An account shall be opened in the Colonial Treasury and all moneys received by the Council shall be paid into such account.

Salaries, etc. how to be paid.

121. The salary, wages or other remuneration of every person lawfully appointed by the Council for the purpose of discharging any duty under this or any other Ordinance shall be deemed and taken to be part of the expenses of the Council and shall be paid out of the proper moneys which may be received by them for that purpose, and shall be entered into the proper account.

Costs of Council in legal proceedings.

122. All costs which the Council or their officers, or any constables acting in the execution of this or any other Ordinance may incur or be ordered by any court to pay in any legal proceedings shall be part of their lawful expenses, and shall be paid out of the general revenues of the Council unless the Court shall adjudge their conduct or any complaint or any ground of appeal or the defence against any ground of appeal to have been frivolous and vexatious or that they have wilfully neglected or refused to obey an order of the Court, in any of which cases the Court may make such orders as to costs as it shall think fit, and the Council and their officers or any such constables shall not be entitled to be reimbursed such costs out of any moneys that shall be raised or received by them under this or any other Ordinance or by virtue of their office.

Authority for expenditure on entertainment.

123. (1) The Council may expend in any one year ending on the 31st day of December a sum not exceeding £25 in the entertainment of visiting warships (including those of foreign powers), the public reception and entertainment of distinguished visitors and on such other ceremonial occasions as the Council may deem proper for official entertainment.

(2) All sums so expended by the Council shall be deemed to be expenses lawfully incurred by the Council and shall be charged and defrayed accordingly.

ACCOUNTS.

Accounts, how to be kept.

124. The Council shall cause their accounts to be kept according to a system of book-keeping, approved by the Colonial Secretary, and in the denomination of the legal currency of Stanley for the time being, and such books shall contain and include a full and distinct account of all expenses, disbursements, and liabilities of the Council and of all moneys by them received or receivable, and of all moneys by them paid or payable.

Capital account.

125. The Council shall cause a separate and distinct account, to be called the capital account to be kept of all receipts and disbursements of any capital which the Council may raise or receive for any purpose in such manner as the Governor shall in writing direct and, so far as such directions shall not extend, they shall keep such capital account according to a system of book-keeping approved by the Colonial Secretary.

126. The Council shall cause to be included in such capital account an account of all moneys which heretofore have been or at any time hereafter may be granted to the Council out of moneys provided by the Legislative Council, and out of general revenues of the Colony, and of all other moneys which shall be payable to them or come into their hands, and be applicable to the same purposes as capital which the Council may raise.

127. The Council shall also cause to be kept separate and distinct accounts of the appropriation of all moneys which they may raise or receive for the purpose of constructing, purchasing or otherwise acquiring any public work.

Accounts of money raised, etc.

128. The Council shall, during the month of September in every year, prepare an estimate, certified under the hand of their Secretary of their probable receipts and expenses during the following year, in the same form as the abstracts of accounts which they are hereby required to prepare and deliver to the Town Council Auditor, and shall publish the same in the next Gazette.

Annual estimates of probable expenses in following year.

129. All moneys which the Council shall receive under this or any other Ordinance, otherwise than as capital or for any specific purpose under this or any other Ordinance, shall be duly accounted for and applied in aid of the rates.

Receipts (other than capital etc.), how to be applied.

130. The Council may make by-laws, —

- (a) for regulating the manner in which their accounts shall be kept, subject nevertheless to the provisions contained in this or any other Ordinance; and
- (b) for regulating the application of the balance of any capital which shall have been raised by them for any purpose under this or any other Ordinance, and which may remain in their hands and not be required for such purpose.

By-laws as to manner of keeping accounts and disposal of capital.

AUDIT OF ACCOUNTS.

131. (1) The Council, and every person having the collection, receipt or expenditure of money payable to or receivable by the Council, or holding or accountable for any balance of such money, or any books, deeds, papers, goods or chattels relating to the duties of the Council, shall once in every quarter of a year make out and render to the Town Council Auditor an abstract of account of all moneys, matters and things committed to their charge, or received, held, expended or applied by them or him on their behalf.

Accounts of Council and collectors.

(2) Before the first day of March in every year, the Council shall prepare and deliver to the Town Council Auditor an abstract of every account hereby required to be kept containing the amount of the income and expenditure in each of such accounts in respect of the year ended 31st December immediately previous together with the General Balance Sheet as at that date.

(3) The Town Council Auditor shall complete the examination of such accounts within ninety days of the receipt thereof by him and shall deliver them to the Council certified by him and if he shall fail to do so within such period, the Council may notify the Governor accordingly.

(4) The Council shall within thirty-one days after the completion of the audit publish every such abstract in the Gazette.

132. The following regulations with respect to audit shall be observed —

Audit of accounts, regulations governing.

- (a) For the purpose of any audit, the Town Council Auditor may require the production before him of

all books, deeds, contracts, accounts, vouchers, receipts and other documents and papers which he may deem necessary, and may require any person holding or accountable for any such books, deeds, contracts, accounts, vouchers, receipts, documents or papers to appear before him at any such audit or any adjournment thereof, and to make and sign a declaration as to the correctness of the same. If any such person neglects or refuses so to do, or to produce any such books, deeds, contracts, vouchers, accounts, receipts, documents or papers, or to make or sign such declaration, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction for every such neglect or refusal to a penalty not exceeding £2.

- (b) The Town Council Auditor shall disallow every item of account contrary to law, and surcharge the same on the person making or authorising the making of the illegal payment, and shall charge against any person accounting the amount of any deficiency or loss incurred by the negligence or misconduct of that person, or of any sum which ought to have been but is not brought into account by that person, and in every such case the Town Council Auditor shall cause notice of his intention to make such surcharge to be given to such person, and shall adjourn the audit so far as it relates to such particular matter, for a sufficient time to allow of such person appearing before him and showing cause against such surcharge; and at such time the Town Council Auditor shall hear such person and determine according to the law and justice of the case, and thereupon certify the amount, (if any) due from such person. Provided that the Town Council Auditor shall not disallow any payment or liability made or incurred by the Council under any order of the Supreme Court, or with the previous authority of the Governor in manner hereinafter mentioned.
- (c) On application by any person who deems himself aggrieved, the Town Council Auditor shall state in writing the reasons for his decision in respect of such disallowance or surcharge, and that person may apply to the Supreme Court by motion in a summary way for an order directing the Town Council Auditor to allow an item that may have been disallowed by him; and the Court, upon proof of notice to the Town Council Auditor and to all such other persons (if any) as it may think entitled to notice, may make such order with respect to such disallowance and surcharge as to costs as may appear to it just and reasonable, and if it shall find that the said disallowance or surcharge was lawfully made, but that the subject-matter thereof was incurred under circumstances that make it fair and equitable that the disallowance or surcharge should be remitted, the Court may remit the same, and the Town Council Auditor shall govern himself accordingly.
- (d) Every sum certified to be due from any person by the Town Council Auditor shall be paid by such person to the Council within fourteen days after the same has been so certified (unless there is an appeal against the decision) and the Town Council Auditor shall, if necessary, proceed for the recovery thereof in the Supreme Court if the amount shall exceed £5, or in a summary manner if the amount shall not exceed such sum. All expenses incurred by the Town Council Auditor in such proceeding as aforesaid,

. which shall not be recovered by him from any other person, shall be paid by the Council out of the rates.

133. The accounts of officers or assistants of the Council who are required to receive moneys or goods on behalf of the Council shall be audited by the Town Council Auditor with the same powers, incidents and consequences as in the case of such last-mentioned accounts.

Audit of accounts of officers.

134. The Governor may upon application made to him in that behalf, remit any surcharge upon any councillor or other person if he shall be satisfied that the payment or liability surcharged was made or incurred bona fide for the purpose of carrying into effect or performing the powers and duties vested in or imposed upon the Council, and that such payment or liability was made or incurred for the public advantage, and the Town Council Auditor shall govern himself accordingly.

Governor may remit any surcharge.

135. In all doubtful cases or upon any emergency, or in cases for which no provision has been made by law, the Council shall before making any payment or incurring any liability apply to the Governor for his authority to make such payment or incur such liability, and the Governor may, if he shall think fit, authorise in writing the expenditure of any sum of money or the incurring of any liability by the Council for the purpose of carrying into effect or performing the duties imposed upon them, notwithstanding that no provision may have been made by law for such expenditure or for incurring such liability.

Council to apply to the Governor in doubtful cases, to authorise expenditure.

136. The Council, whenever desired by the Governor, shall submit its books of account and all documents in its possession for the special examination by any person or persons appointed as a committee for the purpose by the Governor, and shall furnish all such information connected with its affairs as may be required by such committee.

Council to submit books for examination when required by Governor.

137. The map of Record shall be authenticated by the signature of the Colonial Secretary and all disputes as to the boundaries of the wards shall be conclusively settled by reference thereto.

Map of Record.

138. In this Ordinance "Stanley" means— the area comprehended in the three Wards defined in the First Schedule and shown on the Map of Record.

Definition of Stanley.

139. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Ordinance the Governor in Council may from time to time make such orders as may be deemed necessary to carry out the purpose and intent of this Ordinance.

Special Powers of Governor.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Sections 4 and 138.

BOUNDARIES OF WARDS.

1. The Northern boundary of all wards on the South side of Stanley Harbour and the Southern boundary of that part of the Centre Ward which lies on the North side of Stanley Harbour shall be the upper limit of the foreshore.

Provided that all hulks, jetties and sheds projecting into Stanley Harbour beyond the upper limit of the foreshore be deemed to be part of the ward from which they so project.

2. The West Ward shall be bounded –

on the West by a line about three hundred and thirty yards in length from a point on the upper limit of the foreshore two hundred and fifty yards West of the West side of Sullivan House Jetty and running in an approximately Southerly direction along the line of the fence now dividing Crown Land on the East of the fence from land in the possession of the Falkland Islands Company on the West of the fence and continued beyond the end of the said fence until the boundary meets the fence hereinafter called the second fence which runs approximately East and West on the North face of the Murray Heights;

on the South by the line of the second fence from the point where the Western Boundary of the West Ward meets it, thence towards the East to the South-East corner of the Golf Course, thence in a Southerly direction to the South-West corner of the enclosure known as "Bonner's Paddock" this corner being marked with a concrete post bearing the number "I" on the top and being marked on the Map of Record as a triangular survey sign and with the number "I", thence to a point opposite the middle line of Brisbane Road by a straight line running from the corner numbered "I" to the South-East corner of the enclosure known as "Dettleff's Paddock", the last mentioned corner being marked with a concrete post bearing the number "II" on the top and being marked on the Map of Record by a triangular survey sign and the number "II";

on the East by a line running in a Northerly direction from the point on the Southern boundary opposite the middle line of Brisbane Road and along the middle line of Brisbane Road to the middle line of Drury Street, thence in a Westerly direction along the middle line of Drury Street to a point opposite the middle line of Barrack Street, thence in a Northerly direction along the middle line of Barrack Street to the middle line of Ross Road and thence to a point in line with the East fence of the Deanery, and thence North to the foreshore.

The West Ward is shown in Blue on the Map of Record.

- The Centre Ward shall be bounded –

on the West by the East boundary of the West Ward;

on the South from the point at which the East boundary of the West Ward meets the aforesaid straight line running from the corner numbered "I" to the corner numbered "II" and by that line to a point opposite the middle line of Dean Street;

on the East, from the last named point, in a Northerly direction along the middle line of Dean Street to a point on the middle line of Fitzroy Road, thence in an Easterly direction on the middle line of Fitzroy Road to a point in line with the Eastern fence enclosing the Globe Hotel. Thence to the North end of the last mentioned fence and thence to the foreshore at a point on the East side of the Public jetty.

The Centre Ward shall include all lands on the North side of Stanley Harbour in occupation of the Crown or the Admiralty, being those lands to the East of the fence running North and South and distant approximately eight hundred and fifty yards East of the summit of Cortley Hill.

The Centre Ward is shown in Red on the Map of Record.

The East Ward shall be bounded –

on the West by the Eastern boundary of the Centre Ward;

on the South by the straight line running from the corner numbered "I" to the corner numbered "II" from the point at which it is joined by the East boundary of the Centre Ward to the corner numbered "II" and thence in a straight line running approximately ENE. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. to the Southern Leading Mark for the entrance to Stanley Harbour;

thence North to the foreshore.

The East Ward is shown in Green on the Map of Record.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Section 5 (2).

RULES FOR PREPARING REGISTER OF ELECTORS.

1. The register shall be framed in separate parts for each registration unit, and the registration unit shall be the ward. The names in the register shall be arranged in street order. Arrangements of register.
2. It shall be the duty of the Registration Officer to cause a house or other sufficient enquiry to be made and to prepare, or cause to be prepared, lists for each registration unit of all persons appearing to be entitled to be registered as electors and to publish those lists in the form in which the register is to be framed. The Registration Officer shall at the same time publish a notice specifying the mode in which, and the time within which, claims and objections are to be made under these rules. Preparation of Lists.
3. Any person who claims to be entitled to be registered as an elector and who is not entered, or is entered in an incorrect manner or with incorrect particulars on the electors' list may claim to be registered or to be registered correctly by sending to the Registration Officer a claim on or before the first day of September. The claim shall contain a declaration of the qualification of the claimant to be registered accordingly, including a declaration that the claimant has attained the required age and is a British subject. Claims to be registered.
4. The Registration Officer shall, as soon as practicable after receiving any notice of objection to the registration of any elector, send a copy of the notice to the person in respect of whose registration notice of objection is given. Notices of objections.
5. The Registration Officer shall, as soon as practicable, consider all objections of which notice has been given to him in accordance with these rules, and for that purpose shall give at least five clear days' notice to the objector and to the person in respect of whose registration the notice of objection has been given, of the time and place at which the objection will be considered by him. Consideration of objections.
6. The Registration Officer shall also consider all claims of which notice is given to him in accordance with these rules, and in respect of which no notice of objection is given and, if he considers that the claim may be allowed without further enquiry, shall give notice to the claimant that his claim is allowed. If the Registration Officer is not satisfied that any such claim can be allowed without inquiry, he shall give at least five clear days' notice to the claimant of the time and place at which the claim will be considered by him. Consideration of claims.

Supplemental powers
on consideration of
claims and objections.

7. If on the consideration of any claim or objection it appears to the Registration Officer that the claimant, or person in respect of whose name objection is taken, is not entitled to be entered on the register in the character in which he claims to be registered or in which he is entered on the list, but is entitled to be entered on the register in another character or in another place on the register, the Registration Officer may decide that the name of that person shall be so entered on the register.

Publication of
register.

8. It shall be the duty of the Registration Officer to publish the register not later than the 1st day of October by publishing in the Gazette a notice that a copy of the register is open to inspection at his office during specified hours whereupon the Registration Officer shall keep a copy of the register open for inspection in his office, and shall arrange for copies to be posted for inspection at the Post Office and shall also transmit a copy of the register, as soon as he may after it is published, to the Colonial Secretary.

Appeals from
Registration Officer.

9. (1) A person desiring to appeal against the decision of a Registration Officer must give notice of appeal on the form supplied by the Registration Officer and to the opposite party (if any), when the decision is given or within five days thereafter, specifying the grounds of appeal.

(2) The Registration Officer shall forward any such notices to the Clerk of the Court together, in each case, with a statement of the material facts which, in his opinion, have been established in the case, and of his decision upon the whole case and on any point which may be specified as a ground of appeal, and shall also furnish any further information which the Court may require and which he is able to furnish.

(3) Where it appears to the Registration Officer that any notices of appeal given to him are based on similar grounds, he shall inform the Clerk of the Court of the fact for the purpose of enabling the Court (if the Court thinks fit) to consolidate the appeals or select a case as a test case.

Documents, how they
shall be published.

10. (1) Where the Registration Officer by these rules is required to publish any document, and no specific provision is made as to the mode of publication, he shall publish the document available for inspection by the public in his office, and at the Post Office and, if he thinks fit, in any other manner which is, in his opinion, desirable for the purpose of bringing the contents of the documents to the notice of those interested. Any document required to be published shall be kept published for the prescribed time. Any failure to publish a document in accordance with these rules shall not invalidate the document, but this provision shall not relieve the Registration Officer from any penalty for such failure.

(2) If any person without lawful authority destroys, mutilates, defaces or removes any notice published by the Registration Officer in connection with his registration duties, or any copies of a document which have been made available for inspection in pursuance of these rules, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £5.

Supplies of copies of
claims, objections, etc.

11. The Registration Officer shall, on the application of any person, allow that person to inspect, and take extracts from the electors' list for any registration unit in his area and any claim or notice of objection made under these rules.

Mode of sending
notices etc.

12. Any claim or notice of objection which is under these rules to be sent to the Registration Officer may be sent to him by post addressed to him at his office. Any notice which is required to be sent by the Registration Officer under these rules to any person shall be sufficiently sent if sent by post to the address of that person

as given by him for the purpose, or as appearing on the lists, or if there is no such address, to his last known place of abode.

13. (1) The Registration Officer may require any householder or any person owning or occupying any land or premises within his area, or the agent or factor of such person, to give, on the form supplied by the Registration Officer, any information in his possession which the Registration Officer may require for the purpose of his duties as Registration Officer. Any notice requiring information under this rule may be sent by post.

Information from
householder.

(2) If any person fails to give the required information or give false information, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20.

14. In reckoning time for the purpose of these rules, Sunday, Christmas Day, Good Friday and any day set apart as a public holiday, or public thanksgiving shall be excluded and where anything is required by these rules to be done on any day falls to be done on any such day as aforesaid, that thing may be done on the next day not being one of any such days.

Reckoning of time.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

Section 12.

DECLARATION OF CANDIDATE.

I, A. B., being a candidate for the election to the office of Councillor of the Town Council of Stanley, solemnly and sincerely declare that –

- (a) I am a British subject by birth and of the full age of 21 years;
- (b) I reside within Stanley during at least eight months in every year; and
- (c) I am fully conversant with and able to read and write the English language.

(Signed)

Declared before me this

day of

, 194 .

.....
(A Justice of the Peace).

FOURTH SCHEDULE.

Section 24.

FORM OF BALLOT PAPER.

1	2	3	4
(COUNTERFOIL.	No.....	Note :- The counterfoil is to have a number to correspond with that on the back of the Ballot Paper.	
DOE. (John Doe, Labourer, John Street, Stanley.)	SMITH. (Richard Walter Smith, Civil Servant, Ross Road, Stanley.)	(FRONT).	
		ROE. (Albert Roe, Merchant, Ross Road, Stanley.)	WHITE. (John White, Contractor, Davis Street, Stanley.)

(BACK OF BALLOT PAPER).

No.....

ELECTION FOR TOWN COUNCIL, STANLEY.

194 .

Note : The number of the ballot paper is to correspond with that on the counterfoil.

DIRECTIONS AS TO PRINTING BALLOT PAPER.

Nothing is to be printed on the ballot paper except in accordance with this Schedule.

The surname of each candidate, and if there are two or more candidates of the same surname, also the other names of such candidates, shall be printed in large characters as shown in the form and the names, addresses and descriptions, and the number on the back of the paper, shall be printed in small characters.

FIFTH SCHEDULE.

Section 25.

I swear by Almighty God that I will not at this Election for the Town Council of Stanley do anything forbidden by Section 46 of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance.

SIXTH SCHEDULE.

Section 27.

FORM OF DIRECTIONS FOR THE GUIDANCE OF ELECTORS IN VOTING.

1. The voter may vote for two candidates.
2. The voter will go into one of the compartments and with the pencil provided in the compartment, place a cross on the right hand side, opposite the name of the candidate or candidates for whom he votes, thus - X.
3. The voter will then fold up the ballot paper so as to show the official mark on the back, and leaving the compartment will, without showing the front of the paper to any person, show the official mark on the back to the presiding officer, and then in the presence of the presiding officer put the paper into the ballot box, and forthwith quit the polling place.
4. If the voter inadvertently spoils a ballot paper he can return it to the presiding officer, who will, if satisfied of such inadvertence, give him another paper.
5. If the voter votes for more than two candidates or places any mark on the paper by which he may afterwards be identified, his ballot paper will be void, and will not be counted.
6. If the voter takes a ballot paper out of the polling place, or deposits in the ballot box any other paper than the one given him by the presiding officer, he will be guilty of a misdemeanour and be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

Note: These directions shall be illustrated by examples of the ballot paper.

SEVENTH SCHEDULE.

Section 58 (2).

FORM OF DECLARATION BY CANDIDATE AS TO EXPENSES.

I, _____, having been a candidate at the election of the Stanley Town Council, on the _____ day of _____ (and my agent) do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I have paid _____ for my expenses at the said election, and that, except as aforesaid, I have not, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person, nor any club, society or association, has on my behalf, made any payment, or given, promised or offered any reward, office, employment or valuable consideration, or incurred any liability on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the said election.

And I further solemnly and sincerely declare that, except as aforesaid, no money, security or equivalent for money, has to my knowledge or belief been paid, advanced, given or deposited by anyone to or in the hands of myself, or any other person, for the purpose of defraying any expenses incurred on my behalf, on account of, or in respect of, the conduct or management of the said election.

And I further solemnly and sincerely declare that I will not at any future time make or be a party to the making or giving of any payment, reward, office, employment or valuable consideration for the purpose of defraying any such expenses as last mentioned, or provide or be a party to the providing of any money, security or equivalent for money for the purpose of defraying any such expenses.

Signature of declarant C. D.

and his agent (if any) E. F.

Signed and declared by the above-named declarant(s) on the _____ day of _____, 194 , before me,

(Signed) G. H.,

A Justice of the Peace.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVI.

NOVEMBER 1, 1947.

No. 12.

APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Boumphrey, R. S.	Audit.	Auditor.	1.10.47.	See under New Appointments in Gazette of 1.9.47.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Bender, C. P. W.	Education.	Caretaker, Govt. School.	1.10.46.	—
Biggs, B. N.	Customs.	Customs Officer.	6.10.46.	—
McLaren, J.	Meteorological.	Junior Assistant.	28.4.47.	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Carter, Miss J.	Pupil Teacher.	31.10.47.	Resigned.

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 66.

1st October, 1947.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 62 of the 28th of December, 1946, the following Practitioner has been added to the List of Medical Practitioners, registered to practise in the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Qualifications.</i>	<i>Date of Qualification</i>
Greig, Kenneth	M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.)	1946.

M.P. 21/28.

No. 67.

10th October, 1947.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1937, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

Mrs. M. Robson *vice* Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.B.E.
J. Clement, Esq., *vice* F. G. Langdon, Esq.,

to be Members of the Board of Health for the remainder of the year 1947.

M.P. 600/29.

No. 68.

10th October, 1947.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment with effect from the 27th of March, 1947:—

MR. A. J. BLYTH.

Assistant Engineman, to act as Superintendent, Power House, Electrical and Telegraphs Department, during the absence on leave of Mr. T. H. H. Hennah.

M.P. P/93.

No. 69.

14th October, 1947.

The undermentioned Officers were absent on vacation leave, prior to retirement:—

SIDNEY EDMUND BROWELL, ESQUIRE,

Police Constable, Falkland Islands, from the 1st of May, 1946, to the 4th of June, 1947, both dates inclusive: and

EDWARD HEADFORD, ESQUIRE,

Orderly and Caretaker, Government House, from the 29th of August, 1946, to the 14th of October, 1947, both dates inclusive.

M.Ps. P/126; P/38.

No. 70.

31st October, 1947.

MISS E. M. CAREY,

Postmaster, was absent on vacation leave, prior to retirement, from the 30th of August, 1946, to the 21st of September, 1947, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/61.

REGISTRAR.

DEED POLL

BY PATRICK EUGENE GLEADELL,
OF STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that I, the undersigned natural-born male British subject lately called Patrick Eugene Gleadell, residing at Stanley in the Colony of the Falkland Islands, son of Franklin Edmund Gleadell and Winifred Irene Gleadell his wife, do hereby absolutely renounce and abandon the use of my surname of Gleadell and instead thereof assume and adopt from the date of these presents the surname of Davis.

And for purpose of evidencing such change of name I hereby declare that I shall at all times hereafter in all deeds and writings and in all dealings and transactions and on all occasions whatsoever, use and subscribe the said name of Davis as my surname in lieu of the said surname of Gleadell.

And I hereby expressly authorise and desire every person whomsoever to designate, describe and address me by such adopted surname of Davis.

In Witness whereof I have subscribed these presents with my names Patrick Eugene and my adopted and substituted surname of Davis this

fifteenth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty seven.

PATRICK EUGENE GLEADELL.

PATRICK EUGENE DAVIS.

Signed, Sealed and delivered by the above named Patrick Eugene Davis in the presence of —

H. BENNETT,

Justice of the Peace.

Registered in the Registrar General's Department, Falkland Islands, No. 2479. Volume XI., folio 200 on the 16th day of October, 1947.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar General.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Mary Hyacinth White, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas William Martell White, brother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

9th October, 1947.

L. 29/47.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Philip Reginald Lee, of Chartres, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Harold Bennett, Agent for the beneficiaries of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

20th October, 1947.

L. 28/47.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Elizabeth Ryan, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Ileen Smith, grand-daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

31st October, 1947.

L. 29/47.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939.

Order by His Excellency the Governor.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

No. 2 of 1947.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, United Kingdom, 1939, the Governor is pleased to make the following regulations—

1. These regulations may be cited as the Finance Control Penalties Regulations, 1947. Short title.

2. Any person contravening any provision of the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939, or of any Regulations amending them or Orders made thereunder shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable—

- (a) on conviction in a Court of Summary Jurisdiction, to imprisonment for not more than three months or to a fine not exceeding five hundred pounds or to both;
- (b) on conviction on indictment, to imprisonment for not more than two years or to a fine not exceeding one thousand pounds or to both;

and where the offence is concerned with any currency, security, gold, goods or other property, the Court may order such currency, security, gold, goods or other property to be forfeited.

By Command,

A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

1st October, 1947.

M.P. 0078/A.

Plant Disease Regulations.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under Section 3 of the Plant Disease Regulation Ordinance 1944.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

No. 4 of 1947.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Plant Importation Regulations 1947. Short title.

2. The Officer in Charge of the Agricultural Department shall be the prescribing authority. Prescribing authority.

3. The Governor may appoint duly qualified persons who shall be termed Plant Inspectors to enforce the provisions of the Plant Disease Regulation Ordinance 1944 and of the Regulations made under it. The Agricultural Officer shall be Chief Plant Inspector *ex officio* and all Customs Officers shall be Plant Inspectors *ex officio*. Inspectors.

Duty to inspect on arrival.
First Schedule.

4. An Inspector shall inspect all plants set out in the First Schedule and Third Schedule on their arrival in the Colony, and may inspect any other plant, seed, container, or covering imported into the Colony.

Powers of Inspectors.

5. For the purpose of these Regulations, Plant Inspectors may board and inspect any ship on arrival in the Colony if there is reason to believe that such a ship has on board any plants, seed, soil, containers or coverings intended for importation into the Colony and Plant Inspectors may enter land, enclosures or buildings (but not dwelling houses) and if any person impedes or obstructs or refuses such boarding of a ship or such entry to a Plant Inspector who states his business it shall be an offence.

6. An Inspector may –

Quarantine.

(a) detain any plant, seed, soil, container, or covering which, if permitted to enter, would, in his opinion, bring about the introduction of pests or plant disease such as would endanger the healthy growth of plants customarily grown in the Colony or intended to be grown therein :

(b) with the approval of the Agricultural Officer, order any plant to be planted for a period not exceeding twenty-four calendar months in a specified place set apart and used for the time being as a plant quarantine station :

Destruction by fire if ordered.

(c) order or apply any treatment that may be necessary to destroy any pest or disease which he identifies or believes to be present on or in any plant, seed, soil, container, or covering, and if no such treatment exists, or if there is danger that a pest or plant disease may escape into the Colony before such treatment can be applied, he shall order the complete destruction by fire of such plant, seed, soil, packing material, container or covering and shall ensure the complete destruction of the pest or plant disease.

Free imports.
Second Schedule.

7. With the exception of the plants and seeds specified in the Second Schedule no plant, seed or soil may be imported without a permit from the prescribing authority.

Permit necessary to import plants.

8. Applications for permits shall be made in writing and shall state –

(a) the full name, and address of the applicant :

(b) name and address of the person from whom it is proposed to obtain the plants, seeds or soil and the source of them, including locality and nursery if known.

(c) the botanical or the generally accepted popular names of plants, and the number of each variety it is desired to import.

(d) the locality in which it is proposed to grow the plants or seeds or use the soil etc.

(e) and any other information which may be specifically required by the prescribing authority.

Health certificate required.

9. Plants and tubers specified in the Third Schedule may not be imported unless –

Third Schedule.

(a) they are accompanied by a certificate issued by or on behalf of the Government of the country of origin and stating that the plants were free from pests and diseases including virus disease when examined not more than fourteen days before shipment and that

reasonable precautions were taken to prevent the plants becoming infected after the examination and unless—

- (b) there is in the Colony an officer competent to identify pests and diseases when the plants or tubers arrive. Provided that plants or tubers accompanied by certificates issued by or on behalf of a British or United States of America Government Authority may be imported in the absence of such an officer.

10. All reasonable costs incurred in the examination, treatment, or destruction of plants, seeds or soil shall be borne by the importer notwithstanding that the plants, seeds or soil may have been destroyed and the costs may be recovered as a civil debt in a Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

Costs of examination and treatment recoverable from importer.

Provided that the Governor may, if he sees fit, direct that no charge be made.

11. No claim for compensation shall lie for any loss incurred through the action of any Inspector acting in good faith under the authority of the Plant Disease Regulation Ordinance.

No compensation.

12. Plants, seeds or soil shall normally be imported into the Colony at Stanley; but may be imported at any other place under such conditions as the Agricultural Officer may impose.

Port of entry.

13. Any person importing any plant, seed or soil contrary to these Regulations shall commit an offence and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

Penalty.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 2nd of October, 1947.

J. BOUND,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

SCHEDULE I.

Section 4.

1. Seedlings and plants of forest trees.
2. Plant stocks and cuttings of fruit trees.
3. Plants and cuttings of small fruits (for example, currants, strawberries, raspberries and gooseberries).
4. Potatoes and other tubers.

SCHEDULE II.

Section 7.

1. Vegetable seeds.
2. Flower seeds.
3. Agricultural seeds (pasture and crop).
4. Seeds of small fruits.

SCHEDULE III.

Section 9.

1. Potatoes.
2. Jerusalem artichokes.
3. Strawberry plants.
4. Raspberry plants.
5. Currant plants.

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1946.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th June, 1947.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 4 (6) of the Provident Fund Ordinance No. 8 of 1938, I have the honour to submit a report on the transactions of the Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1946.

Appended are the following statements of account :-

- (i) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investments, Investments Adjustment, Capital, and statement of Assets and Liabilities.
- (ii) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments at 31st December, 1946.

2. The amount standing to the credit of depositors at the close of the year is shewn in the following statement :-

Balance 1st January, 1946	...	...	£18,820 : 13 : 0
Compulsory & Voluntary deposits	...	...	1,535 : 8 : 3
Repayments of Advances	...	...	39 : 0 : 0
Government Bonus	...	...	1,519 : 18 : 3
Interest on closed accounts	...	...	6 : 1 : 4
Accrued interest	...	...	381 : 11 : 2
			<hr/>
			£22,302 : 12 : 0
<i>Less Withdrawals :</i>			
Closed accounts	...	£1,062 : 10 : 10	
Advances	...	5 : 0 : 0	
		<hr/>	1,067 : 10 : 10
Balance due to depositors 31/12/46	...	...	<hr/>
			£21,235 : 1 : 2

3. Investments of a redemption value of £19,195 : 19 : 1 made and held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies for and on behalf of the Fund, are detailed on the statement forwarded herewith. The revenue from Investments was £665 : 8 : 2.

4. In conformity with Col. Regs. 275 the Fund's Investments were revalued at the prices in the London market at the close of the year. Appreciation amounted to £1,251 : 18 : 0 and this amount was credited direct to the Fund.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. F. LELLMAN,
Assistant Treasurer.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1946.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

To Interest on Closed A/cs.	6 : 1 : 4	By Interest on Investments	665 : 8 : 2
.. Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs.	381 : 11 : 2		
.. Proportion of Salaries	50 : 0 : 0		
.. Capital Account	227 : 15 : 8		
	<u>£665 : 8 : 2</u>		<u>£665 : 8 : 2</u>

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1/1/46.	18,820 : 13 : 0	By Withdrawals - Closed A/cs.	1,062 : 10 : 10
.. Compulsory & Voluntary deposits	1,535 : 8 : 3	.. Advances made	5 : 0 : 0
.. Bonus on Compulsory deposits	1,519 : 18 : 3	.. Balance - Credit of Depositors	21,235 : 1 : 2
.. Repayment of Advances	39 : 0 : 0		
.. Interest on Current A/cs.	381 : 11 : 2		
.. Interest on Closed A/cs.	6 : 1 : 4		
	<u>£22,302 : 12 : 0</u>		<u>£22,302 : 12 : 0</u>

INVESTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1/1/46.	19,761 : 4 : 10	By Balance - market value 31/12/46.	21,013 : 2 : 10
.. Appreciation of Investments	1,251 : 18 : 0		
	<u>£21,013 : 2 : 10</u>		<u>£21,013 : 2 : 10</u>

INVESTMENT ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Capital Account.	1,251 : 18 : 0	By Appreciation of Investments	1,251 : 18 : 0
---------------------	----------------	--------------------------------	----------------

CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

To Withdrawals	1,067 : 10 : 10	By Balance 1/1/46.	19,568 : 10 : 10
.. Balance 31/12/46.	23,462 : 12 : 8	.. Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	227 : 15 : 8
		.. Deposits, Bonus & Interest	3,442 : 19 : 0
		.. Repayment of Advances	39 : 0 : 0
		.. Investments adjustments A/c.	1,251 : 18 : 0
	<u>£24,530 : 3 : 6</u>		<u>£24,530 : 3 : 6</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Depositors	21,235 : 1 : 2	Market value of Investments	21,013 : 2 : 10
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	2,794 : 14 : 10	Cash in hands of Financial Secretary	3,016 : 13 : 2
	<u>£24,029 : 16 : 0</u>		<u>£24,029 : 16 : 0</u>

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

INVESTMENTS 31st DECEMBER. 1946.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.															
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.												
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	:	0	:	5	1,713	:	18	:	10	108	1,981	:	16	:	5						
Sierra Leone	1958/63	3½	2,240	:	1	:	11	2,273	:	19	:	5	110	2,464	:	2	:	1						
Gold Coast	1956	4½	2,393	:	13	:	2	2,634	:	15	:	7	118	2,824	:	10	:	3						
New Zealand	1947	4½	970	:	18	:	2	945	:	15	:	10	103	1,000	:	0	:	9						
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	2,490	:	6	:	5	2,490	:	6	:	5	108½	2,701	:	19	:	11						
War Loan	1955/59	3	1,509	:	4	:	3	1,531	:	17	:	6	108½	1,637	:	9	:	11						
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	2,054	:	5	:	5	2,054	:	5	:	5	109¼	2,244	:	5	:	10						
New South Wales	1947/57	5½	1,789	:	13	:	2	1,884	:	19	:	6	102	1,825	:	9	:	0						
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	3,912	:	16	:	2	3,912	:	16	:	2	110¾	4,333	:	8	:	8						
			19,195			:	19	:	1	19,442			:	14	:	8			21,013		:	2	:	10
Market Value ...			21,013			:	2	:	10															
Book Value ...			19,761			:	4	:	10															
Appreciation ...			1,251			:	18	:	0															

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1946.

Latitude 51° 41½' South.

Longitude 57° 51½' West.

All readings at 0800 L.M.T. (1200 G.M.T.)

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS AT M.S.L.	AIR TEMPERATURE (°F).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY (%)	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	SUNSHINE.			WEATHER. Number of days of					WIND DIRECTION. Number of Observations of																	
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.				TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS.	% OF ACTUAL AGAINST POSSIBLE.	MEAN (hours and tenths.)	RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	• GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE OF WIND.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																																
Jan.	1000.3	51.7	48.6	58.7	44.1	69.5	30th	36.7	13th	1.96	.440	21st	10.1	81	7.0	184.5	37	5.9	17	—	1	—	18	4.0	—	1	1	1	—	—	1	—	3	—	3	4	1	4	8	4	—
Feb.	993.8	48.8	46.0	55.5	41.7	73.0	23rd	35.1	20th	2.15	.579	7th	8.9	82	8.0	126.0	31	4.0	17	—	—	1	19	4.0	—	—	1	—	—	2	3	1	1	3	3	—	5	8	1	—	
Mar.	1011.3	46.1	44.0	51.9	40.8	63.5	1st	35.2	2nd	1.45	.324	30th	8.8	83	8.0	116.0	29	3.7	13	—	—	1	22	4.0	4	2	1	—	1	2	—	—	5	2	4	2	1	1	5	1	—
April	1003.1	44.1	43.1	51.3	39.4	61.3	9th	33.3	29th	1.14	.300	9th	8.9	95	7.0	114.3	36	3.8	12	—	1	2	20	4.0	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	2	3	3	5	9	4	—	
May	1005.9	38.9	38.1	45.2	34.9	55.0	4th	29.8	30th	0.53	.085	27th	7.3	95	6.4	83.0	37	2.7	14	1	—	2	13	3.6	2	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	2	6	1	5	8	2	1	
June	1008.5	37.4	36.4	41.2	34.1	48.0	1st	27.0	3rd	0.94	.240	18th	6.8	90	8.1	48.8	20	1.6	17	4	3	1	18	5.0	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	1	3	4	7	1	1	4	4	1	
July	1011.6	35.5	34.5	38.9	31.7	44.1	19th	25.6	31st	2.18	.505	23rd	6.5	87	8.0	39.1	11	1.2	19	7	2	—	22	4.0	1	1	1	—	2	4	—	1	2	1	1	5	—	3	4	3	1
Aug.	1001.4	33.2	32.3	38.3	29.0	46.4	29th	23.2	23rd	2.35	.625	30th	5.6	89	7.0	104.9	35	3.4	18	13	1	—	18	7.0	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	8	3	7	3	2	—	
Sept.	1008.6	37.4	36.0	41.9	33.8	56.9	18th	27.3	1st	1.89	.880	16th	6.5	90	8.0	81.3	23	2.7	13	4	1	2	24	4.0	1	2	2	—	1	1	—	—	2	3	2	4	—	2	4	6	—
Oct.	993.1	42.8	41.1	50.2	32.1	61.0	26th	25.2	17th	1.06	.275	8th	7.8	82	7.0	186.5	42	6.0	12	5	1	1	15	5.0	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	6	3	6	8	3	1	
Nov.	995.2	45.5	41.5	51.7	36.5	65.0	12th	27.2	22nd	1.94	.370	6th	7.0	68	7.0	244.7	52	8.2	15	2	1	3	14	4.9	1	4	—	—	1	2	—	1	1	2	6	5	3	2	2	—	
Dec.	997.0	46.2	42.6	54.6	38.3	64.3	16th	30.7	11th	0.76	.404	19th	7.6	72	8.0	128.0	25	4.1	24	1	2	—	21	4.0	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	5	3	4	4	2	7	2	1	—	
Means	1002.5	42.3	40.3	48.3	36.3	59.0	—	29.7	—	1.53	.416	—	7.2	86	7.4	121.0	31	3.9	16	2.8	1.1	1.1	18.7	4.4	15	14	8	3	4	8	5	6	23	18	31	58	20	49	65	33	4

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

* Force 8 or more - Beaufort Scale.

J. B. BROWNING,
O. i/c. Agricultural Department.

November 1, 1947]

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

131

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1946-1947.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK
					CAST.	MAIDEN.			
EAST FALKLAND.									
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	23	429	660	35	75	150	1,372	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate G. Bonner.	San Carlos.	279	7,582	8,528	277	2,654	5,082	24,402	Front Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibralta.	137	5,205	6,828	—	—	3,881	16,051	Fore Bayonet.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	1,854	56,088	56,724	110	17,046	31,863	163,685	Double Swallow.
Smith Bros. " " "	Fitzroy.	411	13,661	12,256	—	3,217	7,559	37,104	" " "
J. W. McGill.	Berkeley Sound.	186	4,786	7,019	—	—	3,409	15,400	Triangle.
Mrs. N. S. Browning	Peninsula.	3	—	117	—	—	—	120	Back Bayonet.
and J. W. McGill	Mullet Creek.	20	220	850	—	—	160	1,250	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Bluff Cove.	80	640	1,800	55	—	580	3,155	Double Slit.
Estate T. Robson.	Port Louis.	166	3,606	4,304	361	1,077	2,281	11,795	Front Halfpenny.
The Douglas Stn. Co., Ltd.	Douglas.	437	6,127	10,473	1,137	—	4,757	22,931	Fork.
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos.	366	8,272	9,998	—	2,229	6,393	27,258	Slit.
Estate J. J. Felton.	Evelyn.	264	7,260	9,430	227	2,005	5,241	24,427	Back Square.
Estate H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	84	3,277	3,486	—	911	2,147	9,905	Slit.
		4,310	117,153	132,473	2,202	29,214	73,503	358,855	

WEST FALKLAND.

J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	404	11,146	12,704	200	3,020	5,980	33,454	Fork.
Holmstead & Blake.	Hill Cove.	333	9,216	11,410	200	2,473	4,930	28,562	Front Bayonet.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens.	376	9,996	11,317	1,357	2,576	5,276	30,898	Fork.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	253	9,197	9,586	98	2,936	5,360	27,430	Fork Bit.
Luxton & Auson.	Chartres.	315	7,339	9,910	—	2,069	4,320	23,953	Double Swallow.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West & Spring Point.	357	7,883	10,654	58	2,606	5,644	27,202	Fore Bayonet.
Bertrand & Felton Ltd.	Roy Cove.	161	5,047	5,370	—	1,569	2,935	15,082	Front Square.
		2,199	59,824	70,951	1,913	17,249	34,445	186,581	

ISLANDS.

J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell.	44	2,782	1,165	—	238	924	5,153	Fork.
" " "	Beaver.	30	55	870	—	—	—	955	"
" " "	Passage.	4	166	188	—	—	—	358	"
J. Davis.	Hummock.	6	90	130	—	—	44	270	"
Deau Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	472	8,989	5,304	537	1,725	3,341	20,368	Back Bayonet.
J. Davis.	Jason.	9	860	490	246	190	428	2,223	"
J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Saunders.	90	3,343	2,566	220	724	1,103	8,046	Hole.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	34	683	762	252	249	522	2,502	Fore Bayonet.
G. Scott.	New.	24	906	706	—	212	493	2,341	Fork.
W. J. Hutchinson.	Sea Lion.	11	367	610	28	260	410	1,686	Slit.
Mrs. Napier.	West Point.	13	1,323	787	—	—	560	2,683	Back Square.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group.	170	3,250	4,375	158	840	3,322	12,115	Double Swallow.
		907	22,814	17,953	1,441	4,438	11,147	58,700	

EAST FALKLAND	4,310	117,153	132,473	2,202	29,214	73,503	358,855
WEST FALKLAND	2,199	59,824	70,951	1,913	17,249	34,445	186,581
ISLANDS	907	22,814	17,953	1,441	4,438	11,147	58,700
TOTALS	7,416	199,791	221,377	5,556	50,901	119,095	604,136

IMPORTATIONS.

FROM UNITED KINGDOM.			FROM NEW ZEALAND.		FROM ARGENTINE.		FROM URUGUAY.	FROM CHILE.	STALLIONS.
Bull.	Rams.	Dogs.	Bull.	Rams.	Rams.	Horses.	Dogs.	Horses.	
1	5	3	1	141	4	2	2	138	3

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1942-1947.

SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS MARKED.	% LAMBS MARKED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS DIPPED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS SHORN FOLLOWING YEAR.
									PER 100 EWES PUT TO THE RAM.		
1942-1943.	7,988	199,252	224,159	65,752	135,301	632,452	577,297	150,169	66.35	60.23	53.60
1943-1944.	7,818	200,131	220,926	63,807	135,097	627,779	575,298	151,965	67.79	60.27	53.20
1944-1945.	7,829	199,558	221,496	63,360	127,206	619,449	561,663	139,764	63.26	57.57	50.30
1945-1946.	7,919	196,887	222,001	58,027	126,889	611,723	553,167	147,003	66.66	57.19	50.38
1946-1947.	7,416	199,791	221,377	56,457	119,095	604,136	548,446	133,978	60.35	53.64	

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.	UNACCOUNTED FOR (DEATHS) EXCLUDING LAMBS.	DEATH RATE %
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.			
1942-1943.	5,554	—	29,278	13,886	34,122	82,840	59,600	9.40
1943-1944.	3,236	—	26,841	18,926	38,008	87,011	55,995	8.85
1944-1945.	1,519	118	22,501	16,734	28,959	69,831	67,224	10.71
1945-1946.	2,900	—	23,066	15,534	30,347	71,847	58,313	10.48
1946-1947.	5,342	469	23,960	17,135	31,744	77,789	53,813	8.73

OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1942-1943.	3,192	10,950	32
1943-1944.	3,211	11,226	35
1944-1945.	3,227	10,873	22
1945-1946.	3,087	11,205	4
1946-1947.	2,734	11,197	14

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	The Governor	2968	0	0
II.	Agriculture	7821	0	0
III.	Audit	995	0	0
IV.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	15515	0	0
V.	Customs	605	0	0
VI.	Ecclesiastical	—	—	—
VII.	Education	10072	0	0
VIII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	8958	0	0
IX.	Harbour	1544	0	0
X.	Judicial	249	0	0
XI.	Land Sales	211	0	0
XII.	Medical	10943	0	0
XIII.	Meteorological	521	0	0
XIV.	Military	691	0	0
XV.	Miscellaneous	8951	0	0
XVI.	Naturalist	789	0	0
XVII.	Pensions	5000	0	0
XVIII.	Police and Prisons	1621	0	0
XIX.	Post Office	8145	0	0
XX.	Public Works Department	3506	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary	19550	0	0
XXII.	Public Works Recurrent	16130	0	0
XXIII.	Secretariat & Treasury	6441	0	0
XXIV.	War Expenditure	—	—	—
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue		£131226	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	19993	0	0
II.	Extraordinary Expenditure	5040	0	0
Total ...		£156259	0	0

A Bill for
An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-six in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 2 of 1945.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for Preamble.
the service of the Colony for the year 1946.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Short Title, Supplementary Appropriation (1946) Ordinance, 1947.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand nine hundred and forty-six, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1947.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1947.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
II.	The Governor ...	86	4	11
III.	Colonial Secretary ...	348	1	0
V.	Audit ...	2	10	0
VI.	Post Office ...	780	18	0
VII.	Electrical & Telegraphs ...	529	12	5
X.	Police & Prisons ...	110	18	7
XI.	Medical ...	2184	12	10
XVI.	Agriculture ...	473	8	1
XVII.	Miscellaneous ...	119121	17	2
XVIII.	Public Works Department ...	1663	12	2
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent ...	9422	18	8
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	555	8	5
XXI.	War Expenditure ...	735	14	2
XXII.	Land Sales ...	67	1	0
		136082	17	5
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Dependencies ...	68370	10	5

A Bill for
An Ordinance
To amend the Medical Practitioners,
Midwives and Dentist Ordinance, 1914.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Medical Registration (Amendment) Ordinance, 1947, and shall be read and construed with the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Short title.

2. Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the section following:—

Amendment of
Section 2 of No. 3
of 1914.

Registration.

2. Separate registers of Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists shall be kept in the form of the Schedule hereto.

Fees.

The fee to be charged for each registration under this Ordinance shall be two guineas for persons possessing professional qualifications registered in any Country of the British Commonwealth of Nations, and a fee of five guineas for persons possessing professional qualifications not registered within the British Commonwealth of Nations but Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists who are in the employment of the Colonial Government shall be registered free of charge.

Provided that the Senior Medical Officer may refuse to register any person whose professional qualifications are not acceptable by the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1947.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1947.

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVI.

DECEMBER 1, 1947.

No. 14.

NEW APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Williams, Miss V.	Education.	Pupil Teacher.	1.11.47.	On probation for one year.

PROMOTION.

			<i>Date.</i>
Aldridge, Miss E.	Pupil Teacher, Grade V.	to Assistant Teacher, Grade V.	1.2.47.

LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Woodgate, J. A., O.B.E., A.R.I.B.A.	Public Works.	Executive Engineer.	180 days plus period of voyage.	24.8.47.	On transfer to Tanganyika.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Bonner, R.	Junior Meteorological Assistant.	10.11.47.	Appointment terminated.
Harries, Leon	Travelling Teacher.	26.10.47.	" "

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 71. 3rd November, 1947.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE

ARTHUR GRENFELL BARTON, ESQUIRE, J.P.,
to be provisionally a Member of the Legislative
Council during the absence from the Colony of
the Honourable D. W. Roberts, Esquire, O.B.E.,
J.P., with effect from the 30th of October, 1947.
M.P. 0456.

No. 72. 6th November, 1947.

W. J. GRIERSON,

Customs Officer, South Georgia, was absent on
vacation leave from the 13th of April, 1947, to
the 3rd of November, 1947, both dates inclusive.
M.P. L/1.

No. 73. 19th November, 1947.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 59 of
3rd September, 1947,

DAVID LEES

was provisionally a member of the Board of
Health from the 3rd of September, 1947, to the
5th of November, 1947, both dates inclusive.

M.P. 600/29.

No. 74. 1st December, 1947.

CAPTAIN L. W. ALDRIDGE, M.B.E., J.P.,

Assistant Colonial Secretary, was absent on vaca-
tion leave from the 15th of February, 1947, to
the 20th of November, 1947, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/17.

Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1947.

MILES CLIFFORD,

Governor.

No. 5 of 1947.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, United Kingdom, 1939, the Governor is pleased to make the following Regulations:

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1947.
2. (1) Except with permission granted by or on behalf of the Governor no person other than an authorised dealer shall in the Colony buy or borrow any foreign currency or any gold from, or lend or sell any foreign currency or any gold to, any person not being an authorised dealer.
(2) "Authorised dealer" means a commercial firm in the Colony authorised by the Governor to transact business direct with countries other than the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire.
3. Except with permission granted by or on behalf of the Governor no person shall –
 - (a) take or send out of the Colony any gold, securities or foreign currency, or transfer any securities from the Colony elsewhere, or
 - (b) draw or negotiate any bill of exchange or promissory note, transfer any security or acknowledge any debt, so that a right (whether actual or contingent) to receive a payment in the Colony is created or transferred as consideration –
 - (i) for receiving a payment, or acquiring property, outside the Colony, or
 - (ii) for a right (whether actual or contingent) to receive a payment, or acquire property, outside the Colony, or make any payment as such consideration.
 - (c) export from the Colony or import into the Colony sterling notes, provided that travellers may take out or bring in such notes, not exceeding ten pounds in value, which shall be produced to a Customs Officer.
 - (d) import into the Colony any One Pound (£1) Falkland Islands Currency Note bearing any number from C.44001 to C.54,000 inclusive of these numbers.
4. But nothing herein shall restrict the doing of anything by any person authorised by or on behalf of the Governor to deal in foreign exchange, nor restrict the doing of anything which is certified by or on behalf of the Governor to be necessary for the purpose –
 - (a) of meeting reasonable requirements of a trade or business carried on in the Colony,
 - (b) of performing a contract made before the day these regulations come into force, or
 - (c) of defraying travelling or other personal expenses at rates approved by the Governor.
5. Residents in the Colony who are or become entitled to sell gold, or procure the sale of gold, shall cause that gold to be offered for sale to the Government or to a person designated by the Governor at such price as may be determined by the Governor provided that there shall not be an obligation on any person to offer gold for sale if
 - (a) he satisfies the Governor –
 - (i) that none of the persons interested in the gold is resident in the Colony, or
 - (ii) that gold is required for the purpose of performing contracts made before the day on which these Regulations come into force, or
 - (iii) that gold is held for the purpose of meeting reasonable requirements of trade or business carried on in the Colony otherwise than by way of dealing in gold, or

- (b) if he is in respect of that gold exempted from this Regulation by the Governor.

6. Any person leaving the Colony shall declare and produce any foreign currency in his possession and surrender any in excess of that which he is authorised to export.

7. Except for the persons who have been authorised by or on behalf of the Governor no person shall use existing non-sterling credits and such credits may be used only for goods to be purchased under Import Licences issued by or on behalf of the Collector of Customs or for such other purposes as may be prescribed by or on behalf of the Governor.

8. Where the Governor is satisfied, owing to a change in the external or internal position of any State, that action is being, or is likely to be taken to the detriment of the economic position of the United Kingdom, he may give general or special directions prohibiting either absolutely or to such extent as may be specified in the directions, the carrying out, except with permission granted by or on behalf of the Governor, of any order given by or on behalf of (a) the State or the Sovereign thereof or any person resident therein, or (b) any body corporate which is incorporated under the law of that State or is under the control of that State or the Sovereign thereof or any person resident therein so far as the Order (1) requires the person to whom the Order is given to make any payment or to part with any gold or securities, or (2) requires any change to be made in the person to whose credit any sum is to stand or to whose order any gold or securities are to be held.

9. At the end of a period of two months from the date of these Regulations British Sterling Notes shall cease to be legal tender in the Colony and all such notes shall be brought to the Treasury in Stanley and there exchanged for Falkland Islands notes of equal value or if this cannot be done the holder of British Sterling Notes shall notify the Financial Secretary of the amount of such notes held.

10. Any Customs Officer or other person authorised by the Governor shall, for the purpose of enforcing these Regulations, have the same rights of search and seizure as are conferred on a Customs Officer by the Customs Laws.

11. Any person contravening the provisions of these Regulations shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable—

- (a) on conviction in a Court of Summary Jurisdiction to imprisonment for not more than three months or to a fine not exceeding five hundred pounds or to both such fine and imprisonment;
- (b) on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for not more than two years or to a fine not exceeding one thousand pounds or to both such fine and imprisonment;

and where the offence is concerned with any currency, security, gold, goods or other property the Court may order that such currency, security, gold, goods or other property be forfeited to the Crown.

12. The Regulations made on the following dates are hereby revoked :—

9th September, 1939;	29th March, 1941;	18th June, 1941;
26th July, 1941;	26th April, 1945;	1st October, 1947.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 25th of November, 1947.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 0078/A.

Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council under Section 45 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, for the prevention of the introduction of any contagious or infectious disorder into the Colony or Dependencies.

No. 6 of 1947.

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Live Stock Quarantine Regulations 1947.

Notice of intention to import before animals are ordered.
Schedule A.

2. Any person intending to import any animal shall before it is ordered give notice in the form set out in Schedule A to the Chief Inspector of Stock, and such forms completed in duplicate shall be delivered to the Chief Inspector at least two months before the animals to be ordered are expected to arrive in the Colony.

Importing vessels to enter at Port Stanley except by special permission.

3. Ships carrying animals shall enter at Port Stanley for the purpose of examination, except where the importer of such animals or his agent has previously obtained special permission from the Government to enter at some other port.

Seven days limit.

4. Special permission may be granted when a definite date of arrival is stated and seven days of grace will be allowed but at the end of that time a new application for special permission must be made.

Certificates of health compulsory.

5. Every animal imported into the Colony from a British or Colonial port shall be accompanied by a health certificate signed by a qualified veterinary surgeon of the district in which it was purchased, and if an animal is imported into the Colony from a foreign port, it shall be accompanied by a written declaration from the exporter made before a British Consular Officer to the effect that the animal was free, on embarkation, from any infectious or contagious disease and was not, within thirty days preceding shipment, in direct or indirect contact with infected stock.

Sheep must be drenched for internal parasites before shipment.

6. Sheep must be accompanied by a certificate signed by a veterinary surgeon (or if none reside in the district, a Stock Inspector) of the district from which they were purchased, certifying that within thirty days before shipment each sheep was drenched twice for the eradication of a stomach, intestinal and lung worm and liver fluke, and the certificate must specify the treatment employed to this end.

Cattle to be certified free from tuberculosis, contagious abortion, mamitis etc.

7. Cattle must be accompanied by a certificate signed by a qualified veterinary surgeon (or if none reside in the district, a Stock Inspector) of the district from which the animal was purchased certifying that within thirty days preceding shipment each animal has been subject to serological and/or bacteriological tests for, and has been found to be free from tuberculosis, contagious abortion, contagious mamitis and any other disease which the Inspectors may designate.

Dogs to be inoculated against distemper, and treated for parasites.

8. Dogs must be accompanied by a certificate signed by a qualified veterinary surgeon certifying that within thirty days preceding shipment the animal has been immunised to distemper, drenched to eradicate stomach and intestinal worms and is free from ecto-parasites and the certificate must indicate the treatment employed to this end.

Evidence of freedom from specific disease on demand.

9. The Inspector may, within seventeen days after receiving a notification as prescribed by Regulation 2, require any animal to be accompanied by additional evidence of freedom from such specific diseases as the conditions in the exporting country for the time being make desirable.

10. If transhipped at an intermediate port or ports, each consignment of animals must be accompanied by a declaration made before a British Consular Officer at each port of transshipment, stating the precautions that were taken to prevent the animals from contracting disease during transshipment, and the manner and place in which the animals were held and fed pending re-shipment.

Certificate of quarantine during transshipment.

11. No hay, straw, fodder or other similar substance that has been used for the food or bedding of animals being imported, or otherwise for or about such animals shall be imported, but unbroken bales to which the animals have not had access may be imported, subject to conditions imposed by the Inspector, if the said bales are accompanied by a written declaration from the exporter made before a British Magistrate, or a British Consular Officer at the port of shipment certifying that the hay, straw or fodder is from a district which has been free from foot and mouth disease for the past twenty four months.

Importation of fodder and litter restricted.

12. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Ordinance, an Inspector shall board and inspect every vessel carrying stock and shall examine every animal and all fodder and litter accompanying the animals or consigned to an address within the Colony or Dependencies.

Duties of Inspectors.

13. An Inspector may –

Powers of Inspectors.

(1) prohibit the landing of any animal which, in his opinion, would be a source of danger to animals in the Colony.

(2) order any animal to be destroyed either on board ship or after being landed, but such order in all cases must be sanctioned by the Governor before being carried into effect.

(3) order any animal to be conveyed or driven to and confined in any area set apart as a quarantine station, to treat such animal for the eradication of any disease, and to keep it in quarantine until a written order for its release is given by him, or until its destruction is sanctioned by the Governor.

(4) order that all or any parts of any vessel carrying stock shall be cleansed and disinfected to his satisfaction at the expense of the importer.

(5) prohibit the landing of fittings, pens, hurdles, utensils, or other articles which have been used for or about any animal.

(6) prohibit the landing of any hay, straw, fodder or any substance or article which in his opinion may carry disease and to order its destruction.

14. All expenses incurred in the destruction or keeping in quarantine by order of an Inspector, or in dipping, attendance on or feeding of any animals, or in the destruction of any hay, straw, fodder of any substance or any article under these Regulations, shall be payable by the importer and the Government will not compensate the importer for any loss sustained.

Expenses payable by importer.

15. The foregoing Regulations shall apply to the importation of sheep from South America subject to the following provisions –

Importation of sheep from South America.

(1) The exporter of the sheep shall make a declaration in the form annexed hereto (Schedule B) with respect to the sheep which it is intended to import and the declaration shall be made before a British Consular Officer and countersigned by the Inspector before the sheep are landed.

Schedule B.

(2) The sheep shall be landed on a quarantine station or upon an island approved by the Inspector, and shall remain in quarantine for ninety days.

(3) The sheep shall be dipped a first time within a week of being landed at the quarantine station, and another three times at

intervals of ten to fourteen days. Provided that the Inspector may at his discretion postpone the first dipping and have the sheep shorn in which case the wool so removed shall be rendered non-effective or, if necessary, be destroyed.

(4) Before the sheep are released from quarantine they shall be marked with a yellow ruddle.

16. Where ordered the minimum periods of quarantine shall be as set forth in Schedule C.

Periods of quarantine.
Schedule C.

17. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in these Regulations any animal brought to the Colony from the United Kingdom without transshipment and without having landed at any intermediate port may be landed in the Colony and subjected to domestic quarantine in a place approved by the Chief Inspector of Stock.

Provided that—

- (a) there is presented to the Chief Inspector of Stock before the landing of the animal a certificate of health from a veterinary surgeon practising in the United Kingdom,
- (b) the voyage from the United Kingdom to the Colony has exceeded twenty-one days,
- (c) the Inspector satisfies himself as to the health of the animal before it is landed in the Colony,
- (d) the animal has not been in contact with any animal coming or brought on board the ship at an intermediate port.

18. In the event of any animals being imported in an aircraft, these Regulations shall apply, and shall be read and construed as if the word "aircraft" were substituted for the word "ship" wherever the word "ship" appears.

Rescindment.

19. The Livestock Regulations 1923 and the Dog Importation Regulations 1928, are hereby rescinded.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 25th of November, 1947.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 0301.

SCHEDULE A.

Section 2.

PROPOSED IMPORTATION.

I hereby give notice that I propose to import into the Falkland Islands the following live animals.

1. Number and description :
2. Where purchased (Country and locality) :
3. Port of shipment :
4. Port at which vessel will enter Falkland Islands :
5. Approximate date of arrival :
6. First port or place at which any animal will be landed :
7. Name of person in the Falkland Islands
to whom the animals will be consigned :

N.B.—This notice, of which printed copies may be obtained on application, must be completed in duplicate and forwarded to the Chief Inspector of Stock, Stanley, in order to reach **at least two months** before the Livestock is expected to arrive in the Colony.

SCHEDULE B.

Section 15 (1)

DECLARATION REFERRING TO SOUTH AMERICA.

I do solemnly and sincerely declare that the undermentioned sheep are to the best of my knowledge and belief free from all infectious and contagious diseases and were so at the time of shipment to the Falkland Islands and have not within six months immediately preceding the date hereof been in direct or indirect contact with stock infected with any such diseases and consist of :—

Number.	Sexes.	Breeds.	Brands and Marks.
---------	--------	---------	-------------------

and I further solemnly and sincerely declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief no disease of any animals has existed for six months previous to the shipment of the above mentioned sheep at the place or adjacent thereto from which the said stock are bought and that they have (not) on the way to the port of shipment been driven over any roads open to any sheep which may have been infected with any contagious or infectious disease and/or that the vehicles in which they have been transported to the ship were disinfected with a scab

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of November, 1947.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 1



1947.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To constitute a Town Council for Stanley, to provide for the conduct of Elections and to regulate the general powers of the Council.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Stanley Town Council Ordinance. Short Title.

ARRANGEMENTS OF PARTS.

Part I. — Constitution of the Council.	Parts.
Part II. — Election procedure.	
Part III. — Prevention of corrupt practices at elections.	
Part IV. — General powers and duties of Council.	
Part V. — Appointment and duties of officers.	
Part VI. — Public works, etc.	
Part VII. — General financial provisions.	

PART I.

THE CONSTITUTION OF THE COUNCIL.

2. (1) There shall be constituted and elected in Stanley a Town Council (hereinafter referred to as the Council) the members whereof shall be termed councillors, and the said Council shall be constituted as from the date of the first election held under this Ordinance. Formation of a Town Council.

(2) The Council shall be a corporate body having a common seal and shall sue or be sued in its corporate capacity.

Constitution of Town
Council.

3. (1) The Council shall consist of nine members of whom three shall be members nominated or appointed by the Governor and six shall be members elected by the electors of Stanley.

(2) The Governor shall at each general election of councillors appoint three councillors as he may see fit for the full period of two years provided that in the case of the death or resignation of a councillor appointed under this subsection, or if any such councillor is absent from meetings of the Council for more than six months consecutively except in case of illness or for some reason approved by the Council, the Governor may appoint some other person to fill the vacancy and the person so appointed shall continue in office as a councillor so long only as the person in whose stead he shall have been appointed would have been entitled to remain in office.

(3) Every appointment or nomination made by the Governor under subsections (1) and (2) of this section shall be published in the Gazette.

(4) The six elected councillors shall be elected for a period of two years, at any election after the first election referred to in Clause 8 (1) hereafter.

Constitution of wards
for elections.
(First Schedule).

4. For the purpose of the election of councillors, the Township of Stanley shall be divided into three wards as set out in the First Schedule to this Ordinance and each elector shall record his vote only in the ward for which he is registered as an elector.

Preparation of
register of electors.

5. (1) The year following immediately on the passing of this Ordinance and thereafter in every second year there shall be prepared a register of electors and such register shall be published not later than the 1st day of October in such year.

(Second Schedule).

(2) The Council shall appoint a registration officer to supervise the preparation of the register in accordance with the rules contained in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance,

Provided that the Governor may make all declarations, appointments and other arrangements necessary for the purpose of holding the first election.

Qualifications of
electors.

6. A person shall not be entitled to be enrolled as an elector unless he is qualified as follows—

(Women to vote on
same footing as men).

(a) is a person of either sex of twenty-one years of age or over, and

(b) is, on the first day of December of the year immediately preceding the year in which the electors lists are prepared or revised, ordinarily resident within the municipal limits and has during the twelve months prior thereto actually resided therein.

Provided that he shall not be deemed not to have actually resided within the municipal limits by reason only that he has been temporarily absent therefrom for short periods,

Provided also that no person in the armed forces, other than the Falkland Islands Defence Force, who is stationed in Stanley for naval or military purposes, shall be entitled to be registered as an elector in respect of the occupation of any residence or quarters provided by the Crown free of rent or other charges.

Appeal against
decision of
Registration Officer.

7. (1) Any person who deems himself aggrieved by the omission or inclusion of any name in the register may make complaint or objection to the Registration Officer who shall hear and determine the same.

(2) An appeal shall lie to the Magistrate's Court from any decision of the Registration Officer on any complaint or objection which has been considered by him.

(3) An appeal shall lie on any point of law from any decision of the Court on any such appeal from the Registration Officer to the Supreme Court, but no appeal shall lie from any decision of the Supreme Court.

8. (1) The first election under this Ordinance shall be held on the first Wednesday in the month of December immediately following the passing of this Ordinance. The second election shall be held on the second Wednesday of the month of December of the year immediately following the first election. Thereafter elections shall be held biennially on the second Wednesday in the month of December. One month before the second election if neither of the councillors in each ward wishes voluntarily to retire then one councillor in each ward shall be selected by ballot to retire. At each biennial election thereafter the most recently elected councillor in each ward shall remain in office and the other retire automatically. Any councillor retiring as a result of the ballot before the second election or automatically retiring under this clause shall be eligible to be a candidate at any subsequent election.

Date of first and subsequent and casual elections.

(2) In the case of a casual vacancy among the elected members an election shall be held on any day to be fixed by the Governor, such day being not less than twenty-eight nor more than forty-two days after the date upon which the vacancy shall have been notified to exist and any such casual vacancy arising shall be notified to the Governor by the Chairman of the Council and published in the Gazette at the first meeting of the Council after the vacancy has arisen.

9. (1) The Registration Officer shall perform the duties of returning officer and shall have power to appoint deputies who shall perform such duties as the Registration Officer shall direct, but the appointments of deputies shall be subject to the approval of the Council.

Duties of Returning Officer, and appointment of Deputies.

(2) The expenses incurred in the preparation of the register shall be audited by the Town Council auditor and shall be paid out of the funds of the Council.

10. A person shall be qualified to be elected a councillor if he is qualified to be registered as an elector in the terms of section six of this Ordinance. Provided that no person in the established service of the Government shall be nominated for election.

Qualification of councillor.

11. (1) A person shall be disqualified from becoming or from acting as a councillor who shall be or shall become a bankrupt and shall not have obtained his discharge or who has been or shall be convicted of any felony or other crime for which he has suffered or shall be sentenced to undergo any term of imprisonment exceeding three calendar months.

Disqualification of councillors.

(2) Any person not duly qualified who shall wilfully act as a councillor shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £50 for every day on which he shall so act, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, and the appointment or election of any such person who shall not be duly qualified or who shall become disqualified shall be void to all intents and purposes as from the date upon which such councillor shall first have become disqualified,

Provided always that no such acting shall prejudice or make void the acts of the councillors duly appointed or legally qualified.

12. Every person being a candidate for election as a councillor shall in writing not later than twenty-one days before the date fixed for the taking of the poll so notify the Returning Officer of his intention, the notification being subscribed by two electors of the ward, and shall at the same time forward to the Returning Officer a declaration sworn before a Justice of the Peace in the form set out in the Third Schedule to this Ordinance that he fulfils the qualifications required under this Ordinance.

Declaration to be made by candidate for election as councillor.

(Third Schedule).

Deposit by candidates.

13. (1) Every candidate for the office of councillor who shall be nominated therefor shall deposit with the Returning Officer the sum of £25.

(2) No candidate who has not complied with the provisions of subsection (1) hereof shall be elected, by poll or otherwise, to the office of councillor.

Remission and forfeiture of deposit.

14. The deposit made by a candidate under the provisions of section 13 shall be remitted to such candidate by the Returning Officer

(a) if he be elected a member of the Council, or

(b) if he obtain not less the 1/6th of the total votes validly polled, or

(c) if he shall resign his candidature at any time not less than seven days prior to the date of the poll.

Power of Registration Officer to hear complaints.

15. It shall be lawful for the Registration Officer to hear and consider any complaint or objection in regard to the qualifications of any candidate and to give a decision thereon and any person aggrieved by any such decision shall be entitled to appeal in manner provided by Section 7 of this Ordinance.

Penalty on disqualified person offering himself as candidate.

16. Any person who knowing that he is not duly qualified shall wilfully offer himself as a candidate for election shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month.

If only sufficient persons signify their intention to become candidates.

17. If no more persons than the number of councillors to be elected shall have signified their intention in the manner required by section 12 of this Ordinance to become candidates for election, the Returning Officer on the day fixed for the election shall declare such candidate or candidates duly elected to the Council, but if more candidates than there are vacancies to be filled shall come forward for election a poll shall be taken in the manner hereinafter provided.

If number of candidates insufficient.

Provided that if insufficient candidates are nominated to fill the existing vacancies the Governor may appoint members additional to those mentioned in section 3 (2) of this Ordinance.

Power of candidate to appoint an election agent.

18. Every person being a candidate for election as a councillor may appoint an election agent whose name he shall notify to the Registration Officer and every advertisement, circular or publication issued for the purpose of promoting or procuring the election of any candidate shall bear thereon the name of the candidate or his agent and the printer thereof, if any.

Chairman of Council.

19. (1) A Chairman of the Council shall be elected annually by the Council from among the elected members.

(2) The election of the Chairman shall be the first business transacted at the first meeting of the Council in every year.

(3) The Chairman shall, unless he resigns or ceases to be qualified or becomes disqualified, continue in office until his successor is elected.

(4) The Council shall also appoint from the elected members of the Council a Deputy-chairman.

(5) The Deputy-chairman shall, unless he resigns or ceases to be qualified or becomes disqualified, continue in office until his successor is elected.

(6) Subject to any standing orders made by the Council anything authorised or required to be done by, to or before the Chairman may be done by, to or before the Deputy-chairman.

Filling of casual vacancy in case of Chairman or Deputy-chairman.

20. On a casual vacancy occurring in the office of Chairman or Deputy-chairman, an election to fill the vacancy shall be held not later than the next ordinary meeting of the Council held after the

date on which the vacancy occurs, or if that meeting is held within three days after that date, then not later than the next following ordinary meeting of the Council, and shall be conducted in the same manner as an ordinary election.

21. A person elected, nominated or appointed under this Ordinance to the Council or to an office therein may, at any time, resign by writing signed by him, (in this Ordinance referred to as a "notice of resignation") and delivered –

Resignations.

- (a) in the case of an elected member of the Council, to the Secretary of the Council,
- (b) in the case of a member of the Council nominated or appointed by the Governor, to the Colonial Secretary,
- (c) in the case of the Chairman or Deputy-chairman of the Council, to the Council, and
- (d) in the case of any officer in the Council, to the Chairman of the Council,

and his resignation shall take effect upon the receipt of the notice of resignation by the person or body to whom it is required to be delivered.

22. A person elected under this Ordinance to fill a casual vacancy shall hold office until the date upon which the person in whose place he is elected would regularly have retired and himself shall then retire.

Term of office of persons filling casual vacancies.

PART II.

ELECTION PROCEDURE.

ELECTIONS AND ELECTORS.

23. (1) In this part of this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires –

Interpretation of Part II.

"candidate" means any person who has been nominated or declared himself candidate at an election;

"election" means an election of a Town councillor or councillors;

"elector" means any person qualified to vote for members to serve on the Council;

"polling place" means the house or room in which an election is held;

"presiding officer" means the Returning Officer and includes also his deputy presiding at a polling station;

"register" means the register for the time being of voters qualified to vote for members to serve on the Council.

(2) Where in this part of this Ordinance any expressions are used requiring or authorising or inferring that any act or thing is to be done in the presence of the candidates or of any other persons nominated by them for the purpose, such expressions shall be deemed to refer to the presence of such of the candidates or of any other persons nominated by them for the purpose as may be authorised to attend, and as have in fact attended at the time and place where such act or thing is being done, and the non-attendance of any candidate or of any of the persons nominated by him for the purpose at such place and time shall not, if such act or thing be otherwise duly done, in anywise invalidate the act or thing done.

PROCEDURE AT POLL.

<p>Votes, when poll required at an election, to be taken by ballot. Of what ballot shall consist.</p>	<p>24. In the case of a poll being required at an election the votes shall be given by ballot, the ballot of each voter shall consist of a paper (in this Ordinance referred to as a ballot paper) showing the names and descriptions of the candidates arranged alphabetically in the order of their surnames and (if there are two or more candidates with the same surname) of their other names; it shall have a number printed on the back and shall have attached a counterfoil with the same number printed on the face, and shall be in the form set out in the Fourth Schedule to this Ordinance or as near thereto as circumstances admit, and shall be capable of being folded up.</p>
<p>Description of ballot paper. (Fourth Schedule).</p>	
<p>Oath of secrecy by and before whom to be taken. (Fifth Schedule.)</p>	<p>25. The presiding officer and every other person authorised to attend a polling place, or at the counting of the votes, shall, before the opening of the poll, make the oath of secrecy in the form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule to this Ordinance. If the person is the presiding officer he shall make the oath before a Justice of the Peace and if he is any other person, before the presiding officer or a Justice of the Peace.</p>
<p>Provision of ballot boxes etc.</p>	<p>26. (1) The presiding officer shall within three days before polling day provide such ballot boxes, ballot papers, polling compartments, materials for electors to mark the ballot papers, directions for the guidance of electors in voting and such other things as may be necessary for effectually conducting any election in the manner provided by this Ordinance.</p> <p>(2) There shall be one polling station in each ward and each polling place shall be furnished with one or more compartments as shall be necessary in which the electors can mark their votes screened from observation.</p>
<p>Directions for the guidance of electors. (Sixth Schedule.)</p>	<p>27. Directions for the guidance of the electors in voting according to the form set forth in the Sixth Schedule to this Ordinance shall be placarded in various places, outside and inside every polling place and, in addition thereto, in every compartment of every polling place and be illustrated by examples of the ballot paper.</p>
<p>Ballot boxes to be locked and sealed etc.</p>	<p>28. Every ballot box shall be so constructed that the ballot papers can be introduced therein but cannot be withdrawn therefrom without the box being unlocked. The presiding officer at any polling place just before the commencement of the poll shall show the ballot box empty to such persons as may be present in such polling place so that they may see that it is empty, and shall then lock it up and place his seal upon it in such manner as to prevent its being opened without breaking such seal and shall place it in his view for the receipt of ballot papers and keep it so locked and sealed.</p>
<p>Every elector entitled to a ballot paper.</p>	<p>29. Every elector shall be entitled to demand and receive a ballot paper, but immediately before it is delivered to such elector it shall be marked on both sides by the presiding officer with a mark (in this Ordinance referred to as the official mark) and the number and name of the elector as stated in the copy of the register shall be called out and the number of such elector to denote that he has received a ballot paper but without showing the particular ballot paper which he has received.</p>
<p>Course to be followed by an elector on receiving a ballot paper.</p>	<p>30. (1) The elector, on receiving the ballot paper, shall forthwith proceed into the compartment or one of the compartments in the polling place and there secretly mark his vote by placing a cross on the right hand side of the ballot paper opposite the name of the candidate for whom he votes. The elector may vote for as many candidates as there are vacancies to be filled. The elector shall then fold up the ballot paper so as to conceal his vote but so as to show the official mark on the back, and shall then put his ballot paper so folded in the ballot box in the presence of the</p>

presiding officer, after having shown to him the official mark on the back.

(2) Any ballot paper which has not on its back the official mark or on which votes are given to more candidates than the elector voting is entitled to vote for, or on which anything except the said number on the back is written or marked by which the elector can be identified shall be void and not counted.

(3) Every elector shall vote without undue delay and shall quit the polling place as soon as he has put his ballot paper into the ballot box.

31. The presiding officer, on the application of any elector who is incapacitated by blindness or other physical cause from voting in manner prescribed by this Ordinance, or of any elector who is unable to read, shall cause the vote of such elector to be marked on a ballot paper in manner directed by such elector, and the ballot paper to be placed in the ballot box, and the name and the number on the register of every elector whose vote is so marked in pursuance of this section and the reason why it is so marked shall be entered on a list called the list of voters marked by the presiding officer.

Votes of blind electors, etc.

32. If a person representing himself to be a particular elector named on the register applies for a ballot paper after another person has voted as such elector, the applicant shall upon duly answering the questions and taking the oath permitted to be asked of and to be administered to voters at the time of polling, be entitled to mark a ballot paper in the same manner as any other voter, but the ballot paper, (in this Ordinance referred to as a tendered ballot paper), instead of being put into the ballot box shall be given to the presiding officer and endorsed by him with the name of the voter and the number in the register and set aside and shall not be counted by the presiding officer, and the name of the voter and his number on the register shall be entered on a list called the tendered votes list.

Two persons claiming to be same voter.

33. An elector who has inadvertently dealt with his ballot paper in such manner that it cannot be conveniently used as a ballot paper may, on delivering to the presiding officer the ballot paper so inadvertently dealt with and proving the fact of the inadvertence to the satisfaction of the presiding officer, obtain another ballot paper in place of the ballot paper so delivered up and the spoilt ballot paper shall be immediately cancelled.

When an elector may obtain a second ballot paper.

34. If any person misconducts himself in the polling place or fails to obey the lawful orders of the presiding officer he shall forthwith be removed from the polling place by any constable or any other person authorised by the presiding officer to remove him, and the persons so removed shall not, unless with the permission of the presiding officer, again be allowed to enter the polling place during that day. The powers conferred by this section shall not be exercised so as to prevent any elector who is otherwise entitled to vote at any polling place from having an opportunity of voting at such polling place.

Keeping order in polling place.

35. No elector who has voted at an election shall in any legal proceedings to question the election or return be required to state for whom he has voted.

Prohibition of disclosure of vote.

36. No election shall be declared invalid by reason of any mistake in the use of the form in the Fourth Schedule to this Ordinance if it appears to the authority having cognisance of the question that the election was conducted in accordance with the principles laid down in this Ordinance, and that such mistake did not affect the result of the election.

PROCEDURE AFTER CLOSE OF POLL.

Result of poll when.
how and in whose
presence to be
ascertained.

37. (1) After the close of the poll all ballot papers received at any polling place shall be sealed up by the person presiding at the polling place and delivered to the returning officer.

(2) The sealed boxes shall be opened by the returning officer in the presence of the candidates or other persons nominated by them for the purpose and of no other person except with the sanction of the returning officer; and he and his deputies shall ascertain and declare the result of the poll by counting the votes given to each candidate but while so doing shall keep the ballot papers with their face upwards and take all proper precautions for preventing any person from seeing the numbers on the backs of such papers.

(3) The returning officer shall give notice to the candidates of the time and place for counting the votes.

(4) Where an equality of votes is found to exist between any candidates on a final count and the addition of a vote would entitle any of those candidates to be declared elected the returning officer shall make a special return of the results of the election and the Council duly assembled shall choose one of such candidates to be a member of the Council.

Course to be pursued
with respect to reject-
ed ballot papers.

38. The presiding officer shall endorse the word "rejected" on any ballot paper which he may reject as invalid, and shall add to such endorsement the words "rejection objected to" if any objection be in fact made by any candidate, or a person nominated by him to be present at the count of the votes, to the decision of the presiding officer. The presiding officer shall report to the Colonial Secretary the number of ballot papers rejected and not counted by him under the following heads—

- (a) absence of official mark;
- (b) voting for more candidates than entitled to;
- (c) writing or other mark by which voter could be identified;
- (d) unmarked or void for uncertainty;

and shall on request allow the candidate before such report is submitted to copy it.

Decision of presiding
officer to be final.

39. The decision of the presiding officer as to any question arising in respect of any ballot paper shall be final, subject to reversal on petition questioning the election or return.

Disposal of papers
relating to the election
when result of poll is
declared.

40. Upon the completion of the counting and the declaration by the presiding officer of the candidates elected, the presiding officer shall seal up each description of papers, other than the list of voters (which shall in each case be returned to the Colonial Secretary for future use), relating to the election in separate packets and return them to the Colonial Secretary and the Colonial Secretary shall retain for one year all documents and papers so returned to him, after which, unless otherwise directed by the Supreme Court, he shall cause them to be destroyed.

In whose presence
such papers be sealed
up.

41. The papers required by Section 40 of this Ordinance to be sealed by the presiding officer shall be sealed up by him in the presence of the candidates, or any other person nominated by them for the purpose in attendance, and by no other person except with the sanction of the presiding officer.

Rejected ballot papers
not to be inspected ex-
cept under order of
the Supreme Court.

42. No person shall be allowed to inspect any rejected ballot papers in the custody of the Colonial Secretary except upon the order of the Supreme Court to be granted only where it is satisfied by evidence on oath that the inspection or production of such ballot

papers is required for the purpose of instituting or maintaining a prosecution for an offence in relation to ballot papers or for the purpose of a petition questioning an election or a return; and any such order for the inspection or production of ballot papers may be made subject to such conditions as to persons, time, place and mode of inspection or production as the Supreme Court may think expedient and shall be obeyed by the Colonial Secretary, and the power given to the Court by this Section may be exercised by the Judge in chambers.

43. No person shall, except by order of the Supreme Court, open any election papers relating to the election of members of the Council so returned to the Colonial Secretary and in his custody; such order may be subject to such conditions as to person, time, place and mode of opening or inspection as the Court may think expedient. Provided that in making and carrying into effect any such order care shall be taken that the mode in which any particular elector has voted shall not be discovered until he has been proved to have voted and his vote has been declared by competent authority to be invalid. Such papers shall be resealed at such time and in such manner as the Court may from time to time direct.

Election papers in the custody of the Colonial Secretary not to be opened except under an order of the Supreme Court.

44. When an order is made for the production by the Colonial Secretary of any document in his possession relating to any specified election, the production by the Colonial Secretary of the documents ordered by the Supreme Court in such manner as may be directed by rule shall be conclusive evidence that such document relates to the specified election; and any endorsement appearing on any packet of papers produced by the Colonial Secretary shall be evidence of such papers being what they are stated to be by the endorsement. The production from proper custody of a ballot paper purporting to have been used at any election and of a counterfoil marked with the same printed number and having a number marked thereon in writing shall be *prima facie* evidence that the person who voted by such ballot paper was the person who at the time of such election had annexed to his name in the register at such election the same number as the number written on such counterfoil.

Production by Colonial Secretary of documents under any such order to be conclusive evidence that such documents are the ones required.

PART III.

PREVENTION OF CORRUPT PRACTICES AT ELECTIONS.

ELECTION OFFENCES.

45. In this part of this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires—

Interpretation of Part III.

“candidate at an election” includes all persons elected to serve as members on the Council and all persons nominated as candidates or who shall have declared themselves candidates at or before such election;

“corrupt practice” means the offence of treating, undue influence, bribery and personation as defined in this part of this Ordinance and includes the aiding, abetting, counselling and procuring the commission of the offence of personation;

“election” means the election of any member or members to serve on the Council;

“voter” means any person who has or claims to have a right to vote in the election of a member or members to serve on the Council.

46. (1) Every person who—

- (a) fraudulently defaces or fraudulently destroys any ballot paper or the official mark on any ballot paper;

Offences in respect of ballot papers and ballot boxes.

- (b) without due authority supplies any ballot paper to any person; or
- (c) fraudulently puts into any ballot box any paper other than the ballot paper which he is authorised by law to put in; or
- (d) fraudulently takes out of the polling place any ballot paper; or
- (e) without due authority destroys, takes, opens or otherwise interferes with any ballot box or packet of ballot papers then in use for the purpose of the election,

shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be liable, if he is a presiding officer, to a fine not exceeding £100 or, in default, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years and if he is another person to a fine not exceeding £25 or, in default, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

(2) In any indictment or other prosecution for an offence in relation to the ballot boxes and ballot papers at an election, the property in such boxes and papers may be stated to be in the presiding officer at such election as well as the property in the counterfoil.

Infringement of secrecy.

47. (1) Every person in attendance at a polling place shall maintain and aid in maintaining the secrecy of the voting in such place and shall not communicate, except for some purposes authorised by law, before the poll is closed to any person any information as to the name or number on the register of any elector who has or has not applied for a ballot paper, or voted at that polling place, or as to the official mark, and no such person shall interfere with or attempt to interfere with an elector when marking his vote or otherwise attempt to obtain in the polling place information as to the candidate for whom any voter in such election is about to vote or has voted, or communicate at any time to any person any information obtained in a polling place as to the candidate for whom any voter in such polling place is about to vote or has voted, or as to the number on the back of the ballot paper given to any elector at such polling place.

(2) Every such person in attendance at the counting of votes shall maintain and aid in maintaining the secrecy of the voting, and shall not attempt to ascertain at such counting the number on the back of any ballot paper or communicate any information at such counting to the candidate for whom any vote is given in any particular ballot paper.

(3) No person shall directly or indirectly induce any elector to display his ballot paper after he shall have marked the same so as to make known to any person the name of the candidate for whom he has so marked his vote.

(4) Every person who acts in contravention of the provisions of this section shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £25 or, in default, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

Offence of bribery.

48. Every person who shall –

- (a) directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, give, lend or agree to give or lend, or shall offer, promise or promise to procure or to endeavour to procure any moneys or valuable consideration to or for any voter, or to or for any person on behalf of any voter, or to or for any other person in order to induce any voter to vote or refrain from voting, or shall corruptly do any such act as aforesaid on account of such voter having voted or refrained from voting at any election;

- (b) directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, give or procure, or offer, promise or promise to procure or to endeavour to procure any office, place or employment to or for any voter, or to or for any person on behalf of any voter, or to or for any other person in order to induce any voter to vote, or refrain from voting, or shall corruptly do any such act as aforesaid on account of any voter having voted or refrained from voting at any election;
- (c) directly or indirectly, by himself or any other person on his behalf, make any such gift, loan, offer, promise, procurement or agreement as aforesaid to or for any person in order to induce such person to procure, or endeavour to procure, the return of any person to serve in the Council or the vote of any voter at any election;
- (d) upon or in consequence of any such gift, loan, offer, promise, procurement, or agreement, procure or engage, promise or endeavour to procure, the return of any person to serve on the Council, or the vote of any voter at any election;
- (e) advance or pay, or cause to be paid, any money to or for the use of any other person with the intent that such money or any part thereof shall be expended in bribery at any election, or who shall knowingly pay or cause to be paid any money to any person in discharge or repayment of any money wholly or in part expended in bribery at any election;

shall be deemed guilty of bribery and shall be punishable accordingly.

49. Every person who –

Offence of bribery further defined.

- (a) being a voter, shall before or during any election directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf receive, agree or contract for any money, gift loan or valuable consideration, office place or employment for himself or any other person for voting or agreeing to vote, or for refraining or agreeing to refrain from voting at any election;
- (b) shall, after any election, directly or indirectly by himself or any other person on his behalf, receive any money or valuable consideration on account of any person having voted or refrained from voting, or having induced any other person to vote, or to refrain from voting at any election,

shall also be deemed guilty of bribery and shall be punishable accordingly.

50. Any person who corruptly by himself or by any other person, either before, during or after an election, directly or indirectly gives or provides, or pays wholly or in part the expense of giving or providing any meat, drink, entertainment or provision to or for any person for the purpose of corruptly influencing that person or any other person to give or refrain from giving his vote at the election, or on account of such person, or any other person having voted or refrained from voting or being about to vote or refrain from voting at such election, and every elector who corruptly accepts or takes any such meat, drink, entertainment or provision, shall be guilty of treating, and shall be punishable accordingly.

Offence of treating.

51. Every person who shall directly or indirectly by himself or by any other person on his behalf, make use of, or threaten to make use of any force, violence or restraint, or inflict or threaten the

Offence of undue influence.

infliction by himself or by or through any other person of any temporal or spiritual injury, damage, harm or loss, or in any other manner practice intimidation upon or against any person in order to induce or compel such person to vote or refrain from voting or on account of such person having voted or refrained from voting at any election, or who shall by abduction, duress or any fraudulent device or contrivance, impede, prevent or otherwise interfere with the free exercise of the franchise of any voter, or shall thereby compel, induce or prevail upon any voter, either to give or refrain from giving his or her vote at any election, shall be deemed to have committed the offence of undue influence and shall be punishable accordingly.

No cockades, etc., to be given.

52. No candidate before, during or after any election, shall in regard to such election, by himself or agent, directly or indirectly, give or provide to or for any person having a vote at such election or to or for any inhabitant of Stanley, any cockade, ribbon or other mark of distinction and every person so giving or providing shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £2.

Offence of personation.

53. (1) A person shall, for all purposes of the law relating to the Stanley Town Council elections, be deemed to be guilty of the offence of personation who at an election applies for a ballot paper in the name of some other person, whether that name be that of a person living or dead or of a fictitious person, or who having voted once at any such election applies at the same election for a ballot paper in his own name.

(2) It shall be the duty of the returning officer to institute a prosecution against any person whom he may believe to have been guilty of personation, or of aiding, abetting, counselling or procuring the commission of the offence of personation by any person at the election for which he is returning officer.

(3) A person charged with the offence of personation under this section shall not be convicted or committed for trial except upon the evidence of not less than two credible witnesses.

Punishment of person convicted on indictment of corrupt practices.

54. (1) A person who commits any corrupt practice other than personation, or aiding, abetting, counselling or procuring the commission of the offence of personation, shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction on indictment shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £200 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year.

(2) A person who commits the offence of personation, or of aiding, abetting, counselling, or procuring the commission of that offence, shall be guilty of felony, and any person convicted thereof on indictment shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years.

ILLEGAL PRACTICES.

Certain expenditure to be illegal.

55. (1) No payment or contract for payment shall, for the purpose of promoting or procuring the election of a candidate, be made –

- (a) on account of the conveyance of electors to or from the poll, whether for the hiring of horses or vehicles or otherwise; or
- (b) to an elector on account of the use of any house, land, building or premises for the exhibition of any address, bill or notice, or on account of the exhibition of any address, bill or notice; or
- (c) on account of any committee room in excess of one.

(2) Subject to such exception as may be allowed in pursuance of this Ordinance if any payment or contract for payment is knowingly made in contravention of this section either before,

during or after an election, the person making such payment or contract shall be guilty of an illegal practice, and any person receiving such payment or being a party to any such contract, knowing the same to be in contravention of this Ordinance, shall also be guilty of an illegal practice.

Provided that where it is the ordinary business of an elector as an advertising agent to exhibit for payment bills and advertisements, a payment to or contract with such elector if made in the ordinary course of business, shall not be deemed to be an illegal practice within the meaning of this section.

56. (1) Subject to such exception as may be allowed in pursuance of this Ordinance, no sum shall be paid and no expense shall be incurred by or on behalf of a candidate at an election, whether before, during or after an election on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of such election, save that a sum may be paid and expense incurred not in excess of the maximum amount of £50.

Expenditure in excess of permitted maximum an illegal practice.

(2) Any candidate or agent of a candidate or person who knowingly acts in contravention of this section shall be guilty of an illegal practice.

57. A person guilty of an illegal practice in reference to an election, shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £100.

Punishment for illegal practice.

EXPENSES OF CANDIDATES.

58. (1) Every claim against any person in respect of any expenses incurred by or on behalf of a candidate at an election of a councillor on account or in respect of the conduct or management of such election shall be sent in within fourteen days after the day of the election, and if not so sent in shall be barred and not paid, and all expenses incurred as aforesaid shall be paid within twenty-one days after the day of election (or such later time as the Supreme Court, having regard to all the circumstances, may fix on the application of the candidate), and not otherwise, and any person who makes a payment in contravention of this section shall be guilty of an illegal practice, but if such payment was made without the sanction or connivance of the candidate, the election of such candidate shall not be void, nor shall he be subject to any incapacity under this Ordinance by reason only of such payment having been made in contravention of this section.

Claims for expenses incurred by or on behalf of candidates, how and when to be submitted.

(2) Subject to an extension of time which the Supreme Court is hereby authorised to grant on any grounds which the court shall deem reasonable, within twenty-eight days after the day of election of a councillor every candidate at such election shall send to the returning officer a return of all expenses incurred by such candidate or his agents on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of such election, vouched (except in the case of sums under £1) by bills stating the particulars and receipts, and accompanied by a declaration by the candidate made before a Justice in the form set out in the Seventh Schedule to this Ordinance, or to the like effect.

(Seventh Schedule).

(3) After the expiration of the time for making such return and declaration the candidate, if elected, shall not, until he has made the return and declaration (in this Ordinance referred to as the return and declaration respecting election expenses), sit or vote in the Council, and if he does so shall forfeit £50 for every day on which he so sits or votes to be recovered at the suit of the Colonial Secretary.

(4) If the candidate fails without reasonable excuse (the proof whereof shall lie on the person accused) to make the said return and declaration he shall be guilty of an illegal practice.

(5) The return and declaration sent in pursuance of this Ordinance to the returning officer shall be kept at his office, and shall at all reasonable times during the twelve months next after they are received by him be open to inspection by any person on the payment of the fee of one shilling, and the returning officer shall, on demand furnish copies thereof or of any part thereof at the price of two shillings for every seventy-two words.

(6) After the expiration of the said twelve months the returning officer may cause the return and declaration to be destroyed, or if the candidate so require shall return the same to him.

ELECTION PETITIONS.

Power to question election.

59. (1) An election may be questioned by an election petition on the ground –

- (a) that the election was wholly voided by general bribery, treating, undue influence or personation; or
- (b) that the election was voided by corrupt or illegal practices or offences against this part of this Ordinance committed at the election; or
- (c) that the person whose election is questioned was at the time of the election disqualified; or
- (d) that he was not duly elected by a majority of lawful votes.

(2) An election shall not be questioned on any of those grounds except by an election petition.

Election petitions to be heard by Supreme Court.

60. (1) Every election petition shall be heard by the Supreme Court and, subject to the express provisions of this Ordinance and any rules of court prescribed under the powers conferred by this section, every election petition shall, as nearly as circumstances admit, be presented, heard and determined according to the law for the time being in force in England with respect to municipal election petitions.

(2) After hearing an election petition, the Supreme Court shall deliver a report to the Governor.

(3) The Judge of the Supreme Court may make rules of court for regulating all matters relating to the presentation, hearing and determination of election petitions.

Presentation of petition.

61. (1) An election petition may be presented either by four or more persons who voted or who had a right to vote at the election or by a person alleging himself to have been a candidate at the election.

(2) Any person whose election is questioned by the petition, and any returning officer of whose conduct a petition complains, may be made a respondent to the petition.

Time within which petition must be presented.

62. (1) Subject to the other provisions of this section, an election petition shall be presented within twenty-one days after the day on which the election was held.

(2) An election petition complaining of the election on the ground of an illegal practice may be presented at any time before the expiration of fourteen days after the day on which the returning officer receives the return and declaration respecting election expenses of the candidate to whose election the petition relates. This subsection shall apply notwithstanding that the illegal practice is also a corrupt practice.

(3) An election petition, complaining of the election on the ground of any corrupt or illegal practice, and specifically alleging a payment of money or other act made or done since the election by

the candidate elected at such election, or by an agent of the candidate, or with the privity of the candidate, in pursuance or in furtherance of such corrupt or illegal practice may be presented at any time within twenty-eight days after the date of such payment or act, whether or not any other petition against that person has been previously presented or tried.

EXCUSE AND EXCEPTION FOR CORRUPT OR ILLEGAL PRACTICE.

63. Where, upon the trial of an election petition, the Court reports that a candidate at such election has been guilty by his agents of the offence of treating and undue influence, and illegal practice, or of any such offences, in reference to such election, and the Court further reports that the candidate has proved to the Court –

Report exonerating candidates in certain cases of corrupt and illegal practice by agents.

- (a) that no corrupt or illegal practice was committed at such election by the candidate or with his knowledge or consent, and the offences mentioned in the said report were committed without the sanction or connivance of such candidate; and
- (b) that all reasonable means for preventing the commission of corrupt and illegal practices at such election were taken by and on behalf of the candidate; and
- (c) that the offences mentioned in the said report were of trivial, unimportant and limited character; and
- (d) that in all other respects the election was free from any corrupt or illegal practice on the part of such candidate and of his agents,

then the election of such candidate shall not, by reason of the offences mentioned in such report, be void, nor shall the candidate be subject to any incapacity under this Ordinance.

64. Where, on application made, it is shown to the Supreme Court by such evidence as seems to the Court sufficient –

Power of Supreme Court to except innocent act from being illegal practice.

- (a) that any act or omission of a candidate at an election, or of any other agent or other person, would, by reason of being in contravention of any of the provisions of this Ordinance, be but for this section an illegal practice; and
- (b) that such act or omission arose from inadvertence or from accidental miscalculation or from some other reasonable cause of a like nature, and in any case did not arise from any want of good faith; and
- (c) that such notice of the application has been given as to the Court seems fit,

and under the circumstances it seems to the Court to be just that the said candidate, agent and person, or any of them, should not be subject to any of the consequences under this Ordinance of the said act or omission, the Court may make an order allowing such act or omission to be an exception from the provisions of this Ordinance which would otherwise make the same an illegal practice, and thereupon such candidate, agent or person shall not be subject to any of the consequences under this Ordinance of the said act or omission.

DISQUALIFICATION OF ELECTORS.

65. Any person who is convicted of any corrupt or illegal practices or is found by the report upon the trial of an election petition to have been guilty of a corrupt or illegal practice either by himself or if a candidate, through his agents, shall not be capable for a period of five years from the date of the conviction or report, as the case may be –

Disqualification upon corrupt or illegal practices.

- (a) of being registered as an elector or voting at any election of the Council; or

- (b) of holding office as a councillor, or justice of the peace, and if he holds such office, the office shall be at once vacated.

Prohibition of disqualified persons from voting.

66. Every person who, in consequence of conviction or of the report of the Supreme Court on an election petition has become incapable of voting at any election is prohibited from voting at any such election, and his vote shall be void and struck off on a scrutiny.

Hearing of person before he is reported guilty of corrupt or illegal practice.

67. Before a person, not being a party to an election petition nor a candidate on behalf of whom the seat is claimed by an election petition, is reported by the Supreme Court to have been guilty at an election of any corrupt or illegal practice, the Court shall cause notice to be given to such person, and if he appears in pursuance of the notice, shall give him an opportunity of being heard by himself and of calling evidence in his defence to show why he should not be so reported.

Offenders to be struck off register, etc.

68. Whenever it shall be proved before the Registration Officer that any person who is or claims to be placed on the list or register of voters, has been found guilty of corrupt or illegal practices either by conviction or by the report of the Supreme Court at an election petition, the Registration Officer shall, in case the name of such person is in the list of voters, expunge the same therefrom, or shall, in case such person is claiming to have his name inserted therein, disallow such claim; and the names of all persons whose names shall be so expunged from the list of voters, and whose claims shall be so disallowed, shall be thereupon inserted in a separate list, to be entitled "The List of Persons disqualified for corrupt or illegal practices" which last-named list shall be appended to the list or register of voters, and shall be printed and published therewith, wherever the same shall be or is required to be printed or published.

PART IV.

GENERAL POWERS AND DUTIES OF COUNCIL.

TRANSACTION OF BUSINESS.

Meetings.

69. The Council shall meet for the despatch of business as often as they shall think fit, being not less than once a month.

Quorum.

70. At every meeting of the Council four members shall form a quorum. Every question shall be decided by the votes of a majority of those present and voting on that question, and in case of an equal division of votes, the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote. The Council shall cause all their proceedings to be recorded in a book to be kept for that purpose and such proceedings shall at every meeting be signed by the Chairman.

Council not disqualified by reason of vacancies.

71. The Council shall not be disqualified for the transaction of business by reason of any vacancy among the councillors.

Appointment of committees.

72. The Council may appoint from among themselves committees consisting of not less than three, of whom the Chairman shall always be one. Every such committee shall have power, until the first day of January next following or such sooner day as the Council may determine, to transact the ordinary business for which they may be appointed;

Provided always that it shall not be lawful for any committee -

- (a) to make any rate or assessment; or
- (b) to make or enter into any contract hereby, or by any law in force in the Colony, required to be in writing; or

- (c) to appoint or to remove any officer or servant employed by the Council; or
- (d) to make or to revoke any by-law; or
- (e) to commence any suit or action or other proceeding in the Supreme Court, or to give notice of appeal; or
- (f) to make or to revoke any order appointing an officer to be rated and assessed, by the name of his office.

73. At every meeting of a committee two of their number shall be a quorum. Every question shall be decided in like manner as at a meeting of the Council, except that every question as to which the voices are equal shall be deemed to be passed in the negative. They shall cause all their proceedings to be recorded in a book, which shall be kept and signed in like manner as that relating to the proceedings of the Council and shall submit their proceedings to the Council at every meeting next thereafter.

How committee may proceed.

74. (1) A committee shall be appointed to administer moneys voted by the Council for Poor Relief and it shall be entitled the Public Assistance Committee.

Public Assistance Committee.

(2) Provided that at least two-thirds of the committee are members of the Council, the Public Assistance Committee may include persons who are not members of the Council and at least one of these persons shall be a woman.

Members may be co-opted.

(3) Subject to the provisions of Section 72 of this Ordinance the Council may delegate to the Committee any or all of its functions relative to Poor Relief.

Delegation of functions by Council.

(4) With the authority of the Council as provided in subsection (3) or with special authority referring to specified cases which have previously been submitted to the Council, the Public Assistance Committee may institute proceedings before a Court of Summary Jurisdiction against persons who are liable to maintain those relatives who are within the degrees of relationship recognised for that purpose by the laws of England for the time being in force to compel them to maintain such relatives or to contribute to their maintenance.

Relatives may be sued.

(5) The Public Assistance Committee may be represented in such proceedings by one of their members appointed for the purpose by the Committee.

Representation of P.A.C. in Court.

75. (1) Subject to the approval of the Governor, the Council may make standing orders for the regulation of the proceedings and business of the Council and any of their committees.

Standing orders.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of this or any other law, it shall not be necessary to publish in the Gazette any standing orders of the Council.

76. In all legal proceedings before any court the Council may be represented by their Secretary.

Representation in legal proceedings.

77. Every order and certificate to be made by the Council shall be in writing under their common seal and the hand of their Chairman, and every return, report and recommendation shall be in writing and signed by the Secretary to the Council by order of the Council.

Orders of Council how made.

78. The Council shall whenever required by the Governor make a true and correct report to the Governor of any legal proceedings taken under this or any other Ordinance together with all such remarks relating to such proceedings as the Council may think fit to make.

Report of legal proceedings.

PURCHASES AND CONTRACTS.

Purchase of carts,
draught animals etc.

79. The Council may purchase, hire or possess carts, carriages and other machines, and all necessary implements, horses and other animals of draught.

Power of Council to
contract.

80. The Council may enter into any contracts necessary for carrying this or any other Ordinance into execution. All such contracts shall be for any period not exceeding two years.

Contracts and pur-
chases in the United
Kingdom how to be
made.

81. All contracts made by the Council in the United Kingdom, and all articles obtained by them in the United Kingdom, shall be made and obtained through the Crown Agents for the Colonies.

No councillor or his
partner to enter into
contract with Council.

82. No councillor or person being in partnership with a councillor shall be capable of entering into any contract for the supply of any goods to the Council, or for the execution of any works undertaken by the Council, unless the approval of the Governor shall have first been obtained in writing.

Penalty for so doing.

83. If any councillor, or any partner of any councillor, shall wilfully enter into any contract for the supply of any goods to the Council, or for the execution of any works undertaken by the Council, except as provided for in the preceding section, he shall be liable to pay a penalty not exceeding £50 for every day on which he shall so wilfully enter into any such contract, or during which any such contract, if so entered into, shall subsist.

POWER TO MAKE BY-LAWS.

No by-law valid
unless approved by
the Governor and
published.

84. Every by-law authorised to be made by the Council shall be made under the common seal of the Council and the hand of their Chairman, and dated on the day of the making thereof and no such by-law shall have any force of effect unless the Governor shall, within six weeks thereafter, signify his approbation thereof under his hand and seal thereto. Such approbation, if given, shall be published by the Council in the Gazette.

To be enrolled.

85. Every by-law shall, within three days after publication of the same, be enrolled in the Supreme Court.

Examined copy to be
conclusive evidence.

86. An examined copy of the enrolment of any by-law, certified under the seal of the Supreme Court and the hand of the Registrar shall be conclusive evidence in all courts, and in all legal proceedings, and to all intents and purposes that such by-law was duly made.

No by-laws to be
questioned till
annulled.

87. Every by-law lawfully made by the Council shall, after publication thereof as aforesaid, be good, valid and effectual to all intents and purposes, and such by-law shall not be impeached, impugned, questioned or disobeyed by any court, or justice, or by any person whatever, until the same shall have been repealed, or otherwise lawfully annulled.

Provided always, that nothing hereinbefore contained shall apply to any legal or other authorised proceeding bona fide instituted or taken for the express purpose of causing any such by-law to be repealed, or otherwise lawfully annulled.

Breach of by-law an
offence.

88. Unless any other penalty be specially provided, every person who shall without lawful excuse, the proof whereof shall lie on the person charged, break or disobey, or neglect, or refuse to obey any by-law duly in force shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £5.

By-laws may be print-
ed and sold.

89. The Council may cause to be printed, and may keep a sufficient number of printed copies of all their by-laws, and may upon payment of a reasonable sum for the same, sell copies thereof

to any person who may apply for the same.

90. The Governor, whenever requested so to do by the Council, may cause to be prepared a draft of any by-law hereby authorised, and cause such draft to be transmitted to the Council for their consideration.

Preparation of
by-laws.

PART V.

APPOINTMENT AND DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

91. Subject to the proviso hereinafter mentioned, the Council may appoint, employ, and fix the salaries of all such persons as may be necessary to enable them to exercise and carry into effect the powers and authorities created by this or any other Ordinance. Provided always that whenever the salary proposed to be attached to any appointment shall exceed £150 per annum, such appointment shall be subject to the approval and confirmation in writing of the Governor, who shall also approve the amount of the salary to be attached thereto.

Council may appoint
officers and servants
subject to Governor's
approval.

92. The Council shall appoint, during pleasure, the consent in writing of the Governor being first obtained, some persons to be sanitary inspectors and every sanitary inspector shall by virtue of his office be and exercise the powers of a constable under the orders and direction of the Council.

Appointment of
sanitary inspectors
who shall be
constables.

93. The Council shall appoint collectors who shall be authorised to levy and collect the rates and other moneys which the Council are authorised to receive, and who shall be entitled to such salary or remuneration as the Council may fix and determine.

Appointment of
collectors.

94. With the approval of the Governor, the Council may appoint suitable persons to be Secretary and Treasurer to the Council at such remuneration as may be fixed by the Governor or if the Council shall think fit they may in like manner appoint one person to carry out the duties of both Secretary and Treasurer.

Appointment of Sec-
retary and Treasurer
to the Council.

95. The Governor shall appoint and may remove a duly registered medical practitioner to be Medical Officer of Health, who shall execute all the duties of an Officer of Health and such other similar duties as may be required of him by the Governor or by the Council with the written approbation of the Governor.

Appointment of
Medical Officer of
Health.

96. Should at any time the Executive Engineer to the Government not be a member of the Council, the Council may appoint an Engineer, and, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, may pay him such salary as they may think proper out of the rates.

Appointment of
Engineer.

Provided that in these circumstances the Governor may require that the execution of any works undertaken by the Council of which the cost is partly provided for from Imperial funds or from the general revenues of the Colony, or from both of those sources, shall be carried out under the supervision of the Executive Engineer, but the rates shall not be charged with any remuneration payable in respect of such supervision to the Executive Engineer.

97. The Government Auditor, or in the absence of such an appointment, such other officer as may be nominated by the Governor shall be the auditor of the Council's accounts, and in all legal or official proceedings, correspondence, or written instruments, he may be described as the Town Council Auditor without naming him, except in any legal or official proceedings had or taken by or against him, or in any instrument to which he shall be a party.

Auditor of the
Council's accounts.

98. The Council shall pay to the Government out of the rates such annual sum as may from time to time be agreed upon

Cost of audit.

between the Governor and the Council as a proper charge for auditing the Council's accounts.

When Deputy may be appointed by Council.

99. In the case of sickness, temporary absence, or other inability of any officer or servant of the Council, or other person charged with the performance of any duty under this Ordinance, the Council or, in the case of a civil servant, the Governor may appoint a deputy in the place of such officer, servant or other person, and every such deputy shall perform all the duties, and be subject to all the liabilities of the officer, servant or other person in whose place he may be appointed.

Officers not to contract with the Council.

100. (1) Officers or servants appointed or employed by the Council shall not in anywise be concerned or interested in any bargain or contract made with the Council.

(2) If any such officer or servant is so concerned or interested, or, under colour of his office or employment, exacts or accepts any fee or reward whatsoever other than his proper salary, wages and allowances, he shall be incapable of afterwards holding or continuing in any office or employment under the Council, and shall forfeit and pay the sum of £50, which may be recovered by any person, with full cost of suit, by action of debt.

Officers entrusted with money to give security.

101. Before any officer or servant of the Council enters on any office or employment under this or any other Ordinance, by reason whereof he will or may be entrusted with the custody or control of money, the Council shall take from him sufficient security for the faithful execution of such office or employment, and for duly accounting for all moneys, which may be entrusted to him by reason thereof, in such amount and with such sureties as the Governor shall in writing direct.

Officers to account.

102. (1) Every officer or servant appointed or employed by the Council shall, when and in such manner as may be required by the Council, make out and deliver to them, a true and perfect account in writing of all moneys received by him on behalf of the Council, stating how, and to whom, and for what purpose such moneys have been disposed of, and shall, together with such account, deliver the vouchers or receipts for all payments made by him and pay over to the Council all moneys owing by him on the balance of accounts.

(2) Every such officer or servant employed in the collection of any rate shall, within seven days after he has received any moneys on account of any such rate, pay over the same to the Council, and shall, as and when the Council may direct, deliver a list signed by him and containing the names of all persons who have neglected or refused to pay any such rate, and the sums respectively due from them.

Summary proceedings against defaulting officers.

103. (1) If any officer or servant appointed or employed by the Council -

- (a) fails to render accounts, or to produce and deliver up vouchers and receipts, or to pay over any moneys as and when required by this Ordinance; or
- (b) fails within twenty-four hours after written notice in that behalf from the Council to deliver up to the Council all books, papers, writings, property and things in his possession or power, relating to the execution of this or any other Ordinance, or belonging to the Council,

the Council may cause a complaint to be made to a Justice, and such Justice shall thereupon summon the party charged to appear before a Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

(2) On the appearance of the party charged, or on proof

that the summons was personally served on him, or left at his last known place of abode or business, if it appears to the Court that he has failed to render any such accounts, or to pay over such moneys, or to produce or deliver up any such vouchers or receipts, books, papers, writings, property or things as aforesaid in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance, and that he still fails or refuses so to do, the Court may commit the offender to gaol, there to remain without bail until he has rendered such accounts, paid over such moneys, and produced and delivered up all such vouchers, receipts, books, papers, writings, property and things in respect of the charge was made.

Provided that a person shall not be imprisoned under this section for a term exceeding six months.

(3) No proceedings under this section shall be construed to relieve or discharge any surety of the offender from any liability whatever.

104. (1) The provisions of the Provident Fund Ordinance and any subsequent amendment thereof, together with any regulations made or which may hereafter be made under that Ordinance shall apply to all officers and servants of the Council. Pensions.

PART VI.

PUBLIC WORKS, ETC.

105. In this part of this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires, —

Interpretation of
Part VI.

“Capital” means —

- (a) every sum of money which the Council may be authorised to raise for any public purpose; and
- (b) all moneys which under any enactment have been granted or which at any time hereafter may be granted to the Council for any public purpose out of moneys provided by the Legislative Council, or from the general revenues of the Colony, and all other moneys which shall be payable to the Council, or come into their hands, and be applicable to the same purposes as capital which they may be authorised to raise;

“to construct” with all the moods, conjunctions and tenses thereof includes in addition to its ordinary signification to build, execute, erect, place, lay, fix, provide, enlarge, deepen, vary, alter, renew, supply and complete;

“expenses” include costs and charges;

“lands” and “premises” includes messuages, buildings, lands, easements and hereditaments of any tenure, whether the property of His Majesty or of any person whomsoever, whether built on or not, and whether public or private, enclosed or unclosed;

“public highway” means any street, road, lane, passage, alley, steps, stairs or public place;

“public purpose” includes every purpose which the Council is authorised to effect, the cost of effecting which is chargeable, wholly or in part, against capital or against any rates, tolls, rents, dues or other moneys which the Council may be authorised or enabled to levy, take, have, receive or recover;

“public works” include all existing works, buildings and other constructions which are by this or any other Ordinance vested in the Council and all works, buildings and other constructions

which they may be authorised by this or any other Ordinance to construct and provide and such other works of a public nature, whether paid for out of Town Council funds or not, as the Governor may, by notice in the Gazette, declare to be public works.

GENERAL.

Public works requiring Governor's sanction.

106. No public work or purpose of any kind, the cost of which is not intended to be defrayed out of the revenues provided in the estimates for the current year, and for which it may be necessary to raise capital shall be undertaken or executed by the Council without the previous consent in writing of the Governor.

Estimate of cost of public works.

107. Whenever any such public work or purpose is proposed to be undertaken by the Council, they shall submit to the Governor for his approval, accompanied when necessary by a map or plan, a report stating their reasons for desiring to undertake the same and an estimate of the cost of the execution thereof, and a financial scheme for the payment of such cost. Such estimate shall include, when necessary, an estimate of the probable annual expenditure, including redemption of capital and interest thereon, to be occasioned by the execution of such public work or purpose.

Governor may authorise public works.

108. The Governor may, if he shall think fit, authorise in writing the execution by the Council of any such public work or purpose and the raising for such purpose of the amount of capital necessary therefor.

When estimates to be published.

109. The estimates of any public work, the cost of which shall exceed £500, shall be published for general information in the Gazette not less than ten days before being submitted for the approval of the Governor.

Capital to include cost of estimates, surveys, etc.

110. The Council may include in, and raise as part of, capital their expenses in making and preparing all necessary estimates, surveys, valuations and plans, for any public work, and in procuring contracts for the same. Provided that an account thereof shall have been duly rendered to the Town Council Auditor and certified by him to be correct within three months after the estimates for such public work shall have been approved.

How construction of works may be suspended or abandoned.

111. The Council, with the consent in writing of the Governor, may abandon or suspend the construction of any public works or of any part thereof which shall not then be completed. The Council shall clearly describe the works so abandoned or suspended or intended so to be and shall forthwith cause notice of the same and the Governor's approbation thereof to be published in the Gazette and thereupon their powers and liabilities relating thereto shall cease or be suspended accordingly.

Suspended works may be sold or completed in different manner with consent of Governor.

112. The Council may also determine that it is expedient that they should sell or complete in a different manner or for a different purpose to be stated in writing and described in plan, any public works or any part thereof, the construction or completion whereof shall have been abandoned or suspended as aforesaid, and thereupon the Governor may authorise the Council in writing to sell or complete the same accordingly, and notice thereof, without the plan, shall be published in the Gazette. The proceeds of any sale shall be carried to the credit of the capital account.

Completed work and expenditure to be certified to Governor.

113. Whenever the Council shall have completed any public work authorised by the Governor under this Ordinance and for which capital shall have been raised, or so much of the work the construction whereof shall not have been abandoned or suspended in manner hereinbefore provided, the Council shall certify such completion to the Governor and shall at the same time transmit an account in duplicate of the expenditure relating thereto.

114. The Governor shall cause such account to be transmitted to the Town Council Auditor, who shall examine and audit the same, and the Governor if he shall be satisfied that such works have been satisfactorily completed, and the accounts thereof duly audited, shall certify to the Council his approbation thereof, and shall cause such certificate to be published in the Gazette. Such public works shall thereupon become vested in and be under the control and management of the Council.

Account to be certified by Governor after audit.

115. The Council shall insure against fire in some insurance office, at not less than two-thirds of the value thereof, all public works and property vested in or under their control and management, or in their possession or occupation, and which from the nature thereof may be liable to destruction by fire, and also all the furniture, fixtures, matters and things therein, and shall pay the premium and other expenses of every such insurance out of the general rate or out of such other moneys under the control of the Council to which such premiums and expenses may be more properly chargeable.

Public works to be insured against fire.

COUNCIL OFFICES.

116. The Council, with the consent in writing of the Governor, may construct, purchase or otherwise acquire, all such offices as they may determine to be necessary for the purpose of this or any other Ordinance, and to enable them to carry the same into effect, and may provide suitable furniture and fittings therein, and may for such purposes raise such sum as they may deem necessary, and as may be sanctioned by the Governor in writing, and shall apply the same in the payment of the expenses incurred by them under this section.

Council may construct offices.

117. For the purposes aforesaid, and for all other purposes which may be authorised by this or any other Ordinance, the Governor may from time to time in accordance with the provisions of the Land Ordinance grant to the Council at such rent, payable to His Majesty, as may be reserved, permission to use any Town Land site, house or building, the property of His Majesty, together with all easements appertaining thereto for such term and upon such conditions as he may think fit.

Governor may grant necessary sites.

118. Every site, house, office and building, together with all easements appertaining thereto, which, or permission to use which, shall be granted by the Governor, and all such offices, and all furniture, fixtures, fittings, matters and things therein, shall be vested in, and under the control and management of the Council.

Offices, etc., to vest in Council.

PART VII.

GENERAL FINANCIAL PROVISIONS.

119. In this part of this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires, —

Interpretation of Part VII.

“capital” means —

- (a) every sum of money which the Council may be authorised to raise for any public purpose; and
- (b) all moneys which under any enactment have been granted or which at any time hereafter may be granted to the Council for any public purpose out of moneys provided by Parliament, or from the general revenues of the Colony, and all other moneys which shall be payable to the Council, or come into their hands, and be applicable to the same purposes as capital which they may be authorised to raise;

“expenses” include costs and charges;

“public purpose” includes every purpose which the Council are

authorised to effect, the cost of effecting which is chargeable, wholly or in part, against capital or against any rates, tolls, rents, dues or other moneys which the Council may be authorised or enabled to levy, take, have, receive or recover;

“public works” include all existing works, buildings and other constructions which are by this or any other Ordinance vested in the Council and all works, buildings and other constructions which they may be authorised by this or any other Ordinance to construct and provide and such other works of a public nature, whether paid for out of Town Council funds or not, as the Governor may, by notice in the Gazette, declare to be public works.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

Treasury account.

120. An account shall be opened in the Colonial Treasury and all moneys received by the Council shall be paid into such account.

Salaries, etc. how to be paid.

121. The salary, wages or other remuneration of every person lawfully appointed by the Council for the purpose of discharging any duty under this or any other Ordinance shall be deemed and taken to be part of the expenses of the Council and shall be paid out of the proper moneys which may be received by them for that purpose, and shall be entered into the proper account.

Costs of Council in legal proceedings.

122. All costs which the Council or their officers, or any constables acting in the execution of this or any other Ordinance may incur or be ordered by any court to pay in any legal proceedings shall be part of their lawful expenses, and shall be paid out of the general revenues of the Council unless the Court shall adjudge their conduct or any complaint or any ground of appeal or the defence against any ground of appeal to have been frivolous and vexatious or that they have wilfully neglected or refused to obey an order of the Court, in any of which cases the Court may make such orders as to costs as it shall think fit, and the Council and their officers or any such constables shall not be entitled to be reimbursed such costs out of any moneys that shall be raised or received by them under this or any other Ordinance or by virtue of their office.

Authority for expenditure on entertainment.

123. (1) The Council may expend in any one year ending on the 31st day of December a sum not exceeding £25 in the entertainment of visiting warships (including those of foreign powers), the public reception and entertainment of distinguished visitors and on such other ceremonial occasions as the Council may deem proper for official entertainment.

(2) All sums so expended by the Council shall be deemed to be expenses lawfully incurred by the Council and shall be charged and defrayed accordingly.

ACCOUNTS.

Accounts, how to be kept.

124. The Council shall cause their accounts to be kept according to a system of book-keeping, approved by the Colonial Secretary, and in the denomination of the legal currency of Stanley for the time being, and such books shall contain and include a full and distinct account of all expenses, disbursements, and liabilities of the Council and of all moneys by them received or receivable, and of all moneys by them paid or payable.

Capital account.

125. The Council shall cause a separate and distinct account, to be called the capital account to be kept of all receipts and disbursements of any capital which the Council may raise or receive for any purpose in such manner as the Governor shall in writing direct and, so far as such directions shall not extend, they shall keep such capital account according to a system of book-keeping approved by the Colonial Secretary.

126. The Council shall cause to be included in such capital account an account of all moneys which heretofore have been or at any time hereafter may be granted to the Council out of moneys provided by the Legislative Council, and out of general revenues of the Colony, and of all other moneys which shall be payable to them or come into their hands, and be applicable to the same purposes as capital which the Council may raise.

127. The Council shall also cause to be kept separate and distinct accounts of the appropriation of all moneys which they may raise or receive for the purpose of constructing, purchasing or otherwise acquiring any public work.

Accounts of money raised, etc.

128. The Council shall, during the month of September in every year, prepare an estimate, certified under the hand of their Secretary of their probable receipts and expenses during the following year, in the same form as the abstracts of accounts which they are hereby required to prepare and deliver to the Town Council Auditor, and shall publish the same in the next Gazette.

Annual estimates of probable expenses in following year.

129. All moneys which the Council shall receive under this or any other Ordinance, otherwise than as capital or for any specific purpose under this or any other Ordinance, shall be duly accounted for and applied in aid of the rates.

Receipts (other than capital etc.). how to be applied.

130. The Council may make by-laws, —

- (a) for regulating the manner in which their accounts shall be kept, subject nevertheless to the provisions contained in this or any other Ordinance; and
- (b) for regulating the application of the balance of any capital which shall have been raised by them for any purpose under this or any other Ordinance, and which may remain in their hands and not be required for such purpose.

By-laws as to manner of keeping accounts and disposal of capital.

AUDIT OF ACCOUNTS.

131. (1) The Council, and every person having the collection, receipt or expenditure of money payable to or receivable by the Council, or holding or accountable for any balance of such money, or any books, deeds, papers, goods or chattels relating to the duties of the Council, shall once in every quarter of a year make out and render to the Town Council Auditor an abstract of account of all moneys, matters and things committed to their charge, or received, held, expended or applied by them or him on their behalf.

Accounts of Council and collectors.

(2) Before the first day of March in every year, the Council shall prepare and deliver to the Town Council Auditor an abstract of every account hereby required to be kept containing the amount of the income and expenditure in each of such accounts in respect of the year ended 31st December immediately previous together with the General Balance Sheet as at that date.

(3) The Town Council Auditor shall complete the examination of such accounts within ninety days of the receipt thereof by him and shall deliver them to the Council certified by him and if he shall fail to do so within such period, the Council may notify the Governor accordingly.

(4) The Council shall within thirty-one days after the completion of the audit publish every such abstract in the Gazette.

132. The following regulations with respect to audit shall be observed —

Audit of accounts. regulations governing.

- (a) For the purpose of any audit, the Town Council Auditor may require the production before him of

all books, deeds, contracts, accounts, vouchers, receipts and other documents and papers which he may deem necessary, and may require any person holding or accountable for any such books, deeds, contracts, accounts, vouchers, receipts, documents or papers to appear before him at any such audit or any adjournment thereof, and to make and sign a declaration as to the correctness of the same. If any such person neglects or refuses so to do, or to produce any such books, deeds, contracts, vouchers, accounts, receipts, documents or papers, or to make or sign such declaration, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction for every such neglect or refusal to a penalty not exceeding £2.

- (b) The Town Council Auditor shall disallow every item of account contrary to law, and surcharge the same on the person making or authorising the making of the illegal payment, and shall charge against any person accounting the amount of any deficiency or loss incurred by the negligence or misconduct of that person, or of any sum which ought to have been but is not brought into account by that person, and in every such case the Town Council Auditor shall cause notice of his intention to make such surcharge to be given to such person, and shall adjourn the audit so far as it relates to such particular matter, for a sufficient time to allow of such person appearing before him and showing cause against such surcharge; and at such time the Town Council Auditor shall hear such person and determine according to the law and justice of the case, and thereupon certify the amount, (if any) due from such person. Provided that the Town Council Auditor shall not disallow any payment or liability made or incurred by the Council under any order of the Supreme Court, or with the previous authority of the Governor in manner hereinafter mentioned.
- (c) On application by any person who deems himself aggrieved, the Town Council Auditor shall state in writing the reasons for his decision in respect of such disallowance or surcharge, and that person may apply to the Supreme Court by motion in a summary way for an order directing the Town Council Auditor to allow an item that may have been disallowed by him; and the Court, upon proof of notice to the Town Council Auditor and to all such other persons (if any) as it may think entitled to notice, may make such order with respect to such disallowance and surcharge as to costs as may appear to it just and reasonable, and if it shall find that the said disallowance or surcharge was lawfully made, but that the subject-matter thereof was incurred under circumstances that make it fair and equitable that the disallowance or surcharge should be remitted, the Court may remit the same, and the Town Council Auditor shall govern himself accordingly.
- (d) Every sum certified to be due from any person by the Town Council Auditor shall be paid by such person to the Council within fourteen days after the same has been so certified (unless there is an appeal against the decision) and the Town Council Auditor shall, if necessary, proceed for the recovery thereof in the Supreme Court if the amount shall exceed £5, or in a summary manner if the amount shall not exceed such sum. All expenses incurred by the Town Council Auditor in such proceeding as aforesaid,

which shall not be recovered by him from any other person, shall be paid by the Council out of the rates.

133. The accounts of officers or assistants of the Council who are required to receive moneys or goods on behalf of the Council shall be audited by the Town Council Auditor with the same powers, incidents and consequences as in the case of such last-mentioned accounts.

Audit of accounts of officers.

134. The Governor may upon application made to him in that behalf, remit any surcharge upon any councillor or other person if he shall be satisfied that the payment or liability surcharged was made or incurred bona fide for the purpose of carrying into effect or performing the powers and duties vested in or imposed upon the Council, and that such payment or liability was made or incurred for the public advantage, and the Town Council Auditor shall govern himself accordingly.

Governor may remit any surcharge.

135. In all doubtful cases or upon any emergency, or in cases for which no provision has been made by law, the Council shall before making any payment or incurring any liability apply to the Governor for his authority to make such payment or incur such liability, and the Governor may, if he shall think fit, authorise in writing the expenditure of any sum of money or the incurring of any liability by the Council for the purpose of carrying into effect or performing the duties imposed upon them, notwithstanding that no provision may have been made by law for such expenditure or for incurring such liability.

Council to apply to the Governor in doubtful cases, to authorise expenditure.

136. The Council, whenever desired by the Governor, shall submit its books of account and all documents in its possession for the special examination by any person or persons appointed as a committee for the purpose by the Governor, and shall furnish all such information connected with its affairs as may be required by such committee.

Council to submit books for examination when required by Governor.

137. The map of Record shall be authenticated by the signature of the Colonial Secretary and all disputes as to the boundaries of the wards shall be conclusively settled by reference thereto.

Map of Record.

138. In this Ordinance "Stanley" means— the area comprehended in the three Wards defined in the First Schedule and shown on the Map of Record.

Definition of Stanley.

139. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Ordinance the Governor in Council may from time to time make such orders as may be deemed necessary to carry out the purpose and intent of this Ordinance.

Special Powers of Governor.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Sections 4 and 138.

BOUNDARIES OF WARDS.

1. The Northern boundary of all wards on the South side of Stanley Harbour and the Southern boundary of that part of the Centre Ward which lies on the North side of Stanley Harbour shall be the upper limit of the foreshore.

Provided that all hulks, jetties and sheds projecting into Stanley Harbour beyond the upper limit of the foreshore be deemed to be part of the ward from which they so project.

2. The West Ward shall be bounded –

on the West by a line about three hundred and thirty yards in length from a point on the upper limit of the foreshore two hundred and fifty yards West of the West side of Sullivan House Jetty and running in an approximately Southerly direction along the line of the fence now dividing Crown Land on the East of the fence from land in the possession of the Falkland Islands Company on the West of the fence and continued beyond the end of the said fence until the boundary meets the fence hereinafter called the second fence which runs approximately East and West on the North face of the Murray Heights;

on the South by the line of the second fence from the point where the Western Boundary of the West Ward meets it, thence towards the East to the South-East corner of the Golf Course, thence in a Southerly direction to the South-West corner of the enclosure known as "Bonner's Paddock" this corner being marked with a concrete post bearing the number "I" on the top and being marked on the Map of Record as a triangular survey sign and with the number "I", thence to a point opposite the middle line of Brisbane Road by a straight line running from the corner numbered "I" to the South-East corner of the enclosure known as "Dettleff's Paddock", the last mentioned corner being marked with a concrete post bearing the number "II" on the top and being marked on the Map of Record by a triangular survey sign and the number "II";

on the East by a line running in a Northerly direction from the point on the Southern boundary opposite the middle line of Brisbane Road and along the middle line of Brisbane Road to the middle line of Drury Street, thence in a Westerly direction along the middle line of Drury Street to a point opposite the middle line of Barrack Street, thence in a Northerly direction along the middle line of Barrack Street to the middle line of Ross Road and thence to a point in line with the East fence of the Deanery, and thence North to the foreshore.

The West Ward is shown in Blue on the Map of Record.

The Centre Ward shall be bounded –

on the West by the East boundary of the West Ward;

on the South from the point at which the East boundary of the West Ward meets the aforesaid straight line running from the corner numbered "I" to the corner numbered "II" and by that line to a point opposite the middle line of Dean Street;

on the East, from the last named point, in a Northerly direction along the middle line of Dean Street to a point on the middle line of Fitzroy Road, thence in an Easterly direction on the middle line of Fitzroy Road to a point in line with the Eastern fence enclosing the Globe Hotel. Thence to the North end of the last mentioned fence and thence to the foreshore at a point on the East side of the Public jetty.

The Centre Ward shall include all lands on the North side of Stanley Harbour in occupation of the Crown or the Admiralty, being those lands to the East of the fence running North and South and distant approximately eight hundred and fifty yards East of the summit of Cortley Hill.

The Centre Ward is shown in Red on the Map of Record.

The East Ward shall be bounded –

on the West by the Eastern boundary of the Centre Ward:

on the South by the straight line running from the corner numbered "I" to the corner numbered "II" from the point at which it is joined by the East boundary of the Centre Ward to the corner numbered "II" and thence in a straight line running approximately ENE. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. to the Southern Leading Mark for the entrance to Stanley Harbour;

thence North to the foreshore.

The East Ward is shown in Green on the Map of Record.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Section 5 (2).

RULES FOR PREPARING REGISTER OF ELECTORS.

1. The register shall be framed in separate parts for each registration unit, and the registration unit shall be the ward. The names in the register shall be arranged in street order. Arrangements of register.
2. It shall be the duty of the Registration Officer to cause a house or other sufficient enquiry to be made and to prepare, or cause to be prepared, lists for each registration unit of all persons appearing to be entitled to be registered as electors and to publish those lists in the form in which the register is to be framed. The Registration Officer shall at the same time publish a notice specifying the mode in which, and the time within which, claims and objections are to be made under these rules. Preparation of Lists.
3. Any person who claims to be entitled to be registered as an elector and who is not entered, or is entered in an incorrect manner or with incorrect particulars on the electors' list may claim to be registered or to be registered correctly by sending to the Registration Officer a claim on or before the first day of September. The claim shall contain a declaration of the qualification of the claimant to be registered accordingly, including a declaration that the claimant has attained the required age and is a British subject. Claims to be registered.
4. The Registration Officer shall, as soon as practicable after receiving any notice of objection to the registration of any elector, send a copy of the notice to the person in respect of whose registration notice of objection is given. Notices of objections.
5. The Registration Officer shall, as soon as practicable, consider all objections of which notice has been given to him in accordance with these rules, and for that purpose shall give at least five clear days' notice to the objector and to the person in respect of whose registration the notice of objection has been given, of the time and place at which the objection will be considered by him. Consideration of objections.
6. The Registration Officer shall also consider all claims of which notice is given to him in accordance with these rules, and in respect of which no notice of objection is given and, if he considers that the claim may be allowed without further enquiry, shall give notice to the claimant that his claim is allowed. If the Registration Officer is not satisfied that any such claim can be allowed without inquiry, he shall give at least five clear days' notice to the claimant of the time and place at which the claim will be considered by him. Consideration of claims.

Supplemental powers
on consideration of
claims and objections.

7. If on the consideration of any claim or objection it appears to the Registration Officer that the claimant, or person in respect of whose name objection is taken, is not entitled to be entered on the register in the character in which he claims to be registered or in which he is entered on the list, but is entitled to be entered on the register in another character or in another place on the register, the Registration Officer may decide that the name of that person shall be so entered on the register.

Publication of
register.

8. It shall be the duty of the Registration Officer to publish the register not later than the 1st day of October by publishing in the Gazette a notice that a copy of the register is open to inspection at his office during specified hours whereupon the Registration Officer shall keep a copy of the register open for inspection in his office, and shall arrange for copies to be posted for inspection at the Post Office and shall also transmit a copy of the register, as soon as he may after it is published, to the Colonial Secretary.

Appeals from
Registration Officer.

9. (1) A person desiring to appeal against the decision of a Registration Officer must give notice of appeal on the form supplied by the Registration Officer and to the opposite party (if any), when the decision is given or within five days thereafter, specifying the grounds of appeal.

(2) The Registration Officer shall forward any such notices to the Clerk of the Court together, in each case, with a statement of the material facts which, in his opinion, have been established in the case, and of his decision upon the whole case and on any point which may be specified as a ground of appeal, and shall also furnish any further information which the Court may require and which he is able to furnish.

(3) Where it appears to the Registration Officer that any notices of appeal given to him are based on similar grounds, he shall inform the Clerk of the Court of the fact for the purpose of enabling the Court (if the Court thinks fit) to consolidate the appeals or select a case as a test case.

Documents, how they
shall be published.

10. (1) Where the Registration Officer by these rules is required to publish any document, and no specific provision is made as to the mode of publication, he shall publish the document available for inspection by the public in his office, and at the Post Office and, if he thinks fit, in any other manner which is, in his opinion, desirable for the purpose of bringing the contents of the documents to the notice of those interested. Any document required to be published shall be kept published for the prescribed time. Any failure to publish a document in accordance with these rules shall not invalidate the document, but this provision shall not relieve the Registration Officer from any penalty for such failure.

(2) If any person without lawful authority destroys, mutilates, defaces or removes any notice published by the Registration Officer in connection with his registration duties, or any copies of a document which have been made available for inspection in pursuance of these rules, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £5.

Supplies of copies of
claims, objections, etc.

11. The Registration Officer shall, on the application of any person, allow that person to inspect, and take extracts from the electors' list for any registration unit in his area and any claim or notice of objection made under these rules.

Mode of sending
notices etc.

12. Any claim or notice of objection which is under these rules to be sent to the Registration Officer may be sent to him by post addressed to him at his office. Any notice which is required to be sent by the Registration Officer under these rules to any person shall be sufficiently sent if sent by post to the address of that person

as given by him for the purpose, or as appearing on the lists, or if there is no such address, to his last known place of abode.

13. (1) The Registration Officer may require any householder or any person owning or occupying any land or premises within his area, or the agent or factor of such person, to give, on the form supplied by the Registration Officer, any information in his possession which the Registration Officer may require for the purpose of his duties as Registration Officer. Any notice requiring information under this rule may be sent by post.

Information from
householder.

(2) If any person fails to give the required information or give false information, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20.

14. In reckoning time for the purpose of these rules, Sunday, Christmas Day, Good Friday and any day set apart as a public holiday, or public thanksgiving shall be excluded and where anything is required by these rules to be done on any day falls to be done on any such day as aforesaid, that thing may be done on the next day not being one of any such days.

Reckoning of time.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

Section 12.

DECLARATION OF CANDIDATE.

I, A. B., being a candidate for the election to the office of Councillor of the Town Council of Stanley, solemnly and sincerely declare that -

- (a) I am a British subject by birth and of the full age of 21 years;
- (b) I reside within Stanley during at least eight months in every year; and
- (c) I am fully conversant with and able to read and write the English language.

(Signed)

Declared before me this day of , 194 .

.....
(A Justice of the Peace).

FOURTH SCHEDULE.

Section 24.

FORM OF BALLOT PAPER.

		(FRONT).	
DOE. (John Doe, Labourer, John Street, Stanley.)	SMITH. (Richard Walter Smith, Civil Servant, Ross Road, Stanley.)	ROE. (Albert Roe, Merchant, Ross Road, Stanley.)	WHITE. (John White, Contractor, Davis Street, Stanley.)
1	2	3	4
COUNTERFOIL.	No.....	Note :— The counterfoil is to have a number to correspond with that on the back of the Ballot Paper.	

(BACK OF BALLOT PAPER).

No.....

ELECTION FOR TOWN COUNCIL, STANLEY.

194 .

Note : The number of the ballot paper is to correspond with that on the counterfoil.

DIRECTIONS AS TO PRINTING BALLOT PAPER.

Nothing is to be printed on the ballot paper except in accordance with this Schedule.

The surname of each candidate, and if there are two or more candidates of the same surname, also the other names of such candidates, shall be printed in large characters as shown in the form and the names, addresses and descriptions, and the number on the back of the paper, shall be printed in small characters.

FIFTH SCHEDULE.

Section 25.

I swear by Almighty God that I will not at this Election for the Town Council of Stanley do anything forbidden by Section 46 of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance.

SIXTH SCHEDULE.

Section 27.

FORM OF DIRECTIONS FOR THE GUIDANCE OF ELECTORS IN VOTING.

1. The voter may vote for two candidates.
2. The voter will go into one of the compartments and with the pencil provided in the compartment, place a cross on the right hand side, opposite the name of the candidate or candidates for whom he votes, thus - X.
3. The voter will then fold up the ballot paper so as to show the official mark on the back, and leaving the compartment will, without showing the front of the paper to any person, show the official mark on the back to the presiding officer, and then in the presence of the presiding officer put the paper into the ballot box, and forthwith quit the polling place.
4. If the voter inadvertently spoils a ballot paper he can return it to the presiding officer, who will, if satisfied of such inadvertence, give him another paper.
5. If the voter votes for more than two candidates or places any mark on the paper by which he may afterwards be identified, his ballot paper will be void, and will not be counted.
6. If the voter takes a ballot paper out of the polling place, or deposits in the ballot box any other paper than the one given him by the presiding officer, he will be guilty of a misdemeanour and be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

Note: These directions shall be illustrated by examples of the ballot paper.

SEVENTH SCHEDULE.

Section 58 (2).

FORM OF DECLARATION BY CANDIDATE AS TO EXPENSES.

I, _____, having been a candidate at the election of the Stanley Town Council, on the _____ day of _____ (and my agent) do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I have paid _____ for my expenses at the said election, and that, except as aforesaid, I have not, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person, nor any club, society or association, has on my behalf, made any payment, or given, promised or offered any reward, office, employment or valuable consideration, or incurred any liability on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the said election.

And I further solemnly and sincerely declare that, except as aforesaid, no money, security or equivalent for money, has to my knowledge or belief been paid, advanced, given or deposited by anyone to or in the hands of myself, or any other person, for the purpose of defraying any expenses incurred on my behalf, on account of, or in respect of, the conduct or management of the said election.

And I further solemnly and sincerely declare that I will not at any future time make or be a party to the making or giving of any payment, reward, office, employment or valuable consideration for the purpose of defraying any such expenses as last mentioned, or provide or be a party to the providing of any money, security or equivalent for money for the purpose of defraying any such expenses.

Signature of declarant C. D.

and his agent (if any) E. F.

Signed and declared by the above-named declarant(s) on the _____ day of _____, 194 , before me,

(Signed) G. H.,

A Justice of the Peace.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of November, 1947.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]



No. 2

1947.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Medical Practitioners,
Midwives and Dentist Ordinance, 1914.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Medical Registration (Amendment) Ordinance, 1947, and shall be read and construed with the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Short title.

2. Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the section following:—

Amendment of
Section 2 of No. 3
of 1914.

Registration.

2. Separate registers of Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists shall be kept in the form of the Schedule hereto.

Fees.

The fee to be charged for each registration under this Ordinance shall be two guineas for persons possessing professional qualifications registered in any Country of the British Commonwealth of Nations, and a fee of five guineas for persons possessing professional qualifications not registered within the British Commonwealth of Nations but Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists who are in the employment of the Colonial Government shall be registered free of charge.

Provided that the Senior Medical Officer may refuse to register any person whose professional qualifications are not acceptable by the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of November, 1947.

MILES CLIFFORD,

Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 3



1947.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,

Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1943.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows—

Duty on Whale and Seal products and Tallow.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in the Third Schedule of the Tariff Ordinance, 1943, the duties of Customs to be raised, levied and collected upon whale products, seal products and tallow which shall have been produced in the Colony or any of its Dependencies, or brought within the Colony or any of its Dependencies for storage and subsequent exportation, shall be in accordance with the scale set forth in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

Dispute as to Value.

2. In the event of any difference of opinion arising as to the market price of any substance named in the Schedule the decision of the Governor in Council shall be final.

Definition.

3. In this Ordinance and in the Tariff Ordinance, 1943, "Colony" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and the territorial waters of the Colony and its Dependencies.

Short Title.

4. This Ordinance may be cited as the Oil &c. Export Duties Ordinance, 1947, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1943.

SCHEDULE.

EXPORT DUTIES.

1. On Whale Oil and Seal Oil.

On every barrel of forty (40) gallons –

If the average U.K./Continent market price for the season of first grade oil

does not exceed £20 per ton	...	...	...	one shilling and sixpence.
exceeds £20 but does not exceed £25 per ton	...	...	...	two shillings.
„ £25 „ „ „ „ £30 „ „	...	...	...	two shillings and sixpence.
„ £30 „ „ „ „ £35 „ „	...	...	...	three shillings.
„ £35 „ „ „ „ £40 „ „	...	...	...	three shillings and sixpence.
„ £40 „ „ „ „ £45 „ „	...	...	...	four shillings.
„ £45 „ „ „ „ £50 „ „	...	...	...	four shillings and sixpence.
„ £50 „ „ „ „ „	...	...	...	five shillings.

2. On whale, or seal, meat-meal and guano and other substances prepared from whales or seals – sixpence per one hundred lb. weight, or part thereof.

3. On Tallow, whether prepared from sheep or cattle – Two and a half per centum of the average U.K./Continent market value at the time of shipment.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of November, 1947.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 4



1947.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-six in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 2 of 1945.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1946.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1946) Ordinance, 1947.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1946.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand nine hundred and forty-six, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
II.	The Governor	86	4	11
III.	Colonial Secretary	348	1	0
V.	Audit	2	10	0
VI.	Post Office	780	18	0
VII.	Electrical & Telegraphs	529	12	5
X.	Police & Prisons	110	18	7
XI.	Medical	2184	12	10
XVI.	Agriculture	473	8	1
XVII.	Miscellaneous	119121	17	2
XVIII.	Public Works Department	1663	12	2
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	9422	18	8
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	555	8	5
XXI.	War Expenditure	735	14	2
XXII.	Land Sales	67	1	0
		136082	17	5
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Dependencies	68370	10	5

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of November, 1947.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 5



1947.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance
To provide for the service of the year
1948.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1948) Ordinance, 1947.

**Appropriation of
£156,259 for service
of year 1948.**

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1948, a sum not exceeding One hundred and fifty-six thousand, Two hundred and fifty-nine pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1948.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	The Governor	2968	0	0
II.	Agriculture	7821	0	0
III.	Audit	995	0	0
IV.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	15515	0	0
V.	Customs	605	0	0
VI.	Ecclesiastical	—	—	—
VII.	Education	10072	0	0
VIII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	8958	0	0
IX.	Harbour	1544	0	0
X.	Judicial	249	0	0
XI.	Land Sales	211	0	0
XII.	Medical	10943	0	0
XIII.	Meteorological	521	0	0
XIV.	Military	691	0	0
XV.	Miscellaneous	8951	0	0
XVI.	Naturalist	789	0	0
XVII.	Pensions	5000	0	0
XVIII.	Police and Prisons	1621	0	0
XIX.	Post Office	8145	0	0
XX.	Public Works Department	3506	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary	19550	0	0
XXII.	Public Works Recurrent	16130	0	0
XXIII.	Secretariat & Treasury	6441	0	0
XXIV.	War Expenditure	—	—	—
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue		£131226	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	19993	0	0
II.	Extraordinary Expenditure	5040	0	0
Total ...		£156259	0	0

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

to

Accounts—

	Page		Page
Newing, Miss O., Travelling Teacher	65	Harbour Dept., Post of Asst. to Engineer changed to Mechanic	66
Norris, Police-Serget., Acting Chief Constable	46	Harding, Capt. H. C., apptd. Member, Board of Health	21
Sedgwick, Miss H. M., Acting Private Secretary	92	Hardy, A. L., B.E.M., apptd. Chairman, Town Council	3
" " " " Temporary Clerk, Secretariat	92	" " " " " Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	21
Sheppard, Mrs. A. R., Gaol Matron	1	" " " " " Library & Museum Committee	22
" " " " Capt C. F., Chief Constable & Gaoler	1	" " " " " Economy Committee	92
Watson, T. D., Travelling Teacher	65	Harries, R., apptd. Messenger, C.S.O.	65, 169
Assessors, Board of	2	Headford, E., awarded Imperial Service Medal	22
Baker, H. L., Leave	137	Health, Board of	21
Barnes, B., apptd. Deckhand, Harbour Dept.	45, 107	Hennah, T. H. H., Leave	38
" " " " termination appt. Deckhand, Harbour Dept.	77	Hills, A. H., apptd. Member, Board of Health	21
" " Mrs F., apptd. Member, Cost of Living Committee	107	" " " " retirement of	46
" " S., apptd. Member, Town Council	3	Holidays, Public	2
Barton, Hon. Mr. A. G., apptd. Member, Legislative Council	78	Holland, G. E., apptd. Bricklayer, P.W.D.	77
" " " " Registrar to celebrate a marriage	138	Honours, King's Birthday	92
Beaty, T., apptd. Registrar to celebrate a marriage	220	Hooley, Miss D., confirmation appt. Nurse Probationer	37
Bennett, H., apptd. Registration Officer, Town Council Elections	2	" " " " termination	65
" " " " Leave	65	" " J. C., termination appt. Travelling Teacher	37
" " S., apptd. Carpenter, Gd. II., P.W.D.	153	Hopwood, Dr. B. E. C., Leave	37
Biggs, B. N., promoted to Collector of Customs	65	Hospital, Visiting Committee	21
" " " " apptd. Member, Economy Committee	92	Howatt, Mrs. F., Leave	45
" " Mrs. E., apptd. Member, Cost of Living Committee	107	Jenkins, A. H., apptd. Chief Constable	45
" " G. N., apptd. Office Boy & Messenger, E. & T.	1, 92	" " Mrs. A. H., apptd. Gaol Matron	45
" " Miss J., confirmation of appointment	21	Jennings, C., transfer from Foreman Mechanic, Agric. Dept. to Donkeyman, "John Biscoe"	77
" " Miss M. B., apptd. Member, Town Council	3	" " Miss Y., apptd. Nurse Probationer	91
" " " " termination appt. Clerk, Agric. Dept.	219	Jones, O., apptd. Post Boy & Messenger	21
" " Miss T., apptd. Temporary Clerk, C.S.O.	1	" " H., apptd. Plasterer, P.W.D.	45
" " " " apptd. Pupil Teacher, Govt. School	37	Jury List, 1948	17, 35
" " Hon. Mr. V. A. H., apptd. Member, Bd. of Assessors	2	Kelway, G., Leave	38
Binnie, W. N., termination appt. Dairyman, Agric. Dept.	219	Kendall, J. W., addition to list of Medical Practitioners	137
Bonner, H., Leave	37	Kenny, Miss H., apptd. Camp Teacher	65
Bosworthick, Miss. E., Leave	91, 170	" " " " termination appt. Travelling Teacher	169
Bound, J., acted as Assistant Colonial Secretary	2	King, F. H., Leave	38
Bowles, G. W. J., confirmation appt. Asst. Customs Officer	37	" " V. T., " "	63
Braxton, T. N., Leave	38	" " " " promoted to Asst. Printer, Gd. III.	65
Browning, J. B., acted as Officer-in-Charge, Agric. Dept.	153	" " Mrs. V. T., Leave	38
Bunting, E. F., apptd. Executive Engineer	1	King's Birthday Parade	78
" " " " Member, Town Council	3	Labour Advisory Board, Members of	107
Burd, Oliver, death of	220	Leave—	
Butler, Mjr. K. S. P., apptd. Secretary to FIDS & Personal Assistant to Governor	219	Baker, H. L.	137
Clement, J., apptd. Member, Board of Health	21	Bennett, H.	65
Clifton, C., apptd. Member, Cost of Living Committee	107	Bonner, H.	37
Colonial Secretary, apptd. Chairman, Economy Committee	92	Bosworthick, Miss E.	91, 170
" " " " Economy Committee, Cost of Living	92	Braxton, T. N.	38
Connor, G. C., apptd. Plumber, P.W.D.	45	Dixon, E. V.	38
Cost of Living Committee	107	Fleuret, Major A. L., M.B.E., E.D., J.P.	77, 169
Creece, M. G., apptd. Member, Town Council	3	Gray, Miss H. P.	169
Cunnington, K. A., apptd. Information Officer	91	Hennah, T. H. H.	38
Currency, Legal Tender - threepenny piece	22	Hopwood, Dr. B. E. C.	37
" " " " - coins of cupro-nickel	22	Howatt, Mrs. F.	45
Daylight Saving	46, 138	Kelway, G.	38
Dentry, R. H., apptd. Carpenter, P.W.D.	77	King, F. H.	38
" " " " termination appt. Carpenter, P.W.D.	169	" " V. T.	38
Dixon, E. V., Leave	38	" " Mrs. V. T.	38
" " " " secondment from P.W.D. to Harbour Dept.	219	Rice, R.	21
Earle, D., confirm. appt. Office Boy & Messenger, C.S.O.	21	Sladen, Dr. F. J.	137
" " " " apptd. Clerk, Electrical & Telegraphs	45	Tomlinson, J.	22
Economy Committee, appointment of	92	Turner, J.	45
Education Report, 1944	67	Wallace, Mrs. I.	91
Enemy Countries, property in	3	Leave, policy regarding grant of	92
Enestrom, E. W., promotion to Postmaster	65	Lees, D., acted Officer-in-Charge, P.W.D.	2
Estimates, 1948, approval by Secretary of State	38	" " " " apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	2
Executive Engineer, apptd. Chairman, Board of Assessors	2	Legislative Council, Minutes of	6, 138, 171
Field, P. J., apptd. Carpenter, P.W.D.	77	Lellman, K. V., apptd. Member, Library & Museum Committee	22
Fleuret, Major A. L., Leave	77, 169	" " E. F., apptd. Member, Economy Committee	92
Gairdner, C. R. W., termination appt. Personal Asst. & A.D.C. to Governor	1	Library & Museum Committee, Members of	22
Gilmore, Dr. T. J., apptd. Justice of the Peace	45	Livermore, A. E., apptd. Foreman, Develop. Programme	107
Goodwin, Miss O., termination appt. Travelling Teacher	45	" " " " General Foreman, P.W.D.	137
" " T. J., termination appt. Dairyman, Agric. Dept.	219	Loyal Toasts, form of	22
Goss, R. V., termination appt. Special Constable	65	Luxton, H., promoted to Clerk, Gd. IV., Post Office	21
Governor's return from tour	22, 37, 46, 92	" " Miss A. I., apptd. Pupil Teacher, Govt. School	37
Governor's Deputy, appt. of	4, 23, 24, 38, 109	" " Miss J., " "	91
Gray, Miss H. P., Leave	169	" " M. J., apptd. Member, Labour Advisory Board	107
Green, Michael, death of	220	" " S. C., " " Cost of Living Committee	107
Grierson, W. J., apptd. Justice of Peace for the Colony	66	" " Hon. Mr. K. W., apptd. Member, Economy Committee	92
" " " " apptd. Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia	78	" " " " " apptd. Member, Legislative Council	137
" " " " acted " " " " " "	169	McAtasney, W. J., apptd. Deputy Chairman, Town Council	4
Hamilton, Dr. J. E., apptd. Member, Executive Council	4	" " Miss M., apptd. Temporary Clerk, C.S.O.	77
" " " " " " " " Library & Museum Committee	22	" " " " " Acting Private Secretary	77
" " " " " " " " awarded the Imperial Service Order	92	McWhan, Rev. W. F., apptd. Member of British Empire	3
" " " " " " " " apptd. Chairman, Cost of Living Committee	107	" " " " " " " " Library & Museum Committee	22
		Medical Practitioners, list of	2, 22, 137, 170
		Mercer, Mrs. A., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	21

INDEX—continued.

	Page		Page
Messages —		Enestrom, E. W., Ag. Postmaster to Postmaster	65
H. R. H. the Princess Elizabeth to H. E. the Governor	21	King, V. T., Asst. Printer, Gd. IV. to Gd. III.	65
H. E. the Governor to S. of S. and vice versa	78	Luxton, H., Clerk, Gd. V. to Gd. IV., Post Office	21
S. of S. to H. E. the Governor — Birth of Prince	219	Newing, J., Junior Met. Observer Gd. V. to Gd. IV.	37
S. of S. to H. E. the Governor — thanks from		Skilling, Miss E., Pupil Teacher to Asst. Teacher	37
Royal parents	219		
Meteorological Observations (Cumberland Bay)	33, 98	Rates, Stanley	2
Miller, S., apptd. a Registrar to celebrate a marriage	3	Regulations —	
Milne, A., " " " for celebrating marriages		No. 1 of 1948, Port Foster Harbour Regulations	26
at Darwin	138	" 2 " " Medical Fees (Amend.) Regulations	28
Ministers of Religion for celebrating marriages, list of	3	" 3 " " Emergency (Misc.) Regulations	28
Myles, W. B., apptd. Registrar to celebrate a marriage	108	" 4 " " Motor Car Regulations	40
		" 5 " " Licensing Regulations	41
Newing, J., promoted to Jun. Met. Observer, Gd. IV.	37	" 6 " " Licensing Regulations	46
" Miss O., termination appt., Travelling Teacher	65	" 7 " " The Oil etc. Export (Amend.) Regs	55
Newman, Miss E., apptd. Travelling Teacher	91	" 8 " " Customs Regulations	59
Norris, Police-Sgt. J., acted as Chief Constable	46	" 9 " " Workmen's Compensation Regulations	110
Notification, post of Auditor pensionable	4	" 10 " " The Oil etc. Export (Amend.) Regs.	180
		Efficiency Decoration Regulations	41
Observations, Meteorological (Cumberland Bay)	33, 98	" Medal	42
Office Hours	153	Reive, R., apptd. Member, Town Council	3
Oliver, J. P., apptd. Agricultural Officer	91	Reports —	
Orders —		Currency Note Security Fund, 1946	43
No. 3 of 1947 Rescindation of Defence Finance Orders	5	Resolutions —	
" 1 " 1948 Port Foster declared to be a Harbour	22	Customs Order (No. 3) 1948	93
" 2 " " Office of Comp. Authority to continue	25	" " (No. 4) 1948	179
" 3 " " Customs Order 1948	50	Rice, R., Leave	21
" 4 " " Post Office Order 1948	54	Roberts, G. H., apptd. Dental Surgeon	1
" 5 " " Customs Order (No. 2) of 1948	80	" Hon. Mr. D. W., apptd. Member, Economy	
" 6 " " " 3 " "	82, 93	Committee	92
" 7 " " Provident Fund Order 1948	108	" " " " " " Cost of	
" 8 " " Licensing hours	155	Living Committee	107
" 9 " " Customs Order (No. 4) of 1948	155	Robson, R. L., apptd. Member, Town Council	3
Order in Council by His Majesty the King	22	" Mrs. M., apptd. Member, Board of Health	21
Ordinances —		" " " " " " Library & Museum	
No. 1 of 1948 Stamp Duty Ordinance	86	Committee	22
" 2 " " Tariff (Repeal) Ordinance	87	Rowlands, H., apptd. Clerk, Secretariat & Treasury	37, 107
" 3 " " Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance	88	Rutter, A., apptd. Temporary Clerk, Judicial Dept.	77
" 4 " " Tobacco (Amendment) Ordinance	89		
" 5 " " Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance	96	Sedgwick, Miss H. M., apptd. Temp. Clerk &	
" 6 " " Dependencies Research & Development		Acting Private Secretary	1
Fund (Repeal) Ordinance	183	" " " " " " termination of appts.	92
" 7 " " Income Tax (Amend. No. 2) Ordinance	184	" W. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	2
" 8 " " Lotteries Ordinance	186	Labour Advisory Board	107
" 9 " " Stanley Rates Ordinance	189	Sheppard, Capt. C. F., termination appt. Chief	
" 10 " " Firearms Ordinance	197	Constable & Gaoler	1
" 11 " " Supplementary Approp. (1947) Ord. 1948	204	Skilling, Miss E., promoted to Asst. Teacher, Gd. IV.	37
" 12 " " Appropriation (1949) Ordinance 1948	206	Skillington, H., apptd. Assistant Master, Govt. School	77
" 13 " " Workmen's Compensation (Amend.) Ord.	208	Officer-in-Charge, Education Dept.	138
" 14 " " Radio-active Minerals Ordinance	201	Shaden, Dr. F. J., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	2
" 15 " " United Nations Privileges Ordinance	214	" " " " " " registered as a Medical Practitioner	22
		" " " " " " apptd. Member, Economy Committee	92
No. 6 of 1946, non-disallowance of	22	" " " " " " Leave	137
" 1 " 1947 " " " "	66	Slessor, Dr. R. S., apptd. Senior Medical Officer	107
" 2 " " " " " "	78	" " " " " " Member, Town Council	138
" 3 " " " " " "	66	Smith, Miss V., " " Clerk, E. & T.	45
" 4 " " " " " "	66	Spencer, Miss I., " " Nurse Probationer	91
" 5 " " " " " "	38	" V. H., " " Pilot (Aviation)	219
" 1 " 1948 " " " "	153	Stamps, special issue	78
" 2 " " " " " "	170	Stanley Rates	2
" 3 " " " " " "	219	Statistics, Vital, 1947	47
" 4 " " " " " "	153	Summers N. D., confirm. appt. Learner, Dental Mechanic	1
" 5 " " " " " "	154		
Bills —		Tasker, J., apptd. Carpenter, P.W.D.	45
Workmen's Compensation (Amend.) Ordinance	144	Toasts, Loyal, form of	22
Income Tax (Amend. No. 2) Ordinance	144	Tomlinson, Capt. J., Leave	22
Radio-active Minerals Ordinance	145	Town Council, members	3
United Nations Privileges Ordinance	149	" " " " " " register of electors	170
Depend. Research & Develop. Fund (Repeal) Ord.	157	Transfers —	
Lotteries Ordinance	157	Carey, A., Mail Officer to Clerk, Gd. IV., Post Office	21
Stanley Rates Ordinance	159	Jennings, C. W., Agricultural Dept. to "John Biscoe"	77
Supplementary Approp. (1947) Ordinance	166	Whitney, J., Agricultural Dept. to Audit	219
Appropriation (1949) Ordinance	167	Treasurer, Asst., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	2
Defence Force (Amend.) Ordinance	220	Turner, J., Leave	45
Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance	221		
Stanley Town Council (Amend) Ordinance	235	Vital Statistics	47
(Powers)	239		
Road Traffic Ordinance	247	Wallace, Mrs L., Leave	91
Osborne, D., confirmation appt. Cadet, Met. Office	107	Watson, T. D., apptd. Travelling Teacher	37
		termination appt.	65
Peck, D., apptd. Office Boy & Messenger, Post Office	169, 219	Whiddon, Miss E., apptd. Senior Asst. Mistress	45
Pettersson, Miss V., confirmation appt. Clerk, C.S.O.	21	Whitney, J., confirmation appt. Clerk, Agric. Dept.	1
Platt, Eric, death of	219	Wielding, J. F., apptd. Inspector of Camp Schools	77
Policy regarding grant of leave	92	Willis, D. W., apptd. Captain, F.I.D.F.	153
Property in enemy countries	3	Winter, R. W. S., apptd. Legal Secretary	21
Probate Notices	3, 22, 38, 46, 66, 78, 108, 154, 220	" " " " " " Justice of the Peace	38
Proclamations —		" " " " " " Magistrate	38
No. 1 of 1948. Coming into force of Customs Ord. 1943	49	" " " " " " Member, Executive Council	39
" 2 " " Cancellation of Import Licences	154	" Hon. R. W. S., apptd. Commissioner for	
Promotions —		Revision of Laws	45
Aldridge, Miss E., Asst. Teacher, Gd. V to Gd. IV	37	" " " " " " Member, Legislative Council	78
Allan, R. J., Messenger to Clerk, E. & T.	1		
Biggs, B. N., Ag. Collector of Customs to			
Collector of Customs	65		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVII.

JANUARY 2, 1948.

No. 1.

NEW APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Biggs, G. N.	Electrical & Telegraphs	Office Boy & Messenger	15.12.47.	On probation for 6 months
Biggs, Miss T.	Secretariat	Temporary Clerk	4.3.47.	—
Bunting, E. F. B. Eng.	Public Works	Executive Engineer	6.11.47.	—
Sedgwick, Miss H. M.	Secretariat	Temporary Clerk	28.7.47.	—
" " "	Govt. House	Acting Private Secretary, (Temp.)	12.12.47.	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Roberts, G. H.	Medical	Dental Surgeon	6.8.47.	—
Summers, N. D.	"	Learner, Dental Mechanic	1.5.47.	—
Whitney, J.	Agricultural	Clerk, Grade V.	17.5.47.	—

PROMOTION.

			<i>Date</i>
Allan, R. J.	Office Boy & Messenger E. & T. Department	to Temporary Clerk, Grade V. E. & T. Department	15.12.47.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Sheppard, Capt. C. F.	Chief Constable & Gaoler	10.10.47.	Resigned
" Mrs. A. R.	Gaol Matron	15.7.47.	"

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

Staff.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Appointment</i>	<i>Remarks</i>	<i>Date</i>
Gairdner, Cdr. C. R. W. R.N. (retd.)	Personal Assistant and Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Governor	Dismissed	8.11.47.

No. 75. 5th December, 1947.

The following Resolution was adopted at a Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 26th of November, 1947:—

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of "the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1948, on house property in the Town of Stanley, "namely, Two shillings for every Twenty shillings of "the annual value of such house property."

M.P. 0039/A.

No. 76. 6th December, 1947.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 18 of of the 21st of March, 1947,

LIEUTENANT JOHN BOUND

acted as Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils from the 15th of February, 1947, to the 19th of November, 1947, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/186.

No. 77. 6th December, 1947.

With reference to Gazette Notices Nos. 55 and 62 of 1947,

DAVID LEES

acted as Officer-in-Charge, Public Works Department, and Harbour Master with effect from the 24th of August, 1947, to the 5th of November, 1947, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/57.

No. 78. 22nd December, 1947.

On the following dates in 1948 the Public Offices will be closed:—

New Year's Day	...	Thursday, 1st January.
Good Friday	...	Friday, 26th March.
Easter Monday	...	Monday, 29th March.
Empire Day	...	Monday, 24th May.
King's Birthday	...	Thursday, 10th June.
August Bank Holiday	...	Monday, 2nd August.
Anniversary of Falkland Islands Battle	...	Wednesday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays	...	Saturday, 25th December. Monday, 27th December. Tuesday, 28th December.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 79. 29th December, 1947.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Executive Engineer (*Chairman*)
The Assistant Treasurer
The Honourable Mr. V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.
Mr. W. H. Sedgwick
Mr. D. Lees

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1948.

M.P. 597/29.

No. 80. 30th December, 1947.

Under Section 5 of Ordinance No. 1 of 1947 His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

HAROLD BENNETT, ESQ., J.P.,

to be Registration Officer for the purpose of the first Town Council election with effect from the 27th of November, 1947.

M.P. 0039/C.

No. 81. 31st December, 1947.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914. M.P. 21/28.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Sladen, Francis James	M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H.	1932.
Arthur, George David	M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.)	1944.
Slessor, Robert Stewart	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen). L.M. (Dublin).	1935. 1936.
Butson, Arthur Richard Cecil	M.R.C.S., (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.) M.B., B.Ch. (Camb.)	1945. 1945.
Roberts, John Michael	M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.)	1945.
Stafford, John Ingham	M.B., B.Ch., B.A., B.A.O. (Dub. Univ.)	1940.
Gilmore, Terence James	M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Eng.)	1943.
<i>Midwives.</i>		
Strong, Rose	S.R.N. S.C.M.	1933. 1934.
Brigginshaw, Winifred May	S.R.N. S.C.M. (1)	1944. 1945.
Henricksen, Agnes	S.C.M.	1929.
<i>Dental Surgeon.</i>		
Roberts, Gerald Holgate	B.Ch.D., L.D.S. (Leeds), D.D.S. (Toronto)	1946. 1947.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Greig, Kenneth	M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.)	1946.
Clark, Hugh McDonald	M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.)	1933.
Phemister, John Clark	M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.)	1946.
Fentonfyffe, Jack Thomson MacKay	L.R.C.P. (Edin.) L.R.C.S. (Edin.) L.R.F.P. & S. (Glas.)	1931.

No. 82. 31st December, 1947.

The following despatch has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies :-

"FALKLAND ISLANDS. The Church House,
Great Smith Street,
No. 71 London, S.W. 1.

3rd December, 1947.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch No. 45 of the 3rd of November, enclosing two sets of postage stamps as a gift from the Government and people of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to Her Royal Highness, the Princess Elizabeth.

The package arrived in excellent condition and has been safely delivered to St. James' Palace.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient,
humble servant,

(Sgd.) A. Creech Jones."

M.P. 0484.

No. 83. 31st December, 1947.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :-

The Right Reverend Daniel Ivor Evans	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Reverend Roger George Robert Calvert	Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend John Kelly	Priest in Charge of St. Mary's Church.
Pastor Walter Forrest McWhan	Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.

M.P. 20/28.

No. 1. 1st January, 1948.

NEW YEAR HONOURS.

His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment :-

*To the Most Excellent Order
of the British Empire.*

THE REVEREND WALTER FORREST MCWHAN
to be a Member of the Fifth Class (Civil) or
M.B.E.

MP. 0107.

No. 2. 1st January, 1948.

Under the provisions of Ordinance No. 1 of 1947, the Town Council of Stanley has been constituted as follows :-

Elected Members.

L. Hardy, Esq., B.E.M., J.P. (Centre Ward) *Chairman.*
W. J. McAtasney, Esq. (West Ward) *Deputy Chairman.*
S. Barnes, Esq. (West Ward)
M. G. Creece, Esq. (Centre Ward)
R. Reive, Esq. (East Ward)
R. L. Robson, Esq. (East Ward)

Appointed Members.

The Hon. Dr. F. J. Sladen, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.
Senior Medical Officer.
E. F. Bunting, Esq., B. Eng., Executive Engineer.
Miss M. B. Biggs.

M.P. 0039/C.

PROPERTY IN ENEMY COUNTRIES.

Any persons having property in an enemy country should in their own interest communicate as soon as possible with the Custodian of Enemy Property, Legal Department.

REGISTRAR.

L. 3/47. 29th December, 1947.

Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902, para. 2.

Sidney Miller, Esq., is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of marrying J. J. May, bachelor, and M. F. Hansen, spinster, at Roy Cove, West Falkland.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar General.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Ernest Robert Bond Paice, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Victorena Enecey Paice, mother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

22nd December, 1947.

L. 32/47.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Elsie Ann Alazia, of San Carlos, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas George James Alazia, husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

30th December, 1947.

L. 33/47.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John Jones, of Weddell Island, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas John Frederick Charles Jones, son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

2nd January, 1948.

L. 34/47.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

NOTIFICATION.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

In virtue of the powers in him vested by Section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, and otherwise, the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased hereby to declare to be pensionable the undermentioned office in the Public Service of the Colony :

AUDIT Auditor.

Government House,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th December, 1947.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of
the Falkland Islands appointing JAMES ERIK HAMILTON,
Esq., D.Sc., J.P., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

MILES CLIFFORD — *By His Excellency* GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD,
Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order
of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most
Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has
been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and
Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falk-
land Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet,

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of instructions from His Majesty the King through one of his Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than *ex-officio* Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony,

NOW THEREFORE, I, GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, having received such instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, do hereby appoint

JAMES ERIK HAMILTON, Esq., D.Sc., J.P.,
to be a Member of my Executive Council for a period of three years.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 19th day of September, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-seven.

By His Excellency's Command,
A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939.

Order.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

No. 3 of 1947.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939. His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows –

1. The following Orders made under the Defence (Finance) Regulations are hereby rescinded –

Order of the 9th of September, 1939.

Order of the 27th of August, 1940.

Dated this 24th day of November, 1947.

By Command,
A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 0078/A.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

MINUTES OF MEETING HELD ON THE 26TH NOVEMBER, 1947.

1. The Honourable Mr. A. G. Barton after taking the prescribed Oath, assumed his seat at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 23rd of December, 1946, were confirmed.

3. His Excellency the Governor delivered to the Council the following address :—

Honourable Members of the Legislative Council,

By a happy coincidence today marks the first anniversary of my arrival in The Falklands and is for me therefore an appropriate occasion for taking stock. While the year has been notable for investigations and planning rather than for achievement the ground in that former respect has, I suggest, been well covered and I will travel over it with you in a moment.

I wish first of all to say how disappointed I am that the recent epidemic should have defeated my intention to pay an initial visit to all Camp stations during my first year of office. As it is, however, I have visited all but four and all our Bases in the Antarctic except one; from that, as from South Georgia I was turned back by bad weather very late in the season but I hope to make good all these deficiencies during the next few months. Meanwhile I have met most of the Farm Managers either on my travels or here in Stanley, and recall with pleasure my informal discussions with the Sheep Owners' Association in March.

Some changes have occurred in Legislative Council since it was last assembled; we have lost the services of Colonel Woodgate on his transfer to Tanganyika, whither he carries our very good wishes, and on the non-official side the Hon. Mr. A. G. Barton has been appointed, provisionally, in the absence on leave of the Hon. Mr. D. W. Roberts and I extend to him a most cordial welcome. Once again I have to record my regret at the absence of the Hon. Mr. R. C. Pole Evans — the improvement in our communications to which we can now look forward will facilitate the attendance of representatives from the Camp in the absence of which our discussions are robbed of much of their value.

Honourable Members, a review of Departmental activities will, as last year, be laid on the table and I wish at this point to pay a tribute to the Civil Service in which term, for present purposes, I include both clerical and manual workers and those in temporary employment as well as those on the permanent establishment. Shortage of staff, aggravated by illness, has created burdens which, in the case of the Secretariat have been rendered heavier by my own thirst for information — these burdens have been most cheerfully carried; on the technical side the same adverse circumstances have operated with the additional handicap of shortage of materials, but the same good spirit has been shown and I have on more than one occasion been compelled to admiration by the ingenuity and initiative displayed in overcoming these difficulties. In my general enquiry into the Colony's affairs I have not overlooked the need for more stable conditions in the Civil Service and a Committee will be set up almost immediately to consider certain proposals on which I have been working for some time past: Government servants will, of course, be represented on that Committee. The Administration should ever, in my view, be the best employer as it must also in my view be the most exacting; the two requirements are inseparable and are equally in the public interest.

I will embark now on the main theme of my address to you today which concerns Development in all its aspects, and in doing so will deal first with a question which I have much at heart and that is a more effective representation of the people in the affairs of Government.

You will recall that my first step, and one which I have found most useful, was the appointment of two non-officials to my Executive Council; the second, which appeared to find favour with an informal Committee and with others whom I discussed it with, is an equally obvious one — and that is provision of local government for our capital, Stanley, through the establishment of a Town Council. The advantages of this proposal, long overdue, are so manifest, so real that one would suppose they needed no further emphasis but since I am informed that there is some apprehension and misunderstanding in certain quarters, I will elaborate :

First It is safe to say that Stanley is the only capital in the Empire which has not its own Council and which is not, in greater or lesser degree, responsible for its own affairs.

Second It is essential to the well-being and self-respect of any community — especially an all-British one such as this — that it should exercise these powers which are its right; size does not diminish that right and Stanley is certainly large enough.

Third It is for the people and not for the Government to determine such domestic matters as rating; where, when and in what order urban roads should be improved; street lighting; water supply and bathing establishments; use and management of the Town Hall; sanitary regulations and by-laws; licencing; poor relief; maintenance of the cemetery and a score of such considerations which are not the proper business of Government.

Fourth It will provide a much-needed outlet for civic leadership and is the only sure means of acquiring political wisdom and administrative experience.

Fifth It will furnish an authoritative link between the people of Stanley and the Administration where, at present, none exists; popular institutions come and go, as is their habit — yesterday it was the Reform League, today the Labour Federation, tomorrow it may be

some other. Who can tell? Admirable as such institutions are, useful as is the purpose they serve, nothing – I repeat nothing – can replace or indeed approach that knowledge and authority which is conferred on representatives of the people, elected by the people to serve their common purpose. This is the first principle of Democracy.

Sixth

Stanley will thus be able to send to the Legislature representatives chosen by itself, in whom the majority have confidence, who will be able to speak authoritatively and acceptably because, being responsible for the day-to-day affairs and problems of the Town, they will know what they are talking about; who will be able to participate effectively in debate through experience gained in Town Council proceedings and who will, for the same reason, be able to pull their weight in Committee.

I could dwell longer on this theme but will not for I think it must be clear to you that in no other way can the interests of Stanley be so well cared for or so well represented. Are we, then, to look in vain for half-a-dozen men and women of good-will and public spirit who, seeing this as clearly as we do and believing as we do that the time for emancipation from leading-strings is here and now will be prepared to step forward and play their part?

In commending this measure to you, let me add that the Government is in no sense seeking to rid itself of responsibilities; in homely words it has no other object in view than to give his own latch-key and his own banking account to a son who came of age long since and who, unless he learns to fend for himself, will soon lose both the will and the ability to do so.

The third step, which I wish to see following on the heels of the second, is an enlarged Legislative Council with popularly elected representatives from the East and West Falklands, as from Stanley; the requisite Ordinance has been prepared in outline and will be put before you, I hope, at an emergency meeting in the Autumn.

The final step is a further revision of the new Legislative Council conferring upon it a non-official majority. But here let me sound a note of caution and introduce again a homely illustration. When a man suffering from starvation is brought to Hospital, the prudent physician will graduate his food intake for if he were at once to allow him to eat all that he wanted to the last state of that patient would be a good deal worse than the first. Let us remember, always, that to build slowly is to build surely.

Let me turn now to the more material aspects of Development, in my review of which I shall include both those schemes which have been approved by the Secretary of State as well as those which are projected; those which are to be financed from the Colony's allocation under the Colonial Development and Welfare Act as well as those which we hope to provide from our own resources. Our allocation from the Fund is, as you know, £150,000 and I must remind you that in planning for its disposal we got off to rather a late start as my predecessor's Development proposals had been rejected by the authorities and I have had, therefore, to begin again at the beginning.

In considering my own proposals for the future I have been greatly handicapped by the lack of that help and advice which I might have obtained from a Town Council and from readier access to the Sheep Owners' Association: the one, alas, did not exist and present difficulties of communication have precluded the other. In default I adopted the novel, but I think none the less useful, expedient of discussing our problems and their proposed solution over the local broadcasting system so that every man and woman in the Colony would know exactly what was afoot and be able to offer advice, criticism or comment which they were pressed most earnestly to do. No messages of this nature having reached me I could only conclude that the proposed solutions were acceptable to my listeners and a provisional Development Plan, based on them, was submitted to the Secretary of State in August. Let us now examine it.

I. AGRICULTURE: I lay no claim to any direct knowledge of the mysteries of sheep-farming and in the absence of an independent and qualified adviser, I have gone no further than to formulate certain broad principles which are in close accord with and indeed based upon the recommendations of Mr. Munro except for one important addition to which I will refer later. I can lay claim, however, to have read almost everything of consequence that has been written on the subject here and have no intention of becoming involved in past controversies; I hold it as an article of faith that Government and the Industry must work together as partners for the common good and shall devote my energies to that end.

II. COMMUNICATIONS: This is a matter of such fundamental importance that I have accorded it the highest priority and I propose to deal with the problem in three ways:—

Project A. All sheep stations which are not at present in communication with Stanley to be provided with Radio Telephone and a twice-daily 'trans-ceiving' schedule. Equipment has been ordered at an estimated cost of from £1,200 to £1,500 and we hope to have the work completed before the end of next year. As their own contribution to the problem, Station Managers have been asked to undertake responsibility for communications with their shepherds' houses and Government will assist them in this by obtaining and supplying the necessary materials at landed cost. Medical calls will have first priority on the 'trans-ceiving' schedules which will otherwise be available for urgent messages of a general nature.

Project B provides for the purchase of a 75 foot Motor Fishing Vessel for inter-island use but its first task is to facilitate hospitalisation from the Camp or the despatch of medical aid to the Camp. This vessel is equipped with Radio Telephone and adapted for the purpose required. The cost is approximately £10,000 delivered and I hope she will be here by the end of the year.

Project C is concerned with the purchase of a Miles "Gemini" ambulance 'plane, employment of Pilot and Mechanic and erection of hangar and construction of run-way at Stanley. Arrangements are in train for expert reconnaissance of Camp landing fields and subject to the co-operation of Farm Managers it is hoped to inaugurate the service (which will not necessarily be complete) next summer or thereabouts. While the

primary purpose of this project is to meet emergency medical needs it is designed also to accelerate communications with the Camp generally, including delivery of mails. I have no doubt that the ultimate solution will be, as I have consistently maintained, a Helicopter or Auto-Gyro but the Sikorski machine is not yet sufficiently proved to justify the substantially greater capital investment nor indeed is it in commercial production; it should be by the time the Gemini has served its turn. Data are not yet sufficiently complete for me to give you any firm estimate of the cost of this undertaking but as a reasonable guess, I would be disposed to put it at £9,000.

With the completion of these three projects we shall at long last be able to turn our backs on the isolation which has been so great a handicap and hardship and this should make an enormous difference in the lives of all of us.

As to Roads, which come under this same heading, it is my intention to re-lay the main road in permanent material as a long-term commitment; that is to say, over the operative life of the present Colonial Development and Welfare Act. Government will also, during this same period and beyond it, give assistance when required – either by direct subsidy or through the purchase and loan to Farm Managers of road-making plant for the construction or improvement of simple inter-station tracks for vehicles of the "Jeep" type: it would be folly to contemplate anything more ambitious.

III. EDUCATION: This, as you will remember, is one of those "first things" to which I gave particular prominence in my address last year. The Department is costing approximately 12½ per cent of current revenue and while I do not quarrel with that figure, and should not if it were even higher, I do quarrel with the poor return we are getting for our money. This applies with particular emphasis to the Camp where – and I say this with a full knowledge of the complexities of the problem – educational facilities are lamentably inadequate; and that is putting it very mildly. In March, I appointed a fully representative Committee to study and discuss a statement of the problem as I saw it and what appeared to me to be the proper solution: the findings of this Committee which sat under the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, differed in no material particular from my own and at its final meeting, attended by additional representatives from the Camp, these proposals were unanimously endorsed. I will not go into them in detail today as there are implications of the new policy which I still wish to discuss with Camp parents in whose behalf, especially, it has been devised: I will take an early opportunity of doing this.

Broadly speaking, the new educational system, which will take some years to put into full effect, rests on the following basic principles:—

- (i) Equal opportunity for all children, irrespective of where they may be living or of the parents' means
- (ii) Facilities for "further education" for the brilliant child of either sex irrespective again of the means of the parents and
- (iii) Closer correlation of the curriculum with the natural economic status of the Colony; there is little value in a course of study which fits young people for careers in which there are necessarily few openings but which fails to fit them for enjoyment of the way of life on which our whole economic structure depends. I use the term "enjoyment" advisedly for provided young people are taught how to make the most of it and are imbued with an interest in country pursuits at an early age, there is no finer life.

I do not propose to hold matters up while these further discussions are proceeding and there will be "first fruits" in the form of imported teachers for the Camp, provision for teacher-training locally and a new and up-to-date Infant School in Stanley to replace the present buildings which are as squalid and unhealthy as they are inconvenient and neither children nor teachers can be expected to work properly in such surroundings. The cost of importing Teachers for the Camp is put, tentatively, at £7,500 spread over three years and this will allow of local teachers being brought in for training; plans for the new Infant School have been prepared and submitted for approval with a provisional estimate of £10,000. Both projects will be found from the CDW allocation.

IV. MEDICAL & HEALTH: The first requirement under this heading is the enlargement and modernisation of the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital. While this institution has given good service over a long period, it is now obsolete and inefficient and the work of our Doctors and Nurses is greatly hampered; moreover, it is at present quite impossible to segregate the several types of admission as they should be segregated and this, in itself, has dangerous possibilities. New plans had been drawn up prior to my arrival but these were unsatisfactory in many respects and have therefore been recast to provide accommodation for clean and septic surgical cases, for medical cases, TB and other infectious cases and for a better maternity wing while there will be special provision also for bed-ridden incurables and senile invalids who cannot be properly cared for in their own homes. The plans include a new operating theatre, dental surgery and new X ray plant and the whole scheme when completed should meet all reasonable needs for as far ahead as it is possible to foresee. The plans and project have been approved by the Secretary of State and the cost, overall, has been estimated at £37,000.

A further scheme provides for the employment, in Stanley, of a Queen's Nurse whose business it will be to attend in their homes persons who are not ill enough to be admitted to, or retained in, Hospital; she will also be employed at need for emergency visits to the Camp. This proposal has been approved, too, and a grant sufficient to support it for three years has been made from the Fund. I am expecting, any day, to hear that a Nurse is on her way. If the experiment is the success that I anticipate, the post will be incorporated in the Medical establishment and an additional Queen's Nurse will be appointed for service in the Camp.

Medical administration will be further and very greatly benefited by the improvement in communications to which we can now look forward and once these are secured, it should not be necessary to maintain resident Doctors at Darwin and Fox Bay.

The Medical & Health programme provides also for completion of the water-borne sewage system in Stanley, the greater part of the cost of which will be recoverable from householders, and for the engagement of a certificated Sanitary Inspector.

- V. PUBLIC UTILITIES: The present electric power installation, expanded piecemeal from amateur beginnings, is nearing the end of its useful life and must needs be replaced. Following negotiations started some time ago, the Admiralty have most generously placed at the Government's disposal, on loan, three Blackstone generators which arrived in the Colony last year and were intended for the Naval Wireless Station; these will furnish all the power we are likely to require and leave a margin for commercial development or other demands. An excellent site for a new Power House is available and the Consulting Engineers to the Crown Agents will be asked to prepare plans with a view to putting the work in hand next year for completion in 1949. Every effort will be made to reduce the unit cost of power, as opposed to lighting, so as to encourage the use of labour-saving appliances in the home and the new service will, of course, be metred. No estimate of the cost of this undertaking is yet possible but, initially at least, it will be substantially less than was at first contemplated.

Improvement of the Town water supply is also needed; the task is mainly confined to the provision of new filter beds and this will be undertaken next year from Government funds – the sum of £1,000 has been earmarked for the purpose.

A new Wireless Station for the Colony is in course of construction, a commitment forced upon us at short notice by a recent decision to close down the Naval station at the end of the year; this task is scheduled for completion during the first quarter of 1948. The initial capital cost is not expected to exceed £2,000 an economy made possible only through the loan of two Dorman generators from the War Department and of W. T. equipment from the Admiralty. The Administration is much indebted for their help to both Services and Honourable Members will share my regret at the impending departure of the Naval detachment which will be sadly missed in Stanley.

- VI. SOCIAL AMENITIES: The destruction of the old Town Hall by fire, in 1944, was a major disaster; it had been the very hub of the social life of the community and its replacement is a first necessity. The form which this building should take was decided upon at a public meeting in July; plans have been prepared to give effect to that decision as nearly as possible and the initial task of clearing the site and laying the foundations is already complete. Rebuilding will commence in the New Year, with the arrival of additional artisans from England, and if the supply position is satisfactory I shall hope to be present at the first dance sometime towards the end of 1949. The new building will include a Dance Hall and Stage, Public Library and Museum, Town Council Offices, Court House and Post Office. The estimated cost is £35,000 of which £19,500 is available from insurance on the old Hall and the balance will be sought as a free grant from the CD & W Fund.

What the Town Hall is to Stanley so is Broadcasting to the Camp and the Dependencies; a new Transmitter and Studio are to be provided and a Committee has been appointed to make recommendations for furnishing a more attractive programme. The present installation is too feeble for consistent reception and the Studio quite inadequate for its purpose. Subsequently, the Government intends to import, and re-sell at landed cost to listeners in the Camp, a standard type of receiving set for operation with 6 volt car-type accumulator and wind charger; the Electrical Department will carry spares for this set and will undertake repairs until such time as this service can be provided by private enterprise which, of course, it should be. The cost of the new Broadcasting service will be in the neighbourhood of £5,000.

For the Camp, also, I have obtained through the generosity of the British Council a 16mm Cinema projector with sound apparatus, and a supply of films will be arranged; this set will be put on board ships visiting Island ports and will, I hope, give pleasure.

For Stanley, in the absence of a daily newspaper, I have obtained through the good offices of Reuters a tele-news printer which records automatically a 24 hour service of headline news and this, too, should prove a boon.

For the children of Stanley the King George V. Playing Field is at long last to be enclosed and furnished with appropriate playing ground equipment, swings, see-saws, giant-strides and the like and with the completion of the Town Hall it is proposed to convert the Gymnasium for use as a Swimming Bath during the summer months. Lest this proposal should appear strange to some (it has, incidentally, been repeated recently in the Weekly News), it is well to remember that many of our people are compelled from time to time to use small boats in treacherous waters and since sea temperatures around these coasts are not exactly conducive to bathing as a pastime, it is safe to say that the percentage of the population which can swim is very small indeed. That important consideration apart, it will provide for our young folk a further opportunity for healthy recreation. The cost has been estimated, tentatively, at £1,000 and there will presumably be a small charge for use of the bath.

Thusfar, admittedly, the programme has a strong bias towards welfare and it recalls to me a remark made at my meeting with the Sheep Owners' Association to the effect that my proposals seemed to be more concerned with Welfare than Development; for that I offer no apology nor is it always easy to distinguish one from the other. There need be no anxiety, however, lest the purely developmental aspect has been overlooked; nothing could be further from the truth.

I was early convinced – and recent experience has underlined that conviction – that sheep-ranching must always remain as our basic industry and that while it is incumbent upon us to welcome, and where we can assist, other developments we must not forsake the substance for the shadow. It is of the first importance that we should do everything that is humanly possible to improve our agricultural economy. From that consideration my mind turned naturally to the possibilities of a Freezer and although this project had been considered and rejected in the past I felt unable to accept this as the last word. From what had been written on the subject it was clear that such a venture must run at a loss initially since the Colony cannot, as yet, produce a sufficient number of exportable carcasses to support the venture. But it did appear to me that the establishment of a Freezer, if it were practicable, might of itself provide the stimulus to that re-orientation of farming policy for which the critics have been clamouring, and give new life to the industry. The announcement, some time ago of the setting up by His Majesty's Government of the Colonial Development Corporation gave me new hope and I awaited only an unanimous verdict from the Sheep Owners' Association – their indecision had been my first hurdle – and on receipt of this I addressed the Secretary of State, officially, commending the project for his approval in principle and for subsequent assistance from the Corporation. Preliminary discussions have taken place in London between representative farmers and the Secretary of State's adviser in these matters and all I can say at this stage is that we are assured of sympathetic consideration. It is for us to show that the scheme is workable and to this end I have asked Farm Managers for an estimate of production and for their considered views as to where, if it is sanctioned, the Freezer should be erected having regard to the two important considerations of accessibility and overhead charges. There, for the moment, we must leave it but I hope the Managers will let me have their replies with as little delay as possible.

Another new departure which I have in mind is the establishment of an Agricultural Bank, run on a co-operative basis with the Government as one of the co-operators, for the purpose of furnishing loans at a low rate of interest for capital development.

The failure of the British American Kelp Company's venture has been a sad disappointment since it would have provided an alternative channel of employment and a further and much-needed source of revenue. In acquainting me of his Company's decision, which is linked directly to the present economic crisis, Mr. Merton held out strong hopes that when times are better the undertaking may be resumed. He assures me that the total quantity of weed available is quite adequate and remarks that if the Alginate industry is to be established on a world basis the potential raw material supplies of the Falklands cannot be disregarded. We must be ready, therefore to assist this enterprise should BAKC return to the Colony.

There are welcome signs, too, of a renewal of interest – I will not put it more strongly than that – in whaling and sealing in the Falklands and should this materialise our revenues will benefit substantially from the increased duties on oil and by-products which I have recently introduced and which will be presented to you in a Bill this morning. In the present state of the market this development is not surprising and here again we must be ready to encourage any responsible undertaking.

The Government is also anxious to foster purely local enterprise and proposes to set aside a sum of £5,000 for the assistance of minor industries which will pass muster as to soundness and lack only the capital required to launch them. A committee will be appointed to examine such schemes with a view to assisting them wherever possible.

The development of weaving as a cottage industry in the Camp – in Stanley too, for that matter – has more than once commended itself but has got no further. It is proposed, therefore, to bring out a professional weaver from Harris or other suitable locality next year and send him round the Camp to demonstrate his craft. If he is satisfied as to the possibilities and if sufficient interest is awakened, suitable looms will be imported for sale on easy terms and, later, a small spinning mill will be installed from which yarn will be supplied at cost to the weavers. I am assured that there will be no difficulty in finding a market and there is no reason why we should not in time, build up a profitable little co-operative venture. Weaving will be one of the handicraft subjects for girls in the new school syllabus.

Finally, fishing. Here we are living on an island, complaining of the monotony of and deficiencies in our diet and yet it is with the utmost difficulty that one can get just one fish meal a month. Is it not ridiculous? A Fishery scheme has been prepared and submitted to the Secretary of State for assistance from the Development and Welfare Fund; it will provide for the employment of a Master Fisherman from the United Kingdom and two locally recruited assistants – a man and an apprentice – for three years and for the acquisition of a suitable boat and the necessary gear. Through this means it is hoped to establish a fish-eating habit and an assured supply of both fresh and smoked fish and to investigate the possibilities of developing a fishery on a commercial scale. The purchase of the Motor Fishing Vessel, which will be less in demand once the air service is running properly, was entered into with one eye on this possibility. On this same subject I am glad to tell you that our trout-breeding experiment shows encouraging signs and I recently had the pleasure of taking – and of course putting back – two American Brook Trout of $1\frac{1}{2}$ and $1\frac{1}{4}$ lbs from the Moody Brook. We have made a beginning by transferring from this year's hatch 1500 fry to the Murrel, 1100 to the Cave Arroyo, 1000 to the Pony Pass stream and 1000 into the Moody Brook and we shall go further and further afield each year. In course of time there seems to be no reason why all our better rivers and streams should not be stocked with American Brook Trout and Brown Trout thus endowing us with a welcome addition to the table and a fine pastime for the local angler.

This, Honourable Members, brings me to the end of my review of the Government's Development Plan which, I think you will agree, covers a wide field; it has, too, the sovereign virtue of leaving little in the way of additional recurrent liabilities behind it. You will note that most of the projects are represented by direct capital commitments while of the remainder the majority will either bring in compensating revenue, directly or indirectly, or secure some other long-term economic advantage. Education is, and I warned you of this last year, an exception but it lies at the root of all progress and is a true investment which will in due season return handsome, if less immediately tangible, dividends.

Two other subjects and I will have done. The first is Labour. It must be apparent to you that if we are to get the sheep-farming industry established on a fully productive basis we must import labour for until shortages are made good – and they can only be made good now by overseas recruitment – improved conditions for labour in the Camp are not possible nor, indeed, can we cope with the present arrears of maintenance; nor, while the ratio of sheep to shepherd is so high can we stem the distressingly high mortality. It is a vicious circle. The Government will do everything in its power to assist and it is to the rural areas of Scotland that we should, in my opinion, look for recruitment; that country, as we all know, breeds a hardy and resourceful people who are more likely than most to fit into local conditions. I have considered the importation of foreign labour to the Camp as essentially a last resort but one which must be contemplated if we cannot obtain suitable recruits elsewhere; from the recent success of the Falkland Islands Company and others it would seem that the difficulties have been exaggerated.

I should like here to pay tribute to the manner in which the Labour Federation and the Sheep Owners' Association have handled their negotiations and to the sensible and constructive attitude displayed by the Federation in such of its dealings with Government as have been brought to my notice; a healthy and responsible labour organisation, here as elsewhere, has everything to recommend it and will always enjoy the sympathetic interest of this Government.

Finally, let me dwell for a moment on the financial outlook. You will doubtless recall that at the last meeting of Council we were confronted with a shortfall of £27,000 in respect of 1946 and of no less than £35,000 for the present financial year; in the result the gross deficit for 1946 was £23,500 and on the revised estimate for this year £25,600 which is better than we had feared.

This is not a situation which could be permitted to continue and in the Budget which will be presented to you by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary in a few minutes certain increases in direct and in indirect taxation will be proposed with the object of narrowing the gap between revenue and ordinary expenditure. These increases are such as the Colony can afford to bear and in applying them the interests of the lower income groups have been scrupulously safeguarded. The community will still stand as one of the most lightly burdened in the Empire and will still enjoy a higher standard of living than most.

The Government can at least claim for this Budget that it is a strictly honest one – I have never been a party to disguising the unpalatable – and the picture would appear a good deal brighter but for the fact that I have rejected a former practice of debiting Dependencies votes with charges which, however convenient it may be to saddle them with, are not rightly theirs; I will mention only one item, a little matter of £5,000 for carriage of mails. Having returned to the paths of budgetary virtue, I have sought the approval of the Secretary of State for a re-adjustment of the Dependencies contribution to the Central Government – which it can well afford – expressed in terms of a fixed percentage (I have suggested ten) of the ordinary expenditure of the Colony. This would be a much more logical arrangement for the sum of £4,000 agreed upon in 1936 bears no relation to the present cost of administration.

The estimated deficit between revenue and expenditure for 1948 is of the order of £13,000 which will be reduced to £7,500 if, as I most sincerely hope, the adjustment in the contribution from the Dependencies is approved.

Although I am not happy over the financial position as reflected in the Estimates I do not take too black a view of it and believe, on the contrary, that we are justified in looking to the future with sober confidence.

APPENDIX.

DEPARTMENTAL REVIEW, 1947.

(Laid on the Table)

The following is a review which I have caused to be prepared of work of the Departments during the year 1947; it will be laid on the table by the Colonial Secretary. I hope that it will serve a useful purpose in outlining the achievements of the Administration during the year under review so that these may be related to the statement of policy which was the subject of my Address at the last Budget meeting in December, 1946.

AGRICULTURE. The Secretary of State has been unable as yet, to find a successor to Dr. Gibbs; although there is reason to hope that he will do so shortly. I had intimated that I would prefer to wait until a candidate who exactly fills our requirements is available.

Early in January Mr. H. R. Evans, who had been in charge of the Department since Dr. Gibbs's departure in 1946, left the islands to take up work in the Gold Coast. Mr. Evans was succeeded by Mr. J. B. Browning as Officer-in-Charge.

Fodder and pasture improvement: Sixty acres of hay and oats were harvested yielding 35 tons of fodder, of which seven and a half tons were sold to local farmers. Twenty-five acres have been grassed down.

The Rookery Point tussac plantation was closed for grazing purposes in 1946, and the tussac had not recovered sufficiently to allow cutting this year. If kept closed for a few years it will become a valuable source of winter fodder. The ground immediately outside the fence is not considered to be worth planting, but the point to the south of it has good prospects, and consideration will be given to further extension of the tussac plantation here.

Vegetable Production: 29,707 pounds of mixed vegetables were grown in the course of the year and six acres have been replanted. The reduction in the output of vegetables was due to the severe weather experienced last summer.

Dairying: Local dairymen are encouraged to increase milk production and the Government herd in the first eight months of the year produced 7,596 gallons of milk.

Common Fences: Half the West Common boundary fence adjoining Moody Valley Farm has been renewed, and most of the fences have been repaired.

Tree Experiments: Two hundred and fifty young trees were planted in February, and although a few have died, the remainder appear to be comparatively healthy, if somewhat "starved"; *cupressus macrocarpa* grows more rapidly than any of the other species. Two hundred and ten young plants were planted in September, and nine hundred more will be ready for planting next February, should it be considered justifiable to continue with the experiment.

AUDIT: Mr. R. S. Bounphrey assumed duty as Auditor on the 9th of July, 1947. Since that date a clerk has been appointed, the Audit of Treasury accounts for 1945 has been completed, and a report submitted; it is most helpful. Assistance has also been rendered by the Auditor on certain aspects of the Treasury accounting system, and useful advice has been given on financial matters generally.

CUSTOMS. The total value of Imports to November, 1947, amounted to £192,383. Import Duties were as follows :-

	£
Malt liquour	320
Wines	218
Spirits	4,952
Tobacco	6,253
Matches	1,251
	12,994

The totals for the same period in 1946 were £184,000 and £10,719 respectively.

The total value of Exports amounted to £237,839. Export duty on Wool amounted to £9,304.

For the same period in 1946 the figures were £248,700 and £9,881 respectively.

Staff: Captain L. W. Aldridge, M.B.E., Assistant Colonial Secretary, acted as Collector of Customs until his departure, on leave, on the 15th of February, 1947. Mr. B. N. Biggs was appointed Acting Collector of Customs on the 13th of June, 1947. The duties of Competent Authority, Shipping Master and Chairman of the Disposals Board, are carried out by the Acting Collector of Customs.

Rationing: Sugar, tea and clothing continued to be rationed throughout the year. During May it was found necessary to control sales of flour and butter, but restrictions were lifted upon the arrival of fresh supplies.

Gift parcels: The 5lb. quarterly Gift Parcel Scheme which had been in operation since the 24th of September, 1945, was discontinued on the 20th of June, 1947. Government had reached the conclusion that a continuance of this concession amounted to an evasion of the United Kingdom Exchange Regulations inasmuch as most of the items contained in the Gift Parcels were purchased through the expenditure of foreign exchange. If on the other hand they came from a source within the sterling area they were required for the Colony's consumption and were imported under licence for that purpose. An exception was made however in respect of garments which had been hand-knitted from imported or locally produced wool, and certain surplus ex-Army foodstuffs were also exempted. All articles of local produce may be freely exported.

Import Licencing: Import Licencing continues for all items and although there has been a general "tightening up" in the granting of licences for goods from hard currency areas a result of the economic crisis in the United Kingdom, practically all the Colony's food, drapery, footwear and petrol requirements must still be purchased from South America. Steps are now being taken to increase the imports of essential goods from the sterling area.

Shipping: Up to August, 31st, 12 vessels had entered the port with a total nett tonnage of 16,826.

EDUCATION. Mr. H. L. Baker, M.A., Superintendent of Education, has been in charge throughout the year.

In the Government School, in spite of many absences of both children and teachers through illness, 1947 has on the whole been a more settled year than the last few years. The staffing position is better than it has been for some time, although it is still not satisfactory; in particular it has still not been possible to obtain a qualified assistant master from overseas, or to give the junior teachers all the training and supervision needed. Additional teachers are being sought in England and it is hoped that their arrival will not be long delayed.

In the Camp, the year has been a disappointing one. Work has been greatly handicapped by the dearth of suitable teachers and although some centres have been quite well provided for, in others the position has been far from satisfactory. For a considerable part of the year, reception of the wireless lessons has been poorer than at any time since the scheme was introduced; recent alterations at the transmitting station have however made considerable improvement. Nissen huts have been sent out to serve as temporary schoolrooms in three settlements (Fox Bay, Port San Carlos, and Chartres).

The Government has accepted in principle the responsibility for supervision of educational activities in centres at present served by the Falkland Islands Company.

The two scholarship pupils who completed their three years in Montevideo at the end of last year gained respectively a First Grade and a Second Grade pass in the School Certificate Examination - a creditable achievement. Only one new pupil was sent to Montevideo under the scholarship scheme this year, one of the two scholarships offered having been declined; this pupil had subsequently to return to her home on account of illness.

The winter evening classes in Stanley have not been so well supported this year as last, due possibly to the greater number of alternative attractions available to young people.

The educational year has been disappointing generally but with the arrival of additional staff from overseas, and with the implementation of a revised educational policy, better progress is to be expected.

ELECTRICAL AND TELEGRAPHS. Mr. A. Mercer was in charge throughout the year.

The existing plant is obsolescent and has largely outgrown its usefulness; it cannot with its present off-take provide power at an economic rate and it has therefore been decided to erect a new station within the next two years.

The Department is responsible for the maintenance of the W/T. Station at Fox Bay and of the Telegraph Office in Stanley where telegrams are accepted for internal and external services, together with the accounts for both local and foreign telegrams. 600-700 telegrams are handed in to the Telegraph Office by the Public each month. Regular services exist with the United Kingdom, Norway, Uruguay, Argentina and Chile, as well as with local stations within the Islands and the Dependencies. Traffic is at present worked at the Naval W/T Station with the assistance of six civilian operators, one of whom is at present serving with F.I.D.S.

A Magneto Telephone exchange system operates 156 lines and has an immediate capacity up to 180 lines with a final capacity of 240 lines.

Broadcasting Services consist of a re-diffusion system supplying 228 loud-speakers. A low-powered Radio Broadcasting Transmitter operates on 3440 k/cs., Monday to Friday afternoons, 2 p.m. to 3.15 p.m. for the Education Department, and a musical programme is provided each Sunday for 1½ hours. A Committee has been appointed to consider and advise upon improvement of this service.

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEFENCE FORCE. The Hon. A. B. Mathews, O.B.E., was appointed Honorary Commandant on the 14th of August, 1947, on the departure of the Hon. Lt. Col. J. A. Woodgate, O.B.E., who left the Colony in transfer to Tanganyika after nearly 9 years in command of the Force. Small arms and Ceremonial training were carried out indoors during the winter months and the outdoor musketry classification course nears completion.

Coast artillery weapons and Searchlight equipment have been kept in a state of preservation.

Rifle shooting successes have been gained during the year. Both the Junior Mackinnon and the Junior Kolapore Trophies were won at Bisley, and second place was gained in the Overseas .303 Postal Match. A very creditable score was also registered in the .22 Overseas Postal Match, the result of which is not yet known.

HARBOUR. Lights and beacons in the Colony have been maintained and reconditioned and extensive repairs have been made to the framework of the Mangeary Light.

Transport has been provided for workers going to and from Charles Point; for Naval Personnel when the Royal Naval barge was out of order; and also for the Falkland Islands Defence Force, and Agricultural and Medical Departments.

Rock for the sea-wall and stone from Charles Point have been transported to Stanley for the Public Works Department.

Harbour personnel have also been responsible for repairs and maintenance of boats and flagstuffs and some work has been carried out for the Meteorological Station.

MAGISTRATE AND REGISTRAR GENERAL. Mr. H. Bennett acted as Magistrate and Registrar until the return from leave in March, of the Hon. Dr. J. E. Hamilton, D.Sc.

In the Court of Summary Jurisdiction 35 cases were brought before the Court, 3 being juveniles. 4 civil cases were dealt with.

In the Supreme Court one Divorce suit was heard and a decree nisi was granted, one divorce suit pending and Probate of Wills and Letters of Administration were granted.

Registrar-General: Births, Deaths, Marriages, Companies, Trade Marks, Conveyances and Wills, etc., were registered. Crown Grants and Leases were prepared, marriages solemnised, and Crown Grant Indexes which were destroyed in the Town Hall fire were replaced; this work nears completion.

Notes of Protest and Legal Documents were dealt with by the Notary Public, and the Official Administrator dealt with one Estate.

MEDICAL. Dr. F. J. Sladen, Senior Medical Officer, has remained in charge of the Department. Statistics for 1947, (up to 31st August) are as under :-

Total number of in-patients treated	...	...	134
Total number of out-patients treated	...	...	761
Total number of operations (Major 14, Minor 37)	...	...	51
X-Ray examinations	...	...	80
Patients sent to Montevideo	...	...	5
Patients sent in from Camp	...	...	17
Cost of transport of Camp patients	...	...	£394 : 7 : 7
Cost of treatment Overseas	...	...	£315 : 0 : 0

The Senior Medical Officer paid a request visit to New House in Douglas Camp in January, and was diverted on the way back to the Malo for a case of Broncho-Pneumonia, to which a Nurse was also sent out from Stanley.

The Senior Medical Officer made a round trip to Hill Cove, Fox Bay, Speedwell Island, North Arm, and Darwin in January, and carried out a complete tour of the North Camp in April-May.

The cost of transport of Camp patients has been high due mainly to one very expensive diversion; several other urgent cases have occurred but in these cases a Falkland Islands Company vessel has been available, and diversionary charges have been avoided.

A scheme has been approved by the Secretary of State for the extension and improvement of the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital, and a motor fishing vessel has been purchased for the purpose, primarily, of bringing sick patients in from the Camp.

A widespread epidemic of measles accompanied by Rubella (German measles) occurred in September, despite all efforts to check it, and Stanley and all suburban districts have been quarantined, together with one or two Camp settlements.

NATURALIST DEPARTMENT: At present this Department is engaged in the hatching of trout ova of which 2 consignments have been received; the experiment has shown good signs of success.

Other work handled during the year has been in connection with Whaling and Sealing in the Falklands and a 3 year fishery-plan has been prepared under the Colonial Development and Research Scheme.

POLICE: Captain C. F. Sheppard, Chief Constable returned to the Colony in July from leave, but resigned immediately for domestic reasons. His duties were carried out in his absence by Sergeant J. Norris.

26 cases were taken to the Court of Summary Jurisdiction. There were 25 convictions, and Juvenile was dismissed.

Of three search parties organised to search for lost persons two were successful.

60 Motor cars and lorries, and 42 motor cycles were registered during the year, and 193 driving permits issued. 93 dogs were licensed.

The Chief Constable whose duties include those of Sanitary Inspector has rendered monthly reports to the Board of Health.

POST OFFICE. Since January, 1947, mails comprising 1,663 parcels, 11,588 letters, 2,516 papers and 1,628 registered packets have been despatched from the Colony, and mails comprising 974 parcels, 70,000 letters and 35,000 papers have been received.

304 Stamp Letter Orders were executed.

The Postal and Money Orders paid throughout this period (January to August, 31st) numbered 1,129 to a value of £1,145 : 5 : 0.

374 Money Orders amounting to £2,484 : 2 : 8 and 1,171 Postal Orders amounting to £2,963 : 6 : 8 were issued.

5,431 Air Letter forms, 901 Ordinary Air Letters and 919 Registered Air Letters have been despatched.

On the 31st of March, 1947, the Colony and Dependency Peace Stamps were withdrawn and replaced by the current 1d. and 3d. issue.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Lt. Col. J. A. Woodgate, O.B.E., A.R.I.B.A., Executive Engineer, who combined with this office the functions of Harbour Master and Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force, left the Colony in August, on transfer to Tanganyika. Mr. D. Lees acted as Officer-in-Charge, Public Works Department and Harbour Department until the arrival of the new Engineer, Mr. E. F. Bunting, B. Eng. (Hons.).

Roads generally have been repaired by patching, while several new roads have been made.

A concrete bungalow (originally intended for the British American Kelp Company staff) has been erected to skeleton roof stage; a second concrete block bungalow has reached the ground floor level. Both buildings are urgently needed for staff accommodation. Work completed at the Meteorological Station includes the erecting of a concrete block building as a balloon filling station, two radar sheds, and a concrete foundation for masts at the site of the Ionospheric Station. The site of the new Town Hall has been cleaned up and the foundation walls and concrete floor partly completed.

A water storage tank has been installed at Sapper Hill but is not yet operating. Work on this commenced last year.

Alterations to Government House and the Secretariat have been undertaken. The sea-wall in the Dockyard has been partly built, and central heating has been installed in the Printing Office.

Improvements to the Government Station at Fox Bay have been executed mainly by contract.

TREASURY. Mr. E. F. Lellman has been in charge of the Treasury throughout 1947.

The year opened with a balance of £19,599 : 12 : 1 (in the Vault £12,953; in the hands of the Treasurer £6,646 : 12 : 1). South Georgia held a balance of £157 : 2 : 9 while the Crown Agents balance stood at £553 : 1 : 9 in hand and £33,000 in the Joint Colonial Fund. The Colony held a surplus of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st of December, 1946, amounting to £249,354 : 18 : 3.

The Assistant Treasurer continued to carry out the duties of Commissioner of Income Tax during the period. There were no changes in the staff.

Provident Fund: 13 new accounts were opened and 19 closed. The average monthly contributions amounted to approximately £150.

<i>Savings Bank:</i>	Average monthly deposits to 31/8/47.	...	£8,941.
	" " withdrawals to 31/8/47.	...	£7,882.
	" " accounts opened	...	8.
	" " accounts closed	...	7.

Currency Note Security Fund: The amount in circulation was increased by £2,000 making a total circulation of £51,000. A corresponding £2,000 is to be withdrawn during the year, thereby reducing the issue to its original figure of £49,000.

Audit: Correspondence and the mailing of accounts has ceased with the appointment of an Auditor from the United Kingdom.

SOUTH GEORGIA. New quarters for the Constable will be completed by the end of the year, and an order has been placed in Norway for a second bungalow to accommodate the Assistant Customs Officer. Arrangements have been made to obtain fire-fighting equipment, and the boat shed has been reconditioned for use as a fire station.

Export duties from whale-oil, seal-oil and other products amounted to £13,019, import duties to £2,327. The total value of imports is £411,957 while the total value of exports (including £35,000 re-exports) is £2,100,019.

Three companies have been operating - Salvensen and Company, Tonsberg Company, and the Compania Argentina de Pesca. The latter has erected a new factory for the production of whale meat extract and about two tons of this have been exported. The experiment with meat meal has been continued and some 2,000 bags processed.

The W/T Station has handled 5,460 telegrams. 77,852 letters have been despatched, and 26,572 letters have been received. 42 vessels have entered with a total net tonnage of 72,374.

(Sgd.) MILES CLIFFORD,

Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

By Order,

(Sgd.) A. B. MATHEWS.

Colonial Secretary.

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following Papers :—
- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
 - (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 of 1946.
 - (iii) Annual Abstract Account Statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1946.
 - (iv) Annual Account of the "Discovery" Investigations for the year 1946.
 - (v) Estimate of the "Discovery" Investigations expenditure for the year 1947.
 - (vi) Financial Secretary's Report for the year ended the 31st December, 1946.
 - (vii) Report of the Director of Colonial Audit on the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1944.
 - (viii) Auditor's Annual Report on the accounts of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1945.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1946, for the period 1st October to 31st December.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of TWO "HUNDRED AND FOUR THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-TWO POUNDS "NINE SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY (£204,322 : 9 : 1) to meet the several charges itemized "in the accompanying Schedule".

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1947, for the period 1st January to 30"

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of **THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-EIGHT POUNDS ELEVEN** (£3,538 : 11 : 0) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Resolution

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable Dr. J. the adoption of the following Resolution :

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1948 on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, Two shillings for every Twenty shillings of the annual value of such house property".

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To constitute a Town Council for Stanley, to provide for the conduct of elections and to regulate the general powers of the Council".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to. On motion made, consideration of Clauses 4 and 5 was postponed until after consideration of the First and Second Schedules. Clauses 6 to 11 were agreed to. On motion made, consideration of Clause 12 was postponed until after consideration of the Third Schedule. Clauses 13 to 23 were agreed to. On motion made, consideration of Clauses 24 and 25 was postponed until after consideration of the Fourth and Fifth Schedules. Clause 26 was agreed to. On motion made, consideration of Clause 27 was postponed until after consideration of the Sixth Schedule. Clauses 28 to 57 were agreed to. On motion made, consideration of Clause 58 was postponed until after consideration of the Seventh Schedule. The First Schedule was agreed to. Clause 4 was recommitted and agreed to. The Second Schedule was agreed to. Clause 5 was recommitted and agreed to. The Third Schedule was agreed to. Clause 12 was recommitted and agreed to. The Fourth Schedule was agreed to. Clause 24 was recommitted and agreed to. The Fifth Schedule was agreed to. Clause 25 was recommitted and agreed to. The Sixth Schedule was agreed to. Clause 27 was recommitted and agreed to. The Seventh Schedule was agreed to. Clause 58 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, the Bill "To amend the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentist Ordinance, 1914" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1943".

The Honourable Dr. J. E. Hamilton seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

On motion made, consideration of Clause 1 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. Clauses 2 to 4 were agreed to. The Schedule was agreed to. Clause 1 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-six in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 2 of 1945" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. On motion made, consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. The Schedule was agreed to. Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the service of the year 1948".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved, and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the *second* reading of the Bill. The Honourable Mr. V. A. H. Biggs and the Honourable Mr. A. G. Barton spoke.

The Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. On motion made, consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. The Schedule was agreed to, the Honourable Mr. A. G. Barton recording dissent. Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

Jury List for the year 1948.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1948 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 19th of January, 1948.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Magistrate.

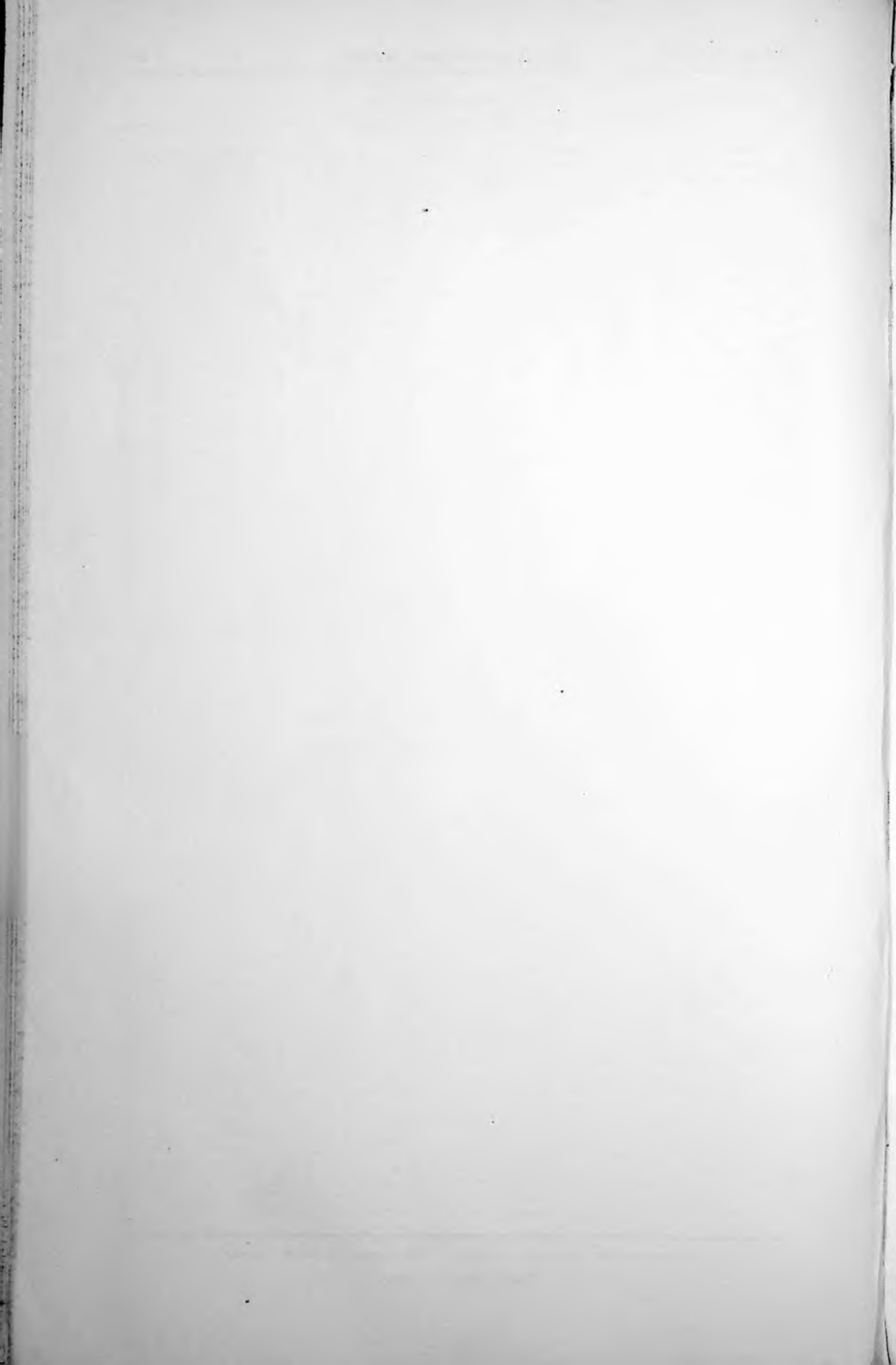
1. McAskill, John	67. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	133. Larsen, Richard	199. Harvey, C. James
2. Anderson, Edward B.	68. Jacobsen, A. F. W. C.	134. Middleton, James (1)	200. Bundes, R. J. C.
3. Stewart, Gordon	69. McAskill, Donald W.	135. McPhee, Owen H.	201. King, Vernon T.
4. Thompson, Geo. H.	70. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	136. Anderson, John	202. Halliday, Stanley S.
5. Rutter, Arthur	71. Parring, Francis G.	137. Hollen, Henry D.	203. Burridge, Walter
6. Henricksen, Albert J.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	138. Biggs, T. M. V.	204. Smith, Ludwick C.
7. Goodwin, Bert S.	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	139. Betts, Keith C.	205. Binnie, Albert F.
8. Porter, Charles (Sr.)	74. Smith, John C. (Sr.)	140. Clifton, Jas. Henry	206. Smith, Alfred C. E.
9. Pearson, Robert	75. Lee, Alfred F.	141. Skilling, Chas. J.	207. Lellman, Karl V.
10. Stewart, D. W. H.	76. Peck, Aubrey F.	142. Duncan, David John	208. Draycott, D. J.
11. Hardy, Fred J.	77. Simpson, Alex. S.	143. Jaffray, Alexander	209. McLeod, Murdo A.
12. McPhee, Patrick	78. Skilling, Albert G.	144. Roberts, Wm. Edgar	210. Burns, William
13. Betts, Allan Sturdee	79. Dettleff, Jas.	145. Biggs, Terence I.	211. Summers, Wm. Alex.
14. Whitney, Frederick E.	80. Hall, George F.	146. McDermid, M.	212. Duncan, William
15. Binnie James G.	81. Kiddle, William E.	147. Robson, George J.	213. Newman, Silas
16. Cletheroe, William H.	82. Hooley, T. V.	148. Luxton, Markham J.	214. Delaney, C.
17. Blyth, Henry	83. Alazia, J. William	149. Pauloni, Romolo V.	215. Duncan, Peter R.
18. Turner, Leonard McL.	84. McGill, Maurice W.	150. Lyse, Sidney R.	216. Watson, James
19. Goss, Darwin J.	85. Llamosa, George A.	151. Dickson, Ed. T. C.	217. McLaren, Alex. R.
20. Dickson, Chas. J. E. C.	86. Johnson, Peter S.	152. Coutts, John	218. McPhee, K. J. (Sr.)
21. Kivell, William	87. Morrison, D. Ewen	153. Goss, Roderick J.	219. Paulini, H. Wm.
22. Butler, George J. C.	88. Clifton, Hugh E.	154. McMillan, Ian A.	220. Short, J. G. Arch.
23. Summers, Stanley F.	89. Lehen, Maurice	155. Hollen, James J.	221. Clifton, William
24. Binnie, William N.	90. Etheridge, Arthur G.	156. Sornsen, Ellis L.	222. Morrison, Douglas R.
25. Hawkins, C.	91. Rowlands, Wm. J.	157. Anderson, S. Allan	223. Flowers, W. H. R.
26. Goodwin, John K.	92. Lee, Wm. H. G. N. J.	158. Butler, Jos. T. J.	224. Pearson, William E.
27. Summers, Victor	93. Davis, Arthur H.	159. Browning, Frederick	225. McLeod, Donald
28. Berntsen, F. G.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	160. McGill, G. Stanford	226. Clausen, Fredk J.
29. Carey, Raymond F.	95. Bonner, William	161. Jacobsen, Karl M.	227. Whitney, G. Mark.
30. Perry, Thomas G.	96. Goodwin, Ernest G.	162. McRae, Donald A.	228. Cartmell, William J.
31. Dixon, Percy S.	97. Watson, T. Darwin	163. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	229. Smith, Eric H. S.
32. Browning, David L.	98. Carey, Anthony M.	164. Buse, Franz J.	230. McPherson, John
33. McRae, F. W. Duncan	99. Blackely, Adam K.	165. Short, George H.	231. Jaffray, William
34. Lang, John S.	100. Alazia, Albert F.	166. Berntsen, Syd. L.	232. Summers, Wm. Ed.
35. Goodwin, Rupert V.	101. Browning, John B.	167. Kiddle, Peter	233. Clement, Wickham
36. Sornsen, Andrew A.	102. Earle, Arthur	168. Yates, Manuel	234. Curran, Joseph
37. White, W. Martell	103. Hooley, Jack C.	169. Anderson, Thos.	235. Curran, Henry
38. McKay, Donald	104. Bennett, Stanley	170. Robson, James T.	236. Bound, H. John L.
39. Jones, Albert H.	105. Larsen, Harold	171. Craigie-Halkett, C. M.	237. Bertrand, C. W.
40. Petterson, A. R. A.	106. Oliver, Charles	172. Davis, Benjamin C.	238. Hills, Richard W.
41. Blyth, Jas.	107. Nunn, Henry	173. Rowlands, Jas. G.	239. McCarthy, Charles
42. Enestrom, Edgar W. R.	108. Sarney, Harry	174. Kendal, George N.	240. Kiddle, A. Stanley
43. Halliday, Andrew J.	109. Middleton, Jas. S.	175. McAtasney, W. Brian	241. McLeod, Donald
44. Berntsen, Lars M.	110. Lyse, George W.	176. Smith, Osmond R.	242. Gleadell, Sidney M.
45. Harrison, Clement	111. Anderson, Alfred	177. Morrison, Doug. D.	243. Bender, William J.
46. McMillan, William	112. Biggs, Horace H.	178. Hall, Albert H.	244. Hubbard, J.
47. Middleton, Stewart (1)	113. Halliday, J. Henry	179. Blyth, Fredk I. K.	245. Morrison, Finlay
48. Hannaford, Robert F.	114. Parrin, William R. B.	180. Perry, James J. (Jr.)	246. Brown, George J.
49. Gilruth, Thomas A.	115. Jones, Richard	181. Hewitt, Robert J. D.	247. Ford, James E.
50. Rumbolds, Robert H.	116. Craig, Peter	182. Hardy, Jack A.	248. Hannaford, W. Henry
51. Summers, Philip G.	117. Thompson, Wm. J.	183. Watson, Wm. H.	249. Lee, Sidney S.
52. Perry, James J. (Sr.)	118. Steen, Robert B.	184. Biggs, Edward John	250. Finlayson, Rod. (Sr.)
53. Reive, Basil	119. Anderson, Richard C.	185. Peck, Percy P.	251. Baker, H. L.
54. Goodwin, Vincent S.	120. Aldridge, Stephen C.	186. Anderson, Hector C.	252. Biggs, John F.
55. Halliday, John Jas.	121. Newman, L. Wilf. A.	187. Finlayson, Darwin	253. Summers, Keith M.
56. Curran, John	122. Ford, Chas. W.	188. Newman, G. R. Hen.	254. Britton, William F.
57. Sprules, Gilbert E.	123. Browning, Benjamin	189. Hall, Donald John	255. Middleton, Arthur
58. Jennings, Clifford W.	124. Jones, William J.	190. King, James A.	256. Berntsen, Jas. L.
59. Lee, Henry J.	125. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	191. Hewitt, James	257. McMullen, D. J. E. H.
60. Newing, John C.	126. Morrison, Stewart	192. Biggs, Basil W.	258. McKay, James R.
61. Paice, William N.	127. McGill, Gordon A.	193. Lanning, George T.	259. Alazia, George J.
62. Perry, Christopher	128. Grant, Lennard J.	194. Halliday, William J.	260. Howatt, Frank D.
63. Stewart, Alex.	129. Sarney, James A.	195. McAtasney, E. J.	261. Smith, D. Roger
64. Skilling, Thos.	130. McLeod, George H.	196. Hills, Albert H.	262. Kiddle, Donald J.
65. Lang, William A.	131. Cheek, Frederick J.	197. Robson, Robert L.	263. King, Cecil F.
66. Jacobsen, James S.	132. McKenzie, William	198. Reive, Leonard L.	264. Biggs, Malcolm W.

Jury List continued :—

265. Cartmell, Robert D.	342. White, John W.	419. Finlayson, Chas. J.	496. Perry, A. W.
266. Berntsen, William	343. Anderson, Ludwic R.	420. Middleton, Stewart 2	497. Newing, George L.
267. McCarthy, Wm. G.	344. Stewart, David G.	421. Biggs, Carl P. F.	498. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.
268. Gleadell, Marklin L.	345. Middleton, J. Darwin	422. Halliday, John J. G.	499. Allan, Hector
269. McLeod, Rod. J. D.	346. Alazia, Arthur J.	423. Goss, Richard V.	500. Summers, Herbert V.
270. Morrison, Donald F.	347. Perry, William J.	424. Bonner, Bruce	501. Cletheroe, Alb. R.
271. Barnes, Ernest	348. Barnes, Arthur J.	425. Morrison, Roderick	502. Felton, Anthony T.
272. Jaffray, John	349. Reive, John	426. Stewart, William H.	503. Peck, Andrew R.
273. Williams, Ralph M.	350. Pitaluga, Alex	427. Cletheroe, Stanley W.	504. Sedgwick, Bertrand
274. Stewart, James H.	351. Lyse, Ernest Louis	428. Summers, Walter J.	505. Cartmell, W. J. H.
275. Lee, A. Leslie	352. Fleuret Clovis	429. Ashley, Fred. Albert	506. Atkins, Stanley P.
276. Hirtle, Wallace C. L.	353. Biggs, Clarence G.	430. Jennings, F. G. J.	507. Carey, Chas. L.
277. Alazia, John	354. Ashley, John R.	431. Peck, Jas P.	508. Cletheroe, Leslie J.
278. Berntsen, Stanley G.	355. Butler, Fred. L. E. O.	432. Summers, Leslie F.	509. McCarthy, Archi. H.
279. Aldridge, Francis W.	356. May, Fredk. A. C.	433. Johnson, William G.	510. Atkins, Richard
280. McLaren, Reuben	357. Reive, George	434. Lee, Thomas F. G.	511. Phillips, Charles W.
281. Harvey, William	358. Bender, Chris. P. W.	435. Allan, Percival	512. Clifton, Albert
282. McKay, Richard	359. Osborne, George H.	436. Rice, R.	513. Biggs, James K.
283. Phillips, Jesse	360. Reive, Charles T.	437. Porter, Arthur	514. Smith, F. G. Peter
284. McLeod, Archibald	361. Ashley, Alfred G.	438. Betts, William D. N.	515. McGill, Keith W.
285. Middleton, James (2)	362. Peck, Victor H.	439. McMillan, D. Hugh	516. Lindenberg, J. E. T.
286. Smith, John F.	363. Cantlie, William J.	440. Thompson, George	517. Brechin, Gregor
287. Morrison, Murdo	364. Lewis, F. R. M.	441. Fraia, Harry	518. Johnson, Alfred G. R.
288. Goss, Jacob N.	365. Berntsen Alex. J.	442. Braxton, T. N. J.	519. McLeod, Donald J.
289. Clarke, R. J.	366. Kelway, J. George	443. Smith, Francis David	520. Kiddle, Robert
290. Paulini, Ralph	367. Porter, Charles (Jr.)	444. Hutchinson, Robt. T.	521. Hardy, C. Mansell
291. Stacey, David C.	368. Poole, J. B. Charles	445. Mercer, John	522. Sedgwick, H. H. (Jr.)
292. Nicholson, Leslie H.	369. Perry, George	446. Wilson, Edward	523. Barnes, W. F. John
293. Parker, C. F.	370. Smith Andrew C.	447. McRae, Alex B.	524. Lee, Frederick F. J.
294. Lellman, Edward F.	371. Summers, Walter F.	448. Gleadell, Jas R.	525. Betts, Alexander J.
295. Short, George C. (Jr.)	372. Morrison, John M.	449. Anderson, Louis	526. Aldridge, Sidney G.
296. Hirtle, E. R. C.	373. Creece, Martin G.	450. Campbell, J. Mark.	527. McPhee, K. J. (Jr.)
297. Bonner, A. M.,	374. Hardy, Herbert H.	451. Finlayson, T. Dennis	528. Reive, Ernest
298. Shorey, William	375. Dearling, Leo. A.	452. Myles, William B.	529. Davis, William J.
299. Hardy, W. S. Bartle	376. Henriksen, Martin	453. Middleton, David J.	530. McKay, Donald Geo.
300. Shackel, Alex.	377. Biggs, Eric G. J.	454. Dettloff, Hansen C.	531. Simpson, Geo H.
301. McLeod, John T. A.	378. Roberts, Wm. Henry	455. Kenny, Norman D.	532. Alazia, George R. (Sr)
302. Sedgwick, H. H. (Sr.)	379. Kirk, William J.	456. Pole-Evans, A. R.	533. Short, Joseph L.
303. Smith, William J.	380. Watt, Jas.	457. Gleadell, Frank E.	534. Spencer, W. E.
304. Peck, J. Bert H.	381. Morrison, Stewart M.	458. Summers, Sidney R.	535. Goodwin, W. A. Nutt
305. Hannaford, R. H.	382. Miller, Sidney	459. Barnes, S. John	536. Cletheroe, John R.
306. Betts, Frederick C.	383. Watson, Louis James	460. Aldridge, Ernest J.	537. Fleuret, T. C.
307. Evans, Maurice E.	384. Luxton, Henry T.	461. Clifton, Allen Louis	538. Carey, Terence J.
308. Morrison, Leslie D.	385. Felton, Walter A.	462. Elias, W.	539. Binnie, Horace Jas.
309. Smith, John C. (Jr.)	386. Turner, W. John G.	463. Hills, William P.	540. Hennah, T. H. H.
310. Cartmell, Henry G.	387. Ferguson, Robert J.	464. Slade, Harry	541. Goss, William H.
311. Halliday, J. A. Leslie	388. Burns, Robert James	465. Stewart, James Alex.	542. Osborne, John C.
312. Sornsen, George A.	389. Parrin, Norman G.	466. Buse, F. K. E.	543. Morrison, M. John E.
313. Goodwin James	390. Middleton, Dave (Jr.)	467. McKay, David	544. Peck, Desmond D. B.
314. Sollis, Denis J.	391. Smith, John W.	468. McCarthy, Philip	545. Bowles, G. W. John
315. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	392. Blyth, Alfred John	469. Hutchinson, W. J.	546. Hollen, Thomas
316. Duncan, Howard E.	393. Clifton, Chas	470. Peck, James W.	547. Buse, Ralph
317. Milne, A.	394. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	471. Stewart, Keith G.	548. Paice, Charles J. B.
318. Harvey, Alfred Sid.	395. Buckley, P. Edward	472. Hutchinson, Keith R.	549. Davis, John
319. McKay, James J.	396. Andreason, S. V. Y.	473. Campbell, Ray	550. Bound, H. Leslie
320. Finlayson, Hugh	397. Kelway, Edward G.	474. Lee, Jas. W. T.	551. Countts, W. J.
321. Skilling, Basil R.	398. Ford, William J.	475. Kiddle, Alb. S.	552. Henriksen, Norman
322. Biggs, Hubert A.	399. Robson, Edward A.	476. Middleton, George S.	553. Middleton, James (3)
323. Carey, C. William	400. Smith, Percy S.	477. Davis, Frederick S.	554. Browning, Jos.
324. Short, George C. (Sr.)	401. Aldridge, Harold J.	478. Coleman, Fred. A.	555. Bonner, H. J. (Sr.)
325. Morrison, Wm. A.	402. Goodwin, Thos. J. W.	479. Ratcliffe, Jas.	556. May, Alfred M. W.
326. Anderson, A. Peter	403. Reive, Frederick J.	480. Lyse, Reginald S.	557. Clarke, J. H. A.
327. Stewart, H. W. A.	404. Berntsen, Ed. F.	481. Gleadell, William C.	558. Gleadell, Ernest C. S.
328. Johnson, E. Victor	405. Murphy, David John	482. McRae, Farquhar J.D.	559. Goss, James
329. Finlayson, Wm. A.	406. Anderson, Henry J.	483. Aldridge, Thomas G.	560. Browning, Jas S.
330. Hookings, Alfred	407. Gleadell, Leslie C.	484. Browning, Wm. C.	561. Finlayson, Rod. (Jr.)
331. Barnes, Leslie	408. McMullen, Mathew J.	485. Parrin, George E.	562. Sornsen, C. Edward
332. Morrison, Roderick J.	409. Bundes, Jeff.	486. Blyth, John Jnr.	563. Henriksen, C. W.
333. Reive, Peter	410. Lees, David	487. Alazia, G. R. (Jr.)	564. Smith, William
334. Goodwin, William	411. Pearson, George	488. Beatty, T.	565. Biggs, Herbert P.
335. Short, Richard F.	412. Harvey, Donald	489. Smith, David J.	566. Middleton, Stewart 3
336. Whitney, H. Leslie	413. Luxton, Ernest F.	490. Stewart, Geo. A.	567. Felton, A. A.
337. Smith, James Hogan	414. Evans, Evan H.	491. Rowlands, Jas. H.	568. Dixon, Ernest V.
338. Kiddle, Stephen N.	415. Summers, Ernest V.	492. Steen, Ivor B.	569. Porter, George
339. Robson, W. Conrad	416. Burns, Wm. P. T.	493. May, W. A.	570. White, Frank
340. Martin, George A.	417. Ferguson, John	494. Luxton, Stan. C.	571. Biggs, Arthur L. S.
341. King, Ronald I.	418. Watts, Jas.	495. Sedgwick, F. Aubrey	572. Johnson, Eric Thos.

Jury List continued :—

573. Bowles, W. John	616. Skilling, C. R.	659. Lehen, Dennis	702. Bonner, Albert
574. McGill, Donald	617. Barnes, Fred W.	660. Biggs, Bernard L.	703. McKenzie, J. T.
575. McKay, Stephen J.	618. Blackley, William	661. Johnson, Howard W.	704. Clausen, F. S.
576. Goodwin, David	619. Bonner, Andrez P.	662. Pauloni, Robert R.	705. Johnston, J. A.
577. Coutts, James	620. Clifton, James	663. Harris, W. C. H. G.	706. Felton, D. E.
578. Blyth, John	621. Grant, Lewis	664. Morrison, Wm. D.	707. Ross, R. W.
579. McRae, Roderick D.	622. Dart, R. M.	665. Barnes, Frank E.	708. Clifton, T. S.
580. Halliday, James A.	623. Barnes, Sylvester	666. McRae, R. G. V.	709. Forbes, J.
581. McCullum, John D.	624. Kelway, Fred A.	667. Harvey, Edgar A. J.	710. Bounphrey, R. S.
582. Jones, A. Charles	625. Smith, Francis H. H.	668. Patience, A. G.	711. Gray, P. C.
583. Paice, N. T.	626. McRae, Murdo	669. McKay, William R.	712. Craig, R. P.
584. Smith, G. Douglas	627. Ryan, John S.	670. Hansen, George D.	713. Jones, Frederick
585. Blackley, C. D.	628. Rowlands, T. Conrad	671. Binnie, Terence W.	714. Southerland, J.
586. Duncan, David H.	629. Pedersen, Leonard C.	672. Blyth, Alex. L.	715. Bunting, E. F.
587. Ford, Charles David	630. Peck, Wm. G. E.	673. Morrison, Norman	716. Middleton, M. R.
588. Kirk, W. E.	631. Dettleff, Thomas O.	674. Short, F. George	717. Roach, G. J.
589. Barnes, Ronald	632. Coutts, Alex	675. Porter, Howard	718. Marshall, T.
590. Reive, William J.	633. Biggs, Martin W. H.	676. Clifton, Jos. E.	719. Potter, J. S.
591. Sollis, Leslie H.	634. Meierhoffer, J. Geo.	677. Murphy, Michael J.	720. Bradbury, C. H.
592. Lyse, Markham O.	635. Mercer, Alex.	678. Coutts, Peter T.	721. Wilkinson, R. E.
593. Berntsen, Robert A.	636. Bowles, George E.	679. Morrison, Don. W. J.	722. Tait, M. F.
594. Wallin, W. Richard	637. Robson, J. F. Roy	680. May, James John	723. Campbell, A.
595. Napier, Herbert M.	638. Watson, Wm. H. C.	681. Burns, Frederick J.	724. Smith, T. C. S.
596. Harries, John J.	639. Smith, Jas. A.	682. Allan, Frederick	725. Davis, P. E.
597. Reive, Bert	640. Faria, Joseph F.	683. Goodwin, Douglas C.	726. Roberts, G. H.
598. McCarthy, M. (Jr.)	641. Bender, Sidney C.	684. Johnson, Stanley H.	727. Ursell, W. J.
599. Watts, Walter	642. Atkins, Victor H. M.	685. Newman, Silas A. F.	728. Blake, J. L.
600. Aiken, John	643. Reive, Robert	686. Pittendrigh, J. M.	729. Swaine, J.
601. Clasen, Rupert H.	644. McLeod, George A.	687. McLeod, R. J.	730. Malcolm, G.
602. McKay, Thomas	645. Smith, J. Stanley	688. Barnes, Richard	731. Murdoch, W.
603. Sedgwick, L. A.	646. Lellman, F. T.	689. Young, W. H.	732. Lloyd, M.
604. McMullen, William	647. Clement, J.	690. Jones, Ivor	733. Malcolm, W.
605. Johnson, Henry	648. Cartmell, Robert	691. Biggs, Patrick E.	734. Evans, E. D.
606. Miller, J.	649. Jones, John F. C.	692. White, Fred	735. Lee, L. R.
607. Bonner, R. Leslie	650. McAtasney, Wm. J.	693. Dixon, E. S.	
608. Fuhlendorff, V. E.	651. Petterssen, John S. P.	694. McKay, David (Jr.)	
609. Watson, Duncan R.	652. Betts, Arthur J.	695. Cusack, E. R.	
610. Betts, Cyril S.	653. Yates, Robert	696. Clarke, D. J.	
611. Etheridge, Alex S.	654. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	697. Ford, A. H.	
612. Goodwin, Aubrey W.	655. Evans, Griffith O.	698. Heathman, A. S.	
613. Biggs, A. Maxwell	656. King, Fred H.	699. McKay, G.	
614. Alazia, William C.	657. Summers, Aubrey V.	700. Rutter, S. M.	
615. Paulini, George L.	658. Hennah, Samuel H.	701. Tough, B.	





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVII.

FEBRUARY 2, 1948.

No. 2.

NEW APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Allan, J.	Post Office	Clerk, Grade V.	1.1.48.	—
Jones, O.	"	Post Boy & Messenger	1.1.48.	—
Winter, R. W. S.	Secretariat	Legal Secretary	22.12.47.	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Earle, D.	Secretariat	Office Boy & Messenger	1.7.47.	—
Pettersson, Miss V.	Secretariat & Treasury	Clerk, Grade V.	1.1.48.	—
Biggs, Miss J.	"	Clerk, Grade V.	1.1.48.	—

PROMOTION.

			<i>Date</i>
Luxton, H.	Clerk, Grade V.	to Clerk, Grade IV.	1.1.48.

TRANSFER.

Carey, A.	Mail Officer, Grade IV.	to Clerk, Grade IV.	1.1.48.
-----------	-------------------------	---------------------	---------

LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Rice, R.	Education	Assistant Master	11 months 28 days plus period of voyage.	11.1.48.	—

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 3. 3rd January, 1948.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1948 :-

Mrs. A. Mercer (*Chairman*).
Mrs. L. W. Aldridge
L. Hardy, Esq., B.E.M., J.P.

M.P. 596/29.

3rd January, 1948.

The following personal message has been received by His Excellency the Governor from Her Royal Highness the Princess Elizabeth and Duchess of Edinburgh :-

"Will you please tell the Government and People of the Falkland Islands who have so kindly sent me two most interesting sets of Falkland Islands' stamps what great pleasure it has given me to receive them. It makes me very happy to think of the affection and goodwill on their part which this present represents."

No. 4. 8th January, 1948.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1937, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, <i>President</i>	}	<i>Ex-officio members</i>
The Medical Officers		
The Executive Engineer		
Mrs. M. Robson		
J. Clement, Esq.		
A. H. Hills, Esq.		
Captain H. C. Harding, J.P.,		

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1948.

M.P. 0572.

No. 5. 14th January, 1948.

His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the award of the Medal of the Imperial Service Order to

MR. EDWARD HEADFORD.

late Orderly and Caretaker, Government House.

M.P. 0107/C.

No. 6. 15th January, 1948.

His Majesty the King has approved that the order and form of Loyal Toasts to be used in future shall be as follows:-

1. The King.
2. The Queen, Queen Mary, the Princess Elizabeth, the Duke of Edinburgh and the other Members of the Royal Family.

M.P. 46/37.

No. 7. 20th January, 1948.

The following is an Order in Council by His Majesty the King under Section 18 of the Emergency Laws (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1947.

M.P. 0561.

**EMERGENCY LAWS (MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS)
(COLONIES ETC.) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1947.**

Whereas His Majesty the King in Council has been pleased to extend to certain Colonies including the Colony of the Falkland Islands the application of the Emergency Laws (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1947, as is provided in the said Act.

Now, therefore His Majesty in pursuance of Section 18 of the said Act and of all other powers enabling Him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:-

1. This Order may be cited as the Emergency Laws (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Colonies etc.) Order in Council, 1947.

2. The Governor of any Territory mentioned in the Schedule to this Order may by Order provide:-

(a) for the continuation in force until the 10th day of December, 1950, of any Defence Regulations being Defence Regulations in force in the Territories immediately before the date of passing of the Act of 1947 by virtue of Section 18 of the Act of 1946 and the Order of 1946 made thereunder.

(b) that any Defence Regulations so continued in force shall have effect subject to such exceptions, limitations and modifications as Governors think necessary or expedient.

3. The provisions of Section 2 subsection (2) of Section 3, Section 4 and Section 5 of the Order of 1946 shall have effect in relation to this Order, and to the Defence Regulations continued in force under this Order as they have effect in relation to the Order of 1946 and to the Defence Regulations continued in force under that Order.

SCHEDULE.

(including) Falkland Islands.

No. 8. 26th January, 1948.

The threepenny piece of mixed metal is current and legal tender in the Colony for the payment of an amount not exceeding two shillings.

M.P. 220/46.

No. 9. 26th January, 1948.

By a Proclamation made by His Majesty the King on the 14th of October, 1947, coins of cupro-nickel issued by the Mint under the Coinage Act 1946 of the denominations (viz. crown, half-crown, florin, shilling and sixpence), weight and composition specified in the Schedule to that Act, shall be legal tender for an amount not exceeding forty shillings and for no greater amount.

2. A copy of the Proclamation can be seen at the Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley.

M.P. 220/46.

No. 10. 26th January, 1948.

CAPTAIN J. TOMLINSON,

late Dental Surgeon, was on leave from the 22nd of July, 1947, to the 24th of January, 1948.

M.P. P/331.

No. 11. 27th January, 1948.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance, No. 6 of 1946, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1947".

M.P. 208/46.

No. 12. 28th January, 1948.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated the 12th of January, 1948, His Excellency the Governor returned from tour on the 28th of January, 1948.

M.P. P/363/11.

No. 13. 28th January, 1948.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 81 of the 31st of December, 1947, the following Practitioners have been added to the List of Medical Practitioners, registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies of the Falkland Islands.

Name.	Qualifications.	Date of Qualification
Dalglish, David	M.R.C.S. (Eng.),	1946.
Geoffrey	L.R.C.P. (Lond.)	
Sladen, William	M.R.C.S. (Eng.),	1946.
Joseph Lambart	L.R.C.P. (Lond.)	

M.P. 21/28.

No. 14. 28th January, 1948.

The following is the List of Members of the Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum appointed under Section 3 of the Library and Museum Ordinance, No. 5 of 1944, with effect from the 1st of January, 1948:-

The Honourable Dr. J. E. Hamilton, D.Sc.,
F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S. (*Chairman*).

Mrs. M. Robson

Reverend W. F. McWhan, M.B.E.

L. Hardy, Esq., B.E.M., J.P.

Mr. K. V. Lellman.

M.P. 172/25.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Stanley Sussex Reive, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Wallace Hirtle, brother-in-law of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

16th January, 1948.

L. 8/48.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, ESQUIRE, O.B.E., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

MILES CLIFFORD — *By His Excellency GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 13th day of January, 1948, for the purpose of visiting the Dependencies ;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 12th day of January, 1948.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. B. MATHEWS,

Colonial Secretary.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, ESQUIRE, O.B.E., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

MILES CLIFFORD — *By His Excellency* GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, ESQUIRE, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies. &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others :

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 1st day of February, 1948, for the purpose of visiting the Dependencies ;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of January, 1948.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. B. MATHEWS,

Colonial Secretary.

Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council
declaring Port Foster to be a Harbour.

No. 1 of 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 1 of the Harbour Ordinance 1902, His Excellency the Governor with the advice and consent of the Executive Council is pleased to direct that PORT FOSTER, DECEPTION ISLAND, SOUTH SHETLANDS be declared a Harbour from the 10th January, 1948.

Made in Executive Council this 10th day of January, 1948.

By Command
A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 0254.

Order by His Excellency the Governor.

No. 2 of 1948.

A. B. MATHEWS.
Governor's Deputy.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Supplies and Services (Transitional Powers) Act 1945 and by Order in Council thereunder His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered –

That the office of competent authority (supplies) shall continue in force until the 10th day of December, 1950 unless previously determined and that all acts and orders made by the holder of the said office, for the purpose of regulating the import export supply or prices of goods shall continue in force until the 10th day of December 1950 unless previously determined and that he shall until such date continue to exercise the powers vested in him by the Defence Regulations 1939.

Dated this 20th day of January, 1948.

By Command,
L. W. ALDRIDGE,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 0561.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Harbour Ordinance, 1902.

No. 1 of 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance 1902, and otherwise, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order with the advice and consent of the Executive Council as follows :

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Port Foster Harbour Regulations 1948.

Mooring and anchorage.

2. No vessel or boat shall be moored or anchored in the harbour without the consent of the Harbour Master. Any vessel or boat shall immediately be moved upon the order of the Harbour Master to any mooring or anchorage approved by him.

Hulks.

3. No hulk shall have any fixed moorings without the written permission of the Harbour Master.

Lights on vessels at anchor.

4. Vessels at anchor outside the limit assigned to hulks shall exhibit, from sunset to sunrise, the following light or lights -

- (a) A vessel under one hundred and fifty feet in length, when at anchor, shall carry forward, where it can best be seen, but at a height not exceeding twenty feet above the hull, a white light, in a lantern so constructed as to show a clear, uniform and unbroken light, visible all round the horizon at a distance of, at least, one mile.
- (b) A vessel of one hundred and fifty feet or upwards in length, when at anchor, shall carry in the forward part of the vessel, at a height of not less than twenty feet and not exceeding forty feet above the hull, a white light in a lantern so constructed as to show a clear, uniform and unbroken light visible all round the horizon at a distance of, at least, one mile, and at or near the stern of the vessel, and at such a height that it shall not be less than fifteen feet lower than the forward light, another similar light.

Lighters or vessels under way.

5. All vessels shall when under way in the hours of darkness in the Harbour carry in the fore part of the vessel and at a height of not less than nine feet above the gunwhale

- (a) a bright white light of such a character as to be visible at a distance of not less than two miles, and
- (b) green and red side lights of such a character as to be visible at a distance of not less than one mile, or a combined lantern showing a green light and a red light from right ahead to two points abaft the beam on their respective sides.

Provided that

Small vessels, without masts, may carry the white light at a height at less than nine feet above the gunwhale, but it shall be carried above the combined lantern mentioned in (b) above.

Lights on rowing boats.

6. Rowing boats, whether under oars or sail, shall have a lantern showing a white light which shall be exhibited in sufficient time to prevent collision.

7. (a) No person shall collect, remove or cause to be removed any timber or wood, for any purpose whatsoever, from the foreshores of the Harbour without the written permission of the Harbour Master. Collection of timber.
- (b) No person shall remove any iron, steel, metal or wood work from the old whaling factory without the written consent of the Harbour Master.
8. (a) No person shall remove any sand, stone or gravel from the foreshore of the Harbour without the written permission of the Harbour Master. Removal of sand etc.
- (b) Every person permitted to remove sand and stone or gravel shall pay to the Harbour Master one shilling for each ton removed by him.
9. No person shall take fresh water without the consent of the Harbour Master. Fresh water.
10. (a) No ballast, dunnage, ashes or rubbish of any description shall be thrown in the water within 400 yards of low water mark. Ballast rubbish.
- (b) Ballast and waste oil shall be discharged in accordance with the direction of the Harbour Master.
11. All boats or craft shall be beached in accordance with the directions of the Harbour Master. Beaching craft.
12. No person shall discharge any fire-arm at, or throw any stone or other missile at, any seabird or wild animal within the limits of the Harbour, provided that nothing in this section shall serve to prohibit birds or animals from being killed for the protection of property, or obtained by, or with the authority of the Government Naturalist for Scientific purposes. Firing or throwing stones at birds etc. in the Harbour.
13. Every boat or craft shall pay harbour rates at the rate of one penny per ton her net registered tonnage for every day or part of a day she remains in the Harbour. Harbour rent.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 10th day of January, 1948.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 0254.

The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

The Medical Fees (Amendment) Regulations, 1948.

A. B. MATHEWS,

Governor's Deputy.

No. 2 of 1948.

His Excellency the Governor by virtue of the powers vested in him by the King Edward Hospital Ordinance 1916, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council is hereby pleased to make the following Regulations.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Medical Fees (Amendment) Regulations, 1948.

2. The Medical Fees Regulations 1947 are hereby amended by the insertion of the following Regulation after Regulation 4 thereof :

"4A. Persons not normally resident in the Colony shall at the discretion of the Senior Medical Officer be liable to pay double the charges provided for in Schedules B, D and E hereof."

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 17th day of January, 1948.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 0135.

Emergency (Miscellaneous) Regulations, 1948.

Made by His Excellency the Governor under the authority of the Emergency Laws (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1947.

A. B. MATHEWS,

Governor's Deputy.

No. 3 of 1948.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Emergency (Miscellaneous) Regulations, 1948.

2. (1) Where government war works have been constructed on any land, the Governor may maintain and use, or authorise the maintenance and use of, those works for the purpose of the public service or for any purpose for which they were maintained or used in the exercise of emergency powers.

(2) The Governor may retain or authorise the retention of possession of any land which (whether by virtue of an exercise of emergency powers or otherwise) is in his possession or in that of any person who is occupying or using it under his authority, notwithstanding the determination of any other right thereto, and, where possession of any land is retained under this subsection, the Governor may use it or authorise its use for the purposes of the public service or in any manner in which it was being used before possession was so retained.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 20th day of January, 1948.

By Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 0561.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To provide for the payment of Duty on Receipts.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Stamp Duty Ordinance, 1948. Short Title.
 2. In this Ordinance : Interpretation.

“Receipt” means any note, memorandum, or writing whereby any money amounting to two pounds or upwards, or any bill of exchange or promissory note for money amounting to two pounds or upwards, is acknowledged or expressed to have been received or deposited or paid, or whereby any debt or demand, or any part of a debt or demand, of the amount of two pounds or upwards, is acknowledged to have been settled, satisfied, or discharged, or which signifies or imports any such acknowledgment and whether the same is or is not signed with the name of any person.
 3. A duty of twopence shall be paid on each receipt. Such duty shall be denoted by an adhesive stamp or stamps being affixed to the receipt and cancelled by the person by whom the receipt is given before he delivers it out of his hands. Duty.
 4. If any person — Penalties
 - (1) Gives a receipt not duly stamped; or
 - (2) Refuses to give a receipt duly stamped; or
 - (3) Upon a payment to the amount of two pounds or upwards gives a receipt for a sum not amounting to two pounds, or separates or divides the amount paid with intent to evade the duty;he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.
 5. The following shall be exempt from the operation of this Ordinance — Exemptions.
 - (a) Receipts given by the Government of the Colony or an officer thereof acting within the scope of and in the course of his duties.
 - (b) Receipts given for or on account of any salary pay or wages or for or on account of any like payment made for the benefit of any person in respect of his employment or for or on account of any pension or superannuation allowance.
 - (c) Receipts given in respect of any sums payable under the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance 1937.
-

Annual Abstract Account Statement showing
the Falkland Islands & Dependencies for

R E C E I P T S .

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1946.			Amount received to 31st Dec., 1946.			Receipts for same period. 1945.			More than estimated, 1946.			Less than estimated, 1946.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1946	.....			29034	19	0	.....			.....			.....
1. Customs Duties	18100	0	0	20991	17	10	23240	16	9	2891	17	10	.....	
2. Port Dues	85	0	0	86	16	9	71	6	0	1	16	9	.....	
3. Internal Revenue	14502	0	0	13487	6	1	18829	17	3	.....			1014	13	11
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2924	0	0	3489	6	4	2748	6	8	565	6	4	.....	
5. Interest	14168	0	0	12622	1	11	13229	19	9	.....			1545	18	1
6. Post Office	22045	0	0	47501	14	7	18645	16	0	25456	14	7	.....	
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	8565	0	0	8531	3	10	15796	7	5	.....			33	16	2
8. Rents	1520	0	0	1406	0	3	1516	10	1	.....			113	19	9
9. Miscellaneous	6119	0	0	85320	12	4	7258	19	4	79201	12	4	.....	
10. Contribution from Dependencies	4000	0	0	5163	16	6	8712	13	5	1163	16	6	.....	
11. Land Sales	211	0	0	278	1	0	626	0	3	67	1	0	.....	
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 92239	0	0	198878	17	5	110676	12	11	109348	5	4	2708 7 11		
Dependencies Revenue	20260	0	0	119084	9	9	13283	6	6	98824	9	9	.....	
Total Revenue	£ 112499	0	0	317963	7	2	123959	19	5	208172	15	1	2708 7 11		
Research Fund	.....			13648	6	0	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1946. Land Sales Fund £270651 4 9 General Revenue Balance a/c Deficit 21296 6 6 £249354 18 3								
Investments Realized	.....			122866	17	9									
Farm & Building Loans	.....			54	16	8									
Advances Repaid	.....			9188	12	0									
Deposits Received	.....			261912	15	8									
Remittances Received	.....			97655	0	1									
Marine Insurance Fund	.....			123	18	2									
Revenue Suspense A/c.	.....			8514	5	7									
Workmen's Compensation Insurance Fund	.....			279	1	2									
Reserve Fund	.....			5507	17	4									
Town Hall Reconstruction Fund	.....			684	1	2									
Dependencies' Postal A/c.	.....			18067	16	11									
Investments Adjustment a/c	.....			54364	3	6									
Land Sales Fund	.....			278	1	0									
General Revenue Balance a/c	.....			15741	10	6									
Total	£	926850	10 8												
Balance brought down 1st January, 1946	£	29034	19 0												
Total	£	955885	9 8												

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1946 :—

Colonial Treasury	£26261	1 7
Crown Agents	2427	5 6
South Georgia	346	11 11
	£29034	19 0

Receipts and Payments under various Heads for
the year ended 31st December, 1946.

P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1946.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1946.			Payments for same period 1945.			More than estimated, 1946.			Less than estimated, 1946.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	3950	0	0	3895	18	6	3567	2	2	.....			54	1	6
2. The Governor	3247	0	0	3333	4	11	2524	0	8	86	4	11	.....	
3. Colonial Secretary	3204	0	0	3552	1	0	2520	5	6	348	1	0	.....	
4. Treasury & Customs	2021	0	0	1788	13	5	2085	19	0	.....			232	6	7
5. Audit	6	0	0	8	10	0	6	0	0	2	10	0	.....	
6. Post Office	6460	0	0	7240	18	0	5496	6	11	780	18	0	.....	
7. Electrical & Telegraphs	7965	0	0	8494	12	5	8618	8	6	529	12	5	.....	
8. Harbour	1542	0	0	983	13	0	833	0	0	.....			558	7	0
9. Legal	422	0	0	382	8	8	784	8	0	.....			39	11	4
10. Police & Prisons	1427	0	0	1537	18	7	1455	14	1	110	18	7	.....	
11. Medical	7387	0	0	9571	12	10	8906	12	4	2184	12	10	.....	
12. Education	8198	0	0	7159	7	1	6523	6	7	.....			1038	12	11
13. Ecclesiastical	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....			.....
14. Naturalist	365	0	0	280	4	8	266	2	4	.....			84	15	4
15. Military	1501	0	0	822	12	10	811	4	6	.....			678	7	2
16. Agriculture	9462	0	0	9935	8	1	9617	13	7	473	8	1	.....	
17. Miscellaneous	12760	0	0	131881	17	2	11860	4	11	119121	17	2	.....	
18. Public Works Department	4569	0	0	6232	12	2	4405	1	5	1663	12	2	.....	
19. Public Works Recurrent	13000	0	0	22422	18	8	17494	12	11	9422	18	8	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 87775	0	0	219813	12	0	88065	3	5	134724	13	10	2686	1	10
20. Public Works Extraordinary	19	0	0	574	8	5	1481	12	3	555	8	5	.....	
21. War Expenditure	1000	0	0	1735	14	2	11924	12	10	735	14	2	.....	
22. Land Sales	211	0	0	278	1	0	1000	0	0	67	1	0	.....	
Total Expenditure Falklands	£ 89005	0	0	222401	15	7	102471	8	6	136082	17	5	2686	1	10
Dependencies	15290	0	0	83660	10	5	14447	3	0	68370	10	5	.....	
Total Expenditure	£ 104295	0	0				116918	11	6	204453	7	10	2686	1	10
Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1946.															
Research Fund	.....	.....	.....	1182	9	6	Land Sales Fund	.....	.....	£269329	5	9			
Investments made	.....	.....	.....	158546	4	7	Deficit 1/1/46.	£21296	6	6					
Advances made	.....	.....	.....	14327	11	3	Surplus 31/12/46.	£11901	1	2					
Deposits Repaid	.....	.....	.....	226105	16	3	Appreciation of								
Remittances made	.....	.....	.....	103141	3	7	Investments	15741	10	6					
Land Sales Fund	.....	.....	.....	1600	0	0		£27642	11	8					
Dependencies Postal a/c	.....	.....	.....	18067	16	11	Surplus 31/12/46.	£27642	11	8					
Revenue Suspense a/c	.....	.....	.....	51824	14	10	Less Deficit	21296	6	6					
Investments Adjustment a/c	.....	.....	.....	54364	3	6							6346	5	2
													£275675	10	11
Balance on 31st December, 1946	.....	.....	.....	20663	3	3									
Total	.....	.....	.....	£ 955885	9	8									

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1946 :

Colonial Treasury	.....	.....	.....	£19599	12	1
Crown Agents	.....	.....	.....	906	8	5
South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	157	2	9
				£20663	3	3.

E. F. LEILMAN,
Assistant Treasurer.

**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads
for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1946.**

R E C E I P T S .

Receipts.	Estimated 1946.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1946.	Receipts for same period. 1945.	More than estimated 1946.	Less than estimated 1946.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	2040 0 0	2165 18 0	2458 17 3	125 18 0	.....
(b) Exports	8200 0 0	9893 13 3	6438 11 8	1693 13 3	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	100 0 0	190 0 0	160 0 0	90 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	8645 0 0	4562 3 2	2880 2 0	.....	4082 16 10
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	95 0 0	616 15 0	183 18 6	521 15 0	.....
5. Posts & Telegraphs.	.....	99389 17 6	.....	99389 17 6	.....
6. Rents ...	1050 0 0	800 0 0	1050 0 0	.....	250 0 0
7. Miscellaneous	130 0 0	1466 2 10	111 17 1	1336 2 10	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	20260 0 0	119084 9 9	13283 6 6	103157 6 7	4332 16 10
Research Fund	.....	13648 6 0	10535 8 1	.....	.....
£	20260 0 0	132732 15 9	23818 14 7	103157 6 7	4332 16 10

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1946.

Research Fund ... £207650 5 6.
£207650 5 6.

P A Y M E N T S .

Payments.	Estimated 1946.	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1946.	Payments for same period. 1945.	More than estimated 1946.	Less than estimated 1946.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1680 0 0	1705 7 11	2537 17 8	25 7 11	.....
South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	675 0 0	696 0 10	376 12 0	21 0 10	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	2829 0 0	1622 7 9	2936 15 7	.....	1206 12 3
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	10106 0 0	79636 13 11	8430 16 1	69530 13 11	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	15290 0 0	83660 10 5	14282 1 4	69577 2 8	1206 12 3
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	165 1 8	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Expenditure £	15290 0 0	83660 10 5	14447 3 0	69577 2 8	1206 12 3
Charges on	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dependencies Revenue	.....	1182 9 6	4714 2 7	.....	.....
Research Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total ...	15290 0 0	84842 19 11	19161 5 7	69577 2 8	1206 12 3

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1946.

Research Fund ... £220116 2 0.
£220116 2 0.

E. F. LELLMAN,
Assistant Treasurer.

**METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at CUMBERLAND BAY, SOUTH GEORGIA,
during the year 1946.**

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSYCHROMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.						
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DRIZZLE RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	DAYS OF FOG.	DAYS OF SUNSHINE.	DAYS OF FROST.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.												
January ...	747.1	760.7	28th	726.3	13th	6.0	17.5	31st	- 0.4	20th	4.9	71.0	3.02''	0.80''	29th	11	2	6	0	8	23	0
February ...	743.0	755.6	28th	725.8	5th	6.3	18.9	1st	- 0.8	18th	5.1	73.0	4.47''	1.67''	11th	10	4	2	0	18	22	1
March ...	753.1	769.6	7th	729.5	3rd	4.0	13.3	2nd	- 2.0	12th	4.6	75.0	2.80''	1.29''	2nd	9	5	1	0	8	25	13
April ...	746.1	762.2	12th	727.4	3rd	1.5	7.8	28th	- 4.1	13th	4.1	80.0	7.31''	1.49''	30th	9	4	13	3	19	16	16
May ...	745.6	760.6	31st	721.9	1st	0.8	14.8	17th	- 7.6	25th	3.5	73.0	3.88''	0.45''	5th	5	4	15	6	17	24	20
June ...	745.9	769.2	30th	719.0	4th	-2.7	6.1	19th	-10.1	26th	3.1	80.0	9.32''	3.34''	20th	2	1	15	8	12	19	24
July ...	753.0	773.2	4th	727.6	25th	-2.5	8.1	19th	-12.8	11th	3.1	79.0	7.75''	4.72''	24th	5	1	10	9	14	22	27
August ...	747.6	767.3	17th	726.5	9th	-2.2	10.2	1st	- 7.1	22nd	3.3	85.0	14.00''	2.25''	19th	2	2	19	8	18	14	24
September	755.8	769.4	17th	730.0	2nd	-1.5	7.0	24th	- 7.8	4th	3.6	85.0	4.10''	1.41''	10th	4	4	7	5	17	17	24
October ...	743.7	764.6	23rd	714.7	4th	1.9	9.4	25th	- 4.4	9th	4.0	77.0	10.07''	2.68''	17th	8	2	14	6	15	24	13
November	743.6	759.6	29th	720.9	4th	1.5	9.6	10th	- 3.5	8th	3.8	75.0	3.43''	1.03''	4th	4	4	25	5	22	4	23
December ...	741.4	759.3	1st	718.4	25th	2.8	8.9	31st	- 1.7	15th	4.2	76.0	3.72''	1.07''	9th	4	4	18	6	24	18	8
Year.	747.2					1.3 C/G.	34.3 F.				3.9	77.0	74.47''			73	35	145	56	192	228	193

Jury List for the year 1948.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1948 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	67. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	133. Larsen, Richard	199. Harvey, C. James
2. Anderson, Edward B.	68. Jacobsen, A. F. W. C.	134. Middleton, James (1)	200. Bundes, R. J. C.
3. Stewart, Gordon	69. McAskill, Donald W.	135. McPhee, Owen H.	201. King, Vernon T.
4. Thompson, Geo. H.	70. Llamasa, Arthur Jas.	136. Anderson, John	202. Halliday, Stanley S.
5. Rutter, Arthur	71. Parring, Francis G.	137. Hollen, Henry D.	203. Burridge, Walter
6. Henriksen, Albert J.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	138. Biggs, T. M. V.	204. Smith, Ludwick C.
7. Goodwin, Bert S.	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	139. Betts, Keith C.	205. Binnie, Albert F.
8. Porter, Charles (Sr.)	74. Smith, John C. (Sr.)	140. Clifton, Jas. Henry	206. Smith, Alfred C. E.
9. Pearson, Robert	75. Lee, Alfred F.	141. Skilling, Chas. J.	207. Lellman, Karl V.
10. Stewart, D. W. H.	76. Peck, Aubrey F.	142. Duncan, David John	208. Draycott, D. J.
11. Hardy, Fred J.	77. Simpson, Alex. S.	143. Jaffray, Alexander	209. McLeod, Murdo A.
12. McPhee, Patrick	78. Skilling, Albert G.	144. Roberts, Wm. Edgar	210. Burns, William
13. Betts, Allan Sturdee	79. Dettleff, Jas.	145. Biggs, Terence I.	211. Summers, Wm. Alex.
14. Whitney, Frederick E.	80. Hall, George F.	146. McDermid, M.	212. Duncan, William
15. Binnie, James G.	81. Kiddle, William E.	147. Robson, George J.	213. Newman, Silas
16. Cletheroe, William H.	82. Hooley, T. V.	148. Luxton, Markham J.	214. Delaney, C.
17. Blyth, Henry	83. Alazia, J. William	149. Pauloni, Romolo V.	215. Duncan, Peter R.
18. Turner, Leonard McL.	84. McGill, Maurice W.	150. Lyse, Sidney R.	216. Watson, James
19. Goss, Darwin J.	85. Llamasa, George A.	151. Dickson, Ed. T. C.	217. McLaren, Alex. R.
20. Dickson, Chas. J. E. C.	86. Johnson, Peter S.	152. Coutts, John	218. McPhee, K. J. (Sr.)
21. Kivell, William	87. Morrison, D. Ewen	153. Goss, Roderick J.	219. Paulini, H. Wm.
22. Butler, George J. C.	88. Clifton, Hugh E.	154. McMillan, Ian A.	220. Short, J. G. Arch.
23. Summers, Stanley F.	89. Lehen, Maurice	155. Hollen, James J.	221. Clifton, William
24. Binnie, William N.	90. Etheridge, Arthur G.	156. Sornsen, Ellis L.	222. Morrison, Douglas R.
25. Hawkins, C.	91. Rowlands, Wm. J.	157. Anderson, S. Allan	223. Flowers, W. H. R.
26. Goodwin, John K.	92. Lee, Wm. H. G. N. J.	158. Butler, Jos. T. J.	224. Pearson, William E.
27. Summers, Victor	93. Davis, Arthur H.	159. Browning, Frederick	225. McLeod, Donald
28. Berntsen, F. G.	94. Llamasa, Wm. J.	160. McGill, G. Stanford	226. Clausen, Fredk J.
29. Carey, Raymond F.	95. Bonner, William	161. Jacobsen, Karl M.	227. Whitney, G. Mark
30. Perry, Thomas G.	96. Goodwin, Ernest G.	162. McRae, Donald A.	228. Cartmell, William J.
31. Dixon, Percy S.	97. Watson, T. Darwin	163. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	229. Smith, Eric H. S.
32. Browning, David L.	98. Carey, Anthony M.	164. Buse, Franz J.	230. McPherson, John
33. McRae, F. W. Duncan	99. Blackely, Adam K.	165. Short, George H.	231. Jaffray, William
34. Lang, John S.	100. Alazia, Albert F.	166. Berntsen, Syd. L.	232. Summers, Wm. Ed.
35. Goodwin, Rupert V.	101. Browning, John B.	167. Kiddle, Peter	233. Clement, Wickham
36. Sornsen, Andrew A.	102. Earle, Arthur	168. Yates, Manuel	234. Curran, Joseph
37. White, W. Martell	103. Hooley, Jack C.	169. Anderson, Thos.	235. Curran, Henry
38. McKay, Donald	104. Bennett, Stanley	170. Robson, James T.	236. Bound, H. John L.
39. Jones, Albert H.	105. Larsen, Harold	171. Craigie-Halkett, C. M.	237. Bertrand, C. W.
40. Pettersson, A. R. A.	106. Oliver, Charles	172. Davis, Benjamin C.	238. Hills, Richard W.
41. Blyth, Jas.	107. Nunn, Henry	173. Rowlands, Jas. G.	239. McCarthy, Charles
42. Enestrom, Edgar W. R.	108. Sarney, Harry	174. Kendal, George N.	240. Kiddle, A. Stanley
43. Halliday, Andrew J.	109. Middleton, Jas. S.	175. McAtasney, W. Brian	241. McLeod, Donald
44. Berntsen, Lars M.	110. Lyse, George W.	176. Smith, Osmond R.	242. Gleadell, Sidney M.
45. Harrison, Clement	111. Anderson, Alfred	177. Morrison, Doug. D.	243. Bender, William J.
46. McMillan, William	112. Biggs, Horace H.	178. Hall, Albert H.	244. Hubbard, J.
47. Middleton, Stewart (1)	113. Halliday, J. Henry	179. Blyth, Fredk I. K.	245. Morrison, Finlay
48. Hannaford, Robert F.	114. Parrin, William R. B.	180. Perry, James J. (Jr.)	246. Brown, George J.
49. Gilruth, Thomas A.	115. Jones, Richard	181. Hewitt, Robert J. D.	247. Ford, James E.
50. Rumbolds, Robert H.	116. Craig, Peter	182. Hardy, Jack A.	248. Hannaford, W. Henry
51. Summers, Philip G.	117. Thompson, Wm. J.	183. Watson, Wm. H.	249. Lee, Sidney S.
52. Malcolm, W.	118. Steen, Robert B.	184. Biggs, Edward John	250. Finlayson, Rod. (Sr.)
53. Reive, Basil	119. Anderson, Richard C.	185. Peck, Percy P.	251. Baker, H. L.
54. Goodwin, Vincent S.	120. Aldridge, Stephen C.	186. Anderson, Hector C.	252. Biggs, John F.
55. Halliday, John Jas.	121. Newman, L. Wilf. A.	187. Finlayson, Darwin	253. Summers, Keith M.
56. Curran, John	122. Ford, Chas. W.	188. Newman, G. R. Hen.	254. Britton, William F.
57. Sprules, Gilbert E.	123. Browning, Benjamin	189. Hall, Donald John	255. Middleton, Arthur
58. Jennings, Clifford W.	124. Jones, William J.	190. King, James A.	256. Berntsen, Jas. L.
59. Lee, Henry J.	125. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	191. Hewitt, James	257. McMullen, D. J. E. H.
60. Newing, John C.	126. Morrison, Stewart	192. Biggs, Basil W.	258. McKay, James R.
61. Paice, William N.	127. McGill, Gordon A.	193. Lanning, George T.	259. Alazia, George J.
62. Perry, Christopher	128. Grant, Lennard J.	194. Halliday, William J.	260. Howatt, Frank D.
63. Stewart, Alex.	129. Sarney, James A.	195. McAtasney, B. J.	261. Smith, D. Roger
64. Skilling, Thos.	130. McLeod, George H.	196. Hills, Albert H.	262. Kiddle, Donald J.
65. Lang, William A.	131. Cheek, Frederick J.	197. Robson, Robert L.	263. King, Cecil F.
66. Jacobsen, James S.	132. McKenzie, William	198. Reive, Leonard L.	264. Biggs, Malcolm W.

Jury List continued :—

265. Cartmell, Robert D.	342. White, John W.	419. Finlayson, Chas. J.	496. Perry, A. W.
266. Berntsen, William	343. Anderson, Ludwic R.	420. Middleton, Stewart 2	497. Newing, George L.
267. McCarthy, Wm. G.	344. Stewart, David G.	421. Biggs, Carl P. F.	498. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.
268. Gleadell, Marklin L.	345. Middleton, J. Darwin	422. Halliday, John J. G.	499. Allan, Hector
269. McLeod, Rod. J. D.	346. Alazia, Arthur J.	423. Goss, Richard V.	500. Summers, Herbert V.
270. Morrison, Donald F.	347. Perry, William J.	424. Bonner, Bruce	501. Cletheroe, Alb. R.
271. Barnes, Ernest	348. Barnes, Arthur J.	425. Morrison, Roderick	502. Felton, Anthony T.
272. Jaffray, John	349. Reive, John	426. Stewart, William H.	503. Peck, Andrew R.
273. Williams, Ralph M.	350. Pitaluga, Alex	427. Cletheroe, Stanley W.	504. Sedgwick, Bertrand
274. Stewart, James H.	351. Lyse, Ernest Louis	428. Summers, Walter J.	505. Cartmell, W. J. H.
275. Lee, A. Leslie	352. Fleuret Clovis	429. Ashley, Fred. Albert	506. Atkins, Stanley P.
276. Hirtle, Wallace C. L.	353. Biggs, Clarence G.	430. Jennings, F. G. J.	507. Carey, Chas. L.
277. Alazia, John	354. Ashley, John R.	431. Peck, Jas P.	508. Cletheroe, Leslie J.
278. Berntsen, Stanley G.	355. Butler, Fred. L. E. O.	432. Summers, Leslie F.	509. McCarthy, Archi. H.
279. Aldridge, Francis W.	356. May, Fredk. A. C.	433. Johnson, William G.	510. Atkins, Richard
280. McLaren, Reuben	357. Reive, George	434. Lee, Thomas F. G.	511. Phillips, Charles W.
281. Harvey, William	358. Bender, Chris. P. W.	435. Allan, Percival	512. Clifton, Albert
282. McKay, Richard	359. Osborne, George H.	436. Lee, L. R.	513. Biggs, James K.
283. Phillips, Jesse	360. Reive, Charles T.	437. Porter, Arthur	514. Smith, F. G. Peter
284. McLeod, Archibald	361. Ashley, Alfred G.	438. Betts, William D. N.	515. McGill, Keith W.
285. Middleton, James (2)	362. Peck, Victor H.	439. McMillan, D. Hugh	516. Lindenberg, J. E. T.
286. Smith, John F.	363. Cantlie, William J.	440. Thompson, George	517. Brechin, Gregor
287. Morrison, Murdo	364. Lewis, F. R. M.	441. Fraia, Harry	518. Johnson, Alfred G. R.
288. Goss, Jacob N.	365. Berntsen Alex. J.	442. Braxton, T. N. J.	519. McLeod, Donald J.
289. Clarke, R. J.	366. Kelway, J. George	443. Smith, Francis David	520. Kiddle, Robert
290. Paulini, Ralph	367. Porter, Charles (Jr.)	444. Hutchinson, Robt. T.	521. Hardy, C. Mansell
291. Stacey, David C.	368. Poole, J. B. Charles	445. Mercer, John	522. Sedgwick, H. H. (Jr.)
292. Nicholson, Leslie H.	369. Perry, George	446. Wilson, Edward	523. Barnes, W. F. John
293. Parker, C. F.	370. Smith Andrew C.	447. McRae, Alex B.	524. Lee, Frederick F. J.
294. Lellman, Edward F.	371. Summers, Walter F.	448. Gleadell, Jas R.	525. Betts, Alexander J.
295. Short, George C. (Jr.)	372. Morrison, John M.	449. Anderson, Louis	526. Aldridge, Sidney G.
296. Hirtle, E. R. C.	373. Creece, Martin G.	450. Campbell, J. Mark.	527. McPhee, K. J. (Jr.)
297. Bonner, A. M.	374. Hardy, Herbert H.	451. Finlayson, T. Dennis	528. Reive, Ernest
298. Shorey, William	375. Dearling, Leo. A.	452. Myles, William B.	529. Davis, William J.
299. Hardy, W. S. Bartle	376. Henriksen, Martin	453. Middleton, David J.	530. McKay, Donald Geo.
300. Shuckel, Alex.	377. Biggs, Eric G. J.	454. Dettloff, Hansen C.	531. Simpson, Geo H.
301. McLeod, John T. A.	378. Roberts, Wm. Henry	455. Kenny, Norman D.	532. Alazia, George R. (Sr)
302. Sedgwick, H. H. (Sr.)	379. Kirk, William J.	456. Pole-Evans, A. R.	533. Short, Joseph L.
303. Smith, William J.	380. Watt, Jas.	457. Gleadell, Frank E.	534. Spencer, W. E.
304. Peck, J. Bert H.	381. Morrison, Stewart M.	458. Summers, Sidney R.	535. Goodwin, W. A. Nutt
305. Hannaford, R. H.	382. Miller, Sidney	459. Barnes, S. John	536. Cletheroe, John R.
306. Betts, Frederick C.	383. Watson, Louis James	460. Aldridge, Ernest J.	537. Fleuret, T. C.
307. Evans, Maurice E.	384. Luxton, Henry T.	461. Clifton, Allen Louis	538. Carey, Terence J.
308. Morrison, Leslie D.	385. Felton, Walter A.	462. Elias, W.	539. Binnie, Horace Jas.
309. Smith, John C. (Jr.)	386. Turner, W. John G.	463. Hills, William P.	540. Hennah, T. H. H.
310. Cartmell, Henry G.	387. Ferguson, Robert J.	464. Slade, Harry	541. Goss, William H.
311. Halliday, J. A. Leslie	388. Burns, Robert James	465. Stewart, James Alex.	542. Osborne, John C.
312. Sornsen, George A.	389. Parrin, Norman G.	466. Buse, F. K. E.	543. Morrison, M. John E.
313. Goodwin, James	390. Middleton, Dave (Jr.)	467. McKay, David	544. Peck, Desmond D. B.
314. Sollis, Denis J.	391. Smith, John W.	468. McCarthy, Philip	545. Bowles, G. W. John
315. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	392. Blyth, Alfred John	469. Hutchinson, W. J.	546. Hollen, Thomas
316. Duncan, Howard E.	393. Clifton, Chas	470. Peck, James W.	547. Buse, Ralph
317. Milne, A.	394. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	471. Stewart, Keith G.	548. Paice, Charles J. B.
318. Harvey, Alfred Sid.	395. Buckley, P. Edward	472. Hutchinson, Keith R.	549. Davis, John
319. McKay, James J.	396. Andreason, S. V. Y.	473. Campbell, Ray	550. Bound, H. Leslie
320. Finlayson, Hugh	397. Kelway, Edward G.	474. Lee, Jas. W. T.	551. Coutts, W. J.
321. Skilling, Basil R.	398. Ford, William J.	475. Kiddle, Alb. S.	552. Henriksen, Norman
322. Biggs, Hubert A.	399. Robson, Edward A.	476. Middleton, George S.	553. Middleton, James (3)
323. Carey, C. William	400. Smith, Percy S.	477. Davis, Frederick S.	554. Browning, Jos.
324. Short, George C. (Sr.)	401. Aldridge, Harold J.	478. Coleman, Fred. A.	555. Bonner, H. J. (Sr.)
325. Morrison, Wm. A.	402. Goodwin, Thos. J. W.	479. Ratcliffe, Jas.	556. May, Alfred M. W.
326. Anderson, A. Peter	403. Reive, Frederick J.	480. Lyse, Reginald S.	557. Clarke, J. H. A.
327. Stewart, H. W. A.	404. Berntsen, Ed. F.	481. Gleadell, William C.	558. Gleadell, Ernest C. S.
328. Johnson, E. Victor	405. Murphy, David John	482. McRae, Farquhar J. D.	559. Goss, James
329. Finlayson, Wm. A.	406. Anderson, Henry J.	483. Aldridge, Thomas G.	560. Browning, Jas S.
330. Hookings, Alfred	407. Gleadell, Leslie C.	484. Browning, Wm. C.	561. Finlayson, Rod. (Jr.)
331. Barnes, Leslie	408. McMullen, Mathew J.	485. Parrin, George E.	562. Sornsen, C. Edward
332. Morrison, Roderick J.	409. Bundes, Jeff.	486. Blyth, John Jr.	563. Henriksen, C. W.
333. Reive, Peter	410. Lees, David	487. Alazia, G. R. (Jr.)	564. Smith, William
334. Goodwin, William	411. Pearson, George	488. Beatty, T.	565. Biggs, Herbert P.
335. Short, Richard F.	412. Harvey, Donald	489. Smith, David J.	566. Middleton, Stewart 3
336. Whitney, H. Leslie	413. Luxton, Ernest F.	490. Stewart, Geo. A.	567. Felton, A. A.
337. Smith, James Hogan	414. Evans, Evan H.	491. Rowlands, Jas. H.	568. Dixon, Ernest V.
338. Kiddle, Stephen N.	415. Summers, Ernest V.	492. Steen, Ivor B.	569. Porter, George
339. Robson, W. Conrad	416. Burns, Wm. P. T.	493. May, W. A.	570. White, Frank
340. Martin, George A.	417. Ferguson, John	494. Luxton, Stan. C.	571. Biggs, Arthur L. S.
341. King, Ronald I.	418. Watts, Jas.	495. Sedgwick, F. Aubrey	572. Johnson, Eric Thos.

Jury List continued :—

573. Bowles, W. John	616. Skilling, C. R.	659. Lehen, Dennis	702. Bonner, Albert
574. McGill, Donald	617. Barnes, Fred W.	660. Biggs, Bernard L.	703. McKenzie, J. T.
575. McKay, Stephen J.	618. Blackley, William	661. Johnson, Howard W.	704. Clausen, F. S.
576. Goodwin, David	619. Bonner, Andrew P.	662. Pauloni, Robert R.	705. Johnston, J. A.
577. Coutts, James	620. Clifton, James	663. Harris, W. C. H. G.	706. Felton, D. E.
578. Blyth, John	621. Evans, E. D.	664. Morrison, Wm. D.	707. Ross, R. W.
579. McKae, Roderick D.	622. Dart, R. M.	665. Barnes, Frank E.	708. Clifton, T. S.
580. Halliday, James A.	623. Barnes, Sylvester	666. McKae, R. G. V.	709. Forbes, J.
581. McCullum, John D.	624. Kelway, Fred A.	667. Harvey, Edgar A. J.	710. Bounphrey, R. S.
582. Jones, A. Charles	625. Smith, Francis H. H.	668. Patience, A. G.	711. Gray, P. C.
583. Paice, N. T.	626. McKae, Murdo	669. McKay, William R.	712. Craig, R. P.
584. Smith, G. Douglas	627. Ryan, John S.	670. Hansen, George D.	713. Jones, Frederick
585. Blackley, C. D.	628. Rowlands, T. Conrad	671. Binnie, Terence W.	714. Southerland, J.
586. Duncan, David H.	629. Pedersen, Leonard C.	672. Blyth, Alex. L.	715. Bunting, E. F.
587. Ford, Charles David	630. Peck, Wm. G. E.	673. Morrison, Norman	716. Middleton, M. R.
588. Kirk, W. E.	631. Dettleff, Thomas O.	674. Short, F. George	717. Roach, G. J.
589. Barnes, Ronald	632. Coutts, Alex	675. Porter, Howard	718. Marshall, T.
590. Reive, William J.	633. Biggs, Martin W. H.	676. Clifton, Jos. E.	719. Potter, J. S.
591. Sollis, Leslie H.	634. Meierhoffer, J. Geo.	677. Murphy, Michael J.	720. Bradbury, C. H.
592. Lyse, Markham O.	635. Mercer, Alex.	678. Coutts, Peter T.	721. Wilkinson, R. E.
593. Bernsten, Robert A.	636. Bowles, George E.	679. Morrison, Don. W. J.	722. Tait, M. F.
594. Wallin, W. Richard	637. Robson, J. F. Roy	680. May, James John	723. Campbell, A.
595. Napier, Herbert M.	638. Watson, Wm. H. C.	681. Burns, Frederick J.	724. Smith, T. C. S.
596. Harries, John J.	639. Smith, Jas. A.	682. Allan, Frederick	725. Davis, P. E.
597. Reive, Bert	640. Faria, Joseph F.	683. Goodwin, Douglas C.	726. Roberts, G. H.
598. McCarthy, M. (Jr.)	641. Bender, Sidney C.	684. Johnson, Stanley H.	727. Ursell, W. J.
599. Watts, Walter	642. Atkins, Victor H. M.	685. Newman, Silas A. F.	728. Blake, J. L.
600. Aiken, John	643. Reive, Robert	686. Pittendrigh, J. M.	729. Swaine, J.
601. Clasen, Rupert H.	644. McLeod, George A.	687. McLeod, R. J.	730. Malcolm, G.
602. McKay, Thomas	645. Smith, J. Stanley	688. Barnes, Richard	731. Murdoch, W.
603. Sedgwick, L. A.	646. Lellman, F. T.	689. Young, W. H.	732. Lloyd, M.
604. McMullen, William	647. Clement, J.	690. Jones, Ivor	
605. Johnson, Henry	648. Cartmell, Robert	691. Biggs, Patrick E.	
606. Miller, J.	649. Jones, John F. C.	692. White, Fred	
607. Bonner, R. Leslie	650. McAtasney, Wm. J.	693. Dixon, E. S.	
608. Fuhlendorff, V. E.	651. Petterssen, John S. P.	694. McKay, David (Jr.)	
609. Watson, Duncan R.	652. Betts, Arthur J.	695. Cusack, E. R.	
610. Betts, Cyril S.	653. Yates, Robert	696. Clarke, D. J.	
611. Etheridge, Alex S.	654. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	697. Ford, A. H.	
612. Goodwin, Aubrey W.	655. Evans, Griffith O.	698. Heathman, A. S.	
613. Biggs, A. Maxwell	656. King, Fred H.	699. McKay, G.	
614. Alazia, William C.	657. Summers, Aubrey V.	700. Rutter, S. M.	
615. Paulini, George L.	658. Hennah, Samuel H.	701. Tough, B.	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LVII.

MARCH 1, 1948.

No. 3.

NEW APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Biggs, Miss T.	Education	Pupil Teacher, Grade V.	9.2.48.	On probation for one year.
Luxton, Miss A. I.	„	Pupil Teacher, Grade V.	9.2.48.	On probation for one year.
Rowlands, H.	Secretariat & Treasury	Clerk, Grade V.	1.2.48.	On probation for 6 months.
Watson, T. D.	Education	Travelling Teacher	7.2.48.	On probation for one year.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Bowles, G. W. J.	Customs	Assistant Customs Officer	1.8.47.	—
Hooley, Miss D.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	1.2.48.	—

PROMOTION.

			<i>Date</i>
Newing, J.	Junior Met. Observer, Grade V.	to Junior Met. Observer, Grade IV.	1.1.48.
Aldridge, Miss E. B.	Assistant Teacher, Grade V.	to Assistant Teacher, Grade IV.	1.2.48.
Skilling, Miss E.	Pupil Teacher, Grade V.	to Assistant Teacher, Grade IV.	18.2.48.

LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Bonner, H.	Public Works	Clerk, Grade IV.	120 days plus period of voyage	25.11.47.	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Hooley, J. C.	Travelling Teacher	14.2.48.	Resigned

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 15. 16th February, 1948.

DR. B. E. C. HOPWOOD, M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., was on leave from the 31st of May, 1947 to the 9th of February, 1948, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/310.

No. 16. 17th February, 1948.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated the 31st of January, 1948, His Excellency the Governor returned from tour on the 13th of February, 1948.

M.P. P/363/II.

No. 17. 24th February, 1948.

The Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the year 1948.

M.P. 0284.

No. 18. 24th February, 1948.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance, No. 5 of 1947, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1948".

M.P. 0284.

No. 19. 1st March, 1948.

The undermentioned officers were absent on vacation leave from the 31st of May, 1947, to the 28th of February, 1948, both dates inclusive.

MR. T. N. BRAXTON

MR. G. KELWAY

MR. F. H. KING

MR. V. T. KING

MRS. V. T. KING

MR. E. V. DIXON.

M.P's. L/222, 40, 206, 169, 198, 101.

No. 20. 1st March, 1948.

MR. T. H. H. HENNAH,

Superintendent, Power House, was absent on vacation leave from the 23th of March, 1947, to the 28th of February, 1948, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/117.

No. 21. 1st March, 1948.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

RICHARD WILLIAM SAMUEL WINTER, ESQ.,

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from the 1st of March, 1948.

MP. 0457.

No. 22. 1st March, 1948.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

RICHARD WILLIAM SAMUEL WINTER, ESQ., J.P., to be Magistrate, Falkland Islands, with effect from the 1st of March, 1948.

M.P. P/392.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John Falkland Summers, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Aubrey Vernon Summers and Sylvia Campbell, executors, of the above named deceased, have applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayers of the Petitioners will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

14th February, 1948.

L. 11/48.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Grace Allan, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Hector Allan, husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

23rd February, 1948.

L. 12/48.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, ESQUIRE, O.B.E., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

MILES CLIFFORD — *By His Excellency GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 1st day of March, 1948, for the purpose of visiting the Dependencies ;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 28th day of February, 1948.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. B. MATHEWS,

Colonial Secretary.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing RICHARD WILLIAM SAMUEL WINTER, Esq., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

MILES CLIFFORD — *By His Excellency* GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, ESQUIRE, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet,

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it is declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council.

NOW THEREFORE, I, GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, being of the opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

RICHARD WILLIAM SAMUEL WINTER, Esq.,

to be a Member of the Executive Council for a period of two years.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 14th day of February, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-eight.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. B. MATHEWS,

Colonial Secretary.

The Motor Car Ordinance, 1936.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under Section 6 of Ordinance No. 2 of 1936.

No. 4 of 1948.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Governor's Deputy.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 6 of the Motor Car Ordinance 1936 and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Regulations.

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Motor Car Regulations 1948".
2. No person holding a licence to drive may drive a motor car which is not his property without the consent of the owner thereof first obtained.
3. Any person who without proper authority or reasonable cause gets on to a motor car standing on a road or parking place or tampers with the brake or any part of the mechanism of the car shall be guilty of an offence.
4. Every motor cycle when on a road at night whether in motion or stationary shall carry a lamp showing a red light to the rear of such intensity as to indicate clearly its presence on the road to traffic approaching from behind.
5. On and after the 1st day of April, 1948, every motor car shall carry in a prominent position as hereinafter provided Identification Marks issued by the Government upon payment; namely, a metal plate bearing in white on a black background the initial letter of the name by which the motor car carrying the mark is commonly known and the number allotted by the Chief Constable.

6. Identification Marks shall be carried :

(1) on motor cycles

- (a) to the front by the plate being firmly attached lengthwise to the front mudguard.

Provided that the Identification Marks shall be clearly visible on both sides of the plate.

- (b) to the rear so that the rear plate shall be so illuminated by the rear light as to be visible for at least 20 yards at night.

(2) on motor cars by one plate being firmly attached to the front of the motor car and by one plate being firmly attached to the rear thereof.

Provided that the Identification Marks shall be clearly visible and that the rear plate shall be so illuminated by the rear light as to be visible for at least 20 yards at night.

7. No person shall drive a motor car unless the Identification Mark issued in respect of it is affixed in accordance with Regulation 6 or if the mark is in any way obscured or rendered or allowed to become not easily distinguishable.

Provided that a driver shall not be convicted of an offence under this Regulation should he satisfy the Court that he has taken all steps practicable to prevent the mark being obscured or rendered not easily distinguishable.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 2nd day of February, 1948.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

The Licensing Ordinance, 1944.

Regulations made by the Governor under Section 80.

No. 5 of 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Licensing Ordinance, 1944, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Regulations:

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Licensing Regulations, 1948.
2. Any licensed person who shall sell intoxicating liquor to any member of His Majesty's Armed Forces (other than a resident in the Colony) for consumption off licensed premises, or to any person well knowing or having good reason to believe that such liquor is required for consumption off licensed premises by such members of His Majesty's Armed Forces shall commit an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to the penalties set out in Section 79 of the Licensing Ordinance, 1944, and shall be liable to forfeit his licence.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 20th day of February, 1948.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 164/43.

Defence Force Ordinance 1920.

Regulations as to war time service qualifying for grant of Efficiency Decoration.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

In pursuance of Royal Warrant and with the gracious approval of His Majesty the King signified through the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make the following Regulations.

1. An Officer of the Defence Force who was called out for service under Proclamation No. 6 of 1939 shall be allowed to count his embodied commissioned service twofold as qualifying service towards the award of the Efficiency Decoration.
2. A Warrant Officer, Non-commissioned Officer or man who was serving in the Defence Force on 2nd September, 1939 and called out for service under Proclamation No. 6 of 1939 and subsequently granted a commission in the Defence Force shall count his embodied service in the ranks as full but not double qualifying service for the award of the Efficiency Decoration.
3. In these Regulations "embodied service" shall mean service from the date of calling up to actual date of disembodiment of the individual concerned.
4. These Regulations shall be read and construed with the Regulations relating to the award of the Efficiency Decoration 1935 as if they formed part thereof.

Stanley,
18th February, 1948.

M.P. 189/42.

Defence Force Ordinance 1920.

Regulations as to war time service qualifying for grant of Efficiency Medal.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

In pursuance of Royal Warrant and with the gracious approval of His Majesty the King signified through the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make the following Regulations.

1. Warrant Officers, non-commissioned Officers and men of the Defence Force who were called out for service under Proclamation No. 6 of 1939 shall be allowed to count their embodied service twofold as qualifying service towards the award of the Efficiency Medal and clasps thereto.

2. Warrant Officers, non-commissioned Officers and men of the Defence Force who served not less than two months in each calendar year in the ranks with any of His Majesty's forces during the World War 1939-45 shall be allowed to count as the equivalent of two annual "trainings" but not more than two "trainings" (including equivalent service) shall be counted in any one year for the purpose of these Regulations.

3. Warrant Officers, non-commissioned Officers and men of the Defence Force who were discharged from His Majesty's forces during the World War 1939-45 because of wounds or illness contracted on service and subsequently during the period of embodiment referred to in Regulation 1 above voluntarily re-enlisted in the Defence Force shall be allowed to count their embodied service twofold as qualifying service as aforesaid.

4. Officers, Warrant Officers, non-commissioned Officers and men of the Defence Force who served as officers on the active list of any of His Majesty's armed forces shall subject to the Regulations relating to the award of the Efficiency Medal 1935 be eligible for the award of the Efficiency Medal and Clasps and to be allowed to count their service as officers as qualifying service for the Medal and clasps except that officers who before 2nd September 1939 had qualified for the award of the Efficiency Decoration shall not be eligible for the Medal and Clasps unless they are qualified under the Regulations relating to the award of the Efficiency Medal 1935.

5. Any person who under Regulation 4 above receives an Efficiency Medal or Clasp and is or subsequently becomes entitled to an Efficiency Decoration shall not be permitted to wear such Medal and Clasp with the Efficiency Decoration except under the conditions laid down in Regulation 5 I of the Regulations relating to the award of the Efficiency Decoration 1935.

6. In these Regulations "embodied service" shall mean service from the date of calling up to actual date of disembodiment of the individual concerned.

7. These Regulations shall be read and construed with the Regulations relating to the award of the Efficiency Medal 1935 as if they formed part thereof.

Stanley,

18th February, 1948.

M.P. 189/42.

Currency Note Security Fund.

Colonial Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

15th June, 1947.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit a statement of transactions during the period 1st January to 31st December, 1946, inclusive.

2. The year commenced with a currency note circulation amounting to £54,296 : 10 and ended with the sum of £49,000. The following notes were in circulation on the 31st December, 1946 :—

Denomination.	Notes in circulation 1/1/46.	Value. £	Issues and Replacements.	Value. £	Cancelled and for withdrawal from circulation.	Value. £	Notes in circulation 31/12/46.	Value. £
£5 Series "A"	2		—		—		2	
" " "B"	12		—		—		12	
" " "C"	2,408		—		214		2,195	
		12,110 : 0 : 0				1,070 : 0 : 0		11,040
£1 Series "A"	57		—		—		57	
" " "B"	128		—		—		120	
" " "C"	38,323		—		2,633		35,690	
		38,508 : 0 : 0				2,641 : 0 : 0		35,867
10/- Series "C"	7,327		—		3,171		4,156	
		3,663 : 10 : 0				1,585 : 10 : 0		2,078
5/- Series "A"	31		—		—		31	
" " "B"	29		—		—		29	
		15 : 0 : 0						15
Total	...	54,296 : 10 : 0				5,296 : 10 : 0		49,000

3. The value of currency notes lodged with the Commissioner during the year by persons desiring to receive sterling in London was £26,808 : 3 : 11, yielding a commission of £265 : 3 : 2.

4. The total dividends earned by investments amounted to £1,456 : 10 : 9, which was credited direct to Revenue.

5. On the 31st December, 1946, the sum of £796 : 4 : 9 was credited to the Fund in respect of appreciation of investments held on behalf of the Fund at that date.

6. On the same date the sum of £1,640 : 7 : 9 was credited to Falkland Islands Revenue, being the surplus available after providing 110% of the Note Issue.

7. Statements of Receipts and Payments and of the Investments held at the end of the period under review are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. F. LELLMAN,

Assistant Treasurer.

Note Security Fund.

STATEMENT OF TRANSACTIONS 1st JANUARY TO 31st DECEMBER, 1946.

RECEIPTS.			PAYMENTS.		
1946.			1946.		
To			By		
Balance 1st January	£60,854	: 16 : 3	Sterling payments by		
1% Commission received on			Crown Agents, London	£26,341	: 17 : 2
transfers to London	265	: 3 : 2	Dividends to F. Is. Revenue	1,456	: 10 : 9
1% Commission received on			Repayment of Remittance		
transfers, Colony	8	: 6 : 9	and Commission	1,515	: 0 : 0
Currency lodged for sterling			Sterling Payments		
payment in London	26,808	: 3 : 11	made in Colony	877	: 15 : 2
Currency lodged with Crown			Decrease of Note Issue	5,296	: 10 : 0
Agents for payment, Colony	877	: 15 : 2	Transferred to F. Is. Revenue		
Dividends received during year	1,456	: 10 : 9	after providing 110% of		
Telegrams	3	: 9 : 7	Note Issue	1,640	: 7 : 9
Settlement of claim			Balance	53,995	: 0 : 0
for destroyed notes	52	: 10 : 6			
Appreciation of Investments	796	: 4 : 9			
	£91,123	: 0 : 10		£91,123	: 0 : 10

Balance :-

Market value of Investments	...	£52,648	: 1 : 10
Remittances in transit	...	95	: 0 : 0
Liquid balance	...	1,251	: 18 : 2
		£53,995	: 0 : 0

Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS 31st DECEMBER, 1946.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31st DECEMBER, 1946.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	100	900	0	0
Nigeria	1955	3	2781	2	11	1925	13	3	106	2948	0	3
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2925	11	4	2603	15	1	108	3159	12	2
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	2000	0	0	105	2121	4	2
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	102	612	0	0
..	1963	4	1842	16	7	1617	1	4	123	2266	13	6
Kenya	1950	4½	2021	5	3	1945	6	6	108	2182	19	3
Nigeria	1950/60	5	3000	0	0	3282	10	0	110	3300	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	2510	7	9	109	2745	6	7
War Loan	1955/59	3	1021	13	10	1019	8	4	108½	1108	10	8
Tasmania	1940/50	4	1444	4	8	1476	5	6	101	1458	13	6
National War Bonds	1952/54	2½	3101	12	9	3184	19	10	104⅝	3245	1	9
Joint Colonial Fund			24177	4	4	23002	5	2		26048	1	10
			26600	0	0					26600	0	0
			50777	4	4	23002	5	2		52648	1	10
Market value of Investments			...	...	...	52648	1	10				
Book value			...	...	...	51851	17	1				
Depreciation			...	...	...	£ 796	4	9				



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LVII.

APRIL 1, 1948.

No. 4.

NEW APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Barnes, B.	Harbour	Deckhand	1.4.48.	—
Conner, G. C.	Public Works	Plumber, (Development Programme)	29.2.48.	On Agreement for 3 years.
Earle, D.	Electrical & Telegraphs	Clerk, Grade V.	1.4.48.	—
Jenkins, A. H.	Police & Prisons	Chief Constable	29.2.48.	—
„ Mrs. A. H.	„ „ „	Gaol Matron	29.2.48.	—
Jones, H.	Public Works	Plasterer, (Development Programme)	29.2.48.	On Agreement for 3 years.
Smith, Miss V.	Electrical & Telegraphs	Clerk, Grade V.	1.4.48.	—
Tasker, J.	Public Works	Carpenter, (Development Programme)	29.2.48.	On Agreement for 3 years.
Whiddon, Miss E.	Education	Senior Assistant Mistress	29.2.48.	—

LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Howatt, Mrs. F.	Education	Late Asst. Teacher	120 days plus period of voyage	16.3.48.	—
Turner, J.	Medical	Dental Mechanic	180 days plus period of voyage.	16.3.48.	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Allan, R. J.	Clerk, Electrical & Telegraphs Dept.	22.3.48.	Resigned
Goodwin, Miss O.	Travelling Teacher	1.3.48.	„

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 23. 10th March, 1948.

Under the provisions of Ordinance No. 3 of 1943, His Excellency has been pleased to appoint
THE HONOURABLE R. W. S. WINTER, ESQ., J.P.,
to be Commissioner for the Revision of the Laws.
M.P. 0681.

No. 24. 9th March, 1948.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DR. TERENCE JAMES GILMORE, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,
to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony, with
effect from the 1st of March, 1948.

M.P. 0457.

No. 25. 10th March, 1948.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated the 1st of March, 1948. His Excellency the Governor returned from tour on the 9th of March, 1948.

M.P. P/363/II.

No. 26. 16th March, 1948.

MR. A. H. HILLS,

Water Bailiff, Public Works Department, retired from the Public Service on health grounds with effect from the 13th of March, 1948.

M.P. P/129.

No. 27. 17th March, 1948.

POLICE SERGEANT JAMES NORRIS,

acted as Chief Constable from the 24th of August, 1947, to the 28th of February, 1948, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/115.

No. 28. 19th March, 1948.

Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 27th/28th of March, 1948, reverting to local mean time.

MP. 0064.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John Denis Creamer, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Arthur Grenfell Barton, Attorney for the Executors of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

11th March, 1948.

L. 13/48.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Hannah Lee, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Edgar William Enestrom, executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

24th March, 1948.

L. 15/48.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

The Licensing Ordinance, 1944.

Regulations made by the Governor under Section 80.

No. 6 of 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Licensing Ordinance, 1944, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Regulations:

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Licensing Regulations, 1948.

2. Any licensed person who shall sell intoxicating liquor to any member of His Majesty's Armed Forces or to any member of the crew, other than a resident in the Colony, of any vessel entering Stanley Harbour for consumption off licensed premises, or to any person well knowing or having good reason to believe that such liquor is required for consumption off licensed premises by such members of His Majesty's Armed Forces, or by the crew of any vessel entering Stanley Harbour shall commit an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to the penalties set out in Section 79 of the Licensing Ordinance, 1944, and shall be liable to forfeit his licence.

3. The Licensing Regulations 1948 made on the 20th day of February, 1948, are hereby rescinded.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 18th day of March, 1948.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 164/43.

Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1947

COLONY

Births

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	...	...	...	9	21	30
East Falkland	...	...	...	1	1	2
West Falkland	...	...	...	2	1	3
Total	...			12	23	35

BIRTHS 1946 — 37

Deaths

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	...	...	...	13	14	27
East Falkland	...	...	...	1	—	1
West Falkland	...	...	...	2	1	3
Total	...			16	15	31

Maternal Mortality —

Infantile „ —

Still Births 3

DEATHS 1946 — 30

Marriages

			Anglican	Roman Catholic	Non-conformist	Registrar	Total
Stanley	...	...	6	—	4	12	22
East Falkland	...	...	—	—	—	—	—
West Falkland	...	...	—	—	—	—	—
Total	...		6	—	4	12	22

MARRIAGES 1946 — 23

Arrivals

1947	males 128	females 71	Total 199
1946	„ 120	„ 81	„ 201

Departures

1947	males 107	females 57	Total 164
1946	„ 121	„ 86	„ 207

Population

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands 1st January 1947 - 2234

Estimated population 31st December 1947 - 2273, increase 39, as shown below -

	Males	Females	Total
Estimated population 31st December 1946	1222	1012	2234
Add births 1947	12	23	35
	1234	1035	2269
Add arrivals 1947	128	71	199
	1362	1106	2468
Deduct deaths 1947	16	15	31
	1346	1091	2437
Deduct departures 1947	107	57	164
Totals	1239	1034	2273

Birth rate per 1,000	15.33
Illegitimate births, actual	2
„ „ per 1000 births	57.14
Death rate per 1,000	13.57
Population per sq. mile	0.52

DEPENDENCIES

Marriages Nil Births Nil Deaths 3
 Estimated resident population at South Georgia 360.
 „ „ „ „ other Dependencies 33.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
 22nd March, 1948.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVII.

MAY 1, 1948.

No. 5.

No. 1.

Proclamation

1948.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, &c., &c.

MILES CLIFFORD — *By His Excellency GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by Section 1 of the Customs Ordinance 1943 as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance 1946 it is enacted that the said Ordinances shall come into force on a day to be specified by the Governor by Proclamation in the Gazette :

NOW THEREFORE I do order and proclaim and it is hereby ordered and proclaimed that the Customs Ordinance 1943 and the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance 1946 shall come into force on the 1st day of May, 1948, of which Judicial notice shall be taken.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 22nd day of April, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-eight.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. B. MATHEWS,

Colonial Secretary.

Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

Under the Customs Ordinance 1943 as amended by the
Customs (Amendment) Ordinance 1946.

MILES CLIFFORD,

Governor.

No. 3 of 1948.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Customs Ordinance 1943 as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance 1946 and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that :—

Short title. 1. This Order may be cited as the Customs Order 1948.

New Import Duties. 2. From and after the date of publication of this Order the following import duties of customs shall be payable :—

ARTICLES		RATE OF DUTY.
1. Aerated & mineral waters	<i>ad valorem</i>	20%
2. Apparel manufactured partly or wholly of silk, artificial silk or of synthetic fibre and including those of rayon, 'Nylon' types and plastics	" "	20%
3. Bags, travelling; trunks, valises and despatch bags ...	" "	15%
4. Binoculars & telescopes, parts & accessories	" "	20%
5. Cards, playing, not exceeding 60 cards per pack ...	per pack not exceeding 60 cards	9d.
6. Cards, greeting, all types	per dozen	6d.
7. Cigarette holders, cigarette cases, and parts	<i>ad valorem</i>	20%
8. Cigarette lighters, parts and accessories including flints and wicks	" "	20%
9. Cigarette Papers	" "	20%
10. Clocks (other than Alarm clocks), watches and component parts and accessories	" "	10%
11. C.O.2 Gas and cylinders, together with other materials for the manufacture and bottling of mineral and aerated waters ...	" "	10%
12. Cosmetics and their containers, including lipsticks, nail varnishes and the like, hair oils and tonics together with appliances for the application thereof	" "	33½%
13. Firearms and component parts including airguns and components	" "	10%
14. Films, cinematograph	per 100 linear feet, or part thereof	6d.
15. Flowers, artificial	<i>ad valorem</i>	100%
16. Fountain pens and propelling pencils all types, including refills and component parts	" "	20%
17. Furs, fur coats or other garments manufactured partly or wholly from fur	" "	20%
18. Foodstuffs :		
(a) Biscuits, bread, cakes & other types of cookery ...	per 100 lbs.	6/-
(b) Confectionery including chocolates, creams & sweetmeats of all kinds and chewing gum	<i>ad valorem</i>	20%
(c) Eggs	per dozen	6d.
(d) Fish, canned or bottled	<i>ad valorem</i>	10%
(e) Jams, marmalades and similar preserves	" "	10%
(f) Meats, preserved, all types including extracts ...	per 100 lbs.	6/-
(g) Pickles, spices, condiments, sauces	<i>ad valorem</i>	15%
19. Jewellery, other than wedding rings	" "	50%

ARTICLES			RATE OF DUTY
20.	Jewellery, imitation, and wearing ornaments of every description	<i>ad valorem</i>	50%
21.	Matches, for every gross of boxes not exceeding 10,000 matches	as stated per gross boxes not exceeding 10,000 matches	10/-
	Matches for every gross of boxes exceeding 10,000 matches per 10,000 matches and so on in proportion.		
	PROVIDED that the tariff of import duties on matches manufactured in and consigned from any part of the British Empire shall be at ONE HALF of the General Tariff.		
22.	Medicines, including all patent medicines, preparations, including liniments, ointments, salves, and 'cures' of all types	<i>ad valorem</i>	50%
23.	Perfumery, all types	" "	33½%
24.	Photographic apparatus and materials including films ...	" "	15%
25.	Pipes, smoking, and parts	" "	20%
26.	Piece goods of silk, artificial silk or of synthetic fibre and including those of rayon, 'Nylon' types and plastics ...	" "	20%
27.	Plate and plated ware	" "	15%
28.	Spirits, wines, malted liquors :		
	(a) On Spirits, not exceeding the strength of 20 per cent under proof, and in proportion for any greater strength than 20 per cent under proof, including mixtures and preparations containing spirits as ascertained by Sikes' Hydrometer.	per gallon	52/-
	(b) On British wines and all other unenumerated and unexempted beverages not liable to spirit duty.		
	In cask	per gallon	4/6
	In bottle	per dozen litres	13/3
	" "	" " quarts	9/9
	" "	" " pints	5/-
	On other wines.		
	In cask	per gallon	6/6
	In bottle	per dozen litres	19/6
	" "	" " quarts	14/3
	" "	" " pints	7/3
	(c) On malt liquor, mum, spruce, cider, perry,		
	In cask	per gallon	1/-
	In bottle	per doz. reputed qts.	2/-
	" "	" " " pts.	1/-
29.	Tobacco : Products of the British Empire. Manufactured from tobacco which is the produce of the British Empire.		
	(a) Cigars	per pound	19/3
	(b) Cigarettes	" "	9/6
	(c) Cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff ...	" "	7/6
	(d) On all other unexempted tobacco	" "	5/7
	On other tobaccos.		
	(a) Cigars	" "	20/-
	(b) Cigarettes	" "	10/-
	(c) Cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff ...	" "	8/-
	(d) On all other unexempted tobaccos	" "	6/-
30.	Toilet soap, shaving soaps and creams	<i>ad valorem</i>	10%
31.	Vehicles, bicycles, etc.,		
	(a) Motor cars, trucks and omnibuses, together with parts and accessories	" "	10%
	(b) Motor cycles, sidecars, and their component parts and accessories	" "	10%
	(c) Other motor vehicles and parts	" "	10%
	(d) Bicycles, tricycles together with their component parts and accessories	" "	10%

Export duties.

3. From and after the date of publication of this Order the following export duties shall be payable in lieu of any duties payable prior hereto :—

On Wool, for every 25 pounds or part thereof, one shilling.

On Whale Oil and Seal Oil :

Up to and including the 30th September, 1948, five shillings per barrel of 40 gallons.

On and after the 1st October, 1948, the duty shall be assessed on the average market price per ton for the season of first grade oil and shall be at the rate of 6d. per barrel of 40 gallons for each £5 or part of £5 of such average market price.

This duty will be levied on all whale oil produced within the Colony or its territorial waters or within any of the Dependencies or their territorial waters.

On all Whale and Seal products other than oil, sixpence per one hundred lb. weight or part thereof.

On Tallow, whether prepared from sheep or cattle, two and a half per centum of the average United Kingdom/Continent market value at the time of shipment.

In the event of any difference of opinion arising as to the market price of any substance named in this Order the decision of the Governor in Council shall be final.

Import Duty exemptions.

4. The following articles shall be exempt from import duties imposed by the Customs Ordinance 1943 or any amendment thereof and by this Order :

All articles imported or taken out of bond for the use of the Governor or in recognised messes, camps and canteens by His Majesty's Navy or by overseas units of His Majesty's Army or Air Force, and all articles imported for exportation or for shipment as stores by His Majesty's Navy.

Military, Air and Naval Departments and messes purchasing any articles whatsoever duty paid for consumption within their own camps, messes or canteens shall be entitled to have the duty refunded out of the Public Treasury on the certificate of the Officer in command of any Military, Air or Naval Department, or of any of His Majesty's Ships of war.

All dutiable goods imported or taken out of bond for use on board merchant vessels outside the territorial waters of the Colony and its Dependencies subject to such conditions and limitations as to quantities as the Collector of Customs shall prescribe.

Consuls de Carrière in this Colony of any foreign countries in which is accorded or in which hereafter may be accorded to British Consular Officers the privilege of exemption from Customs Duties in respect of official goods imported into such foreign countries by His Majesty's Government for the use of His Majesty's Consulates shall have a like privilege granted to them of exemption from any duties that may be levied in this Colony on goods which may be imported by their respective governments as *bona fide* official supplies for the use of such Consuls.

Bona fide passengers' baggage including domestic furniture wearing apparel, articles of personal adornment, toilet requisites, and any portable articles imported in a passengers' baggage, or on his person which might reasonably be expected to accompany him for his own regular and private use, and in which may be included alcoholic liquors and perfumery not exceeding one pint each, cigars not exceeding fifty in number, cigarettes not exceeding one hundred in number, or tobacco not exceeding half-pound in weight.

Bona fide passengers' baggage shall **not** include any dutiable articles other than of the amounts specified in the preceding paragraph.

Agricultural machinery.

Alarm Clocks.

Any article whatsoever imported for use of the Government, Town Council, or the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey.

Church Plate.

Commercial Samples.

Cups, medals and other trophies, imported for presentation:-

- (a) As prizes at public examinations, exhibitions, shows, or for competitions of skill or sport open to the public or members of recognised clubs.
- (b) For bravery, good conduct, humanity, for excellence in art, industry, invention, manufacture, learning, science or for honourable or meritorious services.

This exemption shall not apply or extend to the importation or stocking of the articles mentioned for purposes of trade.

Cutlery.

Ethyl alcoholic imported with the approval of the Senior Medical Officer.

Films sponsored by the Central Office of Information or British Council.

Fortified limejuice not exceeding 15% proof spirit.

Jewellery used as a setting for and incorporating Falkland Islands stones.

Medical preparations and drugs included in the British Pharmacopoeia and the British Pharmaceutical Codex and other medicinal preparations, drugs and disinfectants the label of which contains an adequate indication of the ingredients.

Naptha or methylic alcohol in its crude state and not fit for use as a potable spirit or for admixture with a potable spirit.

Plated souvenir ware bearing the Falkland Islands Crest.

Poppies, artificial, imported for sale in aid of the Earl Haig Fund.

Rifles and equipment for the use of the Defence Force Rifle Association and the Defence Force Miniature Rifle Club.

Tobacco forming an ingredient in sheep-wash, or hop-powder manufactured in bond in the United Kingdom.

Wedding rings, where the Collector is satisfied that they have been imported as such.

Wines imported for sacramental purposes on proof to the Collector that they shall be used as such.

5. This Order shall apply to the Dependencies.

Application.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 22nd day of April, 1948.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 0465.

Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council
under the Post Office Ordinance 1898.

MILES CLIFFORD,

Governor.

No. 4 of 1948.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 3 of the Post Office Ordinance 1898 and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that :

- | | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Short title. | 1. This Order may be cited as the Post Office Order 1948. |
| Rates of postage amendment. | 2. From and after the date of publication of this Order the rate of postage to be charged on postal packets sent from any place within the Colony and its Dependencies to the United Kingdom or to any part of the British Commonwealth shall be two and a half pennies per ounce or part of an ounce. |
| Air Letter Rate : Amendment. | 3. The fee, including postage rate, for an Air Letter to the United Kingdom or to any part of the British Commonwealth shall be 6d. |
| Rescissions. | 4. The words "sent from the Colony to the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire and Egypt, 1d. per ounce or part of an ounce" contained in paragraph 2 of the Post Office (Rates of Postage and Fees) Order 1940, and paragraph 2 of the Post Office (Air Letter Fees) (Amendment) Order 1945, are hereby rescinded. |

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 22nd day of April, 1948.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 0666.

NOTICE.

Under Section 32 of the Customs Ordinance 1943.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 32 of the Customs Ordinance 1943 and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council His Excellency the Governor is pleased to declare and hereby declares that the following goods imported under Section 30 of the Customs Ordinance 1943 shall be subject to the duty hereinafter specified :

Films, cinematograph	...	The full duty.
----------------------	-----	----------------

By Command,

A. B. MATHEWS,

Colonial Secretary.

The Customs Ordinance 1943.

Regulations made under the Customs Ordinance 1943.

No. 7 of 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by the Customs Ordinance, 1943, His Excellency the Governor by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as The Oil, etc., (Export) Regulations, 1948. Short title.
2. In these Regulations "Oil" includes oil from whales, whalebone, Sperm oil, Spermaceti, seals and any oil product from whales or seals. Definition.
3. (1) Any person exporting oil, whale or seal products or wool, shall within six calendar months from the date of the clearance of the exporting vessel, deliver to the Collector of Customs, Stanley, a Certificate in the appropriate form prescribed in the Schedule hereto and shall make and sign a declaration to the truth of the said Certificate. Certificate of Landing to be delivered to the Collector.
- (2) The said Certificate may be delivered by a duly authorized agent for and on behalf of the exporter; and the Collector, may, when it shall not be reasonably possible in his opinion for the exporter to deliver the Certificate within the period above prescribed, grant an extension of the period within which the Certificate shall be delivered. Collector may grant extension of the period required for delivery of Certificate.
4. The Certificate shall, in the case of oil, state the quantity of oil in barrels of 40 gallons as well as in the measure used at the port of discharge, and in the case of wool, the station mark on the bales and the number of bales landed, with the gross weight, tare and net weight in pounds, and the total weight of wool in pounds landed, and in the case of Whale or Seal products, the exporter's mark, the number and weight of bags and the total gross weight, tare and net weight of whale or seal products landed. Particulars required to be shewn on Certificate.
5. A separate certificate will be required in respect of oil, whale or seal products or wool landed at each port of landing or discharge outside the Colony. No certificate in respect of a consignment of wool shall cover wool from more than one station. Separate Certificates required in certain cases.
6. Any person not complying with any of the foregoing requirements shall commit an offence against the Customs Ordinance, 1943. Penalty.
7. The Customs (Export) Regulations 1923 are hereby rescinded. Repeal.
8. These Regulations shall apply to the Dependencies. Dependencies.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 22nd day of April, 1948.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 0378.

The Oil, etc., (Export) Regulations, 1948.

FORM A.

Wool. Certificate of Landing.

Schedule A of the Oil, etc., (Export) Regulations, 1948.

To be delivered to the Collector of Customs, Stanley, Falkland Islands, within six calendar months from the date of clearance of the exporting vessel.

Exporting Vessel..... *Master's Name*.....

Port and Date of Shipment..... *Port and Date of Discharge*.....

Sheep Station from which wool is consigned.....

Name and Address of Consignee.....

QUANTITY OF WOOL DISCHARGED.

<i>Station Mark on Bales</i>	...	...	...	...	.....
<i>Number of Bales</i>	...	...	...	...	.....
<i>Gross Weight in lbs.</i>	...	...	...	...	.....
<i>Tare in lbs.</i>	...	...	...	...	.....
<i>Net Weight of wool in lbs.</i>	...	...	...	...	.....

Total weight of wool in lbs. landed.....

I solemnly declare that the foregoing particulars are to the best of my knowledge and belief true and accurate, and that I have fully described and set forth all the wool liable to export duty on export from the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and shipped on board the S.S. "....." at..... on the..... day of.....19....., and declared to by me as the Exporter, under the Oil, etc., (Export) Regulations, 1948.

(Sgd.).....

Date.....19..... *Exporter or Agent.*

CERTIFICATE No.....

I certify that the above is a correct statement of all the wool entered and cleared as entered at this port, from the above mentioned vessel, and bearing the station mark shown hereon.

(Sgd.).....
Authorised Officer.

In case of a Port outside the United Kingdom.

I certify that the above is the signature of the.....
Customs Officer at the Port of.....

(Sgd.).....
British Consular Officer.

The Oil, etc., (Export) Regulations, 1948.

FORM B.

Whale Oil or Seal Oil. Certificate of Landing.

(Schedule B of the Oil, etc., (Export) Regulations 1948.)

To be delivered to the Collector of Customs, Stanley, Falkland Islands, within six calendar months from the date of clearance of the exporting vessel.

Exporting Vessel..... *Master's Name*.....

Port and Date of Shipment *Port and Dates of Discharge*.....

Name and Address of Consignee.....

State whether or not all the oil shipped is covered by this certificate. If any part of the shipment has been landed elsewhere mention must be made of the other ports and dates of discharge

QUANTITY OF OIL DISCHARGED.

<i>Number of barrels</i>	<i>Quantity in measure in use at port of Discharge*</i>	<i>Quantity in English gallons.</i>
.....containing
<i>Number of drums</i>		
.....containing
<i>Bulk oil discharged from ship's tanks</i>
<i>Total quantity discharged (in English Gallons)</i>		

*NOTE—The only measure recognized by law for the payment of duty is the barrel of 40 gallons. The Customs Department however accept the following rates for conversion into gallons, viz:- 9.25 lbs. or 4.546 litres or 4.196 kilogrammes = 1 gallon.

I solemnly declare that the foregoing particulars are to the best of my knowledge and belief true and accurate, and that (with the exception of the oil landed at.....†) I have fully described and set forth all the whale and seal oil liable to export duty on export from the Colony of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies, and shipped on board the S. S. "....." at.....on the.....day of.....19....., and declared to by me as the Exporter, under the Oil, etc., Regulations 1948.

(Sgd).....
Exporter or Agent.

Date.....19.....

† To be omitted if cargo discharged at one port only.

CERTIFICATE No.....

I certify that the above is a correct statement of all the oil entered and cleared as entered at this port, from the above mentioned vessel.

(Sgd).....
Authorised Officer.

In case of a Port outside the United Kingdom.

*I certify that the above is the signature of the.....
Customs Officer at the Port of*.....

(Sgd).....
British Consular Officer.

The Oil, etc., (Export) Regulations, 1948.

FORM C.

Whale or Seal Products. Certificate of Landing.

Schedule C of the Oil, etc., (Export) Regulations, 1948.

To be delivered to the Collector of Customs, Stanley, Falkland Islands, within six calendar months from the date of clearance of the exporting vessel.

Exporting Vessel..... *Master's Name*.....

Port and Date of Shipment..... *Port and Dates of Discharge*.....

Name and Address of Consignee.....

QUANTITY OF WHALE OR SEAL PRODUCTS DISCHARGED.

<i>Station Mark on bags</i> ...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
<i>Number of bags</i> ...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
<i>Gross Weight in lbs.</i> ...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
<i>Tare in lbs.</i> ...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
<i>Net Weight of products in lbs.</i> ...	...	...	...	...	...	.....

Total weight of products in lbs. landed.....

I solemnly declare that the foregoing particulars are to the best of my knowledge and belief true and accurate, and that I have fully described and set forth all the Whale or Seal Products liable to export duty on export from the Colony of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies, and shipped on board the S.S. "....." at..... on the..... day of.....19....., and declared to by me as the Exporter, under the Oil, etc., (Export) Regulations, 1948.

(Sgd.).....

Date.....19..... *Exporter or Agent.*

CERTIFICATE No......

I certify that the above is a correct statement of all the products landed or discharged at this port, from the above mentioned vessel, and bearing the station mark shown hereon.

(Sgd.).....
Authorised Officer.

In case of a Port outside the United Kingdom.

I certify that the above is the signature of the.....
Customs Officer at the Port of.....

(Sgd.).....
British Consular Officer.

Regulations made under the Customs Ordinance 1943 as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance 1946.

No. 8 of 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Customs Ordinance 1943, as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance 1946, His Excellency the Governor by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Regulations :

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Customs Regulations 1948 and shall apply to the Dependencies. Short title.

2. The hours of duty of Customs Officers shall be :

Customs officers :
hours of duty.

INDOOR.

Weekdays 9.00 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. (the period 12.30 p.m. – 2.0 p.m.
2.00 p.m. to 5.00 p.m. being allowed for meals).

Saturdays 9.00 a.m. to 1.00 p.m.

OUTDOOR.

Weekdays 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Saturdays 7.30 a.m. to 1.00 p.m.

Subject to such intervals for meals as may be approved by the Collector of Customs or Deputy Collector of Customs.

3. Any person requiring the services of a Customs Officer otherwise than within the hours specified in the above Regulations (the approval of the Collector of Customs having been first obtained) shall pay fees at the following rates in respect of each officer so required : Fees payable for
services outside hours
of duty.

(a) On weekdays (not being Office Holidays)

- (i) Between the hour of 6.00 a.m. and the hour appointed for the commencement of duty and after the appointed hours of duty to 8.00 p.m. TWO SHILLINGS AND THREE PENCE for every hour or part of an hour.
- (ii) Between the hours of 8.00 p.m. and 6.00 a.m. THREE SHILLINGS AND SIX-PENCE for every hour or part of an hour.

Provided that unless the service be continuous with the end or beginning of the hours of routine duty the minimum charge shall be for two hours.

On Sundays, Christmas Day, and Office Holidays

- (iii) Between 6.00 a.m. and 8.00 p.m. SEVEN SHILLINGS AND SIX PENCE for the first two hours or part of two hours, and TWO SHILLINGS AND SIX PENCE for every hour or part of an hour thereafter.
- (iv) Between 8.00 p.m. and 6.00 a.m. TEN SHILLINGS AND SIX PENCE for the first two hours or part of two hours, and THREE SHILLINGS AND SIX PENCE for every hour or part of an hour thereafter.

When the services of an officer extend from one period of time into the other the longer time served in either shall govern the amount of the fee to be paid in respect of the Officer's overtime for the first two hours or part of two hours.

(b) COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS. When the personal services of

the Collector of Customs are required by any person out of the hours appointed for Indoor Duties, double the above rates will be charged.

- (c) For the single act of entering or clearing or of entering and at the same time clearing a vessel provided that the Officer's services be not otherwise required and charged for under section (a) above.

On Weekdays 10/6d.

On Sundays, Christmas Day, and
Office Holidays ... 15/-.

Whale catchers etc.

4. In the case of a Whale Catcher or Whale Catchers being entered or cleared together with, and at the same time as, a Whale Factory or Steamer belonging to the same Company, the inclusive fee for each Factory or Steamer and Catchers shall be full rate and a half.

Payment to Customs Officers.

5. Fees paid under these Regulations may be paid by the Treasurer to the officer in respect of whose services the fees were originally paid into the Treasury.

Rescission of Customs Rules 1916 and Customs (Amendment) Rules 1919.

6. The Customs Rules 1916 and the Customs (Amendment) Rules 1919 are hereby rescinded.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 22nd day of April, 1948.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 0465.

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Tobacco Ordinance 1944.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tobacco (Amendment) Ordinance 1948 and shall be read and construed as one with the Tobacco Ordinance 1944 hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Licence fee amendments.

2. Section 4 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the substitution of the words "three pounds" for the words "two pounds" in the fourth line thereof.

3. Section 5 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the substitution of the words "one pound and ten shillings" for the words "one pound" in the fourth line thereof.

Operation.

4. This Ordinance shall come into operation on the 1st day of January, 1949.

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Income Tax Ordinance 1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1948 and shall be read and construed as one with the Income Tax Ordinance 1939, hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Ordinance". Short title.

2. Section 21 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and the following section substituted in lieu thereof :— Rates.

"21. (1) The tax upon the chargeable income of every person other than a company shall be charged at the following rates :—

On the first £100 of such income	...	Nil.
In respect of the excess over £100		
for every pound of the first £100	...	1/6
" " " " next £250	...	2/-
" " " " £250	...	2/6
" " " " £250	...	3/-
" " " above £950	...	3/6

(2) The Tax upon the chargeable income of a company shall be charged at the rate of three shillings and sixpence on every pound of the chargeable income thereof."

3. Section 15 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the substitution of "seventy-five" for "fifty" in the last line thereof and by the addition of the following subsections. Deduction in respect of wife and dependants.

"15. (2) Where a widower or widow proves to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that he or she had during the year of assessment a female relative of his or of his deceased wife or of her or of her deceased husband resident with him or her for the purpose of taking charge of his or her children there shall be a deduction not exceeding fifty pounds in respect of that female relative or other female person :

Provided that :

- (a) no deduction shall be allowed under this section unless the claimant proves that no other person is entitled to a deduction in respect of the female relative under the provisions of this Ordinance or if any other person is entitled that he has relinquished his claim thereto: and
- (b) no deduction shall be allowed under this section where the female relative is a married woman living with her husband and the husband has claimed the allowance under subsection (1) of this section.

(3) (a) Where a claimant proves to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that he maintains at his own expense any person being a relative of his or of his wife who is incapacitated by old age or infirmity from maintaining himself, or his or his wife's widowed mother, whether incapacitated or not whose total income from all sources does not exceed fifty pounds a year he shall be entitled to a deduction not exceeding twenty-

five pounds a year in respect of each person whom he so maintains and a like deduction shall be made in the case of a claimant who by reason of old age or infirmity is compelled to depend upon the services of a daughter resident with and maintained by him or her.

(b) Where two or more persons jointly maintain any such person as aforesaid the deduction to be made under this subsection shall be apportioned between them in proportion to the amount or value of their respective contributions towards the maintenance of that person.

(c) This subsection shall apply to a claimant being a female person as it applies to a claimant being a male person with the substitution of "husband" for "wife".

Deduction in respect of children.

4. Section 16 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the addition at the end of the first clause, of the following proviso :

"Provided that where a child is being educated abroad either wholly or partly at the expense of the claimant the Commissioner may allow a deduction not exceeding one hundred and twenty-five pounds in respect of each such child."

Repeal.

5. The Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1940 is hereby repealed.

Operation.

6. This Ordinance shall come into operation on the 1st day of January, 1949.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To repeal the Tariff Ordinance 1943 the
Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance 1946 and the
Oil &c. Export Duties Ordinance 1947.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Repeal) Ordinance 1948.

Repeal
No. 2 of 1943.
No. 5 of 1946.
No. 3 of 1947.

2. The Tariff Ordinance 1943, the Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance 1946 and the Oil &c. Export Duties Ordinance 1947 are hereby repealed.

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Licensing Ordinance 1944.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance 1948 and shall be read and construed as one with the Licensing Ordinance 1944, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance. Short title.

2. Section 5, subsection (2) of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the addition of "Club licence" after "wholesale licence". Club Licence.

3. The following section shall be inserted after section 9 in the Principal Ordinance.

"9A. (1) A Club licence shall authorise the licensee to sell liquor to members of a club and to the guests of such members only on the premises of the club but the holder of such licence shall not be restricted to the hours specified for the sale of intoxicating liquors in Section 42 hereof.

(2) A club shall mean a society of persons associated together for social intercourse or for the promotion of politics, sports, art, science or literature or similar purpose and shall be subject to such regulations as the Governor in Council may from time to time decide.

(3) Any person operating or controlling a club or taking an active interest therein or being a member, official or servant thereof who shall sell or cause to be sold any liquor on any premises occupied by a club, whether temporarily or permanently, without first obtaining a Club Licence shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance."

4. Section 10 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended as follows : Fees.

"for a publicans retail licence for six months	£15 : 0 : 0.
for a wholesale licence for twelve months	£30 : 0 : 0.
for a club licence for twelve months	£10 : 0 : 0."

but in all other respects the said section shall remain as promulgated.

5. This Ordinance shall come into operation on the 1st day of January, 1949. Operation.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVII.

MAY 1, 1948.

No. 6.

NEW APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Harries, R.	Secretariat & Treasury	Messenger	1.4.48.	On probation for 6 months.
Kenny, Miss H.	Education	Camp Teacher	7.2.48.	On probation for one year.

PROMOTIONS.

			<i>Date</i>
Enestrom, E. W.	Acting Postmaster, Grade II.	to Postmaster, Grade I.	1.1.48.
Biggs, B. N.	Acting Collector of Customs, Grade II.	to Collector of Customs, Grade I.	1.1.48.
King, V. T.	Assistant Printer, Grade IV.	to Assistant Printer, Grade III.	1.1.48.

LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Bennett, H.	Judicial	Clerk, Grade III.	180 days plus period of voyage	28.4.48.	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Goss, R. V.	Special Constable (Temporary)	29.4.48.	Departmental reorganization.
Hooley, Miss D.	Nurse Probationer	31.3.48.	Resigned.
Newing, Miss O.	Travelling Teacher	30.4.48.	"
Watson, T. D.	Travelling Teacher	31.3.48.	"

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 29. 2nd April, 1948.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance, No. 4 of 1947, entitled "An Ordinance to legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-six in excess of the expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 2 of 1945.

Ordinance, No. 3 of 1947, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1943".

Ordinance No. 1 of 1947, entitled "An Ordinance to constitute a Town Council for Stanley, to provide for the conduct of Elections and to regulate the general powers of the Council".

M.Ps. 0558, D/6/47/II., 0039/II.

No. 30. 8th April, 1948.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

WILLIAM JOHN GRIERSON, ESQ.,

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from the 5th of April, 1948.

M.P. 0457.

No. 31. 17th April, 1948.

The title of the post "Assistant to Engineer" Harbour Department has been altered to "Mechanic" Harbour Department with effect from the 1st of January, 1948.

M.P. P/286.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Thomas Dunraven Hardy, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Ernest Vine Dixon, executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of

Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

16th April, 1948.

L. 18/48.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Helen Curran, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Robert Henry Hannaford, executor appointed by the beneficiaries of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

28th April, 1948.

L. 19/48.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John Ernest Pedersen, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Mary Ann Pedersen, sister-in-law of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

16th April, 1948.

L. 20/48.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Report on Education in the Colony for the year 1946.

PART I.

Preface.

1. The population of the Falkland Islands is almost entirely British, and of European descent. It totals less than 2,300, and has been decreasing slowly in recent years. About half of the people live in the one town of Stanley, the rest being scattered either in small settlements or in isolated shepherds' houses over an area about the size of Yorkshire. The whole country outside Stanley is called the "Camp".

2. On account of the small population, the wide area over which it is scattered, and the poor communications, the provision of a good education for all children is a difficult problem, not yet solved. Education is compulsory between the ages of five and fourteen, but it is not possible to enforce this in the Camp.

3. The Educational facilities fall into four groups :

- (a) Schools in Stanley.
- (b) Small schools in a few of the Camp settlements.
- (c) Tuition by itinerant teachers in the rest of the Camp.
- (d) Further education.

Stanley.

4. A Government School is maintained from Public Funds. The curriculum and time-table of this school, catering for children between the ages of 5 and 14, are much the same as in a similar all-age school in England; a full-time Continuation Class offers a two-year course beyond Standard 6. A scheme of boarding allowances, to assist Camp parents to send their children to Stanley for schooling, has been in operation for many years.

Settlement Schools.

5. Wherever possible, full-time or part-time schools are maintained in Camp settlements; the establishment and closure of these schools depend at present partly on the number of children in the settlement (there are few settlements with as many as six children), and partly on the availability of teachers. During 1946 the Government supported small full-time schools at Teal Inlet and Salvador, and part-time schools at San Carlos and Fox Bay; there was also a full-time school at Chartres for the first few months of the year, and an almost full-time school at Roy Cove during the latter part of the year. The organisation of these schools varied according to local circumstances, but in all cases, besides providing financial support, the Government supervised the work done in them. The Falkland Islands Company also maintains two part-time schools, one at Darwin and the other at North Arm, for the children of its employees: up till the present these schools have not been assisted or inspected by the Government.

Tuition in the rest of the Camp.

6. The Government provides a number of itinerant teachers on the East and West Falklands. These teachers travel from house to house, mainly on horseback but sometimes by boat, and teach the children in their homes; they usually stay a fortnight or a month at each house. The houses are often isolated, and the teacher usually has to travel for several hours before reaching the next place where there are children to be taught. Each teacher has a "beat" which he or she normally covers at least four times a year. At the conclusion of his stay at each place, the teacher sends in a report to the Supervisor of Camp Education, giving a detailed account of work done, progress made by the children, and so on.

7. The work of the Camp teachers is supplemented by daily educational broadcasts from Stanley.

8. In addition to the Camp teachers, the Government employs a full-time Supervisor of Camp Education who travels round the Camp, supervising and organizing the work of the Government travelling teachers and of the settlement schools supported by the Government. The Superintendent of Education also makes periodic tours of inspection in the Camp.

9. The Falkland Islands Company also maintains a few travelling teachers (four during 1946) for work on its extensive farms on the East Falklands. As with the Company's schools at Darwin and North Arm, the work of these teachers has not so far been subject to Government inspection, nor has any financial assistance been given by the Government.

Further Education.

10. Further Education is provided by a system of scholarships to the British School in Montevideo, and also, to a limited extent, by winter evening classes in Stanley.

PART II.

Administration and Staffing.

11. The authorised establishment of the Education Department at the beginning of 1946 was as follows:

Superintendent of Education & Headmaster, Govt. School	} Qualified teachers from overseas.
One Assistant Master	
Three Assistant Mistresses (one for infants, two for seniors)	
One Temporary Assistant Mistress	
One Assistant Master	} Recruited and trained locally.
Five Assistant Teachers	
Two Temporary Teachers	
Four Pupil Teachers	
Supervisor of Camp Education	Uncertificated, with experience in United Kingdom.
Teacher for Educational Broadcasts	Qualified teacher, recruited in United Kingdom.
Eight Camp Teachers	Recruited and trained locally.
One Clerk.	
One School Caretaker.	

12. In addition to the above (par. 11), provision was made for assistance in the Camp from teachers (four at the beginning of the year) who, while not regular members of the staff of the Education Department, helped with the teaching in varying degrees; in Stanley part-time teachers gave assistance with gardening and evening classes.

13. Of the authorised establishment, some teachers were overseas during the greater part of the year, while others could not be obtained; so although the provision for staff appears quite good, in reality shortages and changes of staff proved a severe handicap to the work of the Department throughout 1946.

14. Of five qualified assistant masters or mistresses from overseas provided for on the staff of the Government School, there were at the beginning of 1946 only three (an assistant mistress in the Infant Department and an assistant mistress and a temporary assistant mistress in the senior school) actually at work in the Colony; and of these the temporary assistant mistress resigned at the end of January on account of ill-health. Another assistant mistress for the senior school arrived in May (Miss H. Page Gray, selected in England in July 1945 to take the place of one of the two qualified assistant masters who were provided for in 1945, but who could not be obtained). The efforts that were continued during 1946 to obtain a qualified assistant master from the United Kingdom or elsewhere met with no success, so that throughout 1946 the school still remained without a qualified assistant master.

15. Of the five locally-recruited assistant teachers on the staff of the Government School, two were on leave in the United Kingdom for the greater part of the year.

16. Four pupil teachers were employed in the Government School in 1946. Two of these had already worked as pupil teachers in 1945; the other two were appointed early in 1946. The two who had already had one year's training now took a much larger share in the actual teaching; between them they took over most of the work of one class. The work of the two new pupil teachers was planned on lines broadly similar to those followed for the new pupil teachers in 1945 (see pars. 17-19 of the Report for 1945). As in 1945, the shortage of qualified teachers in the Government School limited what could be done in the way of training the pupil teachers.

17. One of the pupil teachers spent the last few months of the year as teacher in the settlement school at Roy Cove. Her going there was part of the inception of a general plan to encourage Stanley teachers to serve for a time in the Camp, the plan having the double object of improving the staffing position in the Camp and giving Stanley teachers a better understanding of the life and needs of the Islands as a whole.

18. In the Camp there were a number of changes in staff during the year. At the beginning of the year there were six travelling teachers in the Government service (provision had been made for eight); in the course of the year one of the travelling teachers went overseas on leave, three resigned, and three new ones were appointed (the pupil teacher who went out from Stanley to Roy Cove is not included among these). At the beginning of the year there were also four full-time or part-time teachers who, while not on the regular permanent staff of the Education Department, helped with the teaching in their own settlements; in the course of the year one of these stopped work, but three new teachers started work on similar lines in three other settlements. By the end of the year, therefore, the number of teachers at work in the sections of the Camp provided for by the Government had increased by two; the staffing position was still however by no means entirely satisfactory; in particular, the quality of some of the teachers left much to be desired. For further details, see pars. 39, 42, 44, 54.

19. The Supervisor of Camp Education was on leave from the beginning of the year until August.

20. Changes occurred also in the non-teaching staff of the Department and added to the administrative difficulties of the year.

School Attendance.

21. <i>Government School, Stanley :</i>	Boys	Girls	Total.
Number on roll 31st December 1946	109	123	232
Average number on roll during 1946	103	107	210
Average attendance during 1946	99	102	201
Percentage of average attendance			96
<i>School at San Carlos :</i>			
Number under tuition during 1946	2	5	7
<i>School at Teal Inlet :</i>			
Number under tuition during 1946	7	4	11
<i>School at Salvador :</i>			
Number under tuition during 1946	3	—	3
<i>School at Fox Bay :</i>			
Number under tuition during 1946	2	2	4
<i>F. I. Co's School, Darwin :</i>			
Number under tuition during 1946	5	7	12
<i>F. I. Co's School, North Arm :</i>			
Number under tuition during 1946	2	4	6
<i>Government Travelling Teachers :</i>			
Number under tuition during 1946	33	25	58
<i>F. I. Co's Travelling Teachers :</i>			
Number under tuition during 1946	18	22	40
Total number under tuition during 1946	175	176	351

22. The above figures do not include a few Camp children who were being taught privately by their parents, with or without help from the Education Department. The five children attending the school at Chartres during the early part of the year and the eight attending the school at Roy Cove during the latter part of the year are included in the figures given for Government travelling teachers, as they were included in travelling teachers' beats for the greater part of the year.

Finance.

23. The expenditure under Head XII. Education of the annual estimates of expenditure was £7,159 : 7 : 1, as compared with £6,523 : 6 : 7 in 1945. The revenue collected in 1946 amounted to £181 : 12 : 0, as against £174 : 8 : 4 in 1945.

EXPENDITURE	£	s.	d.	REVENUE	£	s.	d.
1. Personal Emoluments	4,811	4	11	1. School Fees	149	5	3
2. Other Charges	2,348	2	2	2. Sale of School Materials	32	6	9
	£7,159	7	1		£181	12	0

Government School, Stanley.

24. The year in the Government School was again a difficult and unsettled one. An outbreak of mumps occurred in April and lasted for several months, affecting not only nearly all the children (a number of whom had more than one attack), but also some of the teachers. The school began to settle down better towards the end of the year, after the arrival of Miss Gray and the return from leave of Mr. Draycott (Supervisor of Camp Education) and Mrs. Draycott (Assistant Teacher). Unfortunately a further interruption to the work of the school was caused when, in order to avert a threatened outbreak of measles, it was considered advisable to close the school for the summer holidays three weeks earlier than usual.

25. The Infant Department continued to meet in its temporary accommodation in the former St. Mary's School. Some improvements were made to the paths and playground, but the premises remain in a number of respects far from satisfactory. End-of-term parties were organised as in the preceding year, great credit being due to Miss Downs and the staff of the Infants' Department for all they did to make the parties so successful. For the first half of the year, in order to ease staffing difficulties in the junior school, the Standard 1 children continued to be taught in the Infants' Department by the teacher who had taught them the previous year.

26. The work in the junior and senior classes was carried on in most respects on lines similar to those followed during the past few years. Shortages of materials due to conditions in the United Kingdom still caused some difficulty. A good gramophone and some good records (including the Columbia History of Music series) were acquired locally and will form the basis of a collection useful for musical appreciation. The classes in woodwork and domestic science were continued as in 1945 — the domestic science classes still being held in temporary premises in the Church Hall, as the former domestic science rooms in Church House were still occupied by Royal Naval personnel. The former classes in agricultural science for the senior boys had to be allowed to lapse for the time being, on account of staff shortages in both the Education Department and the Agricultural Department; their place was partly taken by a series of gardening talks given by the Government House gardener. As the public gymnasium was still in use for other purposes, the physical training classes continued to be held, by kind

permission of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, in the Defence Force Drill Hall. For outdoor games, the girls played hockey and netball; the boys played mainly association football, but also some rugby and hockey, with a few games of rounders on occasions when the playing fields could not be used for other games.

An innovation introduced during the year, as an experiment, was a weekly "Hobbies Period" for the seniors: the idea of this period was to offer the seniors some choice in activities that had both recreational and educational value, and might provide or strengthen interests that would be of value to them in their leisure time now and in later years. For this period the ordinary class divisions were abandoned, and the children chose the activity they wished to pursue. The choice offered to them depended partly on what were known to be their interests, and partly on the particular abilities of the teachers who would be directing the groups: the groups finally organized were Folk Dancing, Music and Plays, Woodwork, and "Indoor Activities" (a miscellaneous group including such things as painting, knitting, and educational games).

27. Towards the end of the year a House system was introduced into the junior and senior schools, with the aims of improving the corporate life of the school, giving the children further opportunities for bearing responsibility, and bringing healthy competition into some aspects of the school life where, partly from the nature of the place, the lack of competition was particularly felt. Some of the children had previously expressed a desire to have a House system introduced, and the scheme was discussed thoroughly with them before being brought into operation. Although it was realized that with regard to games some difficulty would be caused by the smallness of the numbers of children in each House in each section of the school, it was decided, for the sake of better competition, to have four Houses. These were named after the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands - Georgia, Graham, Orkney, and Shetland Houses. The system was linked with the system of prefects developed in 1945, the Prefects being the House Captains. In each class there were also four Class Captains, each responsible for the affairs of his House in that class. Marks in the inter-House competition were awarded (or deducted) for classwork, games, smartness and general conduct. It was hoped to obtain badges and a House Cup and Shield in 1947.

28. In November the children produced a concert. This was intended in the first place as part of the internal life of the school, and was produced on two Friday afternoons in the Church Hall, adjacent to the school: later however, in response to numerous requests, a public performance (considerably abridged) was given in the Gymnasium. The items, based as much as possible on the ordinary work being done in the school, included plays, songs, recitations, and various types of physical training. Every class, from the youngest infant class upwards, contributed items.

29. When H.M.C.S. "Uganda" visited Stanley in March, the school-children spent a very interesting and enjoyable afternoon on board, as guests of the Ship's Company. For many of the children this was their first visit to a warship.

30. On Sunday, November 10th, a large group of children from the school attended the Remembrance Day Ceremony at the Cross of Sacrifice. One of the prefects placed a wreath on behalf of the school.

31. The children took part with keen interest in the ceremonies connected with the change of Governor during the year. They lined the jetty to bid farewell to the retiring Governor, Sir Allan Cardinall, K.B.E., C.M.G., and again to greet the new Governor, Mr. G. M. Clifford, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D. The senior classes, and many of the younger children as well, attended the swearing-in ceremonies for the Acting Governor, Mr. A. B. Mathews, O.B.E., and later for the new Governor. At this latter ceremony, as a token of the welcome extended to His Excellency and Mrs. Clifford by the school-children, a child from one of the infant classes presented Mrs. Clifford with a bouquet.

32. During the year His Excellency Sir Allan Cardinall paid two visits to the school, - his usual one on St. George's Day, and another to bid good-bye to the children shortly before his departure for the United Kingdom. On this second occasion he was accompanied by the Colonial Secretary, Mr. A. B. Mathews, who also made two other visits in the course of the year, - an informal one soon after his arrival, and a more formal one, as Acting Governor, on Trafalgar Day.

33. All the school-children were examined medically and dentally in the middle of the year. A second medical and dental examination was started towards the end of the year, but was interrupted by the early closure of the school.

34. In co-operation with the Medical and Agricultural Departments, a scheme was started for providing free milk at school for children who were considered by the Senior Medical Officer to need extra milk. From October onwards, in order to encourage the drinking of milk and to support the dairymen in maintaining a high level of production, a certain amount of surplus milk was sold at the school at half-price. Apart from any direct physical benefit these schemes may have conferred, they seem to have been useful in drawing attention to the nutritional value of milk.

35. On account of the early closure of the school at the end of the year, the usual Open Day and Display of Work, planned for the third week in December, had to be abandoned.

36. At first it was planned to hold over the Prize-Giving too until the school re-opened in 1947; but when the threat of measles passed before Christmas, it was decided to hold an informal ceremony to present such prizes as could be awarded while the teachers and children were dispersed for holidays. His Excellency the Governor presented the prizes.

37. The Old Pupils' Association carried on its activities on the same lines as in previous years, providing its members with a varied programme of talks, cinema shows, dances and whist drives throughout the winter months.

The Camp.

38. Pending a decision on the reorganization scheme submitted by Mr. T. D. Evans in 1943, the Education Department carried on in the Camp with the policy followed in 1945, of keeping the travelling teachers' beats as small as possible and developing settlement schools wherever the number of children justified it and a teacher was available. Apart from the difficulty of concentrating the children in convenient centres, the greatest obstacle to the success of this policy was the difficulty of obtaining enough good teachers.

39. On the West Falklands, at the beginning of 1947, there were 53 children to be taught, in 16 different places. Five travelling teachers were working on the West at the beginning of the year, and a sixth was appointed in February to fill a vacancy caused by a resignation in November 1945. Of the five teachers at work at the beginning of the year, one was stationed permanently on Saunders Island teaching the seven children in the settlement; another was teaching in the full-time school at Chartres and paying occasional visits to one child in a shepherd's house not far away.

During the year the situation outlined above changed considerably. As in 1945, there were many posts vacant on the farms; in consequence of this, men moved frequently from one job to another; and the resulting fluctuations in child population, as families moved from one place to another, were a continual source of difficulty in the provision of educational facilities. The difficulties caused by these movements of population were accentuated by the many changes in the teaching staff that occurred during the year (see par. 18).

At the end of the year, there were 49 children under tuition on the West Falklands, in 15 different places. In place of the five travelling teachers at work at the beginning of the year, there were four travelling teachers (including the Roy Cove teacher - see par. 43), one full-time settlement teacher (spending her time evenly between the two settlements at Port Howard), and two part-time settlement teachers (see pars. 40 and 41); one more travelling teacher was still needed.

40. The number of children attending the school at Chartres dropped to five at the beginning of the year. In March the teacher resigned to get married; and when efforts to replace her were unsuccessful, Chartres was included with Roy Cove and Hill Cove in a travelling teacher's beat. Later in the year the work at Chartres was taken over by a part-time teacher.

41. A part-time school was established at Fox Bay East in January, meeting at first for two hours a day, and later for three hours a day. The teacher was Mrs. E. Smith, the wife of the wireless operator, and a former teacher in the Government School in Stanley. The school met in her house; Mrs. Smith went to considerable trouble to make the school a success, and some very good work was done there. The number of children attending increased from 3 in January to 6 (including one boarder) by the end of the year.

42. Early in the year, as there were 8 children in the settlement at Hill Cove, an attempt was made to obtain an extra teacher to start a full-time school there; it was however not possible to get the extra teacher, so Hill Cove had to remain as part of a travelling teacher's beat (later the number of children dwindled to 4).

43. Towards the middle of the year, with 8 children in the settlement at Roy Cove, arrangements were made to establish a settlement school there. Although a permanent school building could not be provided then, a Nissen hut sent out by the Government and erected by the men on the station made a comfortable temporary schoolroom. As already mentioned (par. 17), the teacher was one of the pupil-teachers from the Government School in Stanley. By the time the school opened in September one of the eight children from the settlement had gone to live at a shepherd's house a short distance away. Efforts to arrange for him to board in the settlement from Monday to Friday were unsuccessful, so it was arranged that the teacher should visit him once a week (spending every Saturday morning and every second Friday with him). When in the settlement, the teacher lived in the home of the manager and his wife, Mr. and Mrs. Miller. In this and all other arrangements necessary for the establishment and running of the school, the generous help given by Mr. and Mrs. Miller was invaluable.

44. On the East Falkland, at the beginning of 1946, there were 35 children under tuition in the part of the Island where educational services were provided by the Government. Of these children 22 were taught by settlement teachers at San Carlos, Teal Inlet and Salvador (see pars. 45-47), one was taught privately by her mother (with the help of materials supplied by the Education Department), and the remaining 12, living in 6 different places, were taught by a travelling teacher. The travelling teacher's beat was very awkward, as three of the places were on one side of the island and three on the other side, and transport difficulties made it necessary for the teacher to spend several months on one side of the island and then several months on the other. For the first half of the year, a part-time teacher at Port San Carlos, where there were 3 children, helped a little during the travelling teacher's absence. Efforts to obtain another travelling teacher had been begun in 1945, but it was not until September 1946 that the extra teacher was finally obtained. From this time until the end of the year, the number of teachers at work on the East Falkland was satisfactory.

45. The part-time school at San Carlos was carried on throughout 1946 on the same lines as in 1945, under the capable management of Mrs. J. Bonner, the wife of the manager of San Carlos Station. The school met for two hours daily, the children doing homework in addition. Five children attended regularly - three from the settlement and two who walked in daily from the Head of the Bay (a walk of about an hour). Two other smaller children at the Head of the Bay worked under Mrs. Bonner's direction, sending their work in each week and receiving periodical visits from her; one of them came in to the school sometimes in good weather. Two more children living in the settlement started school towards the end of the year. At the end of the year one of the San Carlos children won a Government scholarship to Montevideo, this being the second year in succession that one of Mrs. Bonner's pupils had achieved this distinction.

46. Good work was again done at the school conducted at Teal Inlet by the resident teacher-storekeeper. Except for a few weeks when the teacher was ill, the children received full-time schooling

throughout the school year. The school provided for all the children on Teal Inlet Station; eight children living in the settlement attended all the time, and three others living in outside houses came in as boarders for periods of several weeks at a time, with spells at home (doing homework) in between. The regular Teal Inlet teacher-storekeeper, Mr. O. McPhee, was overseas for four months in the middle of the year, as a member of the contingent representing the Falkland Islands Defence Force at the Victory Parade in London: during his absence his work at Teal Inlet was carried on by a temporary teacher-storekeeper.

47. The school at Salvador was carried on as in 1945, the children being taught for four hours a day, and the teacher receiving an allowance proportionate to the number of children taught. At the beginning of the year four children, all living in the settlement, were in attendance: this number however soon dropped to three.

48. The daily wireless broadcasts, designed to supplement the work of the teachers in the Camp, were continued during 1946 on broadly the same lines as in 1945. At the opening session of the year, His Excellency the Governor spoke to the children. The year began well: interest among the children was high, and as a result of improvements made at the transmitting station in 1945, reception was much better than it had been when the scheme was first started. Unfortunately, as the year wore on, deteriorating reception and other factors caused some decline in the number of children listening regularly. An investigation towards the end of the year revealed that the transmitting aerial had been damaged, and when this was put right, reception improved again. The shortage of suitable wireless receivers, and difficulties over charging accumulators and replacing damaged parts, remained a serious handicap, greatly limiting the number of listeners. Cyclo-styled notes for many of the lessons were sent to the teachers and children. Some of the teachers made excellent use of the wireless lessons: others could have made much more use of them than they did.

49. During the year five portable projectors for film-strips were obtained by the Information Officer (the Rev. W. F. McWhan) from the Ministry of Information in England and sent out to the Camp in the care of the Camp teachers. Films were provided from the Education Department stock, which was augmented during the year by gifts from the Information Officer. The projectors should be a valuable asset in the Camp in the winter months; although the winter was nearly over when the projectors first reached the Camp, some much-appreciated performances (for both old and young) were given in 1946. In this and other matters the Information Officer has given much generous help.

50. On the return of the Supervisor of Camp Education from leave he made a tour on the West Falklands first (his last tour in 1945 having been on the East); then a little before Christmas he began a tour on the East.

51. The Superintendent of Education made a tour on the West Falklands in January and February and a visit to Johnson's Harbour on the East Falkland in November.

52. The boarding allowances granted by the Government for Camp children coming in to school in Stanley were continued during 1946 at the rate of £2 a month. The total number of Camp children who received assistance under this scheme during 1946 was 33, as against 27 in 1945; 24 out of the 33 (as compared with 22 in 1945) attended the school in Stanley for periods of more than six months. The above figures include three children whose parents were in South Georgia, where there are no educational facilities. The rest of the children came (as usual) mainly from the East Falklands.

53. The scheme of boarding allowances instituted in 1945 to encourage children from outside houses to attend settlement schools as boarders was continued during 1946. In the parts of the Camp where the Government is responsible for providing education, four children attended settlement schools under this scheme - three at Teal Inlet (see par. 46), and one at Fox Bay (from August to December). When first introduced, the scheme was confined to Government-controlled schools; but during 1946 it was extended, subject to Government approval in each case, to children attending the Falkland Islands Company's schools; allowances were granted for one child who attended the school in Darwin for between three and four months, and for another who began attending the school at North Arm shortly before the end of the year.

54. Some mention has already been made of one of the greatest difficulties of Camp education at the present time, namely that of building up a teaching staff adequate in both numbers and quality. Frequently no answers have been received to advertisements for Camp teachers. At the beginning of the year, in spite of most strenuous efforts to obtain teachers, the number of teachers employed was two less than the number desired; by the end of the year it had been possible only to reduce the deficiency from two to one. One result of the shortage has been that the qualifications of many of the teachers employed fall short of what is desired.

55. All the new travelling teachers appointed during the year (but not all the new settlement teachers) were given some training in Stanley before they started their work in the Camp; the amount of training that they could be given was however limited by the urgent need to have them at work in the Camp and by the difficulty of freeing qualified teachers to give them the training required. The travelling teachers already serving in the Camp (except those who left the service or left the Colony early in the year) were also given short refresher courses when they came in to Stanley for their annual holiday. It was planned to have some of the less-qualified teachers in for long periods of further education and training, but the staff in the Camp was not strong enough numerically to do this in 1946.

56. At the end of 1945, a scheme of Bursaries was introduced, to give Camp children who wished to become Camp teachers an extra year's schooling in Stanley (see par. 56 in the 1945 Report). The first two of these Bursaries were to have been awarded in 1946. The scheme, however, evoked little response. No applications were received when they were invited at the beginning of the year. About the middle of the year a candidate applied, and was given a two months' trial; but she did not show sufficient promise during the two months to justify the continuance of the assistance to her. One of the main reasons for the poor response to the scheme seems to have been the reluctance of parents to send their children away from home.

57. Raising the standard of education to a thoroughly satisfactory level throughout the Camp is naturally a process that will take some time. The improvement made in English and arithmetic in the three years between 1943 and 1946 is indicated in the table below, where the children under tuition at 31st December 1943 and 31st December 1946 are classified according to their ability in these two subjects; most of the children who were under tuition during the full period have risen three classes (and some more than three classes) in the three years. Alongside the improvement in English and arithmetic there has also been an increase between 1943 and 1946 in the work done in other subjects. Progress has not been equally good in all parts of the Camp, and further improvement is still needed.

SCHOLARS IN CAMP, BY CLASSES AND AGES, AS AT 31ST DECEMBER 1943 AND 31ST DECEMBER 1946.

Class.	Year.	Ages.												Totals.	Average Ages.	
		15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	Under 5		Years.	Months.
Cont. Class.	1943	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1946	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	14	2
Std. 6	1943	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	13	6
	1946	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	13	2
Std. 5	1943	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	13	1
	1946	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	12	2
Std. 4	1943	-	-	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	12	10
	1946	2	1	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	11	8
Std. 3	1943	1	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	11	11
	1946	1	1	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	13	11	2
Std. 2	1943	-	-	2	1	4	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	13	10	3
	1946	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	9	10	5
Std. 1	1943	1	4	1	3	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	17	11	0
	1946	-	-	1	-	1	2	5	-	1	-	-	-	10	9	2
Infants	1943	-	1	-	2	3	2	5	7	6	4	2	-	32	7	10
	1946	-	-	-	1	1	3	5	1	13	10	1	-	35	7	0

Government Scholarships to Montevideo.

58. Under the Government Scholarship scheme, six pupils from the Falkland Islands again attended the British School in Montevideo.

59. Towards the end of 1945 difficulties had arisen over the board of the children in Montevideo. For 1946, Mrs. N. Leslie (the wife of the British Vice-Consul, and the children's guardian in Montevideo) went to considerable trouble to make fresh arrangements for the children's board; she finally arranged for the three boys to live in a boarding-house with some other boys attending the British School, while the girls boarded in private homes. The pupils were very comfortable in their new lodgings.

60. On the whole, the pupils did very satisfactory work at school during the year. Frequent absence caused by illness again hampered progress in some cases, however; especially in their first year. The children seem to have some difficulty in adjusting themselves to the different climate. The children joined fully in the athletic and general life of the school; one of the girls was elected by her fellow-pupils as a prefect; several of the children gained honourable places in the school sports teams or in the annual athletic sports contest (one of the Falkland Islands boys broke the school record in the throwing-the-cricket-ball event). All six pupils took part with enthusiasm in various out-of-school activities, such as the Girl Guides and Boy Scouts. All these varied activities, and the new experiences gained in Montevideo, have a noticeable effect in broadening the children's outlook and increasing their self-confidence. The great care and attention given to the pupils in Montevideo by the Board of Governors, Mrs. Leslie, the teaching staff, and the people with whom the children live contribute much towards the success of the scheme, and are warmly appreciated.

61. During the year the children were visited in Montevideo by the new Colonial Secretary, Mr. A. B. Mathews, by the retiring Governor, Sir Allan Cardinall, and by the new Governor, Mr. G. M. Clifford.

62. In December, the two third-year pupils sat and passed the Cambridge School Certificate Examination, one obtaining a Grade I pass and the other a Grade II pass.

63. In November an examination in English, Mathematics, General Intelligence and General Knowledge was held for all candidates for the two scholarships for 1947. Stanley was the main examination centre, but four candidates sat the examination in the Camp - one at San Carlos, one at Port Howard and two on Pebble Island. Accepting the recommendations of the Scholarship Selection Committee (which had considered each candidate's school record, general ability and character as well as the examination results), His Excellency the Governor awarded the two scholarships this year to two girls, one from Stanley and one from San Carlos. One of the girls declined the scholarship and no further award was made.

64. As in 1945, three Falkland Prizes were awarded in connection with the scholarship examination.

65. The first two pupils to go to Montevideo under the scholarship scheme completed their three years there in 1945, and took up posts in Stanley early in 1946, one as a clerk in the Treasury and the other as a pupil teacher in the Government School.

Evening Classes.

66. A series of evening classes was again arranged for the winter months. A shorthand class which had first been formed in 1945 and had carried on through the summer of 1945-6 continued to meet throughout the winter. After several delays, new classes in needlework, mathematics, and "English and general subjects" were formed in the first week of June; a Spanish class began to meet in the following week; and in answer to numerous requests, a class on internal combustion engines was started in July. The classes met in the Government School.

67. The special arrangements agreed upon in 1945 for encouraging the attendance of Government employees under 18 years of age were continued, equivalent time off from work being allowed, and boys and girls entering the Civil Service in salaried posts or as apprentices being required to attend such classes as were considered desirable.

68. This year fees were charged for the classes, at the following rates:—

- (a) For young persons (under 20 years of age) a single enrolment fee of 2/6, to cover attendance at classes in as many subjects as the student wished.
- (b) For adults (20 years of age or more) a fee of 2/6 for a course in a single subject, and 4/- for courses in two or more subjects.

Young Government employees who were directed to attend particular classes were excused from paying fees for those classes. Pupils of the Government School were also granted exemption. Exercise books were supplied free of charge.

69. Attendances at the classes remained fairly steady throughout the session and only one class, the shorthand class, had an average attendance of less than ten students (an average attendance of ten is quite good for so small a place). The most popular classes were needlework and Spanish; on account of the large numbers attending, the needlework class had to be divided into two classes and, finally, further admissions had to be refused.

70. The class on internal combustion engines finished at the end of August, and most of the rest stopped work at the end of September (the usual finishing time): two carried on into the beginning of October. At the end of the session the needlework students staged an attractive display of their work.

H. L. BAKER.

Superintendent of Education.

28th July, 1947.

T A B L E S 1 — 14.

The following are omitted as in previous years: Nos. 1, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13 and 14.

T A B L E 2.

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION ENROLLED IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS.

		Population (according to the latest accessible estimate)	Total number of pupils enrolled in maintained & aided institutions.	Percentage.
European	Male	1225	150	12
	Female	1012	143	14
		2237	293	13

The figures above are averages for the year 1946.

TABLE 3.

SCHOLARS BY SCHOOL YEARS AND AGES ON 31ST DECEMBER 1946 IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES OR LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS. AND IN UNAIDED BUT INSPECTED INSTITUTIONS.

Primary Schools										
Age	Year of School Course									
	Cont. Class	Std. 6	Std. 5	Std. 4	Std. 3	Std. 2	Std. 1	Infants	Totals	
	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.
16	1 -			1 -					2 -	
15	3 3	2 3							5 6	
14	3 5	2 3	3 2	2 5	1 1				11 16	
13	- 3	5 1	5 7	3 2	1 2	1 1			14 16	
12		3 1	2 4	3 7	5 5	1 1	1 -		15 18	
11			- 1	4 5	5 8	1 1	- 1	- 1	10 17	
10			- 1	- 1	8 6	7 3	4 3	1 -	20 14	
9					- 2	4 8	6 4	2 4	12 18	
8					1 1	2 3	7 4	6 9	16 17	
7							- 1	16 12	16 13	
6							- 1	17 7	17 8	
5								19 16	19 16	
4								2 3	2 3	
	7 11	12 8	10 15	13 20	20 25	16 17	18 14	63 52	159 162	
	18	20	25	33	45	33	32	115	321	

The above figures include the children taught in the Government School in Stanley and also those taught in the Camp by Government Travelling Teachers or in Government-assisted schools. The children are listed according to the classes they were in during the school year ending in December, 1946. (promotions are made mainly at the beginning of February). Children taught in the Camp are grouped into classes according to their proficiency in their school work (particularly English and arithmetic). without regard to their age.

TABLE 4.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS ON EDUCATION FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR.

•NOTE—All expenditure is from Colonial Revenue.

TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.

Primary Schools :

Personal emoluments	£4811 : 4 : 11
Extra teaching assistance	53 : 5 : 0
Training Camp teachers	8 : 4 : 6
Superannuation contributions	95 : 14 : 8

£4968 : 9 : 1

TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.

Scholarships	£1011 : 0 : 0
Boarding Allowances for Camp children	570 : 6 : 4
Rent and cleaning of buildings	212 : 16 : 6
School materials	228 : 8 : 10
Miscellaneous	168 : 6 : 4
	2190 : 18 : 0
	7159 : 7 : 1

TABLE 8.

GROSS EXPENDITURE ON INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED BY GOVERNMENT AND GROSS AND NET COST PER PUPIL.

SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL: Primary Schools

Personal Emoluments (Staff)	£4811 : 4 : 11
Other Charges	2348 : 2 : 2
Total	<u>7159 : 7 : 1</u>
Gross annual cost per enrolled pupil to Colonial Revenue	24 : 8 : 8
Total Receipts :	
Fees	£149 : 5 : 3
Sale of School Materials	32 : 6 : 9
	<u>181 : 12 : 0</u>
Net annual cost per enrolled pupil	<u>23 : 16 : 4</u>

TABLE 11.

STATEMENT OF FEE RATES, RULES GOVERNING EXEMPTION FROM FEES, AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following fees are charged at the Government School :

	s. d.
Each pupil in the Continuation Class	1 0 a week
Each pupil below the C.C. and above Std. 1	6 „ „
Each pupil below Std. 2	3 „ „

provided that the total fees payable in respect of the children of any one family shall not exceed the rate of one shilling weekly.

Exceptions are made for fatherless children and in a small number of other cases where there is proved inability to pay.

No fees are charged in the Camp.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LVII.

JUNE 1, 1948.

No. 7.

NEW APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Skillington, H.	Education	Assistant Master	12.5.48.	—
Wielding, J. F.	"	Inspector of Camp Schools	12.5.48.	—
Dentry, R. H.	Public Works	Carpenter (Development Programme)	12.5.48.	—
Field, P. J.	" "	Carpenter (Development Programme)	12.5.48.	—
Holland, G. E.	" "	Bricklayer (Development Programme)	12.5.48.	—
McAtasney, Miss M.	Secretariat & Treasury	Temporary Clerk	1.6.48.	—
" " "	Govt. House	Acting Private Secretary (Temporary)	1.6.48.	—

TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Rutter, A.	Judicial	Clerk	23.4.48.	—

TRANSFER.

Jennings, C. W.	Foreman Mechanic Agricultural Dept.	to	Donkeyman M. V. "John Biscoe"	23.4.48.
-----------------	--	----	----------------------------------	----------

LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Fleuret, Major A. I., M.B.E., E.D., J.P.	South Georgia	Administrative Officer	145 days plus period of voyage	26.4.48.	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Barnes, B.	Harbour	Deckhand	1.4.48.	—

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 32. 4th May, 1948.

To commemorate the Silver Wedding Anniversary of Their Majesties the King and Queen, a special issue of two postage stamps throughout the Empire has been approved.

The stamps will correspond to the local letter rate and the highest value in the current series.

Accordingly, the stamps for the Colony will be the 2½d and £1 denominations, and for the Dependencies the 2½d and 1/- denominations.

It is not expected that the stamps will be available for sale locally for some months. They will remain on sale for three months.

M.P. 0646.

No. 33. 6th May, 1948.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE

MR. RICHARD WILLIAM SAMUEL WINTER, J.P.

and

THE HONOURABLE

MR. ARTHUR GRENFELL BARTON, J.P.

to be provisionally Members of the Legislative Council, with effect from the 6th of May, 1948.

M.P. 0456.

No. 34. 15th May, 1948.

The following messages have been exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies:—

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"I beg that you will convey to Their Majesties with my humble duty the sincere felicitations of the Government and people of the Falkland Islands on the occasion of Their Majesties Silver Wedding with the continuing assurance of our loyalty and affection."

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

"I have laid your telegram before the King who desires me to convey to you and the Government and people of the Falkland Islands an expression of his warm thanks for the message of loyalty and congratulations on the occasion of Their Majesties Silver Wedding."

M.P. 0694.

No. 35. 22nd May, 1948.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance, No. 2 of 1947, entitled "An Ordinance to Amend the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentist Ordinance, 1914".

M.P. 521/26.

No. 36. 31st May, 1948.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

WILLIAM JOHN GRIERSON, ESQ., J.P.

to act as Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia, with effect from the 26th of April, 1948.

M.P. P/1.

No. 37. 31st May, 1948.

A Ceremonial Parade will be held at 10.30 a.m. on Thursday the 10th of June, 1948, on the occasion of the official celebration of His Majesty's Birthday.

The Parade, which will be inspected by His Excellency the Governor, will form up in the Defence Force Drill Hall, and will comprise a detachment of the Falkland Islands Defence Force and the Boys' Brigade.

Members of the public wishing to attend the ceremony should be in the Hall by 10.20.

M.P. 0191.

L.M.P. 4/46. 13th May, 1947.

Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902, para. 2.

JOHN F. BONNER, ESQ., J.P.,

is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of marrying John Murdo Morrison, bachelor, and Hyacinth Emily McKay, spinster, at San Carlos, East Falkland.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

William Henry Hannaford, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Robert Henry Hannaford, father of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

20th May, 1948.

L. 21/48.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Phyllis Sunderland Stewart, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Mary Elizabeth Hills, sister of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

22nd May, 1948.

L. 22/48.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, ESQUIRE, O.B.E., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

MILES CLIFFORD — *By His Excellency* GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, ESQUIRE, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 21st day of May, 1948, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East and West Falkland Islands ;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 20th day of May, 1948.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. B. MATHEWS,

Colonial Secretary.

Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

Under the Customs Ordinance 1943, as amended by the
Customs (Amendment) Ordinance 1946.

MILES CLIFFORD,

Governor.

No. 5 of 1948.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Customs Ordinance 1943 as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance 1946 and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that :—

Short title.

1. This Order may be cited as the Customs Order (No. 2) 1948.

Import Duties.

2. From and after the date of this Order the following import duties of customs shall be payable :—

On Spirits, not exceeding the strength of proof, as ascertained by Sikes' Hydrometer, and in proportion for any greater strength than strength of proof, including mixtures and preparations containing spirits, per gallon	£1. 6. 0.
On Wine in cask, per gallon	5. 0.
On Wine in bottle, per doz. litres	15. 0.
On Wine in bottle, per doz. reputed quarts	11. 0.
On Wine in bottle, per doz. reputed pints	5. 6.
On British Wines and all other unenumerated and unexempted beverages not liable to spirit duty,	
In cask, per gallon	3. 0.
In bottle, per doz. litres	8. 9.
In bottle, per doz. reputed quarts	6. 6.
In bottle, per doz. reputed pints	3. 3.
On Malt liquor, mum, spruce, cider and perry	
In cask, per gallon	1. 0.
In bottle, per doz. reputed quarts	2. 0.
In bottle, per doz. reputed pints	1. 0.
On Cigars, per pound	8. 0.
On Cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff, per pound	5. 0.
On all other unexempted tobacco, per pound	4. 0.

Provided that the tariff of import duties on cigars and on cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff shall be at nine tenths of the aforesaid tariff where such cigars, cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff are manufactured in any part of the British Empire from tobacco which is the produce of any part of the British Empire.

On Matches, for every gross of boxes, not exceeding 10,000 matches	10. 0.
For every gross of boxes exceeding 10,000 matches, per 10,000 matches, and so in proportion	10. 0.

Provided that the tariff of import duties on matches manufactured in and consigned from any part of the British Empire shall be at one half of the aforesaid tariff.

Exemptions.

3. The following articles shall be exempted from the payment of duty :—

Perfumed Spirits and Cologne Water, fortified lime-juice

not exceeding 15% proof spirit, lemonade, ginger ale, ginger beer, soda water, potash and all other mineral waters including material for manufacturing the same; provided that such material shall not exceed 99% of proof spirit content.

Naphtha or methylic alcohol in its crude state and not fit for use as a potable spirit for admixture with a potable spirit.

Ethyl alcohol imported with the approval of the Senior Medical Officer.

Tobacco forming an ingredient in sheep wash, or hop powder manufactured in bond in the United Kingdom.

All articles imported or taken out of bond for the use in recognised messes, camps and canteens by His Majesty's Navy or by overseas units of His Majesty's Army or Air Force, and all articles imported for exportation or for shipment by His Majesty's Navy.

Military, Air and Naval Departments and messes purchasing any article whatsoever duty paid for consumption within their own camps, messes or canteens shall be entitled to have the duty refunded out of the public Treasury on the certificate of the Officer in command of any Military, Air or Naval Department, or of any of His Majesty's Ships of War.

The Consulates in this Colony of any foreign countries in which is accorded or in which hereafter may be accorded to British Consular Officers the privilege of exemption from Customs Duties in respect of official goods imported into such foreign countries by His Majesty's Government for the use of His Majesty's Consulates shall have a like privilege granted to them of exemption from any duties that may be levied in this Colony on goods which may be imported by their respective governments as *bona fide* official supplies for the use of such Consulates.

4. From and after the date of this Order the following Export Duties, export duties of customs shall be payable:—

On wool, for every 25 pounds or part thereof ... One shilling.

1. On Whale Oil and Seal Oil:

On every barrel of forty (40) gallons —

If the average U.K./Continent market price for the season of first grade oil

does not exceed £20 per ton ... — one shilling and sixpence.

exceeds £20 but does not exceed £25 per ton — two shillings.

.. £25 £30 — two shillings and sixpence.

.. £30 £35 — three shillings.

.. £35 £40 — three shillings and sixpence.

.. £40 £45 — four shillings.

.. £45 £50 — four shillings and sixpence.

.. £50 — five shillings.

2. On whale, or seal, meat-meal and guano and other substances prepared from whales or seals — sixpence per one hundred lb. weight, or part thereof.

3. On Tallow, whether prepared from sheep or cattle — Two and a half per centum of the average U.K./Continent market value at the time of shipment.

5. This Order shall apply to the Dependencies.

Application.

Made by the Governor in the Executive Council on the 12th day of May, 1948.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

ARTICLES		RATE OF DUTY
22. Piece goods of silk, artificial silk or of synthetic fibre and including those of rayon, 'Nylon' types and plastics ...	<i>ad valorem</i>	20%
23. Plate and plated ware ...	" "	15%
24. Spirits, wines, malted liquors :		
(a) On Spirits, not exceeding the strength of 20 per cent under proof, and in proportion for any greater strength than 20 per cent under proof, including mixtures and preparations containing spirits as ascertained by Sikes' Hydrometer.	per gallon	52/-
(b) On British wines and all other unenumerated and unexempted beverages not liable to spirit duty.		
In cask ...	per gallon	4/6
In bottle ...	per dozen litres	13/3
" " ...	" " quarts	9/9
" " ...	" " pints	5/-
On other wines.		
In cask ...	per gallon	6/6
In bottle ...	per dozen litres	19/6
" " ...	" " quarts	14/3
" " ...	" " pints	7/3
(c) On malt liquor, mum, spruce, cider, perry,		
In cask ...	per gallon	1/-
In bottle ...	per doz. reputed qts.	2/-
" " ...	" " " pts.	1/-
25. Tobacco : Products of the British Empire. Manufactured from tobacco which is the produce of the British Empire.		
(a) Cigars ...	per pound	19/3
(b) Cigarettes ...	" "	9/6
(c) Cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff ...	" "	7/6
(d) On all other unexempted tobacco ...	" "	5/7
On other tobaccos.		
(a) Cigars ...	" "	20/-
(b) Cigarettes ...	" "	10/-
(c) Cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff ...	" "	8/-
(d) On all other unexempted tobaccos ...	" "	6/-
26. Toilet soap ...	<i>ad valorem</i>	10%
27. Vehicles, bicycles, etc.,		
(a) Motor cars, trucks and omnibuses, together with parts and accessories ...	" "	10%
(b) Motor cycles, sidecars, and their component parts and accessories ...	" "	10%

3. From and after the date of publication of this Order the following export duties shall be payable in lieu of any duties payable prior hereto :—

Export duties.

On Wool, for every 25 pounds or part thereof, one shilling.

On Whale Oil and Seal Oil :

Up to and including the 30th September, 1948, five shillings per barrel of 40 gallons.

On and after the 1st October, 1948, the duty shall be assessed on the average market price per ton for the season of first grade oil and shall be at the rate of 6d. per barrel of 40 gallons for each £5 or part of £5 of such average market price.

This duty will be levied on all whale oil produced within the Colony or its territorial waters or within any of the Dependencies or their territorial waters.

On all Whale and Seal products other than oil, sixpence per one hundred lb. weight or part thereof.

On Tallow, whether prepared from sheep or cattle, two and a half per centum of the average United Kingdom/Continent market value at the time of shipment.

In the event of any difference of opinion arising as to the market price of any substance named in this Order the decision of the Governor in Council shall be final.

Import Duty
exemptions.

4. The following articles shall be exempt from import duties imposed by the Customs Ordinance 1943 or any amendment thereof and by this Order :

All articles imported or taken out of bond for the use of the Governor or in recognised messes, camps and canteens by His Majesty's Navy or by overseas units of His Majesty's Army or Air Force, and all articles imported for exportation or for shipment as stores by His Majesty's Navy.

Military, Air and Naval Departments and messes purchasing any articles whatsoever duty paid for consumption within their own camps, messes or canteens shall be entitled to have the duty refunded out of the Public Treasury on the certificate of the Officer in command of any Military, Air or Naval Department, or of any of His Majesty's Ships of war.

All dutiable goods imported or taken out of bond for use on board merchant vessels outside the territorial waters of the Colony and its Dependencies subject to such conditions and limitations as to quantities as the Collector of Customs shall prescribe.

Consuls de Carrière in this Colony of any foreign countries in which is accorded or in which hereafter may be accorded to British Consular Officers the privilege of exemption from Customs Duties in respect of official goods imported into such foreign countries by His Majesty's Government for the use of His Majesty's Consulates shall have a like privilege granted to them of exemption from any duties that may be levied in this Colony on goods which may be imported by their respective governments as *bona fide* official supplies for the use of such Consuls.

Bona fide passengers' baggage including domestic furniture wearing apparel, articles of personal adornment, toilet requisites, and any portable articles imported in a passengers' baggage, or on his person which might reasonably be expected to accompany him for his own regular and private use, and in which may be included alcoholic liquors and perfumery not exceeding one pint each, cigars not exceeding fifty in number, cigarettes not exceeding one hundred in number, or tobacco not exceeding half-pound in weight.

Bona fide passengers' baggage shall **not** include any dutiable articles other than of the amounts specified in the preceding paragraph.

Agricultural machinery and vehicles.

Alarm Clocks.

Any article whatsoever imported for use of the Government, Town Council, or the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey.

Church Plate.

Commercial Samples.

Cups, medals and other trophies, imported for presentation:—

- (a) As prizes at public examinations, exhibitions, shows, or for competitions of skill or sport open to the public or members of recognised clubs.
- (b) For bravery, good conduct, humanity, for excellence in art, industry, invention, manufacture, learning, science or for honourable or meritorious services.

This exemption shall not apply or extend to the importation or stocking of the articles mentioned for purposes of trade.

Cutlery.

Ethyl alcoholic imported with the approval of the Senior Medical Officer.

Fortified limejuice not exceeding 15% proof spirit.

Jewellery used as a setting for and incorporating Falkland Islands stones.

Medical preparations and drugs included in the British Pharmacopoeia and the British Pharmaceutical Codex and other medicinal preparations, drugs and disinfectants the label of which contains an adequate indication of the ingredients.

Naptha or methylic alcohol in its crude state and not fit for use as a potable spirit or for admixture with a potable spirit.

Plated souvenir ware bearing the Falkland Islands Crest.

Poppies, artificial, imported for sale in aid of the Earl Haig Fund.

Rifles and equipment for the use of the Defence Force Rifle Association and the Defence Force Miniature Rifle Club.

Tobacco forming an ingredient in sheep-wash, or hop-powder manufactured in bond in the United Kingdom.

Wedding rings, where the Collector is satisfied that they have been imported as such.

Wines imported for sacramental purposes on proof to the Collector that they shall be used as such.

5. The Customs Order 1948 is hereby revoked.

Revocation.

6. This Order shall apply to the Dependencies.

Application.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 19th day of May, 1948.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 0465.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 14th day of May, 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 1



1948.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for the payment of Duty on Receipts.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Stamp Duty Ordinance, 1948.

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance :

“Receipt” means any note, memorandum, or writing whereby any money amounting to two pounds or upwards, or any bill of exchange or promissory note for money amounting to two pounds or upwards, is acknowledged or expressed to have been received or deposited or paid, or whereby any debt or demand, or any part of a debt or demand, of the amount of two pounds or upwards, is acknowledged to have been settled, satisfied, or discharged, or which signifies or imports any such acknowledgment and whether the same is or is not signed with the name of any person.

Duty.

3. A duty of twopence shall be paid on each receipt. Such duty shall be denoted by an adhesive stamp or stamps being affixed to the receipt and cancelled by the person by whom the receipt is given before he delivers it out of his hands.

Penalties

4. If any person —

- (1) Gives a receipt not duly stamped; or
- (2) Refuses to give a receipt duly stamped; or
- (3) Upon a payment to the amount of two pounds or upwards gives a receipt for a sum not amounting to two pounds, or separates or divides the amount paid with intent to evade the duty;

he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

5. The following shall be exempt from the operation of this Ordinance — Exemptions.

- (a) Receipts given by the Government of the Colony or an officer thereof acting within the scope of and in the course of his duties.
- (b) Receipts given for or on account of any salary pay or wages or for or on account of any like payment made for the benefit of any person in respect of his employment or for or on account of any pension or superannuation allowance.
- (c) Receipts given in respect of any sums payable under the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance 1937.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 14th day of May, 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 2



1948.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To repeal the Tariff Ordinance 1943 the Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance 1946 and the Oil &c. Export Duties Ordinance 1947.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Repeal) Ordinance 1948. Short title.

Repeal
No. 2 of 1943.
No. 5 of 1946.
No. 3 of 1947.

2. The Tariff Ordinance 1943, the Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance 1946 and the Oil &c. Export Duties Ordinance 1947 are hereby repealed.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 14th day of May, 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 3



1948.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance To amend the Licensing Ordinance 1944.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance 1948 and shall be read and construed as one with the Licensing Ordinance 1944, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Club Licence.

2. Section 5, subsection (2) of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the addition of "Club licence" after "wholesale licence".

3. The following section shall be inserted after section 9 in the Principal Ordinance.

"9A. (1) A Club licence shall authorise the licensee to sell liquor to members of a club and to the guests of such members only on the premises of the club but the holder of such licence shall not be restricted to the hours specified for the sale of intoxicating liquors in Section 42 hereof.

(2) A club shall mean a society of persons associated together for social intercourse or for the promotion of politics, sports, art, science or literature or similar purpose and shall be subject to such regulations as the Governor in Council may from time to time decide.

(3) Any person operating or controlling a club or taking an active interest therein or being a member, official or servant thereof who shall sell or cause to be sold any liquor on any premises occupied by a club, whether temporarily or permanently, without first obtaining a Club Licence shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance."

4. Section 10 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended as follows : Fees.

"for a publicans retail licence for six months £15 : 0 : 0.
for a wholesale licence for twelve months £30 : 0 : 0.
for a club licence for twelve months £10 : 0 : 0."

but in all other respects the said section shall remain as promulgated.

5. This Ordinance shall come into operation on the 1st day of January, 1949. Operation.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 14th day of May, 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 4



1948.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tobacco Ordinance 1944.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tobacco (Amendment) Ordinance 1948 and shall be read and construed as one with the Tobacco Ordinance 1944 hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance. Short title.

Licence fee amendments.

2. Section 4 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the substitution of the words "three pounds" for the words "two pounds" in the fourth line thereof.

3. Section 5 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the substitution of the words "one pound and ten shillings" for the words "one pound" in the fourth line thereof.

Operation.

4. This Ordinance shall come into operation on the 1st day of January, 1949.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVII.

JULY 1, 1948.

No. 8.

NEW APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Luxton, Miss J.	Education	Pupil Teacher	25.5.48.	On probation for one year.
Newman, Miss F.	"	Travelling Teacher	1.6.48.	" "
Spencer, Miss I.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	1.6.48.	—
Oliver, J. P.	Agricultural	Agricultural Officer	29.6.48.	—
Cunnington, K. A.	Secretariat & Treasury	Information Officer	29.6.48.	—
Jennings, Miss Y.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	1.7.48.	—

LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Bosworthick, Miss E.	Education	Assistant Mistress	4½ months	6.6.48.	On completion of contract.
Wallace, Mrs. I.	"	" Teacher	120 days	6.6.48.	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Biggs, G.	Electrical & Telegraphs	Messenger	15.6.48.	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Sedgwick, Miss H.	Govt. House	Acting Private Secretary	31.5.48.	Resigned.
" " "	Secretariat & Treasury	Temporary Clerk	31.5.48.	"

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc.. are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 38. 5th June, 1948.

As foreshadowed in his Address to the Legislative Council on the 12th of May. His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following Committee to examine the Estimates of Expenditure and to make recommendations as to possible economies :-

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary,
Chairman.

The Honourable Dr. F. J. Sladen, M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H., Senior Medical Officer.

The Honourable Mr. D. W. Roberts, O.B.E., J.P.,

The Honourable Mr. K. W. Luxton, J.P.

Mr. A. L. Hardy, B.E.M., J.P.

Mr. E. F. Lellman - Assistant Treasurer.

Mr. B. N. Biggs - Collector of Customs.

M.P. 0011/A.

No. 39. 7th June, 1948.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated the 21st of May, 1948, His Excellency the Governor returned from tour on the 5th of June, 1948.

M.P. P/363/II.

No. 40. 10th June, 1948.

KING'S BIRTHDAY.

His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE

DR. JAMES ERIC HAMILTON, D.Sc., F.L.S.

F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., J.P.

to be a Companion of the Imperial Service Order.

M.P. 0107/C.

No. 41. 19th June, 1948.

His Excellency has been pleased to approve the award of the Efficiency Decoration to

CAPTAIN

LAWRENCE WALTER ALDRIDGE, M.B.E., J.P.
(Falkland Islands Defence Force).

M.P. P/17/II.

No. 42. 28th June, 1948.

It is hereby notified that the following policy in regard to the grant of leave to Government Officials will be adopted in future :-

- (i) there will be a limit of six months to the period of leave normally granted at any one time
- (ii) the balance will be carried forward to be enjoyed on a future occasion
- (iii) officers will normally be required to take such balance of leave during their service (i.e. prior to final retirement).

M.P. 0721.

RESOLUTION

Customs Order (No. 3) 1948.

Whereas in accordance with Section 5B of the Customs Ordinance 1943 as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance 1946 Customs Order (No. 3) 1948 was submitted to the Legislative Council on the 11th June 1948.

And Whereas the Legislative Council amended the said Order.

It Was Resolved by the Legislative Council that Customs Order (No.3) 1948 as amended, be confirmed with effect from the 11th June 1948, as follows :—

Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

Under the Customs Ordinance 1943 as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance 1946.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

No. 6 of 1948.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Customs Ordinance 1943 as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance 1946 and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Customs Order (No. 3) Short title. 1948.

2. From and after the date of publication of this Order the Import Duties. following import duties of customs shall be payable :—

ARTICLES		RATE OF DUTY.
1. Matches, for every gross of boxes not exceeding 10,000 matches	as stated per gross boxes not exceeding 10,000 matches	10/-
Matches for every gross of boxes exceeding 10,000 matches per 10,000 matches and so on in proportion.		
PROVIDED that the tariff of import duties on matches manufactured in and consigned from any part of the British Empire shall be at ONE HALF of the General Tariff.		
2. Spirits, wines, malted liquors :		
(a) On rum, not exceeding the strength of 20 per cent under proof, and in proportion for any greater strength than 20 per cent under proof	per gallon	36/-
(b) On all other Spirits, not exceeding the strength of 20 per cent under proof, and in proportion for any greater strength than 20 per cent under proof, including mixtures and preparations containing spirits as ascertained by Sikes' Hydrometer.	" "	52/-
(c) On British wines and all other unenumerated and unexempted beverages not liable to spirit duty.		
In cask	per gallon	4/6
In bottle	per dozen litres	13/3
" "	" " quarts	9/9
" "	" " pints	5/-

ARTICLES						RATE OF DUTY
On other wines.						
	In cask	...	...	...	per gallon	6/6
	In bottle	...	...	...	per dozen litres	19/6
	" "	...	...	...	" " quarts	14/3
	" "	...	...	...	" " pints	7/3
(d) On malt liquor, mum, spruce, cider, perry,						
	In cask	...	...	...	per gallon	1/-
	In bottle	...	...	...	per doz. reputed qts.	2/-
	" "	...	...	...	" " " pts.	1/-
3. Tobacco : Products of the British Empire. Manufactured from tobacco which is the produce of the British Empire.						
(a)	Cigars	...	...	...	per pound	19/3
(b)	Cigarettes	...	...	...	" "	9/6
(c)	Cut and manufactured tobacco, snuff, and all other unexempted tobacco	...	...	...	" "	5/7
On other tobaccos.						
(a)	Cigars	...	...	...	" "	20/-
(b)	Cigarettes	...	...	...	" "	10/-
(c)	Cut and manufactured tobacco, snuff, and all other unexempted tobacco.	...	...	...	" "	6/-

Export duties.

3. From and after the 1st day of January 1948 the following export duties shall be payable in lieu of any duties payable prior hereto :—

On Wool, for every 25 pounds or part thereof, one shilling and threepence.

On Whale Oil and Seal Oil :

Up to and including the 30th September, 1948, five shillings per barrel of 40 gallons.

On and after the 1st October, 1948, the duty shall be assessed on the average market price per ton for the season of first grade oil and shall be at the rate of 6d. per barrel of 40 gallons for each £5 or part of £5 of such average market price.

This duty will be levied on all whale oil produced within the Colony or its territorial waters or within any of the Dependencies or their territorial waters.

On all Whale and Seal products other than oil, sixpence per one hundred lb. weight or part thereof.

On Tallow, whether prepared from sheep or cattle, two and a half per centum of the average United Kingdom/Continent market value at the time of shipment.

In the event of any difference of opinion arising as to the market price of any substance named in this Order the decision of the Governor in Council shall be final.

Import Duty exemptions.

4. The following articles shall be exempt from import duties imposed by the Customs Ordinance 1943 or any amendment thereof and by this Order :

All articles imported or taken out of bond for the use of the Governor or in recognised messes, camps and canteens by His Majesty's Navy or by overseas units of His Majesty's Army or Air Force, and all articles imported for exportation or for shipment as stores by His Majesty's Navy.

Military, Air and Naval Departments and messes purchasing any articles whatsoever duty paid for consumption within their own camps, messes or canteens shall be entitled to have the duty refunded out of the Public Treasury on the certificate of the Officer in command of any Military, Air or Naval Department, or of any of His Majesty's Ships of war.

All dutiable goods imported or taken out of bond for use on board merchant vessels outside the territorial waters of the Colony and its Dependencies subject to such conditions and limitations as to quantities as the Collector of Customs shall prescribe.

Consuls de Carrière in this Colony of any foreign countries in which is accorded or in which hereafter may be accorded to British Consular Officers the privilege of exemption from Customs Duties in respect of official goods imported into such foreign countries by His Majesty's Government for the use of His Majesty's Consulates shall have a like privilege granted to them of exemption from any duties that may be levied in this Colony on goods which may be imported by their respective governments as *bona fide* official supplies for the use of such Consuls.

Any article whatsoever imported for use of the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey.

Ethyl alcohol imported with the approval of the Senior Medical Officer.

Perfumed Spirits and Cologne Water, fortified lime-juice not exceeding 15% proof spirit, and all mineral waters including material for manufacturing the same; provided that such material shall not exceed 99% of proof spirit content.

Naptha or methylic alcohol in its crude state and not fit for use as a potable spirit or for admixture with a potable spirit.

Tobacco forming an ingredient in sheep-wash, or hop-powder manufactured in bond in the United Kingdom.

Wines imported for sacramental purposes on proof to the Collector that they shall be used as such.

5. The Customs Order 1948 is hereby revoked with effect from 12th May, 1948. Revocation.

6. This Order shall apply to the Dependencies. Application.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 19th day of May, 1948.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Confirmed at a meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 11th of June, 1948.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 12th day of June, 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 5



1948.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

**An Ordinance
To amend the Income Tax Ordinance 1939.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1948 and shall be read and construed as one with the Income Tax Ordinance 1939, hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Ordinance".

Rates.

2. Section 21 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and the following section substituted in lieu thereof :—

"21. (1) The tax upon the chargeable income of every person other than a company shall be charged at the following rates :—

On the first £100 of such income	...	Nil.
In respect of the excess over £100		
for every pound of the first £100	...	1/6
" " " " " next £250	...	2/-
" " " " " £250	...	2/6
" " " " " £250	...	3/-
" " " " " above £950	...	3/6

(2) The Tax upon the chargeable income of a company shall be charged at the rate of three shillings and sixpence on every pound of the chargeable income thereof."

Deduction in
respect of wife
and dependants.

3. Section 15 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the substitution of "eighty" for "fifty" in the last line thereof and by the addition of the following subsections:

"15. (2) Where a widower or widow proves to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that he or she had during the year of assessment a female relative of his or of his deceased wife or of her or of her deceased husband resident with him or her for the purpose of taking charge of his or her children there shall be a deduction not exceeding fifty pounds in respect of that female relative or other female person :

Provided that :

- (a) no deduction shall be allowed under this section unless the claimant proves that no other person is entitled to a deduction in respect of the female relative under the provisions of this Ordinance or if any other person is entitled that he has relinquished his claim thereto; and
- (b) no deduction shall be allowed under this section where the female relative is a married woman living with her husband and the husband has claimed the allowance under subsection (1) of this section.

(3) (a) Where a claimant proves to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that he maintains at his own expense any person being a relative of his or of his wife who is incapacitated by old age or infirmity from maintaining himself, or his or his wife's widowed mother, whether incapacitated or not whose total income from all sources does not exceed fifty pounds a year he shall be entitled to a deduction not exceeding twenty-five pounds a year in respect of each person whom he so maintains and a like deduction shall be made in the case of a claimant who by reason of old age or infirmity is compelled to depend upon the services of a daughter resident with and maintained by him or her.

(b) Where two or more persons jointly maintain any such person as aforesaid the deduction to be made under this subsection shall be apportioned between them in proportion to the amount or value of their respective contributions towards the maintenance of that person.

(c) This subsection shall apply to a claimant being a female person as it applies to a claimant being a male person with the substitution of "husband" for "wife". "

4. Section 16 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the addition at the end of the first clause, of the following proviso :

Deduction in respect of children.

"Provided that where a child is receiving full time instruction at any university, college or school abroad, either wholly or partly at the expense of the claimant, the Commissioner may allow a deduction not exceeding one hundred and twenty-five pounds in respect of each such child during such period of instruction."

5. The Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1940 is hereby repealed.

Repeal.

6. This Ordinance shall come into operation on the 1st day of January, 1949.

Operation.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

**METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at CUMBERLAND BAY, SOUTH GEORGIA,
during the year 1947.**

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE. MMS.					AIR TEMPERATURES. °C.					PSYCHROMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.						
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE	DAYS OF SUNSHINE.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DRIZZLE RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	DAYS OF FOG.	DAYS OF FROST.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.												
January ...	742.8	756.0	20th	715.4	8th	4.0	13.2	30th	- 1.9	3rd	4.5	75.0	3.87''	1.00''	7th	19	8	4	14	2	24	9
February ...	743.6	761.5	16th	728.1	13th	5.1	23.7	17th	- 0.4	27th	4.6	70.0	1.77''	0.75''	5th	19	8	6	9	1	15	4
March ...	749.1	763.3	15th	727.1	21st	4.3	14.0	2nd	- 1.7	9th	4.6	75.0	2.97''	0.63''	19th	18	12	7	5	2	17	5
April ...	746.5	762.4	28th	727.8	13th	3.8	12.0	27th	- 2.7	15th	4.2	70.0	9.29''	2.76''	2nd	18	19	4	10	4	13	8
May ...	743.0	760.7	20th	718.8	10th	-0.2	10.3	3rd	-10.2	19th	3.5	75.0	9.62''	2.35''	9th	16	8	2	21	5	24	25
June ...	747.0	762.1	19th	731.4	8th	-1.7	8.4	13th	- 9.5	12th	3.3	79.0	7.23''	1.26''	26th	11	2	0	23	8	21	24
July ...	751.5	770.2	19th	734.3	7th	-1.4	11.4	15th	-10.2	31st	3.4	79.0	10.61'	3.70''	7th	19	5	0	12	3	13	24
August ...	751.0	763.3	8th	736.5	24th	-1.9	12.4	27th	-10.2	1st	3.2	81.0	2.56''	0.80''	29th	21	4	2	13	4	18	28
September	748.2	762.9	14th	733.1	1st	2.3	12.4	7th	- 6.3	14th	3.9	73.0	4.79''	1.17''	23rd	20	7	2	20	5	20	17
October ...	749.6	763.2	26th	727.3	5th	2.8	15.6	15th	- 4.3	2nd	4.3	77.0	2.79''	1.08''	17th	16	5	1	14	2	16	11
November	743.5	756.6	11th	727.4	21st	5.4	21.0	17th	- 1.7	5th	4.6	68.0	1.92''	0.54''	26th	23	11	1	6	5	14	2
December ...	740.2	757.2	24th	722.7	9th	4.2	15.4	25th	- 1.4	18th	4.3	71.0	3.09''	0.83''	21st	23	10	2	13	4	19	3
Year.	746.3					2.2 C/G.					4.0	74.0	60.51''			223	99	30	160	45	214	160

A Bill for An Ordinance

To amend and consolidate the law as
to Firearms.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Firearms Ordinance 1948”. Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance Definitions.

“Certificate” means a certificate issued by the Chief Constable that the holder thereof is permitted to have in his possession the firearms specified therein.

“Chief Constable” means the Chief Constable or officer acting in that behalf at Stanley.

“Firearms” means any lethal barrelled weapon of any description (other than a smooth bore gun with a barrel not less than 20 inches in length and an air gun) from which any shot bullet or other missile can be discharged and includes any prohibited weapon whether it is such a lethal weapon or not, any component part of such lethal or prohibited weapon and any accessory to any such weapon designed or adapted to diminish the noise or flash caused by firing the weapon.

“Firearms dealer” means a person who by way of trade or business manufactures sells transfers repairs tests or proves firearms.

“Gun” means a firearm of any description and includes an air gun air rifle or air pistol.

“Imitation firearm” means anything which has the appearance of being a firearm whether or not it is capable of discharging any shot bullet or other missile.

“Licence” means a licence issued by the Chief Constable authorising the holder to carry a gun.

“Prohibited ammunition” means any ammunition containing or designed or adapted to contain any noxious liquid gas or other thing.

“Prohibited weapon” means (a) any firearm which is so designed or adapted that if pressure is applied to the trigger, missiles continue to be discharged until pressure is removed from the trigger or the magazine containing the missiles is empty or (b) any weapon of whatever description designed or adapted for the discharge of any noxious liquid gas or other thing.

“Public place” means any street, road, footway or open and public place in Stanley to which the public have or are permitted to have access.

“Registered” in relation to a firearms dealer means registered with the Chief Constable.

PART I.

REGISTRATION.

Penalty for purchasing or possessing firearms or ammunition without a Certificate.

3. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance no person shall purchase, acquire, or have in his possession any firearm to which this part of the Ordinance applies without holding a Certificate in force at the time or otherwise than as authorised by such certificate.

(2) Every holder of any firearm shall obtain a certificate not later than the 31st day of December 1948.

(3) Any person who purchases or is in possession of any firearm without a certificate after the 31st day of December 1948 or fails to comply with the conditions of such certificate shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.

Grant renewal variation or revocation of Certificate.

4. (1) An application for the grant of a certificate shall be made on the form issued for that purpose by the Chief Constable and shall state such particulars as may be required.

(2) A certificate shall be granted by the Chief Constable if he is satisfied that the applicant has good reason for having in his possession the firearm in respect of which the application is made and can be permitted to have the same without danger to the public peace or safety :

Provided that a certificate shall not be granted to a person whom the Chief Constable has reason to believe to be of intemperate habits or unsound mind or to be for any reason unfitted to be entrusted with any firearm.

(3) A certificate shall specify the conditions (if any) subject to which it is held the nature and number of the firearms to which it relates.

(4) An applicant shall pay the sum of five shillings upon the grant of a certificate irrespective of the number of firearms to which it relates.

(5) A certificate shall unless previously revoked or cancelled continue in force for three years from the date when it was granted or last renewed and shall be renewable for a further period of three years and from time to time and the foregoing provisions shall apply to the renewal as they apply to the grant of a certificate.

(6) The Chief Constable may at any time by notice in writing vary the conditions subject to which the certificate is held and may by notice require the holder to deliver up the certificate to him within 21 days of the date of the notice for the purpose of amending the conditions therein specified.

(7) The Chief Constable may revoke a certificate if

- (a) he is satisfied that the holder is of intemperate habits or unsound mind or is otherwise unfitted to be entrusted with a firearm; or
- (b) the holder fails to comply with a notice under sub-section (6) of this section requiring him to deliver up the certificate.

(8) Any person aggrieved by a refusal of the Chief Constable to grant him a certificate or renew a certificate or by the revocation of a certificate may appeal to the Magistrate.

(9) The Chief Constable shall, when he revokes a certificate, by notice in writing require the holder to surrender the certificate and if the holder fails to do so within 21 days of the date

of the notice he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20.

(10) Any person who makes a statement which he knows to be false for the purpose of procuring whether for himself or any other person the grant of a certificate shall be liable for each offence on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding £20 or both such imprisonment and fine.

5. The following persons shall be exempt from the requirements of Section 3 of this Ordinance Exemptions.

- (1) a registered firearms dealer or his servant in the ordinary course of that business
- (2) an auctioneer or his servant in the ordinary course of that business.
- (3) a person who has been granted a permit by the Chief Constable to have in his possession a slaughtering instrument
- (4) a person carrying a firearm belonging to another person holding a certificate may without himself holding a certificate have in his possession that firearm under instructions from and for the use of that other person for sporting purposes only
- (5) a member of his Majesty's forces or a member of the police force in respect of any firearm entrusted to such member in the course of his official duties.
- (6) a member of the Falkland Islands Defence Force in respect of any firearm certified by the Commanding Officer thereof as being used by such member for the sole purpose of target shooting.

6. (1) Any constable or customs officer may demand the production of a certificate from a person whom he believes to be in possession of a firearm. Production of Certificate.

(2) If any person upon whom a demand is so made fails to produce the certificate or to permit the constable or customs officer to read the certificate or to show that he is exempt from holding a certificate under Section 5 of this Ordinance, the constable or customs officer may seize and detain the firearm and may require that person to declare to him immediately his name and address.

(3) Any person who refuses so to declare his name and address or fails to give his true name and address shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 and the constable or customs officer may apprehend without warrant any person who refuses so to declare his name or address or of intending to abscond.

7. (1) No person shall by way of trade or business

- (a) manufacture sell transfer repair test or prove; or
- (b) expose for sale or transfer or have in his possession for sale, transfer, repair, test, or prove any firearms unless he is registered as a firearms dealer.

Penalty for manufacturing etc. firearms without being registered.

Provided that it shall be lawful for an auctioneer to have in his possession for sale by auction and to sell by auction such firearm if he has obtained from the Chief Constable a permit for that purpose.

(2) Any person who contravenes the provisions of this section or makes any statement which he knows to be false for the purpose of procuring whether for himself or some other person the grant of a permit shall for each offence be liable on summary

Registration of
firearms dealers.

conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

8. (1) The Chief Constable shall keep a register of firearms dealers and shall enter therein such particulars as may be required by him of any person applying for registration :

Provided that the Chief Constable may refuse to register an applicant if he is satisfied that the applicant cannot be permitted to carry on business as a firearms dealer without danger to the public peace or safety.

(2) An annual fee of £1 shall be paid by each registered firearms dealer.

(3) The Chief Constable may after giving reasonable notice to any person whose name is on the register if satisfied that that person

(a) is no longer carrying on business as a firearms dealer; or

(b) cannot be permitted to continue to carry on business as a firearms dealer without danger to the public peace or safety

cause the name of that person to be removed from the register.

(4) Any person aggrieved by a refusal by the Chief Constable to register him as a firearms dealer or by the removal of his name from the register may appeal to the Magistrate.

(5) Any person who for the purpose of procuring the registration of himself or any other person as a firearms dealer makes any statement which he knows to be false he shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.

Register of trans-
actions in firearms.

9. (1) A registered firearms dealer shall provide and keep a register of transactions and shall within 24 hours of each transaction enter such particulars relative thereto as may be required by any regulation made under this Ordinance or by the Chief Constable.

(2) A registered firearms dealer shall allow the Chief Constable at all reasonable times to inspect all stock in hand and the register required to be kept as aforesaid.

(3) Any person who fails to comply with any provisions of this section or knowingly makes any false entry in the said register shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 3 months or both such fine and imprisonment.

Offence by registered
firearms dealer.

10. When a registered firearms dealer is convicted of an offence against this Ordinance or an offence against the Customs Ordinance relating to the import or export of firearms the Court may order that his name be removed from the register and that any stock in hand in the business shall be disposed of by sale or otherwise in accordance with such directions as may be contained in the order.

Provided that any person aggrieved by such an order may appeal to the Supreme Court and the Court may suspend the order pending the appeal.

PART II.

LICENCES.

Gun licences.

11. Any person who shall carry a gun otherwise than in a dwelling house or outbuilding yard and enclosed ground adjoining the house without having in force a licence shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £10.

12. (1) A licence shall be granted by the Chief Constable Grant of licence etc..

Provided that a licence shall not be granted to a person whom the Chief Constable has reason to believe to be a person of intemperate habits or unsound mind or to be for any reason unfitted to be entrusted with a gun.

(2) A licence shall remain in force for one year expiring on the 31st day of December in each year and a fee of five shillings shall be paid in respect of each year or part of a year during which a licence is held.

(3) The Chief Constable may for any good and sufficient reason revoke any licence if he considers that the grant of it would constitute a danger to public peace or safety.

(4) Any person aggrieved by a refusal of the Chief Constable to grant him a licence or by the revocation of a licence may appeal to the Magistrate.

(5) On conviction for an offence involving the use of a gun under the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1913 or any amendment thereof the Court may revoke the licence.

13. The following persons shall be exempt from the requirements of Section 11 of this Ordinance. Exemptions.

(1) a registered firearms dealer or his servant in the ordinary course of that business.

(2) a member of His Majesty's forces or a member of the police force in respect of any gun entrusted to such member in the course of his official duties.

(3) a member of the Falkland Islands Defence Force in respect of any gun certified by the Commanding Officer thereof as being used by such member for the sole purpose of target shooting.

14. Any constable or customs officer may require any person using or carrying a gun to produce a licence or to show that he is exempt under Section 13 of this Ordinance and if a person not so exempt shall not produce a licence or permit the constable or officer to read such licence or fail on demand to declare immediately his true name and address he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine of £10. Production of licence.

PART III.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS AS TO FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION.

15. Any person who shall manufacture, sell, transfer, procure, or otherwise have in his possession any prohibited firearm or ammunition without the written permission of the Governor the Admiralty the Army Council or the Air Council or who shall fail to comply with any condition imposed in respect thereof shall be liable on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or on summary conviction to imprisonment to a term not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding £20 or both such imprisonment and fine. Prohibited firearms and ammunition.

16. (1) No person under the age of 17 years shall purchase or hire any firearm and no person shall sell or let on hire any firearm to any person whom he knows or has reasonable ground for believing to be under the age of 17 years. Restriction on sale or purchase of firearms by young persons.

(2) No person under the age of 14 years shall accept as a gift or borrow or have in his possession any firearm and no person shall give or lend or part with the possession of any such firearm to any person whom he knows or has reasonable ground for believing to be under the age of 14 years.

(3) Any person contravening any provision of this section shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.

Prohibition on sale etc., to drunk or insane persons.

17. Any person who sells or transfers any firearm or ammunition to, or repairs proves or tests any firearm or ammunition for, any person whom he knows or has reasonable ground for believing to be drunk or of unsound mind shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 or for a term of imprisonment not exceeding three months.

Penalty for possessing firearms with intent to injure.

18. Any person who has in his possession any firearms or ammunition with intent by means thereof to endanger life or cause serious injury to property or to enable any other person by means thereof to endanger life or cause serious injury to property shall whether or not any injury to person or property has been caused be guilty of felony and on conviction on indictment be liable to penal servitude for a term not exceeding 14 years.

Penalty for use and possession of firearms or imitation firearms in certain cases.

19. Any person who makes or attempts to make any use whatever of a firearm or imitation firearm with intent to resist or prevent the lawful apprehension or detention of himself or any other person shall on conviction on indictment be liable to penal servitude for a term not exceeding 14 years.

Provisions as to shooting guns and converting imitation firearms into firearms.

20. Any person other than a registered firearms dealer who shall shorten the barrel of a smooth bore gun to a length of less than 20 inches or shall convert into a firearm any thing which though having the appearance of being a firearm is so constructed as to be incapable of discharging any missile through the barrel thereof shall for each offence be liable on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or to a fine not exceeding £100 or both such fine and imprisonment or on summary conviction to a term of imprisonment not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding £50 or both such fine and imprisonment.

Discharging firearms.

21. Any person who discharges any gun in a public place other than a shot gun or air gun on Stanley Common, shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £5.

PART IV.

GENERAL.

Forfeiture of firearms and cancellation of certificate.

22. (1) When a person is convicted of any offence against Part I of this Ordinance the Court may make such order as to the forfeiture and disposal of the firearm or ammunition as it may think fit and may cancel the certificate held by the person convicted.

(2) Whenever the Court shall cancel a certificate under this section the Chief Constable shall by notice in writing require the holder to surrender it and should the holder fail to do so within 21 days from the date of such notice he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20.

Search for and disposal of firearms or ammunition.

23. (1) A Justice of the Peace may if satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for suspecting that an offence against this Ordinance has been, is being or is about to be committed grant a search warrant authorising any constable named therein

(a) to enter at any time any premises or place named in the warrant, if necessary by force, and to search the premises or place and every person found therein; and

- (b) to seize and detain any firearms or ammunition which he may find on the premises or place or on any such person in respect of which he has reasonable grounds for suspecting that an offence under this Ordinance has been or is being or is about to be committed; and
- (c) if the premises are those of a registered firearms dealer to examine any books relating to the business.

(2) The constable may arrest without warrant any person found on the premises whom he has reason to believe to be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance.

(3) The court may order any firearm or ammunition seized and detained by a constable under this Ordinance to be destroyed or otherwise disposed of.

24. Summary proceedings for an offence under this Ordinance shall not be instituted more than six months after commission of the offence. Summary proceedings.

25. (1) The Governor may by proclamation prohibit Power of Governor as to Proclamations and Regulations.
- (a) the exportation of firearms or ammunition to any country or place therein
 - (b) coastwise traffic in firearms and ammunition.

(2) Any person who contravenes the terms of any Proclamation shall be liable on summary conviction to a term of imprisonment not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding £20 for each firearm or parcel of ammunition in respect of which the offence is committed or both such fine and imprisonment.

(3) The Governor in Council may make Regulations for the effective administration of this Ordinance.

26. This Ordinance shall come into force on the date of publication and shall apply to the Dependencies of the Colony. Application.

27. The Firearms Ordinance 1930 and Section 49 (e) of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance 1902 are hereby repealed. Repeals.
No. 5 of 1930,
No. 5 of 1932,
(Section 49 (e))

REGISTRAR.

Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902, para. 11.

Mr. William B. Myles, Deputy Registrar, Fox Bay, is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Anthony Terence Felton and Winifred Dorothy Jones at Fox Bay.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar General.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

George Stewart Duncan, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Cathrina Alice Christ, Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

7th July, 1948.

L. 25/48.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Celina Margaret Anna Halliday, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas John Arthur Leslie Halliday, son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters

of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

8th July, 1948.

L. 26/48.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John Ferguson, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Ethel Mary Ferguson, wife of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

27th July, 1948.

L. 24/48.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

No. 7 of 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 3 of the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance 1938, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered:

That after the date of this Order no person shall be permitted to become a depositor in the Government Employees Provident Fund under the provision of the Order made by the Governor in Council at a meeting held on the 18th day of April, 1939.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 3rd day of July, 1948.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 0146.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, ESQUIRE, O.B.E., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

MILES CLIFFORD — *By His Excellency* GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, ESQUIRE, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 7th day of July, 1948, for the purpose of visiting the United Kingdom ;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 6th day of July, 1948.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. B. MATHEWS,

Colonial Secretary.

Workmen's Compensation Regulations, 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,

Governor.

No. 9 of 1948.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 33 of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance 1937 and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Regulations.

Short title.

1. These Regulations shall be cited as "The Workmen's Compensation Regulations 1948".

Definitions.

2. Unless the context otherwise admits —

(a) "the Ordinance" means the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937 ;

(b) "form" means a form in these Regulations.

PART I.

PROCEDURE.

Applications.

3. Any application made under Section 22 of the Ordinance shall unless the Commissioner otherwise directs, be made on forms A, B or C as the case may be, signed by the applicant and filed with the Registrar.

The Registrar shall forthwith inform the Commissioner of any such application.

Examination of applicant.

4. The Commissioner may examine an applicant on oath and shall record any such examination in the manner provided in Section 25 of the Ordinance.

Summary dismissal of application.

5. The Commissioner shall consider the application and the record of the substance of any examination of the applicant, and may summarily dismiss the application, if, for reasons to be recorded, he is of opinion that there are not sufficient grounds for proceeding thereon, and the Registrar shall forthwith notify the applicant or the legal practitioner or other person acting on behalf of the applicant of such summary dismissal of the application.

Preliminary inquiry into application.

6. If the application is not dismissed under Regulation 5, the Commissioner may direct the Registrar to call upon the applicant to produce to the Registrar evidence in support of the application before calling upon any other party, and, if upon considering such evidence, the Commissioner is of opinion that there is no case for the relief claimed he may dismiss the application with a brief statement of his reasons for so doing.

Notice to opposite party.

7. If the Commissioner does not dismiss the application under Regulation 5 or Regulation 6, the Registrar shall cause to be served on the party from whom the applicant claims relief (hereinafter referred to as the respondent) a copy of the application, and may, if he thinks fit, call upon the respondent to file a written statement dealing with the claims within such time as the Registrar may fix.

Statement of respondent.

8. The respondent may, and if so required by the Registrar, shall, within such time as the Registrar may fix, file a written statement dealing with the claims raised in the application, and any such written statement shall form part of the record.

9. Where the respondent claims that if compensation is recovered against him he will be entitled under Section 12 subsection (2) of the Ordinance to be indemnified by a person not being a party to the case (hereinafter referred to as the third party), he shall, within ten days after being served with the copy of the application, file a notice of such claim with the Registrar, and the Registrar shall thereupon cause a copy of the notice of such claim in Form D to be served on the third party, and may, if he thinks fit, call upon him to file a written statement dealing with the claim raised in the application within such time as the Registrar may direct.

Indemnity under Section 12 (2) of the Ordinance.

10. If the respondent or the third party fails to file a statement dealing with the claim within the time directed by the Registrar or by the Commissioner on an application to enlarge the time he shall be taken to admit the claim.

Failure of respondent or third party to file statement.

11. If the respondent or the third party admits the claim, he may at any time before the first hearing –

Claim admitted.

(a) Where the application is made by an injured workman –

(i) file with the Registrar a notice that he submits to an order for the payment of a half-monthly sum, to be specified in such notice; or

(ii) file with the Registrar a notice that he submits to an order for the payment of a lump sum, to be specified in the notice, and pay such sum into Court.

(b) Where the application is made on behalf of the dependants of a deceased workman, or for the settlement of the sum payable in respect of medical attendance and the burial of a deceased workman who leaves no dependants, file with the Registrar that he admits liability, and pay into Court such sum of money as he considers sufficient to cover his liability in the circumstances of the case.

12. Where it is necessary to proceed to a hearing, the Registrar shall fix a date and place for disposing of the application and of the claim for indemnity, if any, and cause notice thereof to be served on the different parties in Form E calling upon them to attend and to produce any evidence which they may wish to tender.

Hearing.

13. If at the hearing or any adjournment thereof the applicant does not appear the Commissioner shall dismiss the application unless he is satisfied there is reasonable cause for such non-appearance when he may adjourn the hearing on such terms as to costs or otherwise as he may deem just.

Non-appearance of applicant.

14. If at the hearing or any adjournment thereof the respondent or third party does not appear the Commissioner may proceed to hear the case in his absence unless he is satisfied there is reasonable cause for such non-appearance when he may adjourn the hearing on such terms as to costs or otherwise as he may deem just.

Non-appearance of respondent or third party.

15. (1) The Commissioner may at any time enter the place where the workman was injured, or where the workman ordinarily performed his work, for the purpose of making a local inspection, provided that the Commissioner shall not enter any premises of any industrial establishment except during the ordinary working hours of that establishment, save with the permission of the employer or of some person directly responsible to him for the management of the establishment.

Local inspection.

(2) The Commissioner shall give the parties or their representatives notice of his intention to conduct a local inspection,

unless in his opinion the urgency of the case renders the giving of such notice impracticable.

(3) Such notice may be given orally or in writing, and, in the case of an employer, may be given to any person upon whom notice of a claim can be served under Section 10 of the Ordinance, or to the representative of any such person.

(4) Any party or the representative of any party, may accompany the Commissioner at a local inspection.

Connected cases.

16. Where two or more cases pending before the Commissioner arise out of the same accident, and any issue involved is common to two or more such cases, such cases may, so far as the evidence bearing on such issue is concerned, be taken together.

Witnesses.

17. The Registrar shall upon application by any party issue summons for the appearance of witnesses on payment of the prescribed fees and expenses unless the Commissioner considers the appearance of such witnesses unnecessary.

Record of findings and orders.

18. (1) The Commissioner shall :

- (a) record concisely his findings and his reasons for such findings,
- (b) at the time of making his order pronounce his decision and thereafter no addition or alteration shall be made to the order other than the correction of a clerical or arithmetical mistake arising from an accidental slip or omission.

(2) Orders shall be in one of the forms in Form F with any necessary variations.

Filing and service of documents.

19. (1) Any document to be filed under these Regulations may be so filed by delivering it at the office of the Registrar.

(2) There shall be filed with the original document as many copies of the document as there are persons on whom copies of the documents are to be served, and in addition a copy for the use of the Commissioner.

(3) Any document to be served under the Ordinance or these Regulations upon any person shall be served –

- (a) upon the Crown, by service upon the Head of the Government Department in which the applicant was employed at the time of the accident, or by leaving it at the office of such Head of Department;
- (b) upon an individual, by service upon him personally or by leaving it with a responsible person at his last known place of abode or business;
- (c) upon a corporate body by service on the Secretary or by leaving it with a responsible person at the Registered office of such corporate body;
- (d) upon a Club by service on the Secretary or any member of the Managing Committee;
- (e) upon the master of a ship or a person belonging to a ship, by service on such master or person or by leaving the document for such master or person on board the ship with the person being or appearing to be in command or charge of the ship, or where no such person can be found, by fixing a copy of the document to the mast of the ship.

(4) All service shall be effected –

- (a) in Stanley and its immediate vicinity by a member of the Police Force.

- (b) out of Stanley and its immediate vicinity by a person appointed by the Registrar who shall make a return of the service within two days in the case of service in Stanley and within fourteen days in the case of service out of Stanley in Form G, sworn before a Justice of the Peace.

20. Save as otherwise expressly provided in the Ordinance or these Regulations, the Rules of the Magistrate's Court as to enforcing the attendance of witnesses, compelling the production of documents and material objects, administering oaths, taking evidence, amending any defect or error in any proceeding, enlarging the time appointed for taking any proceeding or doing any act, and the representation of persons under disability shall, with the necessary modifications, apply to proceedings before the Commissioner.

Application of Magistrate's Court Rules.

21. The provisions of this part of these Regulations shall, as far as may be, apply in any proceedings relating to the apportionment of compensation among dependants of a deceased workman.

Apportionment of compensation.

PART II.

EMPLOYER.

22. Any employer to whom notice of an accident has been given may at any time, notwithstanding the fact that no claim for compensation has been instituted in respect of such accident file with the Registrar a memorandum, supported by an affidavit made by himself or by any person having knowledge of the facts stated in the memorandum, embodying the circumstances or cause of the accident and such memorandum shall be recorded by the Registrar.

Right to file memorandum.

PART III.

MEDICAL EXAMINATION.

23. A workman who is required by Section 11 subsection (1) of the Ordinance to submit himself for medical examination shall be bound to do so in accordance with the Regulations contained in this Part and not otherwise.

Submission to be in accordance with Regulations.

24. When such workman is present on the employer's premises, and the employer offers to have him examined free of charge by a qualified medical practitioner who is so present, the workman shall submit himself for examination forthwith.

Examination on employer's premises.

25. In cases to which Regulation 24 does not apply, the employer may :-

Examination in other cases.

- (a) send the medical practitioner to the place where the workman is residing for the time being, in which case the workman shall submit himself for medical examination on being requested to do so by the medical practitioner; or
- (b) send to the workman an offer in writing to have him examined free of charge by a qualified medical practitioner, in which case the workman shall submit himself for medical examination at the employer's premises, or at such other place in the vicinity as is specified in such offer, and at such time as is so specified ;

Provided that :-

- (i) the time so specified shall not, save with the express consent of the workman, be between the hours of 7 p.m. and 8 a.m.; and

- (ii) in cases where the workman's condition renders it impossible or inadvisable that he should leave the place where he is residing for the time being, he shall not be required to submit himself for medical examination save at such place of residence.

Restriction on number of examinations.

26. A workman who is in receipt of a half monthly payment shall not be required to submit himself for medical examination elsewhere than at the place where he is residing for the time being more than twice in the first month following the accident or more than once in any subsequent month.

After suspension of right to compensation.

27. If a workman whose right to compensation has been suspended under Section 11 subsection (2) or (3) of the Ordinance subsequently offers himself for medical examination, his examination shall take place on the employer's premises or at such other place in the vicinity as may be fixed by the employer.

PART IV.

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT.

Form.

28. A memorandum of agreement sent to the Commissioner under Section 28 (1) of the Ordinance shall unless the Commissioner otherwise directs be in duplicate and conform with forms H, J, and K as the circumstances may require.

Where Commissioner proposes to record memorandum.

29. The Commissioner shall unless he considers that there are no grounds for refusing to record a memorandum of agreement direct the Registrar to fix a day for recording the same, and the Registrar shall accordingly issue a notice in writing in Form L to the parties concerned that in default of objections the Commissioner proposes to record the memorandum on the day so fixed, provided that the notice may be communicated orally to any parties who are present at the time when notice in writing would otherwise issue.

(2) On the date so fixed the Commissioner shall direct the Registrar to record the memorandum unless, after hearing any of the parties who appear and desire to be heard, he considers that it ought not to be recorded, provided that the issue of a notice under subsection (1) of this Regulation shall not be deemed to prevent the Commissioner from refusing to record the memorandum on the date so fixed, even if no objection be made by any party concerned.

(3) If on such date the Commissioner decides that the memorandum ought not to be recorded, he shall inform the parties present of his decision and of the reasons therefor, and if any party desiring the memorandum to be recorded is not present, the Registrar shall send information to that party in Form M.

Where Commissioner considers he should refuse to record.

30. (1) Where the Commissioner considers there are grounds for refusing to record a memorandum of agreement the Registrar shall fix a date for hearing the party or parties desiring the memorandum to be recorded, and the Registrar shall inform such party or parties and, if the Commissioner thinks fit, any other party concerned, of the date so fixed and of the grounds on which the Commissioner considers that the memorandum should not be recorded.

(2) If the parties to be informed are not present, a written notice shall be sent to them in Form N or Form O, as the case may be, and the date fixed in such notice shall be not less than seven days after the date of the issue of the same.

(3) If on the date fixed under subsection (1) of this Regulation the party or parties desiring the memorandum to be recorded show adequate cause for recording the same, the Commissioner may, if information has already been given to all the parties concerned, direct the Registrar to record the agreement. If informa-

tion has not been given to all such parties, he shall proceed in accordance with Regulation 29.

(4) If, on the date so fixed, the Commissioner refuses to record the memorandum, the Registrar shall send notice in Form M to any party who did not receive information under subsection (1) of this Regulation.

31. (1) If in any case the Commissioner refuses to record a memorandum of agreement, he shall briefly record his reasons for such refusal. On refusal to record.

(2) If the Commissioner refuses to record a memorandum of agreement, he shall not make any order directing the payment of any sum or amount over and above the sum specified in the agreement, unless opportunity has been given to the party liable to pay such sum to show cause why it should not be paid.

(3) Where the agreement is for the redemption of half-monthly payments by the payment of a lump sum, and the Commissioner considers that the memorandum of agreement should not be recorded by reason of the inadequacy of the amount of such sum as fixed in the agreement, he shall record his estimate of the probable duration of the disablement of the workman.

32. In recording a memorandum of agreement, the Registrar shall enter the same in a register in Form P and shall endorse a copy of the memorandum to be retained by him as follows :- Registration.

"This memorandum of agreement bearing Serial No. of 19 in the register of agreements has been recorded this day of 19

(Signature)

Registrar."

PART V.

DEPOSIT OF COMPENSATION.

33. An employer depositing compensation under Section 8 subsection (1) of the Ordinance shall furnish therewith a statement in Form Q, and shall be given a receipt in Form R. Under Section 8 (1) of the Ordinance.

(2) If, in the statement above referred to, the employer indicates that he desires to be made a party to the distribution proceedings, the Commissioner shall, before allotting the sum deposited as compensation, afford to the employer an opportunity of establishing that the person or persons to whom he proposes to allot such sum is or are not dependants of the deceased workman.

(3) The statement of disbursements to be furnished on application by the employer under Section 8 subsection (5) of the Ordinance shall be in Form S.

34. The Registrar shall cause to be displayed in a prominent position outside his office an accurate list of the deposits received by him under Section 8 subsection (1) of the Ordinance of the depositors, and of the workmen in respect of whose death the deposits have been made. Publication of lists of deposits.

35. (1) Where a dependant of a deceased workman claims that compensation is payable in respect of the death of the workman, and no compensation has been deposited in accordance with Section 8 sub-section (1) of the Ordinance in respect thereof, the dependant may apply to the Commissioner for the issue of an order requiring the employer to deposit compensation in accordance with the said subsection, provided that no such application shall be entertained unless the applicant certifies therein that he has requested the Where no compensation deposited.

employer to deposit compensation and that the employer has refused or omitted to do so.

(2) The Commissioner shall dispose of such application in accordance with the provisions of Part I of these Regulations provided that :—

- (a) the Commissioner may, at any time, cause notice to be given in such manner as he thinks fit to all or any of the dependants of the deceased workman who have not joined in the application, requiring them, if they desire to join therein, to appear before him on a date specified in this behalf;
- (b) any dependant to whom such notice has been given and who fails to appear and to join in the application on the date specified in a notice shall not be permitted thereafter to claim that the employer is liable to deposit compensation, unless he satisfies the Commissioner that he was prevented by any sufficient cause from appearing when the cause was called on for hearing.

(3) If, after completing the inquiry into the application, the Commissioner issues an order requiring the employer to deposit compensation in accordance with Section 8 subsection (1) of the Ordinance, nothing in subsection (2) of this Regulation shall be deemed to prohibit the allotment of any part of the sum deposited as compensation to a dependant of the deceased workman who failed to join in the application.

Deposit under Section 8 (2) and (3) of the Ordinance.

36. An employer depositing compensation in accordance with Section 8 subsections (2) or (3) of the Ordinance shall furnish therewith a statement in Form T and shall be given the receipt in Form U.

Investment.

37. Money deposited under Section 8 of the Ordinance may be invested in the name of the Registrar in the Government Savings Bank.

PART VI.

REVIEW OF HALF YEARLY PAYMENTS AND COMMUTATION THEREOF.

Application for review without medical certificate.

38. Application in Form V for review of a half-monthly payment under Section 6 of the Ordinance may be made without being accompanied by medical certificate :—

- (a) by the employer, on the ground that since the right to compensation was determined the workman's wages have increased;
- (b) by the workman, on the ground that since the right to compensation was determined his wages have diminished;
- (c) by the workman, on the ground that the employer, having commenced to pay compensation, has ceased to pay the same, notwithstanding the fact that there has been no change in the workman's condition such as to warrant such cessation;
- (d) by the workman, on the ground that he has ceased, since the right to compensation was determined, to be a minor;
- (e) either by the employer or by the workman on the ground that the determination of the rate of compensation was obtained by fraud or undue influence or other improper means.

39. If, on examining an application for review by an employer in which the reduction or discontinuance of half-monthly payments is sought, it appears to the Commissioner that there is reasonable ground for believing that the employer has a right to such reduction or discontinuance, he may at any time issue an order withholding the half-monthly payments in whole or in part pending his decision on the application.

Procedure on application for review.

40. Where application is made to the Commissioner under Section 7 of the Ordinance for the redemption of a right to receive half-monthly payments by the payment of a lump sum, the Commissioner shall form an estimate of the probable duration of the disablement, and shall award a sum equivalent to the total of the half-monthly payments which would be payable for the period during which he estimates that the disablement will continue, less one half per cent. of that total for each month comprised in that period, provided that fractions of a shilling included in the sum so computed shall be disregarded, provided also that when the Commissioner is unable to form an approximate estimate of the probable duration of the disablement he may from time to time postpone a decision on the application for a period not exceeding two months at any one time.

Procedure on application for commutation.

PART VII.

REGISTRAR.

41. The Registrar shall endorse the date of filing or issuance on all proceedings and notices filed with or issued by him.

Proceedings.

42. In recording an order of the Commissioner under Section 21 of the Ordinance, directing the payment of compensation for the variation of the amount or rate of compensation previously ordered or settled by agreement, the Registrar shall enter such order in a register in the Form W, and shall endorse on a copy of the order to be retained by him as follows :-

Registration of orders.

"This order bearing Serial No. of 19 in the register of orders has been recorded in such register this day of , 19 .

(Signature)

Registrar."

43. The Registrar shall enter all proceedings hereafter to be commenced in a Cause Book, the form of which shall be prescribed by the Commissioner; any entry made therein shall be examined with the original document the day after such entry is made, and such entry shall be evidence of the document having been filed.

Cause Book.

44. The Registrar shall keep the registers prescribed by Regulations 33 and 42 and shall make the appropriate entries therein in accordance with the requirements of the said Regulations.

Registers.

45. The Registrar shall keep proper indexes of the titles of all applications filed with or delivered to him so that the same may be conveniently referred to when required; and such indexes shall at all times during office hours be accessible to the public on payment of the prescribed fee.

Indexes.

46. The Registrar shall, on a request in writing giving sufficient particulars and on payment of the prescribed fee, cause a search to be made in the Cause Books or Registers under his custody, and issue a certificate of the result of the search.

Searches.

47. Any person may on payment of the prescribed fee inspect the file of documents or proceedings in any matter.

Inspection of files.

PART VIII.

COSTS.

Costs.

48. (1) Any costs incidental to any proceedings before the Commissioner directed to be paid by one party to another shall, in default of agreement between the parties as to the amount of such costs, be taxed by the Commissioner according to the scale of costs applicable to actions in the Magistrate's Court; and the statutory provisions and rules for the time being in force as to the allowance and taxation of costs in such actions, shall with the necessary modifications, apply accordingly.

(2) When proceedings are taken for which no provision is made by these Regulations, reasonable costs may be allowed in respect of such proceedings, not exceeding those which may under the scales of costs be allowed in respect of proceedings of a like nature.

(3) The Commissioner, in dealing with the question of costs may take into consideration any offer of compensation proved to have been made on behalf of the employer.

Exemptions.

49. If the Commissioner is satisfied that the applicant is unable, by reason of poverty, to pay the prescribed fees, he may remit any or all of such fees. If the case is decided in favour of the applicant the prescribed fees which, had they not been remitted, would have been due to be paid may be added to the costs of the case and recovered in such manner as the Commissioner in his order regarding costs may direct.

PART IX.

FEES.

Fees.

50. The following fees shall be paid respectively on each application, search or inspection made under the Ordinance or these Regulations :

- I. Applications for compensation –
 - (a) Where compensation is claimed in the form of recurring payments ... 5/-
 - (b) Where compensation is claimed in the form of a lump sum 2/6 where the sum does not exceed £50, plus 2/6 for each additional sum of £50, or fraction thereof (maximum 10/-).
- II. Application for commutation –
 - (a) By agreement between the parties ... 2/6
 - (b) In all other cases ... 5/-
- III. Applications for the deposit of compensation –
 - (a) Under Section 8 (1) of the Ordinance ... Nil.
 - (b) In all other cases, in respect of each person to whom compensation is payable ... 2/6
- IV. Applications for distributing by dependants, for each dependant ... 2/6 up to 15/-
- V. Applications for review –
 - (a) Where the review claimed is the continuance, increase, decrease or ending of half-monthly payments ... 2/6
 - (b) Where the half-monthly payments are sought to be converted into a lump sum 5/-
 - (c) In all other cases ... 5/-

VI.	Applications for the registration of agreement –	
	(a) Where the application or the memorandum of agreement is signed by both parties ...	Nil.
	(b) In all other cases ...	5/-
VII.	Applications to summon witnesses –	
	For every witness ...	1/-
VIII.	Applications for indemnification ...	10/-
IX.	Applications for the recovery of compensation –	
	(a) Under an order already made by the Commissioner ...	2/6
	(b) In all other cases –	
	The same fee as is payable on a similar application for compensation.	
X.	All applications not otherwise provided for ...	2/6
XI.	For service of any notice or process ...	2/6
XII.	For search in indexes of titles of application filed	2/6
XIII.	For search in Cause Books or Registers and issuing certificate of result of search under the hand of the Registrar ...	2/6
XIV.	For inspecting file of documents or proceedings	2/6.

PART X.

FORMS.

51. Where the forms in the schedule to these Regulations are not applicable, forms of the like character, with such variations as the circumstances may require, may be used in proceedings under the Ordinance. Forms.

PART XI.

COMMENCEMENT.

52. These Regulations shall come into force on the day of publication of which judicial notice shall be taken. Commencement.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 11th day of May, 1948.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 0038.

SCHEDULE.

FORM A.

(See Regulation 3)

APPLICATION FOR COMPENSATION BY WORKMAN.

To the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation,

residing at

, applicant

versus

residing at

, respondent

It is hereby submitted that –

(1) the applicant, a workman employed by a contractor with the respondent on the day of 19 , received personal injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment.

The cause of the injury was (here insert briefly in ordinary language the cause of the injury).

(2) the applicant sustained the following injuries, namely :–

(3) the monthly wages of the applicant amount to £ the applicant is
over the age of 18 years.
under

- * (4) (a) Notice of the accident was served on the day of
(b) Notice was served as soon as practicable.
(c) Notice of the accident was not served (in due time) by reason of

* (5) the applicant is accordingly entitled to receive –

- (a) half-monthly payments of £ from the day of
19 , to
(b) a lump sum payment of £

(6) the applicant has taken the following steps to secure a settlement by agreement, namely but it has proved impossible to settle the question in dispute because

* You are therefore requested to determine the following questions in dispute, namely :–

- (a) whether the applicant is a workman within the meaning of the Ordinance;
(b) whether the accident arose out of or in the course of the applicant's employment;
(c) whether the amount of compensation claimed is due, or any part of that amount;
(d) whether the respondent is liable to pay such compensation as is due;
(e) &c., (as required)

Dated this day of 19 .

Applicant.

To
of

I do hereby require you to file with me the undersigned Registrar a written statement dealing with the claim against you in the above application within days after service thereof on you.

And further take notice that if you fail to forward the statement in writing an order may be made against you in default.

Dated this day of 19 .

Registrar.

* Strike out the clauses which are not applicable.

FORM B.

(See Regulation 3)

APPLICATION FOR COMPENSATION BY DEPENDANTS.

To the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation,

residing at
, applicant

versus

residing at
, respondent.

It is hereby submitted that -

(1) a workman employed by (a contractor with)
the respondent on the day of 19 received personal injury by
accident arising out of and in the course of his employment resulting in his death on the
day of 19 . The cause of the injury was (here insert briefly
in ordinary language the cause of the injury).

(2) The applicant(s) $\frac{\text{is}}{\text{are}}$ a dependant(s) of the deceased workman, being his

(3) The monthly wages of the deceased amount to £

The deceased was $\frac{\text{over}}{\text{under}}$ the age of 18 years at the time of his death.

*(4) (a) Notice of the accident was served on the day of
(b) Notice was served as soon as practicable.
(c) Notice of the accident was not served (in due time) by reason of

(5) The deceased before his death received as compensation the total sum of £

(6) The applicant(s) $\frac{\text{is}}{\text{are}}$ accordingly entitled to receive a lump sum payment of £

(7) The applicant(s) $\frac{\text{has}}{\text{have}}$ requested the respondent to deposit compensation and the

latter has $\frac{\text{refused}}{\text{omitted}}$ to do so.

* You are therefore requested to determine the following questions in dispute, namely :—

- (a) Whether the deceased was a workman within the meaning of the Ordinance ;
- (b) Whether the accident arose out of and in the course of the deceased's employment ;
- (c) Whether the amount of compensation claimed is due, or any part of that amount ;
- (d) Whether the respondent is liable to pay such compensation as is due ;
- (e) Whether the applicant(s) ^{is a}_{are} dependant(s) of the deceased ;
- (f) How the compensation, when deposited, should be distributed ;
- (g) &c. (as required).

Applicant.

Dated the day of , 19 .

* Strike out the clauses which are not applicable.

To
of

I do hereby require you to file with me the undersigned Registrar a written statement dealing with the claim against you in the above application within days after service thereof on you.

And further take notice that if you fail to forward the statement in writing an order may be made against you in default.

Dated this day of 19 .

Registrar.

FORM C.
(See Regulation 3)

APPLICATION FOR COMMUTATION.

(Under Section 3 of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937)

To the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation,

residing at
, applicant

versus

residing at
, respondent.

It is hereby submitted that—

- (1) The ^{applicant}_{respondent} has been in receipt of half-monthly payments from
to in respect of temporary disablement by accident arising out of and in the course
of his employment.

(2) The applicant is desirous that the right to receive half-monthly payments should be redeemed.

- (3) (a) The respondent is unwilling to agree to the redemption of the right to receive half-monthly payments.
- (b) The parties have been unable to agree regarding the sum for which the right to receive half-monthly payments should be redeemed.

You are therefore requested to make an order —

- (a) directing that the right to receive half-monthly payments should be redeemed.
- (b) fixing a sum for the redemption of the right to receive half-monthly payments.

Date

Applicant.

FORM D.

(See Regulation 9)

NOTICE.

Whereas a claim for compensation has been made to the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation by _____ applicant, against _____ and the said _____ has claimed that you are liable under Section 12 (2) of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937, to indemnify him against any compensation which he may be liable to pay in respect of the aforesaid claim, you are hereby informed that you may appear before the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation at _____ o'clock on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ at _____ and contest the claim for compensation made by the said applicant or the claim for indemnity made by the respondent. In default of your appearance you will be deemed to admit the validity of any award made against the respondent and your liability to indemnify the respondent for any compensation recovered from him.

Dated _____ 19 _____

Registrar.

To _____
of _____

I do hereby require you to file with me the undersigned Commissioner a written statement dealing with the claim against you in the above application within _____ days after service thereof on you.

And further take notice that if you fail to forward the statement in writing an order may be made against you in default.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Commissioner.

FORM E.
(See Regulation 12)

NOTICE TO APPLICANT OF DAY UPON WHICH HEARING WILL
BE PROCEEDED WITH.

THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ORDINANCE, 1937.

residing at
, applicant

versus

residing at
, respondent.

Take notice that the Commissioner will proceed with the hearing of the application in
this matter at on the day of
at the hour of o'clock in the noon.

Dated this day of 19 .

Registrar.

NOTICE TO RESPONDENT OF DAY UPON WHICH HEARING WILL
BE PROCEEDED WITH.

THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ORDINANCE, 1937.

residing at
, applicant

versus

residing at
, respondent.

Take notice that the Commissioner will proceed with the hearing of the application in
the matter at on the day of
at the hour of o'clock in the noon, and that if you do not attend at the time and
place abovementioned such order will be made and proceedings taken as the Commissioner
may think just and expedient.

Dated this day of , 19 .

To
of

Registrar.

FORM F.
(See Regulation 18)

ORDER.

(NOTE.— These forms are intended for use in ordinary cases only)

(1) In case of application for half-monthly payment of compensation.

Having duly considered the matters submitted to me, I do hereby order as follows :—

*(Here insert any introductory recitals of findings on which
the order is made which the Commissioner may think fit)*

1. I order that the respondent C.D. do pay to the applicant A.B. the half-monthly sum of _____ as compensation for personal injuries caused to the said A.B. on the _____ day of _____ by injury arising out of and in the course of his employment as a workman employed by the said respondent, such half-monthly payment to commence as from the _____ day of _____, and to continue during the total or partial incapacity of the said A.B. for work, or until the same shall be ended, diminished, increased or redeemed in accordance with the provisions of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance 1937.

2. And I order that the said C.D. do forthwith pay to the said A.B. the sum of £ _____ being the amount of such half-monthly payments calculated from the _____ day of _____ until the _____ day of _____ and do thereafter pay _____ the said sum of _____ to the said A.B. on the _____ and _____ days of each month.

3. And I order that the said C.D. do pay to the applicant his costs of or incidental to the proceedings, such costs, in default of agreement between the parties as to the amount thereof, to be taxed under the scale of costs applicable to actions in the Magistrate's Court, and to be paid by the said C.D. within 14 days of the date of the certificate of the result of such taxation.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

Commissioner.

(ii) In case of application by Dependants.

Having duly considered the matters submitted to me, I do hereby order as follows :—

*(Here insert any introductory recitals of findings on which
the order is made which the Commissioner may think fit)*

1. I order that the respondent C.D. do pay the sum of £ _____ to the dependants of A.B., late of _____ deceased, as compensation for the injury resulting to such dependants from the death of the said A.B. which took place on the _____ day of _____ from injury caused to the said A.B. on the _____ day of _____ by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment as a workman employed by the said respondent.

2. And I declare that the persons hereinafter named are entitled to share in such compensation as dependants of the said A.B., that is to say J.B. the widow of the said A.B. and (name the other persons).

3. (Add if so found) And I declare that G.H. the of the said A.B. is not entitled to share in such compensation as a dependant of the said A.B.

4. And I order that the said sum of £ be apportioned between the said J.B. and in the proportions following, that is to say :-

I apportion the sum of £ to and for the benefit of the said J.B. and the sum of £ to and for the benefit of the said

5. And I order that the said C.D. do pay the said sum of £ within 14 days from the date of this order.

6. And I order that the said J.B. and the said or any of them, be at liberty to apply to me from time to time for any further or other order as to the application of any of the said sums which may be ordered to be invested and the interest accruing thereon.

7. And I order that the said C.D. do pay to the applicants their costs of and incident to these proceedings, etc.

Dated this day of , 19 .

Commissioner.

(iii) In case of application by person to whom expenses of medical attendance or burial are due.

Having duly considered the matters submitted to me, I do hereby order as follows :-

(Here insert any introductory recitals of findings on which the order is made which the Commissioner may think fit)

1. I order that the respondent C.D. do pay the sum of £ for or towards the expenses of medical attendance on and the burial of A.B., late of deceased, who died on the day of from injury caused on the day of by accident arising out of and in the course of the employment of the said A.B. as a workman employed by the said C.D.

2. And I declare that the persons hereinafter named are entitled to share in such compensation, that is to say :-

The applicant E.F. in respect of charges amounting to £ due to (or payable by) him for medical attendance on the said A.B., and the applicant G.H. in respect of charges amounting to £ due to him for the burial of the said A.B.

Dated this day of , 19 .

Commissioner.

(NOTE.— The above forms will serve as guides for framing orders in other cases).

FORM G.
(See Regulation 19)

(THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ORDINANCE, 1937)

RETURN OF SERVICE OF PROCESS FROM THE COMMISSIONER
FOR WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION.

Name of Applicant.	Name of Respondent.	Document Served.	Date of Service.	Place of Service.	Mode of Service.

I do swear that the above return of service is true and in accordance with the facts of such service.

(Signed)

Deponent.

Sworn before me by the above-named deponent this day of , 19

(Signed) *Magistrate*
 Justice of the Peace }

FORM H.

(See Regulation 28)

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT.

It is hereby submitted that on the _____ day of _____, 19____, personal injury was caused to _____, residing at _____ by accident arising out of and in the course of employment in _____. The said injury has resulted in temporary disablement to the said workman whereby it is estimated that he will be prevented from earning more than _____ of his previous _____ any wages for a period of months. The said workman has been in receipt of half-monthly payments which have continued from the _____ day of _____ amounting to £_____ in all. The said workman's monthly wages are estimated at £_____. The workman is over the age of 18 years will reach the age of 18 years on _____.

It is further submitted that _____ the employer of the said workman has agreed to pay, and the said workman has agreed to accept the sum of £_____ in full settlement of all and every claim under the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, in respect of all disablement of a temporary nature arising out of the said accident whether now or hereafter to become manifest. It is therefor requested that this memorandum be duly recorded.

It is further submitted that the employer has paid and/or agreed to pay the sum of £_____ as costs.

Dated _____

Signature of employer _____

Witness _____

Signature of workman _____

Witness _____

[NOTE.— An application to register an agreement can be presented under the signature of one party, provided that the other party has agreed to the terms. But both signatures should be appended, (whenever possible).]

Receipt (to be filled in when the money has actually been paid).

In accordance with the above agreement, I have this day received the sum of £_____

Workman.

Dated _____

19____

The money has been paid and this receipt signed in my presence.

Witness.

FORM J.

(See Regulation 28)

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT.

It is hereby submitted that on the _____ day of _____ 19____, personal injury was caused to _____, residing at _____ by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment in _____. The said injury has resulted in permanent disablement to the said workman of the following nature, namely :-

The said workman's monthly wages are estimated at £ _____

The workman is over the age of 18 years.
will reach the age of 18 years on _____

The said workman has, prior to the date of this agreement, received the following payments' namely --

It is further submitted that _____, the employer of the said workman, has agreed to pay, and the said workman has agreed to accept the sum of £ _____ in full settlement of all and every claim under the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance in respect of the disablement stated above and all disablement now manifest. It is therefore requested that this memorandum be duly recorded.

It is further submitted that the employer has paid and/or agreed to pay the sum of £ _____ as costs.

Dated _____

Signature of employer _____

Witness _____

Signature of workman _____

Witness _____

[NOTE.— An application to register an agreement can be presented under the signature of one party, provided that the other party has agreed to the terms. But both signatures should be appended, (whenever possible).]

Receipt (to be filled in when the money has actually been paid).

In accordance with the above agreement, I have this day received the sum of £ _____

Workman.

Dated _____

19____

The money has been paid and this receipt signed in my presence.

Witness.

FORM K.

(See Regulation 28)

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT.

It is hereby submitted that on the _____ day of _____ 19____, personal injury was caused to _____, residing at _____ by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment in _____. The said injury has resulted in temporary disablement to the said workman, who is at present in receipt of wages amounting to £_____ per month. The said workman's monthly wages prior to the accident are estimated at £_____ no wages. The workman is subject to a legal disability by reason of _____.

It is further submitted that the employer of the workman has agreed to pay and on behalf of the said workman has agreed to accept half-monthly payments at the rate of _____ for the period of the said temporary disablement. This agreement is subject to the condition that the amount of the half-monthly payments may be varied in accordance with the provisions of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance on account of an alteration in the earnings of the said workman during disablement. It is further stipulated that all rights of commutation under Section 7 of the said Ordinance are unaffected by this agreement. It is therefore requested that this memorandum be duly recorded.

It is further submitted that the employer has paid and/or agreed to pay the sum of £_____ as costs.

Dated _____

Signature of employer _____

Witness _____

Signature of workman _____

Witness _____

[NOTE.— An application to register an agreement can be presented under the signature of one party, provided that the other party has agreed to the terms. But both signatures should be appended, (whenever possible).]

Receipt (to be filled in when the money has actually been paid).

In accordance with the above agreement, I have this day received the sum of £_____

_____ Workman.

Dated _____

19____

The money has been paid and the receipt signed in my presence.

Witness.

FORM L.

(See Regulation 29)

Whereas an agreement to pay compensation is said to have been reached between _____ and _____. And whereas _____ ~~had~~ ^{have} applied to the Commissioner for registration of the agreement under Section 28 of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance Notice is hereby given that the said agreement will be taken into consideration by the Commissioner at _____ o'clock on the _____ day of _____, 19____ at _____ and that any objections to the registration of the said agreement should be made on the date and at the place aforesaid. In the absence of valid objections, it is the Commissioner's intention to proceed to the registration of the agreement.

Dated _____ 19____

Registrar.

FORM M.

(See Regulations 29 and 30)

Take notice that registration of the agreement to pay _____ compensation said to have been reached between you _____ and _____ the _____, 19____, has been refused by the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation for the following reasons, namely :—

Dated _____ 19____

Registrar.

FORM N.

(See Regulation 30)

Whereas an agreement to pay compensation is said to have been reached between _____ and _____. And whereas _____ ~~has~~ ^{have} applied to the Commissioner for registration of the agreement under Section 28 of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937, and whereas it appears to the Commissioner that the said agreement ought not to be registered for the following reasons, namely :—

An opportunity will be afforded to you of showing cause at _____ o'clock on the _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____ why the said agreement should be registered. If no adequate cause is shown on that date, registration of the agreement will be refused.

Dated _____ 19____

Registrar.

Form O.

(See Regulation 30)

Whereas an agreement to pay compensation is said to have been reached between _____ and _____. And whereas _____ has have applied to the Commissioner for registration of the agreement under Section 28 of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937. And whereas it appears to the Commissioner that the said agreement ought to be registered for the following reasons namely :—

An opportunity will be afforded to the said _____ of showing cause at _____ o'clock on the _____ day of _____, 19____ why the said agreement should be registered. Any representation which you have to make with regard to the said agreement should be made on that date. If adequate cause is then shown, the agreement may be registered.

Registrar.

Dated

19

FORM P.

(See Regulation 32)

REGISTER OF AGREEMENTS FOR THE YEAR 19

[illegible]

FORM Q.

(See Regulation 33)

DEPOSIT OF COMPENSATION FOR FATAL ACCIDENT.

(Section 8 (1) of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937)

Compensation amounting to £ is hereby presented for deposit in respect
 of injuries resulting in the death of residing at
 which occurred on , 19 . His monthly wages were estimated at
 . He was $\frac{\text{over}}{\text{under}}$ the age of 18 years at the time of his death.

The said workman had, prior to the date of his death, received the following
 payments, namely :-

amounting in all to

Dated , 19 *Employer.*

(To be added if desired) I desire to be made a party to the proceedings for distribution
 of the aforesaid compensation.

Employer.

FORM R.

(See Regulation 33)

RECEIPT FOR COMPENSATION.

(Deposited under Section 8 (1) of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937)

Book No.	Receipt No.	Register No.
Depositor		
Deceased workman		
Date of deposit	19 .	
Sum deposited £		

Registrar.

FORM S.
(See Regulation 33)

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

(Section 8 (5) of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937)

Serial No.

Depositor

Amount deposited £

Date	£ s. d.		
	Funeral expenses paid		
	Compensation paid to the following dependants.		
	Name Relationship		
	Total		

Dated , 19 .

Registrar.

FORM T.
(See Regulation 36)

DEPOSIT OF COMPENSATION FOR NON-FATAL ACCIDENTS.

(Section 8 (2) and (3) of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937)

Compensation amounting to £ is hereby presented for deposit in respect of
permanent injuries sustained by residing at which
temporary
 occurred on 19 .

Employer.

Dated 19 .

FORM U.
(See Regulation 36)

RECEIPT FOR COMPENSATION.

(Deposit under Section 8 (2) or (3) of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937)

Book No.	Receipt No.	Register No.
Depositor		
In favour of		
Date of Deposit	19 .	
Sum deposited £		

Registrar.

FORM V.
(Under Regulation 38)

APPLICATION FOR REVIEW OF HALF-MONTHLY PAYMENT.

To the Registrar,

	residing at
	, applicant
versus	
	residing at
	, respondent.

Application is hereby made for the review (termination, diminution, increase, or redemption as the case may be) of the half-monthly payment payable to the said
in respect of personal injury caused to him by accident arising
out of and in the course of his employment.

Particulars are hereto appended.

PARTICULARS.

1. Name and address of injured workman.
2. Name and place of business of employer by whom compensation is payable.
3. Date and nature of accident.
4. Amount of half-monthly payment and date from which it commenced.
5. Relief sought by applicant, (whether termination, diminution, increase, or redemption).
6. Grounds of application.

Dated this day of , 19 .

(Signed)

Applicant.

FORM W.

(See Regulation 42)

REGISTER OF ORDER FOR THE YEAR 19

Serial No.	Date of Order.	Date of registration.	Employer.	Workman.	Initials of Registrar.	Reference to orders rectifying the register.	Address of person against whom order made.	Amount and particulars.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVII.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1948.

No. 10.

NEW APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Livermore, A. E.	Public Works	General Foreman	19.7.48.	The notice, published in the Gazette for 3.8.48, under New Appointments, is hereby cancelled.

LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Baker, H. L.	Education.	Superintendent of Education.	336 days plus period of voyage.	21.8.48.	Leave to commence on arrival in U.K.
Sladen, Dr. F. J.	Medical.	Senior Medical Officer.	175 days plus period of voyage.	21.8.48.	—

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 46.

3rd August, 1948.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

THE HON. MR. KEITH WILLIAM LUXTON, J.P.,

to be provisionally a Member of the Legislative Council, with effect from the 11th of May, 1948.
M.P. 0456.

No. 47.

5th August, 1948.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 81 of the 31st of December, 1947, the following Practitioner has been added to the List of Medical Practitioners registered to practice in the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

KENDALL, JOHN WILSON M.R.C.S., (Eng.) 1926.
L.R.C.P., (Lon.) „
M.P. 21/28.

No. 48. 25th August, 1948.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment :—

H. SKILLINGTON, ESQUIRE.

to be Officer-in-Charge, Education Department, with effect from the 22nd of August, 1948.

No. 49. 25th August, 1948.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 2 of the 1st of January, 1948, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :—

DR. R. S. SLESSOR, M.B. Ch. B.,

vice

DR. F. J. SLADEN, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.

to be a Member of the Stanley Town Council with effect from the 22nd of August, 1948.

M.P. 0039/C.

No. 50.

1st September, 1948.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday: the 2nd/3rd October, 1948.

M.P. 0064.

REGISTRAR.

Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902, para. 2.

Arthur Grenfell Barton, Esq., J.P., is hereby appointed to be a Registrar to celebrate the marriage of David William Harold Stewart and Lily Anne McCallum.

Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902, para. 2.

Mr. Andrew Milne, Deputy Registrar, Darwin, is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for celebrating marriages at Darwin.

J. E. HAMILTON.

Registrar General.

The Government of the Falkland Islands regrets that owing to the increased cost of materials the subscription to the Falkland Islands Gazette will be raised from 10/- to 15/- per annum as from the 1st of January, 1949.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley,

1st September, 1948.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

MINUTES OF MEETING HELD ON THE 12TH MAY, 1948.

1. The Honourable Mr. R. W. S. Winter, after taking the prescribed Oaths, assumed his seat at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 20th of November, 1947, were confirmed.

3. His Excellency the Governor delivered to the Council the following address :—

Honourable Members of Council,

You will be asked this morning to assent to legislation which has been framed to give effect to your decision at the last Budget session to raise additional revenue. That decision is reflected in the printed Estimates for the year and the measures to give effect to it will be explained in detail during the course of the debate; I will confine myself therefore to a few general observations.

The measures include an Order under the Customs Ordinance designed to increase the duty on wines and spirits — not, you will note, on beer which still remains at a penny a bottle — to increase, though to a lesser degree, the duty on tobacco and cigarettes and to place an *ad valorem* duty on a range of items which cannot be classified as "necessities" and the duty on which ranges from 10% to 50%. Some of these rates will be subject to modification where good cause is shown for it is no purpose of the Administration to add to the cost of living though you will understand that that term can only include necessities. For purposes of comparison, a bottle of whiskey will in future cost 18/- against 31/6 or more (that is supposing one is fortunate enough to be able to get a bottle) in the United Kingdom and a Pound or more in most other Colonies. Cigarettes will, in future, cost about 3/- for 50 as against 3/6 or more for 20 in the United Kingdom and proportionately high rates elsewhere.

The Customs Ordinance is expected to produce, in a full year, additional revenue of approximately £6,000 which is a little less than £3 per annum per head of the adult population, a little less than five shillings a month or barely twopence a day. A substantial part of this increase will derive from the sale of spirits of which it is estimated that some 4,500 gallons are consumed annually. It may be appropriate to refer at this point to the Medical and Sanitary Report for 1945 in which the Senior Medical Officer speaks of the excessive quantity of spirits drunk in the Colony and their prejudicial effect on health, concluding with the reasonable comment that were less consumed more money would be available to spend on other things.

A second principal revenue measure raises the upper limit of income tax for the higher income group to 3/6 in the £1 on a fraction only of such incomes, while affording further relief to the married

man in the lower income groups and to the widower with children, or those having dependent relatives. Company Tax is also increased by one shilling.

On the subject of Income Tax I would remark that it was paid last year by only 212 individuals in the Colony and that the new rates are substantially lower than those obtaining today in any Colony of which I have knowledge.

Taxation the world over has ever been an unpopular institution and it was not to be supposed that the measures to which the Government has been compelled would be received with any enthusiasm: they have been met, as I anticipated with considerable dissatisfaction and with the request by a section of the community for my removal from office.

Let me say at once that no such action – no personal attack from whatever quarter, or whatever its nature – will deflect me by so much as one hair's breadth from what I conceive to be my duty as head of this Administration subject, of course, to the advice and consent of my Executive Council. But do not, I beg you, read into my use of that constitutional term any attempt on my part to shift the responsibility for these measures from my shoulders to theirs. I accept it in full.

I was confronted on my arrival here, as Honourable members are aware, with an anticipated deficit of £27,000 in respect of the year 1946 and of no less than £35,000 for 1947 – reduced, in the result, to £21,000 and £15,000 respectively but, as I pointed out to you, this was not a position which could be permitted to continue. There were two alternatives open to me – to continue the shifts and devices of previous Budgets and play for time, or to face the issue squarely; I decided, as any honest man of business would, to do the latter and I make no apology for the decision. Other considerations apart, it will be clear to you that a succession of annual deficits must eat into the Colony's reserves, thereby reducing its revenue from investments and so adding to its dilemma.

The Secretary of State was of course informed of this situation and he shared my misgivings and approved the steps which I have proposed to remedy this dangerous position. It will be as well if, at this stage, I quote to you from a directive issued by him to my predecessor and all other Colonial Governors in July 1946: it is very relevant.

" . . . the objective should be to secure increases in rates of income tax as a permanent feature of the fiscal system."

" . . . It is indeed, as has already been indicated in previous communications, an implied condition of assistance from His Majesty's Government (he is referring here to the Colonial Development and Welfare Fund) that a contribution to development programmes will be made from local revenue. Moreover, in practically all Colonies the standard of social services falls far short of what is desirable. The provision of adequate social services must clearly depend upon a substantial and permanent increase in Government revenue."

" . . . today, bearing in mind the shortage of goods available for purchase, it may be wise to make considerable use of indirect tax on luxuries, semi-luxuries and even for the time being on articles of wider consumption in the same way as indirect tax in the form of purchase tax is being retained in the United Kingdom. In Colonies taxes of that kind naturally take the form of customs duties."

I think it possible that the present reaction to the introduction of an *ad valorem* tariff is, to some extent, one of sentiment – the fact that the Colony has not hitherto been burdened with such legislation, albeit the general rule elsewhere. I understand and I sympathise with that point of view but must observe that sentiment and economics make uneasy bedfellows.

It is true that nothing of the sort may have appeared necessary before, more particularly during the War by which the Colony was, as my Falkland Island friends have been the first to volunteer, little affected but the fact remains that a Colony which depends for a substantial part of its requirements, whether in supplies or personnel, on overseas markets where prices and wages have soared was bound to be affected in due course. Apart from the first cost of materials – and particularly of building materials – which have increased enormously, freight and passages alone represent a most formidable item.

I will turn now to some of the criticisms which have been levelled at the Government.

The first of these is as to the high cost of administration for a Colony of this size and here I am disposed to agree with the critics; indeed, for that very reason I appointed a Committee last year to examine this phenomenon and to make recommendations as to possible economies. That Committee, Honourable Members, sat for some weeks and was unable to suggest any to me, or rather only one which I subsequently abandoned on representations from the public. Certain economies have in fact been proposed subsequently but they are of a long-term order and will be offset initially by overdue improvements in the conditions of locally recruited Government employees, of all categories. For the rest, if any Member of Council or any member of the public can suggest to me any direction in which worthwhile economies can be secured, such suggestions will be most gratefully received and most carefully considered. I am very willing to appoint a further committee, including one or more non-officials, to re-examine the problem for every pound that can be saved is as much of a help to the Government as it is to the public. I must, however, remind you that size alone does not determine the costs of administration and that we have problems here which many larger Colonies are spared; to mention only three, there is our appalling lack of communications which not only adds greatly to expense but complicates still further most of our other problems; there is the absence of any system of social security, which has compelled the Government to give paid employment to men who are really incapable of doing useful work; there is, too, the generally poor standard of education – in no way the fault of the people – which has compelled the Government to recruit overseas for posts which it should be possible to fill at home. Had more money been devoted in the past to improvement of the educational system and the provision of training facilities we should be a great deal more self-sufficient to-day.

The second criticism is to the effect that wages, fixed only in February of last year, have already been overtaken by the cost of living but there is no concrete evidence to support that view and I recall that when, recently, on a report from the Hon. Mr. A. G. Barton, I suggested subsidising the importation

of potatoes that suggestion was very firmly rejected by the West Falklands. It should, perhaps, be noted that the Savings Bank deposits which in 1938 stood at £200,000 amount to-day to no less than £467,000 in the names of over 1800 depositors which is a most gratifying increase and the trend is still upwards. Nor is it possible to ignore the fact that consignments of goods to local stores are sold out, often, within a few days of receipt and with little regard to price so that here, as elsewhere in this unsettled world, we have the familiar signs of "too much money chasing too few goods": in other words, and on however small a scale, we have inflation. This is not to say that I dismiss the contention to which I have referred and it is my intention to have this question examined far more closely than was the case in 1946. I might mention here that as a result of representations to the Secretary of State, the Board of Trade has been persuaded to arrange for the supply of utility clothing for the Colony which is of excellent quality and reasonable price.

These considerations apart, I have long been conscious that the married man with two or more children might be feeling the pinch and need some measure of assistance which until the Budgetary outlook could be improved it was quite impossible to afford; but I shall present to Council at the next Budget session - that is, in October - proposals for a non-contributory scheme of childrens' allowances which these new revenue measures will permit me to finance. That is to say that the Government will pay a weekly allowance in respect of all children except the first from birth to school-leaving age without exacting any contribution from the parent: in the case of a parent unfortunate enough to be on poor relief, the allowance will be paid also in respect of the first child. This should go some way towards easing the difficulties of the family man.

I have been a good deal exercised, also, at the lack of any true provision for old age and you may remember my reference to this during my first address to this House. A Provident Fund scheme which permits a subscriber to withdraw, and if he will to squander, his savings whenever he changes his employment or which upon change of employment denies to him the opportunity of continued participation, is no real security against the day when he is too old to work. I am in correspondence with an actuary to ascertain whether it would be feasible to introduce a contributory scheme for all employed persons in the Colony: I refer here, of course, to Falkland Islanders.

I turn now to consideration of other possible sources of additional revenue. First, there is the question of an increased contribution from the Dependencies in regard to which I addressed the Secretary of State more than a year ago: this question is bound up with the Research and Discovery legislation, involves to some extent H.M. Treasury and is still under consideration. I can make no forecast as to the outcome of these representations but am reasonably confident that it will not be to our disadvantage.

Secondly, there is the possibility - and I took care to warn Honourable Members that it was nothing more - of a resumption of whaling activities in the Colony. As to this I note that anxiety is expressed in the Weekly News on the effect of the proposed export duties on whale and seal products. These duties are on a sliding scale in accordance with the market value of oil, which stands today at £90 per ton. Pelagic whaling, that is whaling from factory ships on the high seas is, as you may know, controlled by international agreement which limits the total catch to 16,000 Blue Whale units and with the number of ships now engaged there is not a great deal of room left for further profitable participation in that field. Shore stations, on the other hand, are, for the present at least, unaffected by such limitation and so long as the world shortage of fats persists the venture will continue to be worthwhile; as the price of oil drops so will the duty which, as revised, is a fraction under 3% - in face of the very substantial profits which are being made this is no great matter to the industry but it means a great deal to us.

A new stamp issue was also suggested to me from one source and had, in fact, already been contemplated but it is a device which does not bear too frequent repetition. It will be considered when the Colony's new arms are approved.

But the measures which the critics of Government have chiefly in mind point to a further cess on the wool industry, either by way of increased export duty or of a separate tax on the income of the "absentee" shareholder. Now I do not suppose that the farmer, who is traditionally hard to please, will in fact find much cause to complain about his profits during recent years; throughout the War he enjoyed a stable market thanks to the Ministry of Supply and prices have risen encouragingly since the wool control came to an end. It could perhaps be argued that the industry might contribute more generously to revenue but there is another side to the picture to which I invite attention. From 1939 onwards there has been a serious shortage of labour in the Camp and a virtual cessation in the flow of essential maintenance supplies: farm properties have in consequence been subject to progressive deterioration which can only be made good now at very inflated costs. Further, I have recently sponsored a proposal for the setting up of a Freezer in the Colony and if this is to be a success the farms will need to plough back a substantial part of their profits into improvements, fencing, drainage and the like. Sheepfarming is the Colony's only industry and it is a short-sighted policy indeed that would embarrass future development to meet present need. The farms will, of course, be making their additional contribution in the form of increased Company Tax, while as to the "absentee" shareholder let it not be forgotten that he is subject, also, to United Kingdom income tax which makes anything that is paid here look relatively insignificant.

Behind all this lies one fundamental economic factor and that is that one half of the community - Stanley, including 330 Government and F. I. Co. employees, drawing between them some £60,000 a year - lives on the productivity of the other half, the Camp. This is a truism but needs, nevertheless, to be continuously born in mind; the wellbeing of the one rests, indissolubly, on the prosperity of the other.

In conclusion let me refer to the vexed question of representation. I can well understand, having been in precisely the same position for most of my life, that people do not appreciate being taxed when they have little or no say in the disposal of the proceeds but it necessarily takes some time to remedy a state of affairs which has persisted for so many years. It is, I can assure you, no pleasure to me to preside at the head of an Administration on which the voice of the people is not properly heard and I give it as my conviction that a Governor can be saddled with no greater handicap and no more thankless task. But may I remind Honourable Members, and the public, that my first action immediately after

my arrival here was to appoint two non-officials to my Executive Council, by which all legislation is considered in the first instance; my next to provide Stanley with what it should have had years and years ago, a Town Council of its own, while proposals to give effect to the third step, an enlarged legislature with popular representation, have long since been submitted to the Colonial Office where the necessary instruments are being prepared. I venture to suggest to you that this is not bad going in something under eighteen months and when I consider also the wide field of future planning which has been covered in this same period I see no reason why this Administration should hang its head. The new constitution will hold the balance fairly as between Stanley and the Camp and I can only hope that the elections in the latter will excite more interest and enthusiasm than was the case in Stanley last year. Let me hasten to add that I have no doubt whatever that the Town Council, now that it has come into being, will develop into a most useful institution. I have as little doubt that the new Legislative Assembly will prove equally useful; it will certainly take a deal of the weight off my shoulders and I look forward to that day as eagerly as any of you.

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following Paper:-

Auditor's Annual Report on the accounts of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1946.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1947, for the period 1st October to 31st December.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of FORTY-SEVEN THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED AND FIVE POUNDS NINE SHILLINGS AND FIVEPENCE (£47,405 : 9 : 5) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying "Schedule".

The Resolution was adopted.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1948, for the period 1st January to 31st March.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of ONE THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED AND FORTY-FIVE POUNDS TWELVE SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE (£1,645 : 12 : 6) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying Schedule".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the motion and the Resolution was adopted.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable Mr. R. W. S. Winter seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS it is provided in Section 5A of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1946, that the Governor in Executive Council may by Order increase any import or export duty of customs or may impose new import or export duties of customs.

"AND WHEREAS it is provided in Section 5B of the same Ordinance that every Order issued by the Governor in Council under Section 5A shall after four days and within twenty-one days from the date of its first publication be submitted to the Legislature, and the Legislature may by resolution confirm, amend or revoke such Order, and upon publication of the resolution of the Legislature in the Gazette the resolution shall have effect and the Order shall then expire.

"NOW THEREFORE this Council resolves that the Customs Order, 1948, made by His Excellency the Governor in Council on the 22nd of April, 1948 under the Customs Ordinance, 1943 as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1946, shall be confirmed".

The Honourable Mr. A. G. Barton moved and the Honourable Mr. D. W. Roberts seconded an adjournment in order that the Resolution might receive further consideration and that a Member for the West Falkland might be present on the Council.

His Excellency agreed that consideration of the Resolution be postponed accordingly.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary thereupon moved that the Customs Order 1948 be revoked and upon the motion being seconded by the Honourable Mr. R. W. S. Winter the said Order was revoked.

8. The Honourable Mr. R. W. S. Winter moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the payment of Duty on Receipts".

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded the motion.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 5 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable Mr. R. W. S. Winter seconded by the Honourable the Colonial

Secretary, the Bill "To amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939" was read a *first* time.

The Honourable Mr. A. G. Barton moved and the Honourable Mr. V. A. H. Biggs seconded that consideration of this Bill be postponed in order that a Member for the West Falklands might be present on the Council.

His Excellency agreed that consideration of the Bill be postponed accordingly.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To repeal the Tariff Ordinance 1943, the Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance 1946 and the Oil &c. Export Duties Ordinance 1947".

The Honourable Mr. R. W. S. Winter seconded the motion.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. On the motion of the Honourable Mr. R. W. S. Winter seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, the Bill "To amend the Licensing Ordinance 1944" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 5 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. The Honourable Mr. R. W. S. Winter moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Tobacco Ordinance 1944".

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded the motion.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned.

RESUMED MEETING OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL - 11TH JUNE, 1948.

The Council resumed.

13. The Honourable Mr. K. W. Luxton, J.P., after taking the prescribed Oaths, assumed his seat at the Council.

14. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable Mr. R. W. S. Winter seconded the adoption of the following Resolution.

"WHEREAS it is provided in Section 5A of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1946, that the Governor in Executive Council may by Order increase any import or export duty of customs or may impose new import or export duties of customs.

"AND WHEREAS it is provided in Section 5B of the same Ordinance that every Order issued by the Governor in Council under Section 5A shall after four days and within twenty-one days from the date of its first publication be submitted to the Legislature, and the Legislature may by resolution confirm, amend or revoke such Order, and upon publication of the resolution of the Legislature in the Gazette the resolution shall have effect and the Order shall then expire.

"NOW, THEREFORE, this Council resolves that the Customs Order (No. 3) 1948, made by His Excellency the Governor in Council on the 19th of May, 1948, under the Customs Ordinance, 1943 as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1946, shall be confirmed."

The Honourable Mr. D. W. Roberts opposed the introduction of *ad valorem* duties and moved an amendment that they be cancelled and be substituted by an increase in the wool export tax from 1/- to 1/3 for every 25 pounds or part thereof.

The Honourable Mr. K. W. Luxton seconded the motion adding that the Sheep Farming Industry would accept such increase in the wool tax for this year only.

On the amendment being put to Council by His Excellency it was carried unanimously.

The Council then amended the Order in Council accordingly and the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable Mr. R. W. S. Winter seconded the adoption of the Resolution as amended.

The Resolution was adopted.

15. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS it is provided in Section 5A of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1946, that the Governor in Executive Council may by Order increase any import or export duty of customs or may impose new import or export duties of customs.

"AND WHEREAS it is provided in Section 5B of the same Ordinance that every Order issued by the Governor in Council under Section 5A shall after four days and within twenty-one days from the date of its first publication be submitted to the Legislature, and the Legislature may by resolution confirm, amend or revoke such Order, and upon publication of the resolution of the Legislature in the Gazette the resolution shall have effect and the Order shall then expire.

"NOW THEREFORE, this Council resolves that the Customs Order (No. 2) 1948, made by His Excellency the Governor in Council on the 12th of May, 1948, under the Customs Ordinance, 1943 as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1946, shall be confirmed."

The Honourable Mr. R. W. S. Winter, seconded the motion and the Resolution was adopted with effect from the 12th of May to the 10th of June, 1948 and thereafter revoked.

16. On the motion of the Honourable Mr. R. W. S. Winter, seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, the Bill "To amend the Income Tax Ordinance 1939" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time.

The Honourable Mr. A. G. Barton in opposing the motion stated that he was expressing the views of the Sheep Owners Association, the largest employers of labour in the Colony.

He reviewed, at length, the imposition of income tax, the economic condition of the Colony over the past 35 years, the Government's expanding commitments, the social security measures envisaged by His Excellency the Governor and invited attention to the possibilities in the event of a fall in the price of wool.

In seconding the amendment the Honourable Mr. V. A. H. Biggs stressed the point that there should be no further taxation without representation.

The Honourable Mr. R. W. S. Winter replied.

His Excellency summed up and the Bill was committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to. Clause 3 was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the substitution of the word "eighty" for the words "seventy-five" in the second line.

Clause 4 was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the deletion of the Proviso and the substitution therefore of the following Proviso :

"Provided that where a child is receiving full-time instruction at any university, college or school abroad, either wholly or partly at the expense of the claimant the Commissioner may allow a deduction not exceeding £125 in respect of each such child during such period of instruction".

Clauses 5 and 6 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then a *third* time and passed by a division of 5 ayes to 4 noes.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Ordinance, 1948.

Amendment to Workmen's Compensation Ordinance 1937.
Section 4.

2. The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance 1937 shall be amended by the substitution of the words "forty-eight" for the words "forty-two" in lines 1 and 2 of Section 4. (1) (b) (i) thereof.

Commencement.

3. This Ordinance shall be read and construed as one with the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance 1937 and shall come into force on the day of publication.

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Income Tax (Amendment No. 2) Ordinance 1948 and shall be read and construed as one with the Income Tax Ordinance 1939 (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance").

Amendment to Principal Ordinance
Section 6.

2. Section 6 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the addition of the following proviso :

"Provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Ordinance the chargeable income of any persons engaged on seasonal work in the whaling or sealing industries in the Colony and Dependencies shall be the actual earnings of any person not being ordinarily resident in the Colony from such employment in any one whaling or sealing season, notwithstanding that the period of employment may extend into two calendar years".

Section 21.

3. Section 21 (1) of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the addition of the following proviso :

"Provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Ordinance, the tax upon the chargeable income of any persons engaged on seasonal work in the whaling or sealing industries in the Colony and Dependencies shall be at the following rates :

On the first £100 of such income	Nil
4% of every £ of the next £100	
5% " " " " " "	£200
6% " " " " " "	£200
7% " " " " " "	£200
10% " " " " " "	£200
12½% " " " above ...	£1,000

4. Section 21 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the addition of the following subsections :

“(3) (a) The tax chargeable upon the income of any person engaged on seasonal work shall be payable by the employers who may deduct the amount from earnings of any such persons. The employer, or in the case of a Company the manager or principle officer of the Company, shall at the end of each season render to the Commissioner an account of the earnings of each employee and of the amount of the tax payable in respect of such earnings.

(b) Any person who fails or neglects to render an account due under this subsection shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

“(4) (a) The account books of the employers shall be at all reasonable times open for inspection by the Commissioner or his duly appointed representative or agent.

(b) Any person who hinders or obstructs the Commissioner or his duly appointed representative or agent in the inspection of any such account books shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance”.

5. This Ordinance shall come into force on the 1st day of November, 1948. Commencement.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To regulate and control prospecting and mining for radio-active minerals and the export thereof and for purposes connected therewith.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Radio-active Minerals Ordinance, 1948. Short title.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires —

“Colony” means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its territorial waters and includes the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands and their territorial waters;

“licence” means a licence issued under the provisions of Section 3 of this Ordinance;

“mine”, with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, includes all operations for the intentional winning or obtaining of any radio-active mineral;

“permit”, means a permit issued under the provisions of Section 6 of this Ordinance;

“prospect”, with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, means to search for any radio-active mineral and includes such working as is reasonably necessary to enable the prospector to test the radio-active mineral-bearing qualities of the area concerned.

“radio-active mineral” means any substance specified in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

Prospecting and
mining restricted.

3. Notwithstanding anything in the Mining Ordinance, 1918 as amended by the Mining (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919, or any other enactment, no person shall within the Colony prospect for or mine, or attempt to prospect or mine, any radio-active mineral except under and in accordance with a licence granted by the Governor.

Holder of licence to
report his operations.

4. Every holder of a licence shall within the first week of every month furnish the Colonial Secretary with a true report in writing of the prospecting and mining operations conducted by him in the immediately preceding month with respect to radio-active minerals.

5. The holder of any prospecting licence or mining lease under the Mining Ordinance 1918 or the lessee of such mining lease shall immediately notify the Colonial Secretary of the discovery of any radio-active minerals and shall not remove them from the mining land without the consent of the Governor.

Export restricted.

6. Notwithstanding anything in the Customs Ordinance or any other enactment, no person shall export, or attempt to export, from the Colony any radio-active mineral except under and in accordance with a permit granted by the Governor in that behalf.

Grant of licence or
permit discretionary.

7. The grant of a licence or a permit shall be in the absolute discretion of the Governor who shall be under no obligation to assign any reason for refusing the grant thereof.

Form of licence and
permit.

8. Every licence and permit shall be in such form and for such period and be subject to the payment of such a fee as the Governor may determine, and shall contain such terms and conditions as he may think fit to impose.

Compulsory vesting
in Governor of right
to work minerals.

9. (1) Where it appears to the Governor that any radio-active minerals are present in or on any land, he may by order provide for compulsory vesting in him the exclusive right, so long as the order remains in force, to work those minerals and any other minerals which it appears to him to be necessary to work with these minerals, and may also provide, by that order or a subsequent order, for compulsorily vesting in him any other ancillary rights which appear to him to be necessary for the purpose of working the minerals aforesaid including (without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provisions) -

- (a) rights to withdraw support;
- (b) rights necessary for the purpose of access to or conveyance of the minerals aforesaid or the ventilation or drainage of the workings;
- (c) rights to use and occupy the surface of any land for the purpose of erecting any necessary buildings and installing any necessary plant in connection with the working of the minerals aforesaid;
- (d) rights to use and occupy for the purposes of working the minerals aforesaid any land forming part of or used in connection with an existing mine or quarry, and to use or acquire any plant used in connection with any such mine or quarry; and
- (e) rights to obtain a supply of water for purposes connected with the working of the minerals aforesaid, or to dispose of water or other liquid matter obtained in consequence of working such minerals.

(2) Any order made under this section shall provide for the payment of compensation in such cases and subject to such conditions as may be specified in the order or determined thereunder, in respect of loss suffered as the result of the acquisition or exercise

of rights under the order, but no account shall be taken, in calculating the compensation payable as aforesaid, of the value of any minerals present in or on land affected by the order, being minerals specified in the order as those from which, in the opinion of the Governor, any radio-active minerals can be obtained.

(3) Any order made under this section shall be published in the Gazette and shall be served –

- (i) where the land affected is the subject of a mining lease, or an exclusive prospecting licence, granted under the Mining Ordinance, 1918, on the lessee, or the holder of such licence; or
- (ii) in all other cases, upon the owner, lessee or occupier of any land affected by the order.

(4) No order made under this section shall have effect until it has been laid before the Executive Council and has been brought into operation in accordance with the provisions of this section.

(5) No order made under this section shall be laid before the Executive Council until the requirements of sub-section (3) have been complied with and until the period of at least one month has elapsed from the date upon which it is published in the Gazette.

(6) An order made under this section and confirmed by the Executive Council shall have full force and effect with or without amendment, as the case may be, as from the date of publication in the Gazette of the resolution of the Executive Council confirming the same.

(7) If any petition against the order is received by the Governor, he shall refer such petition to a Select Committee of the Executive Council for a report thereon and no resolution shall be taken on the order by the Executive Council until the report of the Select Committee has been laid on the table.

(8) If any petition raises separate and conflicting claims in respect of any interest or title in the lands affected, the Executive Council may, by the resolution in respect of the order, direct that such claims be determined by arbitration as provided in the Public Lands Ordinance 1902 or any amendment thereof.

10. (1) The Governor may compulsorily acquire –

Acquisition of
minerals and plant.

- (a) any minerals, being minerals from which in the opinion of the Governor any radio-active minerals can be obtained, other than minerals in a natural state or contained in a deposit of waste material obtained from any underground or surface working;
- (b) any plant designed or adapted for the production or use of atomic energy or research into matters connected therewith,

and in the case of any plant which is affixed to land, the Governor may sever it from the land, and shall in that case make good any damage caused by the severance.

(2) If the Governor and the person affected by the acquisition of any article under this section are unable to agree as to the compensation to be paid in respect of such acquisition or if any doubt arises as to the ownership of any such article, the matter shall be settled by arbitration as provided in the Public Lands Ordinance 1902 or any amendment thereof.

11. (1) Every person who –

Offences.

- (a) prospects for or mines, or attempts to prospect for or mine, any radio-active mineral within the Colony without a licence; or

- (b) being the holder of a licence, prospects for or mines, or attempts to prospect for or mine, any radio-active mineral within the Colony otherwise than in accordance with any term or condition of his licence; or
- (c) being the holder of a licence, fails to comply with the requirements of section 4 of this Ordinance; or
- (d) exports, or attempts to export, from the Colony any radio-active mineral without a permit; or
- (e) being the holder of a permit, exports, or attempts to export, from the Colony any radio-active mineral otherwise than in accordance with any term or condition of his permit; or
- (f) obtains, or attempts to obtain, a licence or permit by means of any false statement or representation; or
- (g) being the holder of a prospecting licence or mining lease granted under the Mining Ordinance 1918 or the lessee of a mining lease granted under the said Ordinance, fails to comply with the provisions of Section 5 of this Ordinance.

shall, upon summary conviction, be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine of five hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and fine.

(2) The Court before which a person is convicted of an offence under subsection (1) of this section shall forfeit to His Majesty of any radio-active mineral or mining apparatus derived from, or employed in, the commission of, any act in respect of which such person was convicted.

Powers of examination, arrest &c.

12. (1) Any police officer not below the rank of sergeant, and any other officer or class of officers authorised in writing by the Governor in that behalf, may, for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Ordinance, without warrant or other legal process –

- (a) enter and search any place where he has reasonable grounds for suspecting that an offence under this Ordinance has been, or is about to be, committed;
- (b) search any person whom he has reasonable grounds for suspecting to have committed, or to be about to commit, an offence under this Ordinance;
- (c) arrest any person whom he has reasonable grounds for suspecting to have committed, or to be about to commit, an offence under this Ordinance.
- (d) seize any radio-active mineral or prospecting or mining apparatus connected therewith which he has reasonable grounds to suspect to be, or to be about to be, derived from, or employed in, the commission of any offence under this Ordinance.

(2) Where any person is arrested, or any radio-active mineral or prospecting or mining apparatus is seized, under the provisions of subsection (1) of this section, such person, mineral and apparatus shall, as soon as practicable, be brought before the nearest Magistrate.

(3) Every person who obstructs, or attempts to obstruct, whether actively or passively, any officer in the execution, or purported execution, of his duties under this section, shall be liable upon summary conviction, to imprisonment for six months or to a fine of one hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and fine.

Power of Governor to vary Schedule.

13. The Governor may from time to time by Order alter, vary or in any manner amend the Schedule to this Ordinance.

14. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to absolve any person from compliance with the provisions and requirements of the Mining Ordinance 1918 as amended by the Mining (Amendment) Ordinance 1919 and the Customs Ordinances or any regulations made thereunder. Saving.

15. The Governor in Council may make such regulations under this Ordinance as he may deem to be necessary or expedient. Regulations.

SCHEDULE.

- (1) Minerals of the pitchblende group, including pitchblende, uraninite, urlichite, broggerite, cleveite, and related mineral species.
- (2) Tobernite and autunite.
- (3) Secondary uranium minerals other than tobernite and autunite, including rutherfordine, uranite uranophane, gummite, thorogummite, uranocircite, kasolite, becquerelite, and other silicates, hydrates, carbonates, phosphates or arsenates of uranium.
- (4) Carnotite and tyuyamunite.
- (5) Uranium-bearing niobate-titanate-tantalate ores, including euxenite, polycrase, blomstrandine, priorite, samarskite, fergusonite, betafite, plumboniobite, and related mineral species containing over one per cent uranium oxide.
- (6) Monazite, thorite, thorianite and radio-active zircon.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To make provision as to the immunities privileges and capacities of the United Nations, to confer immunities and privileges on the staff of the United Nations and representatives of member governments and in respect of the premises and documents of the United Nations and as to the extent to which representatives of foreign Powers and staffs of such representatives are entitled to diplomatic immunities.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the United Nations Privileges Ordinance 1948. Short title.

2. In this Ordinance where the context so admits : Definitions.

“United Nations” means the governing body or any Committee of the General Assembly or any council or other organ of the United Nations.

3. The Governor in Council may order :

- (a) that the United Nations shall, to such extent as may be specified in the Order, have the immunities and privileges set out in Part I of the First Schedule to this Ordinance and shall also have the legal capacities of a body corporate
- (b) that the immunities and privileges set out in Part II of the First Schedule to this Ordinance shall, to such extent as may be specified in the Order, be conferred on such officers of the United Nations, being the holders of such high office in the United Nations as may be specified in the Order and upon such persons employed on missions on behalf of the United Nations as may be so specified, and upon any person who is a representative of a member government or the General Assembly or any council or other organ of the United Nations
- (c) that the immunities and privileges set out in Part III of the First Schedule to this Ordinance shall, to such extent as may be specified in the Order, be conferred upon such other classes of officers and servants as may be specified
- (d) that the immunities and privileges set out in Part IV of the First Schedule to this Ordinance shall, to such extent as may be specified in the Order, be conferred to the staffs of representatives of member governments and to the families of officers of the United Nations
- (e) that the immunities, privileges and facilities set out in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance shall, to such extent as may be specified in the Order, be conferred on the judges and registrars of the International Court of Justice and on suitors to that Court and their agents, counsel and advocates.

4. The Governor in Council may decline to accord immunities or privileges to, or withdraw immunities or privileges from, nationals or representatives of any Power on the ground that that Power is failing to accord corresponding immunities or privileges to British nationals or representatives.

5. This Ordinance shall apply to the Dependencies.

FIRST SCHEDULE

PART I.

IMMUNITIES AND PRIVILEGES OF THE UNITED NATIONS.

1. Immunity from suit and legal process.
2. The like inviolability of official archives and premises occupied as offices as is accorded in respect of the official archives and premises of the envoy of a foreign Sovereign Power accredited to His Majesty.
3. The like exemption or relief from rates and taxes, other than taxes on the importation of goods, as is accorded to a foreign Sovereign Power in the United Kingdom.
4. Exemptions from taxes on the importation of goods directly imported by the United Nations for its official use in the Colony or for exportation, or on the importation of any publications of the United Nations directly imported by it, such exemption to be subject to compliance with such conditions as the Governor in Council may prescribe.
5. Exemption from prohibitions and restrictions on importation or exportation in the case of goods directly imported or exported by the United Nations for its official use and in the case of any publications of the United Nations directly imported or exported by it.
6. The right to avail itself, for telegraphic communications sent by it and containing only matter intended for publication by the press or for broadcasting, of any reduced rates applicable for the corresponding service in the case of press telegrams.

PART II.

IMMUNITIES AND PRIVILEGES OF HIGH OFFICERS, PERSONS OR MISSIONS AND GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVES.

1. The like immunity from suit and legal process as is accorded to the envoy of a foreign Sovereign Power accredited to His Majesty.
2. The like inviolability of residence as is accorded to such an envoy.
3. The like exemption or relief from taxes as is accorded such an envoy.

PART III.

IMMUNITIES AND PRIVILEGES OF OTHER OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.

1. Immunity from suit and legal process in respect of things done or omitted to be done in the course of performance of duties.
2. Exemption from income tax in respect of emoluments received as an officer or servant of the United Nations.

PART IV.

IMMUNITIES AND PRIVILEGES OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF AND OF HIGH OFFICERS FAMILY.

Where any person is entitled to such immunities and privileges as are mentioned in Part II of this Schedule

- (a) as the representative of a member Government, his official staff accompanying him as such representative shall also be entitled to those immunities and privileges to the same extent as the retinue of an envoy of a foreign Sovereign Power accredited to His Majesty is entitled to the immunities and privileges accorded to the envoy

- (b) as an officer of the United Nations, that person's wife or husband and children under the age of twenty one shall also be entitled to those immunities and privileges to the same extent as the wife or husband and children of an envoy of a foreign Sovereign Power accredited to His Majesty are entitled to the immunities and privileges accorded to the envoy.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

1. Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Court, the Judges and Registrar of the International Court of Justice (including any officer of the Court acting as Registrar) shall when engaged on the business of the Court and during any journey to and from the place where the Court is sitting in connexion with such business, enjoy the like immunity from suit and legal process, the like inviolability of residence and also unless they are British subjects whose usual place of abode is in the United Kingdom the like exemption or relief from taxes as is accorded to an envoy of a foreign Sovereign Power accredited to His Majesty.

2. The Judges and Registrar of the International Court of Justice shall enjoy exemption from income tax in respect of all emoluments received by them as Judges or Registrar.

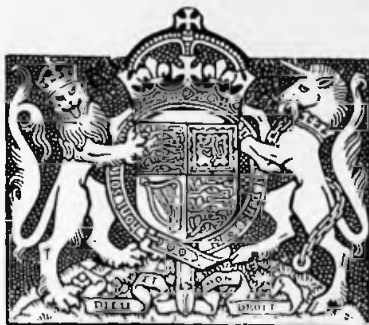
3. Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the government whom they represent before the Court, the agents, counsel and advocates of parties before the Court shall enjoy :-

- (a) When engaged on their missions before the Court and during their journeys to and from the place where the Court is sitting in connexion with such missions, immunity from personal arrest or detention and from seizure of their personal baggage and inviolability for all papers and documents
- (b) Immunity from legal process of every kind in respect of words spoken or written and all acts done by them in this capacity
- (c) When engaged on their missions before the Court and during their journeys to and from the place where the Court is sitting in connexion with such mission, the like exemption or relief from taxes is accorded to an envoy of a foreign Sovereign Power accredited to His Majesty, save that the relief allowed shall not include relief from customs or excise duties or purchase tax except in respect of goods imported as part of their personal baggage. The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to British subjects whose usual place of abode is in the United Kingdom.

OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Ordinance is to confer diplomatic immunities and privileges on the staff and representatives of member governments of the United Nations in accordance with a resolution of the General Assembly of the United Nations and an enactment of Parliament.

M.P. 85/46.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVII.

OCTOBER 1, 1948.

No. 11.

NEW APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Bennett, S.	Public Works	Carpenter, Grade II. (Technical)	1.7.48.	—

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 51. 11th September, 1948.
MR. J. B. BROWNING
acted as Officer-in-Charge, Agricultural Department, from the 1st of January, 1947 to the 26th of June, 1948, both dates inclusive.
M.P. P/320.

No. 52. 15th September, 1948.
Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 1 of 1948, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the payment of Duty on Receipts".
M.P. 0280.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1948, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tobacco Ordinance, 1944".
M.P. 20/44.

No. 53. 21st September, 1948.
With reference to Gazette Notice No. 8 of the 30th of January, 1947 it is hereby notified that with effect from the 4th of October, 1948, until further notice Government Offices will be open during the following hours:—

Monday to Friday	9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.
Saturdays	9 a.m. to 1.00 p.m.

M.P. 142/38

No. 54. 24th September, 1948.
His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section (7) (i) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920:—

D. W. WILLIS, ESQ.,
to be Captain with effect from the 20th of September, 1948.

M.P. 0206.

No. 55.

28th September, 1948.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 5 of 1948, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939."

M.P. 0747.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Harold Joseph Aldridge, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Lawrence Walter Aldridge, brother of the above named deceased, has applied for

Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON.

Registrar, Supreme Court.

21st September, 1948.

L. 30/48.

No. 2.

Proclamation

1948.

To cancel Import Licences issued by the Competent Authority and Collector of Customs prior to the 1st of January, 1948, for goods emanating from South America.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, &c., &c.

MILES CLIFFORD — *By His Excellency* GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, ESQUIRE, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to cancel certain Import Licences issued by the Competent Authority and the Collector of Customs prior to the 1st of January, 1948, for goods emanating from South America.

Now in virtue of the powers in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, I, GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered that all Import Licences issued by the Competent Authority or Collector of Customs prior to the 1st of January, 1948, for goods emanating from South America, are hereby cancelled.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 24th day of September, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-eight.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. B. MATHEWS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 0504/11.

Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

No. 8 of 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 42 of the Licensing Ordinance 1944 and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered:

1. All premises in which intoxicating liquors are sold by retail, except as hereinafter mentioned, shall be open for the following hours only:

On weekdays, from 11 a.m. until 1 p.m. and from 5.30 a.m. until 10 p.m.

On Sunday, Christmas Day, and Good Friday, from 12 noon until 2 p.m.

2. The licensed premises known as the "Mon-Star Hotel" shall be open on Sunday from 12 noon until 2.30 p.m. and from 4.30 p.m. until 10 p.m. but in all other respects shall comply with the hours specified in the first paragraph of this Order.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 27th day of September, 1948.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 164/43.

Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

Under the Customs Ordinance 1943 as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance 1946.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

No. 9 of 1948.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Customs Ordinance, 1943, as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1946, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council His Excellency is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that:—

1. This Order may be cited as the Customs Order (No. 4) Short title.
1948.

2. From and after the 1st day of January, 1949, the following export duties on wool shall be payable in lieu of any duties payable prior hereto

"On wool

when the average gross selling price per lb. of the whole Falkland Islands clip does not exceed 10d.	.25d. per lb.
--	---------------

when the average gross selling price per lb. of the whole Falkland Islands clip exceeds 10d. but does not exceed 20d.	.5d. per lb.
---	--------------

when the average gross selling price per lb. of the whole Falkland Islands clip exceeds 20d. but does not exceed 30d.	.75d. per lb.
---	---------------

when the average gross selling price per lb. of the whole Falkland Islands clip exceeds 30d. but does not exceed 40d.	1d. per lb.
when the average gross selling price per lb. of the whole Falkland Islands clip exceeds 40d. but does not exceed 50d.	1.5d. per lb.
when the average gross selling price per lb. of the whole Falkland Islands clip exceeds 50d. but does not exceed 60d.	2d. per lb.
when the average gross selling price per lb. of the whole Falkland Islands clip exceeds 60d.	2.5d. per lb.

Export duties on
Tallow, Hides and
Skins.

3. From and after the date of publication of this Order the following export duties shall be payable in lieu of any duties payable prior hereto :—

“On Tallow, Hides and Skins, two and a half per centum of the selling price of such goods”.

Rescission.

4. The words “on wool, for every 25 pounds or part thereof, one shilling and three pence” and “on Tallow whether prepared from sheep or cattle, two and a half per centum of the average U.K./Continental market value at the time of shipment” in Clause 3 of Customs Order (No. 3) 1948 are hereby rescinded.

Made by the Governor in the Executive Council on the 1st day of October, 1948.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 0465.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To provide for the Repeal of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance 1924, and the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Repeal) Ordinance, 1948. Short title.
 2. The Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance 1924 and the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance 1936 are hereby repealed. Repeal of Ordinances No. 6 of 1924 and 1 of 1936.
-

A Bill for An Ordinance

To provide for an Ordinance to control Lotteries.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Lotteries Ordinance, 1948. Short title.
2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise admits : Definitions.
 - “lottery” means a distribution of prizes by lot or chance and shall include betting by totalisator.
 - “promoter” means any person or number of persons associated together for the purpose of operating a lottery.
 - “money” includes a cheque, bank note, postal order or money order.
 - “ticket” means any document evidencing the claim of a person to participate in the chances of a lottery.
 - “totalisator” means the contrivance for betting known as the totalisator or pari-mutuel, or any other machine or instrument of betting of a like nature, whether mechanically operated or not.
3. From and after the date of publication of this Ordinance no lottery shall be operated in the Colony except as hereinafter provided. Every lottery to conform with requirements of Ordinance.

Application for
licence to operate a
lottery.

4. Any person who proposes to operate a lottery shall before taking any steps in respect thereof apply in writing to the Treasurer for a licence so to do and shall in such application state

- (a) the full names and addresses of all promoters
- (b) the number and cash value of all prizes it is proposed to award
- (c) the number of tickets to be issued
- (d) the name of the printer who will print the tickets
- (e) the purchase price of each ticket
- (f) the date, time and place of the intended draw for the prize or prizes

Issue and revocation
of licence.

5. The Treasurer may issue a licence for the purpose of this Ordinance subject to such conditions as may be imposed and at any time may revoke any licence for any reason he may consider just and sufficient.

Payment of 10% of
net amount of monies
collected.

6. (1) It shall be a condition of the grant of a licence that the promoters shall on the day preceding the draw produce to the Treasurer a true balance sheet shewing all monies received and paid for printing and stationery (no other deductions shall be permissible) in connection with the lottery and such evidence as he may require in verification thereof and shall thereupon pay the Treasurer ten per centum of the net amount of the monies available for distribution.

(2) No draw for the lottery shall take place until the requirements of sub-section (1) of this section have been complied with.

(3) The amount so paid to the Treasurer shall be paid into the General Revenues of the Colony.

(4) The provisions of this section shall not apply to a lottery operated in aid of any charitable purpose approved by the Governor.

(5) The Governor may reduce the percentage provided for in sub-section (1) of this section in such cases as he may think fit.

Publication of results
of lotteries.

7. The result of the draw of every lottery shall be published on the day following the draw by broadcast and by exhibiting a list of all prizewinners on the public notice board in Stanley.

Offences.

8. Any person who :

- (a) shall operate or attempt to operate a lottery without obtaining a licence as herein provided, or
- (b) shall not comply with or observe any condition of a licence granted to operate a lottery, or
- (c) shall not comply with the requirements of sections 6 and 7 hereof, or
- (d) shall sell any ticket to any person apparently under the age of seventeen years, whether acting on his own behalf or on behalf of another person, or
- (e) shall buy or accept the transfer of a ticket in a lottery which has not been licenced under this Ordinance

shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 for each offence and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction for an offence under the same section to a fine not exceeding £100 or imprisonment for a term not exceeding 3 months or both such fine and imprisonment.

Provided that it shall be a defence for a person charged only by reason of his being a promoter of the lottery or being a director or officer of a body corporate operating the lottery to prove that the offence was committed without his knowledge.

9. Any Justice of the Peace, if satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground to suspect that any premises are being used for the purpose of the commission of an offence against this Ordinance may grant a warrant under his hand authorising any constable at any time or times within one month from the date thereof to enter, if necessary by force, the said premises and every part thereof and to search for and seize and remove any documents money or valuable thing found therein which he has reasonable ground to suppose are on those premises for any purpose constituting an infringement of this Ordinance.

Power to issue Search Warrant.

10. The common law of England so far as it is applicable to the Colony by virtue of section 31 of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance 1900 or any amendment thereof shall not apply to any lottery licensed under this Ordinance.

Common law of England not to apply.

11. The Governor in Council may make Regulations for the administration of this Ordinance.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To authorise the levy of a General Rate and a Water Rate in Stanley.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Stanley Rates Ordinance 1948. Short title.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise admits : Interpretation.

“Council” means the Town Council of Stanley.

“Stanley” means the area contained in the three Wards described in the First Schedule to the Stanley Town Council Ordinance.

“Premises” means any lands tenements hereditaments or property in Stanley which are or may become liable to a rate in respect of which the valuation list is conclusive.

“Court” means the Supreme Court.

“Rate” means a rate the proceeds of which are applicable to purposes of a public nature in Stanley and which is leviable on the basis of an assessment in respect of the annual value of premises in Stanley.

“Domestic purposes” mean ordinary and reasonable purposes of domestic life and shall include the use of water for fixed baths, water closets, urinals, hot water, heating, washing cars and carriages and for the watering of gardens forming part of the amenities of the house.

PART I.

GENERAL RATE.

Liability for general rate.

3. (1) A rate shall be made and levied by the Council on the owners (except as hereinafter mentioned) of all premises and shall be assessed on the net annual value of all such premises including those let to a tenant by the Government.

Provided that an owner shall be liable to be rated although the premises are unoccupied at the time of the assessment of the rate.

Recovery of rates from tenants.

Provided also that where rates due are in arrear the Council may serve upon any person paying rent in respect of the premises so rated or any part thereof a notice stating the amount of such arrears of rate and regarding all future payments of rent (whether the same have already accrued due or not) by the person paying the rent to be made direct to the Council until such arrears shall have been duly paid and such notice shall operate to transfer to the Council the right to recover receive and give a discharge for such rent.

(2) Where premises are let by the Government the rate shall be recovered from the tenant exclusively.

Part payment.

4. If any owner assessed or liable to any such rate ceases to be owner of the premises in respect whereof he is so assessed or liable, before the end of the period for which the rate was made, and before it is fully paid off, he shall be liable to pay only such part of the rate as may be in proportion to the time during which he continues to be such owner. In every such case any person becoming owner or occupier of the premises during part of the said period shall pay such part of the rate as may be in proportion to the time during which he continues to be such owner, and it shall be recovered from him in the same manner as if he had been originally assessed or liable.

Exemptions.

5. The following premises and the owners and occupiers thereof are exempt from rateability.

- (a) The property of the Crown (except where let to a tenant).
- (b) Property occupied by the Crown for the purposes of government of the Colony (including property occupied by the Falkland Islands Defence Force).
- (c) Every church chapel or similar building used and maintained exclusively for the public celebration of divine service and not having part of any premises used for human habitation.

Provided, that no such church, chapel or like building so used and maintained as aforesaid shall be deemed or taken to be part of premises used for human habitation by reason only that it communicates therewith.

Rate may be prospective or retrospective.

6. A rate may be made and levied either prospectively in order to raise money for the payment of expenses to be incurred within one year thereafter, or retrospectively in order to raise money for the payment of expenses incurred within one year previously, and at such rate of assessment as the Council shall think fit and as is authorised by this Ordinance, from which rate of assessment there shall be no appeal.

Assessment.

7. A rate shall be made at a certain and equal rate assessed upon the net annual value of all premises liable to be assessed and rated, that is to say, at the rate of one or more shillings or fractions of a shilling for every pound of the net annual value.

Rate must be in a certain form.
Schedule.

8. A rate shall contain every particular required under the Form set out in the Schedule hereto, so far as such particulars can be ascertained, and shall be signed by the Chairman of the Council

or the person acting as such at the time of making such rate at the foot thereof, and unless the same be so signed it shall be of no force or effect.

9. A rate shall be due on the 1st day of January in each year and shall be paid in advance. When rate due.

10. Any person who shall remove from any premises in respect of which he may be rated and assessed and leave any rate unpaid, or who shall remove any of his goods from any premises in order to avoid a distress thereon, shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding £10. Penalty on persons leaving rates in arrear.

11. The Council may reduce or remit the payment of any rate on account of the poverty of any person liable to the payment thereof. When rates may be remitted.

12. (1) The Council shall permit every rated inhabitant of Stanley, and every other person authorized in writing by the Governor, to inspect at all reasonable hours every rate made by them, and every account required to be kept by them, paying one shilling for each rate or account inspected, and the Council shall on demand give a copy of or extract from any rate or account to any such inhabitant or other person paying three pence for every hundred words or fraction thereof, and further, the Council shall be liable to a penalty of £10 for every refusal, to be recovered, together with full costs of suit by the party aggrieved in a court of Summary Jurisdiction. Rates may be inspected.

(2) All moneys received by the Council for any inspection, copy of or extract from any rate or account, shall be credited to the rates. Penalty for denial of inspection.

13. The Council shall within 7 days after the making of a rate give notice thereof by publishing the notice in any newspaper circulating in Stanley and by causing the notice to be affixed to the doors of the Cathedral, Chapel of St. Mary and Tabernacle in Stanley and by local broadcast and the rate shall not be valid unless notice is duly given. Publication of rate.

14. (1) Information on the following matters shall be included in the demand note on which the rate is levied Demand notes.

- (a) such description as is reasonably necessary for identification of the premises in respect of which the demand note is issued,
- (b) the net annual value,
- (c) the amount in the pound at which the rate is charged,
- (d) the period in respect of which the rate is made,
- (e) particulars as to any discount admissible for prompt payment.

(2) A demand note may include a demand for any water or other rate, rent or charge payable to the Council.

(3) A demand note shall be sufficiently authenticated if signed by the Treasurer of the Council.

15. The Council may by resolution direct that an allowance by way of discount not exceeding $2\frac{1}{2}$ per centum shall be made on the whole amount due in respect of any rate due from any person who pays the net amount due before such date as the Council may prescribe. Discount.

Provided that such allowance shall be made at the same rate to all persons entitled thereto.

16. The Council shall as soon as practicable after promulgation of this Ordinance appoint an Assessment Committee consisting of five members two of whom shall not be members of the Council and shall appoint any person to fill any casual vacancy caused by Assessment Committee.

death resignation disqualification or otherwise subject to the appointment of any member not being a member of the Council being first approved by the Governor.

Functions of Assessment Committee.

17. The Assessment Committee shall

(1) maintain a book concerning particulars of all premises in Stanley, and shall make such alterations therein as may be required from time to time and from the particulars therein contained prepare a draft valuation list.

(2) on the 1st day of November in every year and not otherwise except by order of the Court devise and forward to the Council the draft valuation list

(3) hold meetings to consider any objection under section 18 hereof made to the draft valuation list and may make such alterations insertions and corrections in the list whether for the purpose of meeting an objection or for any other reason they think proper.

Publication of draft valuation list and objections.

18. The Council shall forthwith on receipt of the draft valuation list as provided in section 17 (2) cause a notice to be published in the manner prescribed for publication of a rate in section 13 that the draft valuation list may be inspected at the office of Treasurer of the Council during the usual office hours and that any person aggrieved by any assessment therein or omission therefrom may lodge an objection within 21 days from such notice.

Valuation conclusive subject to appeal.

19. After the expiration of 21 days from the notice provided for in section 18 should there be no objection to the draft valuation list or notification by the Assessment Committee to the Council of its decision on all such objections the draft valuation list shall subject to any appeal provided for in section 22 and to any amendment as may be ordered by the Court, be conclusive evidence of the net annual value of all premises therein mentioned for all purposes of rating and assessment.

Power of Council to amend rate.

20. (1) The Council may at any time make such amendments in a rate (being either the current or the last preceding rate) as appears to them necessary in order to make the rate conform with the provisions of this Ordinance or any amendment thereof and in particular may

- (a) correct any clerical or arithmetical error in the rate
- (b) correct any erroneous insertions or omissions or any misdescriptions
- (c) make such additions to or correction in the rate as appear to be necessary by reason of
 - (i) any newly erected premises or any premises which were unoccupied at the time of making the rate coming into operation: or
 - (ii) any premises previously rated on a single premise becoming liable to be rated in parts.

Provided that not less than seven days before making any such amendment the effect of which is to alter the amount appearing in the rate as chargeable in respect of any premises the Council shall send notice of the proposed amendment to the owner of the premises and to the occupier if he is liable to pay the rate and shall consider any objection which may be made by him or them.

(2) Every amendment under paragraph (a) or paragraph (b) of the preceding subsection shall have effect as if it were contained in the rate as originally made.

Powers of Assessment Committee: entry and returns.

21. (1) Any member of the Assessment Committee may at all reasonable hours of the day having given one clear days notice in writing enter any premises for the purpose of discharging his duties

and remain therein so long as may be necessary for that purpose and any person preventing or hindering such member from entering or remaining as aforesaid shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a daily penalty of £5.

(2) The Assessment Committee may at any time require the owner of any premises to make a return containing such particulars as may reasonably be required for the purpose of carrying out this Ordinance within 21 days after the service of the notice calling upon him so to do and any person who fails without reasonable excuse to comply with such notice shall on summary conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding £20 and to a further penalty not exceeding £2 for each day during which the default continues after conviction and any person who makes or causes to be made a return which is false in any material particular shall be liable on summary conviction in respect of each offence to a fine not exceeding £50.

22. Any person aggrieved by

Appeals.

- (a) any assessment or rate
- (b) any order or requirement of the Council or Assessment Committee under this Ordinance
- (c) any conviction or order of a Court of Summary Jurisdiction registered or made under this Ordinance
- (d) the refusal of a Court of Summary Jurisdiction to convict or make an order under this Ordinance may within one month after such grievance shall have arisen appeal to the Court in manner provided by the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance 1902 or any amendment or re-enactment thereof.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorise an appeal against the rate or assessment hereby authorised unless the same shall be unequal.

23. (1) The Colonial Secretary may within one month from the date of the valuation list appeal to the Court against any assessment in or omission from the said list.

Appeals by Colonial Secretary.

(2) The Colonial Secretary may appeal against the making, registering or omitting to make any order by the Council in prejudice, abridgment or derogation from the rights or privileges of His Majesty or the duties powers or authorities vested in the Governor within one month of such making neglect or omission.

(3) The Colonial Secretary shall not be required to enter into a recognisance to prosecute an appeal.

24. The Court may cause the order of the Court in an appeal to be recorded on the valuation list and the decision upon any appeal shall be conclusive and binding on all parties thereto.

Order of Court.

25. Where there is no provision for the service of notice of appeal or statement of the grounds of appeal the Court may direct upon whom and the manner in which service shall be made.

Service of notice.

26. (1) Any person liable to pay a rate who fails to pay the same when due, or quits or is about to quit any premises without payment of a rate then due may be summoned to appear before a Court of Summary Jurisdiction to shew cause why such rate should not be paid.

Summary proceedings for recovery of rate.

If the defaulter fails to appear or shew sufficient cause for non payment such Court may make an order for the payment of the same and may by warrant cause the same to be levied by distress on the goods or chattels of the defaulter.

(2) The costs of the recovery of arrears of any rate may be added to such arrears.

Charge on premises.

27. (1) Where any rate shall remain unpaid the Council may apply to a Court of Summary Jurisdiction for an order that the amount of rate remaining unpaid together with the costs caused by attempting to collect the same shall be a first charge on the premises and such Court is hereby empowered to make such order.

(2) An order made under this section shall be registered with the Registrar General at Stanley before it shall become effective.

PART II.

WATER RATE.

Liability for water rate.

Domestic purposes.

28. (1) A water rate shall be made and levied by the Council on the owners of all premises in respect of all water supplied for domestic purposes and shall be assessed on the net annual value of all such premises including those let to a tenant by the Government.

(2) Where premises are let by the Government the water rate shall be recovered from the tenant exclusively.

Non-domestic charges.

(3) Where water is supplied or used for non-domestic purposes the following fixed rates shall respectively be charged

	£	s.	d.
Butchers shop	1	10	0
Chicken farm		10	0
Dairy	1	10	0
Garage	1	10	0
Mineral water plant ...	5	0	0
Photographic business ...		10	0
Slaughterhouse	2	10	0
Stable		10	0

Provided that the Council may from time to time by resolution require a fixed charge in respect of any other premises or class of premises to which water is supplied for a non-domestic purpose or vary or cancel any fixed charge in respect of water so supplied subject to public notice being given of such resolution as provided in section 13.

Supply by meter.

29. (1) The Council may by resolution, public notice of which shall be given as hereinbefore provided, require water to be supplied by measure to any ship or premises or class of premises and may recover any money payable in respect thereof in the same manner as water rates.

Council may sell or let meters.

(2) When water is supplied by measure the Council shall sell or let for hire at such economical rent as it shall decide, at the option of the consumer, a meter or other instrument for measuring the quantity of water supplied and consumed and the purchase price or rent shall be recoverable in the same manner as water rates.

Power of entry.

(3) When water is supplied by measure officers of the Council may between the hours of 10 a.m. and 4 p.m. enter any premises so supplied in order to inspect any meter or any other instrument or apparatus for measuring water or for the purpose of ascertaining the quantity of water supplied or consumed and for the purpose of removing any water or other apparatus the property of the Council and any person hindering any such officer from entering for any of such purposes shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £5 for each offence.

Exemptions recovery of rates etc.

30. The provisions of Part I of this Ordinance relating to exemptions, assessment, when rate is due, penalty for leaving premises when rate is in arrear, demand notes and recovery of arrears of rate including changing premises shall be applicable to the water rate as if the same had been expressly made in respect thereof.

31. The Council may in addition to any other remedy for the recovery of water rate in arrear herein contained stop the flow of water into the premises in respect of which such rate is payable by cutting the pipe to such premises or by such other means as it may think fit and may recover the cost of such cutting off and of any re-connection in addition to the arrears of water rate.

Power to cut off supply.

Provided that the Council shall before serving notice of intention to cut off require the occupier to pay water rate in arrear in accordance with the second proviso to section 3 and the provisions thereof shall be applicable to the water rate as if the same had been expressly made in respect thereof.

PART III.

GENERAL.

32. No Justice of the Peace shall be incapable of acting in cases arising under this Ordinance by reason of his being a member of the Council or a ratepayer or being liable to contribute to or be benefited by any rate or fund out of which any expenses incurred by the Council under this Ordinance are to be defrayed.

Capacity of Justices.

33. Notices, orders and other documents required or authorized to be served under this Ordinance may be served by delivering them or a true copy thereof to some person on the premises, or if there is no person on the premises who can be served by fixing them on some conspicuous part of the premises.

Notices.

34. All expenses and compensation incurred or payable by the Council in the execution of this Ordinance and not otherwise provided for out of capital raised for that purpose, shall be charged on and defrayed out of the rate.

Defrayment of expenses.

35. Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall prejudice, abridge or derogate from, or be deemed, taken or construed to prejudice, abridge or derogate from, the duties, powers or authorities which now are or at any time hereafter may be lawfully imposed upon or vested in or which heretofore have been exercised by the Governor for the preservation of the peace, safety and good government of the Colony.

Powers of Governor.

36. The Stanley Rating Ordinance 1928 is hereby repealed.

Repeal.

37. This Ordinance shall come into force on the day of publication in respect of the preparation of the draft valuation list by the Assessment Committee under section 17 and all powers in connection therewith and in all other respects on the 1st day of January, 1949.

Commencement.

SCHEDULE.

FORM OF GENERAL RATE.

An assessment made for a general rate, made this day of
in the year one thousand nine hundred and after the rate of in the

Number in Premises Valuation.	Arrears due.	Name of owner.	Description of property rated.	Net annual value.	Amount of rate at

Witness our Common Seal, and the hand of our Chairman, this day of 19

Chairman of the Council.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-seven in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1946.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1947.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1947) Ordinance, 1948.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1947.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand nine hundred and forty-seven, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.			
		£	s.	d.	
FALKLAND ISLANDS.					
I.	Pensions	251	0	5	
IV.	Treasury & Customs	6607	2	9	
VII.	Electrical & Telegraphs	460	5	5	
X.	Police & Prisons	10	11	7	
XI.	Medical	739	6	9	
XIV.	Naturalist	49	11	7	
XVII.	Miscellaneous	2062	8	0	
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	8975	14	11	
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	4466	6	0	
XXII.	Land Sales	113	18	7	
		£	23736	6	0
DEPENDENCIES.					
I.	Dependencies	£	33778	17	1

A Bill for
An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year
1949.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows --

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1949) Ordinance, 1948.

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1949, a sum not exceeding Two hundred and fifty-five thousand, Two hundred and sixty-five pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1949.

Appropriation of
£255,265 for service
of year 1948.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	The Governor	3580	0	0
II.	Agriculture	4340	0	0
III.	Audit	1042	0	0
IV.	Communications	6304	0	0
V.	Customs	842	0	0
VI.	Ecclesiastical	—	—	—
VII.	Education	11402	0	0
VIII.	Electric Light, Telegraphs and Telephones	11583	0	0
IX.	Land Sales	211	0	0
X.	Medical	10682	0	0
XI.	Meteorological	651	0	0
XII.	Military	568	0	0
XIII.	Miscellaneous	13735	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	600	0	0
XV.	Pensions	5000	0	0
XVI.	Police and Prisons	2065	0	0
XVII.	Post Office	8502	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works Department	3874	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	9620	0	0
XX.	Secretariat & Treasury	8043	0	0
XXI.	Supreme Court	309	0	0
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue		£ 102953	0	0
XXII.	Colonial Development & Welfare	23795	0	0
XXIII.	Extraordinary Expenditure	24950	0	0
Total Expenditure		£ 151698	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
	South Georgia	23414	0	0
	Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey	77058	0	0
	Discovery Committee	3095	0	0
Total		£ 255265	0	0



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVII.

NOVEMBER 1, 1948.

No. 12.

NEW APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Peck, D.	Post Office	Office Boy & Messenger	9.9.48.	On probation for 3 months.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Harries, R.	Secretariat	Office Boy & Messenger	1.4.48. —

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Kenny, Miss H.	Education	Travelling Teacher	31.10.48. Resigned.
Dentry, R. H.	Public Works	Carpenter (Development Programme)	31.10.48. Appointment terminated.

LEAVE.

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Gray, Miss H. P.	Education	Asst. Mistress	4½ months	2.10.48. Leave to commence from date of departure.

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 56. 7th October, 1948.

MAJOR A. I. FLEURET, M.B.E., J.P.,
Administrative Officer, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from 26th of April, 1948, to the 3rd of October, 1948, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/19.

No. 57. 7th October, 1948.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 36 of the 31st of May, 1948,

W. J. GRIERSON, ESQ., J.P.,
acted as Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia, from the 26th of April, 1948, to the 3rd of October, 1948, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/1.

No. 58. 15th October, 1948.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 81 of the 31st of December, 1947, the following Practitioners have been added to the List of Medical Practitioners, registered to practise in the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

Saltman, Kenneth	M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.)	1947.
Brand, Erling	M.D. (Oslo)	1933.

M.P. 21/28.

No. 59. 21st October, 1948.

MISS EVELYN BOSWORTHICK,

was on leave from the 6th of June, 1948, to the 21st of October, 1948, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/326.

No. 60. 21st October, 1948.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment :-

E. F. BUNTING, ESQ., B. Eng. (Hons.).
Executive Engineer, to be Registrar of Shipping.

M.P. 0421.

No. 61. 27th October, 1948.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised

to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 2 of 1948 entitled "An Ordinance to repeal the Tariff Ordinance 1943 the Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance 1946 and the Oil, &c. Export Duties Ordinance 1947.

M.P. 159/43.

No. 62. 31st November, 1948.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 81 of the 31st of December, 1947, the following Practitioner has been added to the List of Medical Practitioners registered to practise in the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

Johansen, Paul Ingaed. M.D. (Oslo) 1940.

M.P. 21/28.

No. 63. 31st October, 1948.

TOWN COUNCIL NOTICE.

REGISTER OF ELECTORS.

The Register of Electors has been compiled and may be inspected at the Town Council Office between the hours of 10.00 a.m. and 1.00 p.m. and 3.00 p.m. and 5.00 p.m. from Monday to Friday.

M.P. 0039/C.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

MINUTES OF MEETING HELD ON THE 20TH OCTOBER, 1948.

1. The Honourable Dr. R. S. Slessor, M.B., Ch.B., Senior Medical Officer, after taking the prescribed Oaths, assumed his seat at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 12th of May, and 11th of June, 1948, were confirmed.

3. His Excellency the Governor delivered to the Council the following address :—

Honourable Members of Council,

It has been the custom at the Budget session of Council to lay on the table a record of the administrative and departmental activities of the year. I am unable to do so today since I have not had the heart to place any further burden on the shoulders of our greatly harassed Government Printer who has been hard put to it to get the Estimates out in time. It is appropriate that I should invite your attention both to his indefatigability and to the unvarying excellence of the work which flows from his somewhat primitive machines. In default of the usual report I will give you now a brief precis of the year's achievements.

For myself, you will recall that during the summer I made three voyages in His Majesty's ships "Snipe" and "Nigeria" to the Antarctic and to South Georgia; at the latter I was pleased to note the good relations subsisting between our administrative staff and the whaling communities. In June/July I made a round trip of the Camp by the "Fitzroy" returning overland from San Carlos; this trip, apart from the somewhat peculiar circumstances which attended it, was very good value since it gave me an opportunity for long and frank discussions with Farm Managers and for visiting several settlements on the West Falkland which I had not previously seen. I have now visited all the sheep stations except Weddell; most of them twice and some three times. My future tours will, whenever possible, be made either on horseback or in the "Philomel" in order to give me longer time and so the occasion to see more of the workers and their families.

In July I flew to London where I was able to spend five weeks "between boats" and from my own point of view this was a most useful visit; it will prove, I hope, to have been no less useful to the Colony. My discussions covered a very wide range of subjects and these resulted in a great saving of time. Turning now to the Departments :

AUDIT. Accounts have been audited up to and including 1947 and the value of this temporary appointment — one of those which has been criticised — has been amply proven; without guidance it is very easy to fall into error and once errors start to accumulate, which is their habit, they may lead to all kinds of trouble. We can now rest comfortably in the knowledge that past errors have been detected and amended and that proper accounting procedure has been introduced into every Department. This Administration cannot of course afford to carry an Auditor as a permanent commitment and I am arranging, therefore, for Mr. Gleadell who has shown some aptitude for this work, to proceed next year to the Central Audit Office for a period of instruction and thence for six months to another Colony to widen his experience. Thus, we should be able to carry on after Mr. Bounphrey's attachment comes to an end with nothing more than an occasional visit from an official of the Colonial Audit Service.

AGRICULTURE. After an interregnum of nearly two years we have received a successor to Dr. Gibbs and the substitution of the title Agricultural Officer for the former title of Director of Agriculture is in keeping with certain changes in the scope and responsibilities of the Department which I have long had in mind. A brief memorandum will be issued shortly defining these changes. Mr. Oliver is a Dalesman, is himself a practical farmer and the Managers will, I am confident, find in him an experienced and helpful colleague always ready to assist them in any way that he can. As a first step in the reorganisation of the Department I have decided to discontinue milk and vegetable production, neither of which have I ever been able to regard as a legitimate function of the Government; more especially in an agricultural community such as this. These changes which are in accord with the recommendations of the Economy Committee are reflected in the Estimates which will show a still further reduction in 1950. Of particular interest during the year has been an experiment conducted by Mr. Beaty of Port Stephens in the use of cobalt and copper sulphate administered as a drench; the results judged by his report are certainly impressive. I am happy to be able to congratulate the farmers on a highly successful wool season and both them and the Labour Federation on the conclusion of this year's shearing agreement.

CUSTOMS. I have appointed Mr. Noel Biggs, a local officer, to the substantive office of Collector of Customs and Competent Authority and, as in the case of Mr. Gleadell, am arranging for him to receive further training in England. The only noteworthy increases in Customs duties during the year have been, on the Imports side, a stepping-up of the cess on Spirits and Tobaccos and, on the Exports side, the introduction of a sliding scale tax on whale and seal oil. As to the former, I would remind the House that the wind has been tempered to the shorn lamb in the Camp to the extent that the duty on Rum is 16/- per gallon less than on other forms of hard liquor and that the duty on tobacco as used for rolling cigarettes is only 6/- per lb. As to the latter — whale and seal oil — the market, as we all know, is liable to considerable fluctuations over the years and a sliding-scale tax is much the fairest method of assessment, securing to the Administration a legitimate interest when prices run high and protecting the producer when they fall. The tax represents approximately 3% on the gross. Rationing has been

maintained throughout the year on only three items - tea, sugar and clothing while sales of butter have been controlled during periods of shortage. As the result of enquiries whilst I was in London it seems that we shall be able to satisfy the greater part of our small needs from United Kingdom sources of supply; this has already been reflected in the matter of clothing and textiles and, more recently, in the shipment of selected seed oats for the farms. The Government will accordingly place a ban on imports from hard currency areas unless it can be shown either that the article required is unobtainable from the United Kingdom or other sterling source or, if obtainable, can only be imported at higher cost. Much of our supplies from Latin America has been expensive and of inferior quality so that the arrangements contemplated should exercise a favourable influence on the cost of living.

EDUCATION. School attendance, as in 1947, has been a good deal interrupted by illness but the physical condition of the Stanley children as revealed by recent examination is satisfactory; an undue preponderance of enlarged, and in some cases infected, tonsils has been noted as also far too many bad teeth but both these conditions are remediable. There has been a number of staff changes; Mr. Baker has gone on leave after serving for over eight years, continuously, while Mr. Rice, Miss Downs and Miss Bosworthick have left on completion of contract and Miss Page Gray has had, unfortunately, to be invalided. Mr. Skillington has been appointed as Assistant Master and will administer the Department pending the arrival of Mr. Honeyman and Mr. Weilding relieves Mr. Draycott as Inspector of Camp Schools. My new educational proposals, as endorsed by a local committee and submitted to the Secretary of State last year, have been examined, approved and welcomed by the Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies; these proposals aim at affording improved educational facilities for the Camp and at giving a more realistic bias to instruction in the post-elementary grades. Teacher training is of the first importance and grants totalling £12,000 to provide for this have been authorised from the Colonial Development and Welfare Fund. Finally, I propose as from 1st January to abolish all fees in respect of elementary education.

ELECTRICAL & TELEGRAPHS. The Admiralty decision to withdraw the Naval detachment confronted the Government with the necessity of building a new wireless station at short notice; that this was done and the station operating without a hitch by the 16th April reflects very great credit on the Superintendent, the Executive Engineer and the staff of these two Departments. Traffic handled averages 1,300 inward and 1,200 outward messages every month compared with some 400 and 500 respectively before the war.

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT. The "Philomel" which arrived in February has now got over her teething troubles - she needed considerable overhaul after the long voyage from England - and is highly spoken of by all who have travelled in her. With the arrival of her new ground tackle she will go into regular commission and will, as earlier predicted, become a valuable asset not only to the Medical Department but in improving the Colony's communications. The saving on diversion of the Company's ships represents in itself a considerable item. In the interest of safe navigation provision has been made for the erection of coastal lights at MacBride Head, Fox Bay and Cape Dolphin and I hope that it may be possible to utilise the "John Biscoe" at the end of the summer for some necessary hydrographic corrections around our coasts. If possible, I will also make the "Penelope" available for inter-island service during the winter.

LAW OFFICER. The Legal Secretary, whose appointment has also been criticised, has drafted 12 ordinances and 4 sets of regulations and revised 16 ordinances and 11 sets of regulations since his arrival at the end of last year; he has, in addition, taken over the duties of Magistrate in Stanley and the Government has been able to avail itself of his advice on a wide variety of subjects. It has been suggested to me that the work of drafting and revising could be carried out for us in the United Kingdom but I must observe at once that such a course would be wholly impracticable and lead to endless delay; moreover, since it would have to be done professionally I have little doubt that it would prove to be a good deal more costly in the long run. Honourable Members are doubtless aware that with the passing into law of the Crown Proceedings Act, the Crown can be sued in tort and they will agree with me not only that our laws should be brought up to date - the bound volume takes us no further than 1915 - but that new legislation must be unexceptionable in form. Legal drafting cannot be done by amateurs.

MEDICAL. Dr. Sladen left the Colony in August on completion of his secondment from the Gold Coast and has been succeeded in the post of Senior Medical Officer by Dr. Slessor who is no stranger to us; I take this opportunity of welcoming him to the Council. Dr. Arthur has also left the Colony and his successor is expected shortly. A grant has been authorised from the Colonial Development and Welfare Fund for the employment of a District Nurse for three years and attempts are still being made to fill this appointment. A grant of £35,000 has also been authorised for the modernisation, enlargement and re-equipment of the King Edward Memorial Hospital; this project has been the subject of criticism in certain quarters as being out of keeping with the Colony's needs. For that matter, so is the whole medical organisation; where else would one find a complement of 4 Doctors, a Dentist, a Matron, 2 Sisters and 6 Nurses to look after a population of 2,600? This is imposed upon us by poor communications and the scattered nature of our population and it is all the more necessary that we should be able to get the best service from our imported staff. The present building, completed in 1915, has served its purpose but it is ill-designed and makes no provision for tuberculous patients, bed-ridden incurables and other, similar cases who cannot be cared for properly at home; of these we must always have a number to look after. There is no doubt that the modifications and extension, when completed, will add greatly to the comfort and convenience of patients and staff alike and that they will meet all foreseeable requirements for the future. The plans include provision for a new X-Ray plant and for a properly equipped Dental Surgery. If any member of the House or of the public is interested, the plans can be seen by arrangement at the P.W.D. offices.

NATURALIST. The abandonment of the Fishery scheme brings with it, as from the end of this year, the discontinuance of the post of Government Naturalist which is in direct compliance with the recommendations of the Economy Committee. I cannot pass over this event without expressing to Council the Government's appreciation of the many and diverse tasks which Dr. Hamilton has carried out so

conscientiously during his long association with the Colony and I wish him, on your behalf, long years in which to enjoy his retirement. Arrangements have been made for continuing the trout-breeding and distribution experiment which he initiated and which future generations of Islanders may live to bless him for.

POLICE. Mr. Jenkins, a professional police officer, has been appointed to the vacant post of Chief Constable and I look forward to an improvement in the efficiency of the Force under his guidance. It is, however, necessary to remind the public that no police force can operate effectively unless with the support of public opinion. There have been too many cases of breaking and entry and of petty pilfering and in no case have the perpetrators been discovered; if this continues the property of none of us will be safe. I well remember, as a boy, being told of the Falkland Islands that it was one of the few places in the world where a man could leave his house with the door open and return to find everything just as he left it; that was a fine reputation to enjoy and we should guard it more jealously.

POST OFFICE. I have appointed Mr. Enestrom, another local official, to the substantive office of Colonial Postmaster. An increase in the ordinary letter rate to the United Kingdom, and other countries within the Empire, from 1d. to 2½d. has been offset by a decrease in Air Mail Letter Form rates from 9d. to 6d., Empire-wide, while ordinary Air Mail letter rate has also been reduced by more than 50%. There has been a substantial increase in the use of Air Mail. The General Post Office has recently doubled the credits allowed to the Colony in respect of parcel post from the United Kingdom. We have a number of new postage stamps coming out in the near future which should be of some help to revenue; these are 'Their Majesties' Silver Wedding commemorative issue in denominations of 2½d. and £1 and domestic issues in denominations of 2d., 2½d. and 6d. The Colony's new Coat of Arms has been approved and will appear on a future issue.

PUBLIC WORKS. Mr. Bunting has succeeded Col. Woodgate as Executive Engineer and, I am glad to find, lacks nothing of his predecessor's energy and enthusiasm or of that officer's genius for improvisation. The Department has had an extremely busy year with the new Wireless Station, alterations to the Secretariat and one Government quarter completed; substantial progress with the new Town Hall, work on sewerage and water supply and various other undertakings. With a very full programme of public works confronting the Department, it has been necessary to import a few artisans from the United Kingdom and we shall be compelled to augment these by a few more if the more urgent items in the programme are to be completed to schedule. This has created a certain amount of heart-burning among locally trained artisans who are paid at a lower rate for similar tasks: that view is understandable but the fact remains that where there are insufficient locally trained men to complete the programme we must look elsewhere; looking elsewhere, we must pay the market rate whether the particular market be the United Kingdom or Latin America. Enquiries in the latter, where there is a high level of inflation, show that recruitment from such a source would lead to even greater disparity. The alternative is suitably qualified Displaced Persons who could quite certainly be obtained at local rates but the Labour Federation has, I understand, set its face against such a source of supply. It must be remembered, too, that artisan pay here is geared to all other rates of pay and one could not vary the one without creating a similar demand from the other. Nor must it be forgotten that the imported artisan is at a manifest disadvantage in that he has not his home here; he may have dependent relatives or other obligations to meet in the United Kingdom and his pound will certainly not go as far as the local worker's. The only partial relief from this difficulty that I can foresee – and it is only a partial relief – is reliance to such extent as may be possible on contract; provided always that the Executive Engineer, who bears the ultimate responsibility, is satisfied that the contract can be efficiently and economically discharged. The fact remains, however, that the Colony's labour strength is inadequate to the demands which it has to face during the period of development; we shall, of course, be in a better position when the apprentices whom imported artisans are required to train have completed their indentures.

SECRETARIAT & TREASURY. I have promoted Mr. Lellman, a locally appointed official to the substantive post of Assistant Treasurer. Both Secretariat and Treasury have had a very full year and although much of their work "blushes unseen" the Government as I know better than anybody has been well served; the extension to their offices to which I referred earlier will, I hope, make working conditions easier for them. I must at this point refer to our Colonial Secretary, Mr. Mathews, whose period of secondment from Sierra Leone is drawing to a close, and express to him my appreciation of the services which he has rendered to the Administration and to this House; I wish him, on your behalf, all good fortune in the future wherever it may lie.

This, Honourable Members, brings me to the end of my review of Government activities but you will recall that in my last address I spoke of the new conditions of service which were being devised for all grades of Government employees, whether clerical or technical; these have now been finally decided upon and submitted for the Secretary of State's approval. My intention here has been to provide a stable career and better prospects than now obtain. The Civil Servants have been consulted at all stages and I have sponsored their formation of a Civil Servants' Association for such purposes. Where accepted – and subject of course to Colonial Office approval – the new conditions will have retrospective effect from the 1st January of this year.

A word now about the Town Council. It has, so to speak, only just emerged from the chrysalis stage and has this year merely been trying out its wings; however, an enabling Bill will be submitted to you at the next meeting conferring a wide range of powers upon it such as are associated with local government elsewhere. It is true that the Council lacks the material resources in the form of works organisations which such bodies customarily maintain but these may grow in time and meanwhile there is no better way – no way as good – of ensuring that the views and wishes of the people of Stanley are brought to bear on the administration of the Town and, given the support of the ratepayers, I have no doubt that the Council will play an increasingly important part in the life of the Colony.

The Falkland Islands' Dependencies Survey had a very successful season in 1947/48 and accomplished two summer sledging journeys of outstanding merit; Falkland Islanders have played a

notable part in this enterprise. The Dependencies' vessel "John Biscoe" sailed from Southampton Waters on the 15th of this month with Commander Kirkwood, D.S.C., R.N. in command, 3 Naval executive officers, a hydrographic officer R.N., ex Naval engine room staff and a Falkland Islands crew. She underwent an extensive refit in Thornycroft's Yard and should now be a ship we can all be proud of. As from this year the administration, planning and general responsibility to the Secretary of State for the activities of the Survey have been placed on the shoulders of the Governor and the Dependencies become an integrated administrative unit under his personal direction. I have appointed Major Pierce Butler as Secretary to F.I.D.S.; he will fly back each year after the Biscoe has returned to England, undertake on my behalf the thousand and one things which have to be seen to and disposed of there at the end of each season's work, and fly out again in time to meet the ship on her arrival in these waters.

I took occasion during my visit to London to go through our provisional Development Programme with the officials concerned and it has been modified in various directions as a result. I have now re-drawn it and have attempted a more realistic time-table; the programme will be considered in Council at an early opportunity and will be made available, of course, to the public. In it I have endeavoured to spread the potential benefits as evenly as possible between the Colony, Stanley and the Camp. A feature of immediate interest to Stanley is the new electric power installation on which both Town Hall, Hospital and so much else depends. We have been fortunate in striking a very favourable bargain over the acquisition of the Blackstone generators and the work will thus be carried out with the maximum possible economy; it must also be carried out as quickly as the labour situation permits, not only for the reason I have already given but because the present installation is held together by little more than hope and ingenuity and a breakdown would leave us in serious difficulties. For the Camp, the object of principal interest is, of course, the Freezer in which we have been successful in interesting the Colonial Development Corporation who are sending out a representative this season to investigate and report. I understand that the economics of the scheme have been criticised by some in Stanley but in this as in other matters I prefer to be guided by the experts and Honourable Members may take it from me that the Directors and Executives of the Corporation are very hard-headed gentlemen indeed and any project they elect to support must satisfy them as to its merits. As I have suggested before the Freezer is not a short-term investment and if, as I hope, it materialises we can rest assured that it will be of great benefit to the industry and to the Colony which has for too long had all its eggs in one basket.

As to commercial development we are now assured of a resumption of sealing and I have granted a concession to Mr. Tilbury. Whaling, so far as the Colony is concerned, is still "in the air" but I have granted a lease to United Whalers Ltd. in the Dependencies and they contemplate setting up a shore station next summer, that is to say in 1949/50. While our own Fishery scheme has, as I said earlier, been abandoned I have had an application from a South African firm to whom I have granted a licence; they have expressed their intention of sending a scientific party in the near future to explore possibilities. I took the opportunity, while in London, to have a further talk with Mr. Merton of the British American Kelp Company and while there is no immediate likelihood of a resumption of activity our weed is still of interest to them and we must be ready to support the venture if it is revived.

With rumours in the air of the possible sale of the "Lafonia" the problem of our communications comes very much to the fore again and it will interest the House to know that while in London I had discussions with Colonial Office officials and executives of the British South American Airways regarding the possibility of a fortnightly service with Montevideo; so far as could be seen there were no insurmountable operational difficulties the principal hazard being, as ever, the financial one. I can say no more now than that the possibilities are still being examined: I am sure that you will all join your prayers with mine for a favourable outcome.

I should here add a word about our projected internal air service. At a meeting with the Sheep Owners' Association on the day that I left for England there was an unanimous request that I should take immediate steps to implement this. Accordingly I purchased two Auster 'planes through R.A.F. Disposals; one an ambulance model, the other a passenger model. There has been criticism because I purchased two but you will appreciate that this saves converting accommodation on occasions when the plane is required for different purposes and, again, if one breaks down we have the other to fall back upon. Moreover at the price I paid for them - £200 apiece - we could afford this. Now I am told that there is criticism about the price - that at this figure they cannot be airworthy. The critics must understand that aircraft, even second-hand aircraft, cannot be flown without a certificate of air-worthiness; both 'planes were flown from the air-field where they were lying to the manufacturers at Loughborough where they have been overhauled and Honourable Members can rest assured that they will be air-worthy in every respect.

As forecast in my last address to Council, non-contributory children's allowances will be introduced as from the 1st January. To simplify matters, payment will be made, monthly, through the Post Office to the mother or female guardian at the rate of £1 for two children with a further 10/- for each additional child up to school-leaving age; this scheme will, I hope, afford considerable assistance to the family man. In the case of those unfortunate enough to be on public assistance, the allowance will be payable in respect of the first child also. I am continuing, meanwhile, to explore the possibility of providing on a contributory basis for old age, but with so small a community this is no easy problem and one to which I can promise no early solution.

The Cost of Living Committee has been actively engaged during my absence and I have just received two reports from it to which I will give my immediate attention - they reveal a considerable divergence of views. The cost of living will be affected in some degree by the greater freedom of access to United Kingdom sources of supply, to which I referred earlier, while the grant of children's allowances and the abolition of school fees will also make their contribution.

The Budget which will be presented to you by the Hon. the Colonial Secretary & Treasurer presents a more cheerful picture than its predecessor and this despite the additional burdens in the form of Children's Allowances and the new conditions for Government employees for which I have made pro-

vision in anticipation of the Secretary of State's approval. On the Revenue side, the item of major importance is an increase of £6,000 p.a. in the contribution from the Dependencies which comes as the result of prolonged representations concluded during my recent visit to England. This is a substantial increase and represents in my view a proper recognition of the services performed by the Central Government on Dependencies account. The only other item of interest is the proposed substitution of a sliding-scale tax on the export of wool for the present fixed rate; it seeks nothing more than a reasonable contribution when prices are high and protects the farmer if they fall. I discussed this proposal with farm managers during my last tour of the Camp and do not recall one serious criticism; the comment of most of them was that it was fair and reasonable. The tax represents in fact only 2½% and by no stretch of the imagination can it be regarded as onerous. Should the price fall below 10d. per lb. there will be no tax at all. Export duties are a commonplace of the fiscal systems of most producer Colonies. On the expenditure side of the Budget there is a substantial reduction in the Agricultural vote while provision for the Naturalist's Department disappears apart from leave earned by Dr. Hamilton.

I turn now Honourable Members to the first purpose of my visit to London the drafting of a new Constitution for the Colony which has been, as such must ever be, the subject of long and meticulous consideration. The proposals, as finally approved by the Secretary of State for submission to His Majesty, differ in only three respects from the suggestions which I offered to members of the Public Relations Committee last year and which I have discussed tentatively with other of my unofficial advisers from time to time. Briefly, it is proposed that the new Legislative Assembly shall comprise 3 ex-officio members, namely the Colonial Secretary & Treasurer, the Senior Medical Officer and the Agricultural Officer; 4 popularly elected members, one each for the East and West Falkland and two for Stanley; 3 Nominated official members and 2 Nominated unofficial members. There will be then, just as there is today, an equality of official and unofficial votes but with four of the latter representing directly the voice of the people. Now for the differences. The first concerns the unofficial members; it is, I think, generally known that my intention was that the members for Stanley should be automatically the Chairman and Vice Chairman of the Town Council and there were two reasons for this – it would save having double elections and would ensure that the views of the people of Stanley were reflected by those most closely concerned with the day-to-day affairs of the community. The suggestion – and I well knew this when I made it – was an unorthodox one for it was at once pointed out to me that the reasons which may influence an individual to vote in a municipal election are probably quite different from those which persuade him to vote for a candidate for the Legislature and that, not seldom, the interests of Stanley might conflict with the interests of the Colony. The Secretary of State, nevertheless, accepted my proposal until its implications were worked out in drafting when his Legal Advisers discovered a number of potential anomalies and complications: rather than prolong consideration any further or confront the Colony with some unsuspected difficulty or embarrassment, I decided to accept the normal alternative of a single election for the Colony as a whole. The second point concerns the President; in the first draft it was proposed to leave things as they are now – that is with the President having both an original and a casting vote but I have decided to abandon the former which means in effect that the Governor will normally exercise no active influence in debate, his position becoming essentially that of an arbiter. I have done this because I wish to ensure for future proceedings the utmost possible degree of reality. Finally, there will be one reserved subject and that, for reasons which I indicated earlier, the affairs of the Dependencies the responsibility for which now vests in the person of the Governor. I hope that the House and the Public will see in this reform a very substantial advance, for it is nothing less, and that both electors and elected will strive to make a real success of it. I will here remind you that the ultimate objective is a Legislative Council with an unofficial majority which, as you will perceive, can be readily secured when the time is ripe by the removal of one official vote; how soon that day will come depends necessarily upon the use which is made of the new Constitution. It is in the hands of both the electors and the elected. To the former I would say "Take this matter seriously and ensure that you get as your spokesmen those only in whom you have full confidence: having chosen them, make your wishes and criticisms known through them – they are your mouthpieces and they cannot discharge their duty to you effectively unless you give them your full support." And to the latter, the elected, I would say "Do all in your power to make this House a real forum of public opinion, responsibly expressed; let criticism be constructive and your only aim the public weal." Thus, and thus only, can we build surely for the future. A special, and final session of the present Council will be summoned in December to consider a Bill providing for the conduct of elections: these latter should take place in February to enable the inaugural meeting of the new Legislature to be held in March.

I would like at this point to direct the attention of Honourable Members to the international situation. Let us first look westwards. You will either have heard over the Broadcast or have read in the Weekly News the despatch addressed to me by the Secretary of State on the subject of the Bogota Conference and you will share my amazement at the unparalleled effrontery of the resolution there made that a Council should be set up, on which Great Britain and the Empire is not represented, to enquire into and report upon conditions in old-established British Colonies with a view to their eventual removal from the British Crown to which they are united in allegiance. I will not ask you to give formal endorsement to my views – it is wholly unnecessary; but it is well that the matter should be ventilated for there has recently come to my notice an allegation that it is being said openly here "Would we not be better off under the Argentines?" I take the opportunity, therefore, of nailing this monstrous, if not indeed, seditious piece of self-slander to the table of this House for I know well that nowhere within the Empire is there any more loyal community than this (*Applause*). If – I repeat if – such things have been said, they have been said by a few irresponsible and misguided fools and we may leave it at that.

I will turn now to the European scene from which not even the most purblind optimist can derive one crumb of comfort. Those of you who listen regularly to the news and who read your papers will have marked, with anxiety, the growing intransigence of Soviet Russia; will have marked the infinite, unwearying patience and forbearance of Great Britain, the United States and France in their efforts to reach agreement with their partner who has consistently sabotaged every such attempt and whose vocabulary appears to contain no other word but 'NO.' Who seeks through her agents to undermine the faith and corrupt the manhood of her late allies; and to what end, I ask you? There are those who will tell you that Russia does not want war; neither did Nazi Germany if she could attain her ends without it. One hopes always that the common sense of the common people will prevail but history has shown us again.

and yet again, that on such occasions the voice of common sense is stilled and the temper of the people is whipped up by false appeals to serve the bidding of the evil few. Others say that Russia is not ready for war but who can tell if she be ready or not when none can say what is happening behind the curtain she has drawn across her frontiers and those of her satellites?

I would not have you read into these words anything more than I have said; I do not mean to suggest that war is inevitable, much less that it is imminent but we would do well to consider that these years in which we live may be but another breathing space and I put it to you that if ever there was a time when we here should close our ranks, forget about past grievances – real or imagined – and work together to set the affairs of these Islands on a firm and enduring basis, that time is now. We may not get another chance. Let us see to it, too, that our Defence Force is built up to the maximum possible strength and that it is maintained at the highest possible standard of efficiency.

You will permit me, Honourable Members, to conclude as I began on a personal note. Since I came here in November just on two years ago – indeed since the previous September when I was first informed of my appointment – I have had but one thought in my mind, the progress of this Colony: the welfare and wellbeing of its people. To that end I have devoted, and shall continue to devote, my entire energies quite undeterred either by the recent petition for my recall or the personal attack which has followed upon its rejection. To those responsible for the latter I will do no more than quote the words of a great and wise Englishman – Oliver Cromwell to the citizens of Eglintown; this is what he said "For God's sake, Gentle-men, have you never considered for one moment that you might possibly be wrong?"

4. The following questions were asked by the Honourable Mr. A. G. Barton and answered by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary :—

- (i) Whether some indication could be given as to what would be the position of the Dependencies when the Colony attains self-government, that is, would the control of the Dependencies and their industrial resources, whaling revenue, etc., be vested in the Government in Stanley or in the Home Government.

This question must be considered as hypothetical since "self-government" as understood is not a practical possibility for a community of 2,600 seats.

- (ii) Whether the Government would clearly define its policy as to the smallholdings scheme.

This Administration has not hitherto considered any scheme for small holdings but will always be ready to examine any proposals that may be put forward.

- (iii) What steps are being taken to settle the question of increased basic rates of pay of workmen and whether the Government will now make a statement as to the cost of living in the Colony.

The Government awaits the final report and recommendations of the Cost of Living Committee before it can make any statement as regards cost of living in the Colony or give consideration to the question of increased basic pay. Meanwhile, two materially conflicting interim reports have been received from the Committee and receiving attention.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following Papers :—

- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 26th of November, 1947.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances Nos. 6 of 1946, 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 of 1947, and 1, 3, 4 and 5 of 1948.
- (iii) Annual Abstract Account – Statement shewing the total Receipts and Expenditure of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year 1947.
- (iv) Annual Account of the 'Discovery' Investigations for the year 1947.
- (v) Estimate of the 'Discovery' Investigations expenditure for the year 1948.
- (vi) Report of the Director of Colonial Audit on the accounts of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the years ended the 31st of December, 1945 and 1946 respectively.
- (vii) Report by Auditor on the accounts of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the year 1947.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable Mr. R. W. S. Winter seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1948, for the period 1st April to 30th June.

"BE IT RESOLVED –

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of ONE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-SEVEN POUNDS EIGHT SHILLINGS AND NINE-PENCE (£1,337 : 8 : 9) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying "Schedule".

The Resolution was adopted.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS it is provided in Section 5A of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1946, that the Governor in Executive Council may by Order increase any import or export duty of customs or may impose new import or export duties of customs.

"AND WHEREAS it is provided in Section 5B of the same Ordinance that every Order "issued by the Governor in Council under Section 5A shall after four days and within twenty-one "days from the date of its first publication be submitted to the Legislature, and the Legislature may "by resolution confirm, amend or revoke such Order, and upon publication of the resolution of the "Legislature in the Gazette the resolution shall have effect and the Order shall then expire.

"NOW, THEREFORE this Council resolves that the Customs Order, (No. 4) 1948, made "by His Excellency the Governor in Council on the 1st of October, 1948, under the Customs "Ordinance, 1943, as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1946, shall be confirmed "with the amendment to the effect that when the selling price per lb. of the wool clip did not exceed "10d. there should be no export tax."

The Resolution as amended accordingly was seconded by the Honourable Mr. R. W. S. Winter.

The Honourable Mr. K. W. Luxton said that the Resolution introduced additional taxation without elected representation and proposed its postponement for further consideration especially by representatives of the industry affected.

On the Resolution being put to Council it was carried by a division of 5 ayes to 3 no s.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the Repeal of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance, 1924, and the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936".

The Honourable Mr. R. W. S. Winter seconded the motion.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable Mr. R. W. S. Winter, the Bill "To amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 5 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable Mr. R. W. S. Winter moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for an Ordinance to control Lotteries".

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded the motion.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 11 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed by a division of 5 ayes to 3 noes.

11. On the motion of the Honourable Mr. R. W. S. Winter seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, the Bill "To authorise the levy of a General Rate and a Water Rate in Stanley" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 7 were agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 8 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. Clauses 9 to 37 were agreed to. The Schedule was agreed to. Clause 8 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. The Honourable Mr. R. W. S. Winter moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend and consolidate the law as to Firearms".

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded the motion.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 27 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

13. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable Mr. R. W. S. Winter, the Bill "To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-seven in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1946" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. The Schedule was agreed to. Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

14. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the service of the year 1949".

The Honourable Mr. R. W. S. Winter seconded the motion.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, after an introductory speech, moved, and the Honourable Mr. R. W. S. Winter seconded the *second* reading of the Bill.

The Bill was then committed.

With the permission of His Excellency the Honourable Mr. A. G. Barton and the Honourable Mr. K. W. Luxton addressed the Council.

His Excellency addressed the Council.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was considered in conjunction with the Estimates for 1949 and agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

15. On the motion of the Honourable Mr. R. W. S. Winter seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, the Bill "To amend the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed. Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

16. The Honourable Mr. R. W. S. Winter moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To regulate and control prospecting and mining for radio-active minerals and the export thereof and for purposes connected therewith".

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded the motion.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 12 were agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 13 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

Clauses 14 and 15 were agreed to. The Schedule was agreed to. Clause 13 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

17. On the motion of the Honourable Mr. R. W. S. Winter seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary the Bill "To make provision as to the immunities privileges and capacities of the United Nations, to confer immunities and privileges on the staff of the United Nations and representatives of member governments and in respect of the premises and documents of the United Nations and as to the extent to which representatives of foreign Powers and staff of such representatives are entitled to diplomatic immunities" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 3 was postponed until after consideration of the First and Second Schedules. The First and Second Schedules were agreed to. Clause 3 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*

RESOLUTION

Customs Order (No. 4) 1948.

Whereas in accordance with Section 5B of the Customs Ordinance 1943 as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance 1946 Customs Order (No. 4) 1948 was submitted to the Legislative Council on the 20th of October, 1948.

And Whereas the Legislative Council amended the said Order.

It Was Resolved by the Legislative Council that Customs Order (No.4) 1948 as amended, be confirmed with effect from the 20th of October 1948, as follows :—

Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

Under the Customs Ordinance 1943 as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance 1946.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

No. 9 of 1948.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Customs Ordinance, 1943, as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1946, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council His Excellency is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Customs Order (No. 4) Short title.
1948.
2. From and after the 1st day of January, 1949, the Export duties on
following export duties on wool shall be payable in lieu of any duties
payable prior hereto

“On wool	
when the average gross selling price per lb. of the whole Falkland Islands clip does not exceed 10d.	Nil.
when the average gross selling price per lb. of the whole Falkland Islands clip exceeds 10d. but does not exceed 20d. ... ..	.5d. per lb.
when the average gross selling price per lb. of the whole Falkland Islands clip exceeds 20d. but does not exceed 30d. ... ..	.75d. per lb.
when the average gross selling price per lb. of the whole Falkland Islands clip exceeds 30d. but does not exceed 40d.	1d. per lb.
when the average gross selling price per lb. of the whole Falkland Islands clip exceeds 40d. but does not exceed 50d.	1.5d. per lb.
when the average gross selling price per lb. of the whole Falkland Islands clip exceeds 50d. but does not exceed 60d.	2d. per lb.
when the average gross selling price per lb. of the whole Falkland Islands clip exceeds 60d.	2.5d. per lb.

Export duties on
Tallow, Hides and
Skins.

3. From and after the date of publication of this Order the following export duties shall be payable in lieu of any duties payable prior hereto :—

“On Tallow, Hides and Skins, two and a half per centum of the selling price of such goods”.

Rescission.

4. The words “on wool, for every 25 pounds or part thereof, one shilling and three pence” and “on Tallow whether prepared from sheep or cattle, two and a half per centum of the average U.K./Continental market value at the time of shipment” in Clause 3 of Customs Order (No. 3) 1948 are hereby rescinded.

Made by the Governor in the Executive Council on the 1st day of October, 1948.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 0465.

Customs Ordinance 1943.

Regulations made under the Customs Ordinance 1943.

MILES CLIFFORD,

Governor.

No. 10 of 1948.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by the Customs Ordinance, 1943, His Excellency the Governor by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Regulations :—

Short title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as The Oil, etc., (Export) (Amendment) Regulations 1948 and shall be read as one with The Oil etc. (Export) Regulations 1948 (hereinafter referred to as “the Regulations”).

Amendments

Sections 3 (1) 4 and 5.

2. Regulations 3 (1) 4 and 5 of the Regulations shall be amended by the insertion of the words “tallow, hides and skins” after the word “products” where ever it shall appear in the Regulations.

3. Regulation 4 of the Regulations shall be amended by the substitution of the word “containers” for the word “bags” in line 7.

4. The following Regulations shall be inserted after Regulation 5 of the Regulations :

“5A. (1) Any person exporting wool, tallow, hides, skins, or any other product of any kind whatsoever upon which an export duty is assessed on the selling price, shall within six calendar months from the date of clearance of the exporting vessel (or any extension of such period as the Collector of Customs shall agree) deliver to the Collector of Customs, Stanley, a certificate of sale in the Form E in the schedule hereto and shall make and sign a declaration as to the truth of the said certificate. No certificate shall cover produce from more than one station.

Forms.

5. The forms set out in the Schedule shall be forms D and E in the Schedule to the Regulations.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 19th day of October, 1948.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 0378.

The Oil, etc., (Export) Regulations, 1948.

FORM D.

Tallow, Hides & Skins. Certificate of Landing.

Schedule D of the Oil, etc., (Export) Regulations, 1948.

To be delivered to the Collector of Customs, Stanley, Falkland Islands, within six calendar months from the date of clearance of the exporting vessel.

Exporting Vessel..... *Master's Name*.....

Port and Date of Shipment..... *Port and Date of Discharge*.....

Name and Address of Consignee.....

QUANTITY DISCHARGED.

<i>Station Mark on containers</i>	...	...	...	...	.....
<i>Number of containers</i>	...	...	...	...	.....
<i>Gross Weight in lbs.</i>	...	...	...	...	.....
<i>Tare in lbs.</i>	...	...	...	...	.....
<i>Net Weight of products in lbs.</i>	...	...	...	...	.....

Total weight of products in lbs. landed.....

I solemnly declare that the foregoing particulars are to the best of my knowledge and belief true and accurate, and that I have fully described and set forth all the Tallow, Hides & Skins liable to export duty on export from the Colony of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies, and shipped on board the S.S. "....." at..... on the..... day of.....19....., and declared to by me as the Exporter, under the Oil, etc., (Export) Regulations, 1948.

(Sgd.).....

Date.....19.....

Exporter or Agent.

CERTIFICATE No.....

I certify that the above is a correct statement of all the products landed or discharged at this port, from the above mentioned vessel, and bearing the station mark shown hereon.

(Sgd.).....

Authorised Officer.

In case of a Port outside the United Kingdom.

I certify that the above is the signature of the.....

Customs Officer at the Port of.....

(Sgd.).....

British Consular Officer.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 21st day of October, 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 6



1948.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for the Repeal of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance 1924, and the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Repeal) Ordinance, 1948. Short title.

2. The Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance 1924 and the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance 1936 are hereby repealed. Repeal of Ordinances No. 6 of 1924 and 1 of 1936.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 21st day of October, 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 7



1948.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

**An Ordinance
To amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Income Tax (Amendment No. 2) Ordinance 1948 and shall be read and construed as one with the Income Tax Ordinance 1939 (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance").

Amendment to
Principal Ordinance
Section 6.

2. Section 6 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the addition of the following proviso :

"Provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Ordinance the chargeable income of any persons engaged on seasonal work in the whaling or sealing industries in the Colony and Dependencies shall be the actual earnings of any person not being ordinarily resident in the Colony from such employment in any one whaling or sealing season, notwithstanding that the period of employment may extend into two calendar years".

Section 21.

3. Section 21 (1) of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the addition of the following proviso :

"Provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Ordinance, the tax upon the chargeable income of any persons engaged on seasonal work in the whaling or

sealing industries in the Colony and Dependencies shall be at the following rates :

On the first £100 of such income	Nil
4% of every £ of the next £100	
5% " " " " " "	£200
6% " " " " " "	£200
7% " " " " " "	£200
10% " " " " " "	£200
12½% " " " above ...	£1,000

4. Section 21 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the addition of the following subsections :

“(3) (a) The tax chargeable upon the income of any person engaged on seasonal work shall be payable by the employers who may deduct the amount from earnings of any such persons. The employer, or in the case of a Company the manager or principle officer of the Company, shall at the end of each season render to the Commissioner an account of the earnings of each employee and of the amount of the tax payable in respect of such earnings.

(b) Any person who fails or neglects to render an account due under this subsection shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

“(4) (a) The account books of the employers shall be at all reasonable times open for inspection by the Commissioner or his duly appointed representative or agent.

(b) Any person who hinders or obstructs the Commissioner or his duly appointed representative or agent in the inspection of any such account books shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance”.

5. This Ordinance shall come into force on the 1st day of November, 1948. Commencement.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 21st day of October, 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 8



1948.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for an Ordinance to control Lotteries.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Lotteries Ordinance, 1948.

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise admits :
- “lottery” means a distribution of prizes by lot or chance and shall include betting by totalisator.
 - “promoter” means any person or number of persons associated together for the purpose of operating a lottery.
 - “money” includes a cheque, bank note, postal order or money order.
 - “ticket” means any document evidencing the claim of a person to participate in the chances of a lottery.
 - “totalisator” means the contrivance for betting known as the totalisator or pari-mutuel, or any other machine or instrument of betting of a like nature, whether mechanically operated or not.

Every lottery to conform with requirements of Ordinance.

3. From and after the date of publication of this Ordinance no lottery shall be operated in the Colony except as hereinafter provided.

4. Any person who proposes to operate a lottery shall before taking any steps in respect thereof apply in writing to the Treasurer for a licence so to do and shall in such application state

Application for licence to operate a lottery.

- (a) the full names and addresses of all promoters
- (b) the number and cash value of all prizes it is proposed to award
- (c) the number of tickets to be issued
- (d) the name of the printer who will print the tickets
- (e) the purchase price of each ticket
- (f) the date, time and place of the intended draw for the prize or prizes

5. The Treasurer may issue a licence for the purpose of this Ordinance subject to such conditions as may be imposed and at any time may revoke any licence for any reason he may consider just and sufficient.

Issue and revocation of licence.

6. (1) It shall be a condition of the grant of a licence that the promoters shall on the day preceding the draw produce to the Treasurer a true balance sheet shewing all monies received and paid for printing and stationery (no other deductions shall be permissible) in connection with the lottery and such evidence as he may require in verification thereof and shall thereupon pay the Treasurer ten per centum of the net amount of the monies available for distribution.

Payment of 10% of net amount of monies collected.

(2) No draw for the lottery shall take place until the requirements of sub-section (1) of this section have been complied with.

(3) The amount so paid to the Treasurer shall be paid into the General Revenues of the Colony.

(4) The provisions of this section shall not apply to a lottery operated in aid of any charitable purpose approved by the Governor.

(5) The Governor may reduce the percentage provided for in sub-section (1) of this section in such cases as he may think fit.

7. The result of the draw of every lottery shall be published on the day following the draw by broadcast and by exhibiting a list of all prizewinners on the public notice board in Stanley.

Publication of results of lotteries.

8. Any person who :

Offences.

- (a) shall operate or attempt to operate a lottery without obtaining a licence as herein provided, or
- (b) shall not comply with or observe any condition of a licence granted to operate a lottery, or
- (c) shall not comply with the requirements of sections 6 and 7 hereof, or
- (d) shall sell any ticket to any person apparently under the age of seventeen years, whether acting on his own behalf or on behalf of another person, or
- (e) shall buy or accept the transfer of a ticket in a lottery which has not been licenced under this Ordinance

shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 for each offence and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction for an offence under the same section to a fine not exceeding £100 or imprisonment for a term not exceeding 3 months or both such fine and imprisonment.

Provided that it shall be a defence for a person charged only by reason of his being a promoter of the lottery or being a director or officer of a body corporate operating the lottery to prove that the offence was committed without his knowledge.

Power to issue Search
Warrant.

9. Any Justice of the Peace, if satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground to suspect that any premises are being used for the purpose of the commission of an offence against this Ordinance may grant a warrant under his hand authorising any constable at any time or times within one month from the date thereof to enter, if necessary by force, the said premises and every part thereof and to search for and seize and remove any documents money or valuable thing found therein which he has reasonable ground to suppose are on those premises for any purpose constituting an infringement of this Ordinance.

Common law of
England not to apply.

10. The common law of England so far as it is applicable to the Colony by virtue of section 31 of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance 1900 or any amendment thereof shall not apply to any lottery licensed under this Ordinance.

11. The Governor in Council may make Regulations for the administration of this Ordinance.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 21st day of October, 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 9



1948.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

**To authorise the levy of a General
Rate and a Water Rate in Stanley.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Stanley Rates Ordinance 1948. Short title.
2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise admits : Interpretation.
 - "Council" means the Town Council of Stanley.
 - "Stanley" means the area contained in the three Wards described in the First Schedule to the Stanley Town Council Ordinance.
 - "Premises" means any lands tenements hereditaments or property in Stanley which are or may become liable to a rate in respect of which the valuation list is conclusive.
 - "Court" means the Supreme Court.
 - "Rate" means a rate the proceeds of which are applicable to purposes of a public nature in Stanley and which is leviable on the basis of an assessment in respect of the annual value of premises in Stanley.
 - "Domestic purposes" mean ordinary and reasonable purposes of domestic life and shall include the use of water for fixed baths, water closets, urinals, hot water, heating, washing cars and carriages and for the watering of gardens forming part of the amenities of the house.

PART I.

GENERAL RATE.

Liability for general rate.

3. (1) A rate shall be made and levied by the Council on the owners (except as hereinafter mentioned) of all premises and shall be assessed on the net annual value of all such premises including those let to a tenant by the Government.

Provided that an owner shall be liable to be rated although the premises are unoccupied at the time of the assessment of the rate.

Recovery of rates from tenants.

Provided also that where rates due are in arrear the Council may serve upon any person paying rent in respect of the premises so rated or any part thereof a notice stating the amount of such arrears of rate and regarding all future payments of rent (whether the same have already accrued due or not) by the person paying the rent to be made direct to the Council until such arrears shall have been duly paid and such notice shall operate to transfer to the Council the right to recover receive and give a discharge for such rent.

(2) Where premises are let by the Government the rate shall be recovered from the tenant exclusively.

Part payment.

4. If any owner assessed or liable to any such rate ceases to be owner of the premises in respect whereof he is so assessed or liable, before the end of the period for which the rate was made, and before it is fully paid off, he shall be liable to pay only such part of the rate as may be in proportion to the time during which he continues to be such owner. In every such case any person becoming owner or occupier of the premises during part of the said period shall pay such part of the rate as may be in proportion to the time during which he continues to be such owner, and it shall be recovered from him in the same manner as if he had been originally assessed or liable.

Exemptions.

5. The following premises and the owners and occupiers thereof are exempt from rateability.

- (a) The property of the Crown (except where let to a tenant).
- (b) Property occupied by the Crown for the purposes of government of the Colony (including property occupied by the Falkland Islands Defence Force).
- (c) Every church chapel or similar building used and maintained exclusively for the public celebration of divine service and not having part of any premises used for human habitation.

Provided, that no such church, chapel or like building so used and maintained as aforesaid shall be deemed or taken to be part of premises used for human habitation by reason only that it communicates therewith.

Rate may be prospective or retrospective.

6. A rate may be made and levied either prospectively in order to raise money for the payment of expenses to be incurred within one year thereafter, or retrospectively in order to raise money for the payment of expenses incurred within one year previously, and at such rate of assessment as the Council shall think fit and as is authorised by this Ordinance, from which rate of assessment there shall be no appeal.

Assessment.

7. A rate shall be made at a certain and equal rate assessed upon the net annual value of all premises liable to be assessed and rated, that is to say, at the rate of one or more shillings or fractions of a shilling for every pound of the net annual value.

Rate must be in a certain form.
Schedule.

8. A rate shall contain every particular required under the Form set out in the Schedule hereto, so far as such particulars can be ascertained, and shall be signed by the Chairman of the Council

or the person acting as such at the time of making such rate at the foot thereof, and unless the same be so signed it shall be of no force or effect.

9. A rate shall be due on the 1st day of January in each year and shall be paid in advance. When rate due.

10. Any person who shall remove from any premises in respect of which he may be rated and assessed and leave any rate unpaid, or who shall remove any of his goods from any premises in order to avoid a distress thereon, shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding £10. Penalty on persons leaving rates in arrear.

11. The Council may reduce or remit the payment of any rate on account of the poverty of any person liable to the payment thereof. When rates may be remitted.

12. (1) The Council shall permit every rated inhabitant of Stanley, and every other person authorized in writing by the Governor, to inspect at all reasonable hours every rate made by them, and every account required to be kept by them, paying one shilling for each rate or account inspected, and the Council shall on demand give a copy of or extract from any rate or account to any such inhabitant or other person paying three pence for every hundred words or fraction thereof, and further, the Council shall be liable to a penalty of £10 for every refusal, to be recovered, together with full costs of suit by the party aggrieved in a court of Summary Jurisdiction. Rates may be inspected.

(2) All moneys received by the Council for any inspection, copy of or extract from any rate or account, shall be credited to the rates. Penalty for denial of inspection.

13. The Council shall within 7 days after the making of a rate give notice thereof by publishing the notice in any newspaper circulating in Stanley and by causing the notice to be affixed to the doors of the Cathedral, Chapel of St. Mary and Tabernacle in Stanley and by local broadcast and the rate shall not be valid unless notice is duly given. Publication of rate.

14. (1) Information on the following matters shall be included in the demand note on which the rate is levied Demand notes.

- (a) such description as is reasonably necessary for identification of the premises in respect of which the demand note is issued,
- (b) the net annual value,
- (c) the amount in the pound at which the rate is charged,
- (d) the period in respect of which the rate is made,
- (e) particulars as to any discount admissible for prompt payment.

(2) A demand note may include a demand for any water or other rate, rent or charge payable to the Council.

(3) A demand note shall be sufficiently authenticated if signed by the Town Clerk.

15. The Council may by resolution direct that an allowance by way of discount not exceeding $2\frac{1}{2}$ per centum shall be made on the whole amount due in respect of any rate due from any person who pays the net amount due before such date as the Council may prescribe. Discount.

Provided that such allowance shall be made at the same rate to all persons entitled thereto.

16. The Council shall as soon as practicable after promulgation of this Ordinance appoint an Assessment Committee consisting of five members two of whom shall not be members of the Council and shall appoint any person to fill any casual vacancy caused by Assessment Committee.

death resignation disqualification or otherwise subject to the appointment of any member not being a member of the Council being first approved by the Governor.

Functions of Assessment Committee.

17. The Assessment Committee shall

(1) maintain a book concerning particulars of all premises in Stanley, and shall make such alterations therein as may be required from time to time and from the particulars therein contained prepare a draft valuation list.

(2) on the 1st day of November in every year and not otherwise except by order of the Court devise and forward to the Council the draft valuation list

(3) hold meetings to consider any objection under section 18 hereof made to the draft valuation list and may make such alterations insertions and corrections in the list whether for the purpose of meeting an objection or for any other reason they think proper.

Publication of draft valuation list and objections.

18. The Council shall forthwith on receipt of the draft valuation list as provided in section 17 (2) cause a notice to be published in the manner prescribed for publication of a rate in section 13 that the draft valuation list may be inspected at the office of Treasurer of the Council during the usual office hours and that any person aggrieved by any assessment therein or omission therefrom may lodge an objection within 21 days from such notice.

Valuation conclusive subject to appeal.

19. After the expiration of 21 days from the notice provided for in section 18 should there be no objection to the draft valuation list or notification by the Assessment Committee to the Council of its decision on all such objections the draft valuation list shall subject to any appeal provided for in section 22 and to any amendment as may be ordered by the Court, be conclusive evidence of the net annual value of all premises therein mentioned for all purposes of rating and assessment.

Power of Council to amend rate.

20. (1) The Council may at any time make such amendments in a rate (being either the current or the last preceding rate) as appears to them necessary in order to make the rate conform with the provisions of this Ordinance or any amendment thereof and in particular may

- (a) correct any clerical or arithmetical error in the rate
- (b) correct any erroneous insertions or omissions or any misdescriptions
- (c) make such additions to or correction in the rate as appear to be necessary by reason of
 - (i) any newly erected premises or any premises which were unoccupied at the time of making the rate coming into operation; or
 - (ii) any premises previously rated on a single premise becoming liable to be rated in parts.

Provided that not less than seven days before making any such amendment the effect of which is to alter the amount appearing in the rate as chargeable in respect of any premises the Council shall send notice of the proposed amendment to the owner of the premises and to the occupier if he is liable to pay the rate and shall consider any objection which may be made by him or them.

(2) Every amendment under paragraph (a) or paragraph (b) of the preceding subsection shall have effect as if it were contained in the rate as originally made.

Powers of Assessment Committee: entry and returns.

21. (1) Any member of the Assessment Committee may at all reasonable hours of the day having given one clear days notice in writing enter any premises for the purpose of discharging his duties

and remain therein so long as may be necessary for that purpose and any person preventing or hindering such member from entering or remaining as aforesaid shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a daily penalty of £5.

(2) The Assessment Committee may at any time require the owner of any premises to make a return containing such particulars as may reasonably be required for the purpose of carrying out this Ordinance within 21 days after the service of the notice calling upon him so to do and any person who fails without reasonable excuse to comply with such notice shall on summary conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding £20 and to a further penalty not exceeding £2 for each day during which the default continues after conviction and any person who makes or causes to be made a return which is false in any material particular shall be liable on summary conviction in respect of each offence to a fine not exceeding £50.

22. Any person aggrieved by

Appeals.

- (a) any assessment or rate
- (b) any order or requirement of the Council or Assessment Committee under this Ordinance
- (c) any conviction or order of a Court of Summary Jurisdiction registered or made under this Ordinance
- (d) the refusal of a Court of Summary Jurisdiction to convict or make an order under this Ordinance may within one month after such grievance shall have arisen appeal to the Court in manner provided by the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance 1902 or any amendment or re-enactment thereof.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorise an appeal against the rate or assessment hereby authorised unless the same shall be unequal.

23. (1) The Colonial Secretary may within one month from the date of the valuation list appeal to the Court against any assessment in or omission from the said list.

Appeals by Colonial Secretary.

(2) The Colonial Secretary may appeal against the making, registering or omitting to make any order by the Council in prejudice, abridgment or derogation from the rights or privileges of His Majesty or the duties powers or authorities vested in the Governor within one month of such making neglect or omission.

(3) The Colonial Secretary shall not be required to enter into a recognisance to prosecute an appeal.

24. The Court may cause the order of the Court in an appeal to be recorded on the valuation list and the decision upon any appeal shall be conclusive and binding on all parties thereto.

Order of Court.

25. Where there is no provision for the service of notice of appeal or statement of the grounds of appeal the Court may direct upon whom and the manner in which service shall be made.

Service of notice.

26. (1) Any person liable to pay a rate who fails to pay the same when due, or quits or is about to quit any premises without payment of a rate then due may be summoned to appear before a Court of Summary Jurisdiction to shew cause why such rate should not be paid.

Summary proceedings for recovery of rate.

If the defaulter fails to appear or shew sufficient cause for non payment such Court may make an order for the payment of the same and may by warrant cause the same to be levied by distress on the goods or chattels of the defaulter.

(2) The costs of the recovery of arrears of any rate may be added to such arrears.

Charge on premises.

27. (1) Where any rate shall remain unpaid the Council may apply to a Court of Summary Jurisdiction for an order that the amount of rate remaining unpaid together with the costs caused by attempting to collect the same shall be a first charge on the premises and such Court is hereby empowered to make such order.

(2) An order made under this section shall be registered with the Registrar General at Stanley before it shall become effective.

PART II.

WATER RATE.

Liability for water rate.

28. (1) A water rate shall be made and levied by the Council on the owners of all premises in respect of all water supplied for domestic purposes and shall be assessed on the net annual value of all such premises including those let to a tenant by the Government.

Domestic purposes.

(2) Where premises are let by the Government the water rate shall be recovered from the tenant exclusively.

Non-domestic charges.

(3) Where water is supplied or used for non-domestic purposes the following fixed rates shall respectively be charged

	£	s.	d.
Butchers shop	1	10	0
Chicken farm		10	0
Dairy	1	10	0
Garage	1	10	0
Mineral water plant ...	5	0	0
Photographic business ...		10	0
Slaughterhouse	2	10	0
Stable		10	0

Provided that the Council may from time to time by resolution require a fixed charge in respect of any other premises or class of premises to which water is supplied for a non-domestic purpose or vary or cancel any fixed charge in respect of water so supplied subject to public notice being given of such resolution as provided in section 13.

Supply by meter.

29. (1) The Council may by resolution, public notice of which shall be given as hereinbefore provided, require water to be supplied by measure to any ship or premises or class of premises and may recover any money payable in respect thereof in the same manner as water rates.

Council may sell or let meters.

(2) When water is supplied by measure the Council shall sell or let for hire at such economical rent as it shall decide, at the option of the consumer, a meter or other instrument for measuring the quantity of water supplied and consumed and the purchase price or rent shall be recoverable in the same manner as water rates.

Power of entry.

(3) When water is supplied by measure officers of the Council may between the hours of 10 a.m. and 4 p.m. enter any premises so supplied in order to inspect any meter or any other instrument or apparatus for measuring water or for the purpose of ascertaining the quantity of water supplied or consumed and for the purpose of removing any water or other apparatus the property of the Council and any person hindering any such officer from entering for any of such purposes shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £5 for each offence.

Exemptions recovery of rates etc.

30. The provisions of Part I of this Ordinance relating to exemptions, assessment, when rate is due, penalty for leaving premises when rate is in arrear, demand notes and recovery of arrears of rate including changing premises shall be applicable to the water rate as if the same had been expressly made in respect thereof.

31. The Council may in addition to any other remedy for the recovery of water rate in arrear herein contained stop the flow of water into the premises in respect of which such rate is payable by cutting the pipe to such premises or by such other means as it may think fit and may recover the cost of such cutting off and of any re-connection in addition to the arrears of water rate.

Power to cut off supply.

Provided that the Council shall before serving notice of intention to cut off require the occupier to pay water rate in arrear in accordance with the second proviso to section 3 and the provisions thereof shall be applicable to the water rate as if the same had been expressly made in respect thereof.

PART III.

GENERAL.

32. No Justice of the Peace shall be incapable of acting in cases arising under this Ordinance by reason of his being a member of the Council or a ratepayer or being liable to contribute to or be benefited by any rate or fund out of which any expenses incurred by the Council under this Ordinance are to be defrayed.

Capacity of Justices.

33. Notices, orders and other documents required or authorized to be served under this Ordinance may be served by delivering them or a true copy thereof to some person on the premises, or if there is no person on the premises who can be served by fixing them on some conspicuous part of the premises.

Notices.

34. All expenses and compensation incurred or payable by the Council in the execution of this Ordinance and not otherwise provided for out of capital raised for that purpose, shall be charged on and defrayed out of the rate.

Defrayment of expenses.

35. Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall prejudice, abridge or derogate from, or be deemed, taken or construed to prejudice, abridge or derogate from, the duties, powers or authorities which now are or at any time hereafter may be lawfully imposed upon or vested in or which heretofore have been exercised by the Governor for the preservation of the peace, safety and good government of the Colony.

Powers of Governor.

36. The Stanley Rating Ordinance 1928 is hereby repealed.

Repeal.

37. This Ordinance shall come into force on the day of publication in respect of the preparation of the draft valuation list by the Assessment Committee under section 17 and all powers in connection therewith and in all other respects on the 1st day of January, 1949.

Commencement.

SCHEDULE.

FORM OF GENERAL RATE.

An assessment made for a general rate, made this day of
in the year one thousand nine hundred and after the rate of in the

Number in Premises Valuation.	Arrears due.	Name of owner.	Description of property rated.	Net annual value.	Amount of rate at

Witness our Common Seal, and the hand of our Chairman, this day of 19

Chairman of the Council.

—

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me
with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found
by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 21st day of October, 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 10



1948.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

R+R O. 11/65
P. 228 1965 Gazette

An Ordinance

**To amend and consolidate the law as
to Firearms.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Firearms Ordinance 1948". Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance Definitions.

"Certificate" means a certificate issued by the Chief Constable that the holder thereof is permitted to have in his possession the firearms specified therein.

"Chief Constable" means the Chief Constable or officer acting in that behalf at Stanley.

"Firearms" means any lethal barrelled weapon of any description (other than a smooth bore gun with a barrel not less than 20 inches in length and an air gun) from which any shot bullet or other missile can be discharged and includes any prohibited weapon whether it is such a lethal weapon or not, any component part of such lethal or prohibited weapon and any accessory to any such weapon designed or adapted to diminish the noise or flash caused by firing the weapon.

"Firearms dealer" means a person who by way of trade or business manufactures sells transfers repairs tests or proves firearms.

"Gun" means a firearm of any description and includes an air gun air rifle or air pistol.

"Imitation firearm" means anything which has the appearance of being a firearm whether or not it is capable of discharging any shot bullet or other missile.

"Licence" means a licence issued by the Chief Constable authorising the holder to carry a gun.

"Prohibited ammunition" means any ammunition containing or designed or adapted to contain any noxious liquid gas or other thing.

"Prohibited weapon" means (a) any firearm which is so designed or adapted that if pressure is applied to the trigger, missiles continue to be discharged until pressure is removed from the trigger or the magazine containing the missiles is empty or (b) any weapon of whatever description designed or adapted for the discharge of any noxious liquid gas or other thing.

"Public place" means any street, road, footway or open and public place in Stanley to which the public have or are permitted to have access.

"Registered" in relation to a firearms dealer means registered with the Chief Constable.

PART I.

REGISTRATION.

Penalty for purchasing or possessing firearms or ammunition without a Certificate.

3. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance no person shall purchase, acquire, or have in his possession any firearm to which this part of the Ordinance applies without holding a Certificate in force at the time or otherwise than as authorised by such certificate.

(2) Every holder of any firearm shall obtain a certificate not later than the 31st day of December 1948.

(3) Any person who purchases or is in possession of any firearm without a certificate after the 31st day of December 1948 or fails to comply with the conditions of such certificate shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.

Grant renewal variation or revocation of Certificate.

4. (1) An application for the grant of a certificate shall be made on the form issued for that purpose by the Chief Constable and shall state such particulars as may be required.

(2) A certificate shall be granted by the Chief Constable if he is satisfied that the applicant has good reason for having in his possession the firearm in respect of which the application is made and can be permitted to have the same without danger to the public peace or safety :

Provided that a certificate shall not be granted to a person whom the Chief Constable has reason to believe to be of intemperate habits or unsound mind or to be for any reason unfitted to be entrusted with any firearm.

(3) A certificate shall specify the conditions (if any) subject to which it is held the nature and number of the firearms to which it relates.

(4) An applicant shall pay the sum of five shillings upon the grant of a certificate irrespective of the number of firearms to which it relates.

(5) A certificate shall unless previously revoked or cancelled continue in force for three years from the date when it was granted or last renewed and shall be renewable for a further

period of three years and from time to time and the foregoing provisions shall apply to the renewal as they apply to the grant of a certificate.

(6) The Chief Constable may at any time by notice in writing vary the conditions subject to which the certificate is held and may by notice require the holder to deliver up the certificate to him within 21 days of the date of the notice for the purpose of amending the conditions therein specified.

(7) The Chief Constable may revoke a certificate if

- (a) he is satisfied that the holder is of intemperate habits or unsound mind or is otherwise unfitted to be entrusted with a firearm; or
- (b) the holder fails to comply with a notice under sub-section (6) of this section requiring him to deliver up the certificate.

(8) Any person aggrieved by a refusal of the Chief Constable to grant him a certificate or renew a certificate or by the revocation of a certificate may appeal to the Magistrate.

(9) The Chief Constable shall, when he revokes a certificate, by notice in writing require the holder to surrender the certificate and if the holder fails to do so within 21 days of the date of the notice he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20.

(10) Any person who makes a statement which he knows to be false for the purpose of procuring whether for himself or any other person the grant of a certificate shall be liable for each offence on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding £20 or both such imprisonment and fine.

5. The following persons shall be exempt from the requirements of Section 3 of this Ordinance

Exemptions.

- (1) a registered firearms dealer or his servant in the ordinary course of that business
- (2) an auctioneer or his servant in the ordinary course of that business.
- (3) a person who has been granted a permit by the Chief Constable to have in his possession a slaughtering instrument
- (4) a person carrying a firearm belonging to another person holding a certificate may without himself holding a certificate have in his possession that firearm under instructions from and for the use of that other person for sporting purposes only
- (5) a member of his Majesty's forces or a member of the police force in respect of any firearm entrusted to such member in the course of his official duties.
- (6) a member of the Falkland Islands Defence Force in respect of any firearm certified by the Commanding Officer thereof as being used by such member for the sole purpose of target shooting.

6. (1) Any constable or customs officer may demand the production of a certificate from a person whom he believes to be in possession of a firearm.

Production of Certificate.

(2) If any person upon whom a demand is so made fails to produce the certificate or to permit the constable or customs officer to read the certificate or to show that he is exempt from

holding a certificate under Section 5 of this Ordinance, the constable or customs officer may seize and detain the firearm and may require that person to declare to him immediately his name and address.

(3) Any person who refuses so to declare his name and address or fails to give his true name and address shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 and the constable or customs officer may apprehend without warrant any person who refuses so to declare his name or address or of intending to abscond.

Penalty for
manufacturing etc.
firearms without
being registered.

7. (1) No person shall by way of trade or business

- (a) manufacture sell transfer repair test or prove; or
- (b) expose for sale or transfer or have in his possession for sale, transfer, repair, test, or prove any firearms unless he is registered as a firearms dealer.

Provided that it shall be lawful for an auctioneer to have in his possession for sale by auction and to sell by auction such firearm if he has obtained from the Chief Constable a permit for that purpose.

(2) Any person who contravenes the provisions of this section or makes any statement which he knows to be false for the purpose of procuring whether for himself or some other person the grant of a permit shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Registration of
firearms dealers.

8. (1) The Chief Constable shall keep a register of firearms dealers and shall enter therein such particulars as may be required by him of any person applying for registration :

Provided that the Chief Constable may refuse to register an applicant if he is satisfied that the applicant cannot be permitted to carry on business as a firearms dealer without danger to the public peace or safety.

(2) An annual fee of £1 shall be paid by each registered firearms dealer.

(3) The Chief Constable may after giving reasonable notice to any person whose name is on the register if satisfied that that person

- (a) is no longer carrying on business as a firearms dealer; or
- (b) cannot be permitted to continue to carry on business as a firearms dealer without danger to the public peace or safety

cause the name of that person to be removed from the register.

(4) Any person aggrieved by a refusal by the Chief Constable to register him as a firearms dealer or by the removal of his name from the register may appeal to the Magistrate.

(5) Any person who for the purpose of procuring the registration of himself or any other person as a firearms dealer makes any statement which he knows to be false he shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.

Register of trans-
actions in firearms.

9. (1) A registered firearms dealer shall provide and keep a register of transactions and shall within 24 hours of each transaction enter such particulars relative thereto as may be required by any regulation made under this Ordinance or by the Chief Constable.

(2) A registered firearms dealer shall allow the Chief

Constable at all reasonable times to inspect all stock in hand and the register required to be kept as aforesaid.

(3) Any person who fails to comply with any provisions of this section or knowingly makes any false entry in the said register shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 3 months or both such fine and imprisonment.

10. When a registered firearms dealer is convicted of an offence against this Ordinance or an offence against the Customs Ordinance relating to the import or export of firearms the Court may order that his name be removed from the register and that any stock in hand in the business shall be disposed of by sale or otherwise in accordance with such directions as may be contained in the order.

Offence by registered
firearms dealer.

Provided that any person aggrieved by such an order may appeal to the Supreme Court and the Court may suspend the order pending the appeal.

PART II.

LICENCES.

11. Any person who shall carry a gun otherwise than in a dwelling house or outbuilding yard and enclosed ground adjoining the house without having in force a licence shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £10.

Gun licences.

12. (1) A licence shall be granted by the Chief Constable

Grant of licence etc..

Provided that a licence shall not be granted to a person whom the Chief Constable has reason to believe to be a person of intemperate habits or unsound mind or to be for any reason unfitted to be entrusted with a gun.

(2) A licence shall remain in force for one year expiring on the 31st day of December in each year and a fee of five shillings shall be paid in respect of each year or part of a year during which a licence is held.

(3) The Chief Constable may for any good and sufficient reason revoke any licence if he considers that the grant of it would constitute a danger to public peace or safety.

(4) Any person aggrieved by a refusal of the Chief Constable to grant him a licence or by the revocation of a licence may appeal to the Magistrate.

(5) On conviction for an offence involving the use of a gun under the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1913 or any amendment thereof the Court may revoke the licence.

13. The following persons shall be exempt from the requirements of Section 11 of this Ordinance.

Exemptions.

(1) a registered firearms dealer or his servant in the ordinary course of that business.

(2) a member of His Majesty's forces or a member of the police force in respect of any gun entrusted to such member in the course of his official duties.

(3) a member of the Falkland Islands Defence Force in respect of any gun certified by the Commanding Officer thereof as being used by such member for the sole purpose of target shooting.

14. Any constable or customs officer may require any person using or carrying a gun to produce a licence or to show that he is exempt under Section 13 of this Ordinance and if a person not so

Production of licence.

exempt shall not produce a licence or permit the constable or officer to read such licence or fail on demand to declare immediately his true name and address he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine of £10.

PART III.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS AS TO FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION.

Prohibited firearms
and ammunition.

15. Any person who shall manufacture, sell, transfer, procure, or otherwise have in his possession any prohibited firearm or ammunition without the written permission of the Governor the Admiralty the Army Council or the Air Council or who shall fail to comply with any condition imposed in respect thereof shall be liable on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or on summary conviction to imprisonment to a term not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding £20 or both such imprisonment and fine.

Restriction on sale or
purchase of firearms
by young persons.

16. (1) No person under the age of 17 years shall purchase or hire any firearm and no person shall sell or let on hire any firearm to any person whom he knows or has reasonable ground for believing to be under the age of 17 years.

(2) No person under the age of 14 years shall accept as a gift or borrow or have in his possession any firearm and no person shall give or lend or part with the possession of any such firearm to any person whom he knows or has reasonable ground for believing to be under the age of 14 years.

(3) Any person contravening any provision of this section shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.

Prohibition on sale
etc., to drunk or
insane persons.

17. Any person who sells or transfers any firearm or ammunition to, or repairs proves or tests any firearm or ammunition for, any person whom he knows or has reasonable ground for believing to be drunk or of unsound mind shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 or for a term of imprisonment not exceeding three months.

Penalty for possessing
firearms with intent
to injure.

18. Any person who has in his possession any firearms or ammunition with intent by means thereof to endanger life or cause serious injury to property or to enable any other person by means thereof to endanger life or cause serious injury to property shall whether or not any injury to person or property has been caused be guilty of felony and on conviction on indictment be liable to penal servitude for a term not exceeding 14 years.

Penalty for use and
possession of firearms
or imitation firearms
in certain cases.

19. Any person who makes or attempts to make any use whatever of a firearm or imitation firearm with intent to resist or prevent the lawful apprehension or detention of himself or any other person shall on conviction on indictment be liable to penal servitude for a term not exceeding 14 years.

Provisions as to
shortening guns and
converting imitation
firearms into firearms.

20. Any person other than a registered firearms dealer who shall shorten the barrel of a smooth bore gun to a length of less than 20 inches or shall convert into a firearm any thing which though having the appearance of being a firearm is so constructed as to be incapable of discharging any missile through the barrel thereof shall for each offence be liable on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or to a fine not exceeding £100 or both such fine and imprisonment or on summary conviction to a term of imprisonment not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding £50 or both such fine and imprisonment.

Discharging firearms.

21. Any person who discharges any gun in a public place other than a shot gun or air gun on Stanley Common, shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £5.

PART IV.

GENERAL.

22. (1) When a person is convicted of any offence against Part I of this Ordinance the Court may make such order as to the forfeiture and disposal of the firearm or ammunition as it may think fit and may cancel the certificate held by the person convicted.

Forfeiture of firearms and cancellation of certificate.

(2) Whenever the Court shall cancel a certificate under this section the Chief Constable shall by notice in writing require the holder to surrender it and should the holder fail to do so within 21 days from the date of such notice he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20.

23. (1) A Justice of the Peace may if satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for suspecting that an offence against this Ordinance has been, is being or is about to be committed grant a search warrant authorising any constable named therein

Search for and disposal of firearms or ammunition.

- (a) to enter at any time any premises or place named in the warrant, if necessary by force, and to search the premises or place and every person found therein; and
- (b) to seize and detain any firearms or ammunition which he may find on the premises or place or on any such person in respect of which he has reasonable grounds for suspecting that an offence under this Ordinance has been, is being or is about to be committed; and
- (c) if the premises are those of a registered firearms dealer to examine any books relating to the business.

(2) The constable may arrest without warrant any person found on the premises whom he has reason to believe to be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance.

(3) The court may order any firearm or ammunition seized and detained by a constable under this Ordinance to be destroyed or otherwise disposed of.

24. Summary proceedings for an offence under this Ordinance shall not be instituted more than six months after commission of the offence.

Summary proceedings.

25. (1) The Governor may by proclamation prohibit

- (a) the exportation of firearms or ammunition to any country or place therein
- (b) coastwise traffic in firearms and ammunition.

Power of Governor as to Proclamations and Regulations.

(2) Any person who contravenes the terms of any Proclamation shall be liable on summary conviction to a term of imprisonment not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding £20 for each firearm or parcel of ammunition in respect of which the offence is committed or both such fine and imprisonment.

(3) The Governor in Council may make Regulations for the effective administration of this Ordinance.

26. This Ordinance shall come into force on the date of publication and shall apply to the Dependencies of the Colony.

Application.

27. The Firearms Ordinance 1930 and Section 49 (e) of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance 1902 are hereby repealed.

Repeals.
No. 5 of 1930,
No. 5 of 1902,
(Section 49 (e))

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 21st day of October, 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 11



1948.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-seven in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1946.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1947.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1947) Ordinance, 1948.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1947.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand nine hundred and forty-seven, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	251	0	5
IV.	Treasury & Customs	6607	2	9
VII.	Electrical & Telegraphs	460	5	5
X.	Police & Prisons	10	11	7
XI.	Medical	739	6	9
XIV.	Naturalist	49	11	7
XVII.	Miscellaneous	2062	8	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	8975	14	11
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	4466	6	0
XXII.	Land Sales	113	18	7
	£	23736	6	0
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Dependencies	£ 33778	17	1

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 21st day of October, 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 12



1948.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance
To provide for the service of the year
1949.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1949) Ordinance, 1948.

Appropriation of
£255,265 for service
of year 1948.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1949, a sum not exceeding Two hundred and fifty-five thousand, Two hundred and sixty-five pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1949.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	The Governor	3580	0	0
II.	Agriculture	4340	0	0
III.	Audit	1042	0	0
IV.	Communications	6304	0	0
V.	Customs	842	0	0
VI.	Ecclesiastical	—	—	—
VII.	Education	11402	0	0
VIII.	Electric Light, Telegraphs and Telephones	11583	0	0
IX.	Land Sales	211	0	0
X.	Medical	10682	0	0
XI.	Meteorological	651	0	0
XII.	Military	568	0	0
XIII.	Miscellaneous	13735	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	600	0	0
XV.	Pensions	5000	0	0
XVI.	Police and Prisons	2065	0	0
XVII.	Post Office	8502	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works Department	3874	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	9620	0	0
XX.	Secretariat & Treasury	8043	0	0
XXI.	Supreme Court	309	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£102953	0	0
XXII.	Colonial Development & Welfare	23795	0	0
XXIII.	Extraordinary Expenditure	24950	0	0
	Total Expenditure	£151698	0	0
	DEPENDENCIES.			
	South Georgia	23414	0	0
	Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey	77058	0	0
	Discovery Committee	3095	0	0
	Total	£255265	0	0

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 21st day of October, 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 13



1948.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

**An Ordinance
To amend the Workmen's Compensation
Ordinance, 1937.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Ordinance, 1948.

Amendment to Workmen's Compensation Ordinance 1937.
Section 4.

2. The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance 1937 shall be amended by the substitution of the words "forty-eight" for the words "forty-two" in lines 1 and 2 of Section 4. (1) (b) (i) thereof

Commencement.

3. This Ordinance shall be read and construed as one with the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance 1937 and shall come into force on the day of publication.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 21st day of
October, 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 14



1948.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To regulate and control prospecting and
mining for radio-active minerals and the
export thereof and for purposes connected
therewith.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Radio-active Minerals Short title
Ordinance, 1948.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires —

“Colony” means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and
its territorial waters and includes the Dependencies of
the Falkland Islands and their territorial waters;

“licence” means a licence issued under the provisions of
Section 3 of this Ordinance;

“mine”, with its grammatical variations and cognate
expressions, includes all operations for the intentional
winning or obtaining of any radio-active mineral;

“permit”, means a permit issued under the provisions of
Section 6 of this Ordinance;

“prospect”, with its grammatical variations and cognate
expressions, means to search for any radio-active
mineral and includes such working as is reasonably
necessary to enable the prospector to test the radio-
active mineral-bearing qualities of the area concerned.

“radio-active mineral” means any substance specified in
the Schedule to this Ordinance.

Prospecting and mining restricted.

3. Notwithstanding anything in the Mining Ordinance, 1918 as amended by the Mining (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919, or any other enactment, no person shall within the Colony prospect for or mine, or attempt to prospect or mine, any radio-active mineral except under and in accordance with a licence granted by the Governor.

Holder of licence to report his operations.

4. Every holder of a licence shall within the first week of every month furnish the Colonial Secretary with a true report in writing of the prospecting and mining operations conducted by him in the immediately preceding month with respect to radio-active minerals.

5. The holder of any prospecting licence or mining lease under the Mining Ordinance 1918 or the lessee of such mining lease shall immediately notify the Colonial Secretary of the discovery of any radio-active minerals and shall not remove them from the mining land without the consent of the Governor.

Export restricted.

6. Notwithstanding anything in the Customs Ordinance or any other enactment, no person shall export, or attempt to export, from the Colony any radio-active mineral except under and in accordance with a permit granted by the Governor in that behalf.

Grant of licence or permit discretionary.

7. The grant of a licence or a permit shall be in the absolute discretion of the Governor who shall be under no obligation to assign any reason for refusing the grant thereof.

Form of licence and permit.

8. Every licence and permit shall be in such form and for such period and be subject to the payment of such a fee as the Governor may determine, and shall contain such terms and conditions as he may think fit to impose.

Compulsory vesting in Governor of right to work minerals.

9. (1) Where it appears to the Governor that any radio-active minerals are present in or on any land, he may by order provide for compulsory vesting in him the exclusive right, so long as the order remains in force, to work those minerals and any other minerals which it appears to him to be necessary to work with these minerals, and may also provide, by that order or a subsequent order, for compulsorily vesting in him any other ancillary rights which appear to him to be necessary for the purpose of working the minerals aforesaid including (without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provisions) –

- (a) rights to withdraw support;
- (b) rights necessary for the purpose of access to or conveyance of the minerals aforesaid or the ventilation or drainage of the workings;
- (c) rights to use and occupy the surface of any land for the purpose of erecting any necessary buildings and installing any necessary plant in connection with the working of the minerals aforesaid;
- (d) rights to use and occupy for the purposes of working the minerals aforesaid any land forming part of or used in connection with an existing mine or quarry, and to use or acquire any plant used in connection with any such mine or quarry; and
- (e) rights to obtain a supply of water for purposes connected with the working of the minerals aforesaid, or to dispose of water or other liquid matter obtained in consequence of working such minerals.

(2) Any order made under this section shall provide for the payment of compensation in such cases and subject to such conditions as may be specified in the order or determined thereunder, in respect of loss suffered as the result of the acquisition or exercise

of rights under the order, but no account shall be taken, in calculating the compensation payable as aforesaid, of the value of any minerals present in or on land affected by the order, being minerals specified in the order as those from which, in the opinion of the Governor, any radio-active minerals can be obtained.

(3) Any order made under this section shall be published in the Gazette and shall be served –

- (i) where the land affected is the subject of a mining lease, or an exclusive prospecting licence, granted under the Mining Ordinance, 1918, on the lessee, or the holder of such licence; or
- (ii) in all other cases, upon the owner, lessee or occupier of any land affected by the order.

(4) No order made under this section shall have effect until it has been laid before the Executive Council and has been brought into operation in accordance with the provisions of this section.

(5) No order made under this section shall be laid before the Executive Council until the requirements of sub-section (3) have been complied with and until the period of at least one month has elapsed from the date upon which it is published in the Gazette.

(6) An order made under this section and confirmed by the Executive Council shall have full force and effect with or without amendment, as the case may be, as from the date of publication in the Gazette of the resolution of the Executive Council confirming the same.

(7) If any petition against the order is received by the Governor, he shall refer such petition to a Select Committee of the Executive Council for a report thereon and no resolution shall be taken on the order by the Executive Council until the report of the Select Committee has been laid on the table.

(8) If any petition raises separate and conflicting claims in respect of any interest or title in the lands affected, the Executive Council may, by the resolution in respect of the order, direct that such claims be determined by arbitration as provided in the Public Lands Ordinance 1902 or any amendment thereof.

10. (1) The Governor may compulsorily acquire –

Acquisition of
minerals and plant.

- (a) any minerals, being minerals from which in the opinion of the Governor any radio-active minerals can be obtained, other than minerals in a natural state or contained in a deposit of waste material obtained from any underground or surface working;
- (b) any plant designed or adapted for the production or use of atomic energy or research into matters connected therewith,

and in the case of any plant which is affixed to land, the Governor may sever it from the land, and shall in that case make good any damage caused by the severance.

(2) If the Governor and the person affected by the acquisition of any article under this section are unable to agree as to the compensation to be paid in respect of such acquisition or if any doubt arises as to the ownership of any such article, the matter shall be settled by arbitration as provided in the Public Lands Ordinance 1902 or any amendment thereof.

11. (1) Every person who –

Offences.

- (a) prospects for or mines, or attempts to prospect for or mine, any radio-active mineral within the Colony without a licence; or

- (b) being the holder of a licence, prospects for or mines, or attempts to prospect for or mine, any radio-active mineral within the Colony otherwise than in accordance with any term or condition of his licence; or
- (c) being the holder of a licence, fails to comply with the requirements of section 4 of this Ordinance; or
- (d) exports, or attempts to export, from the Colony any radio-active mineral without a permit; or
- (e) being the holder of a permit, exports, or attempts to export, from the Colony any radio-active mineral otherwise than in accordance with any term or condition of his permit; or
- (f) obtains, or attempts to obtain, a licence or permit by means of any false statement or representation; or
- (g) being the holder of a prospecting licence or mining lease granted under the Mining Ordinance 1918 or the lessee of a mining lease granted under the said Ordinance, fails to comply with the provisions of Section 5 of this Ordinance;

shall, upon summary conviction, be liable to imprisonment for twelve months or to a fine of five hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and fine.

(2) The Court before which any person is convicted of an offence under subsection (1) of this section shall order the forfeiture to His Majesty of any radio-active mineral or prospecting or mining apparatus derived from, or employed in the commission of, any act in respect of which such person was convicted.

Powers of examination, arrest &c.

12. (1) Any police officer not below the rank of sergeant, and any other officer or class of officers authorised in writing by the Governor in that behalf, may, for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Ordinance, without warrant or other legal process –

- (a) enter and search any place where he has reasonable grounds for suspecting that an offence under this Ordinance has been, or is about to be, committed;
- (b) search any person whom he has reasonable grounds for suspecting to have committed, or to be about to commit, an offence under this Ordinance;
- (c) arrest any person whom he has reasonable grounds for suspecting to have committed, or to be about to commit, an offence under this Ordinance.
- (d) seize any radio-active mineral or prospecting or mining apparatus connected therewith which he has reasonable grounds to suspect to be, or to be about to be, derived from, or employed in, the commission of any offence under this Ordinance.

(2) Where any person is arrested, or any radio-active mineral or prospecting or mining apparatus is seized, under the provisions of subsection (1) of this section, such person, mineral and apparatus shall, as soon as practicable, be brought before the nearest Magistrate.

(3) Every person who obstructs, or attempts to obstruct, whether actively or passively, any officer in the execution, or purported execution, of his duties under this section, shall be liable upon summary conviction, to imprisonment for six months or to a fine of one hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and fine.

Power of Governor to vary Schedule.

13. The Governor may from time to time by Order alter, vary or in any manner amend the Schedule to this Ordinance.

14. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to absolve any person from compliance with the provisions and requirements of the Mining Ordinance 1918 as amended by the Mining (Amendment) Ordinance 1919 and the Customs Ordinances or any regulations made thereunder. Saving.

15. The Governor in Council may make such regulations under this Ordinance as he may deem to be necessary or expedient. Regulations.

SCHEDULE.

- (1) Minerals of the pitchblende group, including pitchblende, uraninite, ulrichite, broggerite, cleveite, and related mineral species.
 - (2) Tobernite and autunite.
 - (3) Secondary uranium minerals other than tobernite and autunite, including rutherfordine, uranite uranophane, gummite, thorogummite, uranocircite, kasolite, becquerelite, and other silicates, hydrates, carbonates, phosphates or arsenates of uranium.
 - (4) Carnotite and tyuyamunite.
 - (5) Uranium-bearing niobate-titanate-tantalate ores, including euxenite, polycrase, blomstrandine, priorite, samarskite, fergusonite, betafite, plumboniobite, and related mineral species containing over one per cent uranium oxide.
 - (6) Monazite, thorite, thorianite and radio-active zircon.
-

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 21st day of October, 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 15



1948.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To make provision as to the immunities privileges and capacities of the United Nations, to confer immunities and privileges on the staff of the United Nations and representatives of member governments and in respect of the premises and documents of the United Nations and as to the extent to which representatives of foreign Powers and staffs of such representatives are entitled to diplomatic immunities.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the United Nations Privileges Ordinance 1948.

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance where the context so admits :

“United Nations” means the governing body or any Committee of the General Assembly or any council or other organ of the United Nations.

3. The Governor in Council may order :

- (a) that the United Nations shall, to such extent as may be specified in the Order, have the immunities and privileges set out in Part I of the First Schedule to this Ordinance and shall also have the legal capacities of a body corporate
- (b) that the immunities and privileges set out in Part II of the First Schedule to this Ordinance shall, to such extent as may be specified in the Order, be conferred on such officers of the United Nations, being the holders of such high office in the United Nations as may be specified in the Order and upon such persons employed on missions on behalf of the United Nations as may be so specified, and upon any person who is a representative of a member government or the General Assembly or any council or other organ of the United Nations
- (c) that the immunities and privileges set out in Part III of the First Schedule to this Ordinance shall, to such extent as may be specified in the Order, be conferred upon such other classes of officers and servants as may be specified
- (d) that the immunities and privileges set out in Part IV of the First Schedule to this Ordinance shall, to such extent as may be specified in the Order, be conferred to the staffs of representatives of member governments and to the families of officers of the United Nations
- (e) that the immunities, privileges and facilities set out in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance shall, to such extent as may be specified in the Order, be conferred on the judges and registrars of the International Court of Justice and on suitors to that Court and their agents, counsel and advocates.

4. The Governor in Council may decline to accord immunities or privileges to, or withdraw immunities or privileges from, nationals or representatives of any Power on the ground that that Power is failing to accord corresponding immunities or privileges to British nationals or representatives.

5. This Ordinance shall apply to the Dependencies.

FIRST SCHEDULE

PART I.

IMMUNITIES AND PRIVILEGES OF THE UNITED NATIONS.

1. Immunity from suit and legal process.
2. The like inviolability of official archives and premises occupied as offices as is accorded in respect of the official archives and premises of the envoy of a foreign Sovereign Power accredited to His Majesty.
3. The like exemption or relief from rates and taxes, other than taxes on the importation of goods, as is accorded to a foreign Sovereign Power in the United Kingdom.
4. Exemptions from taxes on the importation of goods directly imported by the United Nations for its official use in the Colony or for exportation, or on the importation of any publications of the United Nations directly imported by it, such exemption to be subject to compliance with such conditions as the Governor in Council may prescribe.
5. Exemption from prohibitions and restrictions on importation or exportation in the case of goods directly imported or exported by the United Nations for its official use and in the case of any publications of the United Nations directly imported or exported by it.
6. The right to avail itself, for telegraphic communications sent by it and containing only matter intended for publication by the press or for broadcasting, of any reduced rates applicable for the corresponding service in the case of press telegrams.

PART II.

IMMUNITIES AND PRIVILEGES OF HIGH OFFICERS, PERSONS OR MISSIONS AND GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVES.

1. The like immunity from suit and legal process as is accorded to the envoy of a foreign Sovereign Power accredited to His Majesty.
2. The like inviolability of residence as is accorded to such an envoy.
3. The like exemption or relief from taxes as is accorded such an envoy.

PART III.

IMMUNITIES AND PRIVILEGES OF OTHER OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.

1. Immunity from suit and legal process in respect of things done or omitted to be done in the course of performance of duties.
2. Exemption from income tax in respect of emoluments received as an officer or servant of the United Nations.

PART IV.

IMMUNITIES AND PRIVILEGES OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF AND OF HIGH OFFICERS FAMILY.

Where any person is entitled to such immunities and privileges as are mentioned in Part II of this Schedule

- (a) as the representative of a member Government, his official staff accompanying him as such representative shall also be entitled to those immunities and privileges to the same extent as the retinue of an envoy of a foreign Sovereign Power accredited to His Majesty is entitled to the immunities and privileges accorded to the envoy

- (b) as an officer of the United Nations, that person's wife or husband and children under the age of twenty one shall also be entitled to those immunities and privileges to the same extent as the wife or husband and children of an envoy of a foreign Sovereign Power accredited to His Majesty are entitled to the immunities and privileges accorded to the envoy.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

1. Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Court, the Judges and Registrar of the International Court of Justice (including any officer of the Court acting as Registrar) shall when engaged on the business of the Court and during any journey to and from the place where the Court is sitting in connexion with such business, enjoy the like immunity from suit and legal process, the like inviolability of residence and also unless they are British subjects whose usual place of abode is in the United Kingdom the like exemption or relief from taxes as is accorded to an envoy of a foreign Sovereign Power accredited to His Majesty.

2. The Judges and Registrar of the International Court of Justice shall enjoy exemption from income tax in respect of all emoluments received by them as Judges or Registrar.

3. Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the government whom they represent before the Court, the agents, counsel and advocates of parties before the Court shall enjoy :-

- (a) When engaged on their missions before the Court and during their journeys to and from the place where the Court is sitting in connexion with such missions, immunity from personal arrest or detention and from seizure of their personal baggage and inviolability for all papers and documents
- (b) Immunity from legal process of every kind in respect of words spoken or written and all acts done by them in this capacity
- (c) When engaged on their missions before the Court and during their journeys to and from the place where the Court is sitting in connexion with such mission, the like exemption or relief from taxes is accorded to an envoy of a foreign Sovereign Power accredited to His Majesty, save that the relief allowed shall not include relief from customs or excise duties or purchase tax except in respect of goods imported as part of their personal baggage. The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to British subjects whose usual place of abode is in the United Kingdom.

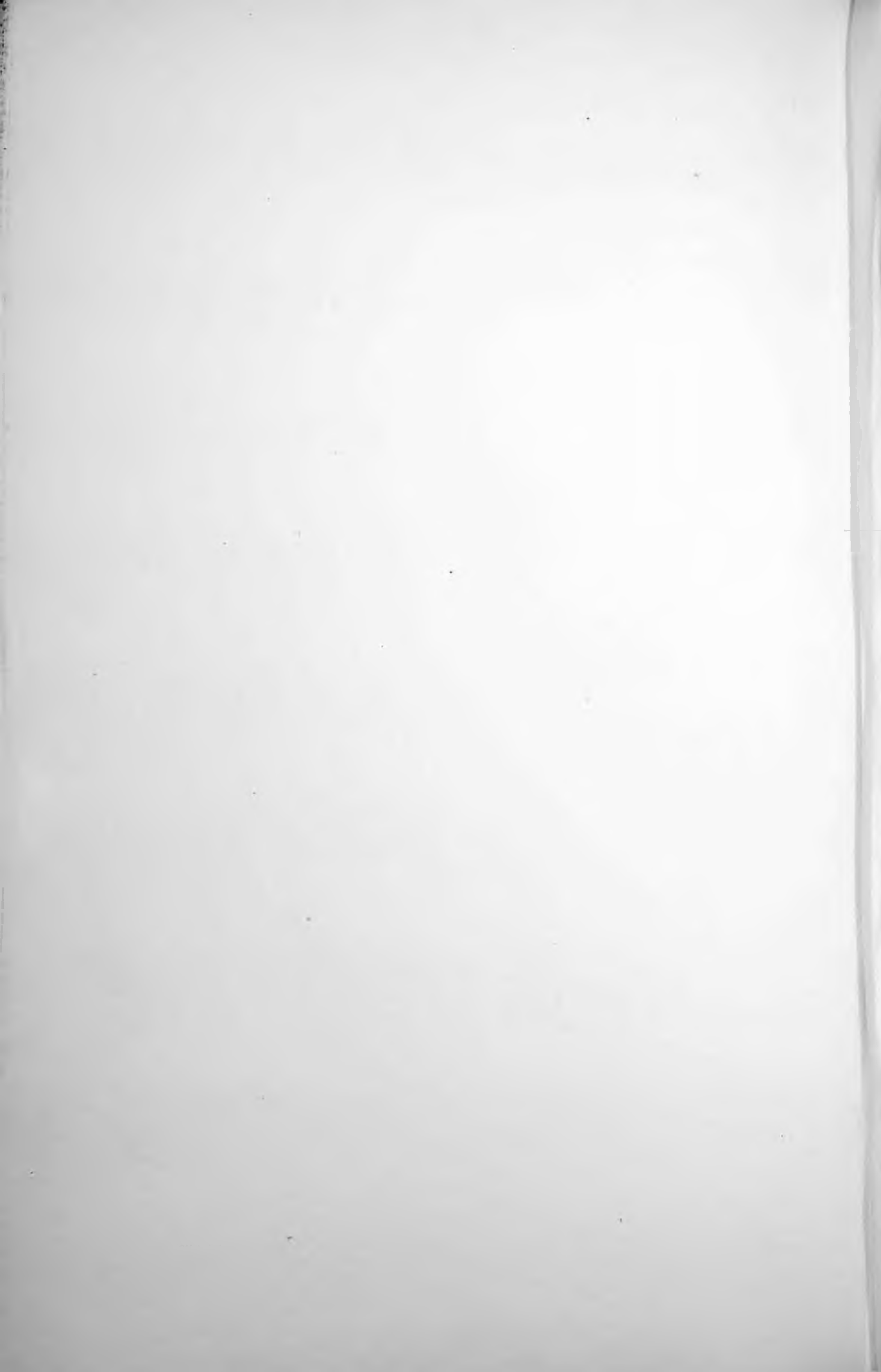
OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Ordinance is to confer diplomatic immunities and privileges on the staff and representatives of member governments of the United Nations in accordance with a resolution of the General Assembly of the United Nations and an enactment of Parliament.

M.P. 85/46.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVII.

DECEMBER 1, 1948.

No. 13.

NEW APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Butler, Major K. S. P.		Secretary to F.I.D.S.	1.6.48.	—
		Personal A.D.C. to Governor	12.11.48.	—
Spencer, V. H.	Public Works	Pilot (Aviation)	19.11.48.	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Peck, D.	Post Office.	Office Boy & Messenger	9.9.48.

SECONDMENT.

		<i>Date</i>
Dixon, E. V.	Clerk, Grade II., P.W.D. to Master, in.v. "Philomel", Harbour Dept.	1.10.48.

TRANSFER.

Whitney, J. R.	Clerk, Grade V., Agricultural Dept. to Clerk, Grade V., Audit Dept.	1.12.48.
----------------	---	----------

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Biggs, Miss M.	Agricultural	Temporary Clerk	14.11.48.	Resigned.
Binnie, W. N.	"	Dairymen	1.12.48.	Closing of Govt. Dairy.
Goodwin, T. J.	"	"	1.12.48.	" " " "

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,

Colonial Secretary.

No. 64.

8th November, 1948.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 3 of 1948, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1944."

M.P. 164/43.

No. 65.

17th November, 1948.

The following telegram was sent by His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of the birth of the Heir Presumptive to the Throne :-

"With my humble duty I beg to offer on behalf of the people of the Falkland Islands and their Dependencies our heartfelt congratulations to Her Royal Highness the Princess Elizabeth and the Duke of Edinburgh on the birth of their son which has been the occasion of public rejoicing in this territory."

M.P. 0903.

No. 66.

22nd November, 1948.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 65 of the 17th of November, 1948, the following reply has been received by His Excellency the Governor from the Secretary of State for the Colonies :

"Their Royal Highnesses the Princess Elizabeth and the Duke of Edinburgh desire me to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands an expression of their deep appreciation of the message of congratulations contained in your telegram No. 461."

M.P. 0903.

No. 66A.

1st December, 1948.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Governor announces the death of the following members of the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey :—

Oliver Burs (Meteorologist) on 8th November.

Michael Green (Geologist) on 8th November.

Eric Platt (Geologist) on 10th November.

M.Ps. 0863 & 0866.

REGISTRAR.

Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902, para. 2.

Mr. T. Beaty, J.P., Port Stephens, is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Donald Harvey and Beatrice Louisa Katherine Butler at Port Stephens.

J. E. HAMILTON.

Registrar General.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Caroline Rosalie McDaid, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Arthur Pearson, Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON.

Registrar, Supreme Court.

26th November, 1948.

L. 35/48.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance 1948 and shall be read and construed as one with the Defence Force Ordinance 1920.

Repeals Sections 12
and 13.

2. Sections 12 and 13 of the Defence Force Ordinance 1920 are hereby repealed and the following is substituted for Section 13 thereof :

"13 (1) Any member who has been returned with efficiency for at least twelve years and has attained the age of forty one years

(a) may at any time thereafter apply in writing to the Commanding Officer to be posted to the Retired List

(b) may at any time thereafter for any reason for which the Commanding Officer may deem fit, subject to the approval of the Governor, be posted to the Retired List and his name shall thereupon be removed from the Active List.

- (2) Any member who
- (a) has been returned with efficiency for at least five years and has been certified by a medical officer to be debarred from further service with the Force by reason of physical disability, not being the result of his own misconduct, or
 - (b) while on service with the Force, suffers a disability, not being the result of his own misconduct, and has been certified by a medical officer to be debarred from further service with the Force shall be posted to the Retired List and his name removed from the Active List."
- (3) Every member on the Retired List may wear uniform and the badges of the substantive rank held by him at the time he was posted to the Retired List, with the approval of the Commanding Officer, at any military function or on any occasion when uniform is permitted to be worn. He shall wear the letters "R.L." below the badge of the Force worn on the shoulder straps.

A Bill for

An Ordinance

To provide for the Nomination and Election of Members to the Legislative Council.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, 1948. Short title.
2. In this Ordinance where the context so admits : Definitions.
 - "Member" means a member of the Legislative Council.
 - "Register" means a register of electors compiled in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.
 - "Council" means the Legislative Council.
 - "Order-in-Council" means The Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order-in-Council, 1948.
 - "Qualifying period" means
 - (a) in respect of the first register, twelve months ending on the 31st day of December 1948, and
 - (b) in respect of any subsequent register, twelve months ending on the 31st day of October in any year or twelve months ending on the last day of the month preceding dissolution of the Council.
 - "Elector" means any person whose name is on the register.

"Corrupt practice" means treating, bribery, undue influence and personation committed by or with the consent of a candidate or by a person acting under the authority of a candidate.

"Election officer" includes every returning officer, presiding officer, clerk or other person having any duty to perform pursuant to this Ordinance.

"Electoral area" means an electoral area as constituted by the Order-in-Council.

Representation of
Electorates.

3. Four members shall be elected to the Legislative Council in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance to represent the following electoral areas :

(1) Two members shall be elected for the area of Stanley as defined in the Stanley Town Council Ordinance.

(2) One member for the remaining part of that area known as the East Falklands.

(3) One member for that area known as the West Falklands.

Governor to nominate
on failure to elect.

4. In the event of no member or an insufficient number of members being elected for an electoral area the Governor shall nominate an elector in the area in which no member or an insufficient number of members has been elected to be a member.

PART II.

REGISTRATION AND QUALIFICATION OF ELECTORS.

Claims for registration
as electors.

5. (1) The Colonial Secretary shall forthwith on the promulgation of this Ordinance and on the 1st day of November in each fourth year thereafter or when the Governor in Council shall so decide publish a notice in the Gazette and by such other means as the Governor shall decide requiring all persons who are desirous of having their names entered on the register for the electoral area in which they reside to forward their claims within 28 days from the date of publication of the notice to the registration officer appointed for such electoral area.

(2) A claim under sub-section (1) of this section shall be in the Form A in the Schedule hereto and shall not be admitted unless it is signed by the claimant.

Qualification of
electors.

6. Any person who

(a) is a British subject who has attained the age of 21 years, and

(b) is not subject to any legal incapacity, and

(c) has resided in the electoral area during the qualifying period

shall be qualified to be registered as an elector.

Provided that temporary absence from an electoral area for a period not exceeding four months shall not disqualify a person from being registered.

Provided also that no person shall be entitled to be registered in more than one electoral area at the same time.

Appointment of
Registration Officers.

7. The Governor shall appoint one or more registration officers and a returning officer for each electoral area.

Preparation of
registers.

8. (1) The registration officer shall upon the expiration of the period of 28 days provided for in Section 5 (1) prepare a register for the electoral area in respect of which he is appointed.

(2) The names of all voters on the register shall be classified alphabetically in accordance with the initial letter of the surname of each voter and a serial number shall be allotted to each name.

9. The registration officer shall immediately on completion forward the register to the Colonial Secretary who shall cause it to be published in the Gazette, together with a notice as to the place and times when the register may be inspected.

Inspection of register.

10. (1) Any person who is qualified to be registered as an elector and whose name is omitted from the register for his electoral district may apply in writing in the Form A in the Schedule to the registration officer thereof within 14 days from the date of publication of the register in the Gazette to have his name so inserted.

Claims on omission from the register.
Form A.

(2) The registration officer shall upon receipt of such application forthwith enquire into such application and if necessary hear the applicant within seven days of the receipt of the application and decide thereon.

(3) The registration officer shall forthwith forward a list of names together with serial numbers to be inserted in the register to the Colonial Secretary who shall cause them to be published in the Gazette.

11. (1) An applicant who resides within 20 miles of Stanley and who is dissatisfied with the decision of a registration officer may within seven days from the date thereof appeal to the Magistrate, Stanley, in writing stating the grounds thereof.

Appeal from decision of registration officer.

(2) An applicant who resides more than 20 miles from Stanley and who is dissatisfied with the decision of a registration officer may within seven days from the date thereof appeal to not less than two Justices (of whom the registration officer shall not be one) sitting in a court of summary jurisdiction stating the grounds thereof.

(3) The Magistrate or Justices shall hear the applicant and determine the appeal within ten days from the date of receipt thereof.

(4) On determination of all appeals the Magistrate or Justices shall forthwith forward to the Colonial Secretary and to the registration officer concerned a statement of the names and serial numbers he has or they have decided shall be inserted in the register and the Colonial Secretary shall cause such statement to be published in the Gazette.

12. The register for the time being in force as published in the Gazette shall be conclusive evidence as to the eligibility or otherwise of a person to vote in an electoral area for the election of a member.

Register conclusive.

PART III.

ELECTIONS.

13. (1) The Governor shall for the purpose of every general election of members and of the election of members to fill vacancies caused by death resignation or otherwise, issue writs of election under the Public Seal directed to the returning officers of the respective electoral areas for which members are to be returned.

Writs of election.

(2) A writ of election shall specify

- (a) the day and place at which the returning officer is to receive the nomination of any duly qualified candidate
- (b) the day or days and the place or places at which a poll shall be taken
- (c) the day on which the writ shall be returnable to the Governor.

(3) The returning officer shall upon receipt of a writ of election proceed to hold the election thereby directed and in manner hereinafter provided.

Notice of election.

14. The Colonial Secretary shall, on the Governor issuing a writ of election cause a copy thereof to be published in the Gazette next following the date thereof and notices thereof to be published in such manner as he shall deem expedient.

Disqualification for candidates.

15. (1) Any person who is registered as an elector in the electoral area for which he is nominated as a candidate except as hereinafter provided shall be qualified to be elected as a member.

(2) No person shall be qualified to be elected as a member who at the time of election :

- (a) is by virtue of his own act under any acknowledgment of allegiance, obedience or adherence to a foreign Power or State; or
- (b) is an undischarged bankrupt under any law in force in any part of His Majesty's dominions or in any territory under His Majesty's protection or in any territory in which His Majesty has from time to time jurisdiction; or
- (c) has in any part of His Majesty's dominions or in any territory under His Majesty's protection or in any territory in which His Majesty has from time to time jurisdiction been sentenced to death or to imprisonment for a term exceeding six months and has not either suffered the punishment to which he was sentenced or such other punishment as may by competent authority have been substituted therefor or receive a free pardon; or
- (d) has been declared to be of unsound mind under any law in force in the Colony; or
- (e) is a party or a partner in a firm or a director or manager of a company which is a party to any subsisting contract with the Government of the Colony for or on account of the public service and has not published within one month before the day of election in the Gazette and in a newspaper circulating in the electoral district for which he is a candidate a notice setting out the nature of such contract and of his interest or of the interest of such firm or company therein; or
- (f) holds any office of emolument under the Crown in the Colony; or
- (g) is not qualified to be registered as an elector under the provisions of this Ordinance, or being so qualified, is not so registered; or
- (h) is disqualified for election under this Ordinance by reason of his holding or acting in any office the functions of which involve any responsibility for the compilation of the electoral register, or for, or in connection with the conduct of the election; or
- (j) has not ordinarily resided in the Colony for a period of not less than 12 months; or
- (k) is disqualified under this Ordinance for offences connected with the election of members or for election under the Stanley Town Council Ordinance.

Nomination of candidates.
Form B.

16. (1) A candidate shall be nominated in writing in the Form B in the Schedule by a proposer and seconder who shall be electors in the electoral area for which the candidate seeks election and whose signatures shall be witnessed by a Justice of the Peace.

(2) The nomination paper shall also be signed by seven other electors in the electoral area in which the candidate seeks election whose signatures shall be witnessed.

(3) Every nomination paper accompanied by a deposit of Twenty-five Pounds shall be delivered to the returning officer by the candidate or his proposer or seconder between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon on the day and at the place appointed for the nomination of the candidates.

(4) Nomination papers which are not subscribed to and attested as required by sub-sections (1) and (2) of this section or in respect of which a deposit has not been made as required under sub-section (3) of this section or are delivered after the hour of 12 noon shall be rejected and the nomination deemed void.

(5) No person other than the candidate and his proposer, seconder and one other person selected by the candidate shall except for the purpose of assisting the returning officer be permitted to attend the proceedings during the time appointed for nomination.

(6) The returning officer shall permit the candidates, their proposers, seconders and the persons selected by the candidates as aforesaid to examine the nomination papers of candidates which have been received for the electoral area concerned.

(7) Any objection to a nomination paper shall be made within one hour of the same being delivered to the returning officer whose decision thereon if disallowing the objection shall be final and if allowing the objection shall be subject to reversal on a petition questioning the election or return.

17. A candidate may before 12 noon on the nomination day, but not afterwards, withdraw from his candidature by giving notice to that effect, signed by him, to the returning officer.

Withdrawal of candidate.

18. Where no more candidates than the members required for election under section 3 hereof are nominated as hereinbefore provided the returning officer shall declare such candidate or candidates to be elected and shall forthwith endorse such election on the writ of election and return the writ to the Governor who shall cause a notification of such election to be published in the Gazette.

Where candidates unopposed.

19. (1) When more candidates than the members required for election under section 3 hereof are nominated the returning officer shall declare the date of the poll in accordance with the writ of election and shall forthwith report to the Governor the names of the candidates as described in their respective nomination papers.

Where candidates are opposed.

(2) The Colonial Secretary shall cause a notice to be published in the Gazette and in such other manner as he may deem expedient specifying

- (a) the electoral area for which a poll will be taken
- (b) the day or days and the place or places on and at which a poll shall be taken
- (c) the names of the candidates as described in their respective nomination papers and the names of their proposers, seconders and supporters.

20. If a duly nominated candidate dies before the poll has commenced the returning officer shall upon being satisfied as to the death countermand notice of the poll and report the same to the Governor who shall thereupon issue a fresh writ of election.

Death of candidate before poll is taken.

Provided that no further nomination shall be required in respect of a candidate who had been duly nominated at the time of the countermand of the poll.

Officers at polling station.

21. (1) The Governor shall appoint a presiding officer to preside at each polling station and may appoint a deputy presiding officer or clerk to preside in the unavoidable absence of, or to assist, the presiding officer.

(2) The presiding officer shall keep order at his station, shall regulate the number of electors to be admitted and shall exclude all other persons except the candidate, the agents of candidates and police officers on duty.

Hours of poll.

22. The poll shall open at 9 a.m. and shall close at 5 p.m. on the same day unless the Governor by notice in the Gazette appoints any other hour.

Ballot boxes.

23. (1) Every ballot box shall be so constructed that the ballot papers can be inserted therein but cannot be withdrawn therefrom unless the box be unlocked.

(2) The presiding officer shall immediately before commencement of the poll, show the empty unlocked ballot box to such persons as may be present at the polling station so that they may see that it is empty and shall then lock the box and place his seal upon it in such manner as to prevent it being opened without breaking the seal and shall keep it locked and sealed. He shall place it for the receipt of ballot papers so that it is always in his view.

Ballot papers.
Form C.

24. (1) Ballot papers shall be in the Form C in the Schedule hereto, shall be capable of being folded and shall

(a) contain a list of candidates as described in their respective nomination papers with a square adjacent to each name in which the elector can record his vote

(b) have a number printed on the back thereof and a corresponding number printed on the counterfoil attached to the ballot paper.

Deliverance of ballot paper to elector.

25. (1) Immediately before a ballot paper is delivered to an elector it shall be marked on both sides with an official mark.

(2) The serial number in the register shall be marked on the counterfoil and a mark made in the register against the name of the elector denoting that he has received a ballot paper.

Manner of voting.

26. (1) The elector shall take the ballot paper to the place specially provided for voting and there mark the paper by placing the mark X and no other mark, writing or signature opposite the name of the candidate (or in the case of an election in the electoral area of Stanley, two candidates) whom he selects.

(2) An elector shall not be entitled to give more than one vote in respect of each candidate.

(3) The elector shall fold the ballot paper so as to conceal his vote and shall place it so folded into the ballot box.

(4) He shall vote without undue delay and leave the polling station as soon as he has inserted his ballot paper into the ballot box.

Spoilt ballot papers.

27. An elector who has inadvertently dealt with his ballot paper in such manner that it cannot be used as a ballot paper may, on satisfying the presiding officer as to his inadvertence and delivering the ballot paper to him, obtain another ballot paper. The presiding officer shall cancel the ballot paper so spoilt and return it in a separate packet.

Inability to mark ballot paper.

28. If any elector is unable for any good and valid reason to mark his ballot paper the presiding officer shall

(a) mark the ballot paper as the elector directs and insert the paper in the ballot box.

- (b) write in the register opposite the name of such elector a statement that the ballot paper was marked by him at the request of the elector and the reason therefor.

29. (1) If a person representing himself to be an elector named in the register applies for a ballot paper after another person has voted as such elector the applicant shall after making the declaration provided in Form D in the Schedule, be entitled to mark a ballot paper (hereinafter called "a tendered ballot paper") in the same manner as any other elector.

Application for ballot paper in name of person who has already voted.
Form D.

(2) A tendered ballot paper shall be different in colour from other ballot papers and shall be delivered to the presiding officer who shall endorse it with the name and serial number of the elector and return it in a separate packet.

30. No person other than the returning officer, presiding officer or clerk shall communicate with an elector at a polling station. The presiding officer may order any other persons so communicating to leave the polling station forthwith.

No communication with elector at polling station.

31. The presiding officer shall as soon as practicable after the close of the poll deliver to the returning officer the ballot box locked and sealed, the marked copy of the register and counterfoils of ballot papers, and the unused, spoilt and tendered ballot papers, together with a list of tendered ballot papers.

Delivery of ballot boxes etc., to returning officer.

32. The returning officer shall cause the votes to be counted as soon as practicable after he has received all ballot boxes relating to his electoral area and shall give notice thereof to each candidate and his agent who shall be entitled to be present at such counting.

Counting votes.

33. (1) The returning officer shall not count any ballot paper which does not have an official mark on both sides or on which votes are given for more than the number of candidates required for election or on which anything except the number is written or marked by which the vote can be identified.

Rejection of ballot papers.

(2) The returning officer shall endorse every ballot paper which he may reject as invalid with the word "rejected".

34. The decision of the returning officer on any question arising in respect of any ballot paper shall be final.

Decision of returning officer final.

35. The returning officer shall not open the sealed packet of tendered ballot papers but shall forward the same to the Colonial Secretary.

Tendered ballot papers.

36. (1) The returning officer shall immediately upon completion of the counting of the votes declare the candidate who has received the greatest number of votes or in the case of an election in the Stanley electoral area the two candidates who have received the greatest number of votes, to be elected.

Declaration of poll.

Provided that a candidate or his agent may apply to have one recount as of right and as many recounts as the returning officer may deem reasonable before the returning officer makes the declaration.

(2) The returning officer shall endorse the name of the successful candidate or candidates on the writ of election and forthwith return the writ to the Governor.

37. When there is an equality of votes the returning officer shall endorse the writ of election accordingly and forthwith return the writ to the Governor who will inform the Council at the first meeting thereof after the election and the council shall before proceeding with any other business elect one of such candidates to serve on the Council.

Equality of votes.

Disposal of ballot papers.

38. (1) The returning officer shall after he has declared the result of the poll seal up all ballot papers and all other documents relating to the election and forward them to the Colonial Secretary in such manner as the Governor may direct.

(2) The Colonial Secretary shall retain all papers and documents so forwarded to him for a period of six months and then unless otherwise directed by the Governor, cause them to be destroyed.

Refund or forfeiture of deposit.

39. (1) A candidate who has obtained one eighth or more of the total number of the votes polled for the electoral area for which he was a candidate for election shall be entitled, upon his obtaining a certificate to that effect from the returning officer, to a refund of the deposit made under the provisions of sub-section 3 of section 16.

(2) The deposit of a candidate who has failed to obtain one eighth of the total number of votes as aforesaid shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

Presentation of election petition.

40. (1) An election petition complaining of an undue return or undue election of a member for an electoral area may be presented to the Judge in Chambers by one or more of the following persons :

- (a) some person who voted or had the right to vote at the election to which the petition relates, or
- (b) some person claiming to have had a right to be returned or elected at such election, or
- (c) some person alleging himself to have been a candidate at such election.

(2) An election petition shall

- (a) be signed by all the petitioners, and
- (b) be presented within 14 days after the date of the return made by the returning officer to the Governor of the member to the election of whom the petition relates unless it challenges the election on an allegation of corrupt or illegal practices and specifically a payment of money or some other act to have been made or done since the date of such return by the member, or on his account, or with his privity it shall be presented within 21 days of such payment or other act.

(3) At the time of presentation of an election petition, or within 3 days thereof, the petitioners shall deposit the sum of £50 with the Registrar of the Supreme Court or give security for such sum by recognisance to be entered into before the said Registrar for the payment of all costs charges and expenses that may become payable by the petitioners to anyone summoned as a witness on his behalf or to the respondent.

(4) The rules made under the Administration of Justice Ordinance shall as to practice and procedure apply to the hearing of an election petition.

PART IV.

OFFENCES.

Offences in connection with registration and elections.

41. (1) Any person who

- (a) registers himself in an electoral area when he is registered in another electoral area, or
- (b) forges or fraudulently defaces or destroys any nomination paper, or delivers a nomination paper to a returning officer knowing the same to be wholly or partly forged, or

- (c) votes, or induces or procures any person to vote knowing that he or such other person is prohibited from voting at such election, or
- (d) before or during an election knowingly publishes a false statement of the withdrawal of a candidate at such election for the purpose of promoting or procuring the election of another candidate, or
- (e) forges or counterfeits or fraudulently defaces or destroys any ballot paper or the official mark on any ballot paper, or
- (f) without due authority supplies a ballot paper to any person, or
- (g) not being authorised so to do under the provisions of this Ordinance makes any mark on any ballot paper issued to any person other than himself, or
- (h) fraudulently takes any ballot paper out of a polling station, or
- (j) without due authority destroys, takes, opens or otherwise interferes with any ballot box or packet of ballot papers then in use for the purpose of the election,

shall be guilty of an offence and shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

(2) Any attempt to commit any of the offences specified in subsection (1) of this section shall be punishable in the same manner in which the offence itself is punishable.

(3) In any prosecution for an offence in relation to ballot boxes, nomination and ballot papers and other things in use at an election the property in such ballot boxes, nomination and ballot papers and things shall be deemed to be in the returning officer for the electoral area of such election.

42. (1) Every election officer and agent in attendance at a polling station shall maintain and aid in maintaining the secrecy of the voting in such station, and shall not communicate, except for some purpose authorised by law, before the poll is closed, to any person any information as to the name or number on the register of electors of any elector who has or has not applied for a ballot paper or voted at that station or as to the official mark; and no person whosoever shall interfere with or attempt to interfere with an elector when marking his vote, or otherwise attempt to obtain in the polling station information as to the candidate for whom any elector in such station is about to vote or has voted, or communicate at any time to any person any information obtained in a polling station as to the candidate for whom any elector in such station is about to vote or has voted, or as to the number on the back of the ballot paper given to any elector at such station.

Duty of secrecy.

(2) Every election officer and agent in attendance at the counting of the votes shall maintain and aid in maintaining the secrecy of the voting, and shall not attempt to ascertain at such counting the number on the back of any ballot paper, or communicate any information obtained at such counting as to the candidate for whom any vote is given in any particular ballot paper.

(3) No person shall, directly or indirectly, induce any elector to display his ballot paper after he has marked it so as to make known to any person the name of the candidate for or against whom he has so marked his vote.

(4) Every person who acts in contravention of any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to imprisonment for any term not exceeding six months.

43. (1) Any person who

Personation.

- (a) applies for a ballot paper in the name of any other

person whether that name be of a person living dead or fictitious, or

- (b) having voted once at any election, applies at the same election for a ballot paper in his own name shall be guilty of personation.

(2) Any person aiding, abetting, counselling or procuring the offence of personation shall be punishable in the manner in which the offence itself is punishable.

Offences by election officers.

44. Every election officer who

- (a) makes in any record, return, or other document which he is required to keep or make under this Ordinance, any entry which he knows, or has reasonable cause to believe, to be false, or does not believe to be true, or
- (b) permits any person whom he knows, or has reasonable cause to believe, not to be a blind person, or an incapacitated person, or an illiterate person, to vote in the manner, provided for blind persons, or, incapacitated persons, or illiterate persons, as the case may be, or
- (c) refuses to permit any person whom he knows, or has reasonable cause to believe, to be a blind person, or an incapacitated person, or an illiterate person to vote in the manner provided for blind persons, or incapacitated persons, or illiterate persons, as the case may be, or
- (d) wilfully prevents any person from voting at the polling station at which he knows, or has reasonable cause to believe, such person is entitled to vote, or
- (e) wilfully rejects or refuses to count any ballot paper which he knows, or has reasonable cause to believe, is validly cast for any candidate in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance, or
- (f) wilfully counts any ballot paper as being cast for any candidate, which he knows, or has reasonable cause to believe, was not validly cast for such candidate,

shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable on conviction to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years.

Bribery and treating.

45. (1) Every person who

- (a) directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf gives, lends, or agrees to give or lend, or offers, promises, or promises to procure or to endeavour to procure, any money or valuable consideration to or for any elector, or to or for any person on behalf of any elector, or to or for any other person, in order to induce any elector to vote or refrain from voting, or corruptly does any such act as aforesaid on account of such elector having voted or refrained from voting at any election,
- (b) directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, gives or procures, or agrees to give or procure, or offers, promises, or promises to procure or to endeavour to procure any office, place, or employment, to or for any elector, or to or for any person on behalf of any elector, or to or for any other person, in order to induce such elector to vote or refrain from voting, or corruptly does any such act as aforesaid on account of any elector having voted or refrained from voting at any election,
- (c) directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other

person on his behalf, makes any such gift, loan, offer, promise, procurement, or agreement as aforesaid to or for any person, in order to induce such person to procure, or endeavour to procure, the return of any person as an elected member or the vote of any elector at any election,

- (d) upon or in consequence of any such gift, loan, offer, promise, procurement, or agreement, procures or engages, promises or endeavours to procure, the return of any person as an elected member, or the vote of any elector at any election,
- (e) advances or pays, or causes to be paid, any money to or to the use of any other person, with the intent that such money, or any part thereof, shall be expended in bribery at any election, or who knowingly pays, or causes to be paid, any money to any person in discharge or repayment of any money wholly or in part expended in bribery at any election,
- (f) before or during any election, directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person in his behalf, receives, agrees, or contracts for any money, gift, loan, or valuable consideration, office, place, or employment, for himself or for any person, for voting or agreeing to vote, or for refraining or agreeing to refrain from voting, at any election,
- (g) after any election, directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, receives any money or valuable consideration on account of any person having voted or refrained from voting, or having induced any other person to vote or refrain from voting, at any election,

shall be guilty of bribery.

- (2) (a) Every person who corruptly by himself or by any other person, either before, during, or after an election, directly or indirectly gives or provides, or pays wholly or in part the expenses of giving or providing, any food, drink, entertainment, or provision to or for any person for the purpose of corruptly influencing that person, or any other person, to vote or refrain from voting at such election, or on account of such person or any other person having voted or refrained from voting at such election, and
- (b) every elector who corruptly accepts or takes any such food, drink, entertainment, or provision

shall be guilty of treating.

46. Every person who directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, makes use of, or threatens to make use of, any force, violence, or restraint, or inflicts, or threatens to inflict, by himself or by any other person, any injury, damage, harm, or loss, upon or against any person, in order to induce or compel such person to vote or refrain from voting, or on account of such person having voted or refrained from voting, at any election or who by abduction, duress or any fraudulent contrivance, impedes or prevents the free exercise of the franchise of any elector, or thereby compels, induces, or prevails upon, any elector, either to give or refrain from giving his vote at any election, shall be guilty of undue influence.

Undue influence.

47. Any person convicted of an offence under sections 43, 44, 45 and 46 shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £200 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or both such fine and imprisonment and shall during a period of seven years from the date

Penalties for corrupt practices.

of his conviction be incapable of being registered as an elector, or of voting at an election of a member, or of being elected a member, or if elected before his conviction of retaining his seat as such member.

PART V.

GENERAL.

Corrupt practices
invalidate election.

48. No election of a member shall be valid if any corrupt practice is committed in connection therewith by the candidate elected.

Elector not bound to
disclose for whom he
voted.

49. No elector shall in any legal proceedings be required to state for whom he has voted.

Election expenses.

50. All expenses properly incurred by a registration officer or a returning officer at an election under this Ordinance shall be defrayed from the general revenue of the Colony.

Governor in Council
may make Regula-
tions.

51. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations :

- (a) prescribing fees to be paid in connection with anything done under this Ordinance,
- (b) prescribing the period during which every employer shall permit his employees to be absent from work for the purpose of registering their votes,
- (c) as to the appointment and duties of election agents and sub agents and the penalties for illegal practices,
- (d) as to expenses which may be incurred by a candidate and the penalties for illegal practices,
- (e) carrying into effect the provisions of this Ordinance.

(2) Such regulations shall be laid on the table of the Council.

Powers to vary dates.

52. The Governor may by order published in the Gazette vary all or any dates mentioned in this Ordinance or any writ of election or order issued thereunder and may substitute other dates in lieu thereof.

SCHEDULE.

FORM A.

FORM OF CLAIM.

To the Registration Officer,

* Electoral Area.

I claim to have my name included in the register of electors for the *
Electoral Area.

Surname (in capitals)

Other names

Address

I certify that I am a British subject, that I have attained the age of 21 years and that
I have resided in the Electoral Area for the twelve months ending the 31st
October, 19 .

.....
Applicant.

FORM B.

NOMINATION FORM.

Nomination Paper for

* Electoral area.

1. Name of candidate (in full)
2. Address
3. Name of proposer (in full)
4. Name of seconder (in full)
5. Names of supporters (in full)

Signed by the above named (proposer)

in my presence the

day of

19

Justice of the Peace.

Signed by the above named (seconder)

in my presence the

day of

19

Justice of the Peace.

Signed by the above named (supporters)

in my presence the

day of

19

Handed in at a.m. on the

day of

19

Returning Officer.

FORM C.

BALLOT PAPER.

No.....

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Legislative Council Elections.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Legislative Council Elections.

*Electoral area..

BALLOT PAPER - COUNTERFOIL.

BALLOT PAPER.

Elector's Serial Number.

1.

2.

3.

Official Mark.

REVERSE.

No..... (corresponding with that on counterfoil.)

BALLOT PAPER.

Electoral area of*

Date

FORM D.

DECLARATION.

I, _____ of _____ solemnly and sincerely
 declare that I am the same person whose name appears as

No. _____ in the register of elections in force for the*

Electoral area.

Declaration made in the presence of

(Signed)

Presiding Officer.

*Stanley.

East Falkland.

West Falkland.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

To amend the Stanley Town Council
Ordinance.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Stanley Town Council (Amendment) Ordinance and shall be read and construed as one with the Stanley Town Council Ordinance (hereinafter called the Principal Ordinance).

Short title.

2. (1) The words "is on the first day of December of the year immediately preceding the year in which the elections lists are" in section 6 (b) of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the words "is resident in Stanley on the 31st day of August in the year in which the register of electors is" shall be substituted therefor.

Amendments
Section 6.

(2) The following clauses shall be added after section 6 (b) of the Principal Ordinance

"(c) he is a British subject and

(d) he is not subject to any legal incapacity".

(3) The words "in Stanley" shall be substituted for the words "without municipal limits" in line 2 of the first proviso to Section 6 of the Principal Ordinance.

3. (1) The following subsections shall be added after section 8 (2) of the Principal Ordinance :

Section 8.

"8. (3) In the case of a contested election the Chairman of the Council shall on or before the fifth day before the day of election give notice of the poll specifying (a) the day and hours

Notice of poll.

fixed for the poll (b) the number of councillors to be elected (c) the full name, place of residence and description of each candidate remaining validly nominated, (d) the names of the two electors of the ward who signed the nomination paper of each candidate (e) the situation of the polling station.

Death of candidate.

(4) If, after the latest time for delivery of notification as required by section 12 and before the commencement of the poll a candidate who remained validly nominated dies, the Returning Officer shall countermand the poll in respect of the ward for which the deceased candidate was nominated and fix a day not less than 28 days nor more than 42 days after the date of death of the said candidate on which an election shall be held for in respect of the said ward."

(2) The words "at the first meeting of the Council after the vacancy has arisen" after the word "gazette" in the last line of section 8 (2) of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted.

Section 9.

4. The words "shall perform the duties of returning officer and" after the word "officer" in line 1 of section 9 (1) of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the word "Registration" substituted for "returning" in the marginal note of that section.

Section 11.

5. The following subsection shall be added after section 11 (2) of the Principal Ordinance :

Declaration of vacancy.

"(3) Where the elected councillor (1) ceases to reside in Stanley, or (2) becomes disqualified therefor under section 11 or by reason of a breach of the provisions of Part III of this Ordinance or (3) ceased to hold office by reason of failure to attend meetings the Council may forthwith declare his office to be vacant and signify the vacancy by notice signed by the Secretary to the Council affixed to the Council offices.

In such case the provisions of section 8 (2) shall apply."

Section 13.

6. The figures "£10" shall be substituted for the figures "£25" in section 13 (1) of the Principal Ordinance.

Section 15.

7. The word "Returning" shall be substituted for the word "Registration" in line 1 of section 15 of the Principal Ordinance and in the marginal note to that section.

Section 18.

8. The word "Returning" shall be substituted for the word "Registration" in line 3 of section 18 of the Principal Ordinance.

Section 21.

9. The words "Town Clerk" shall be substituted for the words "Secretary of the Council" in line 6 of section 21 of the Principal Ordinance.

Section 23.

10. (1) The following definition shall be substituted for the definition of "presiding officer" given in section 23 (1) of the Principal Ordinance

"Presiding Officer" means the officer appointed by the Returning Officer to preside at a polling station".

(2) The following definition shall be inserted after the definition of "Register" given in section 23 (1) of the Principal Ordinance

"Returning Officer" means the officer appointed by the Town Council, subject to the approval of the Governor, to conduct an election."

Section 26.

11. (1) The word "Returning" shall be substituted for the word "presiding" in line 1 of section 26 (1) of the Principal Ordinance.

(2) The words "in each ward and each polling place"

after the word "station" in line 1 of section 26 (2) of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the word "which" substituted in lieu thereof.

12. The following marginal note shall be added to section 36 of the Principal Ordinance –

"Mistake in use of ballot paper not to invalidate election".

13. The words "person presiding at the polling place" after the word "the" in line 2 of section 37 (1) of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the words "presiding officer" substituted therefor.

14. The words "Returning Officer" shall be substituted for the words "presiding officer" wherever they appear throughout sections 38, 39, 40 and 41 of the Principal Ordinance.

15. The words "Supreme Court" in section 60 subsections (1) and (2) of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the word "Magistrate" substituted in lieu thereof.

16. The words "at the next succeeding meeting" shall be added after the word "Chairman" in the last line of section 70 of the Principal Ordinance.

17. The proviso to section 72 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted in lieu thereof :

"Provided that no action shall except as provided in section 74, be taken on any recommendation of any committee until it shall have been confirmed by the Council."

18. The words "every question as to which the voices are equal shall be deemed to be passed in the negative" after the word "that" in line 3 of section 73 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the words "where the voting is equal the motion shall be deemed not passed" shall be substituted therefor.

19. The words "Town Clerk" shall be substituted for the word "Secretary" in sections 76 and 128 of the Principal Ordinance.

20. The words "Town Clerk" shall be substituted for the words "Secretary to the Council" in line 4 of section 77 of the Principal Ordinance.

21. The words "motor vehicles" shall be inserted after the word "possess" in line 1 of section 79 of the Principal Ordinance.

22. Section 82 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following shall be substituted :

"82. (1) Any councillor who has any pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in any contract or proposed contract or other matter at any meeting of the Council or any committee he shall at the commencement of the consideration thereof immediately declare his interest and he shall be excluded from the meeting during such consideration.

(2) For this purpose a councillor shall be treated as having an indirect pecuniary interest if :

(a) he or his nominee is a member of any company or other body with which the contract is made or proposed to be made, or which has a direct pecuniary interest in the matter under consideration, or

(b) he is a partner, or in the employment of a person with whom the contract is made or proposed to be made or who has a direct pecuniary interest in the other matter under discussion, or

- (c) he or she is the husband or wife of and living with such interested person with knowledge of the interest of such person.

Provided that this section shall not apply to an interest in a contract as a ratepayer, inhabitant or ordinary consumer of electricity or water or to an interest in any matter relating to the terms on which the right to participate in any service is offered to the public."

The marginal note to this section shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor :

"Councillor to declare interest in contract with the Council."

Section 83.

23. Section 83 shall be deleted and the following section substituted therefor :

"83. If any councillor shall fail to declare his pecuniary interest in any contract, proposed contract or any other matter as provided in section 82 (1) he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 and such contract or other matter shall be cancelled forthwith unless the Council, with the consent of the Governor, otherwise decides, and no person shall have any claim for damages in respect of such breach or cancellation."

The marginal note to this section shall be deleted and the following substituted :

"Penalty for failure to declare interest in contract."

Section 84.

24. Section 84 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted in lieu thereof :

"84. The Council shall have powers to make by-laws but no by-law shall take effect unless it is confirmed by the Governor within six weeks of the date thereof. Every by-law shall be under the Common Seal of the Council and hand of the Chairman, and shall when confirmed be published in the Gazette."

Section 89.

25. Section 89 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted in lieu thereof :

"89. Copies of all by-laws shall be available for inspection without payment at the offices of the Council during the normal office hours. Copies shall on application be furnished to any person on payment of such sum as the Council may determine."

Section 94.

26. Section 94 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor :

"94. The Council may with the approval of the Governor appoint a Town Clerk at such remuneration as the Governor may determine."

Section 102.

27. The word "complete" shall be substituted for the word "perfect" in line 3 of section 102 (1) of the Principal Ordinance.

Second Schedule
paragraph 9.

28. The word "Magistrate" shall be substituted for the words "Clerk of the Court" in line 2 of sub-paragraph (2) and in line 3 of sub-paragraph (3) of paragraph 9 of the Second Schedule to the Principal Ordinance.

Third Schedule.

29. The following clause shall be substituted for clause (b) of the Third Schedule to the Principal Ordinance -

"I have been resident in Stanley during the past twelve months".

A Bill for
An Ordinance

To provide for the exercise of powers
of local government by the Stanley Town
Council.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Stanley Town Council (Powers) Ordinance, 1948. Short title.

2. In this Ordinance where the context so admits : Definitions.

“Council” means the Stanley Town Council as constituted
under the Stanley Town Council Ordinance.

“Brigade” means the Stanley Fire Brigade.

“Fire appliances” means engines for extinguishing fires,
fire escapes, fire hydrants, pumps, pipes, water buckets
and other implements for use in case of fire, or any of
them.

“Firemen” means members of the Stanley Fire Brigade.

“Cemetery” means the Stanley Cemetery and any ad-
ditions thereto and all buildings used in connection
therewith.

“Fittings” means pipes, meters, valves, ferrules, cisterns,
baths, cocks, soil-pans, water-closets and other appliances
of any kind used or intended to be used in connection
with the supply and use of water.

"Mains" means mains carrying water from the reservoir and water supply tanks for use in Stanley.

"Electrical fittings" means lamps, bulbs, standards, mains cables, pipes, lines and other appliances of any kind used or intended to be used in connection with the supply and use of electricity.

"Executive Engineer" means the officer-in-charge of the Public Works Department of the Government.

PART I.

FIRE BRIGADE.

Council to control and maintain the Brigade.

3. All fire appliances in Stanley shall vest in the Council which shall

(1) maintain such appliances and any replacements thereof or additions thereto in a good and serviceable condition,

(2) purchase such appliances as and when the same are required,

(3) purchase, maintain, or hire, motor vehicles and horses for drawing fire appliances,

(4) build, provide, or lease, buildings or premises for keeping motor-vehicles, horses and fire appliances,

(5) control and maintain an efficient Brigade,

(6) appoint and may pay men to act as firemen,

(7) give to firemen and other persons reward for exertion in the case of fire and compensation for loss suffered by them in so doing.

Fire Brigade Committee.

4. The Council shall appoint a Committee to supervise all matters in connection with the Brigade.

Appointment of Officers.

5. The Council shall appoint a Superintendent and such other officers as it may deem necessary.

Charge to Shipowners for use of Brigade.

6. The owner of or agent for any ship in respect of which the services of the Brigade have been required shall pay to the Council the actual expenses incurred by the Brigade on the occasion and a reasonable sum for the use of fire appliances and attendance of firemen. In the event of dispute between the Council and such owner or agent as to the sum to be paid the amount shall be finally settled by two Justices sitting in a Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

Contribution by Insurance Companies.

7. All fire insurance companies carrying on business in Stanley shall contribute an annual payment equal to one eighth per centum of the capital insured towards the maintenance of the Brigade.

Measures to prevent spread of fire.

8. Any Police Constable acting under the orders of his superior officer and any fireman and any officer of the Council may enter and if necessary break into any building being or reasonably supposed to be on fire, or any building or land adjoining or near thereto, without the consent of the owner or occupier thereof, and may do all acts and things they may deem necessary for extinguishing fire in any such building or for protecting the same or rescuing any person or property therein from fire.

Governor may appoint Inspector.

9. The Governor may at any time appoint an Inspector who shall have full power to test the Brigade as to its efficiency and to inspect and test all fire appliances. The Inspector so appointed shall submit a report thereon to the Governor and the Council shall forthwith take such steps to remedy all such inefficiency and defects as the Governor shall require.

10. Any person who :

Offences.

(1) assaults, resists, impedes or obstructs a fireman in the discharge of his duty,

(2) wilfully damages any fire appliances,

(3) gives or causes to be given any false alarm of fire to the Brigade.

(4) contravenes any by-law (other than a by-law relating to the storage or sale of petrol),

shall on summary conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months and in addition shall pay the cost of any damage occasioned by such offence,

(5) contravenes any by-law or condition of any licence granted thereunder relating to the storage or sale of petrol shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months.

PART II.

CEMETERY.

11. The Cemetery shall vest in the Council which shall be responsible for the maintenance and control thereof and be subject to any liabilities in respect thereof.

Vesting of Cemetery.

12. The Council shall appoint a Committee to supervise all matters connected with the Cemetery.

Cemetery Committee.

13. The Council shall not build or permit to be built any dwelling house other than the Caretaker's house within 100 feet of the outer walk or boundary of the Cemetery.

Prohibition of dwelling houses near Cemetery.

14. The Council may permit a chapel to be built in the Cemetery for the performance of the burial service.

Chapel.

15. The Council shall permit part of the Cemetery to be consecrated and shall maintain part of the Cemetery exclusively for the burial of Roman Catholics.

Consecrated ground.

16. The Council may :

Exclusive rights of burial.

(1) define such parts of the Cemetery as it shall deem fit for the purpose of granting exclusive rights of burial therein,

(2) grant or sell the exclusive right of one or more burials in any such parts either in perpetuity or for a limited time,

(3) grant or sell the right of placing a monument, gravestone or enclosure in any such part or a tablet or other inscription on the walls of any Chapel or other building in the Cemetery.

17. (1) The grant of exclusive right of burial or right of placing a monument, gravestone, enclosure, tablet or other inscription as provided in Section 16 shall be in the Form A in the Schedule hereto.

Grant of exclusive right of burial.

(2) Every assignment of an exclusive right of burial shall be in the Form B in the Schedule hereto and shall when executed within the Colony be registered with the Council within two months of execution or when executed outside the Colony be registered with the Council within six months of the date of execution otherwise it shall be void and of no effect.

Assignment.

(3) No body shall be buried in any place in respect of which an exclusive right of burial has been granted without the consent of the grantee thereof.

Burial place to be kept exclusively for grantee.

Grant does not give the right of burial of certain persons in consecrated ground.

(4) No grant of the exclusive right of burial shall give the right to bury within the consecrated part of the Cemetery the body of any person not entitled to be buried in consecrated ground according to the rights and usage of the Church of England or to place any monument gravestone tablet or other inscription respecting any such body within the consecrated part of the Cemetery.

Plan and Register.

18. (1) The Council shall keep and maintain a plan of the Cemetery on a scale sufficiently large to show the site of every place reserved for exclusive right of burial and the numbers thereof and shall enter in a Register to be kept exclusively for that purpose the names and descriptions of the persons to whom exclusive right of burial has been granted.

(2) The Council shall be entitled to demand the sum of 2/6 for the registration of the assignment of the exclusive right of burial in such register.

Power to remove monuments etc. improperly erected.

19. The Council may take down and remove any gravestone, monument, tablet or other inscription and any enclosure placed within the Cemetery without its authority.

Penalty for damaging Cemetery.

20. Any person who shall wilfully destroy or injure any building, wall or fence belonging to the Cemetery or destroy or injure any plant therein or who shall disfigure any wall thereof or put up any bill therein, or on any wall thereof or wilfully destroy, injure, or deface any monument, tablet, inscription, or gravestone or other enclosure within the Cemetery or do any wilful damage therein shall commit an offence and shall on summary conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding £5 in addition to the cost of replacement or repair of the damage caused by him.

Penalty for committing nuisance in the Cemetery.

21. Any person who shall play at any game or sport or discharge firearms, save at a military funeral in the Cemetery or shall wilfully and unlawfully disturb any persons assembled in the Cemetery for the purpose of burying any body therein or who shall commit any nuisance within the Cemetery shall commit an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £5.

PART III.

WATER SUPPLY.

Water mains vested in Council: Council to maintain.

22. Mains and public fittings in Stanley shall vest in the Council and the Council shall maintain such mains and public fittings in good and serviceable condition and shall supply, lay, fix and efficiently maintain such further mains and public fittings as from time to time may be required.

Appointment of Water Committee.

23. The Council shall appoint a Water Committee to supervise all matters relating to the supply of water in Stanley.

Powers of Council.

24. The Council may by its officials, workmen or agents :

(1) at all reasonable hours enter in and upon any land and premises in Stanley for the purpose of inspecting and repairing any fittings,

(2) after 21 days' notice in writing to the owner or occupier of any land in Stanley enter upon such land for the purpose of laying mains in or upon such land.

(3) The Council may at any time cut off the supply of water to private property in Stanley

(a) whenever any nuisance liable to pollute the water supply or cause damage to the water works exists on that property or in any fittings therein or thereon until such nuisance has been remedied to the satisfaction of the Council, or

- (b) whenever any fittings are out of repair or have not been approved by the Council or are liable to pollute the water supply and the necessary repairs or alterations have not been effected to the satisfaction of the Council within the period prescribed in the written notice by the Council to the owner or occupier of such property, or
- (c) whenever the available supply is insufficient by reason of drought or any other unavoidable circumstance, or
- (d) whenever it shall be necessary to repair, clean, or alter the water works or any fittings, or
- (e) whenever water is used for a purpose other than the purpose for which it is supplied, or
- (f) in the case of the continued breach or violation of any requirement of this part of this Ordinance or of any by-law in respect thereof.

25. (1) Any owner of private property in Stanley who is desirous of laying or installing fittings shall apply to the Council for approval thereof and shall lodge with the Council such plans, specifications and other information as it may require.

New connections.

(2) The laying or installation of fittings on private property shall be at the expense of the owner thereof.

(3) The Council shall convey water to the boundary of private property in Stanley and shall connect the fittings of the owner thereof with the water mains provided that no fittings shall be connected or installed until the same have been approved by the Council.

(4) Any person who shall in Stanley connect or instal or cause to be connected or installed any fittings without the approval of the Council first obtained shall commit an offence.

26. The Council shall give notice to the owner of private property on which any defective fittings are situate requiring such owner to repair such defective fittings to the satisfaction of the Council and in case of non-compliance with such notice the Council may execute such repairs and charge the said owner with the cost thereof and in addition an amount equal to twenty per centum of such cost.

Repair of defective fittings.

27. The Council may perform any work on behalf of a private person in connection with the laying, installation, maintenance, replacement or repair of any fittings in Stanley and shall receive in payment from such person the actual cost of such work and in addition an amount not exceeding ten per centum of such actual cost.

Council may perform work on behalf of private persons.

28. No person shall take water from the public fountains for any other than a domestic purpose.

Public fountains.

29. Any person who shall in Stanley :

Offences.

(1) put or allow or cause to be put in any main or fitting any cock, valve or other contrivance for drawing water therefrom, or

(2) wilfully damage or cause or allow to be damaged any main or public fitting, or

(3) open, close, or in any way interfere with or cause or allow to be opened or closed or in any way to be interfered with any main or public fitting, or

(4) alter or change or cause or allow to be altered or changed any public fitting with the intent to obtain more water thereby, or

(5) commit a breach or violation of the provisions of this Part of this Ordinance or any by-law relating thereto shall commit an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or both such fine and imprisonment: Provided that no person shall be convicted for any of the foregoing offences if he proves that the action taken by him was necessitated by fire.

Payment by Council
for water.

30. The Council shall pay to the Government annually such sum as the Government shall deem necessary for the maintenance and operation of the Water Works.

PART IV.

PUBLIC HEALTH.

Responsibility of
Council in public
health matters.

31. The Council shall be responsible in Stanley for

(1) the maintenance of measures to prevent the spread of any contagious and infectious diseases including the cleansing and disinfecting of houses and buildings,

(2) the removal of house refuse and the cleansing of earth closets, privies, ashpits and cesspools,

(3) the cleansing of watercourses, ditches, drains, roads, streets and lanes and the removal of noxious matter therefrom,

(4) the abatement or removal of nuisances,

(5) the construction of new buildings and reconstruction of other buildings and the sanitary conveniences to be used in connection therewith and the materials to be used,

(6) the removal or demolition of buildings or structures the erection of which has not been approved by the Council and of buildings or structures in such a condition as to constitute a danger to persons living in them or to passengers,

(7) the inspection, drainage, accommodation and cleansing of common lodging houses.

Sewers vesting in and
maintenance by
Council.

32. The sewers in Stanley shall vest in the Council which shall maintain the same in an efficient condition and lay and efficiently maintain any other sewers which may from time to time be required.

Public Health
Committee.

33. The Council shall appoint a Committee to supervise all matters relating to public health.

Street lighting.

34. (1) All electrical fittings used in connection with the supply of electricity for the lighting of streets in Stanley shall vest in the Council.

(2) The Council shall

(a) maintain all such electrical fittings and any replacements thereof and additions thereto in a good and serviceable condition and shall supply, lay, and fix and efficiently maintain all electrical fittings as may from time to time be required for the lighting of streets in Stanley,

(b) have power subject to the approval of the Executive Engineer to open roads for the purpose of laying and repairing electrical fittings and shall be responsible for re-instating any road so opened at its own cost and the satisfaction of the Executive Engineer,

(c) pay the Government the charges for all electric current used for the lighting of streets in Stanley.

35. The Council shall be responsible for the efficient maintenance and control of the swimming-pool (when constructed) and public bath houses and shall have power to make such charges for the use thereof as it may decide.

Public Baths and swimming-pool.

PART V.

TOWN HALL, PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

36. (1) All books, papers, manuscripts and documents now forming the Public Library and all objects, trophies and specimens now forming the Public Museum shall vest in the Council which shall efficiently maintain and control a Public Library and Museum.

Council to maintain Town Hall Public Library and Museum.

(2) The Council shall purchase and be empowered to receive gifts of papers, documents, objects, trophies and specimens as may from time to time be required or offered.

(3) The Council may make such charges for admission to the Public Museum and for the use or hire of books, papers and documents, in the Public Library and the imposition of fines in connection therewith as it may decide.

(4) The Council shall be responsible for the efficient maintenance and control of the Town Hall (when constructed).

(5) The Council shall appoint a Committee to supervise all matters concerning the Town Hall, Public Library and Museum.

PART VI.

GENERAL.

37. The Council shall exercise all such rights and powers as may from time to time be delegated to it by the Governor in Council.

Delegation of powers by Governor in Council.

38. The Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance 1898, The Stanley Cemetery Ordinance 1914, The Stanley Cemetery Incorporation Ordinance 1914, The Stanley Fire Brigade (Amendment) Ordinance 1928, The Petroleum Spirit Ordinance 1938, The Library and Museum Ordinance 1944 are hereby repealed.

Repeals No. 3 of 1898, No. 4 of 1914, No. 7 of 1914, No. 3 of 1928, No. 10 of 1938, No. 5 of 1944.

39. This Ordinance shall come into force on the 1st day of January, 1949.

Commencement.

A Bill for
An Ordinance
To provide for the Regulation and
Control of Road Traffic.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Road Traffic Ordinance 1948. Short title.

2. In the Ordinance and in any regulations made hereunder unless the context otherwise admits : Definitions.

“Cart” or “carriage” means any vehicle drawn by a horse.

“Chief Constable” means the senior police officer for the time being at Stanley.

“Commercial vehicle” means a motor vehicle which is constructed or adapted for use for the conveyance of goods or burden of any description.

“Invalid Carriage” means a mechanically propelled vehicle the weight of which unladen does not exceed 5 cwt. and which is especially designed and constructed and not merely adapted for the use of a person suffering from some physical defect or disability and is used solely by such person.

“Motor Vehicle” means any vehicle propelled by any form of mechanical power and intended or adapted for use on roads.

“Registered” means registered with the Chief Constable.

"Road" includes any street, thoroughfare, highway, lane, court, alley, passage, or open place used or frequented by the public, or to which the public have or are permitted to have access in Stanley or within a radius of four miles of the boundary thereof.

"Trailer" means any vehicle having no independent motive power drawn by a motor vehicle but not including a side car attached to a motor cycle.

"Driver's Licence" means a Licence issued by the Chief Constable enabling the holder to drive a motor vehicle.

Registration.

3. (1) Every motor vehicle in the Colony (except that owned or used by the Governor) not already registered shall be registered within 14 days of the date of commencement of the Ordinance.

(2) Every motor vehicle (except that owned or used by the Governor) brought into the Colony after the commencement of this Ordinance shall be registered within seven days of it being so brought in.

(3) Any person, being the owner of a motor vehicle referred to in subsections (1) and (2) hereof who shall not comply with the provisions thereof shall commit an offence and shall on summary conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding £5.

(4) Every motor vehicle and trailer shall, when on a road, carry prescribed identification marks in such positions as may be prescribed. No other figures and no design or ornamentation shall be placed near to any identification mark in such a manner as to be liable to render it more difficult to read or distinguish such identification mark when the vehicle is in motion.

(5) Any person who shall drive a motor vehicle without its identification mark so fixed or if it is so fixed it is in any way obscured or rendered or allowed to become not easily distinguishable shall commit an offence.

Provided that a person shall not be convicted of an offence under this subsection should he satisfy the Court he has taken all steps practicable to prevent the identification mark being obscured or rendered not easily distinguishable.

(6) Any person to whom any motor vehicle is sold or disposed of shall apply for registration of such motor vehicle within seven days of such sale or disposition. Any person failing to do so shall commit an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £5.

(7) Any person who forges or fraudulently alters or uses or fraudulently lends or allows to be used by any other person any identification mark shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

Motor Vehicle and Trailer Licences.

4. (1) On and after the 1st day of January, 1949, there shall be charged, levied and paid in respect of motor vehicles and trailers used on roads, duties at the rates shewn in the Schedule hereto.

(2) The duties charged under this section shall be paid annually upon licences to be taken out by the person keeping the vehicle: Provided that a licence may be taken out for periods of less than a year, but not less than three months, on payment of a proportionate part of the appropriate duty.

(3) No duty shall be payable under this section in respect of motor vehicles owned by the Government or the Stanley Town Council.

(4) Any person who, for the purpose of obtaining the grant of a motor vehicle or trailer licence to himself or any other person, knowingly makes any false statement shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50.

(5) Any person who shall drive, and the owner of any motor vehicle who shall permit any person to drive on a road any motor vehicle, or who shall draw or permit a trailer to be drawn by any motor vehicle, in respect of which a licence under this section shall not be in force, shall on summary conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

5. (1) Any person, not being the holder of a driver's licence in force, who shall drive a motor vehicle on a road and any person who causes or permits any person who is not the holder of a driver's licence in force to drive a motor vehicle on a road shall be guilty of an offence. Driver's licences.

(2) Any person who being the holder of a driver's licence in respect of one class of motor vehicle shall drive a motor vehicle of another class on a road shall be guilty of an offence.

(3) A driver's licence shall not be granted until the applicant has passed a test as to his fitness and ability to drive a motor vehicle, and shall not be granted to :

- (a) a person under the age of 16 years in respect of a motor cycle or a person under the age of 18 years in respect of any other class of motor vehicle, or
- (b) a person suffering from such disease or physical disability as would be likely to cause the driving by him of a motor vehicle to be a source of danger to the public.

(4) For the purpose of enabling an applicant for the grant of a driver's licence to learn to drive a motor vehicle with a view to passing a test under this section the Chief Constable may on payment of a fee of 5/- grant him a provisional licence to be in force for three months subject to the conditions prescribed in Regulation 4 (4) of the Road Traffic Regulations, 1948. Any person having a provisional licence who fails to comply with any of such conditions shall be guilty of an offence.

(5) Where there is reason to believe that the holder of a driver's licence is suffering from a disease or physical disability likely to cause the driving by him of a motor vehicle to be a source of danger to the public the Chief Constable may revoke the licence.

(6) Any person aggrieved by the refusal to grant, or the revocation of a driver's licence under this section may appeal to the Magistrate who may make such order as he thinks fit.

(7) Any person who for the purpose of obtaining the grant of a driver's licence to himself or any other person knowingly makes any false statement shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50.

(8) Any Court before which a person is convicted of an offence in connection with the driving of a motor vehicle :

- (a) may order him to be disqualified for holding or obtaining a driver's licence for such period as the Court thinks fit;
- (b) shall on a conviction for an offence against sections 6 (1) or 8 hereof (unless the Court for special reasons thinks fit to order otherwise and without prejudice to the power of the Court to order a longer period of disqualification) order him to be disqualified for holding or obtaining a licence for a period of twelve months from the date of conviction.

(9) The Court may order that the particulars of any conviction and of any disqualification to which a convicted person has become subject shall be endorsed on the driver's licence held by the offender.

(10) Any person in respect of whom the Court has ordered his driver's licence to be endorsed who shall fail to produce

such licence to the Court within seven days of the date of conviction shall be guilty of an offence.

(11) If any person who is disqualified for holding a licence applies for and obtains a licence while so disqualified or being a person whose licence has been endorsed applies for and obtains a licence without giving particulars of the endorsement shall be guilty of an offence and any licence so obtained shall be of no effect.

(12) Any person driving a motor vehicle on a road who shall fail to produce his driver's licence when so required by a police constable shall be guilty of an offence provided that if he shall within three days after being so required to produce his licence produce the same to the Chief Constable he shall not be convicted of an offence under this sub-section.

(13) When an order has been made in respect of a person under subsection (9) of this section requiring the endorsement of a driver's licence held by him he shall be entitled subject to the payment of the fee of five shillings and subject to the surrender of his licence to have issued to him a new licence free from endorsement if he has during a continuous period of three years or upwards since the order was made had no such order made against him. Provided that in reckoning the said continuous period of three years any period during which the person was by virtue of the order disqualified for holding or obtaining a licence shall be excluded.

Third Party Insurance.

6. (1) Any person who shall drive or cause or permit any other person to drive a motor vehicle on a road unless there is in force in relation to the user of the vehicle by that person or that other person as the case may be a policy of insurance in respect of third party risks shall be guilty of an offence and shall on summary conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment to a term not exceeding three months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

(2) Any person driving a motor vehicle on a road who shall fail to produce his certificate of insurance when so required by a police constable shall be guilty of an offence provided that if he shall within three days after being so required to produce his certificate produce the same to the Chief Constable he shall not be convicted of an offence under this subsection.

Safety precautions.

7. Any person who shall drive a motor vehicle on a road unless it is fitted with lights, warning instrument, safety glass, wind-screen wipers, a reflecting mirror, a silencer, tyres and adequate brakes as prescribed by the Regulations hereunder shall commit an offence.

Dangerous driving.

8. Any person who :

(1) drives a motor vehicle on a road recklessly, or at a speed or in a manner which is dangerous to the public, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, including the nature, condition, and use of the road, and the amount of traffic which is actually at the time, or which might reasonably be expected to be on the road, or

(2) when driving or attempting to drive, or when in charge of a motor vehicle on a road is under the influence of drink or a drug to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of the vehicle shall be liable

(a) on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding four months, and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction either to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to such imprisonment as aforesaid or to both such fine and imprisonment;

(b) on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine, or to both such fine and imprisonment;

(3) drives a motor vehicle in Stanley at a speed greater than twenty miles per hour shall commit an offence, Excessive speed.

(4) drives a motor vehicle on a road without due care and attention or without reasonable consideration for other persons using the road shall commit an offence, Careless driving.

(5) contravenes any of the regulations relating to the use of motor vehicles made hereunder shall commit an offence,

(6) drives a motor vehicle on the pavement or footway of a road or without lawful authority on a public jetty shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable in the case of a first conviction to a fine not exceeding £5 and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction to a fine not exceeding £10. Provided that a person shall not be convicted of an offence under this sub-section if he satisfies the court that the motor vehicle was driven for the purpose of saving life or extinguishing fire or any like emergency. Driving on footway or public jetty.

9. (1) Any person who takes and drives away any motor vehicle without having either the consent of the owner thereof or other lawful authority shall be liable (a) on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding £50; (b) on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months or to a fine not exceeding £100 or both such fine and imprisonment. Provided that if the Court is satisfied that the accused acted in the belief that he had lawful authority, or in the reasonable belief that the owner would in the circumstances of the case have given his consent if he had been asked therefor, the accused shall not be liable to be convicted of the offence. Taking vehicle without owner's consent.

(2) Any police constable may arrest without warrant any person reasonably suspected by him of having committed or attempting to commit an offence under this section.

10. Any person who without lawful authority or reasonable cause gets on to a motor vehicle standing on a road or tampers with the brake or any part of the mechanism of the vehicle shall be guilty of an offence. Tampering with vehicles.

11. Any person in charge of a motor vehicle or trailer who causes or permits the vehicle or trailer to remain at rest on a road in such a position or in such condition or in such circumstances as to be likely to cause danger to other persons using the road shall be guilty of an offence. Leaving vehicles in dangerous positions.

12. Any driver of a motor cycle (other than one with a side car attached) who shall : Restriction on number of passengers on motor cycle.

(a) carry more than one passenger, or

(b) carry such passenger otherwise than sitting astride the cycle and on a proper seat securely fixed to the cycle behind the driver's seat shall commit an offence and be liable in the case of the first conviction to a fine not exceeding £5 and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction to a fine not exceeding £10.

13. Any person in charge of a pedal cycle on a road who shall : Pedal Cycles.

(a) fail to keep to the left or near side of the road when he meets traffic proceeding in the opposite direction or fail to keep to the right or offside of the road when he passes traffic proceeding in the same direction, or

(b) fails to have attached thereto an instrument capable of giving audible and sufficient warning of approach of the bicycle, or

(c) during the period between one hour after sunset and one hour before sunrise who shall fail to have

attached thereto (1) a lamp showing to the front a white light visible for a reasonable distance and (2) an unobscured and efficient red light or red reflector shewing to the rear: Provided the subsection shall not apply to a bicycle being wheeled by a person on foot as near as possible to the left or near side of the carriage way, or

- (d) ride on the pavement or footway of a road or on a public jetty

shall commit an offence and be liable to a fine not exceeding £2.

Carts or carriages.

14. Any person in charge of a cart or carriage on a road who shall :

- (a) fail to keep such vehicle to the left or near side of the road when he meets traffic proceeding in the opposite direction or shall fail to keep such vehicle to the right or offside of the road when he passes traffic proceeding in the same direction, or
- (b) during the period between one hour after sunset and one hour before sunrise who shall fail to have attached thereto (1) a lamp on the offside of the vehicle showing to the front a white light visible for a reasonable distance and (2) an unobscured and efficient red reflector or red light attached to the offside of the vehicle and shewing to the rear, or

(c) drive such vehicle on a pavement or footway of a road shall commit an offence and be liable to a fine not exceeding £2.

Animals.

15. Any person in charge of an animal on a road who shall :

- (a) fail to keep the animal as close as possible to the edge of the carriage way, or
- (b) without reasonable cause lead, or ride, the animal on a pavement or footway of a road,

shall commit an offence and be liable to a fine not exceeding £2.

Closing of roads.

16. (1) The Executive Engineer may, if in his opinion any road or part of a road is unfit for traffic or any class of traffic, by order under his hand close such road or part thereof to all or any traffic as he shall specify for any period not exceeding one month.

(2) The Executive Engineer shall cause (a) copies of such order to be affixed to the public notice board in Stanley and at both ends of the road or part thereof so closed as aforesaid (b) a copy to be inserted in any newspaper circulating in the Colony and (c) notice thereof to be broadcast.

(3) Any person contravening any terms of such order shall commit an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £5 and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction to a fine not exceeding £10.

Penalties.

17. Any person guilty of an offence under this Ordinance or any Regulation thereunder for which a penalty is not prescribed shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months.

Regulations.

18. The Governor in Council may make regulations for the more effective administration of this Ordinance.

Repeals No. 4 of 1931,
No. 2 of 1936.

19. The Summary Jurisdiction (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931, and the Motor Car Ordinance, 1936, are hereby repealed.

SCHEDULE.

ANNUAL LICENCE DUTIES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAILERS.

PART I — PRIVATE VEHICLES.

	£	s.	d.
1. Motor cycle	1 :	0 :	0.
2. Motor cycle with sidecar	1 :	10 :	0.
3. Motor car under 9 h.p.	2 :	0 :	0.
4. " " 9 h.p. and over but under 12 h.p.	2 :	10 :	0.
5. " " 12 " " " " " 16 "	3 :	0 :	0.
6. " " 16 " " " " " 20 "	3 :	10 :	0.
7. " " 20 " " " " " 25 "	4 :	0 :	0.
8. " " over 25 h.p.	5 :	0 :	0.

PART II. — COMMERCIAL VEHICLES.

1.	Vehicles with load area	28 sq. ft. or under	...	...	...	2 :	0 :	0.
2.	" "	" " over 28 sq. ft. but not exceeding	38 sq. ft.			3 :	0 :	0.
3.	" "	" " " " " " 38 " " " " " "	48 " "			4 :	0 :	0.
4.	" "	" " " " " " 48 " " " " " "	56 " "			5 :	0 :	0.
5.	" "	" " " " " " 56 " " " " " "	66 " "			6 :	0 :	0.
6.	" "	" " " " " " 66 " " " " " "				7 :	0 :	0.

PART III. — TRAILERS.

1. Two wheeled trailers	...	...	...	...	...	1 : 0 : 0.
2. Four " "	...	...	...	...	...	3 : 0 : 0.

INDEX

to

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,

1949.

	Page		Page
Aiken, Miss M. Clerk, Weekly News	115	Hansen, J., Resignation of Appt. as Justice of Peace	266
Aldridge, Capt. L. W., Major and 2nd i/c., F.I.D.F.	62	Harding, Capt. H., Member, Board of Health	62
Allan, J., transferred from Clerk, Post Office to Junior Met. Asst.	61	" " Registrar to celebrate a marriage	116
Atkins, Miss G. Appointment terminated	61	Hargreaves, Miss A., teacher, Education Department	349
Accounts, Town Council, abstract of	97	Harvey, E., Promoted from Met. Observer, Gd. III to Gd. II	233
Agricultural Officer, Member, Board of Health	62	Henricksen, C. W., B.E.M., Acting Quartermaster, F.I.D.F.	115
Barnes, Miss I., Appointment terminated	115	Hills, A. H., Member, Board of Health	62
Barton, Hon. Mr. A. G., Registrar to celebrate a marriage	224	Hirtle, W., Promoted from Clerk, Gd. III to Gd. II	167
Bennett, H., Registrar	95	Honeyman, D. M., Senior Asst. Master, Education Dept.	61
" " Member, Broadcast Committee	168	" " O. i/c., Education Dept.	95
Bertrand, Miss N., Apptd. and confirmed Clerk, P.W.D.	1, 233	" " Member, Broadcast Committee	168
Biggs, Miss J., Promoted from Clerk Gd. V. to Clerk Gd. IV	167	Howkins, G. A., Member, W/T Committee	1
" " Member, Broadcast Committee	168	Health, Board of - Members	62
Biggs, Miss E. J., Clerk, P.W.D.	233	Holidays, Public	2
" " Miss M. B., Member British Empire	215	Human Rights - universal declaration approved by United Nations	221
" " T. M., Promoted from Electrician Gd. III to Gd. II	233		
" " Miss T., Pupil Teacher, appt. confirmed	265	Jenkins, D. E., Teacher, Education Dept.	349
Blyth, A. J., Promoted from Engineer, Power House, Gd. III to Gd. II	167	Jones, W. J., Police Constable	1
" " Ag. Superintendent Power House	363	" " 2nd Lieut, F.I.D.F.	224
Bonmphyre, R. S., Officer-in-charge, Treasury	351	Jury List, 1949	49
Bound, J., Promoted from Clerk Gd. II to Gd. I	167	Justices of the Peace	62
Bound, H. L., Promoted from Clerk Gd. III to Gd. II	167		
Bowles, G. W. J., Promoted from Asst. Customs Officer Gd. IV to Gd. III	167	Kidd, J. M., Bricklayer, P.W.D.	223
Browning, F., Leading Hand, m.v. Philomel	95	Kift, F., Deputy Chairman, W/T Committee	1
" " Appointment terminated	115	King, V. T., Promoted from Asst. Printer, Gd. III to Gd. II	217
Butler, Major K. S. P., Member, W/T Committee	1	Kotowski, J., Medical Officer	95
" " Lt.-Col. and O.C. F.I.D.F.	62	" " Application for Naturalisation	352, 363
" " Chairman, W/T Committee	63	King's Birthday, Royal Salute from Victory Green	168
" " Controller, Civil Aviation	168		
Brands and Earmarks - J. Miller's - Moody Valley	168	Lee, Miss H., Telephone Operator	151
By-Laws under Stanley Town Council Ordinance	221	Lellman, E. F., Appt. confirmed, Commissioner Income Tax	1
		Luxton, Miss A. I., Appt. confirmed Pupil Teacher, Educ.	265
		" " H. T., Transferred from Clerk Post Office to Asst. Customs Officer	363
		" " Miss J., Appt. confirmed Pupil Teacher, Educ.	265
		" " M. J., Member, Cost of Living Committee	2
Cameron, Hon. Mr. N. K., Member, Executive Council	170	Land Board, Central, persons owning property in U.K. to inform Govt.	168
" " Leave of absence from Executive Council	168	Land south of Town Lots 2 and 3 for auction	350
Campbell, I., Messenger, Electrical and Telegraphs	61	Legislative Council, constitution of minutes	4, 117, 225
" " Appointment terminated	151	Living Bonus, Cost of, increase in	168
Carey, T. J., Promoted from Asst. Engineer, Gd. IV to Gd. III	233	" " " " index figures	217
Clement, J., Member, Board of Health	62	Leave—	
Clifford, Sir Miles, Appointment, K.B.E.	215	Bennett, H.	63
Clifton, C., Ag. Common-Ranger and Poundkeeper	115	Biggs, B. N.	351
" " Appointment terminated	349	Bound, J.	115
Coutts, F., Messenger, Post Office	151	Clifford, Sir Miles	215
" " Appt. terminated	349	Draycott, D.	233
Cunnington, K. A., Member, W/T Committee	1	Fleuret, B.	115, 266
" " Broadcast Committee	168	Fleuret, D.	95, 350
" " Appt. terminated - Information Officer	351	Gleadell, L. C.	95
Colonial Secretary, Chairman, W/T Committee	1	Hamilton, Dr. J. E.	61
Cost of Living Bonus, increase in	168	Hooley, T. V.	115, 266
" " " " index figures	217	Lellman, E. F.	351
COMMITTEES		" " Mrs. W. M.	351
Broadcast, members of	168	Mathews, A. B., O.B.E.	61
Cost of Living, members of	2	Mercer, A.	115, 266
Hospital Visiting, " "	62	" " J., B.E.M.	167
W/T, members of	1	Skilling, C. J.	115, 350
		Turner, J.	63
Davis, Miss S., Appointment terminated	95	Wallace, Mrs. I.	63
Draycott, Mrs. A., " "	233		
Daylight Saving	115, 350		
		Maddocks, C., W/T Operator	151
Emerson, N., Teacher, Education Dept.	265	Marshall, T., 2nd. Lieut., F.I.D.F.	224
Earmark, - Fork for Saunders	352	Mason, P., W/T Operator	151
Exchange Control Instructions	96	Mayhead, R., Bricklayer, P.W.D.	233
Executive Engineer, Member, Board of Health	62	McLaren, R., Appt. terminated	61
		" " J., Prmtd. from Met. Observer Gd. V to Gd. III	233
Fuhlendorff, E., Promoted from Electrician Gd. III to Gd. II	233	McLeod, Miss H., Temporary Clerk, Treasury	1
Finance Regulations (Defence), Attention drawn to	234	" " P., Staff Nurse, K.E.M.H.	349
		McNaughton, D., Member, Broadcast Committee	168
Gleadell, Mrs. M., Appointment terminated	95	" " Secretary, W/T Committee	1
" " L. C., Promoted from Clerk, Gd. III to Gd. II	167	Mercer, A., Member, W/T Committee	1
Goss, B. G., Promoted from Constable Gd. IV to Gd. III	233	Middleton, Miss M., Nurse Probationer, K.E.M.H.	151
Gaul, Visiting Justices of	63	Morrison, Miss E., Appt. confirmed Clerk, Post Office	233
Governor's Deputy	116	" " D. R., Promoted from Clerk, Gd. IV to Gd. III	167
Governor's return from leave	363	Medical Officers, Members, Board of Health	62
		Medical Practitioners, list of, and additions to Meteorological Table	63, 352
		Ministers of religion, for celebrating marriages	2
Hallett, D., Member, W/T Committee	1	Montevideo Scholarships, award of	96
Halliday, L. J., Promoted from Clerk, Gd. V to Gd. III	167		

	Page		Page
Newing, Mrs. A., Member, Cost of Living Committee	2	" 1 " 1949 Administration of Justice Ordinance	265
" " Hospital Visiting Committee	62	" 2 " " Dangerous Drugs Ordinance	351
" " J., Prmtd. from Met. Observer Gd. IV to Gd. III	233	" 3 " " Administration of Estates Ordinance	351
Newman, Miss F., Appt. terminated	167	" 4 " " Estate Duty Ordinance	351
Norris, J., Prmtd. from Police Sergeant, Gd. II to Gd. I	167	" 6 " " Interpretation & General Law Ordinance	351
		" 7 " " Administration of Justice (Amendt.) Ord.	351
		" 8 " " Income Tax (Amendt.) Ordinance	351
Officer Administering the Government, return from tour	266	" 9 " " Registration Ordinance	351
deputy	267	" 10 " " Trade Disputes (Arbitration) Ordinance	351
Osborne, D., Promoted from Met. Cadet Gd. V to Gd. III	233	" 11 " " Police and Prisons Ordinance	351
C., Apprentice, E. & T.	349		
O'Sullivan, D. W., Ptd from Constable Gd. III to Gd. II	117	Peck, D., Appt. terminated	95
" " " Lieut. to Captain, F.I.D.F.	224	" " Miss N. W., Apptd. & confirmed Messenger,	
" " " Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	349	E. & T. 151, 351	
ORDERS		" " V., Promoted from Clerk, Gd. V to Gd. IV	1
No. 10 of 1948 Radio Active Minerals	2	Petersson, Miss V., Ptd. from Clerk, Gd. V to Gd. IV	167
Order in Council, 1948, Falkland Islands (Legislative		Pitaluga, R., Junior Met. Assistant	61
Council)	71	Pole-Evans, D. M., Registrar to celebrate a marriage	234
No. 1 of 1949 Double Taxation (Income Tax)	224	Petrol Storage By-Laws	263
" 2 " " Administration of Estates by Consular		Pound, public, site of	62
Officers	266	Probate Notices	63, 96, 152, 169, 224, 234, 350, 352, 364
" 3 " " Post Office	364		
" 4 " " Customs Order	359	PROCLAMATIONS.	
ORDINANCES		No. 3 of 1948 Date on which Letters Patent comes	
No. 16 of 1948 Legislative Council (Elections) Ord. 1948	6	into operation	69
" 17 " " Stanley Town Council (Amendt.) Ord. 1948	20	" 4 " " Royal Sign Manual, Additional Instructions	
" 18 " " (Powers) "	24	coming into force	70
" 19 " " Defence Force (Amendt.) Ordinance 1948	32	Public Health By-Laws (Town Council)	256
" 20 " " Road Traffic Ordinance, 1948	34		
" 1 " 1949 Administration of Justice Ordinance	85, 119	REGULATIONS	
" 2 " " Dangerous Drugs Ordinance,	97, 171	No. 11 of 1948 Defence Force Regulations	33
" 3 " " Administration of Estates Ord. 1949	105, 177	" 12 " " Road Traffic Regs. 1948	41
" 4 " " Estate Duty Ordinance	142, 181	" 13 " " Air Transport (Licensing of Air Services)	235
" 5 " " Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ord.	133, 189	" 1 " 1949 Prison Regulations	241
" 6 " " Interpretation & General Law Ord.	109, 193	" 2 " " Registration Regulations	243
" 7 " " Administ'n of Justice (Amendt.) Ord.	137, 198	" 3 " " Dairy Production Inspection (Amendt.)	
" 8 " " Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance	129, 199	Regulations	352
" 9 " " Registration Ordinance	102, 204	" 4 " " Medical Fees (Amendt.) Regulations	353
" 10 " " Trade Disputes (Arbitration) Ord.	137, 207	" 5 " " Nurse Probationer (Rescission) Regulations	353
" 11 " " Police and Prisons Ordinance	139, 210	" 6 " " Wireless Telegraphy (Amendt.) Regs.	354
" 12 " " Licensing Ordinance	271, 371	Regulations, Defence Finance: attention drawn to	234
" 13 " " Pensions Ordinance	305, 385	Reports and Returns—	
" 14 " " Seditious Offences Ordinance	215, 393	Agricultural Report, 1948	231
" 15 " " Interp. & General Law Amendt. Ord.	305, 394	Stock Returns, 1947/48	64
" 16 " " Marriage Ordinance	313, 395	RULES	
" 17 " " Quarantine Ordinance	312, 404	No. 1 of 1948 Supreme Court	3
" 18 " " Trade Unions & Trade Disputes Ord.	322, 406	" 1 " 1949 Court Fees (Civil Cases) Rules, 1949	152
" 19 " " Stanley (Waterworks) Ordinance	322, 407	" 2 " " Privy Council Appeals Rules	155
" 20 " " Mental Treatment Ordinance	323, 409	" 3 " " Rules of the Supreme Court	157
" 21 " " Vaccination (Amendt.) Ordinance	331, 415	" 4 " " Administration of Estates Rules	249
" 22 " " Aliens Ordinance	332, 417	" 5 " " Dogs Rules	355
" 23 " " Workmen's Compensation Ordinance	334, 419	Telephone & Telegraphs Rules	267
" 24 " " Post Office Ordinance (Amendment)	339, 421	Raymer, M. R., Colonial Secretary	151, 363
" 25 " " British Nationality Ordinance	341, 422	" " " Officer Administering the Government	216
" 26 " " Law Revision (Repeal) Ordinance	343, 424	" " " " Appointment terminated	363
" 27 " " Penguins Preservation Ordinance	284, 426	Redmond, Miss K. M., Asst. Mistress, Education Dept.	217
" 28 " " Land Ordinance	285, 427	Reive, Miss D., Apptd. & confirmed Telephone Operator	95, 265
" 29 " " Wild Animals & Birds Protection Ord.	301, 443	" " C. T., Promoted from Electrician Gd. III to Gd. II	167
" 30 " " Public Health Ordinance	301, 444	Roberts, Hon. Mr. D. W., Visiting Justice	63
" 31 " " Live Stock Ordinance	328, 448	" " " " Resignation from Councils	349
" 32 " " King Edward VII Memorial Hosp. Ord.	331, 451	" " Mrs. D. W., Member, Broadcast Committee	168
" 33 " " Publications (Import, Prohibition) Ord.	335, 452	" " R. M., Appt. Carpenter, P.W.D. & termination of 61,	349
" 34 " " Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance	335, 453	" " Miss W. M., Temporary Clerk, Secretariat	151
" 35 " " Trespass Ordinance	337, 456	" " " " Appt. terminated	265
" 36 " " F. Is., Slaughtering & Inspection Ord.	338, 458	" " W., Promoted from W/T Opr. Gd. IV to Gd. III	233
" 37 " " Dogs Ordinance	338, 460	Robson, Mrs. M., Member, Board of Health	62
" 38 " " Defence Force Ordinance	339, 461	" " " " Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	62
" 39 " " Harbour Ordinance	341, 463	" " M., Visiting Justice	63
" 40 " " Merchandise Marks Ordinance	343, 465	Registrar General, Registrar of Aircraft	1
" 41 " " Companies & Private Partnerships Ord.	345, 466	Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance	266
" 42 " " Dairy Produce	345, 468	Royal Air Force, Cadetships and Apprenticeships	266
" 43 " " Medical Practitioners, Midwives &			
Dentists Ordinance	347, 470	Sadler-Smith, P., Orderly and Caretaker Govt. House	95
" 44 " " Legislative Council (Elections) Ord.	355, 472	Surney, J., Engineer, m.v. "Philomel"	95, 115
" 45 " " Education Ordinance	356, 474	Saunders, J. J., Teacher, Education Dept.	265
" 46 " " Income Tax Ordinance	358, 477	Sedgwick, Mrs. L. A., Member, Hospital Visiting Cmtee.	62
" 47 " " Supplementary Appropriation		" " " " Miss D., Pmtd from Clerk, Gd. IV to Gd. III	167
(1948) Ordinance 1949	360, 478	Shackel, A. P., Constable	1
" 48 " " Appropriation (1950) Ordinance 1949	361, 480	Shackel, Miss S. M., Messenger, Secretariat	151
NON-DEALLOWANCE OF ORDINANCES		Short, G. F., Appointment terminated	349
" 6 " 1948 Repeal Dependencies Research &		" " Miss R., Appt. confirmed Staff Nurse	61
Development Fund Ordinance	116	Simpson, J. G., Carpenter, P.W.D.	265
" 7 " " Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance	265	Skillington, H., Acting O. i/c., Education Dept.	96
" 8 " " Lotteries Ordinance	116	Slade, H., O. i/c., Electrical and Telegraphs Dept.	115, 349
" 9 " " Levy of a General Rate & Water Rate		" " " " Pmtd. from Electrician Gd. II to Gd. I	167
in Stanley	265	" " " " Member, Broadcast Committee	168
" 10 " " Firearms Ordinance	116	Smith, Mrs. E., Member, Broadcast Committee	168
" 11 " " Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance	116	" " " " J., (née Gleadell) Appointment terminated	151
" 12 " " Appropriation Ordinance (1949) 1948	168	" " " " M., Ground Engineer, Air Service	363
" 13 " " Workmen's Compensation (Amendt.) Ord.	265	" " " " Dr. P. H. E., Registered to practise in Dependencies	352
" 14 " " Radio Active Minerals Ordinance	116		
" 15 " " United Nations Privileges Ordinance	265		
" 16 " " Legislative Council (Elections) Ord.	265		
" 17 " " Stanley Town Council (Amendt.) Ord.	265		
" 18 " " (Powers) "	265		
" 20 " " Road Traffic Ordinance	217		

INDEX—continued.

	Page		Page
Sollis, D. J., B.E.M., Prntd. from Coxswain, Gd. III to Gd. II	233	Vital Statistics	66
Spencer, Miss I., Appt. confirmed, Staff Nurse	61	Wallace, Mrs. I. (née Campbell) Appt. terminated	265
" V. H., Member, W/T Committee	1	Walker, H., Painter, P.W.D.	265
Stafford, Dr. J. L., Chairman, Broadcast Committee	168	White, Mrs. F., Member, Broadcast Committee	168
Saunders Island - registration of new ear-mark	352	Willis, D. W., Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	62
Senior Medical Officer, Member, Cost of Living Committee	2	Williams, J. D., Prntd. from Constable, Gd. IV to Gd. III	167
" Board of Health	62	" Miss V., Appt. confirmed Pupil Teacher,	265
Stanley Town Council abstract accounts	97	" Death of	363
" " " By-laws approved by Governor	221	Winter, R. W. S., Chairman, Cost of Living Committee	2
Tomlinson, R. R., Camp Teacher, Education Dept.	61	Ag. Colonial Secretary	61
Tough, B., W/T Operator	115	Ag. Registrar General	61
Town Council, election to fill vacancy	168	Visiting Justice	63
Trade Marks Ordinance, 1938 - Reg'n of United Kingdom	266	Deputy Officer Administering the Govt.	267
" " " " Scale of fees	350	Member, Legislative Council	363
		Acted as Registrar-General	116
		Acted as Colonial Secretary	363
Uranium & Thorium, purchase of by Ministry of Supply	151	Wharves Ordinance, 1911 - attention drawn to	266



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVIII.

JANUARY 1, 1949.

No. 1.

NEW APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Bertrand, Miss N.	Public Works	Clerk, Grade IV.,	11.12.48.	On probation for 6 months.
Jones, W. J.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	1.1.49.	On probation.
McLeod, Miss H.	Secretariat & Treasury	Temporary Clerk	1.1.49.	—
Shackel, A. P.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	1.1.49.	On probation.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Lellman, E. F.	Treasury Commissioner of Income Tax	1.1.48.	—

PROMOTION.

<i>Date</i>
Peck, Miss V. T. M. Clerk, Grade V., Educ. Dept. to Clerk, Grade IV., Educ. Dept. 1.1.49.

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. WINTER,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 67. 3rd December, 1948.

His Excellency has been pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to constitute a Committee to enquire into and report upon all outstanding W/T requirements and to recommend the best means of meeting them :

<i>Chairman.</i>	<i>Deputy „</i>	<i>Hon. Secretary.</i>
Colonial Secretary		
F. Kift, Esq.		
D. McNaughton, Esq.		
Major K. S. P. Butler, Secretary. F.I.D.S.		
K. A. Cunningham, Esq., Information Officer		
D. Hallett, Esq.		
G. A. Howkins, Esq., Meteorological Officer		
A. Mercer, Esq., Supt. E. & T. Dept.		
V. H. Spencer, Esq.		

M.P. 0439/II.

No. 68. 3rd December, 1948.

His Excellency has been pleased to appoint

THE REGISTRAR-GENERAL

to be Registrar of Aircraft with effect from the 1st of December, 1948.

M.P. 0270

No. 69. 9th December, 1948.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 81 of the 31st of December, 1947, the following Practitioner has been added to the List of Medical Practitioners, registered to practise in the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

Wallis, Roy Walter	M.R.C.S. (Eng.)	1948.
	L.R.C.P. (Lond.)	

M.P. 21/28.

No. 70.

15th December, 1948.

COST OF LIVING COMMITTEE.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint a Committee to consider and report in the light of all relevant circumstances including *e.g.*, the introduction of non-contributory Children's Allowances, upon the figures on which calculations of increased cost of living have been based by the Honourable Mr. D. W. Roberts, O.B.E., J.P., and Mr. S. Luxton, respectively, and upon the conclusions drawn therefrom.

2. The Committee is constituted as follows :

The Honourable Mr. R. W. S. Winter, J.P.,
Legal Secretary. *Chairman.*

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer.

Mrs. A. Newing

M. J. Luxton, Esq.

M.P. 0743.

No. 71.

16th December, 1948.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance

with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :—

The Right Reverend Daniel Ivor Evans	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Reverend Roger George Robert Calvert	Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend John Kelly	Priest in Charge of St. Mary's Church.
Pastor Walter Forrest McWhan	Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.

M.P. 20/28.

No. 72.

17th December, 1948.

On the following dates in 1949 the Public Offices will be closed :—

New Year's Day ...	Saturday, 1st January.
Good Friday ...	Friday, 15th April.
Easter Monday ...	Monday, 18th April.
Empire Day ...	Tuesday, 24th May.
King's Birthday ...	Thursday, 9th June.
August Bank Holiday	Monday, 1st August.
Anniversary of Falk- land Islands Battle	Thursday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays ...	Monday, 26th December. Tuesday, 27th December.

M.P. 291/33.

Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

The Radio Active Minerals Ordinance 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,

Governor.

No. 10 of 1948.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 13 of the Radio Active Minerals Ordinance 1948 and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that the Schedule to the said Ordinance shall be amended to read as follows :

- (1) Any mineral containing uranium or thorium and, in particular and without prejudice to the generality of this paragraph, the substances hereinafter set out in this schedule.
- (2) Minerals of the pitchblende group, including pitchblende, uraninite, ulrichite, broeggerite, cleveite and related mineral species.
- (3) Secondary uranium minerals including tobernite, autunite, uranite, rutherfordine, uranophane, gummite, thorogummite, uranocircite, kasolite, becquerelite, and other silicates, hydrates, carbonates, phosphates or arsenates of uranium.
- (4) Carnotite, tyuyamunite, and related uranium-bearing vanadate ores.
- (5) Uranium-bearing niobate-titanate-tantalate ores, including euxenite, polycrase, blomstrandine, priorite, samarskite, fergusonite, betafite and related minerals.
- (6) Monazite, thorite, and thorianite.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 20th day of December, 1948.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 0204.

Supreme Court.

Rules of Court.

No. 1 of 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

1. These Rules may be cited as the Consolidation (Amendment) Rules 1948 and shall be read as one with the Consolidation Rules 1922.

2. Rule 31 of the Consolidation Rules 1922 is hereby rescinded and the following rule substituted therefor :

“Proceedings shall be commenced by delivering to the Registrar a Petition in the Form A set out in the Schedule hereto together with an affidavit by the Petitioner verifying the facts of which he has personal knowledge and deposing as to his belief in the truth of the other facts alleged therein. The Registrar shall thereupon issue the notices to appear in the Form B set out in the Schedule hereto”.

THE SCHEDULE.

FORM A.

DIVORCE AND MATRIMONIAL CAUSES.

To His Honour the Judge.

The day of 19 .

The Petition of A.B. of , sheweth, —

1. That your petitioner was on the day of 19 , lawfully married to C.B., then C.D., (Spinster or Widow) at the Parish Church of, &c.

(Here state where the marriage took place)

2. That after his said marriage your petitioner lived and cohabited with his said wife at and at , and that your petitioner and his said wife have had issue of their said marriage children to wit :

(Here state the name and ages of the children of the marriage)

3. That on the day of 19 , and on other days between that day and , the said C.B., at in , committed adultery with R.S.

4. *(Here set out in detail in separate paragraphs the alleged matrimonial offences or other ground upon which relief is sought).*

Your petitioner therefore humbly prays, —

That your Honour will be pleased to decree :

(Here set out the relief sought)

And that your Petitioner may have such further and other relief in the premises as may seem fit.

(Petitioner's signature).

FORM B.

In the Supreme Court
Falkland Islands.

To _____ of _____

Take Notice that you are required within 8 days (30 days if residing outside Stanley) after service hereof upon you, inclusive of the day of service to make answer to this petition (answer) and that in default of your so doing the Court will proceed to hear the petition (answer) and pronounce judgment, your absence notwithstanding.

Dated at Stanley, Falkland Islands the _____ day of _____ 19 _____

.....
Registrar.

Made by the Governor in Council at a meeting held on the 20th day of December 1948.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 64/23.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

MINUTES OF MEETING HELD ON THE 30TH DECEMBER, 1948.

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 20th of October, 1948, were confirmed.

2. His Excellency the Governor delivered to the Council the following address :—

Honourable Members.

The Secretary of State has advised me that the Order-in-Council providing for popularly elected representation in the Legislative Council of this Colony was approved by His Majesty on November 26th and was presented to the House of Commons on the same day. You will therefore be invited to consider this morning a Bill to give practical effect to that Order-in-Council in laying down the manner in which elections to the representative seats shall be conducted. There are to be, you will recall, two members representing the East and West Falklands respectively and two representing Stanley and if, in any particular case, no member should present himself for election then authority is vested in the Governor to nominate a member for that constituency – an authority which I, personally, would be most reluctant to employ. I hope, therefore, that electors will exercise with energy and enthusiasm the privilege which they have so long sought. I shall ask for nominations in February; thus voters will have ample time in which to make up their minds as to the person – man or woman – who is most acceptable to them and best capable, in their view, of representing their interests. They should note that the life of the Council is four years; that is to say that once a member is elected he is in for four years so that the electors will be well advised to give very close attention to this matter.

Second in order of importance today will be the consideration of a Bill to which I referred in my Budget address, designed to confer powers on the Town Council; powers which I am confident that they will exercise wisely and to the increasing benefit of the Stanley community. Here, I venture to hope that future elections to this body will occasion more interest than hitherto and, in particular, I would like to see some of the younger generation coming forward to accept responsibility for it is, you will agree, desirable that all shades of opinion should be represented on it if the Council is to serve the community to the best advantage. There is the further and very important consideration that service on the Town Council cannot fail to provide most useful experience for later service to the Colony as a whole in the Legislative Council.

You will be asked also to consider a Bill to amend the Defence Force Ordinance. The object of this Bill is to abolish the Reserve and to provide that a member be posted direct to the Retired List from the Active List. In the main, its effect will be that members may remain on the Active List until they attain the age of 41 years *and* have been returned efficient for 12 years. And they may so remain after that age if the Commanding Officer considers that they are performing efficient service. Regulation 1 of 1946 unfortunately compelled a member to retire on attaining the age of 41, and this I understand caused a good deal of dissatisfaction among

members who were keen to carry on, whilst also seriously depleting the strength of the Force. The offending Regulation is now rescinded. The amendment springs from a recommendation, unanimously adopted, at a recent meeting of the Officers and non-commissioned officers of the Defence Force and as such it has my full support.

My final duty is to inform you that the present Chamber will cease to exist tomorrow, December 31st, by virtue of a Proclamation which will be made by me on 1st January under the new Letters Patent.

In conclusion it will be your wish, I am sure, that we should convey to the Honourable Mr. Vincent Biggs the sympathy of the House in his long illness, our hopes for his early restoration to health and our appreciation of his long services to the Colony.

3. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :-

- (i) Financial Secretary's Report for the year ended the 31st of December, 1947.
- (ii) Departmental Review for 1948.

4. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the Nomination and Election of Members to the Legislative Council".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the motion.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 52 were agreed to. The Schedule was agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

5. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable Mr. D. W. Roberts, the Bill "To amend the Stanley Town Council Ordinance" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 29 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

6. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the exercise of powers of local government by the Stanley Town Council".

The Honourable Dr. J. E. Hamilton seconded the motion.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 39 were agreed to. The Schedule was agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the Regulation and Control of Road Traffic".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the motion.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 4 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

Clauses 5 to 19 were agreed to. The Schedule was agreed to. Clause 4 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 31st day of
December, 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 16



1948.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.
G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for the Nomination and Election of Members to the Legislative Council.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, 1948.

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance where the context so admits :

“Member” means a member of the Legislative Council.

“Register” means a register of electors compiled in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

“Council” means the Legislative Council.

“Order-in-Council” means The Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order-in-Council, 1948.

“Qualifying period” means

(a) in respect of the first register, twelve months ending on the 31st day of December 1948, and

(b) in respect of any subsequent register, twelve months ending on the 31st day of October in any year or twelve months ending on the last day of the month preceding dissolution of the Council.

“Elector” means any person whose name is on the register.

"Corrupt practice" means treating, bribery, undue influence and personation committed by or with the consent of a candidate or by a person acting under the authority of a candidate.

"Election officer" includes every returning officer, presiding officer, clerk or other person having any duty to perform pursuant to this Ordinance.

"Electoral area" means an electoral area as constituted by the Order-in-Council.

3. Four members shall be elected to the Legislative Council in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance to represent the following electoral areas : Representation of Electorates.

(1) Two members shall be elected for the area of Stanley as defined in the Stanley Town Council Ordinance.

(2) One member for the remaining part of that area known as the East Falklands.

(3) One member for that area known as the West Falklands.

4. In the event of no member or an insufficient number of members being elected for an electoral area the Governor shall nominate an elector in the area in which no member or an insufficient number of members has been elected to be a member. Governor to nominate on failure to elect.

PART II.

REGISTRATION AND QUALIFICATION OF ELECTORS.

5. (1) The Colonial Secretary shall forthwith on the promulgation of this Ordinance and on the 1st day of November in each fourth year thereafter or when the Governor in Council shall so decide publish a notice in the Gazette and by such other means as the Governor shall decide requiring all persons who are desirous of having their names entered on the register for the electoral area in which they reside to forward their claims within 28 days from the date of publication of the notice to the registration officer appointed for such electoral area. Claims for registration as electors.

(2) A claim under sub-section (1) of this section shall be in the Form A in the Schedule hereto and shall not be admitted unless it is signed by the claimant.

6. Any person who

- (a) is a British subject who has attained the age of 21 years, and
- (b) is not subject to any legal incapacity, and
- (c) has resided in the electoral area during the qualifying period

Qualification of electors.

shall be qualified to be registered as an elector.

Provided that temporary absence from an electoral area for a period not exceeding four months shall not disqualify a person from being registered.

Provided also that no person shall be entitled to be registered in more than one electoral area at the same time.

7. The Governor shall appoint one or more registration officers and a returning officer for each electoral area. Appointment of Registration Officers.

8. (1) The registration officer shall upon the expiration of the period of 28 days provided for in Section 5 (1) prepare a register for the electoral area in respect of which he is appointed. Preparation of registers.

(2) The names of all voters on the register shall be classified alphabetically in accordance with the initial letter of the surname of each voter and a serial number shall be allotted to each name.

Inspection of register.

9. The registration officer shall immediately on completion forward the register to the Colonial Secretary who shall cause it to be published in the Gazette, together with a notice as to the place and times when the register may be inspected.

Claims on omission
from the register.
Form A.

10. (1) Any person who is qualified to be registered as an elector and whose name is omitted from the register for his electoral district may apply in writing in the Form A in the Schedule to the registration officer thereof within 14 days from the date of publication of the register in the Gazette to have his name so inserted.

(2) The registration officer shall upon receipt of such application forthwith enquire into such application and if necessary hear the applicant within seven days of the receipt of the application and decide thereon.

(3) The registration officer shall forthwith forward a list of names together with serial numbers to be inserted in the register to the Colonial Secretary who shall cause them to be published in the Gazette.

Appeal from decision
of registration officer.

11. (1) An applicant who resides within 20 miles of Stanley and who is dissatisfied with the decision of a registration officer may within seven days from the date thereof appeal to the Magistrate, Stanley, in writing stating the grounds thereof.

(2) An applicant who resides more than 20 miles from Stanley and who is dissatisfied with the decision of a registration officer may within seven days from the date thereof appeal to not less than two Justices (of whom the registration officer shall not be one) sitting in a court of summary jurisdiction stating the grounds thereof.

(3) The Magistrate or Justices shall hear the applicant and determine the appeal within ten days from the date of receipt thereof.

(4) On determination of all appeals the Magistrate or Justices shall forthwith forward to the Colonial Secretary and to the registration officer concerned a statement of the names and serial numbers he has or they have decided shall be inserted in the register and the Colonial Secretary shall cause such statement to be published in the Gazette.

Register conclusive.

12. The register for the time being in force as published in the Gazette shall be conclusive evidence as to the eligibility or otherwise of a person to vote in an electoral area for the election of a member.

PART III.

ELECTIONS.

Writs of election.

13. (1) The Governor shall for the purpose of every general election of members and of the election of members to fill vacancies caused by death resignation or otherwise, issue writs of election under the Public Seal directed to the returning officers of the respective electoral areas for which members are to be returned.

(2) A writ of election shall specify

- (a) the day and place at which the returning officer is to receive the nomination of any duly qualified candidate
- (b) the day or days and the place or places at which a poll shall be taken
- (c) the day on which the writ shall be returnable to the Governor.

(3) The returning officer shall upon receipt of a writ of election proceed to hold the election thereby directed and in manner hereinafter provided.

14. The Colonial Secretary shall, on the Governor issuing a writ of election cause a copy thereof to be published in the Gazette next following the date thereof and notices thereof to be published in such manner as he shall deem expedient.

Notice of election.

15. (1) Any person who is registered as an elector in the electoral area for which he is nominated as a candidate except as hereinafter provided shall be qualified to be elected as a member.

Disqualification for candidates.

(2) No person shall be qualified to be elected as a member who at the time of election :

- (a) is by virtue of his own act under any acknowledgment of allegiance, obedience or adherence to a foreign Power or State; or
- (b) is an undischarged bankrupt under any law in force in any part of His Majesty's dominions or in any territory under His Majesty's protection or in any territory in which His Majesty has from time to time jurisdiction; or
- (c) has in any part of His Majesty's dominions or in any territory under His Majesty's protection or in any territory in which His Majesty has from time to time jurisdiction been sentenced to death or to imprisonment for a term exceeding six months and has not either suffered the punishment to which he was sentenced or such other punishment as may by competent authority have been substituted therefor or receive a free pardon; or
- (d) has been declared to be of unsound mind under any law in force in the Colony; or
- (e) is a party or a partner in a firm or a director or manager of a company which is a party to any subsisting contract with the Government of the Colony for or on account of the public service and has not published within one month before the day of election in the Gazette and in a newspaper circulating in the electoral district for which he is a candidate a notice setting out the nature of such contract and of his interest or of the interest of such firm or company therein; or
- (f) holds any office of emolument under the Crown in the Colony; or
- (g) is not qualified to be registered as an elector under the provisions of this Ordinance, or being so qualified, is not so registered; or
- (h) is disqualified for election under this Ordinance by reason of his holding or acting in any office the functions of which involve any responsibility for the compilation of the electoral register, or for, or in connection with the conduct of the election; or
- (j) has not ordinarily resided in the Colony for a period of not less than 12 months; or
- (k) is disqualified under this Ordinance for offences connected with the election of members or for election under the Stanley Town Council Ordinance.

16. (1) A candidate shall be nominated in writing in the Form B in the Schedule by a proposer and seconder who shall be electors in the electoral area for which the candidate seeks election and whose signatures shall be witnessed by a Justice of the Peace.

Nomination of candidates.
Form B.

(2) The nomination paper shall also be signed by seven other electors in the electoral area in which the candidate seeks election whose signatures shall be witnessed.

(3) Every nomination paper accompanied by a deposit of Twenty-five Pounds shall be delivered to the returning officer by the candidate or his proposer or seconder between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon on the day and at the place appointed for the nomination of the candidates.

(4) Nomination papers which are not subscribed to and attested as required by sub-sections (1) and (2) of this section or in respect of which a deposit has not been made as required under sub-section (3) of this section or are delivered after the hour of 12 noon shall be rejected and the nomination deemed void.

(5) No person other than the candidate and his proposer, seconder and one other person selected by the candidate shall except for the purpose of assisting the returning officer be permitted to attend the proceedings during the time appointed for nomination.

(6) The returning officer shall permit the candidates, their proposers, seconders and the persons selected by the candidates as aforesaid to examine the nomination papers of candidates which have been received for the electoral area concerned.

(7) Any objection to a nomination paper shall be made within one hour of the same being delivered to the returning officer whose decision thereon if disallowing the objection shall be final and if allowing the objection shall be subject to reversal on a petition questioning the election or return.

Withdrawal of
candidate.

17. A candidate may before 12 noon on the nomination day, but not afterwards, withdraw from his candidature by giving notice to that effect, signed by him, to the returning officer.

Where candidates
unopposed.

18. Where no more candidates than the members required for election under section 3 hereof are nominated as hereinbefore provided the returning officer shall declare such candidate or candidates to be elected and shall forthwith endorse such election on the writ of election and return the writ to the Governor who shall cause a notification of such election to be published in the Gazette.

Where candidates are
opposed.

19. (1) When more candidates than the members required for election under section 3 hereof are nominated the returning officer shall declare the date of the poll in accordance with the writ of election and shall forthwith report to the Governor the names of the candidates as described in their respective nomination papers.

(2) The Colonial Secretary shall cause a notice to be published in the Gazette and in such other manner as he may deem expedient specifying

- (a) the electoral area for which a poll will be taken
- (b) the day or days and the place or places on and at which a poll shall be taken
- (c) the names of the candidates as described in their respective nomination papers and the names of their proposers, seconders and supporters.

Death of candidate
before poll is taken.

20. If a duly nominated candidate dies before the poll has commenced the returning officer shall upon being satisfied as to the death countermand notice of the poll and report the same to the Governor who shall thereupon issue a fresh writ of election.

Provided that no further nomination shall be required in respect of a candidate who had been duly nominated at the time of the countermand of the poll.

21. (1) The Governor shall appoint a presiding officer to preside at each polling station and may appoint a deputy presiding officer or clerk to preside in the unavoidable absence of, or to assist, the presiding officer.

Officers at polling station.

(2) The presiding officer shall keep order at his station, shall regulate the number of electors to be admitted and shall exclude all other persons except the candidate, the agents of candidates and police officers on duty.

22. The poll shall open at 9 a.m. and shall close at 5 p.m. on the same day unless the Governor by notice in the Gazette appoints any other hour.

Hours of poll.

23. (1) Every ballot box shall be so constructed that the ballot papers can be inserted therein but cannot be withdrawn therefrom unless the box be unlocked.

Ballot boxes.

(2) The presiding officer shall immediately before commencement of the poll, show the empty unlocked ballot box to such persons as may be present at the polling station so that they may see that it is empty and shall then lock the box and place his seal upon it in such manner as to prevent it being opened without breaking the seal and shall keep it locked and sealed. He shall place it for the receipt of ballot papers so that it is always in his view.

24. (1) Ballot papers shall be in the Form C in the Schedule hereto, shall be capable of being folded and shall

Ballot papers.
Form C.

(a) contain a list of candidates as described in their respective nomination papers with a square adjacent to each name in which the elector can record his vote

(b) have a number printed on the back thereof and a corresponding number printed on the counterfoil attached to the ballot paper.

25. (1) Immediately before a ballot paper is delivered to an elector it shall be marked on both sides with an official mark.

Deliverance of ballot paper to elector.

(2) The serial number in the register shall be marked on the counterfoil and a mark made in the register against the name of the elector denoting that he has received a ballot paper.

26. (1) The elector shall take the ballot paper to the place specially provided for voting and there mark the paper by placing the mark X and no other mark, writing or signature opposite the name of the candidate (or in the case of an election in the electoral area of Stanley, two candidates) whom he selects.

Manner of voting.

(2) An elector shall not be entitled to give more than one vote in respect of each candidate.

(3) The elector shall fold the ballot paper so as to conceal his vote and shall place it so folded into the ballot box.

(4) He shall vote without undue delay and leave the polling station as soon as he has inserted his ballot paper into the ballot box.

27. An elector who has inadvertently dealt with his ballot paper in such manner that it cannot be used as a ballot paper may, on satisfying the presiding officer as to his inadvertence and delivering the ballot paper to him, obtain another ballot paper. The presiding officer shall cancel the ballot paper so spoilt and return it in a separate packet.

Spoilt ballot papers.

28. If any elector is unable for any good and valid reason to mark his ballot paper the presiding officer shall

Inability to mark ballot paper.

(a) mark the ballot paper as the elector directs and insert the paper in the ballot box.

- (b) write in the register opposite the name of such elector a statement that the ballot paper was marked by him at the request of the elector and the reason therefor.

Application for ballot paper in name of person who has already voted. Form D.	29. (1) If a person representing himself to be an elector named in the register applies for a ballot paper after another person has voted as such elector the applicant shall after making the declaration provided in Form D in the Schedule, be entitled to mark a ballot paper (hereinafter called "a tendered ballot paper") in the same manner as any other elector.
	(2) A tendered ballot paper shall be different in colour from other ballot papers and shall be delivered to the presiding officer who shall endorse it with the name and serial number of the elector and return it in a separate packet.
No communication with elector at polling station.	30. No person other than the returning officer, presiding officer or clerk shall communicate with an elector at a polling station. The presiding officer may order any other persons so communicating to leave the polling station forthwith.
Delivery of ballot boxes etc., to returning officer.	31. The presiding officer shall as soon as practicable after the close of the poll deliver to the returning officer the ballot box locked and sealed, the marked copy of the register and counterfoils of ballot papers, and the unused, spoilt and tendered ballot papers, together with a list of tendered ballot papers.
Counting votes.	32. The returning officer shall cause the votes to be counted as soon as practicable after he has received all ballot boxes relating to his electoral area and shall give notice thereof to each candidate and his agent who shall be entitled to be present at such counting.
Rejection of ballot papers.	33. (1) The returning officer shall not count any ballot paper which does not have an official mark on both sides or on which votes are given for more than the number of candidates required for election or on which anything except the number is written or marked by which the vote can be identified. (2) The returning officer shall endorse every ballot paper which he may reject as invalid with the word "rejected".
Decision of returning officer final.	34. The decision of the returning officer on any question arising in respect of any ballot paper shall be final.
Tendered ballot papers.	35. The returning officer shall not open the sealed packet of tendered ballot papers but shall forward the same to the Colonial Secretary.
Declaration of poll.	36. (1) The returning officer shall immediately upon completion of the counting of the votes declare the candidate who has received the greatest number of votes or in the case of an election in the Stanley electoral area the two candidates who have received the greatest number of votes, to be elected. Provided that a candidate or his agent may apply to have one recount as of right and as many recounts as the returning officer may deem reasonable before the returning officer makes the declaration. (2) The returning officer shall endorse the name of the successful candidate or candidates on the writ of election and forthwith return the writ to the Governor.
Equality of votes.	37. When there is an equality of votes the returning officer shall endorse the writ of election accordingly and forthwith return the writ to the Governor who will inform the Council at the first meeting thereof after the election and the council shall before proceeding with any other business elect one of such candidates to serve on the Council.

38. (1) The returning officer shall after he has declared the result of the poll seal up all ballot papers and all other documents relating to the election and forward them to the Colonial Secretary in such manner as the Governor may direct.

Disposal of ballot papers.

(2) The Colonial Secretary shall retain all papers and documents so forwarded to him for a period of six months and then unless otherwise directed by the Governor, cause them to be destroyed.

39. (1) A candidate who has obtained one eighth or more of the total number of the votes polled for the electoral area for which he was a candidate for election shall be entitled, upon his obtaining a certificate to that effect from the returning officer, to a refund of the deposit made under the provisions of sub-section 3 of section 16.

Refund or forfeiture of deposit.

(2) The deposit of a candidate who has failed to obtain one eighth of the total number of votes as aforesaid shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

40. (1) An election petition complaining of an undue return or undue election of a member for an electoral area may be presented to the Judge in Chambers by one or more of the following persons :

Presentation of election petition.

- (a) some person who voted or had the right to vote at the election to which the petition relates, or
- (b) some person claiming to have had a right to be returned or elected at such election, or
- (c) some person alleging himself to have been a candidate at such election.

(2) An election petition shall

- (a) be signed by all the petitioners, and
- (b) be presented within 14 days after the date of the return made by the returning officer to the Governor of the member to the election of whom the petition relates unless it challenges the election on an allegation of corrupt or illegal practices and specifically a payment of money or some other act to have been made or done since the date of such return by the member, or on his account, or with his privity it shall be presented within 21 days of such payment or other act.

(3) At the time of presentation of an election petition, or within 3 days thereof, the petitioners shall deposit the sum of £50 with the Registrar of the Supreme Court or give security for such sum by recognisance to be entered into before the said Registrar for the payment of all costs charges and expenses that may become payable by the petitioners to anyone summoned as a witness on his behalf or to the respondent.

(4) The rules made under the Administration of Justice Ordinance shall as to practice and procedure apply to the hearing of an election petition.

PART IV.

OFFENCES.

41. (1) Any person who

- (a) registers himself in an electoral area when he is registered in another electoral area, or
- (b) forges or fraudulently defaces or destroys any nomination paper, or delivers a nomination paper to a returning officer knowing the same to be wholly or partly forged, or

Offences in connection with registration and elections.

- (c) votes, or induces or procures any person to vote knowing that he or such other person is prohibited from voting at such election, or
- (d) before or during an election knowingly publishes a false statement of the withdrawal of a candidate at such election for the purpose of promoting or procuring the election of another candidate, or
- (e) forges or counterfeits or fraudulently defaces or destroys any ballot paper or the official mark on any ballot paper, or
- (f) without due authority supplies a ballot paper to any person, or
- (g) not being authorised so to do under the provisions of this Ordinance makes any mark on any ballot paper issued to any person other than himself, or
- (h) fraudulently takes any ballot paper out of a polling station, or
- (j) without due authority destroys, takes, opens or otherwise interferes with any ballot box or packet of ballot papers then in use for the purpose of the election,

shall be guilty of an offence and shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

(2) Any attempt to commit any of the offences specified in subsection (1) of this section shall be punishable in the same manner in which the offence itself is punishable.

(3) In any prosecution for an offence in relation to ballot boxes, nomination and ballot papers and other things in use at an election the property in such ballot boxes, nomination and ballot papers and things shall be deemed to be in the returning officer for the electoral area of such election.

Duty of secrecy.

42. (1) Every election officer and agent in attendance at a polling station shall maintain and aid in maintaining the secrecy of the voting in such station, and shall not communicate, except for some purpose authorised by law, before the poll is closed, to any person any information as to the name or number on the register of electors of any elector who has or has not applied for a ballot paper or voted at that station or as to the official mark; and no person whosoever shall interfere with or attempt to interfere with an elector when marking his vote, or otherwise attempt to obtain in the polling station information as to the candidate for whom any elector in such station is about to vote or has voted, or communicate at any time to any person any information obtained in a polling station as to the candidate for whom any elector in such station is about to vote or has voted, or as to the number on the back of the ballot paper given to any elector at such station.

(2) Every election officer and agent in attendance at the counting of the votes shall maintain and aid in maintaining the secrecy of the voting, and shall not attempt to ascertain at such counting the number on the back of any ballot paper, or communicate any information obtained at such counting as to the candidate for whom any vote is given in any particular ballot paper.

(3) No person shall, directly or indirectly, induce any elector to display his ballot paper after he has marked it so as to make known to any person the name of the candidate for or against whom he has so marked his vote.

(4) Every person who acts in contravention of any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to imprisonment for any term not exceeding six months.

Personation.

43. (1) Any person who

- (a) applies for a ballot paper in the name of any other

person whether that name be of a person living dead or fictitious, or

- (b) having voted once at any election, applies at the same election for a ballot paper in his own name shall be guilty of personation.

(2) Any person aiding, abetting, counselling or procuring the offence of personation shall be punishable in the manner in which the offence itself is punishable.

44. Every election officer who

Offences by election officers.

- (a) makes in any record, return, or other document which he is required to keep or make under this Ordinance, any entry which he knows, or has reasonable cause to believe, to be false, or does not believe to be true, or
- (b) permits any person whom he knows, or has reasonable cause to believe, not to be a blind person, or an incapacitated person, or an illiterate person, to vote in the manner, provided for blind persons, or, incapacitated persons, or illiterate persons, as the case may be, or
- (c) refuses to permit any person whom he knows, or has reasonable cause to believe, to be a blind person, or an incapacitated person, or an illiterate person to vote in the manner provided for blind persons, or incapacitated persons, or illiterate persons, as the case may be, or
- (d) wilfully prevents any person from voting at the polling station at which he knows, or has reasonable cause to believe, such person is entitled to vote, or
- (e) wilfully rejects or refuses to count any ballot paper which he knows, or has reasonable cause to believe, is validly cast for any candidate in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance, or
- (f) wilfully counts any ballot paper as being cast for any candidate, which he knows, or has reasonable cause to believe, was not validly cast for such candidate,

shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable on conviction to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years.

45. (1) Every person who

Bribery and treating.

- (a) directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf gives, lends, or agrees to give or lend, or offers, promises, or promises to procure or to endeavour to procure, any money or valuable consideration to or for any elector, or to or for any person on behalf of any elector, or to or for any other person, in order to induce any elector to vote or refrain from voting, or corruptly does any such act as aforesaid on account of such elector having voted or refrained from voting at any election,
- (b) directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, gives or procures, or agrees to give or procure, or offers, promises, or promises to procure or to endeavour to procure any office, place, or employment, to or for any elector, or to or for any person on behalf of any elector, or to or for any other person, in order to induce such elector to vote or refrain from voting, or corruptly does any such act as aforesaid on account of any elector having voted or refrained from voting at any election,
- (c) directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other

person on his behalf, makes any such gift, loan, offer, promise, procurement, or agreement as aforesaid to or for any person, in order to induce such person to procure, or endeavour to procure, the return of any person as an elected member or the vote of any elector at any election,

- (d) upon or in consequence of any such gift, loan, offer, promise, procurement, or agreement, procures or engages, promises or endeavours to procure, the return of any person as an elected member, or the vote of any elector at any election.
- (e) advances or pays, or causes to be paid, any money to or to the use of any other person, with the intent that such money, or any part thereof, shall be expended in bribery at any election, or who knowingly pays, or causes to be paid, any money to any person in discharge or repayment of any money wholly or in part expended in bribery at any election,
- (f) before or during any election, directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person in his behalf, receives, agrees, or contracts for any money, gift, loan, or valuable consideration, office, place, or employment, for himself or for any person, for voting or agreeing to vote, or for refraining or agreeing to refrain from voting, at any election,
- (g) after any election, directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, receives any money or valuable consideration on account of any person having voted or refrained from voting, or having induced any other person to vote or refrain from voting, at any election,

shall be guilty of bribery.

- (2) (a) Every person who corruptly by himself or by any other person, either before, during, or after an election, directly or indirectly gives or provides, or pays wholly or in part the expenses of giving or providing, any food, drink, entertainment, or provision to or for any person for the purpose of corruptly influencing that person, or any other person, to vote or refrain from voting at such election, or on account of such person or any other person having voted or refrained from voting at such election, and
- (b) every elector who corruptly accepts or takes any such food, drink, entertainment, or provision

shall be guilty of treating.

Undue influence.

46. Every person who directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, makes use of, or threatens to make use of, any force, violence, or restraint, or inflicts, or threatens to inflict, by himself or by any other person, any injury, damage, harm, or loss, upon or against any person, in order to induce or compel such person to vote or refrain from voting, or on account of such person having voted or refrained from voting, at any election or who by abduction, duress or any fraudulent contrivance, impedes or prevents the free exercise of the franchise of any elector, or thereby compels, induces, or prevails upon, any elector, either to give or refrain from giving his vote at any election, shall be guilty of undue influence.

Penalties for corrupt practices.

47. Any person convicted of an offence under sections 43, 44, 45 and 46 shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £200 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or both such fine and imprisonment and shall during a period of seven years from the date

of his conviction be incapable of being registered as an elector, or of voting at an election of a member, or of being elected a member, or if elected before his conviction of retaining his seat as such member.

PART V.

GENERAL.

48. No election of a member shall be valid if any corrupt practice is committed in connection therewith by the candidate elected. Corrupt practices invalidate election.

49. No elector shall in any legal proceedings be required to state for whom he has voted. Elector not bound to disclose for whom he voted.

50. All expenses properly incurred by a registration officer or a returning officer at an election under this Ordinance shall be defrayed from the general revenue of the Colony. Election expenses.

51. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations : Governor in Council may make Regulations.

- (a) prescribing fees to be paid in connection with anything done under this Ordinance,
- (b) prescribing the period during which every employer shall permit his employees to be absent from work for the purpose of registering their votes,
- (c) as to the appointment and duties of election agents and sub agents and the penalties for illegal practices,
- (d) as to expenses which may be incurred by a candidate and the penalties for illegal practices,
- (e) carrying into effect the provisions of this Ordinance.

(2) Such regulations shall be laid on the table of the Council.

52. The Governor may by order published in the Gazette vary all or any dates mentioned in this Ordinance or any writ of election or order issued thereunder and may substitute other dates in lieu thereof. Powers to vary dates.

SCHEDULE.

FORM A.

FORM OF CLAIM.

To the Registration Officer, * Electoral Area.

I claim to have my name included in the register of electors for the *
Electoral Area.

Surname (in capitals)

Other names

Address

I certify that I am a British subject, that I have attained the age of 21 years and that
I have resided in the Electoral Area for the twelve months ending the 31st
October, 19 .

.....
Applicant.

FORM B.

NOMINATION FORM.

Nomination Paper for * Electoral area.

1. Name of candidate (in full)
2. Address
3. Name of proposer (in full)
4. Name of seconder (in full)
5. Names of supporters (in full)

Signed by the above named (proposer)
in my presence the day of 19

Justice of the Peace.

Signed by the above named (seconder)
in my presence the day of 19

Justice of the Peace.

Signed by the above named (supporters)
in my presence the day of 19

Handed in at a.m. on the day of 19

Returning Officer.

FORM C.

BALLOT PAPER.

No.....

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Legislative Council Elections.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Legislative Council Elections.

* Electoral area.

BALLOT PAPER - COUNTERFOIL.

BALLOT PAPER.

Elector's Serial Number.

1.

2.

3.

Official Mark.

REVERSE.

No..... (corresponding with that on counterfoil.)

BALLOT PAPER.

Electoral area of*

Date

FORM D.

DECLARATION.

I, _____ of _____ solemnly and sincerely
 declare that I am the same person whose name appears as

No. _____ in the register of elections in force for the*

Electoral area.

Declaration made in the presence of

(Signed)

Presiding Officer.

*Stanley.

East Falkland.

West Falkland.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me
 with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found
 by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
 Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 31st day of December, 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 17



1948.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

**An Ordinance
To amend the Stanley Town Council
Ordinance.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Stanley Town Council (Amendment) Ordinance and shall be read and construed as one with the Stanley Town Council Ordinance (hereinafter called the Principal Ordinance).

Amendments
Section 6.

2. (1) The words "is on the first day of December of the year immediately preceding the year in which the elections lists are" in section 6 (b) of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the words "is resident in Stanley on the 31st day of August in the year in which the register of electors is" shall be substituted therefor.

(2) The following clauses shall be added after section 6 (b) of the Principal Ordinance

"(c) he is a British subject and

(d) he is not subject to any legal incapacity".

(3) The words "in Stanley" shall be substituted for the words "without municipal limits" in line 2 of the first proviso to Section 6 of the Principal Ordinance.

Section 8.

3. (1) The following subsections shall be added after section 8 (2) of the Principal Ordinance :

Notice of poll.

"8. (3) In the case of a contested election the Chairman of the Council shall on or before the fifth day before the day of election give notice of the poll specifying (a) the day and hours

fixed for the poll (b) the number of councillors to be elected (c) the full name, place of residence and description of each candidate remaining validly nominated, (d) the names of the two electors of the ward who signed the nomination paper of each candidate (e) the situation of the polling station.

(4) If, after the latest time for delivery of notification as required by section 12 and before the commencement of the poll a candidate who remained validly nominated dies, the Returning Officer shall countermand the poll in respect of the ward for which the deceased candidate was nominated and fix a day not less than 28 days nor more than 42 days after the date of death of the said candidate on which an election shall be held for in respect of the said ward."

Death of candidate.

(2) The words "at the first meeting of the Council after the vacancy has arisen" after the word "gazette" in the last line of section 8 (2) of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted.

4. The words "shall perform the duties of returning officer and" after the word "officer" in line 1 of section 9 (1) of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the word "Registration" substituted for "returning" in the marginal note of that section.

Section 9.

5. The following subsection shall be added after section 11 (2) of the Principal Ordinance :

Section 11.

"(3) Where the elected councillor (1) ceases to reside in Stanley, or (2) becomes disqualified therefor under section 11 or by reason of a breach of the provisions of Part III of this Ordinance or (3) ceased to hold office by reason of failure to attend meetings the Council may forthwith declare his office to be vacant and signify the vacancy by notice signed by the Secretary to the Council affixed to the Council offices.

Declaration of vacancy.

In such case the provisions of section 8 (2) shall apply."

6. The figures "£10" shall be substituted for the figures "£25" in section 13 (1) of the Principal Ordinance.

Section 13.

7. The word "Returning" shall be substituted for the word "Registration" in line 1 of section 15 of the Principal Ordinance and in the marginal note to that section.

Section 15.

8. The word "Returning" shall be substituted for the word "Registration" in line 3 of section 18 of the Principal Ordinance.

Section 18.

9. The words "Town Clerk" shall be substituted for the words "Secretary of the Council" in line 6 of section 21 of the Principal Ordinance.

Section 21.

10. (1) The following definition shall be substituted for the definition of "presiding officer" given in section 23 (1) of the Principal Ordinance

Section 23.

"Presiding Officer" means the officer appointed by the Returning Officer to preside at a polling station".

(2) The following definition shall be inserted after the definition of "Register" given in section 23 (1) of the Principal Ordinance

"Returning Officer" means the officer appointed by the Town Council, subject to the approval of the Governor, to conduct an election."

11. (1) The word "Returning" shall be substituted for the word "presiding" in line 1 of section 26 (1) of the Principal Ordinance.

Section 26.

(2) The words "in each ward and each polling place" after the word "station" in line 1 of section 26 (2) of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the word "which" substituted in lieu thereof.

- Section 36. 12. The following marginal note shall be added to section 36 of the Principal Ordinance –
“Mistake in use of ballot paper not to invalidate election”.
- Section 37. 13. The words “person presiding at the polling place” after the word “the” in line 2 of section 37 (1) of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the words “presiding officer” substituted therefor.
- Sections 38, 39, 40 & 41. 14. The words “Returning Officer” shall be substituted for the words “presiding officer” wherever they appear throughout sections 38, 39, 40 and 41 of the Principal Ordinance.
- Section 60. 15. The words “Supreme Court” in section 60 subsections (1) and (2) of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the word “Magistrate” substituted in lieu thereof.
- Section 70. 16. The words “at the next succeeding meeting” shall be added after the word “Chairman” in the last line of section 70 of the Principal Ordinance.
- Section 72. 17. The proviso to section 72 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted in lieu thereof :
“Provided that no action shall except as provided in section 74, be taken on any recommendation of any committee until it shall have been confirmed by the Council.”
- Section 73. 18. The words “every question as to which the voices are equal shall be deemed to be passed in the negative” after the word “that” in line 3 of section 73 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the words “where the voting is equal the motion shall be deemed not passed” shall be substituted therefor.
- Sections 76 & 128. 19. The words “Town Clerk” shall be substituted for the word “Secretary” in sections 76 and 128 of the Principal Ordinance.
- Section 77. 20. The words “Town Clerk” shall be substituted for the words “Secretary to the Council” in line 4 of section 77 of the Principal Ordinance.
- Section 79. 21. The words “motor vehicles” shall be inserted after the word “possess” in line 1 of section 79 of the Principal Ordinance.
- Section 82. 22. Section 82 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following shall be substituted :
“82. (1) Any councillor who has any pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in any contract or proposed contract or other matter at any meeting of the Council or any committee he shall at the commencement of the consideration thereof immediately declare his interest and he shall be excluded from the meeting during such consideration.
(2) For this purpose a councillor shall be treated as having an indirect pecuniary interest if :
(a) he or his nominee is a member of any company or other body with which the contract is made or proposed to be made, or which has a direct pecuniary interest in the matter under consideration, or
(b) he is a partner, or in the employment of a person with whom the contract is made or proposed to be made or who has a direct pecuniary interest in the other matter under discussion, or
(c) he or she is the husband or wife of and living with such interested person with knowledge of the interest of such person.

Provided that this section shall not apply to an interest in a contract as a ratepayer, inhabitant or ordinary consumer of electricity or water or to an interest in any matter relating to the

terms on which the right to participate in any service is offered to the public."

The marginal note to this section shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor :

"Councillor to declare interest in contract with the Council."

23. Section 83 shall be deleted and the following section substituted therefor : Section 83.

"83. If any councillor shall fail to declare his pecuniary interest in any contract, proposed contract or any other matter as provided in section 82 (1) he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 and such contract or other matter shall be cancelled forthwith unless the Council, with the consent of the Governor, otherwise decides, and no person shall have any claim for damages in respect of such breach or cancellation."

The marginal note to this section shall be deleted and the following substituted :

"Penalty for failure to declare interest in contract."

24. Section 84 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted in lieu thereof : Section 84.

"84. The Council shall have powers to make by-laws but no by-law shall take effect unless it is confirmed by the Governor within six weeks of the date thereof. Every by-law shall be under the Common Seal of the Council and hand of the Chairman, and shall when confirmed be published in the Gazette."

25. Section 89 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted in lieu thereof : Section 89.

"89. Copies of all by-laws shall be available for inspection without payment at the offices of the Council during the normal office hours. Copies shall on application be furnished to any person on payment of such sum as the Council may determine."

26. Section 94 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor : Section 94.

"94. The Council may with the approval of the Governor appoint a Town Clerk at such remuneration as the Governor may determine."

27. The word "complete" shall be substituted for the word "perfect" in line 3 of section 102 (1) of the Principal Ordinance. Section 102.

28. The word "Magistrate" shall be substituted for the words "Clerk of the Court" in line 2 of sub-paragraph (2) and in line 3 of sub-paragraph (3) of paragraph 9 of the Second Schedule to the Principal Ordinance. Second Schedule
paragraph 9.

29. The following clause shall be substituted for clause (b) of the Third Schedule to the Principal Ordinance - Third Schedule.

"I have been resident in Stanley during the past twelve months".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 31st day of December, 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 18



1948.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for the exercise of powers of local government by the Stanley Town Council.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Stanley Town Council (Powers) Ordinance, 1948.

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance where the context so admits :

“Council” means the Stanley Town Council as constituted under the Stanley Town Council Ordinance.

“Brigade” means the Stanley Fire Brigade.

“Fire appliances” means engines for extinguishing fires, fire escapes, fire hydrants, pumps, pipes, water buckets and other implements for use in case of fire, or any of them.

“Firemen” means members of the Stanley Fire Brigade.

“Cemetery” means the Stanley Cemetery and any additions thereto and all buildings used in connection therewith.

“Fittings” means pipes, meters, valves, ferrules, cisterns, baths, cocks, soil-pans, water-closets and other appliances of any kind used or intended to be used in connection with the supply and use of water.

"Mains" means mains carrying water from the reservoir and water supply tanks for use in Stanley.

"Electrical fittings" means lamps, bulbs, standards, mains cables, pipes, lines and other appliances of any kind used or intended to be used in connection with the supply and use of electricity.

"Executive Engineer" means the officer-in-charge of the Public Works Department of the Government.

PART I.

FIRE BRIGADE.

3. All fire appliances in Stanley shall vest in the Council which shall
 - (1) maintain such appliances and any replacements thereof or additions thereto in a good and serviceable condition,
 - (2) purchase such appliances as and when the same are required,
 - (3) purchase, maintain, or hire, motor vehicles and horses for drawing fire appliances,
 - (4) build, provide, or lease, buildings or premises for keeping motor-vehicles, horses and fire appliances,
 - (5) control and maintain an efficient Brigade,
 - (6) appoint and may pay men to act as firemen,
 - (7) give to firemen and other persons reward for exertion in the case of fire and compensation for loss suffered by them in so doing.

Council to control and maintain the Brigade.
4. The Council shall appoint a Committee to supervise all matters in connection with the Brigade.

Fire Brigade Committee.
5. The Council shall appoint a Superintendent and such other officers as it may deem necessary.

Appointment of Officers.
6. The owner of or agent for any ship in respect of which the services of the Brigade have been required shall pay to the Council the actual expenses incurred by the Brigade on the occasion and a reasonable sum for the use of fire appliances and attendance of firemen. In the event of dispute between the Council and such owner or agent as to the sum to be paid the amount shall be finally settled by two Justices sitting in a Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

Charge to Shipowners for use of Brigade.
7. All fire insurance companies carrying on business in Stanley shall contribute an annual payment equal to one eighth per centum of the capital insured towards the maintenance of the Brigade.

Contribution by Insurance Companies.
8. Any Police Constable acting under the orders of his superior officer and any fireman and any officer of the Council may enter and if necessary break into any building being or reasonably supposed to be on fire, or any building or land adjoining or near thereto, without the consent of the owner or occupier thereof, and may do all acts and things they may deem necessary for extinguishing fire in any such building or for protecting the same or rescuing any person or property therein from fire.

Measures to prevent spread of fire.
9. The Governor may at any time appoint an Inspector who shall have full power to test the Brigade as to its efficiency and to inspect and test all fire appliances. The Inspector so appointed shall submit a report thereon to the Governor and the Council shall forthwith take such steps to remedy all such inefficiency and defects as the Governor shall require.

Governor may appoint Inspector.

Offences.

10. Any person who :

(1) assaults, resists, impedes or obstructs a fireman in the discharge of his duty,

(2) wilfully damages any fire appliances,

(3) gives or causes to be given any false alarm of fire to the Brigade,

(4) contravenes any by-law (other than a by-law relating to the storage or sale of petrol),

shall on summary conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months and in addition shall pay the cost of any damage occasioned by such offence,

(5) contravenes any by-law or condition of any licence granted thereunder relating to the storage or sale of petrol shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months.

PART II.

CEMETERY.

Vesting of Cemetery.

11. The Cemetery shall vest in the Council which shall be responsible for the maintenance and control thereof and be subject to any liabilities in respect thereof.

Cemetery Committee.

12. The Council shall appoint a Committee to supervise all matters connected with the Cemetery.

Prohibition of dwelling houses near Cemetery.

13. The Council shall not build or permit to be built any dwelling house other than the Caretaker's house within 100 feet of the outer walk or boundary of the Cemetery.

Chapel.

14. The Council may permit a chapel to be built in the Cemetery for the performance of the burial service.

Consecrated ground.

15. The Council shall permit part of the Cemetery to be consecrated and shall maintain part of the Cemetery exclusively for the burial of Roman Catholics.

Exclusive rights of burial.

16. The Council may :

(1) define such parts of the Cemetery as it shall deem fit for the purpose of granting exclusive rights of burial therein,

(2) grant or sell the exclusive right of one or more burials in any such parts either in perpetuity or for a limited time,

(3) grant or sell the right of placing a monument, gravestone or enclosure in any such part or a tablet or other inscription on the walls of any Chapel or other building in the Cemetery.

Grant of exclusive right of burial.

17. (1) The grant of exclusive right of burial or right of placing a monument, gravestone, enclosure, tablet or other inscription as provided in Section 16 shall be in the Form A in the Schedule hereto.

Assignment.

(2) Every assignment of an exclusive right of burial shall be in the Form B in the Schedule hereto and shall when executed within the Colony be registered with the Council within two months of execution or when executed outside the Colony be registered with the Council within six months of the date of execution otherwise it shall be void and of no effect.

Burial place to be kept exclusively for grantee.

(3) No body shall be buried in any place in respect of which an exclusive right of burial has been granted without the consent of the grantee thereof.

(4) No grant of the exclusive right of burial shall give the right to bury within the consecrated part of the Cemetery the body of any person not entitled to be buried in consecrated ground according to the rights and usage of the Church of England or to place any monument gravestone tablet or other inscription respecting any such body within the consecrated part of the Cemetery.

Grant does not give the right of burial of certain persons in consecrated ground.

18. (1) The Council shall keep and maintain a plan of the Cemetery on a scale sufficiently large to show the site of every place reserved for exclusive right of burial and the numbers thereof and shall enter in a Register to be kept exclusively for that purpose the names and descriptions of the persons to whom exclusive right of burial has been granted.

Plan and Register.

(2) The Council shall be entitled to demand the sum of 2/6 for the registration of the assignment of the exclusive right of burial in such register.

19. The Council may take down and remove any gravestone, monument, tablet or other inscription and any enclosure placed within the Cemetery without its authority.

Power to remove monuments etc. improperly erected.

20. Any person who shall wilfully destroy or injure any building, wall or fence belonging to the Cemetery or destroy or injure any plant therein or who shall disfigure any wall thereof or put up any bill therein, or on any wall thereof or wilfully destroy, injure, or deface any monument, tablet, inscription, or gravestone or other enclosure within the Cemetery or do any wilful damage therein shall commit an offence and shall on summary conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding £5 in addition to the cost of replacement or repair of the damage caused by him.

Penalty for damaging Cemetery.

21. Any person who shall play at any game or sport or discharge firearms, save at a military funeral in the Cemetery or shall wilfully and unlawfully disturb any persons assembled in the Cemetery for the purpose of burying any body therein or who shall commit any nuisance within the Cemetery shall commit an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £5.

Penalty for committing nuisance in the Cemetery.

PART III.

WATER SUPPLY.

22. Mains and public fittings in Stanley shall vest in the Council and the Council shall maintain such mains and public fittings in good and serviceable condition and shall supply, lay, fix and efficiently maintain such further mains and public fittings as from time to time may be required.

Water mains vested in Council: Council to maintain.

23. The Council shall appoint a Water Committee to supervise all matters relating to the supply of water in Stanley.

Appointment of Water Committee.

24. The Council may by its officials, workmen or agents :

Powers of Council.

(1) at all reasonable hours enter in and upon any land and premises in Stanley for the purpose of inspecting and repairing any fittings,

(2) after 21 days' notice in writing to the owner or occupier of any land in Stanley enter upon such land for the purpose of laying mains in or upon such land.

(3) The Council may at any time cut off the supply of water to private property in Stanley

(a) whenever any nuisance liable to pollute the water supply or cause damage to the water works exists on that property or in any fittings therein or thereon until such nuisance has been remedied to the satisfaction of the Council, or

- (h) whenever any fittings are out of repair or have not been approved by the Council or are liable to pollute the water supply and the necessary repairs or alterations have not been effected to the satisfaction of the Council within the period prescribed in the written notice by the Council to the owner or occupier of such property, or
- (c) whenever the available supply is insufficient by reason of drought or any other unavoidable circumstance, or
- (d) whenever it shall be necessary to repair, clean, or alter the water works or any fittings, or
- (e) whenever water is used for a purpose other than the purpose for which it is supplied, or
- (f) in the case of the continued breach or violation of any requirement of this part of this Ordinance or of any by-law in respect thereof.

New connections.

25. (1) Any owner of private property in Stanley who is desirous of laying or installing fittings shall apply to the Council for approval thereof and shall lodge with the Council such plans, specifications and other information as it may require.

(2) The laying or installation of fittings on private property shall be at the expense of the owner thereof.

(3) The Council shall convey water to the boundary of private property in Stanley and shall connect the fittings of the owner thereof with the water mains provided that no fittings shall be connected or installed until the same have been approved by the Council.

(4) Any person who shall in Stanley connect or instal or cause to be connected or installed any fittings without the approval of the Council first obtained shall commit an offence.

Repair of defective fittings.

26. The Council shall give notice to the owner of private property on which any defective fittings are situate requiring such owner to repair such defective fittings to the satisfaction of the Council and in case of non-compliance with such notice the Council may execute such repairs and charge the said owner with the cost thereof and in addition an amount equal to twenty per centum of such cost.

Council may perform work on behalf of private persons.

27. The Council may perform any work on behalf of a private person in connection with the laying, installation, maintenance, replacement or repair of any fittings in Stanley and shall receive in payment from such person the actual cost of such work and in addition an amount not exceeding ten per centum of such actual cost.

Public fountains.

28. No person shall take water from the public fountains for any other than a domestic purpose.

Offences.

29. Any person who shall in Stanley :

(1) put or allow or cause to be put in any main or fitting any cock, valve or other contrivance for drawing water therefrom, or

(2) wilfully damage or cause or allow to be damaged any main or public fitting, or

(3) open, close, or in any way interfere with or cause or allow to be opened or closed or in any way to be interfered with any main or public fitting, or

(4) alter or change or cause or allow to be altered or changed any public fitting with the intent to obtain more water thereby, or

(5) commit a breach or violation of the provisions of this Part of this Ordinance or any by-law relating thereto shall commit an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or both such fine and imprisonment: Provided that no person shall be convicted for any of the foregoing offences if he proves that the action taken by him was necessitated by fire.

30. The Council shall pay to the Government annually such sum as the Government shall deem necessary for the maintenance and operation of the Water Works.

Payment by Council for water.

PART IV.

PUBLIC HEALTH.

31. The Council shall be responsible in Stanley for

Responsibility of Council in public health matters.

(1) the maintenance of measures to prevent the spread of any contagious and infectious diseases including the cleansing and disinfecting of houses and buildings,

(2) the removal of house refuse and the cleansing of earth closets, privies, ashpits and cesspools,

(3) the cleansing of watercourses, ditches, drains, roads, streets and lanes and the removal of noxious matter therefrom,

(4) the abatement or removal of nuisances,

(5) the construction of new buildings and reconstruction of other buildings and the sanitary conveniences to be used in connection therewith and the materials to be used,

(6) the removal or demolition of buildings or structures the erection of which has not been approved by the Council and of buildings or structures in such a condition as to constitute a danger to persons living in them or to passengers,

(7) the inspection, drainage, accommodation and cleansing of common lodging houses.

32. The sewers in Stanley shall vest in the Council which shall maintain the same in an efficient condition and lay and efficiently maintain any other sewers which may from time to time be required.

Sewers vesting in and maintenance by Council.

33. The Council shall appoint a Committee to supervise all matters relating to public health.

Public Health Committee.

34. (1) All electrical fittings used in connection with the supply of electricity for the lighting of streets in Stanley shall vest in the Council.

Street lighting.

(2) The Council shall

(a) maintain all such electrical fittings and any replacements thereof and additions thereto in a good and serviceable condition and shall supply, lay, and fix and efficiently maintain all electrical fittings as may from time to time be required for the lighting of streets in Stanley,

(b) have power subject to the approval of the Executive Engineer to open roads for the purpose of laying and repairing electrical fittings and shall be responsible for re-instating any road so opened at its own cost and the satisfaction of the Executive Engineer,

(c) pay the Government the charges for all electric current used for the lighting of streets in Stanley.

Public Baths and
swimming-pool.

35. The Council shall be responsible for the efficient maintenance and control of the swimming-pool (when constructed) and public bath houses and shall have power to make such charges for the use thereof as it may decide.

PART V.

TOWN HALL, PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

Council to maintain
Town Hall Public
Library and Museum.

36. (1) All books, papers, manuscripts and documents now forming the Public Library and all objects, trophies and specimens now forming the Public Museum shall vest in the Council which shall efficiently maintain and control a Public Library and Museum.

(2) The Council shall purchase and be empowered to receive gifts of papers, documents, objects, trophies and specimens as may from time to time be required or offered.

(3) The Council may make such charges for admission to the Public Museum and for the use or hire of books, papers and documents, in the Public Library and the imposition of fines in connection therewith as it may decide.

(4) The Council shall be responsible for the efficient maintenance and control of the Town Hall (when constructed).

(5) The Council shall appoint a Committee to supervise all matters concerning the Town Hall, Public Library and Museum.

PART VI.

GENERAL.

Delegation of powers
by Governor in
Council.

37. The Council shall exercise all such rights and powers as may from time to time be delegated to it by the Governor in Council.

Repeals No. 3 of 1898,
No. 4 of 1914, No. 7 of
1914, No. 3 of 1928,
No. 10 of 1938, No. 5
of 1944.

38. The Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance 1898, The Stanley Cemetery Ordinance 1914, The Stanley Cemetery Incorporation Ordinance 1914, The Stanley Fire Brigade (Amendment) Ordinance 1928, The Petroleum Spirit Ordinance 1938, The Library and Museum Ordinance 1944 are hereby repealed.

Commencement.

39. This Ordinance shall come into force on the 1st day of January, 1949.

SCHEDULE.

FORM A.

By virtue of the Stanley Town Council (Powers) Ordinance, 1948, the Stanley Town Council in consideration of the sum of £ now paid by
of (the receipt whereof is hereby acknow-
ledged) hereby GRANTS unto the said (the
exclusive right of burial in the Stanley Cemetery) (the right of placing a monument, grave-
stone, enclosure, tablet or other inscription in the Stanley Cemetery).

To HOLD the same unto the said
in perpetuity (for years).

Given under the Seal of the Stanley Town Council this day of
19 .

Chairman.

Town Clerk.

FORM B.

I, _____, of _____,
In consideration of the sum of £ _____ now paid to me by _____
(the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged), as Executor Administrator of the estate of _____
of _____ deceased hereby assign
unto (the said) _____ of _____ (the exclusive
right of burial in the plot of land numbered _____) (the right of placing a monument,
gravestone, enclosure, tablet or other inscription in the Stanley Cemetery) granted to (one)
(to _____) by a grant dated the _____
day of _____ 19____ and all my estate right title and
interest therein.

To HOLD the same unto the said _____ (in perpetuity)
(for _____ years) subject to the conditions now existing in respect of the said Grant.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this _____ day of _____

19__.

Witness to the signature
of the said

Justice of the Peace.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 31st day of December, 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 19



1948.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Defence Force Ordinance,
1920.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance 1948 and shall be read and construed as one with the Defence Force Ordinance 1920.

Repeals Sections 12
and 13.

2. Sections 12 and 13 of the Defence Force Ordinance 1920 are hereby repealed and the following is substituted for Section 13 thereof :

“13 (1) Any member who has been returned with efficiency for at least twelve years and has attained the age of forty one years

- (a) may at any time thereafter apply in writing to the Commanding Officer to be posted to the Retired List
- (b) may at any time thereafter for any reason for which the Commanding Officer may deem fit, subject to the approval of the Governor, be posted to the Retired List and his name shall thereupon be removed from the Active List.

(2) Any member who

- (a) has been returned with efficiency for at least five years and has been certified by a medical officer to be debarred from further service with the Force by reason of physical disability, not being the result of his own misconduct, or
- (b) while on service with the Force, suffers a disability, not being the result of his own misconduct, and has been certified by a medical officer to be debarred from further service with the Force shall be posted to the Retired List and his name removed from the Active List."

(3) Every member on the Retired List may wear uniform and the badges of the substantive rank held by him at the time he was posted to the Retired List, with the approval of the Commanding Officer, at any military function or on any occasion when uniform is permitted to be worn. He shall wear the letters "R.L." below the badge of the Force worn on the shoulder straps.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

No. 11 of 1948.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 37 of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Regulations :

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence Force Regulations, 1948.
2. Regulation 3 of the Defence Force Regulations, 1946, is hereby rescinded.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 20th day of December, 1948.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 601/21.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 31st day of December, 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 20



1948.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for the Regulation and
Control of Road Traffic.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Road Traffic Ordinance 1948.

Definitions.

2. In the Ordinance and in any regulations made hereunder unless the context otherwise admits :

“Cart” or “carriage” means any vehicle drawn by a horse.

“Chief Constable” means the senior police officer for the time being at Stanley.

“Commercial vehicle” means a motor vehicle which is constructed or adapted for use for the conveyance of goods or burden of any description.

“Invalid Carriage” means a mechanically propelled vehicle the weight of which unladen does not exceed 5 cwt. and which is especially designed and constructed and not merely adapted for the use of a person suffering from some physical defect or disability and is used solely by such person.

“Motor Vehicle” means any vehicle propelled by any form of mechanical power and intended or adapted for use on roads.

“Registered” means registered with the Chief Constable.

"Road" includes any street, thoroughfare, highway, lane, court, alley, passage, or open place used or frequented by the public, or to which the public have or are permitted to have access in Stanley or within a radius of four miles of the boundary thereof.

"Trailer" means any vehicle having no independent motive power drawn by a motor vehicle but not including a side car attached to a motor cycle.

"Driver's Licence" means a Licence issued by the Chief Constable enabling the holder to drive a motor vehicle.

3. (1) Every motor vehicle in the Colony (except that owned or used by the Governor) not already registered shall be registered within 14 days of the date of commencement of the Ordinance. Registration.

(2) Every motor vehicle (except that owned or used by the Governor) brought into the Colony after the commencement of this Ordinance shall be registered within seven days of it being so brought in.

(3) Any person, being the owner of a motor vehicle referred to in subsections (1) and (2) hereof who shall not comply with the provisions thereof shall commit an offence and shall on summary conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding £5.

(4) Every motor vehicle and trailer shall, when on a road, carry prescribed identification marks in such positions as may be prescribed. No other figures and no design or ornamentation shall be placed near to any identification mark in such a manner as to be liable to render it more difficult to read or distinguish such identification mark when the vehicle is in motion.

(5) Any person who shall drive a motor vehicle without its identification mark so fixed or if it is so fixed it is in any way obscured or rendered or allowed to become not easily distinguishable shall commit an offence.

Provided that a person shall not be convicted of an offence under this subsection should he satisfy the Court he has taken all steps practicable to prevent the identification mark being obscured or rendered not easily distinguishable.

(6) Any person to whom any motor vehicle is sold or disposed of shall apply for registration of such motor vehicle within seven days of such sale or disposition. Any person failing to do so shall commit an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £5.

(7) Any person who forges or fraudulently alters or uses or fraudulently lends or allows to be used by any other person any identification mark shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

4. (1) On and after the 1st day of January, 1949, there shall be charged, levied and paid in respect of motor vehicles and trailers used on roads, duties at the rates shewn in the Schedule hereto. Motor Vehicle and Trailer Licences.

(2) The duties charged under this section shall be paid annually upon licences to be taken out by the person keeping the vehicle: Provided that a licence may be taken out for periods of less than a year, but not less than three months, on payment of a proportionate part of the appropriate duty.

(3) No duty shall be payable under this section in respect of motor vehicles owned by the Government or the Stanley Town Council.

(4) Any person who, for the purpose of obtaining the grant of a motor vehicle or trailer licence to himself or any other person, knowingly makes any false statement shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50.

(5) Any person who shall drive, and the owner of any motor vehicle who shall permit any person to drive on a road any motor vehicle, or who shall draw or permit a trailer to be drawn by any motor vehicle, in respect of which a licence under this section shall not be in force, shall on summary conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

Driver's licences.

5. (1) Any person, not being the holder of a driver's licence in force, who shall drive a motor vehicle on a road and any person who causes or permits any person who is not the holder of a driver's licence in force to drive a motor vehicle on a road shall be guilty of an offence.

(2) Any person who being the holder of a driver's licence in respect of one class of motor vehicle shall drive a motor vehicle of another class on a road shall be guilty of an offence.

(3) A driver's licence shall not be granted until the applicant has passed a test as to his fitness and ability to drive a motor vehicle, and shall not be granted to :

- (a) a person under the age of 16 years in respect of a motor cycle or a person under the age of 18 years in respect of any other class of motor vehicle, or
- (b) a person suffering from such disease or physical disability as would be likely to cause the driving by him of a motor vehicle to be a source of danger to the public.

(4) For the purpose of enabling an applicant for the grant of a driver's licence to learn to drive a motor vehicle with a view to passing a test under this section the Chief Constable may on payment of a fee of 5/- grant him a provisional licence to be in force for three months subject to the conditions prescribed in Regulation 4 (4) of the Road Traffic Regulations, 1948. Any person having a provisional licence who fails to comply with any of such conditions shall be guilty of an offence.

(5) Where there is reason to believe that the holder of a driver's licence is suffering from a disease or physical disability likely to cause the driving by him of a motor vehicle to be a source of danger to the public the Chief Constable may revoke the licence.

(6) Any person aggrieved by the refusal to grant, or the revocation of a driver's licence under this section may appeal to the Magistrate who may make such order as he thinks fit.

(7) Any person who for the purpose of obtaining the grant of a driver's licence to himself or any other person knowingly makes any false statement shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50.

(8) Any Court before which a person is convicted of an offence in connection with the driving of a motor vehicle :

- (a) may order him to be disqualified for holding or obtaining a driver's licence for such period as the Court thinks fit;
- (b) shall on a conviction for an offence against sections 6 (1) or 8 hereof (unless the Court for special reasons thinks fit to order otherwise and without prejudice to the power of the Court to order a longer period of disqualification) order him to be disqualified for holding or obtaining a licence for a period of twelve months from the date of conviction.

(9) The Court may order that the particulars of any conviction and of any disqualification to which a convicted person has become subject shall be endorsed on the driver's licence held by the offender.

(10) Any person in respect of whom the Court has ordered his driver's licence to be endorsed who shall fail to produce

such licence to the Court within seven days of the date of conviction shall be guilty of an offence.

(11) If any person who is disqualified for holding a licence applies for and obtains a licence while so disqualified or being a person whose licence has been endorsed applies for and obtains a licence without giving particulars of the endorsement shall be guilty of an offence and any licence so obtained shall be of no effect.

(12) Any person driving a motor vehicle on a road who shall fail to produce his driver's licence when so required by a police constable shall be guilty of an offence provided that if he shall within three days after being so required to produce his licence produce the same to the Chief Constable he shall not be convicted of an offence under this sub-section.

(13) When an order has been made in respect of a person under subsection (9) of this section requiring the endorsement of a driver's licence held by him he shall be entitled subject to the payment of the fee of five shillings and subject to the surrender of his licence to have issued to him a new licence free from endorsement if he has during a continuous period of three years or upwards since the order was made had no such order made against him. Provided that in reckoning the said continuous period of three years any period during which the person was by virtue of the order disqualified for holding or obtaining a licence shall be excluded.

6. (1) Any person who shall drive or cause or permit any other person to drive a motor vehicle on a road unless there is in force in relation to the user of the vehicle by that person or that other person as the case may be a policy of insurance in respect of third party risks shall be guilty of an offence and shall on summary conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment to a term not exceeding three months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Third Party
Insurance.

(2) Any person driving a motor vehicle on a road who shall fail to produce his certificate of insurance when so required by a police constable shall be guilty of an offence provided that if he shall within three days after being so required to produce his certificate produce the same to the Chief Constable he shall not be convicted of an offence under this subsection.

7. Any person who shall drive a motor vehicle on a road unless it is fitted with lights, warning instrument, safety glass, wind-screen wipers, a reflecting mirror, a silencer, tyres and adequate brakes as prescribed by the Regulations hereunder shall commit an offence.

Safety precautions.

8. Any person who :

Dangerous driving.

(1) drives a motor vehicle on a road recklessly, or at a speed or in a manner which is dangerous to the public, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, including the nature, condition, and use of the road, and the amount of traffic which is actually at the time, or which might reasonably be expected to be on the road, or

(2) when driving or attempting to drive, or when in charge of a motor vehicle on a road is under the influence of drink or a drug to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of the vehicle shall be liable

(a) on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding four months, and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction either to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to such imprisonment as aforesaid or to both such fine and imprisonment;

(b) on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine, or to both such fine and imprisonment;

Excessive speed.

(3) drives a motor vehicle in Stanley at a speed greater than twenty miles per hour shall commit an offence,

Careless driving.

(4) drives a motor vehicle on a road without due care and attention or without reasonable consideration for other persons using the road shall commit an offence, or

(5) contravenes any of the regulations relating to the use of motor vehicles made hereunder shall commit an offence,

Driving on footway or public jetty.

(6) drives a motor vehicle on the pavement or footway of a road or without lawful authority on a public jetty shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable in the case of a first conviction to a fine not exceeding £5 and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction to a fine not exceeding £10. Provided that a person shall not be convicted of an offence under this sub-section if he satisfies the court that the motor vehicle was driven for the purpose of saving life or extinguishing fire or any like emergency.

Taking vehicle without owner's consent.

9. (1) Any person who takes and drives away any motor vehicle without having either the consent of the owner thereof or other lawful authority shall be liable (a) on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding £50; (b) on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months or to a fine not exceeding £100 or both such fine and imprisonment. Provided that if the Court is satisfied that the accused acted in the belief that he had lawful authority, or in the reasonable belief that the owner would in the circumstances of the case have given his consent if he had been asked therefor, the accused shall not be liable to be convicted of the offence.

(2) Any police constable may arrest without warrant any person reasonably suspected by him of having committed or attempting to commit an offence under this section.

Tampering with vehicles.

10. Any person who without lawful authority or reasonable cause gets on to a motor vehicle standing on a road or tampers with the brake or any part of the mechanism of the vehicle shall be guilty of an offence.

Leaving vehicles in dangerous positions.

11. Any person in charge of a motor vehicle or trailer who causes or permits the vehicle or trailer to remain at rest on a road in such a position or in such condition or in such circumstances as to be likely to cause danger to other persons using the road shall be guilty of an offence.

Restriction on number of passengers on motor cycle.

12. Any driver of a motor cycle (other than one with a side car attached) who shall :

- (a) carry more than one passenger, or
- (b) carry such passenger otherwise than sitting astride the cycle and on a proper seat securely fixed to the cycle behind the driver's seat shall commit an offence and be liable in the case of the first conviction to a fine not exceeding £5 and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction to a fine not exceeding £10.

Pedal Cycles.

13. Any person in charge of a pedal cycle on a road who shall :

- (a) fail to keep to the left or near side of the road when he meets traffic proceeding in the opposite direction or fail to keep to the right or offside of the road when he passes traffic proceeding in the same direction, or
- (b) fails to have attached thereto an instrument capable of giving audible and sufficient warning of approach of the bicycle, or
- (c) during the period between one hour after sunset and one hour before sunrise who shall fail to have

attached thereto (1) a lamp showing to the front a white light visible for a reasonable distance and (2) an unobscured and efficient red light or red reflector shewing to the rear : Provided the subsection shall not apply to a bicycle being wheeled by a person on foot as near as possible to the left or near side of the carriage way, or

- (d) ride on the pavement or footway of a road or on a public jetty

shall commit an offence and be liable to a fine not exceeding £2.

14. Any person in charge of a cart or carriage on a road who shall : Carts or carriages.

- (a) fail to keep such vehicle to the left or near side of the road when he meets traffic proceeding in the opposite direction or shall fail to keep such vehicle to the right or offside of the road when he passes traffic proceeding in the same direction, or

- (b) during the period between one hour after sunset and one hour before sunrise who shall fail to have attached thereto (1) a lamp on the offside of the vehicle showing to the front a white light visible for a reasonable distance and (2) an unobscured and efficient red reflector or red light attached to the offside of the vehicle and shewing to the rear, or

- (c) drive such vehicle on a pavement or footway of a road

shall commit an offence and be liable to a fine not exceeding £2.

15. Any person in charge of an animal on a road who shall : Animals.

- (a) fail to keep the animal as close as possible to the edge of the carriage way, or

- (b) without reasonable cause lead, or ride, the animal on a pavement or footway of a road,

shall commit an offence and be liable to a fine not exceeding £2.

16. (1) The Executive Engineer may, if in his opinion any road or part of a road is unfit for traffic or any class of traffic, by order under his hand close such road or part thereof to all or any traffic as he shall specify for any period not exceeding one month. Closing of roads.

(2) The Executive Engineer shall cause (a) copies of such order to be affixed to the public notice board in Stanley and at both ends of the road or part thereof so closed as aforesaid (b) a copy to be inserted in any newspaper circulating in the Colony and (c) notice thereof to be broadcast.

(3) Any person contravening any terms of such order shall commit an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £5 and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction to a fine not exceeding £10.

17. Any person guilty of an offence under this Ordinance or any Regulation thereunder for which a penalty is not prescribed shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months. Penalties.

18. The Governor in Council may make regulations for the more effective administration of this Ordinance. Regulations.

19. The Summary Jurisdiction (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931, and the Motor Car Ordinance, 1936, are hereby repealed. Repeals No. 4 of 1931, No. 2 of 1936.

SCHEDULE.

ANNUAL LICENCE DUTIES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAILERS.

PART I — PRIVATE VEHICLES.

	£	s.	d.
1. Motor cycle	1	0	0.
2. Motor cycle with sidecar	1	10	0.
3. Motor car under 9 h.p.	2	0	0.
4. " " 9 h.p. and over but under 12 h.p.	2	10	0.
5. " " 12 " " " " 16 "	3	0	0.
6. " " 16 " " " " 20 "	3	10	0.
7. " " 20 " " " " 25 "	4	0	0.
8. " " over 25 h.p.	5	0	0.

PART II. — COMMERCIAL VEHICLES.

1. Vehicles with load area 28 sq. ft. or under	2	0	0.
2. " " " " over 28 sq. ft. but not exceeding 38 sq. ft.	3	0	0.
3. " " " " " 38 " " " " 48 " "	4	0	0.
4. " " " " " 48 " " " " 56 " "	5	0	0.
5. " " " " " 56 " " " " 66 " "	6	0	0.
6. " " " " " 66 " " " " "	7	0	0.

PART III. — TRAILERS.

1. Two wheeled trailers	1	0	0.
2. Four " "	3	0	0.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me
with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found
by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Regulations under the Road Traffic Ordinance, 1948.

No. 12 of 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 18 of the Road Traffic Ordinance, 1948, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Regulations.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Road Traffic Regulations, 1948. Short title.

2. (1) Application for registration shall be made in the applicant's handwriting to the Chief Constable on the form A set out in the Schedule. Registration of Motor Vehicles.

(2) The prescribed identification mark shall be a plate of a size, shape and material approved by the Chief Constable bearing in white on a black background the number assigned to the particular motor vehicle by the Chief Constable.

(3) The prescribed positions shall be :

- (a) on the front and on the back of the vehicle except in the case of a trailer when the identification mark shall be on the back of the vehicle only and except as provided in sub-paragraph (b) hereof be exhibited so that in normal daylight the figures of the front and the rear identification mark shall be easily distinguishable by an observer in front of or behind the vehicle as the case may be at a distance of 60 feet in the case of a motor cycle or invalid carriage and 75 feet in every other case;
- (b) in the case of a motor cycle or an invalid carriage the front identification mark shall be so fixed that from whichever side the vehicle is viewed the figures on one or other face of the plate are easily distinguishable although they may not be distinguishable from the front of the vehicle.

(4) A motor vehicle shall not be registered or used on a road if :

- (a) its nett weight exceeds 8 cwts. and it is incapable of travelling backwards and forwards under its own power.
- (b) its chassis weight exceeds 30 cwts. unless it has been registered prior to the date of these Regulations.

3. (1) Application for a motor vehicle or trailer licence shall be made to the Chief Constable in the form B set out in the Schedule. Motor vehicle or trailer licence.

(2) No trailer which together with its load exceeds 30 cwts. shall be used on a road.

4. (1) Application for a driver's licence shall be made to the Chief Constable in the applicant's handwriting in the form C set out in the Schedule and a fee of 5/- shall be paid with each application. Driver's licence.

(2) Every applicant for a driver's licence shall unless he held a driver's licence on the 1st day of January, 1948, or a licence to drive issued in the United Kingdom be tested by the Chief Constable at the time of application.

(3) Driver's licences shall be renewed and the licence fee of 5/- paid annually on the 1st day of January in every year.

(4) A provisional driver's licence shall be subject to the following conditions :

- (a) in the case of a motor cycle to which a sidecar is not attached the holder shall not carry a passenger other than the holder of a driver's licence for at least two years immediately preceding such carrying or one who has passed the test provided for in section 5 (3) of the Road Traffic Ordinance, 1948;
- (b) in the case of every other motor vehicle the holder shall drive only when under the supervision of the holder of a driver's licence for at least two years immediately preceding such driving or has passed the test provided for in section 5 (3) of the Road Traffic Ordinance, 1948, who shall be present in the vehicle with him.

Third party insurance.

5. (1) A policy of insurance shall be one issued by an Insurance Company registered in the United Kingdom and shall insure such persons or classes of persons as may be specified in the policy in respect of any liability which may be incurred by them in respect of the death or of the bodily injury to any person caused by or arising out of the use of the vehicle on a road : Provided that such a policy shall not be required to cover

- (a) liability in respect of the death or of the personal injury to a person in the employment of the person insured arising out of and in the course of his employment; or
- (b) except in the case of a vehicle in which passengers are carried for hire or by reason of or in pursuance of a contract of employment, liability in respect of the death or of the bodily injury to persons being carried in or upon or getting on to or alighting from the vehicle at the time of the occurrence of the event out of which the claim arises; or
- (c) any contractual liability.

(2) The policy of insurance shall provide for the payment to the hospital for treatment of any person who has died or received bodily injury arising out of the use of a motor vehicle on a road the hospital scale of charges in respect thereof.

(3) The policy of insurance shall be produced to the Chief Constable on application for a motor vehicle licence under Regulation 3.

Warning instrument.

6. Every vehicle shall be fitted with an instrument capable of giving audible and sufficient warning of its approach or position provided that the Chief Constable may prohibit the use of any instrument which in his opinion might cause annoyance to the public.

Lights.

7. (1) Whenever a motor vehicle is on a road between one hour after sunset and one hour before sunrise it shall carry

- (a) a lamp so contrived as to illuminate every figure of the identification mark exhibited on the back of the vehicle or trailer attached thereto and to render them easily distinguishable in the absence of fog by an observer behind the vehicle 50 feet in the case of a motor cycle or invalid carriage and 60 feet in every other case; and
- (b) two lamps fixed on opposite sides of the vehicle each

showing to the front a white light visible from a reasonable distance provided that a motor cycle shall show one such light as aforesaid and that if a sidecar is attached to a motor cycle the sidecar shall carry one lamp on the nearside showing to the front a white light visible from a reasonable distance and

- (c) one lamp showing to the rear a red light visible from a reasonable distance

and every such lamp shall be kept lighted and in an efficient state and shall be attached to the vehicle in the positions required by the Chief Constable.

(2) No vehicle shall carry a lamp showing a red light to the front.

(3) No vehicle shall carry any light other than a red light to the rear.

(4) No light shewn by a vehicle other than a dipping head light shall be moved by swivelling, deflecting or otherwise while the vehicle is in motion.

(5) No lamp showing a light to the front shall be used on any vehicle unless such lamp is so constructed, fitted and maintained that the beam of light therefrom :

- (a) is permanently deflected downwards to such an extent that it is at all times incapable of dazzling any person standing on the same horizontal plane as the vehicle at a greater distance than 25 feet from the lamp whose eyelevel is not less than 3ft. 6ins. above that plane, or
- (b) can be deflected downwards or both downwards and to the left at the will of the driver in such a manner as to render it incapable of dazzling any such person in the circumstances aforesaid, or
- (c) can be extinguished by the operation of a device which at the same time causes beams of light to be emitted from the lamp which complies with sub-paragraph (a) of this Regulation, or
- (d) can be extinguished by the operation of a device which at the same time either deflects the beam of light from another lamp downwards or both downwards and to the left in such manner as to render it incapable of dazzling any such person in the circumstances aforesaid.

(6) Whenever a trailer is on a road between one hour after sunset and one hour before sunrise it shall carry the lamps prescribed in paragraph (1) (a) and (c) of this Regulation and every such lamp shall be kept lighted and in an efficient state and attached to the vehicle in the positions required by the Chief Constable.

Paragraph 5 of this Regulation shall not apply to any lamp fitted with an electric bulb if the power of the bulb does not exceed 7 watts and the lamp is fitted with frosted glass or other material which has the effect of diffusing the light.

8. Every motor vehicle other than a motor cycle, shall be equipped with a reflecting mirror which is to be fitted in such manner that the driver may observe any overtaking traffic.

Mirrors.

9. The glass of wind screens and windows facing to the front of any vehicle shall be safety glass.

Safety glass.

10. An efficient automatic windscreen wiper shall be fitted to

Windscreen wipers.

every motor vehicle which is so constructed that the driver cannot by opening the windscreen or otherwise obtain an adequate view to the front of the vehicle without looking through the windscreen.

Silencers.

11. All motor vehicles shall have efficient silencers fitted for reducing the noise made by the escape of exhaust gases.

Tyres.

12. No motor vehicle or trailer shall be driven on any road unless it is fitted with pneumatic tyres. Provided that in case of particular vehicles, or particular classes of motor vehicles, the Governor may authorise the issue of special permits allowing the use of solid tyres of soft or elastic material. Such tyres shall conform in all respects to such conditions as may be prescribed.

Brakes.

13. (1) Every motor vehicle shall be equipped with two entirely independent braking systems, or with one efficient braking system having two independent means of operation, in each case so designed and constructed that the failure of any single portion of any braking system shall not prevent the brakes on two wheels, or, in the case of a vehicle having less than four wheels, on one wheel, from operating effectively so as to bring the vehicle to rest within a reasonable distance; provided that in the case of a single braking system, the two means of operation shall not be deemed to be otherwise than independent solely by reason of the fact that they are connected either directly or indirectly to the same cross shaft.

(2) In the case of a motor vehicle having more than three wheels and equipped with two independent braking systems, each such system shall be so designed and constructed, that if the brakes thereof act either directly or indirectly on two wheels, they shall act on two wheels on the same axle.

(3) Where, in the case of a single braking system, the means of operation are connected directly or indirectly to the same cross shaft, the brakes applied by one of such means shall act on all of the wheels of the motor vehicle directly and not through the transmission gear.

(4) In all cases the brakes operated by one of the means of operation shall be applied by direct mechanical action without the intervention of any hydraulic, electric, or pneumatic device.

(5) In all cases the brakes operated by one of the means of operation shall act directly upon the wheels and not through the transmission gear.

(6) Every trailer having four or more wheels shall have an efficient braking system the brakes of which act upon

- (a) at least two wheels in the case of a trailer having not more than four wheels, and
- (b) at least four wheels in the case of a trailer having more than four wheels, so constructed that the brakes are capable of being set so as effectually to prevent two at least of the wheels from revolving when the trailer is not being drawn.

(7) In all cases where the braking system on a trailer having four or more wheels cannot be operated from the tractor vehicle, a person shall be carried on the trailer for the purpose of operating the braking system on the trailer.

(8) Except in the case of motor cycles with or without sidecars attached, every motor vehicle shall be equipped with a braking system so designed and constructed that it can be set so as effectually to prevent two at least, or in the case of a vehicle with only three wheels, one of the wheels from revolving when the vehicle is not being driven or is left unattended.

14. (1) The Chief Constable may direct that an inspection and test of any motor vehicle be carried out prior to issuing a licence or during the period when a licence is in force. Such inspection or test shall be carried out at the expense of the owner of the vehicle and if the vehicle is considered by the Inspecting Officer to be dangerous or unfit for use no licence shall issue or a licence if in force shall be suspended until the Inspecting Officer certifies (form E in Schedule) that the vehicle is fit for use. Inspection and tests.

(2) The Executive Engineer or his representative shall be the Inspector for the purpose of the foregoing section and shall be empowered to carry out such inspections or tests of motor vehicles as may be considered necessary for the purpose of these regulations.

(3) The fee to be charged for each inspection or test shall be such sum not exceeding one pound as the Governor may direct.

(4) A motor vehicle licence shall not be issued in respect of any motor vehicle so tested until it has been certified as fit to be licensed and any licence issued in respect thereof shall be suspended until all defects in the vehicle are remedied or such licences may be revoked: Provided that any person aggrieved by any refusal to grant, suspension of or revocation of a licence may appeal to the Magistrate who may make such order as he thinks fit.

15. (1) No person in charge of a motor vehicle shall Duties of Driver.

- (a) cause or permit the vehicle or trailer to stand on a road so as to cause an unnecessary obstruction thereof.
- (b) leave the vehicle without having stopped the engine and set the brake so as effectually to prevent the vehicle from being moved.

(2) A person while actually driving a motor vehicle shall

- (a) when any accident occurs whereby damage or injury is caused to any person, vehicle, bicycle, horse, cattle, ass, mule, sheep, pig, goat or dog, stop and give his name and address, and the name and address of the owner and the identification marks of the vehicle to any person having reasonable grounds for requiring him so to do,
- (b) in the case of an accident as aforesaid if he does not for any reason give his name and address to any person as aforesaid, report the accident to the police station as soon as practicable and in any case within 24 hours of the occurrence thereof,
- (c) comply with every road sign erected by the Government or Stanley Town Council and with any signal by a police officer in uniform,
- (d) not carry a load the weight, position or condition of which would in the opinion of the Chief Constable constitute a danger to other users of a road.

16. The Motor Car Regulations, 1936, the Motor Car (Amendment) Regulations, 1946, the Motor Car (Speed and Weight) Regulations, 1947, and the Motor Car Regulations, 1948, are hereby rescinded. Rescissions.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF A MOTOR VEHICLE.

1. Full name of owner
2. Address of owner
3. Name of manufacturer
4. Description of vehicle (1)
5. Manufacturer's number of chassis
6. Manufacturer's number of engine
7. Horse-power
8. Type of body (2) :-

Number of seats

15. Purpose for which vehicle will be used :-

- (a) Private use.
- (b) Conveyance of goods. (Load area _____ sq. ft.).
- (c) Conveyance of goods and passengers (5)

19

(Signature of applicant.)

- NOTES.
- (1) State whether the vehicle is a motor cycle, etc.
 - (2) In the case of motor cycles, particulars under this head need not be given.
 - (3) Particulars only required in case of motor cycles.
 - (4) "Gross Weight" means the unladen weight plus the weight which the vehicle is carrying when fully laden.
 - (5) Refers to motor vehicles primarily designed for the purpose of carrying goods, but on which it is also desired to carry passengers.

FORM B.

APPLICATION FOR A MOTOR VEHICLE / TRAILER LICENCE.

I hereby declare that I am the owner of the motor vehicle / trailer described below, and apply for a licence expiring on 19 .

1. Full name of owner
2. Address of owner
3. Description of vehicle / trailer
4. Identification mark
5. Horse-power
6. (For commercial vehicles) Load area sq. ft.
7. Number of wheels.
8. Description of tyres
9. Amount payable

Dated 19

.....
(Signature of applicant.)

FORM C.

APPLICATION FOR A DRIVER'S LICENCE. (1)

To the Chief Constable at

1. I, (2) of
hereby apply for a driver's licence to drive (3)

2. I was born at (4) on the (5)

3. I am not suffering from any physical or mental disability which prevents me from driving in a safe and proper manner.

4. I have never before applied for or been granted or refused or disqualified for obtaining a driver's licence, or

4a. I was first granted a driver's licence on at

5. Particulars of any endorsement of any driver's licence held or previously held by me

6. Particulars of any disqualification for obtaining a driver's licence (Court by which, date on which, and period for which such disqualification was imposed)

7. And I hereby declare that the above particulars are true and accurate in every respect.

Dated 19

.....
(Signature of applicant.)

-
- (1) Application form to be completed in applicant's own hand-writing.
 - (2) Full name and address.
 - (3) State class of vehicle, i.e. "motor cycle" or any class of "motor vehicle".
 - (4) Place of birth.
 - (5) Date of birth.

FORM D.

No.....

DRIVING LICENCE.

(Name)

(Address)

is hereby licensed to drive a motor vehicle/cycle subject to the conditions stated overleaf.

This licence expires on

19 .

Fee 5/- Paid.

Dated

19 .

.....
Chief Constable.

FORM E.

CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS.

Description of Vehicle.

1. Name of owner
2. Address of owner
3. Identification mark
4. Purpose for which to be used

I hereby certify that I have examined the above vehicle, and find that it complies with the provisions of the Road Traffic Ordinance, 1948, and the Regulations made thereunder, and is fit to be licensed as a

(Insert any special conditions necessary in the interests of safety).

or

I hereby certify that I have examined the above vehicle, and find that it is unfit to be licensed
as a by reasons of the following irremediable defects, viz :-

or

I hereby certify that I have examined the above vehicle, and find that it is unfit to be licensed
as a by reasons of the following remediable defects, viz :-

Dated

19 .

.....
(Signature)

The above-mentioned defects have now been remedied to my satisfaction.

Dated

19 .

.....
(Signature)

Jury List for the year 1949.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1949 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 28th day January, 1949.

R. W. S. WINTER,
Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	67. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	133. Larsen, Richard	199. Harvey, C. James
2. Anderson, Edward B.	68. Jacobsen, A. F. W. C.	134. Middleton, James (1)	200. Bundes, R. J. C.
3. Stewart, Gordon	69. McAskill, Donald W.	135. McPhee, Owen H.	201. King, Vernon T.
4. Thompson, Geo. H.	70. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	136. Anderson, John	202. Halliday, Stanley S.
5. Rutter, Arthur	71. Tasker, J.	137. Hollen, Henry D.	203. Burridge, Walter
6. Henriksen, Albert J.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	138. Biggs, T. M. V.	204. Smith, Ludwick C.
7. Goodwin, Bert S.	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	139. Betts, Keith C.	205. Binnie, Albert F.
8. Porter, Charles (Sr.)	74. Smith, John C. (Sr.)	140. Clifton, Jas. Henry	206. Smith, Alfred C. E.
9. Pearson, Robert	75. Lee, Alfred F.	141. Skilling, Chas. J.	207. Lellman, Karl V.
10. Stewart, D. W. H.	76. Peck, Aubrey F.	142. Duncan, David John	208. Draycott, D. J.
11. Hardy, Fred J.	77. Simpson, Alex. S.	143. Jaffray, Alexander	209. McLeod, Murdo A.
12. McPhee, Patrick	78. Skilling, Albert G.	144. Roberts, Wm. Edgar	210. Burns, William
13. Betts, Allan Sturdee	79. Jones, H.	145. Biggs, Terence I.	211. Summers, Wm. Alex.
14. Whitney, Frederick E.	80. Hall, George F.	146. McDermid, M.	212. Duncan, William
15. Binnie, James G.	81. Kiddle, William E.	147. Robson, George J.	213. Newman, Silas
16. Cletheroe, William H.	82. Hooley, T. V.	148. Luxton, Markham J.	214. Delaney, C.
17. Blyth, Henry	83. Conner, G. C.	149. Wielding, J. F.	215. Duncan, Peter R.
18. Turner, Leonard McL.	84. McGill, Maurice W.	150. Lyse, Sidney R.	216. Watson, James
19. Goss, Darwin J.	85. Llamosa, George A.	151. Dickson, Ed. T. C.	217. McLaren, Alex. R.
20. Dickson, Chas. J. E. C.	86. Johnson, Peter S.	152. Coutts, John	218. McPhee, K. J. (Sr.)
21. Kivell, William	87. Morrison, D. Ewen	153. Goss, Roderick J.	219. Paulini, H. Wm.
22. Butler, George J. C.	88. Clifton, Hugh E.	154. McMillan, Ian A.	220. Short, J. G. Arch.
23. Summers, Stanley F.	89. Lehen, Maurice	155. Hollen, James J.	221. Holland, G. E.
24. Binnie, William N.	90. Etheridge, Arthur G.	156. Sornsen, Ellis L.	222. Morrison, Douglas R.
25. Hawkins, C.	91. Rowlands, Wm. J.	157. Anderson, S. Allan	223. Flowers, W. H. R.
26. Goodwin, John K.	92. Lee, Wm. H. G. N. J.	158. Butler, Jos. T. J.	224. Pearson, William E.
27. Summers, Victor	93. Davis, Arthur H.	159. Browning, Frederick	225. McLeod, Donald
28. Berntsen, F. G.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	160. McGill, G. Stanford	226. Clausen, Fredk J.
29. Carey, Raymond F.	95. Bonner, William	161. Jacobsen, Karl M.	227. Whitney, G. Mark.
30. Perry, Thomas G.	96. Goodwin, Ernest G.	162. McKae, Donald A.	228. Cartmell, William J.
31. Ross, D. J.	97. Watson, T. Darwin	163. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	229. Smith, Eric H. S.
32. Browning, David L.	98. Carey, Anthony M.	164. Buse, Franz J.	230. McPherson, John
33. McKae, F. W. Duncan	99. Blackely, Adam K.	165. Short, George H.	231. Jaffray, William
34. Lang, John S.	100. Alazia, Albert F.	166. Berntsen, Syd. L.	232. Summers, Wm. Ed.
35. Goodwin, Rupert V.	101. Browning, John B.	167. Kiddle, Peter	233. Clement, Wickham
36. Sornsen, Andrew A.	102. Earle, Arthur	168. Yates, Manuel	234. Curran, Joseph
37. White, W. Martell	103. Hooley, Jack C.	169. Anderson, Thos.	235. Curran, Henry
38. McKay, Donald	104. Bennett, Stanley	170. Robson, James T.	236. Bound, H. John L.
39. Jones, Albert H.	105. Larsen, Harold	171. Craigie-Halkett, C. M.	237. Bertrand, C. W.
40. Pettersson, A. R. A.	106. Oliver, Charles	172. Davis, Benjamin C.	238. Hills, Richard W.
41. Blyth, Jas.	107. Skillington, H.	173. Rowlands, Jas. G.	239. McCarthy, Charles
42. Euestrom, Edgar W. R.	108. Sarney, Harry	174. Kendal, George N.	240. Kiddle, A. Stanley
43. Halliday, Andrew J.	109. Middleton, Jas. S.	175. McAtasney, W. Brian	241. McLeod, Donald
44. Berntsen, Lars M.	110. Lyse, George W.	176. Smith, Osmond R.	242. Gleadell, Sidney M.
45. Harrison, Clement	111. Anderson, Alfred	177. Morrison, Doug. D.	243. Blyden, William J.
46. McMillan, William	112. Biggs, Horace H.	178. Hall, Albert H.	244. Hubbard, J.
47. Middleton, Stewart (1)	113. Halliday, J. Henry	179. Blyth, Fredk I. K.	245. Morrison, Finlay
48. Hannaford, Robert F.	114. Parrin, William R. B.	180. Perry, James J. (Jr.)	246. Brown, George J.
49. Gilruth, Thomas A.	115. Jones, Richard	181. Hewitt, Robert J. D.	247. Ford, James E.
50. Rumbolds, Robert H.	116. Craig, Peter	182. Hardy, Jack A.	248. Field, P. J.
51. Summers, Philip G.	117. Thompson, Wm. J.	183. Watson, Wm. H.	249. Lee, Sidney S.
52. Malcolm, W.	118. Steen, Robert B.	184. Biggs, Edward John	250. Finlayson, Rod. (Sr.)
53. Reive, Basil	119. Anderson, Richard C.	185. Peck, Percy P.	251. Fraser, D. H.
54. Goodwin, Vincent S.	120. Aldridge, Stephen C.	186. Anderson, Hector C.	252. Biggs, John F.
55. Halliday, John Jas.	121. Newman, L. Wilf. A.	187. Finlayson, Darwin	253. Summers, Keith M.
56. Curran, John	122. Ford, Chas. W.	188. Newman, G. R. Hen.	254. Britton, William F.
57. Sprules, Gilbert E.	123. Browning, Benjamin	189. Hall, Donald John	255. Middleton, Arthur
58. Jennings, Clifford W.	124. Jones, William J.	190. King, James A.	256. Berntsen, Jas. L.
59. Lee, Henry J.	125. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	191. Hewitt, James	257. McMullen, D. J. E. H.
60. Newing, John C.	126. Morrison, Stewart	192. Biggs, Basil W.	258. McKay, James R.
61. Paice, William N.	127. McGill, Gordon A.	193. Lanning, George T.	259. Alazia, George J.
62. Perry, Christopher	128. Grant, Lennard J.	194. Halliday, William J.	260. Howatt, Frank D.
63. Stewart, Alex.	129. Sarney, James A.	195. McAtasney, E. J.	261. Smith, D. Roger
64. Skilling, Thos.	130. McLeod, George H.	196. Hills, Albert H.	262. Kiddle, Donald J.
65. Lang, William A.	131. Cheek, Frederick J.	197. Robson, Robert L.	263. King, Cecil F.
66. Jacobsen, James S.	132. McKenzie, William	198. Reive, Leonard L.	264. Biggs, Malcolm W.

Jury List continued :—

265. Cartmell, Robert D.	342. White, John W.	419. Finlayson, Chas. J.	496. Perry, A. W.
266. Berntsen, William	343. Anderson, Ludwic R.	420. Middleton, Stewart 2	497. Newing, George L.
267. McCarthy, Wm. G.	344. Stewart, David G.	421. Biggs, Carl P. F.	498. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.
268. Gleadell, Marklin L.	345. Middleton, J. Darwin	422. Halliday, John J. G.	499. Allan, Hector
269. McLeod, Rod. J. D.	346. Alazia, Arthur J.	423. Goss, Richard V.	500. Summers, Herbert V.
270. Morrison, Donald F.	347. Perry, William J.	424. Bonner, Bruce	501. Cletheroe, Alb. R.
271. Barnes, Ernest	348. Barnes, Arthur J.	425. Morrison, Roderick	502. Felton, Anthony T.
272. Jaffray, John	349. Reive, John	426. Stewart, William H.	503. Peck, Andrew R.
273. Williams, Ralph M.	350. Pitaluga, Alex	427. Cletheroe, Stanley W.	504. Sedgwick, Bertrand
274. Stewart, James H.	351. Lyse, Ernest Louis	428. Summers, Walter J.	505. Cartmell, W. J. H.
275. Lee, A. Leslie	352. Fleuret Clovis	429. Ashley, Fred. Albert	506. Atkins, Stanley P.
276. Hirtle, Wallace C. L.	353. Biggs, Clarence G.	430. Jennings, F. G. J.	507. Carey, Chas. L.
277. Alazia, John	354. Ashley, John R.	431. Peck, Jas P.	508. Cletheroe, Leslie J.
278. Berntsen, Stanley G.	355. Butler, Fred. L. E. O.	432. Summers, Leslie F.	509. McCarthy, Archi. H.
279. Aldridge, Francis W.	356. May, Fredk. A. C.	433. Johnson, William G.	510. Atkins, Richard
280. McLaren, Reuben	357. Reive, George	434. Lee, Thomas F. G.	511. Phillips, Charles W.
281. Harvey, William	358. Bender, Chris. P. W.	435. Allan, Percival	512. Clifton, Albert
282. McKay, Richard	359. Osborne, George H.	436. Lee, L. R.	513. Biggs, James K.
283. Phillips, Jesse	360. Reive, Charles T.	437. Porter, Arthur	514. Smith, F. G. Peter
284. McLeod, Archibald	361. Ashley, Alfred G.	438. Betts, William D. N.	515. McGill, Keith W.
285. Middleton, James (2)	362. Peck, Victor H.	439. McMillan, D. Hugh	516. Lindenberg, J. E. T.
286. Smith, John F.	363. Cantlie, William J.	440. Thompson, George	517. Kift, F.
287. Morrison, Murdo	364. Lewis, F. R. M.	441. Fraia, Harry	518. Johnson, Alfred G. R.
288. Goss, Jacob N.	365. Berntsen Alex. J.	442. Braxton, T. N. J.	519. McLeod, Donald J.
289. Clarke, R. J.	366. Kelway, J. George	443. Smith, Francis David	520. Kiddle, Robert
290. Paulini, Ralph	367. Porter, Charles (Jr.)	444. Hutchinson, Robt. T.	521. Hardy, C. Mansell
291. Stacey, David C.	368. Poole, J. B. Charles	445. Mercer, John	522. Sedgwick, H. H. (Jr.)
292. Nicholson, Leslie H.	369. Perry, George	446. Wilson, Edward	523. Barnes, W. F. John
293. Parker, C. F.	370. Smith Andrew C.	447. McKae, Alex B.	524. Lee, Frederick F. J.
294. Lellman, Edward F.	371. Summers, Walter F.	448. Gleadell, Jas R.	525. Betts, Alexander J.
295. Short, George C. (Jr.)	372. Morrison, John M.	449. Anderson, Louis	526. Aldridge, Sidney G.
296. Hirtle, E. R. C.	373. Creece, Martin G.	450. Campbell, J. Mark.	527. McPhee, K. J. (Jr.)
297. Bonner, A. M.	374. Hardy, Herbert H.	451. Finlayson, T. Dennis	528. Reive, Ernest
298. Shorey, William	375. Dearling, Leo. A.	452. Myles, William B.	529. Davis, William J.
299. Hardy, W. S. Bartle	376. Henricksen, Martin	453. Middleton, David J.	530. McKay, Donald Geo.
300. Shackel, Alex.	377. Biggs, Eric G. J.	454. Dettleff, Hansen C.	531. Simpson, Geo H.
301. McLeod, John T. A.	378. Roberts, Wm. Henry	455. Kenny, Norman D.	532. Watson, J. H.
302. Sedgwick, H. H. (Sr.)	379. Kirk, William J.	456. Pole-Evans, A. R.	533. Short, Joseph L.
303. Smith, William J.	380. Watt, Jas.	457. Gleadell, Frank E.	534. Spencer, W. E.
304. Peck, J. Bert H.	381. Morrison, Stewart M.	458. Summers, Sidney R.	535. Goodwin, W. A. Nutt
305. Hannaford, R. H.	382. Miller, Sidney	459. Barnes, S. John	536. Cletheroe, John R.
306. Betts, Frederick C.	383. Watson, Louis James	460. Aldridge, Ernest J.	537. Fleuret, T. C.
307. Evans, Maurice E.	384. Luxton, Henry T.	461. Clifton, Allen Louis	538. Carey, Terence J.
308. Smith, J. T.	385. Felton, Walter A.	462. Conray, J.	539. Binnie, Horace Jas.
309. Smith, John C. (Jr.)	386. Turner, W. John G.	463. Hills, William P.	540. Hennah, T. H. H.
310. Cartmell, Henry G.	387. Ferguson, Robert J.	464. Slade, Harry	541. Goss, William H.
311. Halliday, J. A. Leslie	388. Burns, Robert James	465. Stewart, James Alex.	542. Osborne, John C.
312. Sornsen, George A.	389. Parrin, Norman G.	466. Buse, F. K. E.	543. Morrison, M. John E.
313. Goodwin, James	390. Middleton, Dave (Jr.)	467. McKay, David	544. Peck, Desmond D. B.
314. Solis, Denis J.	391. Smith, John W.	468. McCarthy, Philip	545. Grieve, G. W.
315. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	392. Blyth, Alfred John	469. Hutchinson, W. J.	546. Hollen, Thomas
316. Duncan, Howard E.	393. Clifton, Chas	470. Peck, James W.	547. Buse, Ralph
317. Milne, A.	394. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	471. Stewart, Keith G.	548. Paice, Charles J. B.
318. Harvey, Alfred Sid.	395. Buckley, P. Edward	472. Hutchinson, Keith R.	549. Davis, John
319. McKay, James J.	396. Andreason, S. V. Y.	473. Campbell, Ray	550. Bound, H. Leslie
320. Finlayson, Hugh	397. Kelway, Edward G.	474. Lee, Jas. W. T.	551. Coutts, W. J.
321. Skilling, Basil R.	398. Ford, William J.	475. Kiddle, Alb. S.	552. Henricksen, Norman
322. Biggs, Hubert A.	399. Robson, Edward A.	476. Middleton, George S.	553. Middleton, James (3)
323. Carey, C. William	400. Smith, Percy S.	477. Davis, Frederick S.	554. Browning, Jos.
324. Short, George C. (Sr.)	401. Mackenzie, D. M.	478. Coleman, Fred. A.	555. Bonner, H. J. (Sr.)
325. Morrison, Wm. A.	402. Goodwin, Thos. J. W.	479. Ratcliffe, Jas.	556. May, Alfred M. W.
326. Anderson, A. Peter	403. Reive, Frederick J.	480. Lyse, Reginald S.	557. Clarke, J. H. A.
327. Stewart, H. W. A.	404. Berntsen, Ed. F.	481. Gleadell, William C.	558. Gleadell, Ernest C. S.
328. Johnson, E. Victor	405. Murphy, David John	482. McKae, Farquhar J. D.	559. Goss, James
329. Finlayson, Wm. A.	406. Gallagher, J.	483. Aldridge, Thomas G.	560. Browning, Jas S.
330. Hookings, Alfred	407. Gleadell, Leslie C.	484. Browning, Wm. C.	561. Finlayson, Rod. (Jr.)
331. Minto, L.	408. McMullen, Mathew J.	485. Parrin, George E.	562. Sornsen, C. Edward
332. Morrison, Roderick J.	409. Bundes, Jeff.	486. Blyth, John Jr.	563. Henricksen, C. W.
333. Reive, Peter	410. Lees, David	487. Alazia, G. R. (Jr.)	564. Smith, William
334. Goodwin, William	411. Pearson, George	488. Harmon, M. T.	565. Biggs, Herbert P.
335. Short, Richard F.	412. Harvey, Donald	489. Smith, David J.	566. Middleton, Stewart 3
336. Whitney, H. Leslie	413. Luxton, Ernest F.	490. Stewart, Geo. A.	567. Felton, A. A.
337. Smith, James Hogan	414. Evans, Evan H.	491. Rowlands, Jas. H.	568. Dixon, Ernest V.
338. Kiddle, Stephen N.	415. Summers, Ernest V.	492. Oliver, J.	569. Porter, George
339. Robson, W. Conrad	416. Burns, Wm. P. T.	493. May, W. A.	570. White, Frank
340. Martin, George A.	417. Kiggins, J.	494. Luxton, Stan. C.	571. Biggs, Arthur L. S.
341. King, Ronald I.	418. Watt, Jas.	495. Sedgwick, F. Aubrey	572. Johnson, Eric Thos.

Jury List continued :—

573. Bowles, W. John	616. Skilling, C. R.	659. Lehen, Dennis	702. Bonner, Albert
574. McGill, Donald	617. Barnes, Fred W.	660. Biggs, Bernard L.	703. McKenzie, J. T.
575. McKay, Stephen J.	618. Blackley, William	661. Johnson, Howard W.	704. Clausen, F. S.
576. Goodwin, David	619. Bonner, Andrew P.	662. Pauloni, Robert R.	705. Johnston, J. A.
577. Coutts, James	620. Clifton, James	663. Harris, W. C. H. G.	706. Cunningham, K. A.
578. Blyth, John	621. Evans, E. D.	664. Morrison, Wm. D.	707. Ross, R. W.
579. McRae, Roderick D.	622. Dart, R. M.	665. Barnes, Frank E.	708. Clifton, T. S.
580. Halliday, James A.	623. Barnes, Sylvester	666. McRae, R. G. V.	709. Forbes, J.
581. McCullum, John D.	624. Kelway, Fred A.	667. Harvey, Edgar A. J.	710. Boumphrey, R. S.
582. Jones, A. Charles	625. Smith, Francis H. H.	668. Patience, A. G.	711. Gray, P. C.
583. Douglas, G.	626. McRae, Murdo	669. McKay, William R.	712. Craig, R. P.
584. Smith, G. Douglas	627. Ryan, John S.	670. Hansen, George D.	713. Livermore, A. E.
585. Blackley, C. D.	628. Rowlands, T. Conrad	671. Binnie, Terence W.	714. Southerland, J.
586. Duncan, David H.	629. Pedersen, Leonard C.	672. Blyth, Alex. L.	715. Bunting, E. F.
587. Ford, Charles David	630. Peck, Wm. G. E.	673. Morrison, Norman	716. Middleton, M. R.
588. Kirk, W. E.	631. Dettleff, Thomas O.	674. Short, F. George	717. Roach, G. J.
589. Barnes, Ronald	632. Coutts, Alex	675. Porter, Howard	718. Marshall, T.
590. Reive, William J.	633. Biggs, Martin W. H.	676. Clifton, Jos. E.	719. Potter, J. S.
591. Sollis, Leslie H.	634. Meierhoffer, J. Geo.	677. Murphy, Michael J.	720. Bradbury, C. H.
592. Lyse, Markham O.	635. Mercer, Alex.	678. Coutts, Peter T.	721. Wilkinson, R. E.
593. Berntsen, Robert A.	636. Bowles, George E.	679. Morrison, Don. W. J.	722. Tait, M. F.
594. Wallin, W. Richard	637. Robson, J. F. Roy	680. May, James John	723. Campbell, A.
595. Napier, Herbert M.	638. Watson, Wm. H. C.	681. Burns, Frederick J.	724. Smith, T. C. S.
596. Harries, John J.	639. Smith, Jas A.	682. Allan, Frederick	725. Davis, P. E.
597. Reive, Bert	640. Faria, Joseph F.	683. Goodwin, Douglas C.	726. Roberts, G. H.
598. McCarthy, M. (Jr.)	641. Bender, Sidney C.	684. Johnson, Stanley H.	727. Ursell, W. J.
599. Watts, Walter	642. Atkins, Victor H. M.	685. Newman, Silas A. F.	728. Blake, J. L.
600. Aiken, John	643. Reive, Robert	686. Desborough, D. L.	729. Swaine, J.
601. Clasen, Rupert H.	644. McLeod, George A.	687. McLeod, R. J.	730. Malcolm, G.
602. McKay, Thomas	645. Smith, J. Stanley	688. Barnes, Richard	731. Murdoch, W.
603. Sedgwick, L. A.	646. Lellman, F. T.	689. Young, W. H.	732. Lloyd, M.
604. McMullen, William	647. Clement, J.	690. Jones, Ivor	733. Headford, E.
605. Johnson, Henry	648. Cartmell, Robert	691. Biggs, Patrick E.	734. McIntrule, H.
606. Miller, J.	649. Jones, John F. C.	692. White, Fred	735. Walmsley, R. J.
607. Bonner, R. Leslie	650. Womack, H.	693. Dixon, E. S.	
608. Fuhlendorff, V. E.	651. Petterssen, John S. P.	694. McKay, David (Jr.)	
609. Watson, Duncan R.	652. Betts, Arthur J.	695. Cusack, E. R.	
610. Betts, Cyril S.	653. Challoner, D.	696. Clarke, D. J.	
611. Etheridge, Alex S.	654. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	697. Ford, A. H.	
612. Goodwin, Aubrey W.	655. Evans, Griffith O.	698. Heathman, A. S.	
613. Biggs, A. Maxwell	656. King, Fred H.	699. Ross, C.	
614. Wood, G.	657. Summers, Aubrey V.	700. Rutter, S. M.	
615. Paulini, George L.	658. Hennah, Samuel H.	701. Tough, B.	



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVIII.

FEBRUARY 1, 1949.

No. 2.

Legislative Council Elections Register of Electors

Stanley Electoral Area

- | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 Alazia, Agnes | 29 Bender, Christina |
| 2 Alazia, Jane | 30 Bender, Cristophf Peter William |
| 3 Alazia, John Albert | 31 Bender, Sidney Christopher |
| 4 Alazia, William Charles | 32 Bennett, Ruth Margaret |
| 5 Aldridge, Adeline Ladora | 33 Bennett, Stanley |
| 6 Aldridge, Lawrence Walter | 34 Berntsen, Flora |
| 7 Aldridge, Stephen Charles | 35 Berntsen, Frederick George |
| 8 Aldridge, Sydney George | 36 Betts, Eva |
| 9 Aldridge, Winifred Irene | 37 Biggs, Alice Edith |
| 10 Allan, Hector | 38 Biggs, Arthur Louis Stanley |
| 11 Allan, William John | 39 Biggs, Bernard Claud |
| 12 Anderson, Alfred | 40 Biggs, Bernard Noel |
| 13 Anderson, Alfred Peter | 41 Biggs, Carl Patrick |
| 14 Anderson, Ann | 42 Biggs, Edith Ann |
| 15 Anderson, Gertrude Maud | 43 Biggs, Grace Elizabeth |
| 16 Andreassen, Emily | 44 Biggs, Horace Harold |
| 17 Atkins, Iris Beatrice | 45 Biggs, Irene Mary |
| 18 Atkins, Stanley Percival | 46 Biggs, John Falkland |
| 19 Bain, Alexander | 47 Biggs, Kathleen Frances |
| 20 Bain, Christina | 48 Biggs, Kathleen Mary |
| 21 Barnes, Ernest | 49 Biggs, Madge Bridget Frances |
| 22 Barnes, Ethel | 50 Biggs, Mary Ann |
| 23 Barnes, Euphemia | 51 Biggs, Miriam Isabella |
| 24 Barnes, Francis Edward | 52 Biggs, Moira Leonore |
| 25 Barnes, Frederick William | 53 Biggs, Terence Ivor |
| 26 Barnes, John Samuel | 54 Biggs, Terence Michael Vincent |
| 27 Barnes, Molly Stella | 55 Biggs, Vincent Arthur Henry |
| 28 Bartram, Jessie | 56 Binnie, Mary |

- 57 Binnie, Muriel Denora
- 58 Binnie, Nisbet
- 59 Binnie, Terence William
- 60 Blyth, Alexander Latto
- 61 Blyth, James
- 62 Blyth, Mary Greenhill
- 63 Bonner, Alice Marion
- 64 Bonner, Christina Catherine
- 65 Bonner, Henry John
- 66 Bonner, Richard Leslie
- 67 Bonner, William
- 68 Bonner, William Bruce
- 69 Bounphrey, Naomi Emelita
- 70 Bounphrey, Robert Staveley
- 71 Bound, Henry John Lennard
- 72 Bound, Horace Leslie
- 73 Bound, Mary Ann
- 74 Bowles, Isabella
- 75 Bowles, William John
- 76 Braxton, Flora Sarah
- 77 Browning, John Benjamin
- 78 Browning, Sarah
- 79 Buckley, Eveline Lily
- 80 Bundes, Emily Flora
- 81 Bundes, Jeff Andrearsen
- 82 Bundes, Muriel Gladys
- 83 Burns, Fred John
- 84 Burns, Martha
- 85 Burns, Robert James
- 86 Butler, Isabella Sarah Madline
- 87 Calvert, Margaret Dora
- 88 Calvert, Roger George Robert
- 89 Campbell, Ethel
- 90 Campbell, John Markham
- 91 Campbell, Ray
- 92 Campbell, Sylvia
- 93 Carey, Anthony Michael
- 94 Carey, Charles William
- 95 Carey, Louisa Ann
- 96 Carey, Mary Anne
- 97 Carey, Raymond Falkland
- 98 Carey, Terence James
- 99 Cartmell, Robert
- 100 Cartmell, Sarah Craig
- 101 Cheek, Dorothy Mary Gladys
- 102 Cheek, Frederick John
- 103 Clark, Donald John
- 104 Clarke, Jane
- 105 Cletheroe, Leslie John
- 106 Cletheroe, Lily Catherine
- 107 Clifton, Allen Louise
- 108 Clifton, Charles
- 109 Clifton, Henry
- 110 Clifton, James
- 111 Clifton, Jessie Emily Jane
- 112 Clifton, Orissa
- 113 Coleman, Frederick Albert
- 114 Coutts, Evelyn May
- 115 Coutts, John
- 116 Coutts, William John
- 117 Craigie-Halkett, Ethel
- 118 Creece, Martin George
- 119 Creece, Mary Frances
- 120 Curren, Henry
- 121 Curran, Margaret
- 122 Davis, Agnes Janet Mary
- 123 Davis, Elizabeth Ann
- 124 Davis, Lena
- 125 Davis, Lucy Emma
- 126 Daykin, Kathleen Ruth Elma
- 127 Dearling, Alfred Edward
- 128 Dearling, Harriet Christina
- 129 Dearling, Leo Alexander
- 130 Dettleff, Ruth Stella
- 131 Dettleff, Thomas Oscar
- 132 Dixon, Ellen
- 133 Duffin, Harry
- 134 Duffin, Jane
- 135 Evans, Alice Dale
- 136 Evans, Matilda Letitia
- 137 Evans, Morris Ellis
- 138 Finlayson, Alexander James
- 139 Finlayson, Margaret Emma
- 140 Finlayson, William Alexander
- 141 Fleuret, Bert
- 142 Fleuret, Edna Ruby
- 143 Fleuret, Rose Helen
- 144 Fleuret, Theodore Clovis
- 145 Flowers, William Roy
- 146 Ford, Arthur Henry
- 147 Ford, Doris Mary
- 148 Fuhlendorff, Elizabeth Alice
- 149 Fuhlendorff, Valdemar Ernest
- 150 Gleadell, Agnes Lillian
- 151 Gleadell, Alice Annie
- 152 Gleadell, Charles
- 153 Gleadell, Frank
- 154 Gleadell, James Reginald
- 155 Gleadell, Leslie Charles
- 156 Gleadell, Marklin Lawrence
- 157 Gleadell, Mildred Nessie
- 158 Gleadell, Nellie
- 159 Gleadell, William George
- 160 Goodwin, Dorothy
- 161 Goodwin, John
- 162 Goodwin, Mary Ann
- 163 Goodwin, Sybella
- 164 Goodwin, Thomas James
- 165 Goodwin, William
- 166 Goodwin, William Andrew Nutt
- 167 Goss, Alice Dale
- 168 Goss, James William
- 169 Goss, Richard Victor
- 170 Grant, Millie
- 171 Hall, Albert Henry
- 172 Hallett, Dennis
- 173 Hallett, Julie
- 174 Halliday, Andrew John
- 175 Halliday, Ann Miller Blyth
- 176 Halliday, Beatrice Mary
- 177 Halliday, George
- 178 Halliday, Jane Christina
- 179 Halliday, Janet
- 180 Halliday, Jessie Jane
- 181 Halliday, John Arthur Leslie
- 182 Halliday, John James
- 183 Halliday, Lillian
- 184 Hamilton, James Erik
- 185 Hamilton, Rose
- 186 Hannaford, Alice Madeline
- 187 Hannaford, Robert Frederick
- 188 Hannaford, Robert Henry
- 189 Hansen, George Dedrick
- 190 Hansen, Rachel

- | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 191 | Hardy, Albert Percy | 258 | Lellman, Francis Frederick |
| 192 | Hardy, Arthur Leslie | 259 | Lellman, Francis Theodore |
| 193 | Hardy, Edith Isabella | 260 | Lellman, Karl Vernon |
| 194 | Hardy, Elsie Winifred | 261 | Lellman, Mary Malvina |
| 195 | Hardy, Frederick John | 262 | Lellman, Mildred Gladys |
| 196 | Hardy, Jack Arthur | 263 | Lellman, Winifred Mary |
| 197 | Hardy, Maggie Briget | 264 | Lindsay, Dorothy |
| 198 | Harries, Alice Agnes | 265 | Luxton, Dorothy Winifred |
| 199 | Harries, John James | 266 | Luxton, Ernest Falkland |
| 200 | Harrison, Clement | 267 | Luxton, Henry Thomas |
| 201 | Harvey, Edgar Arthur John | 268 | Luxton, Markham James |
| 202 | Harvey, Mary Edith | 269 | Luxton, Mary |
| 203 | Hennah, Joan Theresa | 270 | Luxton, Orissa |
| 204 | Hennah, Samuel Harrison | 271 | Luxton, Stanley Charles |
| 205 | Hennah, Thomas Henry Harrison | 272 | Luxton, Sybil Grace |
| 206 | Hennah, Violet Maude | 273 | Marshall, Trevor |
| 207 | Henricksen, Agnes | 274 | Martin, George Alexander |
| 208 | Henricksen, Albert James | 275 | Mercer, Alexander |
| 209 | Henricksen, Cyril William | 276 | Mercer, Winifred Beatrice |
| 210 | Henricksen, Winnifred Mary Elizabeth | 277 | Middleton, Arthur |
| 211 | Hills, Albert Henry | 278 | Middleton, David Dawson |
| 212 | Hills, Heather Margaret | 279 | Middleton, James Darwin |
| 213 | Hills, Mary Elizabeth | 280 | Middleton, Jessie |
| 214 | Hills, William Phorsen | 281 | Middleton, Mary Gladys Susan |
| 215 | Hirtle, Caroline Ellen | 282 | Middleton, Violet Margaret |
| 216 | Hirtle, Mary Ann | 283 | Miller, Ethel Mary |
| 217 | Hirtle, Wallace | 284 | Mills, Florence |
| 218 | Hollen, Ann Fraser | 285 | Monk, Adrian Bertrand |
| 219 | Hookey, Gladys Winifred | 286 | Monk, Margaret |
| 220 | Hookey, Trevor Vernon | 287 | Morrison, Catherine Elizabeth |
| 221 | Howkins, Gordon Arthur | 288 | Morrison, Donald Finlay |
| 222 | Howkins, Olga Annie | 289 | Morrison, Douglas Donald |
| 223 | Hutchinson, Keith Ronald | 290 | Morrison, Douglas Roy |
| 224 | Hutchinson, Rica | 291 | Morrison, Mary |
| 225 | Hutchinson, Sybilla Mary | 292 | Morrison, Stewart Middleton |
| 226 | Hutchinson, William John | 293 | McAskill, Donald William |
| 227 | Jennings, Ada Catherine | 294 | McAskill, Susan Blanche |
| 228 | Jennings, Louisa | 295 | McCarthy, Charles |
| 229 | Johnson, Blanche | 296 | McCarthy, Daisy Edna |
| 230 | Johnson, Mary Meuron Malvina | 297 | McCarthy, Michael |
| 231 | Jones, Richard | 298 | McCarthy, Philip |
| 232 | Kelly, John | 299 | McCarthy, Rosina Mary |
| 233 | Kelway, Edward George | 300 | McCarthy, William George |
| 234 | Kelway, Elsie | 301 | McGill, Hilary Maud |
| 235 | King, Ella Malvina | 302 | McGill, John Wright |
| 236 | King, Frederick Henry | 303 | McGill, Kenneth Neven |
| 237 | King, Gladys Evelyn | 304 | McGill, Maud |
| 238 | King, James Arnold | 305 | McGill, William |
| 239 | King, Mabel Annie | 306 | McKay, James John |
| 240 | King, Minnie Isabella | 307 | McKay, Jane Elizabeth |
| 241 | King, Ronald Isbell | 308 | McKay, John Duro |
| 242 | King, Vernon Thomas | 309 | McKay, Richard |
| 243 | Lang, Dorothy Maud | 310 | McKay, Thomas |
| 244 | Lanning, George Thomas | 311 | McKenzie, Alexander |
| 245 | Lanning, Margaret | 312 | McKenzie, Margaret |
| 246 | Lee, Alfred Leslie | 313 | McKenzie, William |
| 247 | Lee, Christina | 314 | McLaren, Celina Helen |
| 248 | Lee, Gladys Rose | 315 | McLaren, Lucy Phyllis |
| 249 | Lee, Leontina | 316 | McLeod, Barbara |
| 250 | Lees, David | 317 | McLeod, Donald |
| 251 | Lees, Harriet Elizabeth Sarah Ann | 318 | McLeod, Donald |
| 252 | Lehen, Annie Elizabeth | 319 | McLeod, Mary Ann |
| 253 | Lehen, Dennis | 320 | McMillan, Donald Hugh |
| 254 | Lehen, Maurice | 321 | McMillan, Sheila Peggy |
| 255 | Lehen, Rosa Florence Mabel | 322 | McMullen, Edith Margaret Wilhelmina |
| 256 | Lellman, Albert Ferdinand | 323 | McMullen, Marion |
| 257 | Lellman, Edward Francis | 324 | McNaughton, Donald |

- 325 McRae, Donald Alick
- 326 McRae, Lillian May
- 327 McWhan, Nellie
- 328 McWhan, Walter Forrest
- 329 Neilson, Walter Axel
- 330 Newing, Albert
- 331 Newing, Dorothy
- 332 Newing, John Charles
- 333 Newman, Margaret Milne Summers
- 334 Newman, Silas
- 335 Newman, Theresa Mary
- 336 Nicholson, Isabella Alice Theresa
- 337 Nicholson, Leslie Holliday
- 338 Norris, James
- 339 Nunn, Elizabeth Margaret
- 340 Nunn, Henry
- 341 Osborne, Dorothy Mabel
- 342 Osborne, George Henry
- 343 Osborne, John Charles
- 344 Osborne, Mary Ann
- 345 O'Sullivan, Dominic William
- 346 O'Sullivan, Isabella
- 347 Paice, Charles John Bond
- 348 Paice, Faith Ann
- 349 Paice, Nathaniel Thomas
- 350 Paice, Victorena Eneey
- 351 Pallini, Frances
- 352 Pallini, George Louis
- 353 Pallini, Harry
- 354 Pallini, Isabella
- 355 Pallini, Minnie
- 356 Parrin, Janet
- 357 Parrin, Norman
- 358 Pauloni, Helen Braid
- 359 Pauloni, Robert
- 360 Pearson, Rose
- 361 Peck, John Bertram Hogan
- 362 Peck, Mary Louisa Margaret
- 363 Peck, May
- 364 Peck, Percy Philip
- 365 Peck, Viola Theodora May
- 366 Pedersen, Mary Ann
- 367 Perry, Annie Elizabeth
- 368 Perry, George
- 369 Pettersson, Annie Caroline
- 370 Pettersson, Axel Richard August
- 371 Pettersson, Beatrice Ellen
- 372 Pettersson, John Silas Percival
- 373 Pettersson, Mary Ann
- 374 Ratcliffe, James William
- 375 Ratcliffe, John
- 376 Reive, Andrew
- 377 Reive, Charles Thomas
- 378 Reive, Eleanor Maud Ioné
- 379 Reive, Frederick John
- 380 Reive, Irene Rose
- 381 Reive, Isabella
- 382 Reive, Leonard Lawrence
- 383 Reive, William John
- 384 Robson, John Roach
- 385 Robson, Laura Lucy
- 386 Robson, Michael
- 387 Robson, Robert Lionel
- 388 Robson, Violet Malvina Emilie
- 389 Robson, Winifred Maud
- 390 Rothery, Edwin
- 391 Rothery, Phyllis Doreen
- 392 Rowlands, Theodore Conrad
- 393 Rumbolds, Gertrude Maude
- 394 Rumbolds, Iris Malvina
- 395 Rumbolds, Robert Henry
- 396 Rutter, Arthur
- 397 Rutter, Esther Elizabeth
- 398 Ryan, Anne
- 399 Ryan, John Stanley
- 400 Scott, James Mackintosh
- 401 Sedgwick, Bertrand Arthur
- 402 Sedgwick, Caroline
- 403 Sedgwick, Dorothy Margaret
- 404 Sedgwick, Elliott
- 405 Sedgwick, Hazel Joyce
- 406 Sedgwick, Henry Horace (Snr.)
- 407 Sedgwick, Henry Horace (Jnr.)
- 408 Sedgwick, Irene Isabella
- 409 Sedgwick, Lawrence Adrian
- 410 Sedgwick, Malvina Frances
- 411 Sedgwick, Mary Jane
- 412 Sedgwick, Sheila Ellen
- 413 Sedgwick, William Henry
- 414 Shackel, Alexander Percival
- 415 Shackel, Dorothy Ena
- 416 Shorey, Beatrice Mary Malvina Laura
- 417 Shorey, William Percy
- 418 Short, Emily Mary Ellen
- 419 Short, George Henry
- 420 Short, Mary Ann
- 421 Skilling, Charles John
- 422 Skilling, Jessie Jane
- 423 Slade, Harry Edward
- 424 Smith, Edvie Lena
- 425 Smith, Elizabeth
- 426 Smith, Hannah Caroline
- 427 Smith, John Crook Snr.
- 428 Smith, John Crook Jnr.
- 429 Smith, Percy Sadler
- 430 Smith, William John
- 431 Sollis, Denis John
- 432 Sollis, Maude
- 433 Sornsen, Agnes Caroline
- 434 Sornsen, Mary Isabella
- 435 Stacey, David
- 436 Stacey, Lilian
- 437 Steen, Emma Jane
- 438 Steen, Robert Bertram
- 439 Stewart, Alexander
- 440 Stewart, Audrey Orissa
- 441 Stewart, Elizabeth Agnes
- 442 Stewart, Elizabeth Jane
- 443 Stewart, George Alexander
- 444 Stewart, Henry William Alfred
- 445 Stewart, Muriel Olive
- 446 Stewart, William Henry
- 447 Strong, Rose
- 448 Summers, Alice Emily
- 449 Summers, Ann
- 450 Summers, Aubrey Vernon
- 451 Summers, Ellen Celice Wilbelmina
- 452 Summers, Elizabeth Margaret
- 453 Summers, Ernest Victor
- 454 Summers, Leslie Frederick
- 455 Summers, Ola Edith Maud
- 456 Summers, Philip George
- 457 Summers, Sydney Raisbeck
- 458 Thompson, George

- | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| 459 | Thompson, Hannah Frances | 473 | White, Frederica May |
| 460 | Thompson, William John | 474 | Wilkinson, Raymond Ewart |
| 461 | Walker, May | 475 | Williams, Annie Margaret |
| 462 | Walker, Thomas Palmer | 476 | Williams, Charlotte Agnes |
| 463 | Wallin, William Richard | 477 | Williams, John Dolan |
| 464 | Wardle, Catherine Mary | 478 | Williams, Ralph Michael |
| 465 | Watson, Duncan Russel | 479 | Yates, Jessie Hannah |
| 466 | Watson, James | | |
| 467 | Watson, Katherine Wilhelmina Jessie | | ADDENDA. |
| 468 | Watson, Louis James | | |
| 469 | Watson, Mary Eleanor | 480 | Reive, Dorothy |
| 470 | Watson, Rica | 481 | Aldridge, Ernest John |
| 471 | Watts, Ada Mabel | 482 | Aldridge, Gwendoline Elizabeth |
| 472 | Watts, James | | |

East Falkland Electoral Area

- | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Alazia, Arthur John | 49 | Clement, Doreathy Masie |
| 2 | Alazia, George James | 50 | Clement, James Turner |
| 3 | Alazia, George Robert | 51 | Clifton, Hugh Ernest |
| 4 | Alazia, Joseph William | 52 | Clifton, Winnie |
| 5 | Allan, Percy | 53 | Coutts, Alexander |
| 6 | Anderson, Allen | 54 | Craig, Alice |
| 7 | Anderson, Celestina Elizabeth | 55 | Craig, Peter |
| 8 | Anderson, Louisa Kathleen | 56 | Delaney, Christopher |
| 9 | Anderson, Ludivick Riley | 57 | Dettleff, Hansen Christopher |
| 10 | Anderson, Richard Charles | 58 | Duncan, William |
| 11 | Andreason, Iris | 59 | Finlayson, Charles John |
| 12 | Andreason, Sturdee | 60 | Finlayson, Elizabeth |
| 13 | Ashley, Alfred George | 61 | Finlayson, Hugh |
| 14 | Ashley, Nora Phyllis | 62 | Finlayson, Lily Margaret |
| 15 | Atkins, Victor Hubert Maxwell | 63 | Finlayson, Roderick (Jnr.) |
| 16 | Barnes, Arthur James | 64 | Finlayson, Roderick (Snr.) |
| 17 | Barton, Arthur Grenfell | 65 | Finlayson, Thomas Dennis |
| 18 | Barton, Dorothy Iowa | 66 | Finlayson, William Darwin |
| 19 | Berntsen, Alexander John | 67 | Fleuret, Clovis |
| 20 | Berntsen, Frederick George | 68 | Gilruth, Ella |
| 21 | Berntsen, Frederick Nathaniel | 69 | Gilruth, Thomas Andrew |
| 22 | Berntsen, Lars Marentius | 70 | Gleadell, Sydney Markham |
| 23 | Berntsen, Lavina Maud | 71 | Goodwin, Ada Margaret |
| 24 | Berntsen, Mary Charissa Elizabeth | 72 | Goss, Roderick Jacob |
| 25 | Berntsen, Violet Catherine | 73 | Hall, Donald John |
| 26 | Betts, Frederick Charles | 74 | Hall, Ella |
| 27 | Betts, Isabella | 75 | Hardy, Charles Mansell |
| 28 | Biggs, Alexander Maxwell | 76 | Hewitt, Dorothy Ellen |
| 29 | Biggs, Herbert Percival | 77 | Hewitt, James |
| 30 | Biggs, Hubert Arthur | 78 | Hollen, Henry David |
| 31 | Biggs, Isabella | 79 | Hollen, James |
| 32 | Blackley, Charles David | 80 | Hollen, Thomas |
| 33 | Blyth, Fredrick Isbell King | 81 | Hubbard, John |
| 34 | Blyth, Winifred | 82 | Jaffray, John |
| 35 | Bonner, Alexander Maurice | 83 | Jaffray, Rebecca |
| 36 | Bonner, Edith Victoria Catherine | 84 | Jaffray, William |
| 37 | Bonner, John Francis | 85 | Johnson, Annie Elizabeth Jane |
| 38 | Bonner, Violet | 86 | Johnson, Edward Victor |
| 39 | Britton, William Frederick | 87 | Johnson, Henry |
| 40 | Butler, Joseph Thomas | 88 | Kenny, Norman David |
| 41 | Cameron, Norman Ewen Keith | 89 | Kirk, William Edward |
| 42 | Cameron, Rose Anne | 90 | Lang, Frank |
| 43 | Cartmell, Ada Annie Elizabeth | 91 | Larsen, Harold |
| 44 | Cartmell, Henry George | 92 | Larsen, Margaret Ann |
| 45 | Cartinell, Maggie | 93 | Lee, Edward John |
| 46 | Cartmell, Sarah Matilda | 94 | Lewis, Frank Ronald Maurice |
| 47 | Cartmell, William James Henry | 95 | Lewis, Helena Joan |
| 48 | Cartinell, William John | 96 | Lyse, Francis Mary |

- | | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| 97 | Lyse, Reginald Sturdee | 146 | Perry, Stella Margeory |
| 98 | May, Frederick Albert Charles | 147 | Perry, William John |
| 99 | McCallum, James | 148 | Phillips, Jesse |
| 100 | McCallum, John Dickson | 149 | Phillips, Jessie Catherine |
| 101 | McCarthy, Archibald Henry | 150 | Pitaluga, Edith Mary |
| 102 | McDermid, Murdo | 151 | Pole-Evans, Anthony Reginald |
| 103 | McGill, Adeline Jane | 152 | Pole-Evans, Jessie |
| 104 | McGill, Gordon Edward | 153 | Porter, Howard |
| 105 | McGill, Keith William | 154 | Potter, John Shields |
| 106 | McGill, Roma Eudora Mary | 155 | Poulien, Ralph |
| 107 | McKay, Clara Mary | 156 | Redmond, William |
| 108 | McKay, William Robert | 157 | Reive, John |
| 109 | McKenzie, Alexander | 158 | Reive, Peter |
| 110 | McLaren, Alexander Rodger | 159 | Robson, Walter Conrad |
| 111 | McLeod, Archie | 160 | Rowlands, Agnes Mary |
| 112 | McMillan, Ian Alexander | 161 | Rowlands, James George |
| 113 | McMillan, Sarah Maggie Rosie | 162 | Rowlands, James Harold |
| 114 | McMullen, David James Edward Henry | 163 | Rowlands, Rose |
| 115 | McMullen, Maggie Ann | 164 | Shedden, James Alexander |
| 116 | McPhee, Owen Horace | 165 | Shedden, Mary Ellen |
| 117 | McRae, Robert George Hector | 166 | Short, Florence Mary |
| 118 | Middleton, James | 167 | Short, Richard Francis |
| 119 | Middleton, Lora | 168 | Smith, Agnes Daisy |
| 120 | Middleton, Mabel | 169 | Smith, Alfred Charles |
| 121 | Middleton, Stewart | 170 | Smith, Alice Mary Teresa |
| 122 | Milne, Andrew | 171 | Smith, Andrew Ludwig Clifford |
| 123 | Milne, Elizabeth Catherine | 172 | Smith, Catherine |
| 124 | Morrison, Donald Ewen | 173 | Smith, David Roger |
| 125 | Morrison, Elizabeth Margaret Mary | 174 | Smith, Edith Winifred |
| 126 | Morrison, John Murdo | 175 | Smith, James Hogan |
| 127 | Morrison, Mabel Regina Maggy | 176 | Smith, James Stanley |
| 128 | Morrison, Marjorie Beatrice | 177 | Smith, John Frederick |
| 129 | Morrison, Mary Anne | 178 | Smith, Thora Verginia |
| 130 | Morrison, Mary Ellen | 179 | Smith, William |
| 131 | Morrison, Murdo | 180 | Sornsen, Andrew Alexander |
| 132 | Morrison, Roderick | 181 | Stewart, David Gordon |
| 133 | Morrison, William Alfred | 182 | Stewart, David William Harold (Jnr.) |
| 134 | Morrison, William Dickson | 183 | Stewart, James Alexander |
| 135 | Murphy, David John | 184 | Stewart, Margaret Hannah Isabella |
| 136 | Newman, Dorothy Elizabeth | 185 | Stewart, Mary Anne |
| 137 | Newman, George Henry Richard | 186 | Summers, Stanley Fredrick |
| 138 | Newman, Jessie Brown | 187 | Summers, Walter Falkland |
| 139 | Newman, Wilfred Lawrence | 188 | Turner, Grace |
| 140 | Oliver, Charles | 189 | Turner, Leonard McIntosh |
| 141 | Parrin, William Richard | 190 | Vinson, Richard George |
| 142 | Peck, Mary | 191 | Watson, Thomas Darwin |
| 143 | Peck, William George Edmond | 192 | Watt, James |
| 144 | Perry, Agustave Walter | 193 | Whitney, George Markham |
| 145 | Perry, James Julien | | |
-

West Falkland Electoral Area

- | | | | |
|----|--|-----|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Alazia, Albert Faulkner | 64 | Harding, Beatrice |
| 2 | Alazia, Thora Lillian | 65 | Harding, Hugh Cullen |
| 3 | Aldridge, Thomas George | 66 | Hardy, William Stafford Bartle |
| 4 | Anderson, Alice Maud | 67 | Harvey, Claud James |
| 5 | Anderson, William John Stephen | 68 | Harvey, Donald |
| 6 | Ashley, Frederick Albert | 69 | Harvey, William |
| 7 | Ashley, John Richard | 70 | Hawkins, Beatrice Mabel Edith |
| 8 | Barnes, William Frederick John | 71 | Hewitt, Rachel Catherine Orissa |
| 9 | Beaty, Adalaide Rankine | 72 | Hewitt, Robert John David |
| 10 | Beaty, Thomas | 73 | Hutchinson, Robert Thomas |
| 11 | Berntsen, Edward Francis | 74 | Johnson, Alfred George Reginald |
| 12 | Berntsen, James Lars | 75 | Johnson, Eric Thomas |
| 13 | Berntsen, Kathleen Edith Mary
Lucy Crawford | 76 | Johnson, Esther Emily |
| 14 | Berntsen, Sidney Laurence | 77 | Johnson, Frederick William |
| 15 | Bertrand, Catherine Gladys | 78 | Johnson, Regina Maud |
| 16 | Betts, Alan Sturdee | 79 | Johnson, Stanley Peter |
| 17 | Betts, Alexander John | 80 | Johnson, Violet Alberta |
| 18 | Betts, Arthur John | 81 | Jones, Albert Charles |
| 19 | Betts, Daisy Harriet | 82 | Jones, Albert Hugh |
| 20 | Betts, Hyacinth Emily | 83 | Jones, Kathleen Annie |
| 21 | Betts, Keith Clifford | 84 | Kiddle, Ethel Adele |
| 22 | Betts, William David Noah | 85 | Kiddle, Peter |
| 23 | Binnie, Albert Frederick | 86 | Kivell, Harriet Janet |
| 24 | Binnie, Eileen Malvina | 87 | Kivell, William |
| 25 | Binnie, James George | 88 | Lang, Dorothy Mary Eleanor |
| 26 | Binnie, Horace James | 89 | Lang, William Andrew |
| 27 | Blake, Dulcie Doreen | 90 | Lee, Frederick Francis Jacob |
| 28 | Blake, William Wedderburn | 91 | Lee, James William Thomas |
| 29 | Butler, Elsie Maud | 92 | Lee, Joy Sarah Lucy |
| 30 | Butler, Frederick Lower Edward Oli | 93 | Lee, Sidney Simpson |
| 31 | Butler, George James Coppin | 94 | Llamasa, George Alexander |
| 32 | Butler, Isabella | 95 | Luxton, Betty |
| 33 | Clement, Viola Mary | 96 | Luxton, Keith William |
| 34 | Clement, Wickham Howard | 97 | Lyse, Ernest Lewis |
| 35 | Curran, John | 98 | Mackay, George |
| 36 | Dart, Roderick Morcombe | 99 | Mackenzie, John Thomas |
| 37 | Davis, Ellen Clara | 100 | McAskill, Jane Eliza |
| 38 | Dickson, Edward Thomas Crawford | 101 | McAskill, John |
| 39 | Dickson, Helen | 102 | McKay, David |
| 40 | Dickson, John | 103 | McKay, David |
| 41 | Duncan Agnes | 104 | McKay, Rosie Louisa |
| 42 | Duncan, Avis Marion | 105 | McRae, Farquhar |
| 43 | Duncan, David Henry | 106 | May, Alfred Wilfred Manfred |
| 44 | Duncan, Georgina | 107 | May, Theodora Emily |
| 45 | Duncan, Howard Eric | 108 | May, William Albert |
| 46 | Duncan, James Alexander | 109 | Middleton, Mathew Robert |
| 47 | Etheridge, Arthur George | 110 | Miller, Betty Lois |
| 48 | Felton, Anthony Terence | 111 | Miller, Sidney |
| 49 | Felton, Isabella Violet | 112 | Morrison, Norman |
| 50 | Felton, Walter Arthur | 113 | Morrison, Muriel |
| 51 | Forbes, James | 114 | Murphy, Bessie |
| 52 | Goodwin, Bert Samuel | 115 | Murphy, Mitchael |
| 53 | Goodwin, Ernest Gilbert | 116 | Napier, Herbert Milne |
| 54 | Goodwin, James | 117 | Napier, Lillian Gladys |
| 55 | Goodwin, John Keneth | 118 | Paice, Annie |
| 56 | Goodwin, Kathleen Edith Marguerite | 119 | Paice, William Nathaniel |
| 57 | Goodwin, Kathleen Margaret | 120 | Patience, Arthur Gordon |
| 58 | Goodwin, Mary Alice Agnes Crawford | 121 | Pearson, Ellen Elizabeth |
| 59 | Goodwin, Rupert Valentine | 122 | Pearson, Robert |
| 60 | Goodwin, Vincent Stanley | 123 | Pearson, William Alric |
| 61 | Gray, Peter Cormack | 124 | Peck, Aubrey Frederick |
| 62 | Halkett, Cecil | 125 | Peck, Sarah |
| 63 | Hall, George Francis | 126 | Peck, Victor Horace |
| | | 127 | Pedersen, Leonard Christian |

128	Perring, Beatrice Maud	144	Skilling, Thomas
129	Perry, Christopher	145	Smith, Francis David
130	Pole-Evans, Douglas Markham	146	Smith, Georgina Ellen
131	Pole-Evans, Yvonne Mary	147	Smith, James Archibald
132	Poole, Charlie	148	Sprules, Gilbert Edwin
133	Porter, Charles (Snr.)	149	Sutherland, James
134	Porter, Charles (Jnr.)	150	Steen, Ellen Hannah
135	Porter, George	151	Steen, Ivar Bjarne
136	Robertson, Anne	152	Stewart, Gordon
137	Robertson, Charles Honeyman	153	Stewart, Keith Gordon
138	Short, Daisy Beatrice	154	Summers, Victor Leonard
139	Short, Evelyn Mary Edna	155	Tough, Bruce
140	Short, Fredrick George	156	White, John Wright
141	Short, George Charles	157	White, Kathleen Elizabeth
142	Short, Joe Leslie	158	Whitney Catherine Margaret Rebecca
143	Simpson, George Henry	159	Whitney, Fredrick Eddy

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. WINTER,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 1. 3rd January, 1949.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1937, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, <i>President</i>	} <i>Ex-officio members</i>
The Medical Officers	
The Executive Engineer	
The Agricultural Officer	
Mrs. M. Robson	
Captain H. C. Harding, J.P.	
J. Clement, Esq.	
A. H. Hills, Esq.	

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1949.

M.P. 0573.

No. 2. 3rd January, 1949.

His Excellency the Governor hereby declares the paddock in which the W/T remote control station is situated is constituted a Public Pound under section 13 of the Trespass Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.

M.P. 0797/H.

No. 3. 4th January, 1949.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments in the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 1st of January, 1949 :—

MAJOR K. S. P. BUTLER
to be Officer in Command, with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

CAPTAIN L. W. ALDRIDGE, M.B.E., E.D., J.P.,
to be 2nd in Command with the rank of Major.

and

CAPTAIN D. W. WILLIS
to be Adjutant.

M.P. 0206.

No. 4. 13th January, 1949.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1949 :

Mrs. M. Robson (*Chairman*).

Mrs. A. Newing

Mrs. L. A. Sedgwick

M P 596/29.

No. 5.

14th January, 1949.

The following revised list of Magistrates and Justices of the Peace of the Colony and its Dependencies is published for information :—

Name.	Place of Residence.	Date of Appointment.
EAST FALKLAND.		
Major L. W. Aldridge, M.B.E., E.D., J.P.	Stanley	22nd July, 1946.
H. Bennett, Esq., J.P.	"	22nd July, 1946.
V. A. H. Biggs, Esq., J.P.	"	12th May, 1937.
Dr. J. E. Hamilton, I.S.O., D.Sc., J.P.	"	14th November, 1919.
A. L. Hardy, Esq., B.E.M., J.P.	"	22nd July, 1946.
W. H. Luxton, Esq., J.P.	"	1st January, 1913.
A. Newing, Esq., J.P.	"	6th May, 1935.
Hon. Mr. D. W. Roberts, O.B.E., J.P.	"	24th May, 1939.
J. R. Robson, Esq., J.P.	"	14th November, 1934.
M. Robson, Esq., J.P.	"	12th August, 1920.
Hon. Mr. R. W. S. Winter, J.P., Magistrate	"	1st March, 1948.
Hon. Mr. A. G. Barton, J.P.	Teal Inlet	15th July, 1931.
J. F. Bonner, Esq., J.P.	San Carlos	12th May, 1937.
N. K. Cameron, Esq., J.P.	Port San Carlos	6th May, 1935.
WEST FALKLAND.		
Dr. T. J. Gilmore, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., J.P.	Fox Bay East	1st March, 1948.
J. Hansen, Esq., J.P.	Carcass Island	7th November, 1938.
H. C. Harding, Esq., J.P.	Hill Cove	27th November, 1939.
K. W. Luxton, Esq., J.P.	Chartres	24th September, 1940.
D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.	Port Howard	25th April, 1946.
C. H. Robertson, Esq., J.P.	Fox Bay West	27th November, 1936.
DEPENDENCIES.		
F. K. Elliott, Esq., Magistrate	Grahamland	31st December, 1946.
Major A. I. Fleuret, M.B.E., E.D., J.P., Magistrate	South Georgia	26th September, 1940.

G. P. J. Barry, Esq., Magistrate
D. Borland, Esq., Magistrate
V. E. Fuchs, Esq., Magistrate
W. J. Grierson, Esq., J.P.
J. S. R. Huckle, Esq., D.S.C., Magistrate
Cmdr. H. Kirkwood, D.S.C., R.N., Magistrate
R. M. Laws, Esq., Magistrate
T. M. Nicholl, Esq., Magistrate
G. F. H. Smith, Esq., Magistrate

Grahamland 30th January, 1948.
South Shetlands 25th November, 1948.
Grahamland 30th January, 1948.
South Georgia 5th April, 1948.
Grahamland 9th April, 1947.
M.S.S. "John Biscoe" 25th November, 1948.
South Orkneys 30th January, 1948.
Argentine Islands 30th January, 1948.
Grahamland 25th November, 1948.

M.P. 0457.

No. 6. 17th January, 1949.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 67 of 1948, His Excellency has been pleased to appoint
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL K. S. PIERCE BUTLER
to be Chairman (vice the Colonial Secretary) of the
W/T Committee.

M.P. 0438/II.

No. 7. 22nd January, 1949.

Under the provisions of Ordinance No. 5 of 1898, His Excellency has been pleased to appoint
The Hon. Mr. R. W. S. Winter, J.P. *Chairman*
The Hon. Mr. D. W. Roberts, O.B.E., J.P., and
M. Robson, Esq., J.P.

to be Visiting Justices for the year 1949.

M.P. 0049.

No. 8. 24th January, 1949.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914. M.P. 21/28.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Slessor, Robert Stewart	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen). L.M. (Dublin).	1935. 1936.
Stafford, John Ingham	M.B., B.Ch., B.A., B.A.O. (Dub. Univ.)	1940.
Gilmore, Terence James	M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Eng.)	1943.
Kotowski, Jaroslaw	M.B., Ch.B., (Edin.)	1944.
Dalglish, David Geoffrey	M.R.C.S., (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.)	1946.
Sladen, William Joseph Lambart	M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.),	1946.
<i>Midwives.</i>		
Strong, Rose	S.R.N. S.C.M.	1933. 1934.
Lellman, Winifred May	S.R.N. S.C.M. (1)	1944. 1945.
Henricksen, Agnes	S.C.M.	1929.
<i>Dental Surgeon.</i>		
Roberts, Gerald Holgate	B.Ch.D., L.D.S. (Leeds), D.D.S. (Toronto)	1946. 1947.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Kendall, John Wilson	M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.)	1926.
Brandt, Erling	M.D. (Oslo).	1933.
Johansen, Paul Ingred	M.D. (Oslo).	1940.
Wallis, Roy Walter	M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.)	1944.

No. 9. 24th January, 1949.

H. BENNETT, ESQ., J.P.,

Clerk, Legal Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 28th of April, 1948, to the 8th of January, 1949, both dates inclusive.

M.P. 14/150.

J. TURNER, ESQ.,

Dental Mechanic, Medical Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 16th of March, 1948, to the 8th of January, 1949, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/24.

MRS. I. WALLACE,

Assistant Teacher, Education Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 6th of June, 1948, to the 8th of January, 1949, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/240.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Albert Edward Biggs, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Edward John McAtasney, Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

R. WINTER,
Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court.

16th January, 1949.

L. 33/48.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1947-1948.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	Total wool clip in 1000 lbs.	EAR MARK
					CAST.	MAIDEN.				
EAST FALKLAND.										
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	17	387	590	30	70	219	1,313	7	Fork & Back Bit
Estate G. Bonner.	San Carlos.	284	7,440	9,176	320	2,568	5,368	25,156	179	Front Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	160	5,284	7,112	—	—	3,015	15,571	95	Fore Bayonet.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia.	1,973	53,062	57,950	393	15,141	36,728	165,247	1209	Double Swallow.
Smith Bros. " " "	Fitzroy.	380	12,165	12,090	633	3,164	8,655	37,087	256	
J. W. McGill.	Berkeley Sound.	166	4,696	7,016	—	—	3,612	15,490	90	Triangle. "
Mrs. N. S. Browning and J. W. McGill	Peninsula.	3	—	117	—	—	—	120	—	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Mullet Creek.	18	225	900	—	—	300	1,443	5	Back Bayonet.
Estate T. Robson.	Bluff Cove.	57	648	2,096	111	210	660	3,782	22	Double Slit.
The Douglas Stu. Co., Ltd.	Port Louis.	167	3,387	4,418	129	197	2,642	10,940	80	Front Halfpenny.
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Douglas.	474	6,092	13,839	—	—	6,192	26,597	165	Fork.
Estate J. J. Felton.	Port San Carlos.	418	10,057	10,070	—	1,285	6,450	28,280	220	Slit.
Estate H. J. Pitaluga.	Evelyn.	291	7,272	9,357	601	1,557	6,101	25,179	155	Back Square.
	Rincon Grande.	98	2,173	3,150	953	898	2,494	9,766	61	Slit.
		4,506	112,888	137,881	3,170	25,090	82,436	365,971	2,544	

WEST FALKLAND.

J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	388	11,145	13,640	200	2,785	7,756	35,914	286	Fork.
Holmstead & Blake.	Hill Cove.	316	10,459	10,252	257	2,238	6,261	29,783	208	Front Bayonet.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens.	363	9,902	11,398	1,300	2,516	6,046	31,525	189	Fork.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West & Spring Point.	345	8,374	11,914	—	2,487	6,065	28,285	189	Fore Bayonet.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	242	8,821	9,500	175	2,666	6,544	27,948	213	Fore Bit.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	248	6,818	9,745	—	2,043	5,458	24,312	187	Double Swallow.
Bertrand & Felton Ltd.	Roy Cove.	177	4,798	5,529	—	1,404	3,477	15,395	132	Front Square.
		2,079	60,317	71,088	1,932	16,139	41,607	193,162	1,404	

ISLANDS.

J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell.	62	2,889	766	—	587	1,357	5,661	51	Fork.
" " "	Beaver.	29	52	948	—	—	—	1,029	8	"
" " "	Passage.	3	156	150	—	—	—	309	5	"
" " "	Saunders.	101	3,214	2,590	—	493	1,683	8,081	65	Hole.
J. Davis.	Hummock.	6	90	130	—	—	44	270	9	Fork.
" " "	Jasons.	11	760	520	119	220	600	2,230	20	"
Dean Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	341	8,916	5,350	484	1,557	4,264	20,912	183	Back Bayonet.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	44	616	673	—	200	646	2,179	23	Fore Bayonet.
G. Scott.	New.	17	771	670	—	176	587	2,221	20	Fork.
W. J. Hutchinson.	Sea Lion.	12	377	604	50	164	506	1,723	15	Slit.
Mrs. Napier.	West Point.	10	957	778	—	292	673	2,710	24	Back Square.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group.	141	4,039	3,904	533	817	2,735	12,169	175	Double Swallow.
		777	22,837	17,083	1,196	4,506	13,095	59,494	598	

EAST FALKLAND	4,506	112,888	137,881	3,170	25,090	82,436	365,971	2,544	
WEST FALKLAND	2,079	60,317	71,088	1,932	16,139	41,607	193,162	1,404	
ISLANDS	777	22,837	17,083	1,196	4,506	13,095	59,494	598	
TOTALS	7,362	196,042	226,052	6,298	45,735	147,138	618,627	4,546	

IMPORTATIONS.

FROM UNITED KINGDOM.			NEW ZEALAND.		ARGENTINE.	URUGUAY.				CHILE.	
Rams.	Dogs.	Poultry.	Bull.	Rams.	Bull.	Bull.	Stallion.	Dogs.	Poultry.	Horses.	Stallions.
5	3	14	1	14	1	1	1	4	3	116	3

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1943-1948.

SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS MARKED.	PER 100 EWES PUT TO THE RAM.		
									% LAMBS MARKED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS DIPPED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS SHORN FOLLOWING YEAR.
1943-1944.	7,818	200,131	220,926	63,807	135,097	627,779	575,298	151,965	67.79	53.20	60.27
1944-1945.	7,829	199,558	221,496	63,360	127,206	619,449	561,063	139,764	63.26	50.30	57.57
1945-1946.	7,919	196,887	222,001	58,027	126,889	611,723	553,167	147,003	68.66	50.38	57.19
1946-1947.	7,416	199,791	221,377	56,437	119,095	604,136	548,446	133,978	60.35	49.57	53.64
1947-1948.	7,362	196,042	226,052	52,033	147,198	618,027	526,808	149,665	67.58	—	61.93

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.	UNACCOUNTED FOR (DEATHS) EXCLUDING LANDS.	DEATH RATE %
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.			
1943-1944.	3,236	—	28,841	18,926	38,008	87,011	55,995	8.85
1944-1945.	1,519	118	22,501	16,734	28,959	69,831	67,224	10.71
1945-1946.	2,900	—	23,056	15,534	30,347	78,650	58,313	10.48
1946-1947.	5,342	469	23,960	17,135	31,744	77,789	53,813	8.73
1947-1948.	1,593	—	11,331	18,240	25,287	68,843	54,338	9.78

OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1943-1944.	3,211	11,226	35
1944-1945.	3,227	10,873	22
1945-1946.	3,087	11,205	4
1946-1947.	2,734	11,197	14
1947-1948.	2,810	10,725	10

Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1948

COLONY

Births

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	...	...	...	15	15	30
East Falkland	...	...	...	1	—	1
West Falkland	...	...	...	—	—	—
Total	...			16	15	31

BIRTHS 1947 — 35

Deaths

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	...	...	...	14	10	24
East Falkland	...	...	...	—	—	—
West Falkland	...	...	...	1	—	1
Total	...			15	10	25

Maternal Mortality —

Infantile „ —

Still Births 2

DEATHS 1947 — 31

Marriages

			Anglican	Roman Catholic	Non-conformist	Registrar	Total
Stanley	...	...	4	—	4	4	12
East Falkland	...	...	—	—	—	3	3
West Falkland	...	...	—	—	—	4	4
Total	...		4	—	4	11	19

MARRIAGES 1947 — 22

Arrivals

1948	males 103	females 62	Total 165
1947	„ 128	„ 71	„ 199

Departures

1948	males 104	females 72	Total 176
1947	„ 107	„ 57	„ 164

Population

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands 1st January 1948 - 2273

Estimated population 31st December 1948 - 2268, decrease 5, as shown below -

Estimated population	Males	Females	Total
31st December 1947	1239	1034	2273
Add births 1948	16	15	31
	1255	1049	2304
Add arrivals 1948	103	62	165
	1358	1111	2469
Deduct deaths 1948	15	10	25
	1343	1101	2444
Deduct departures 1948	104	72	176
Totals	1239	1029	2268

Birth rate per 1,000	...	...	13.66
Illegitimate births, actual	...	...	1
Death rate per 1,000	...	...	11.02
Population per sq. mile	...	...	0.49

DEPENDENCIES

Marriages	Nil	Births	Nil	Deaths	4
Estimated resident population at South Georgia 1346.					
"	"	"	"	other Dependencies 27.	

R. WINTER,

Acting Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
January, 1949.





The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVIII.

FEBRUARY 25, 1949.

No. 4.

No. 3.

Proclamation

1948.

To appoint a date on which the Falkland Islands Letters Patent 1948 shall come into operation.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, &c., &c.

MILES CLIFFORD — *By His Excellency GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.*

[L.S.]

Under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by Article 2 of the Falkland Islands Letters Patent 1948 I hereby proclaim that the Falkland Islands Letters Patent 1948 shall come into operation on the 1st day of January 1949.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, this 31st day of December, 1948.

By His Excellency's Command,

R. WINTER,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 4.

Proclamation

1948

To appoint a date on which the Instructions and Additional Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet issued to the Governor on the 28th day of February, 1920, and the 1st day of February, 1941, respectively are to be revoked.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, &c., &c.

MILES CLIFFORD — *By His Excellency GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.*

[L.S.]

Under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by the Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies thereof dated the 13th day of December 1948 I hereby proclaim the 31st day of December 1948 as the appointed day for the revocation of the Instructions and Additional Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet and issued to the Governor on the following dates : that is to say the 28th day of February, 1920, and the 1st day of February, 1941.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, this 31st day of December, 1948.

By His Excellency's Command,

R. WINTER,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 0068/A.

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1948 No. 2573

BRITISH SETTLEMENTS

The Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Order in Council, 1948

<i>Made</i> - - - -	26th November, 1948
<i>Laid before Parliament</i> -	26th November, 1948
<i>Coming into operation :-</i>	
<i>Sections 29 and 31</i> -	27th November, 1948
<i>Remainder</i> - - -	<i>On a day to be proclaimed in the Falkland Islands Government Gazette in accordance with Article 2.</i>

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 26th day of November, 1948.

Present,

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by Letters Patent under the Great Seal dated the 25th day of February, 1892 (hereinafter called "the Letters Patent of 1892"), provision is made for the constitution and powers of the Legislative Council of the Colony of the Falkland Islands :

And Whereas it is expedient to make other provision for the constitution and powers of the said Legislative Council :

Now, therefore, His Majesty by virtue and in exercise of the powers vested in Him by the British Settlements Acts, 1887 and 1945, and of all other powers enabling Him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

50 & 51 Vict. c. 54.
9 & 10 Geo. 6. c. 7.

PART I.

Preliminary.

1.—(1) In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires :

Interpretation.

"the appointed day" means the day appointed under section 2 of this Order;

"the Colony" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands;

"the Council" means the Legislative Council of the Colony of the Falkland Islands constituted by this Order;

"the Dependencies" means the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands as defined in Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal dated the 28th day of March, 1917;

"the Executive Council" means the Executive Council for the time being of the Colony;

"the Gazette" means the Falkland Islands Government Gazette;

"the Governor" means the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony and the Dependencies, and includes any Officer for the time being administering the Government and, to the extent to which a Deputy for the Governor is authorised to act, that Deputy;

"the Governor in Council" means the Governor acting with the advice of the Executive Council, but not necessarily in accordance with that advice nor necessarily in such Council assembled;

"meeting" means any sitting or sittings of the Council commencing when the Council first meets after being summoned at any time and terminating when the Council is adjourned sine die or at the conclusion of a session;

"the Public Seal" means the Public Seal of the Colony;

"Secretary of State" means one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State;

"session" means the meetings of the Council commencing when the Council first meets after being constituted under this Order, or after its prorogation or dissolution at any time, and terminating when the Council is prorogued or is dissolved without having been prorogued;

"sitting" means a period during which the Council is sitting continuously without adjournment, and includes any period during which the Council is in Committee.

(2) The rules set out in the Schedule to this Order shall apply for the interpretation of the expression "ordinarily resided" in paragraph (g) of section 11 of this Order.

(3) For the purposes of this Order, any reference to any public officer by the term designating his office means the person for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of that office.

(4) For the purposes of this Order, a person shall not be deemed to hold an office of emolument under the Crown in the Colony by reason only that he is in receipt of a pension or other like allowance in respect of service under the Crown; and if it shall be declared by any law for the time being in force in the Colony that an office shall not be an office of emolument under the Crown in the Colony for all or any of the purposes of this Order, this Order shall have effect accordingly as if such law were enacted therein.

52 & 53 Vict. c. 63.

(5) The Interpretation Act, 1889, shall apply for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

Short title and commencement.

2. This Order may be cited as the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1948. It shall be published in the Gazette and, save as otherwise expressly provided in this Order, shall come into operation on a day to be appointed by the Governor by Proclamation in the Gazette, which day shall not be earlier than the day after the day on which this Order shall have been laid before both Houses of Parliament.

PART II.

The Legislative Council.

Establishment of Legislative Council.

3. There shall be a Legislative Council in and for the Colony constituted in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

Composition of Legislative Council.

4. The Council shall consist of —

- (a) the Governor, as President;
- (b) three *Ex-officio* Members;
- (c) three Nominated Official Members;
- (d) two Nominated Unofficial Members; and
- (e) four Elected Members.

Ex-officio Members.

5. The *Ex-officio* Members shall be the Colonial Secretary, the Senior Medical Officer and the Agricultural Officer.

Nominated Official and Nominated Unofficial Members.

6.—(1) The Nominated Official Members shall be persons holding office of emolument under the Crown in the Colony and shall be appointed by the Governor by Instrument under the Public Seal in pursuance of His Majesty's instructions through a Secretary of State.

(2) The Nominated Unofficial Members shall be persons not holding any office of emolument under the Crown in the Colony and shall be appointed by the Governor by Instrument under the Public Seal in pursuance of His Majesty's instructions through a Secretary of State.

7. The Elected Members shall be persons qualified in accordance with the provisions of this Order and elected in the manner provided by any law for the time being in force in the Colony.

Elected Members.

8. The Governor may summon any person to any meeting of the Council, notwithstanding that such person may not be a member of the Council when, in the opinion of the Governor, the business before the Council renders the presence of such person desirable. Any person so summoned shall be entitled to take part in the proceedings of the Council relating to the business in respect of which he is summoned as if he were a Member of the Council, except that he shall not have the right to vote in the Council.

Extraordinary Members.

9.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this Order, every Nominated Member of the Council shall hold his seat in the Council during His Majesty's pleasure.

Tenure of Nominated and Elected Members.

(2) Every Nominated or Elected Member shall in any case cease to be a Member at the next dissolution of the Council after his appointment or election, or previously thereto if his seat shall become vacant under the provisions of this Order, but, if qualified, shall be eligible for reappointment or reelection from time to time.

(3) The Governor may, by Instrument under the Public Seal, declare any Nominated Member to be incapable of discharging his functions as a Member, and thereupon such Member shall not sit or vote in the Council until he is declared, in manner aforesaid, again to be capable of discharging his said functions.

(4) The Governor may, by Instrument under the Public Seal, suspend any Nominated Member from the exercise of his functions as a Member. Every such suspension shall forthwith be reported by the Governor to His Majesty through a Secretary of State, and shall remain in force until it shall be removed by the Governor by Instrument under the Public Seal or by His Majesty through a Secretary of State, or the person suspended ceases to be a Member.

10. Subject to the provisions of section 11 of this Order, any person who is a British subject of the age of twenty-one years or upwards shall be qualified to be a Nominated Member or an Elected Member of the Council, and no other persons shall be qualified to be appointed or elected thereto or, having been so appointed or elected, shall sit or vote in the Council or in any Committee thereof.

Qualifications for Nominated and Elected Membership.

11. No person shall be qualified to be appointed as a Nominated Member or elected as an Elected Member or, having been so appointed or elected, shall sit or vote in the Council, who at the time of appointment or election —

Disqualifications for Nominated and Elected Membership.

- (a) is, by virtue of his own act, under any acknowledgment of allegiance, obedience or adherence to a foreign Power or State; or
- (b) is an undischarged bankrupt, having been declared a bankrupt under any law in force in any part of His Majesty's dominions or in any territory under His Majesty's protection or in any territory in which His Majesty has from time to time jurisdiction; or
- (c) has, in any part of His Majesty's dominions or in any territory under His Majesty's protection or in any territory in which His Majesty has from time to time jurisdiction, been sentenced to death or to imprisonment (by whatever name called) for a term exceeding six months, and has not either suffered the punishment to which he was sentenced or such other punish-

- ment as may by competent authority have been substituted therefor or received a free pardon; or
- (d) has been declared to be of unsound mind under any law in force in the Colony; or
- (e) (i) in the case of a Nominated Unofficial Member, is a party to, or a partner in a firm, or a director or a manager of a company, which is a party to, any subsisting contract with the Government of the Colony for or on account of the public service and has not disclosed to the Governor the nature of such contract and his interest, or the interest of such firm or company, therein; or
- (ii) in the case of an Elected Member, is a party to, or a partner in a firm, or a director or manager of a company, which is a party to, any subsisting contract with the Government of the Colony for or on account of the public service and has not published within one month before the day of election in the Gazette and in a newspaper circulating in the electoral district for which he is a candidate a notice setting out the nature of such contract and of his interest, or of the interest of such firm or company, therein; or
- (f) holds any office of emolument under the Crown in the Colony; or
- (g) in the case of an Elected Member —
- (i) is not qualified to be registered as an elector under the provisions of any law for the time being in force in the Colony or, being so qualified, is not so registered; or
- (ii) is disqualified for election by any law for the time being in force in the Colony by reason of his holding, or acting in, any office the functions of which involve —
- (a) any responsibility for, or in connection with, the conduct of any election, or
- (b) any responsibility for the compilation or revision of any electoral register, or
- (iii) has not ordinarily resided in the Colony for a period of not less than twelve months; or
- (h) is disqualified for membership of the Council by any law for the time being in force in the Colony relating to offences connected with the election of Elected Members.

Vacation of seats.

12.—(1) The seat of a Nominated Member or of an Elected Member of the Council shall become vacant —

- (a) upon his death; or
- (b) if he shall be absent from two consecutive meetings of the Council without having obtained from the Governor, before the termination of either of such meetings, permission to be or to remain absent therefrom; or
- (c) if he shall do, concur in or adopt any act done with the intention that he shall become a subject or citizen of any foreign Power or State; or
- (d) if he shall, by writing under his hand directed to the Governor, resign his seat in the Council and, in the case of a Nominated Official Member, his resignation shall be accepted by the Governor; or
- (e) if, being an Elected Member, he shall be appointed to any office of emolument under the Crown; or
- (f) if, being a Nominated Unofficial Member, he shall be appointed permanently to any office of emolument under the Crown in the Colony; or
- (g) if, being a Nominated Unofficial Member, he shall become an Elected Member; or
- (h) if he shall become disqualified from being registered as an elector under the provisions of any law of the Colony in that

behalf, or, not being so disqualified, shall cease to be registered as such; or

- (i) if he shall otherwise cease to be qualified for election or appointment under the provisions of this Order.

(2) If any Nominated Unofficial Member shall be appointed temporarily to, or to act in, any office of emolument under the Crown in the Colony, he shall not sit or vote in the Council by virtue of his appointment as a Nominated Unofficial Member so long as he continues to hold, or to act in, that office.

(3) Subject to the provisions of this Order, all questions which may arise as to the right of any person to be or remain an Elected Member shall be determined by the Supreme Court of the Colony in accordance with the provisions of any law for the time being in force in the Colony.

(4) All questions which may arise as to the right of any person to be or remain a Nominated Member shall be referred to and decided by the Governor in Council.

13.—(1) Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the number of persons sitting as Ex-officio or Nominated Members of the Council by reason of the fact that—

Temporary Members.

- (a) an Ex-Officio or Nominated Official Member is administering the Government of the Colony; or
- (b) one person is lawfully discharging the functions of more than one of the offices referred to in section 5 of this Order; or
- (c) no person is lawfully discharging the functions of one of those offices; or
- (d) any such office has ceased to exist; or
- (e) a Nominated Member is unable to sit or vote in the Council in consequence of a declaration by the Governor, as provided in this Order, that he is incapable of discharging his functions as a Member; or
- (f) a Nominated Member is suspended, as provided in this Order, from the exercise of his functions as a Member; or
- (g) a Member is absent from the Colony; or
- (h) a Nominated Unofficial Member is temporarily appointed to, or to act in, an office of emolument under the Crown in the Colony; or
- (i) the seat of a Nominated Unofficial Member is vacant for any cause other than the dissolution of the Council,

the Governor may by Instrument under the Public Seal appoint a person to be a temporary Member for the period of such vacancy.

(2) If the vacancy is in the number of persons sitting in the Council as Ex-officio or Nominated Official Members, the person appointed shall be a person holding office of emolument under the Crown in the Colony; and if the vacancy is in the number of persons sitting in the Council as Nominated Unofficial Members, the person appointed shall be a person qualified for appointment as a Nominated Unofficial Member.

(3) If a person is appointed under the provisions of this section to be a temporary Member to fill a vacancy in the number of persons sitting in the Council as Ex-officio or Nominated Official Members, then, so long as his appointment shall subsist, the provisions of this Order shall, subject to the provisions of this section, apply to him as if he were a Nominated Official Member.

(4) If a person is appointed under the provisions of this section to be a temporary Member to fill a vacancy in the number of persons sitting in the Council as Nominated Unofficial Members, then, so long as his appointment shall subsist, he shall be to all intents and purposes a Nominated Unofficial Member and, subject to the provisions of this section, the provisions of sections 9 and 12 of this Order shall have effect accordingly.

(5) The Governor shall forthwith report every temporary appointment made under this section to His Majesty through a Secretary of State and such appointment may (without prejudice to anything done by virtue thereof) be revoked by the Governor by Instrument under the Public Seal.

(6) A temporary appointment made under this section shall cease to have effect on notification by the Governor to the person appointed of revocation by the Governor, or on supersession of the appointment by the definitive appointment of a person to fill the vacancy, or when the vacancy shall otherwise cease to exist.

Presiding in Legislative Council.

14. The Governor, if present, shall preside at meetings of the Council, and in his absence such Member as the Governor may from time to time appoint in writing, or in the absence of the Member so appointed or if no Member be so appointed, the Member present who stands first in order of precedence shall preside.

Precedence of Members.

15.—(1) After the Governor, the Members of the Council shall take precedence among themselves as His Majesty may specially assign, and in default thereof as follows :—

First, the Ex-officio Members in the order in which their offices are referred to in section 5 of this Order;

Secondly, the Nominated Official Members in such order as the Governor may direct;

Thirdly, the Nominated Unofficial Members and the Elected Members, according to the length of time during which they have been continuously Members of the Council. Members appointed or elected at the same time taking precedence amongst themselves in such order as the Governor may direct.

(2) For the purposes of this section—

(a) Members appointed and Members elected to the Council as first constituted under this Order shall be deemed to have been appointed or elected on the date on which the report of the return of the first successful candidate for election is made to the Governor; and

(b) in ascertaining the period during which a person has continuously been a Member of the Council—

(i) no account shall be taken of any interval between the vacation by that person of his seat in the Council in consequence of the expiration of his tenure of office, or a dissolution of the Council and the date of his reappointment or reelection to fill a vacancy in the Council caused by that expiration of tenure or that dissolution; and

(ii) if any person having been, for any period immediately before the appointed day, a Member of the Legislative Council constituted by the Letters Patent of 1892, is appointed or elected as a Member by virtue of the first appointments or elections to the Council after the appointed day, he shall be deemed to have been a Member of the Council so constituted for that period; and no account shall be taken of any interval between the day preceding the appointed day and the date upon which he is first appointed or elected to the Council, or of any interval in his membership of the Legislative Council constituted by the Letters Patent of 1892 between the expiration of his tenure of office and his appointment or election to fill the vacancy thereby caused.

Filling of Vacancies.

16.—(1) Whenever the seat of an Elected Member becomes vacant, a fresh election shall be held to fill the vacancy in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

(2) Whenever the seat of a Nominated Member becomes vacant,

the vacancy shall be filled by appointment by the Governor in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

PART III.

Legislation and Procedure of Legislature.

17. Subject to the provisions of this Order, it shall be lawful for the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Council, to make laws for the peace, order and good government of the Colony. Power to make laws.

18. Subject to the provisions of this Order and of the Standing Rules and Orders of the Council, any Member may introduce any Bill or propose any motion for debate in, or may present any petition to, the Council, and the same shall be debated and disposed of according to the Standing Rules and Orders : Introduction of Bills.
etc.

Provided that, except with the recommendation or consent of the Governor signified thereto, the Council shall not proceed upon any Bill, amendment, motion or petition which, in the opinion of the Governor or other Presiding Member, would —

- (a) dispose of or charge any public revenue or public funds of the Colony or revoke or alter any disposition thereof or charge thereon, or impose, alter or repeal any rate, tax or duty;
- (b) suspend the Standing Rules and Orders of the Council or any of them.

19.—(1) All questions proposed for decision in the Council shall be determined by a majority of the votes of the Members present and voting. Voting.

(2) The Governor shall not have an original vote, but if upon any question the votes shall be equally divided, he shall have a casting vote.

(3) In the absence of the Governor, the Presiding Member shall have an original vote and, if upon any question the votes shall be equally divided, shall also have a casting vote.

20.—(1) The Council shall not be disqualified for the transaction of business by reason of any vacancy among the Members; and any proceedings therein shall be valid notwithstanding that some person who was not entitled to do so sat or voted in the Council or otherwise took part in the proceedings. Vacancies and
Quorum.

(2) No business except that of adjournment shall be transacted if objection is taken by any Member present that there are less than six Members present besides the Governor or other Presiding Member.

21. Subject to the provisions of this Order the Governor and the Council shall, in the transaction of business and the making of laws, conform as nearly as may be to the directions contained in any Instructions under His Majesty's Sign Manual and Signet which may from time to time be addressed to the Governor in that behalf. Royal Instructions.

22.—(1) No Bill shall become a law until either the Governor shall have assented thereto in His Majesty's name and on His Majesty's behalf and shall have signed the same in token of such assent, or His Majesty shall have given His assent thereto through a Secretary of State. Assent to Bills.

(2) When a Bill is presented to the Governor for his assent, he shall, according to his discretion, but subject to the provisions of this Order and of any Instructions addressed to him under His Majesty's Sign Manual and Signet or through a Secretary of State, declare that he assents, or refuses his assent, thereto, or that he reserves the Bill for the signification of His Majesty's pleasure.

(3) A law assented to by the Governor shall come into operation on the date on which such assent shall be given or, if it shall be

enacted, either in the law or in some other enactment (including any enactment in force on the appointed day), that it shall come into operation on some other date, on that date.

(4) A Bill reserved for the signification of His Majesty's pleasure shall become a law so soon as His Majesty shall have given His assent thereto, through a Secretary of State, and the Governor shall have signified such assent by Proclamation in the Gazette. Every such law shall come into operation on the date of such Proclamation or, if it shall be enacted, either in the law or in some other enactment (including any enactment in force on the appointed day), that it shall come into operation on some other date, on that date.

Disallowance of laws.

23.—(1) Any law to which the Governor shall have given his assent may be disallowed by His Majesty through a Secretary of State.

(2) Whenever any law has been disallowed by His Majesty, the Governor shall cause notice of such disallowance to be published in the Gazette.

52 & 53 Vict. c. 63.

(3) Every law so disallowed shall cease to have effect as soon as notice of such disallowance shall be published as aforesaid; and thereupon any enactment repealed or amended by, or in pursuance of, the law disallowed shall have effect as if such law had not been made. Subject as aforesaid, the provisions of subsection (2) of section 38 of the Interpretation Act, 1889, shall apply to such disallowance as they apply to the repeal of an Act of Parliament.

Sittings and Sessions.

24.—(1) The sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation published in the Gazette.

(2) There shall be a Session of the Council once at least in every year, so that a period of twelve months shall not intervene between the last sitting in one Session and the first sitting in the next Session.

Standing Rules and Orders.

25.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this Order and of any Instructions under His Majesty's Sign Manual and Signet, the Council may from time to time make, amend and revoke Standing Rules and Orders for the regulation and orderly conduct of their proceedings and the despatch of business, to provide for the giving of notice of the provisions of Bills and for the presentation thereof to the Governor for assent; but no such Rules or Orders shall have effect until they shall have been approved by the Governor.

(2) Until other provision is made under this Section, the Standing Rules and Orders of the Legislative Council constituted under the Letters Patent of 1892, as in force immediately before the appointed day, shall, with the necessary modifications and adaptations, be the Standing Rules and Orders of the Council; and the said Standing Rules and Orders may be amended or revoked by Standing Rules and Orders made under the preceding subsection.

Prorogation and dissolution.

26.—(1) The Governor may at any time by Proclamation published in the Gazette, prorogue or dissolve the Council.

(2) On dissolution, all Members shall vacate their seats, and the Council shall be reconstituted by election and appointment in accordance with the provisions of this Order at such time, within three months of every dissolution, as the Governor shall by Proclamation published in the Gazette appoint.

(3) The Governor shall dissolve the Council at the expiration of four years from the date of the report to him of the return of the first successful candidate at the last preceding General Election, if it shall not have been sooner dissolved.

Oath of Allegiance.

27. Except for the purpose of enabling this section to be complied with, no Member of the Council shall sit or vote therein or in any Committee thereof until he shall have taken and subscribed before

the Governor, or some person authorised by the Governor in that behalf, the following oath :—

“I, A.B., do swear that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty King George the Sixth, His Heirs and Successors according to law. So help me God.”

Provided that every person authorised by law to make an affirmation instead of taking an oath in legal proceedings may make such affirmation in like terms instead of the said oath.

PART IV.

Miscellaneous.

28. Provision may be made, by or in pursuance of any law enacted under this Order, for the election of Elected Members of the Council, including (without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power but subject to the provisions of this Order) the following matters, that is to say :—

Laws as to Elections.

- (a) the delimitation of electoral areas;
- (b) the qualifications and disqualifications of voters;
- (c) the ascertainment of the qualifications of voters;
- (d) the registration of voters;
- (e) the holding of elections;
- (f) the determination of all questions which may arise as to the right of any person to be or remain an Elected Member;
- (g) the definition and trial of offences in relation to elections and the imposition of penalties therefor, including disqualification for Membership of the Council, or for registration as a voter, or for voting of any persons concerned in any such offence;
- (h) the filling by appointment by the Governor or otherwise of any vacancy in the number of persons sitting in the Council as Elected Members by reason of the fact that no person has been nominated for election to fill the vacancy.

29.—(1) Provision may be made at any time before the appointed day by laws made under the Letters Patent of 1892, and at any time after the appointed day and before the first sitting of the Council under this Order by Proclamation by the Governor published in the Gazette, in respect of all or any of the matters specified in section 28 of this Order.

Transitional
Provisions as to
Elections.

(2) The expression “any law for the time being in force in the Colony”, wherever it occurs in this Order, shall include any law or Proclamation made under this section.

(3) It shall not be necessary for any law enacted in accordance with the provisions of this section to be reserved for the signification of his Majesty’s pleasure.

(4) Every Proclamation made under subsection (1) of this section shall have the force of law and may be amended, added to or revoked by further Proclamations within the period specified in that subsection.

(5) This section shall come into operation on the day after the day upon which this Order shall have been laid before both Houses of Parliament.

30.—(1) Any person who—

Penalty for unqualified person sitting or voting.

- (a) having been elected or appointed a Member of the Council, but not having been at the time of such election or appointment qualified to be so elected or appointed, shall sit or vote in the Council; or
- (b) shall sit or vote in the Council after his seat thereon has become vacant or he has become disqualified from sitting or voting therein,

knowing or having reasonable grounds for knowing, that he was so disqualified or that his seat has become vacant, as the case may be, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds for every day upon which he so sits or votes.

(2) The said penalty shall be recoverable by action in the Supreme Court of the Colony at the suit of the Colonial Secretary.

Removal of
difficulties.

31.—(1) If any difficulty shall arise in bringing into operation any of the provisions of this Order or in giving effect to the purposes thereof, a Secretary of State may, by Order, make such provision as seems to him necessary or expedient for the purpose of removing the difficulty and may by such Order amend or add to any provision of this Order :

Provided that no Order shall be made under this section later than the first day of January, 1950.

(2) Any Order made under this section may be amended, added to, or revoked by a further Order, and may be given retrospective effect to a day not earlier than the date of this Order.

(3) This section shall come into operation on the day after the day upon which this Order shall have been laid before both Houses of Parliament.

Powers reserved to
His Majesty.

32.—(1) His Majesty hereby reserves to Himself, His Heirs and Successors, power, with the advice of His or Their Privy Council, to revoke, add to or amend this Order, as to Him or Them shall seem fit.

(2) Nothing in this Order shall affect the powers of His Majesty in Council to make laws from time to time for the peace, order and good government of the Colony.

E. C. E. LEADBITTER.

THE SCHEDULE.

1. Subject to the provisions of rules 2, 3, 4 and 5 of this Schedule, the question of whether a person is or was ordinarily resident at any material time or during any material period shall be determined by reference to all the facts of the case.

2. The place of ordinary residence of a person is, generally, that place which is the place of his habitation or home, whereto, when away therefrom, he intends to return. In particular when a person usually sleeps in one place and has his meals or is employed in another place, the place of his ordinary residence is where he sleeps.

3. Generally, a person's place of ordinary residence is where his family is, if he is living apart from his family, with the intent to remain so apart from it in another place, the place of ordinary residence of such person is such other place. Temporary absence from a place of ordinary residence does not cause a loss or change of place of ordinary residence.

4. Any person who has more than one place of ordinary residence may elect in respect of which place he desires to be registered.

5. Any person, who at any time is serving in the armed forces of the Crown, shall be deemed to be ordinarily resident during the period of such service in the place in which he so resided immediately before he entered on such service, unless he has thereafter established some other ordinary residence elsewhere.

EXPLANATORY NOTE.

(This Note is not part of the Order, but is intended to indicate its general purport.)

This Order in Council provides for the establishment of a reformed Legislative Council which will legislate for the Colony of the Falkland Islands. It will be presided over by the Governor, and will consist of six official Members and six unofficial Members of whom four will be elected by popular vote.

FALKLAND ISLANDS

Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the Realm constituting the Office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and making provision for the Government thereof.

Dated 13th December, 1948.

GEORGE THE SIXTH, by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith. To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting !

Whereas by Letters Patent under the Great Seal dated the 25th day of February, 1892 (as amended by like Letters Patent dated the 19th day of September, 1914) (hereinafter together called "The Letters Patent of 1892 and 1914") the Office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies is constituted, and provision is made for the Government thereof :

And Whereas by further Letters Patent under the Great Seal dated the 21st day of July, 1908, it was declared that the groups of islands known as South Georgia, the South Orkneys, the South Shetlands and the Sandwich Islands and the Territory known as Graham's Land (as therein defined) should become Dependencies of Our said Colony, and that the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Our said Colony, should be the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of such Dependencies, with all such powers of government and legislation in respect thereof as are from time to time vested in him in respect of Our said Colony :

And Whereas by like Letters Patent dated the 28th day of March, 1917 (hereinafter called "The Letters Patent of 1917") it was declared that the Dependencies of Our said Colony should be deemed to include all such islands and territories as were therein defined :

And Whereas We are minded to make other provision for the matters aforesaid :

Now know Ye that We, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in that behalf by the British Settlements Acts, 1887 and 1945, and otherwise in Us vested, do declare Our will and pleasure as follows :—

1.—(1) In these Letters Patent, unless the context otherwise requires :— Interpretation.

"the appointed day" means the day appointed under Article 2 of these Letters Patent;

"the Colony" means Our Colony of the Falkland Islands;

"the Dependencies" mean the Dependencies of Our Colony of the Falkland Islands as defined in the Letters Patent of 1917;

"the Executive Council" means the Executive Council constituted by these Letters Patent;

"the Gazette" means the Falkland Islands Government Gazette;

"the Governor" means the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony and the Dependencies, and includes the Officer for the time being administering the Government and, to the extent to which a Deputy for the Governor is authorised to act, that Deputy;

"the Public Seal" means the Public Seal of the Colony;

"Secretary of State" means one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

52 & 53 Vict. c. 63.	(2) Save as is in these Letters Patent otherwise provided or required by the context, the Interpretation Act, 1889, shall apply for the interpretation of these Letters Patent as it applies for the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.
Short title and commencement.	2. These Letters Patent may be cited as the Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1948, and shall come into operation on a date to be appointed by the Governor by Proclamation published in the Gazette.
Revocation of Letters Patent of 1892 and 1914.	3. The Letters Patent of 1892 and 1914 are hereby revoked, but without prejudice to any appointment lawfully made, or to any other thing lawfully done thereunder.
Office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief constituted.	4. There shall be a Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony and the Dependencies, and appointments to the said Office shall be made by Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet.
Governor's Authority.	5. We do hereby authorise, empower and command the Governor to do all things belonging to his Office in accordance with these Letters Patent, such Commission as aforesaid, such Instructions as may from time to time be given to him by Us under Our Sign Manual and Signet or through a Secretary of State, and such Orders in Our Privy Council and other laws as may from time to time be in force.
Publication of Governor's Commission and taking of oaths.	6. Every person appointed to fill the Office of Governor shall, with all due solemnity, before entering on any of the duties of his Office, cause the Commission appointing him to be Governor to be read and published in the presence of such members of the Executive Council as shall be in attendance, which being done, he shall then and there take before them the Oath of Allegiance and the Oath for the due execution of the Office of Governor in the forms set out in the Schedule to these Letters Patent, which Oaths the senior Member of the Executive Council there present is hereby required to administer.
Succession to Government.	7.—(1) Whenever the Office of Governor is vacant, or the Governor is absent from the Colony or is from any cause prevented from, or incapable of, acting in the duties of his Office, then such other person as We may appoint under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or if there is no such person in the Colony so appointed and capable of discharging the duties of the administration, the Senior Member of the Executive Council then in the Colony and so capable, shall, during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony. (2) Before assuming the administration of the Government any such person shall in the form and manner prescribed in Article 6 of these Letters Patent, take the Oaths therein directed to be taken by the Governor: which being done, We do hereby authorise, empower and command such person, subject if he is appointed as aforesaid under Our Sign Manual and Signet, to the terms of his appointment, during Our pleasure, to do all things that belong to the Office of Governor as provided in these Letters Patent. (3) Any such person as aforesaid shall not continue to administer the Government after the Governor or some other person having a prior right to administer the same has notified that he is about to assume the administration. (4) The Governor or any other person as aforesaid shall not be regarded as absent from the Colony or prevented from, or incapable of, acting in the duties of his Office for the purposes of this Article during his passage either from one part of the Colony to another, or from the Colony to the Dependencies, or when there is a subsisting appointment of a Deputy under the next succeeding Article of these Letters Patent.
Appointment of Deputy to Governor.	8.—(1) Whenever the Governor has occasion to be absent from the seat of Government but not from the Colony, or to be absent from the Colony for a period which he has reason to believe will be

of short duration, or whenever by reason of illness which he has reason to believe will be of short duration he considers it desirable so to do, he may, by Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint any person in the Colony to be his Deputy during such absence or illness, and in that capacity to exercise and perform for and on behalf of the Governor during such absence or illness all such powers and functions vested in the Governor as shall be specified in such Instrument.

(2) By the appointment of a Deputy as aforesaid the power and authority of the Governor shall not be in any way affected otherwise than as We may at any time hereafter think proper to direct; and every such Deputy shall conform to and observe all such instructions as the Governor shall from time to time address to him for his guidance.

(3) Any appointment under this Article may at any time be revoked by the Governor or by a Secretary of State, and, in the case of absence as aforesaid, shall cease and determine upon the return of the Governor to the seat of Government or to the Colony, as the case may be.

9.—(1) There shall be an Executive Council in and for the Colony and for the Dependencies, and the said Council shall consist of such persons, appointed in such manner, as We shall direct by Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet.

Executive Council.

(2) The Members of the Executive Council shall hold their places in the Council during Our pleasure and, subject thereto, for such period and upon such conditions as may be specified in such Instructions as aforesaid.

(3) The Executive Council shall not be disqualified for the transaction of business by reason of any vacancy among the Members thereof; and any proceedings therein shall be valid notwithstanding that some person attended the Council or took part in the proceedings thereof who was not entitled to do so.

10.—(1) Subject to the provisions of these Letters Patent, it shall be lawful for the Governor to make laws for the peace, order and good government of the Dependencies.

Governor's power to make laws for the Dependencies.

(2) Every such law shall come into operation on the date on which it is enacted, or, if it shall be provided, either in the law or in some other enactment, that it shall come into operation on some other date, on that date.

11. Subject to the provisions of these Letters Patent the Governor shall, in the making of laws for the Dependencies, conform as nearly as may be to the directions contained in any Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet which may from time to time be addressed to the Governor in that behalf.

Royal Instructions.

12.—(1) Any law made by the Governor under the provisions of Article 11 of these Letters Patent may be disallowed by Us through a Secretary of State.

Disallowance of Laws.

(2) Whenever any law has been disallowed by Us, the Governor shall cause notice of disallowance to be published in the Gazette.

(3) Every law so disallowed shall cease to have effect as soon as notice of such disallowance shall be published as aforesaid; and thereupon any enactment repealed or amended by, or in pursuance of, the law so disallowed shall have effect as if such law had not been made. Subject as aforesaid, the provisions of subsection (2) of section 38 of the Interpretation Act, 1889, shall apply to such disallowance as they apply to the repeal of an Act of Parliament.

52 & 53 Vict. c. 63.

13. The Governor may constitute and appoint in Our name and on Our behalf all such Judges and other Officers as may lawfully be constituted or appointed by Us, all of whom, unless otherwise provided by law, shall hold their offices during Our pleasure.

Appointment of Officers.

Discipline.

14. Subject to the provisions of any law for the time being in force and to such Instructions as may from time to time be given to him by Us through a Secretary of State, the Governor may, for cause shown to his satisfaction, dismiss or suspend from the exercise of his office any person holding any public office in the Colony or the Dependencies or take such other disciplinary action as may seem to him desirable.

Grant of Pardon.

15. When any offence has been committed for which the offender may be tried in the Colony or the Dependencies, the Governor may, as he shall see fit, in Our name and on Our behalf, grant a pardon to any accomplice in such offence who shall give such information as shall lead to the conviction of the principal offender, or of any one of such principal offenders if more than one; and may grant to any offender convicted of any such offence in any Court within the Colony or the Dependencies, a pardon, either free or subject to lawful conditions, or any respite, either indefinite or for such period as the Governor may think fit, of the execution of any sentence passed on such offender and may remit the whole or any part of such sentence or of any penalties or forfeitures otherwise due to Us.

Disposal of Lands.

16. Subject to any law for the time being in force and to any Instructions given to him by Us under Our Sign Manual and Signet or through a Secretary of State, the Governor may, in Our name and on Our behalf, make and execute, under the Public Seal, grants and dispositions of any lands or other immovable property within the Colony or the Dependencies which may be lawfully granted or disposed of by Us.

Public Seal.

17. The Governor shall keep and use the Public Seal for sealing all things whatsoever that shall pass the said Seal.

Officers and others to obey the Governor.

18. We do hereby require and command all Our Officers, Civil and Military, and all the other inhabitants of the Colony and the Dependencies to be obedient, aiding and assisting unto the Governor.

Reservation of power to amend or revoke Letters Patent.

19. We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our Heirs and Successors full power and authority to revoke, add to or amend these Letters Patent as to Us or Them shall seem fit.

In Witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourselves at Westminster this Thirteenth day of December, in the 13th year of Our reign,

By Warrant under the King's Sign Manual.

NAPIER.

THE SCHEDULE

Articles 6 & 7.**OATH OF ALLEGIANCE**

I,, do swear that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty King George VI, His Heirs and Successors, according to law. So help me God.

OATH FOR THE DUE EXECUTION OF THE OFFICE OF GOVERNOR

I,, do swear that I will well and truly serve His Majesty King George VI, His Heirs and Successors, in the Office of Governor. So help me God.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

To amend and consolidate the law
relating to the Administration of Justice.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Administration of Justice Ordinance 1949. Short title.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise admits: Definitions.

“Appeal” means an appeal to His Majesty in Council.

“Civil case” means process for the recovery of individual right or redress of individual wrong and includes an action by the Government for the recovery of fines or penalties.

“Complaint” includes an information.

“Court” means a magistrate sitting either alone or with other justices or one or more justices sitting to hear any cause which they may be empowered to hear.

“Criminal case” means a case which might result in the infliction of a fine or imprisonment or one in which money claimed to be due is recoverable on information as well as on complaint.

“Judge” means the person nominated or acting as Judge under section 8 hereof.

"Judgment" includes a decree, order, rule or sentence.

"Record" means all pleadings proceedings notes of evidence and judgments relating to an appeal to be laid before His Majesty in Council on the hearing of an appeal.

"Supreme Court" means the Judge sitting either alone or with jury or assessors or in Chambers.

PART II.

COURT OF SUMMARY JURISDICTION.

Appointment and Powers etc., of Magistrate and Justices.

3. (1) The Governor may appoint such magistrates and justices as he may deem necessary and every such magistrate or justice shall have jurisdiction in civil and criminal cases as hereinafter provided within the district specified in his warrant of appointment and if no limits be so specified he shall have jurisdiction throughout the Colony.

(2) A Justice shall have all the powers and perform all the duties of a Justice of the Peace in the United Kingdom subject to any limitation thereof contained in this or any other Ordinance.

Powers of Magistrate.

4. A Magistrate shall unless the contrary be expressed in this or any other Ordinance, have power

(1) to hear, try, determine and adjudge criminal matters which may be summarily dealt with: but he shall not have power to impose a term of imprisonment greater than one year and

(2) to enquire into all charges of indictable offences and make such order in respect thereof as the evidence shall justify

(3) to hear and determine civil cases where the amount claimed does not exceed £100 or in the case of a claim for the recovery of possession of land the annual rent or value thereof does not exceed £100.

Jurisdiction of Court when Magistrate not present.

5. The Jurisdiction of the Court when no Magistrate is present shall be

(1) when one Justice is sitting alone, to hear and determine any information relating to an offence against any law not containing any provision to the contrary but he may not impose a fine greater than £5;

(2) when two or more Justices who must be present during the whole hearing and determination are sitting, to hear and determine any information relating to

(a) any contravention of any law not containing any provision to the contrary

(b) any offence for which the offender is liable under any law, not containing any provision to the contrary, upon summary conviction to be imprisoned or fined or otherwise punished:

Provided they shall not have power to impose any term of imprisonment greater than one year.

Assessors to Magistrate.

6. A Magistrate may summon two or more Justices to sit with him as assessors at any trial.

Assessors.

7. (1) Any assessor who shall, without reasonable cause fail to attend Court or refuse to act as an assessor shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £10 which the Magistrate may impose summarily.

(2) An assessor shall have no voice in the decision of any case but should he dissent from the judgment of the Court, his name together with a note of the grounds of such dissent shall be recorded on the proceedings and signed by him.

PART III.

SUPREME COURT.

8. (1) The Judge shall be nominated by the Secretary of State and appointed by the Governor under the Public Seal. Appointment of Judge.

(2) No person shall be appointed to be a Judge unless:

- (a) he is qualified to practise in a Court in the United Kingdom or some part of the British Commonwealth having unlimited jurisdiction either in civil or criminal matters, and
- (b) he has been qualified for not less than five years to practise as an advocate or solicitor in such court:

Provided that whenever the office of Judge is vacant or if the Judge become incapable or be suspended or be absent from the Colony then the Governor may act as Judge or may appoint some fit and proper person to act as Judge until the vacancy be filled by a new appointment or the Judge return to the Colony.

9. The Supreme Court shall have within the Colony: Jurisdiction.

(1) all the power, jurisdiction and authority expressly or implicitly vested in it by any law

(2) all the power, jurisdiction and authority vested in the High Court of Justice, the Courts of Oyer and Terminer general gaol delivery and Quarter Sessions in the United Kingdom.

10. The Judge may cause any member of Council or Justice to be summoned to sit with him as an assessor at any trial and any assessor so summoned shall be subject to the liability and condition contained in section 7. Assessors.

11. The Judge may cause jurors to be summoned to attend at any sitting of the Supreme Court and may give such directions as to time and place to which they shall be summoned and as to the numbers to be summoned as he may deem fit. Juries.

12. (1) The Supreme Court shall sit in Stanley as and when the Governor shall so order. Sittings.

(2) The Governor may direct the Supreme Court to sit at any time and place for trial of any civil or criminal case.

PART IV.

JURIES.

13. Every person except as hereinafter mentioned, between the ages of 21 and 60 years being the owner or occupier of real estate of the value of not less than £10 per annum shall be qualified and liable to serve on juries in all civil and criminal proceedings: Qualifications for Jury.

Provided that no person whose normal place of residence is beyond a radius of six miles of Stanley shall without the order of the Judge be summoned to serve on a Jury other than a Coroner's jury or at a sitting of the Supreme Court ordered under section 12 (2).

14. The following are disqualified from serving on juries: Persons disqualified.

(1) aliens

(2) persons who have been convicted of treason felony or perjury or of an infamous crime unless they have received a free pardon.

Exemptions.

15. The following persons are exempt from serving on juries:- Members of and Clerks to the Legislative and Executive Councils, members of H. M. Armed Forces, Officers of the Supreme Court, Barristers, Solicitors and Attorneys, Ministers of Religion, Justices, Registered Medical Practitioners, Police Officers, and licenced pilots and Customs Officers when not on actual duty.

Jurors Book.

16. (1) It shall be the duty of the registration officer under the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, 1948 in preparing the register of electors for any year to mark in the prescribed manner the names of such persons included in the lists as are qualified and liable to serve as jurors.

(2) Any person who is marked as a juror in the register of electors who claims that by reason of some disqualification or exemption he should not be so marked may within 7 days of the publication of the electors' list apply to the registration officer to have the mark placed against his name removed and the registration officer shall within seven days of the receipt of the application notify the applicant his decision thereon.

(3) If the registration officer refuses to comply with the application made under the last preceding subsection or fails to notify the applicant thereon as prescribed the applicant may within seven days of the notification of refusal to comply, on expiration of the prescribed time, apply to a Court for a declaration that he ought not to be marked as a juror.

(4) The registration officer shall within 14 days of the completion of compilation of the electors list or as soon as all claims under subsection (2) of this section have been disposed of forward a list marked in the prescribed manner to the Registrar who shall therefrom compile a Jurors' Book.

(5) If a registration officer refuses neglects or fails without reasonable cause to perform any of his duties under this section or wilfully marks as a juror any person who ought not to be so marked or fails to mark as a juror any person who ought to be so marked shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £100.

Persons in Jurors' Book.

17. Every person whose name is included in the Jurors' Book shall be liable to serve as a juror, notwithstanding that he may have been entitled by reason of some disqualification or exemption to claim that he ought not to be marked in the electors' list as a juror:

Provided that any such person shall be excused from attendance on a jury on the grounds of illness or, if a woman, for medical reasons.

Provided also that nothing in this Section shall affect the power of the Judge to excuse any person from attending on a Jury.

Number.

18. (1) Every case in which the prisoner is arraigned on a capital charge shall be tried by a jury of 12 persons and unless otherwise ordered by the Judge 24 persons shall be summoned.

(2) Every other criminal case and every civil case if tried by a jury shall be tried by a jury of seven persons and unless ordered by the Judge fourteen persons shall be summoned.

(3) On the application of the parties in a civil case or of the prosecution or accused in a criminal case or the Judge may in his discretion order that the jury shall be composed of men only or of women only.

Summons.

19. A summons to serve on a jury shall be sent by post or served personally upon the juror or upon some responsible person at the normal place of abode of the juror at least three days before the day appointed for the sitting of the Court.

20. If any person duly summoned shall fail to attend as a juror or after appearance shall withdraw himself without the permission of the Judge the Judge may summarily impose a fine not exceeding £10. Failure to attend.

21. The persons whose names are first drawn from a box in open court shall, subject to a challenge mentioned in section 22 not being upheld, be sworn and form the jury: Ballot.

Provided that in case of the number of the jurors summoned being exhausted by reason of challenge or otherwise the Supreme Court may complete the number from among the bystanders and any bystander refusing to act may summarily be fined a sum not exceeding £10.

22. The prosecution, prisoner and the parties to civil action, shall have the right to challenge members of the jury before they are sworn as follows: Challenges.

(1) a peremptory challenge without cause shall only be exercised by a prisoner charged with treason or felony, and shall be limited to 6 challenges.

(2) The prosecution or prisoner and a party to a civil action may challenge for cause without limitation.

23. If during the trial a juror dies or becomes incapable of acting or is absent the jury shall subject to consent being given in writing by or on behalf of the prosecutor and the accused, or by or on behalf of both parties in a civil case, be deemed properly constituted. Absence of Juror.

Provided that should the prosecutor or accused not assent or the jury be reduced below ten on a trial for a capital offence or six on any other offence a fresh jury shall be sworn.

Provided also that should both parties in a civil case not assent or the Jury be reduced below five a fresh jury shall be sworn.

24. The Judge may when he shall deem it expedient make an order for the jury to view together with two persons named by him, one being appointed by each party. Viewing.

25. The Judge may permit jurors to separate after being sworn except upon trials for murder treason and treason felony. Separation.

26. (1) The verdict of the jury shall be unanimous except in that in civil cases the verdict of the majority may be taken by consent of both parties. Verdict.

(2) The verdict shall be given in the Court in the presence of them all and in the cases of treason and felony in the presence of the defendant.

27. (1) A party in a civil case who has applied for, and been granted, a jury shall pay to the Registrar not less than 3 days before the date of hearing the sum of three shillings for each juror summoned and a further sum of five shillings for each juror sworn to serve and the Registrar shall pay such sum or sums to each juror accordingly. Civil cases : fee.

(2) In the event of the trial not being concluded in one day any such party shall pay daily in advance to the Registrar a further sum of five shillings for each juror so serving.

28. (1) Any person who attempts to corrupt or influence a juror by any means other than evidence and argument in open court at the trial, or Offences.

(2) gives money to a juror after the verdict, or

(3) by improper means procures himself or others to be sworn upon a jury for the purpose of giving a verdict favourable to

one of the parties, or

(4) induces a juror not to appear and any juror consenting to any offence contained in this section

shall be guilty of a misdemeanour and shall be liable on indictment to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or both such fine and imprisonment.

PART V.

CORONERS.

Magistrate to be
Coroner.

29. Every Magistrate shall be the Coroner within the district specified in his warrant of appointment and shall have and exercise all the powers and shall subject to the provisions hereof perform the duties of a coroner according to English law and practice.

Information of death.

30. Any person who shall have knowledge of death, other than from natural causes, who wilfully fails to inform the coroner or the nearest Justice or Police Officer thereof shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £10.

Inquest by Justice of
the Peace.

31. Whenever a Justice shall receive information of any such death he shall if he cannot inform the Coroner in time, or if in his opinion the Coroner would be unable to act by reason of his being at too great a distance from where the body is lying, or if the Coroner shall so request, hold such inquest and shall exercise all the powers and perform all the duties of a Coroner in respect thereof.

Inquest by Coroner.

32. Whenever a Coroner shall receive information of such death he shall, if the circumstances so require, proceed to the spot where the body may be lying and there hold an inquest.

Procedure.

33. The Coroner shall take all evidence in the form of depositions which shall be signed by the witnesses and shall in cases of murder, manslaughter or infanticide forthwith transmit such depositions with the verdict of the jury to the Registrar.

Jury: when required.

34. If it appears to the Coroner either before he proceeds to hold an inquest or in the course of an inquest begun without a Jury that there is reason to suspect

- (a) that the deceased came to his death by murder, manslaughter, or infanticide;
- (b) that the death occurred in prison;
- (c) that the death was caused by an accident arising out of the use of a vehicle in a street or public highway;
- (d) that the death occurred in circumstances the continuance or possible recurrence of which is prejudicial to the health or safety of the public or any section of the public

he shall proceed to summon a jury in the manner required under this Ordinance, and in any other case, if it appears to him either before he proceeds to hold an inquest or in the course of an inquest begun without a jury that there is any reason for summoning a jury he may proceed to summon a jury in the manner aforesaid.

Summons to Jury.

35. The Coroner shall summon not less than seven nor more than eleven jurors and such summons shall be served in the manner provided for in section 18 except that the summons may be made returnable immediately or at such time and place as the Coroner may order.

Failure to attend.

36. If any person duly summoned shall fail to attend as a juror or after appearance shall withdraw himself without the permission of the Coroner the Coroner may summarily impose a fine not exceeding £5.

37. The jury shall be composed of seven persons whose names are first drawn from a box in open court who shall be sworn to serve. Number on Jury.

38. The Coroner may if the jury fails to agree on a verdict accept the verdict of the majority provided the minority consists of not more than two or he may cause another jury to be summoned. Verdict.

39. Any person who buries or otherwise disposes or assists in the burial or disposition of the body of a person who has apparently not died a natural death, without an order from the Coroner, or Justice performing the duties of a Coroner under section 31, shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £100. No burial without order.

40. The Governor may by order under his hand and the Public Seal authorise the disinterment of any body. Exhumation.

41. When any qualified medical practitioner not holding any appointment under the Government gives evidence at any inquest by direction of a Coroner he shall receive a fee of one pound, and when he holds a post-mortem examination by direction of a Coroner he shall receive a fee of two pounds. Medical fees.

PART VI.

OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COURT.

42. The Judge shall, with the approval of the Governor, appoint a Registrar and such other officers as shall from time to time be necessary for the administration of justice whose duties shall correspond to those officers appointed to similar posts by the High Court of Justice in England. Appointment of Registrar etc.

43. The Governor may from time to time appoint any person to be a notary public who shall have all the powers and authorities of a notary public appointed under the law in England and shall use a seal inscribed "Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands, Notarial Seal". Notary Public.

PART VII.

PROCEDURE.

44. Unless otherwise provided by this or any other Ordinance the practice and procedure in the High Court of Justice in England shall as far as possible be adopted in the Supreme Court, the practice and procedure in a Court of summary jurisdiction in England shall as far as possible be adopted in a Court and the practice and procedure in a county court in England shall as far as possible be adopted in a Court sitting to hear and determine civil cases. English procedure to be followed.

45. (1) Textual or technical errors in any process or proceeding shall not invalidate such process or proceeding provided that the opposite party is not deceived or misled. Errors in proceedings.

(2) The Court trying the case shall decide whether any such textual or technical error is calculated to deceive or mislead and shall amend such errors or make such order in respect thereof as it may deem fit.

46. The conviction of an offender shall not be quashed or set aside on the ground of want of form in the order, judgment, warrant or other proceeding made in connection therewith. Want of form not to invalidate.

47. All complaints in respect of any offence, shall unless any limitation of time is especially provided for, be laid within six calendar months after the offence is alleged to have been committed. Complaints.

48. (1) When a civil claim within the limits prescribed by section 4 (3) is laid before a Justice he shall issue a summons under his hand and seal. Summons in civil cases.

(2) When a party in such civil action desires a person to be summoned as a witness to give oral evidence in Court or produce at the hearing in Court a document in the control or possession of such person a Justice shall issue a summons under his hand and seal accordingly.

Abscinding defendants.

49. Where the plaintiff in any action shall prove to the satisfaction of the Judge that the plaintiff has good cause of action against the defendant and that there is probable cause for believing that the defendant is about to leave the Colony, and that the absence of the defendant will materially prejudice the plaintiff in the prosecution of his action the Judge may order such defendant to be arrested and imprisoned for a period not exceeding six months, unless and until he give security, not exceeding the amount claimed in the action, that he will not leave the Colony without the leave of the Court.

(2) Where the action is for a penalty, or sum in the nature of a penalty in respect of a contract it shall not be necessary to prove that the absence from the Colony will materially prejudice the plaintiff in the prosecution of his action and the security given shall be to the effect that any sum recovered against the defendant in the action shall be paid or that the defendant shall be committed to prison.

(3) The expenses incurred for the subsistence in prison of any person arrested under this section shall be paid by the plaintiff at the rate of five shillings a day or such other sum as the Court may from time to time direct and shall be paid monthly in advance and the costs thereof shall be recoverable as costs in the action unless the Court shall otherwise order. The Court may, on failure of the plaintiff to pay the subsistence, order that the defendant be released.

Reasons for Judgment to be given.

50. A Justice, Magistrate or Judge sitting without a jury in any civil or criminal case shall record his judgment in writing and every such judgment shall contain the point or points for determination, the decision thereon and the reason therefor and shall be dated by the Justice, Magistrate or Judge at the time of pronouncement.

Sentences.

51. (1) Any person sentenced to penal servitude shall be deemed to have been sentenced to imprisonment with hard labour.

(2) The Governor may by Order commute the sentence of any prisoner to a lesser sentence and such Order shall have the force and effect of a warrant of commitment.

PART VIII.

APPEALS TO PRIVY COUNCIL.

When an appeal lies.

52. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance an appeal shall lie

- (a) as of right, from any final judgment of the Supreme Court, where the matter in dispute on the appeal amounts to or is of the value of five hundred pounds sterling or upwards, or where the appeal involves, directly or indirectly, some claim or question to or respecting property or some civil right amounting to or of the value of five hundred pounds sterling or upwards; and
- (b) at the discretion of the Supreme Court, from any other judgment of the Supreme Court, whether final or interlocutory, if, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, the question involved in the appeal is one which, by reason of its great general or public importance or otherwise, ought to be submitted to His Majesty in Council for decision.

Procedure on application for leave to appeal.

53. An application for leave to appeal shall be made by motion or petition to the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date of the

judgment to be appealed from. The applicant shall forthwith give notice of his application to all other parties in the action.

54. Leave to appeal shall be granted in the first instance :

Conditional leave to appeal.

(1) upon condition of the appellant, within a period to be fixed by the Supreme Court, but not exceeding three months from the date of the hearing of the application for leave to appeal, entering into good and sufficient security, to the satisfaction of the Supreme Court, in a sum not exceeding five hundred pounds, for the due prosecution of the appeal, and the payment of all such costs as may become payable to the respondent in the event of the appellant not obtaining an order granting him final leave to appeal, or of the appeal being dismissed for non-prosecution, or of His Majesty in Council ordering the appellant to pay the respondent's costs of the appeal (as the case may be)

(2) upon such conditions (if any) as to the time or times within which the appellant shall prepare and despatch the record to the Registrar of the Privy Council as the Supreme Court may deem fit; and

(3) upon such conditions as to payment of the sum awarded under the judgment of the Supreme Court, and costs, on the giving of security in respect thereof, or as to compliance with an order of the Supreme Court as that Court may deem fit.

55. An appellant who has obtained an order granting him conditional leave to appeal may at any time prior to the making of an order granting him final leave to appeal withdraw his appeal on such terms as to costs and otherwise as the Supreme Court may direct.

Withdrawal of appeal prior to order for final leave to appeal.

56. When an appellant, having complied with the conditions imposed on him by an order granting him conditional leave to appeal, fails to apply with due diligence to the Supreme Court for an order granting him final leave to appeal the Supreme Court may, on the application of a respondent, rescind the order granting conditional leave to appeal and may give such directions as to the costs of the appeal and the security entered into by the appellant or make such further or other order as it may deem fit.

When order for conditional leave may be rescinded.

57. On an application for final leave to appeal the Supreme Court may defer the granting thereof until it is satisfied that sufficient notice has been given to all respondents or may give such other directions as it may deem fit.

When order for final leave may be deferred.

58. When an appellant, prior to the despatch of the record to the Registrar of the Privy Council, applies to withdraw his appeal the Supreme Court may grant him a certificate to the effect that the appeal has been withdrawn and thereupon the appeal shall be deemed dismissed, without express order from His Majesty in Council, and the Supreme Court may make such order as to costs of the appeal and the security entered into by the appellant as it may deem fit.

Withdrawal of appeal before despatch of record to England.

59. An appellant who has obtained final leave to appeal shall prosecute his appeal in accordance with the rules for the time being regulating the practice and procedure in appeals to His Majesty in Council.

Prosecution of appeal.

60. When an appellant fails to show due diligence in procuring the despatch of the record to the Registrar of the Privy Council any respondent may, after giving the appellant due notice, apply to the Supreme Court for a certificate that the appeal has not been effectively prosecuted and if the Supreme Court shall grant such certificate, the appeal shall be deemed dismissed without express order from His Majesty in Council and the Supreme Court may make such order as to costs of the appeal and the security entered into by the appellant as it may deem fit.

When an appeal shall be dismissed for non-prosecution.

**Consolidation of
appeals.**

61. Where there are two or more applications for leave to appeal arising out of the same course of action the Supreme Court may direct that the appeals be consolidated and grant leave to appeal by a single order.

**Substitution etc. of
parties.**

62. When the record becomes defective by reason of the death or change of status of a party to the appeal :

(1) before the despatch of the record to the Registrar of the Privy Council the Supreme Court shall on an application made by any person interested, grant a certificate showing the proper person to be substituted or entered on the record in the place of or in addition to the party who has died or suffered a change of status and the name of such person shall be deemed to be substituted or entered on the record without express order of His Majesty in Council;

(2) after the despatch of the record as aforesaid the Supreme Court shall on an application made by any person interested cause a certificate to be transmitted to the Registrar of the Privy Council showing the proper person to be substituted or entered on the record in the place of, or in addition to the party who has died or suffered a change of status.

**Preparation of the
record.**

63. The preparation of the record shall be in accordance with rules made under this Ordinance and shall be subject to the supervision of the Supreme Court. The Supreme Court shall give such directions on any disputed question arising in connection therewith as it may deem fit.

**Execution of order
of His Majesty in
Council.**

64. The Supreme Court shall conform with and execute any order which His Majesty in Council may make on an appeal in like manner as any original judgment of the Supreme Court should be executed.

Taxation of Costs.

65. Where His Majesty in Council directs a party to bear the costs of an appeal such costs shall be taxed by an officer appointed by the Supreme Court so to do. Such officer shall inquire into any unnecessary prolixity in a case and shall disallow the costs occasioned thereby.

**Right of His Majesty
in Council to admit
appeal from any
judgment.**

66. Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall be deemed to interfere with the right of His Majesty upon the humble petition of any person aggrieved by any judgment of the Supreme Court to admit his appeal therefrom upon such conditions as His Majesty in Council shall think fit to impose.

PART IX.

GENERAL.

Rules.

67. The Governor in Council may make rules for regulating the practice and procedure, the pleadings, fees and costs, and the conduct of all civil and criminal matters in the Supreme Court and Courts of Summary Jurisdiction, the duties and powers of officers of the Supreme Court and the preparation of the record in appeals to His Majesty in Council.

Repeals.

6 of 1898.
3 of 1900 (part).
4 of 1901.
5 of 1901.
5 of 1902.
5 of 1909.
2 of 1932.
6 of 1935.
17 of 1938.

68. The Coroners Ordinance 1898, the sections in the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance 1900 not already repealed, the Administration of Justice Act 1901, the Jury Ordinance 1901, the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance 1902, the Privy Council Appeals Ordinance 1909, the Summary Jurisdiction (Amendment) Ordinance 1932, the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1935, the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1938, are hereby repealed.

**Operation and
commencement.**

69. This Ordinance shall apply to the Dependencies and shall come into force on the 1st day of July 1949.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVIII.

MARCH 1, 1949.

No. 5.

NEW APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Bennett, H.	Judicial	Registrar	1.1.49.	On probation for 1 year.
Sadler-Smith, P.	Govt. House	Orderly & Caretaker	1.1.49.	—
Kotowski, J. M.B., Ch.B., P.S.M.	Medical	Medical Officer	9.1.49.	—
Browning, F.	Harbour	Leading Hand, m.v. "Philomel"	1.2.49.	On probation for 6 months.
Sarney, J.	Harbour	Engineer, m.v. "Philomel"	1.2.49.	On probation for 6 months.
Reive, Miss D.	Elec. & Tels.	Telephone Operator	1.2.49.	On probation for 6 months.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Peck, Dempsey	Messenger	Post Office	17.1.49.	Dismissed.
Gleadell, Mrs. M.	Elec. & Tels.	Telephone Operator	31.1.49.	Resigned.
Davis, Miss S.	Medical.	Staff Nurse, K.E.M.H.	20.2.49.	Resigned.

LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Fleuret, D.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	12.2.49.	180 days	—
Gleadell, L. C.	Audit	Clerk, Grade II.	12.2.49.	—	Training leave.

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. WINTER,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 10. 8th February, 1949.

EXCHANGE CONTROL INSTRUCTIONS.

IMPORT AND EXPORT OF STERLING NOTES.

Imports :-

Travellers are permitted to bring into the Colony up to £10 in sterling notes; any amount in excess of £10 is liable to seizure and forfeiture.

Exports :-

Travellers to the United Kingdom via Montevideo are permitted to take up to £10 in sterling out of the Colony or Dependencies but, in so doing are warned as follows :-

- i. They should not take with them more sterling notes than they need within the permitted limit of £10.
- ii. Any such notes in excess of £5 per person taken to the United Kingdom are liable to seizure and forfeiture.
- iii. Sterling notes must not be bought from any source en route.
- iv. Sterling notes must not be spent on foreign vessels or exchanged anywhere outside the United Kingdom.

2. Paragraphs 1 and 2 of Public Notice, Finance Control, Imports and Exports of Currency, are hereby cancelled.

M.P. 0078/A.

No. 11. 11th February, 1949.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment :-

D. M. HONEYMAN, ESQUIRE,

to be Officer-in-Charge, Education Department, with effect from the 9th of January, 1949.

M.P. P/434.

No. 12. 11th February, 1949.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 48 of the 25th of August, 1948, it is hereby notified that

H. SKILLINGTON, ESQUIRE,

acted as Officer-in-Charge, Education Department, from the 22nd of August, 1948, to the 8th of January, 1949.

M.P. P/418.

No. 13. 21st February, 1949.

On the recommendation of the Selection Committee, under the Chairmanship of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, His Excellency the Governor selected the following candidate for the scholarship to the British School in Montevideo in 1949

SALLY BERNTSEN of Stanley

but as she withdrew her name from the list of applicants for a scholarship, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the award to

COLLEEN ROWLANDS of Stanley

the next candidate recommended by the Selection Committee.

Falkland Prizes are awarded to:-

1. SALLY BERNTSEN.
2. INGRID PETTERSSON.
3. RICHARD ANDERSON.

M.P. 0808.

No. 14. 25th February, 1949.

CONSTITUTION OF LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the Constitution of the Legislative Council under the provisions of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order-in-Council, 1948, as follows:-

President.

His Excellency the Governor.

Ex-Officio.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

" " " Senior Medical Officer.

" " " Agricultural Officer.

Elected Members.

FOR THE EAST FALKLAND

Arthur Grenfell Barton, Esquire, J.P.

FOR THE WEST FALKLAND

Keith William Luxton, Esquire, J.P.

FOR THE TOWN OF STANLEY

Stanley Charles Luxton, Esquire.

Arthur Leslie Hardy, Esquire, B.E.M., J.P.

Nominated Unofficial Members.

David William Roberts, Esquire, O.B.E., J.P.

William John Hutchinson, Esquire.

Nominated Official Members.

Eric Francis Bunting, Esquire.

Bernard Noel Biggs, Esquire.

David Masterton Honeyman, Esquire.

M.P. 0068/II.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Gerard Stanley Clifton of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Thomas Stanley Clifton, father of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

H. BENNETT,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

27th January, 1949.

L. 4/49.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL.

ABSTRACT OF CASH RECEIPTS & PAYMENTS 1948.

RECEIPTS.				PAYMENTS.			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Government Grant ...	3,000	0	0	Salary, Town Clerk ...	197	13	4
Miscellaneous sales ...		14	0	Office Rent ...	24	0	0
Interest, Savings Bank ...	2	19	1	Water, payment to Government	416	13	4
				Street lighting ...	500	0	0
				Fire Brigade, payment to ...	208	6	8
				Cemetery Board, payment to	41	13	4
				Scavenging ...	697	19	11
				Charitable Relief ...	562	9	11
				Gymnasium & Baths ...	177	4	0
				Stationery, cleaning, etc. ...	94	7	3
					2,920	7	9
Candidates' deposits ...	3,003	13	1	Deposits refunded ...	30	0	0
	30	0	0		2,950	7	9
				Balance in Bank £46 : 5 : 9			
				„ „ cash 36 : 19 : 7			
					83	5	4
	3,033	13	1		£3,033	13	1

Examined and found correct,
(Sgd.) R. S. BOUMPHREY,
Town Council Auditor,
10/2/49.

(Sgd.) KARL V. LELLMAN,
Town Clerk,
7/2/49.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

To consolidate the law relating to
Dangerous Drugs.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1949. Short title.
2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires— Interpretation.
- “dangerous drugs” includes all those several substances mentioned in the First Schedule to this Ordinance.
- “import authorisation” means a licence issued by the Senior Medical Officer, authorising the importation of a specified quantity of a dangerous drug and containing full particulars of the drug, together with the name and address of the person from whom the drug is to be obtained, the name and address of the person authorised to import the drug, and the period within which the importation must be effected.
- “import certificate” means a certificate issued by the Senior Medical Officer in the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

Governor in Council
may add to the
Schedule.

3. If it appears to the Governor in Council that any new drug or drugs not previously specified may be productive, if improperly used, of ill effects, then the Governor in Council may by Proclamation declare the said drugs to be "dangerous drugs" within the meaning of this Ordinance.

Restriction of imports
or sale or distribution
of dangerous drugs.

4. Any person who cultivates, imports, manufactures, exports, supplies, procures, sells, or gives away any dangerous drugs or their derivatives in the Colony, save under licence or authorisation of the Senior Medical Officer in the manner hereinafter set forth in this Ordinance, shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Provided that the administration by or under the direct supervision of a registered Medical Officer, registered Dentist, officer in charge of the Agricultural Department or Veterinary Surgeon, shall not be deemed to be supplying dangerous drugs within the meaning of this Ordinance.

Import of dangerous
drugs.

5. (1) An import authorisation permitting the importation of any dangerous drug specified therein may be granted by the Senior Medical Officer of the Colony, subject to such conditions as he shall deem fit, to any person who in his discretion appears to be a proper person to import dangerous drugs.

(2) Where an import authorisation is issued in pursuance of sub-section (1) of this section the Senior Medical Officer shall also issue, in relation to the dangerous drugs intended to be imported, an import certificate which shall be forwarded by the intending importer to the person from whom the drug is to be obtained.

Sale of dangerous
drugs to be entered
in a book.

6. (1) Every person who sells any dangerous drug shall, before delivery thereof to the purchaser, inquire his name, place of abode, and occupation, and the purpose for which the dangerous drug is required and shall make a true entry of the dangerous drug and the quantity thereof, and all the particulars given by the purchaser, together with the day of the month and year of the sale, in a book to be kept by the vendor for that purpose, in the form in the second schedule hereto.

(2) The entry shall be signed by the person making the same and also by the purchaser, unless he declares himself unable to write, in which case the person making the entry shall add thereto the words "purchaser cannot write".

(3) A witness to the sale shall sign the entry, and shall state his place of abode.

(4) Every person licenced to sell dangerous drugs shall forthwith record in the book provided for in this section the particulars of all such drugs used by him.

7. (1) When sales and purchases of dangerous drugs are made by correspondence, the letter ordering the same shall be preserved by the vendor and a memorandum of the date of the said letter, by whom it was written, and the quantity and particulars of the dangerous drug therein ordered, shall be entered in the said book.

(2) No person shall sell any dangerous drug so ordered to any person with whose signature he is not acquainted, unless the signature has been witnessed by a justice of the peace, clergyman, or public officer, or is authenticated by some person known to the vendor.

Restrictions as to sale
of any dangerous
drugs.

8. (1) No person shall sell any dangerous drug to any person who is under eighteen years of age, or who is unknown to the vendor, unless the sale is made in the presence of some witness who is known to the vendor and knows the purchaser.

(2) The witness shall sign his name and add his place of abode to the required entry before the delivery of the dangerous drug to the purchaser.

9. Any person who—

- (a) sells any dangerous drug, and delivers the same, without having made and signed the entries required by this Ordinance; or
- (b) sells any dangerous drug without having obtained the signature to such entry as is required by this Ordinance; or
- (c) purchases a dangerous drug and gives false information in answer to inquiries which the vendor is by this Ordinance authorised to inquire of such purchases; or
- (d) signs his name as a witness to the sale of a dangerous drug to a person unknown to him; or
- (e) omits to record any drugs used by him as required under section 6 (4) hereof;

shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

10. Any person who sells any dangerous drug either by wholesale or retail, unless the bottle, or other vessel, wrapper, or cover, box, or case immediately containing the same bears thereon the word "Poison" printed conspicuously, together with the name of the article and the name and address of the seller thereof, shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Rules to be observed in the sale of poisons.

11. The books required to be kept under this Ordinance shall at all times be open to inspection by a Government medical officer, the Chief Constable, or a police officer not below the rank of sergeant, and any person who wilfully delays or obstructs any person in the exercise of his powers under this section or fails to produce or conceals or attempts to conceal any book shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Inspection of books.

12. Whosoever, being the owner or other person in charge or possession of any dangerous drug, leaves it in any place (whether the same is ordinarily accessible to others or not) unless the bottle or package of whatever kind in which the dangerous drug is contained is marked "Poison" and is otherwise duly labelled shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Poisons to be labelled.

13. Any constable may arrest without warrant any person who has committed, or attempted to commit, or is reasonably suspected by the constable of having committed or attempted to commit, an offence against this Ordinance, if he has reasonable ground for believing that person will abscond unless arrested, or if the name and address of that person are known to and cannot be ascertained by him.

Power of arrest.

14. (1) A Magistrate or Justice of the Peace may, on being satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for suspecting any dangerous drugs are in contravention of this Ordinance in the possession or under the control of any person in any premises, grant a search warrant at any time or times within one month from the date of the warrant to enter, if necessary by force the premises named in the warrant and to search the premises and any person found therein and if there is reasonable ground for suspecting that an offence against this Ordinance has been committed to seize and retain any dangerous drugs.

Power to search for dangerous drugs.

(2) Any person who wilfully delays or obstructs a constable in the exercise of his powers under this section, or fails to produce or conceals or attempts to conceal any drugs shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

15. The Governor in Council may make regulations governing—

Governor in Council may make regulations.

- (a) the export of dangerous drugs from the Colony;

- (b) dangerous drugs in transit;
- (c) supply and distribution within the Colony under the supervision of Medical Practitioners registered under the Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, 1914;
- (d) generally the effective administration of this Ordinance.

Exemptions to Ordinance.

16. Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to the sale of

- (a) any dangerous drug when made up or compounded as a medicine according to the prescription of a duly qualified medical practitioner, registered dentist, veterinary surgeon or officer in charge of the Agricultural Department provided the medicine is labelled with the name and address of the vendor and the ingredients thereof are entered, with the name of the person to whom it is sold or delivered, in a book to be kept for that purpose;
- (b) patent medicine;
- (c) medicine dispensed by or on the instructions of the officer in charge of the Agricultural Department or a Veterinary surgeon, for animals under their treatment.

17. Licences and authorisations issued or granted by the Senior Medical Officer may be issued or granted on such terms and subject to such conditions (including in the case of a licence the payment of a fee) as the Senior Medical Officer thinks proper.

Offences.

18. Any person who :

- (a) acts in contravention of or fails to comply with any regulations under this Ordinance; or
- (b) acts in contravention of or fails to comply with the conditions of any licence issued or authorisation granted under this Ordinance; or
- (c) for the purpose of obtaining whether for himself or for any other person the issue, grant, renewal of any such licence or authorisation makes any declaration or statement which is false in any particular or knowingly enters, produces, or makes use of such document or statement; or
- (d) aids, abets, conceals, or procures the commission of an offence against this Ordinance;

shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Penalties.

19. Every person guilty of an offence against this Ordinance shall in respect of each offence be liable -

- (a) on conviction upon indictment to a fine not exceeding £1,000 or to penal servitude for a period not exceeding ten years or to both such fine and penal servitude; or
- (b) on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 or imprisonment not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment

and shall in every case on conviction for the offence forfeit to His Majesty all articles in respect of which the offence was committed and the court may order any forfeited articles to be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the court thinks fit.

20. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

21. The Poisons Ordinance, 1914; the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925; the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932; the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934; the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1935, and the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1944 are hereby repealed.

Application of
Ordinance.

Repeals :

6 of 1914.
8 of 1925.
9 of 1932.
10 of 1934.
2 of 1935.
3 of 1944.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

1. Medicinal opium.
2. Indian hemp including the whole or any portion of the plants *Cannabis indica* and *Cannabis sativa*, any resin obtained from such plants, all preparations of which such resins form the base and any extract or tincture of Indian hemp.
3. Morphine and its salts, and diacetylmorphine (commonly known as diamorphine or heroin) and the other esters of morphine and their respective salts.
4. Cocaine (including synthetic cocaine) and ecgonine and their respective salts, and the esters of ecgonine and their respective salts; "ecgonine" means laevo-ecgonine and includes any derivatives of ecgonine from which it may be recovered industrially.
5. Any solution or dilution of morphine or cocaine or their salts in an inert substance whether liquid or solid, containing any proportion of morphine or cocaine, and any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance (not being such a solution or dilution as aforesaid) containing not less than one-fifth per cent. of morphine or one-third per cent. of cocaine or of ecgonine.
6. Any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance containing any proportion of diacetylmorphine.
7. Dihydrohydroxycodeinone, dihydrocodeinone, dihydromorphine, their esters and the salts of any of these substances and of their esters, morphine-N-oxide (commonly known as genomorphine), the morphine-N-oxide derivatives, and any other pentavalent nitrogen morphine derivatives.
8. Thebaine and its salts, benzylmorphine and the ethers of morphine (including methylmorphine commonly known as codeine and ethylmorphine, commonly known as diopin) and their respective salts.
9. Any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance containing any proportion of any of the substances mentioned in 7 above and any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance containing any proportion of any of the substances mentioned in 8 above except Syrupus Codeinae Phosphatis B.P.C. 1934 and preparations, admixtures or other substances containing 2.5 per cent. or less of methylmorphine or ethylmorphine in association with other medicinal substances.
10. Actyldihydrocodeinone (acedicone) and its salts and any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance containing any proportion of acetyldihydrocodeinone.
11. Dagga, wild dagga, red dagga or klip dagga, including the whole or any portion of the plants *Leonotis ovata*, or any solution, extract or other preparation of any part of such plants.
12. Dihydrodesoxymorphine, commonly called desomorphine, its salts and any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance containing any proportion of dihydrodesoxymorphine.

13. Pethidine (1 methyl —4 phenylpiperidine —4 carboxylic acid ethyl ester), its salts and any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance containing any proportion of pethidine.
14. Any preparation, not being a preparation capable of external use only, made from extract or tincture of Indian hemp.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

(Form of entry in book on sale of dangerous drugs).

Date.	Articles supplied.	Quantity.	To whom supplied.	For what purpose.	Signature.	Signature of Witness.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To provide for the maintenance of a
Central Registry and the regulation of all
matters to be registered therein.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Registration Ordinance 1949.

Definitions.

2. Where the context so admits in this Ordinance and any Regulations made thereunder

“Will” includes a codicil.

“Instrument” means any deed, contract, will or other matter required to be registered.

“Stillborn” applies to any child which has issued forth from its mother after the 28th week of pregnancy and which did not at any time after being completely expelled from its mother, breathe or show any other sign of life.

Central Registry.

3. A Central Registry shall be maintained in Stanley for the registration of all matters required by law, and of all matters which the Governor in Council may require, to be registered in the Central Registry.

4. (1) The Registrar General shall be responsible for the proper registration of all matters required to be registered under section 3 hereof. Registrar General.

(2) The Registrar General shall exercise all the powers perform all the duties and be subject to the liabilities of a registrar of births, deaths and marriages in the United Kingdom so far as the same are applicable.

5. All registers, records, books, papers, maps and other documents now in the custody of the Registrar General under the Registration Ordinance 1853 shall be retained by him as part of the records of the Central Registry. Records etc. to form Central Registry.

6. (1) The father or mother of every child born alive in the Colony and its Dependencies, or in the case of the death, illness or absence or inability of the father or mother the occupier of the house in which to his knowledge the child is born, or one of the persons present at the birth or the person having charge of the child shall, if the child shall have been born in Stanley, give to the Registrar General within ten days of the birth such particulars as he may require to be registered, and if the child shall have been born elsewhere shall give to the Registrar General or a Registrar appointed under this Ordinance such particulars within 42 days of the date of birth, and in every such case shall sign the register. Registration of particulars of births.

(2) Any person responsible for giving such particulars to the best of his knowledge and belief who shall fail to do so or refuse to sign the register shall commit an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £10.

7. The provisions of section 6 shall apply to the birth of a stillborn child and every person required to give information shall either Registration of birth of Stillborn child.

(1) deliver to the Registrar General or nearest Registrar a written certificate that the child was not born alive signed by a registered medical practitioner or midwife who was in attendance at the birth or who has examined the body of such child; or

(2) make a declaration to the effect that no registered medical practitioner or midwife was present at the birth, or has examined the body or that his or her certificate cannot be obtained and that the child was not born alive.

8. (1) The nearest relatives of the deceased present at the death or in attendance during the last illness, or in default any relative who has knowledge of any of the particulars required to be registered, or in default of such relatives, any person present at the death or the occupier of the house in which to his knowledge the death took place, or any person finding or taking charge of the body, or each inmate of the house or the person causing the body to be buried shall inform the Registrar or nearest Registrar within five days next after the death or finding the body if such death or finding occurred in Stanley or within 14 days if it occurred elsewhere and shall sign the register. Information as to death.

(2) Any person whose duty it is to register a death who shall fail within twelve months of the date of death of finding the body and within seven days of the receipt of a notice from the Registrar General or nearest Registrar calling on him so to do shall commit an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £10.

9. A Minister of Religion shall keep registers of baptisms and burials and shall record in them the particulars required under the Parochial Registers Acts and sign the same within seven days of the baptism or burial unless prevented by sickness or other unavoidable cause, and shall on or before the 15th day of January in each year forward to the Governor or to the person appointed by him in Ministers to keep registers of baptisms and burials.

the form required by him an abstract of the number of baptisms and burials registered during the preceding year. Any minister who shall refuse, or without reasonable cause omit to send such abstract shall commit an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £10.

Offences.

10. Any person who shall :

- (a) wilfully make or cause to be made a false statement for the purpose of it being inserted in any register;
- (b) knowingly or wilfully insert or cause or permit to be inserted any false statement in a register or abstract required under this Ordinance or any regulations made thereunder or shall knowingly or wilfully sign or verify any copy or abstract knowing the same to be false;
- (c) wilfully destroy or injure or cause to be destroyed or injured any register or map being a record in the Central Registry

shall commit an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years.

Refusal by Registrar General etc. to hand over records.

11. (1) Any Registrar General or Registrar who refuses on ceasing to hold such office to deliver up to the Governor or the person appointed by him to receive all registers, records, books, papers, maps, safes keys and other documents and things in his possession relating to his office shall commit an offence and be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 and a further fine not exceeding £10 for each day he shall so refuse to deliver up such registers, records, books, papers, maps, safes keys and other documents and things after conviction in respect thereof.

(2) If a Justice is satisfied by information on oath that an offence under this section has been committed he may grant a search warrant authorising any constable named therein to enter at any time any premises or place named in the warrant, if necessarily by force, and to search the premises or place and any person found therein and to seize any register, record, book, paper, map, document, safe key or anything which is evidence of an offence under this section.

Regulations.

12. The Governor in Council may make Regulations for the administration of this Ordinance and impose penalties for any breach thereof.

Repeals. 12 of 1853
7 of 1938.

13. The Registration Ordinance 1853 and the Registration (Amendment) Ordinance 1938 are hereby repealed.

Operation.

14. This Ordinance shall apply to the Dependencies.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To provide for the grant of Probate and the Administration of Estates.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Administration of Estates Ordinance, 1949. Short title.

2. In this Ordinance where the context so admits: Definitions.

“Court” means the Supreme Court in the Colony.

“Unrepresented estate” means the estate of a deceased person in respect of which there is no executor or administrator able or willing to act as such.

3. Applications for Probate and Letters of Administration shall be made by petition on oath to the Judge, and shall

Applications for
Probate and Letters
of Administration.

(1) in the case of a will, state the date of death of the testator, that the document produced is believed to be his last will and testament, that the petitioner is the person named as the executor and that to the best of the petitioner's knowledge and belief there is no later will of the testator;

(2) in the case of an intestacy state the date of death of the intestate and the grounds on which the petitioner applies for letters of administration;

(3) in the case of a petition for letters of administration with the will annexed state that either no executors were appointed

or that they are dead or have renounced probate and the capacity in which the petitioner is entitled.

Letters of Administration advertisement.

4. (1) Notice of application for Letters of Administration shall be published once in the Gazette and once in any newspaper in the Colony.

(2) Letters of Administration shall not be granted until the expiration of three weeks after the publication of the notice in the Gazette except on cases where the Judge is satisfied, by affidavit or otherwise that the grant should be made before the expiration of such three weeks and that notice of application has been given to all persons residing in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant when the Judge may grant to such applicant Letters of Administration limited or otherwise as the circumstances may require before the expiration of such three weeks.

Bonds.

5. (1) Probate or Letters of Administration shall not be granted until the applicant has entered into a bond approved by the Judge, with or without sureties, not exceeding two, as the Judge may decide. The penalty of the bond shall be double the amount or value of the estate.

(2) The Court may, on application or petition in chambers, and on being satisfied that the conditions of any bond have been broken, order the assignment of the bond to the person named in the order and such person his executors and administrators shall thereupon be entitled as trustees for all persons interested to sue and recover the full amount due in respect of such breach of the bond as if the same had been entered into with him or them.

Caveats.

6. (1) Where a caveat has been entered before a grant of probate or Letters of Administration shall have been made all parties interested therein shall be summoned before the Judge to show cause why a grant should not issue and after hearing the said parties and such evidence as the Judge may think necessary the Judge shall make such order as he may deem just.

(2) When any party fails to appear the Court may after proof of service, proceed as if the proceedings were *ex parte* or adjourn on such terms as it may direct.

Proof of Will in Solemn Form.

7. Any person interested in a will including any executor may file a petition verified by affidavit in Court praying that such will be proved in solemn form and such petition shall be dealt with as other petitions to the Court.

Substitution of administrator for absentee personal representative.

8. (1) Any person interested in the estate of a deceased person may file in Court a petition, verified by affidavit on the ground that the interests of parties concerned in the estate have suffered, or will suffer, by reason of the executor or administrator having been, or will be, absent from the Colony for the period of one year, and the Court may appoint an administrator with the will annexed or an administrator *de bonis non* to act during the absence of such executor or administrator.

(2) In case of dispute the Court may proceed as provided in section 6 (1).

(3) An administrator appointed under this section shall enter into a bond with or without sureties and be subject to the liabilities provided for in section 5.

Proceedings.

9. All contentious proceedings shall be heard in open Court : non-contentious proceedings shall be heard in chambers unless the Court otherwise directs.

Service of citations etc.

10. Citations, writs, summons and orders shall be served personally on the person to whom they are addressed unless the Court for sufficient cause shall otherwise direct.

11. The Registrar shall record all grants of probate and letters of administration and maintain proper files of all papers relating thereto. Records.
12. (1) The Court may require the attendance of any person whom it may think fit to examine, and may order any person to be examined on interrogatives on oath, and may order any person to produce such deed, document paper or writing as it may require. Witnesses.
- (2) Any person refusing or neglecting to comply with any writ, summons or order of the Court shall be guilty of contempt of Court and shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £50.
13. An Official Administrator appointed by the Governor shall exercise the rights, powers and duties and be subject to the liabilities of the Public Trustee established under the Public Trustee Act 1906 in respect of the administration of estates where he is appointed an executor of the will of a deceased person or in the case of an intestacy where there is no person able or willing to administer the estate of the deceased. Official Administrator.
14. The Official Administrator shall on becoming aware of an unrepresented estate : When Official Administrator may act.
- (1) if he thinks fit so to do immediately enter upon the estate for the purpose of sealing up or making such other dispositions for the security of such estate as he may deem necessary;
- (2) as soon as possible present a petition to the Court stating the particulars of such estate and praying that he be appointed administrator of the said estate and the Court shall upon being satisfied that such estate is unrepresented grant such order.
15. The Official Administrator shall forthwith on an Order being made under section 14 cause a notice thereof to be published in the Gazette and in any paper published in the Colony and a copy thereof to be affixed to the public notice board in Stanley. Notice of Order.
16. Any person legally entitled to the administration of an estate in respect of which an order under section 14 has been made may petition the Court that he be appointed administrator of the said estate and the Court shall, upon being satisfied thereon revoke the said order and appoint the petitioner to be administrator of the said estate provided that all matters and things *bona fide* now or performed prior to the revocation of such order shall be valid and effectual. Order may be revoked.
17. All moneys received by the Official Administrator shall forthwith be paid into the Government Savings Bank to the account of the Official Administrator and he shall make a return monthly to the Judge showing the amounts standing to the credit of each estate being administered by him. Moneys to be paid into Savings Bank.
18. The Official Administrator shall at the expiration of one year or such other period as the Court may direct, from the date of the Order made under section 14 dispose of the moneys arising from such estate as follows : Distribution of estate.
- (1) Reimburse himself of all costs and charges incurred in administering the estate as authorised by the Court.
- (2) Pay into the Treasury $7\frac{1}{2}$ per centum of the gross amount of the estate to defray the cost of administering the estate.
- (3) Pay the creditors of the estate in the order prescribed by law.
- (4) Pay the balance into the Treasury upon trust for the person legally entitled thereto.

Kindred to be advertised for.

19. The Official Administrator shall in every case in which the kindred of an intestate are unknown cause an advertisement to be inserted in the London Gazette and the London Times Newspaper once a quarter for a period of one year unless the Court shall otherwise direct, giving particulars of the name, nationality and date of death of the deceased and the value of the estate.

Claims for balances of unrepresented estates.

20. Any person other than a creditor, claiming to be legally entitled to the balance of an unrepresented estate as mentioned in section 18 (4) may petition the Court that such balance be delivered to him and the Court upon being satisfied as to the validity of such claim shall make such order as may be just. Where there are two or more such claimants the Court shall determine their claims and make such order as to costs or otherwise as it may deem fit.

Resealing probates etc. granted outside the Colony.

21. (1) When a Court of Probate in any part of the British Commonwealth of Nations has granted probate or letter of administration in respect of the estate of a deceased person the probate or letters may on being produced to, and a copy thereof deposited with the Court, be sealed with the seal of the Court, and shall therefrom be of like force and effect as if they had been granted by the Court.

(2) The Court shall before re-sealing a probate or letters of administration be satisfied that estate duty has been paid or that sufficient security has been given in respect of the estate in the Colony.

(3) The Court may before re-sealing on the application of any creditor require that adequate security be given for the payment of any debts due to creditors residing in the Colony.

(4) A duplicate of any probate or letters of administration sealed with the Seal of the Court granting the same, or a copy thereof certified correct by or under the authority to the Court granting the same, shall have the same effect as the original.

Rules of Court.

22. The Governor in Council may make rules of Court regulating the practice and procedure including fees and costs, under this Ordinance.

Repeals.

9 of 1901
4 of 1936
6 of 1936
11 of 1944.

23. The Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance 1901, the Probate and Unrepresented Estates (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, the Administration of Intestate Estates Ordinance, 1936, and the Probate and Unrepresented Estates (Amendment) Ordinance, 1944 are hereby repealed.

Application.

24. This Ordinance shall apply to the Dependencies.

A Bill for
An Ordinance
To amend the Interpretation and General
Law Ordinance, 1900.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1949. Short title.
2. (1) In this Ordinance and in all Ordinances, Orders in Council, Proclamations, Regulations and Notices now in force or hereafter to be made, the following words and expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them respectively unless such construction is inconsistent with the context or unless it is otherwise expressly provided therein : Interpretation.
 - “Act” means an Act of Parliament of the United Kingdom in force in the Colony.
 - “British Empire” means His Majesty’s dominions, British protectorates and protected States and territories administered by the Government of any part of His Majesty’s dominions in accordance with a Mandate from the League of Nations or under the Trusteeship system of the United Nations.

"the Colony" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

"Colonial waters or territorial waters" means the sea surrounding the Colony over which His Majesty has or may have jurisdiction.

"commencement" means, with reference to an Ordinance, the time at which the Ordinance comes into operation.

"Common law" means the Common law of England.

"contravention" means in relation to any requirement or condition prescribed in any Ordinance, Regulation or in relation to any permit licence or other authority granted under or in pursuance of any Ordinance or Regulation a failure to comply with that requirement or condition.

"daily penalty" means a penalty for each day on which an offence is continued after conviction therefor.

"dues" means rates taxes and duties.

"estate" means any estate, right, title, interest, claim or demand in to or upon property.

"folio" means 72 words.

"the Gazette" means the Government Gazette of the Colony.

"Gazetted" means published in the Gazette.

"Government" means the Government of the Colony.

"Government Notice" or "general Notice" means an announcement not of a legislative character made by or with the authority of the Governor in the Gazette.

"Government printer" means any printer authorised by the Government to print the Gazette and other documents of the Government.

"Governor" means the person for the time being lawfully administering the Government of the Colony.

"Governor in Council" means the Governor acting with the advice and consent of the Executive Council but not necessarily acting in such Council assembled nor necessarily in accordance with such advice.

"Harbour" means any port declared a harbour by the Governor in Council.

"Imperial Order-in-Council" means any prerogative Order of His Majesty in Council applicable to the Colony.

"Justice" or "Justice of the Peace" means a person appointed by the Governor to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony.

"land" means land and any messuages, houses, buildings or other constructions standing thereon.

"Law" means the common law, rules of equity, and general statutes in England, so far as they may be applicable to the Colony, and any Ordinance, Proclamation, Order in Council, Regulation or bye-law in force for the time being.

"Magistrate" means a person appointed by the Governor to be a Magistrate for the Colony.

"Master" means, in relation to a ship, any person having charge, control or command thereof.

"occupier" means any person who uses, inhabits, possesses, or enjoys the premises in respect of which that word is used other than as a servant or caretaker.

"owner" means a person receiving the rent of property in respect of which that word is used either on his own account, or as

trustee, agent, or manager, or who would receive the same if such property were let to a tenant.

"parliament" or "Imperial Parliament" means the Parliament of the United Kingdom.

"person" means any corporation, club, society, or other body or one or more persons of any age and either of the male or female sex.

"Proclamation" means a proclamation of the Governor under the Public Seal.

"property" means any land or personal chattels in which a right of ownership exists or may exist.

"Public Seal" means the Public Seal of the Colony.

"Registrar" means the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

"The Secretary of State" means His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"Stanley" means the area defined in Section 138 of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance and the Schedule thereto.

"Suburban land" or "suburbs" means (1) land outside Stanley bounded on the north by the Murrel River and Port William on the south and east by Port Harriet and the sea and on the west by a line drawn from a point on the Murrel River commonly known as "Furze Bush" to the summit of Mount Harriet and thence along the eastern boundary of No. 1 Section to the west of Port Harriet and (2) land outside the limit or boundary of any place declared to be a town but not more than six miles from the centre of such town.

"Town" means Stanley or land within the limits of any place declared to be a Town under section 16 of this Ordinance.

"United Kingdom" means Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

"vessel" means every description of ship, boat, lighter, or floating water tank.

"writing" and expressions referring to writing mean printing lithography, typewriting, photography and other modes of representing or producing words or figures in visible form.

(2) Words importing the masculine gender shall include the feminine, words in the singular shall include the plural, and words in the plural shall include the singular.

Gender and number.

(3) When forms are prescribed slight deviations therefrom not affecting the substance nor calculated to mislead shall not invalidate them.

Forms.

(4) When any expression of time occurs the time referred to shall unless it is otherwise expressly provided be held to signify the standard time adopted for the Colony by order of the Governor.

Time.

(5) When no time is prescribed or allowed within which anything shall be done such thing shall be done with all convenient speed and as often as the prescribed occasion arises.

When no time prescribed.

(6) The measurement of distance shall, unless the contrary intention appears, be in a straight line on a horizontal plane.

Distances.

3. The printing by the Government printer of any duly enacted Ordinance, or of any official document countersigned by the Colonial Secretary, or by any person duly authorised by the Governor shall be a sufficient publication and promulgation thereof.

Government publications.

4. (1) The draft of every Ordinance shall be published in the Gazette and a copy thereof affixed to the public notice board in Stanley for one week before its introduction, unless the Governor in

Publication of draft Ordinances.

Council decides that for reasons of urgency it is necessary to dispense with such publication and public notification.

Copies may be bought.

(2) Copies of every draft published as aforesaid may be purchased from the Government printer for such sum as the Governor may from time to time direct and the purchaser of such draft may on demand within six months of the date of such purchase be supplied with a copy of the Ordinance as passed without further payment.

Disallowance.

5. An intimation of the disallowance by His Majesty of any Ordinance shall be published in the Gazette.

When Ordinances etc. take effect.

6. Ordinances and subsidiary legislation shall be published in the Gazette and unless it is otherwise provided therein shall take effect and come into operation as law on the date of such publication.

Inspection of Ordinances.

7. A copy of any Ordinance shall be available for inspection during office hours at any place appointed by the Governor.

Admission of Ordinances etc. in evidence.

8. A copy of any Ordinance, Order-in-Council, Regulation or Notice printed by the Government Printer shall be admissible in evidence without further proof thereof.

Repeals do not revive.

9. Where any Ordinance repealing in whole or in part any former enactment is itself repealed, the enactment or part before repealed shall not be revived unless express words to that effect are contained in the last repealing enactment.

Rules, Regulations etc.

10. All orders, rules, regulations, by-laws made, and all scales of fees, charges or fines prescribed under or by virtue of any Ordinance shall come into force on publication thereof unless the contrary intention is expressed and shall be binding in the same manner and to the same extent as if they formed part of such Ordinance.

Appointments.

11. (1) The Governor may appoint such persons as may be required to carry out the duties imposed by any Ordinance and such appointment shall be during pleasure only.

Under Act.

(2) The powers and duties conferred and imposed by any Act upon the holder of any office which does not exist in the Colony shall be exercised and performed by any person duly authorised by the Governor in that behalf.

Officer acting.

(3) Any reference to a public officer shall include the person for the time being lawfully exercising the duties and functions of such officer.

Power to fill vacancies.

(4) Where powers and duties are conferred or imposed upon any person by an Ordinance and such elections or appointments have not been made as required, or the persons elected or appointed have declined to act, or a vacancy is caused by death, the Governor may appoint some person to exercise such powers and discharge such duties until some person who is willing to act has been duly elected or appointed.

Power to fill vacancies during temporary absence.

(5) When any powers or duties are conferred or imposed upon a public officer by any Ordinance, the Governor may direct that during any period of absence of such public officer, owing to illness or any other cause, such powers and duties shall be exercised and performed by a person nominated by the Governor, subject to such conditions, exceptions and qualifications as the Governor may direct.

Dismissal etc.

(6) Where a power of appointment is conferred by any Ordinance the power shall also be implied to remove, dismiss, suspend, re-appoint, or re-instate, any person appointed in exercise of the power unless the contrary intention is expressed in the Ordinance.

(7) When any change in the title of a public office occurs the Governor may, by notice in the Gazette, declare that such change in title shall take effect from the date specified in such notice, and any reference in any Ordinance to the former title of such office shall be read and construed as a reference to that office by the new title declared by the Governor in such notice.

Change of title of public office.

12. Subject to the express provisions of any Ordinance all dues, fees, fines, penalties or forfeitures or proceeds thereof upon sale, shall be paid into the general revenues of the Colony, but the Governor may direct payment to the Stanley Town Council, or to any aggrieved person of such proportion of the fine or penalty as he may think fit.

Disposal of fines etc.

13. (1) The precedence of members of any Commission or Board shall, unless specially determined, be by date of appointment, or when they are appointed on the same day by the order in which their names appear in the Gazette or instrument appointing them, and unless specially provided the senior member shall be the chairman.

Commissions, Boards etc.

(2) When the quorum of any Commission or Board is not prescribed the majority thereof shall constitute a quorum.

(3) The Chairman shall have only an equal vote with other members, except in case of an equality of votes when he shall have a second or casting vote.

14. The common law, rules of equity, and the general statutes in force in England on the 1st day of January, 1948 shall be in force in the Colony in so far as the circumstances of the Colony permit, and provided they are not inconsistent with, or repugnant to, any Ordinance or Order in Council, in which case the Ordinance or Order in Council shall prevail.

Law of England in force.

15. The Governor in Council may, when it is considered convenient for the more efficient operation of any Ordinance or any other purpose, divide, sub-divide, and re-divide the Colony into districts, or alter the boundaries of any such districts.

Division of Colony into districts.

16. The Governor in Council may, with the approval of the Secretary of State, declare any place to be a town, and define the extent, limits, and boundaries of such town and of its suburbs, and vary or alter such extent, limits and boundaries.

Declaration of town.

Provided that no part of the boundaries of the town shall be more than two miles, nor the suburbs more than six miles from the centre of the town.

17. This Ordinance shall apply to the Dependencies.

Operation.

18. The following sections of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance 1900 are hereby repealed:—

Repeal part of No. 3 of 1900.

Sections 1 to 12 (inclusive); 15 to 21 (inclusive); 26, 28, 29, 30 (a) and 31.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LVIII.

APRIL 1, 1949.

No. 6.

NEW APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Aiken, Miss M.	Secretariat	Clerk, "Weekly News"	1.4.49.	—
Tough, B.	Electrical & Telegraphs	W/T Operator	17.2.49.	On probation for 3 months.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Barnes, Miss I.	Medical	Staff Nurse, K.E.M.H.	10.3.49.	Resigned.
Browning, F.	Harbour	Leading Hand, m.v. "Philomel"	16.3.49.	—
Sarney, J.	Harbour	Engineer, m.v. "Philomel"	16.3.49.	—

LEAVE.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>
Bound, J.	Secretariat	Clerk, Grade II.	7.3.49.	180 days from date of departure.
Fleuret, B.	Agricultural	Common Ranger	7.3.49.	180 " " " " "
Hooley, T.	Elec. & Tels.	Wireless Operator	7.3.49.	180 " " " " "
Mercer, A.	"	Supervisor	7.3.49.	180 " " " " "
Skilling, C. J.	Medical	Sanitary Carter	7.3.49.	180 " " " " "

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. WINTER,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 15. 7th March, 1949.

Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 26th/27th of March, 1949, reverting to local mean time.

M.P. 0064.

No. 16. 9th March, 1949.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. C. W. HENRICKSEN, B.E.M.

to act as Quartermaster, Falkland Islands Defence Force, during the absence on leave of Lieutenant J. Bound, with effect from the 7th of March, 1949.

M.P. P/338.

No. 17. 9th March, 1949.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. CHARLES CLIFTON

to act as Common Ranger and Poundkeeper during the absence on leave of Mr. B. Fleuret, with effect from the 7th of March, 1949.

M.P. 0689.

No. 19. 9th March, 1949.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. H. E. SLADE

to be Officer-in-Charge, Electrical and Telegraphs Department, during the absence on leave of Mr. A. Mercer, with effect from the 7th of March, 1949.

M.P. P/79.

No. 20. 9th March, 1949.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 8 of 1948 entitled "An Ordinance to provide for an Ordinance to Control Lotteries".

M.P. 0329.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1948 entitled "An Ordinance to amend and consolidate the law as to Firearms".

M.P. 216/30

Ordinance No. 11 of 1948 entitled "An Ordinance to Legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-seven in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1946".

M.P. 0558/II.

Ordinance No. 14 of 1948 entitled "An Ordinance to regulate and control prospecting and mining for radio-active minerals and the export thereof and for purposes connected therewith".

M.P. 0204.

No. 21. 21st March, 1949.

THE HONOURABLE MR R. W. S. WINTER, J.P., acted as Registrar during the absence on leave of the Registrar from the 1st January to 8th January, 1949, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/392.

No. 22. 29th March, 1949.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 6 of 1948, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Repeal of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance, 1924, and the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936".

M.P. 0537.

REGISTRAR.

Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902, para 2.

Hugh Cullen Harding, Esq., J.P., is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Thomas George Aldridge, bachelor, and Olive Elizabeth Goodwin, spinster, at Hill Cove, West Falkland.

H. BENNETT.

Registrar General.

23rd March, 1949.

L. 1/49.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing RICHARD WILLIAM SAMUEL WINTER, ESQUIRE, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

MILES CLIFFORD — *By His Excellency GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 7th day of March, 1949, for the purpose of visiting the Dependencies;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you RICHARD WILLIAM SAMUEL WINTER, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and

execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 7th day of March, 1949.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. WINTER,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

MINUTES OF MEETING HELD ON THE 4TH MARCH, 1949.

1. The following Honourable Members, after taking the prescribed Oath, assumed their seats in Council:—

Mr. J. P. Oliver, Mr. E. F. Bunting, Mr. B. N. Biggs, Mr. D. M. Honeyman,
Mr. W. J. Hutchinson, Mr. S. C. Luxton, Mr. A. L. Hardy, B.E.M., J.P.

2. The minutes of the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 30th of December, 1948, were confirmed.

3. His Excellency the Governor delivered to the Council the following address:—
Honourable Members,

We must, I suppose, all feel this morning that we are participating in an historic occasion, marked as it is by a special message of personal good wishes from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies which it is my honour and privilege to convey to you. The message reads as follows:—

"On the occasion of the inauguration of the new Legislative Council I send my personal good wishes to the people of the Falkland Islands. It is right that you should now be more closely associated with your own Government and share its responsibilities. It is for this purpose that a representative Legislative Council has been instituted so that you may play a greater part in all matters pertaining to the Administration and development of the Colony. I shall follow the proceedings in your Council with keen interest, confident that you will cherish and uphold those fine traditions of public service which British people have carried with them to so many distant lands and that by their advice your representatives will contribute greatly to the framing of wise laws and the promotion of welfare and prosperity of the Islands."

Today, then, we are assembled to launch upon its way the Colony's new Constitution in which, for the first time in its history, unofficial members—four out of a total of six—are the direct representatives of the people, so chosen by their own free will. Let us pause for a moment to examine the composition of this new Council and to consider its functions. It comprises the three senior officials in the Administration, namely the Colonial Secretary, the Senior Medical Officer and the Agricultural Officer who hold their seats by virtue of office; four popularly elected members representing the Camp and Stanley, two nominated unofficial members selected by me in token of their knowledge of local affairs and the help they can bring to the Council's deliberations and, finally, three nominated official members, Heads of the more important Departments in the Government. We have, thus, an evenly balanced Chamber with the President exercising a casting vote—a step which I hope it will seldom be necessary for him to take; to this I would add that whenever I am satisfied that the public interest will not be thereby embarrassed I shall permit official members to vote on the merits of the measure before them.

On such another occasion some years ago, Honourable Members, one of the ablest and most distinguished of Colonial Governors—the late Sir Hugh Clifford—said this:

"There is a great difference between a Legislative Council and a House of Parliament. In the latter you have a Government in contradistinction to an Opposition and if the Opposition is strong enough it can turn the Government out and take its place. In a Legislative Council, on the other hand, in no circumstances whatever can the unofficial members displace the official members and take over their duties from them. There is no such thing in such an Assembly as a Government and an Opposition—instead" he continued "we have to realise that we form a single, corporate body all of whose members are working equally for the attainment of a single end..." by which of course he meant the prosperity and wellbeing of the Colony and its people.

Now these words deserve to be carefully pondered for they are as pertinent here, today, as when they were spoken. The term "opposition" in our assembly is an utterly wrong concept although one to which colour has perhaps been lent in the past by the order of seating; unofficials on one side, officials on the other—the sheep and the goats. That practice, as you will have remarked, has today been abandoned. Let us look upon ourselves, rather, as members of one family gathered round the table and concerned only with the fortunes of this family; criticising as freely as we will the policies submitted for our consideration and giving, each to the best of his

ability, his own contribution to the family counsels so that in the end we may arrive at prudent and profitable decisions.

At this point I must urge the public to exercise patience and not to expect too much, too soon, of this new departure. Administration for which you, Honourable Members, are now jointly responsible with your colleagues in the Government is, as you will find, no easy task in these times and we have all of us much to learn. We are perhaps a little prone to look inwards – at what we lack and others have; it would do no harm – it would indeed be salutary – were we occasionally to look outwards, at what we have and others lack. So far as remediable defects and deficiencies are concerned the Administration is doing its best and needs no apologist in regard either to its intentions or its achievements during the past two years and I commend to your notice the draft Development Programme which will be laid on the Table. But it must be remembered, as I have frequently reminded Honourable Members, that our difficulties of material and man-power are formidable; and more especially so as concerning overseas staff on whom we must to some extent rely, since the face value of salaries which we can afford to offer compares so unfavourably with what can be obtained elsewhere. Nevertheless, given patience – I repeat patience – and good-will and a fair market for our produce we shall move slowly and steadily forward to better times; of that I am entirely convinced.

Two words now on procedure and I will have done. First as regards Questions. These are of two kinds; those requiring a written reply which must be submitted to the Clerk not less than two weeks before the advertised date of a meeting and those seeking an oral reply – when they must so be marked – which should be handed in not less than two days before. In the case of the former both Question and Answer will be printed and laid on the table and no supplementary question may be put during the Debate; in the case of the latter, a supplementary question may be asked arising out of the reply from the Government spokesman.

Second, as regards Finance. The Estimates for the year will be referred on the second reading of the Supply Bill, to a select Committee comprising the unofficial members of Council sitting with the Colonial Secretary as Chairman; Departmental Officers will attend in turn to answer any question or to give any information which may be desired and the debate on the Budget will not take place until the Committee has completed its task of scrutiny. There will be, in addition, a Standing Finance Committee to deal with the day to day requirements of the Administration and this will be convened as necessary.

In conclusion while I customarily refrain from quoting myself I make no apology for repeating today the advice which I offered in the course of my address last October; to the Electors, then, this message "You have chosen your representatives. Now make your wishes and criticisms known through them – they are your mouthpieces and cannot discharge their duty to you effectively unless you give them your full support." And to you, Honourable Members, chosen of the people, allow me to repeat "Do all in your power to make this House a real forum of public opinion responsibly expressed; let your criticisms be constructive and your only aim the public good."

4. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable Mr. K. W. Luxton, the Council unanimously agreed that the following telegram should be despatched to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies in reply to his message:—

"Members of the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands assembled to inaugurate the new constitution much appreciate your kind message and welcoming this opportunity of closer participation in the affairs of Government are determined to spare no effort on their part in promoting the prosperity and well-being of the people of these Islands. They warmly reciprocate your good wishes."

5. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers:—

Development Programme for the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

6. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution:—

"WHEREAS supplementary provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1947, for the period 1st January to 31st December.

"BE IT RESOLVED —

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of SEVENTY-ONE THOUSAND AND FIFTY-THREE POUNDS SEVENTEEN SHILLINGS (£71,053 : 17 : 0) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying Schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

7. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend and consolidate the law relating to the Administration of Justice."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the motion.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 69 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 5th day of
March, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 1



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

**To amend and consolidate the law
relating to the Administration of Justice.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows —

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Administration of Justice Ordinance 1949. Short title.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise admits: Definitions.

“Appeal” means an appeal to His Majesty in Council.

“Civil case” means process for the recovery of individual right or redress of individual wrong and includes an action by the Government for the recovery of fines or penalties.

“Complaint” includes an information.

“Court” means a magistrate sitting either alone or with other justices or one or more justices sitting to hear any cause which they may be empowered to hear.

“Criminal case” means a case which might result in the infliction of a fine or imprisonment or one in which money claimed to be due is recoverable on information as well as on complaint.

“Judge” means the person nominated or acting as Judge under section 8 hereof.

"Judgment" includes a decree, order, rule or sentence.

"Record" means all pleadings proceedings notes of evidence and judgments relating to an appeal to be laid before His Majesty in Council on the hearing of an appeal.

"Supreme Court" means the Judge sitting either alone or with jury or assessors or in Chambers.

PART II.

COURT OF SUMMARY JURISDICTION.

Appointment and Powers etc., of Magistrate and Justices.

3. (1) The Governor may appoint such magistrates and justices as he may deem necessary and every such magistrate or justice shall have jurisdiction in civil and criminal cases as hereinafter provided within the district specified in his warrant of appointment and if no limits be so specified he shall have jurisdiction throughout the Colony.

(2) A Justice shall have all the powers and perform all the duties of a Justice of the Peace in the United Kingdom subject to any limitation thereof contained in this or any other Ordinance.

Powers of Magistrate.

4. A Magistrate shall unless the contrary be expressed in this or any other Ordinance, have power

(1) to hear, try, determine and adjudge criminal matters which may be summarily dealt with: but he shall not have power to impose a term of imprisonment greater than one year and

(2) to enquire into all charges of indictable offences and make such order in respect thereof as the evidence shall justify

(3) to hear and determine civil cases where the amount claimed does not exceed £100 or in the case of a claim for the recovery of possession of land the annual rent or value thereof does not exceed £100.

Jurisdiction of Court when Magistrate not present.

5. The Jurisdiction of the Court when no Magistrate is present shall be

(1) when one Justice is sitting alone, to hear and determine any information relating to an offence against any law not containing any provision to the contrary but he may not impose a fine greater than £5;

(2) when two or more Justices who must be present during the whole hearing and determination are sitting, to hear and determine any information relating to

(a) any contravention of any law not containing any provision to the contrary

(b) any offence for which the offender is liable under any law, not containing any provision to the contrary, upon summary conviction to be imprisoned or fined or otherwise punished:

Provided they shall not have power to impose any term of imprisonment greater than one year.

Assessors to Magistrate.

6. A Magistrate may summon two or more Justices to sit with him as assessors at any trial.

Assessors.

7. (1) Any assessor who shall, without reasonable cause fail to attend Court or refuse to act as an assessor shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £10 which the Magistrate may impose summarily.

(2) An assessor shall have no voice in the decision of any case but should he dissent from the judgment of the Court, his name together with a note of the grounds of such dissent shall be recorded on the proceedings and signed by him.

PART III.

SUPREME COURT.

8. (1) The Judge shall be nominated by the Secretary of State and appointed by the Governor under the Public Seal. Appointment of Judge.

(2) No person shall be appointed to be a Judge unless:

(a) he is qualified to practise in a Court in the United Kingdom or some part of the British Commonwealth having unlimited jurisdiction either in civil or criminal matters, and

(b) he has been qualified for not less than five years to practise as an advocate or solicitor in such court:

Provided that whenever the office of Judge is vacant or if the Judge become incapable or be suspended or be absent from the Colony then the Governor may act as Judge or may appoint some fit and proper person to act as Judge until the vacancy be filled by a new appointment or the Judge return to the Colony.

9. The Supreme Court shall have within the Colony: Jurisdiction.

(1) all the power, jurisdiction and authority expressly or implicitly vested in it by any law

(2) all the power, jurisdiction and authority vested in the High Court of Justice, the Courts of Oyer and Terminer general gaol delivery and Quarter Sessions in the United Kingdom.

10. The Judge may cause any member of Council or Justice to be summoned to sit with him as an assessor at any trial and any assessor so summoned shall be subject to the liability and condition contained in section 7. Assessors.

11. The Judge may cause jurors to be summoned to attend at any sitting of the Supreme Court and may give such directions as to time and place to which they shall be summoned and as to the numbers to be summoned as he may deem fit. Juries.

12. (1) The Supreme Court shall sit in Stanley as and when the Governor shall so order. Sittings.

(2) The Governor may direct the Supreme Court to sit at any time and place for trial of any civil or criminal case.

PART IV.

JURIES.

13. Every person except as hereinafter mentioned, between the ages of 21 and 60 years being the owner or occupier of real estate of the value of not less than £10 per annum shall be qualified and liable to serve on juries in all civil and criminal proceedings: Qualifications for Jury.

Provided that no person whose normal place of residence is beyond a radius of six miles of Stanley shall without the order of the Judge be summoned to serve on a Jury other than a Coroner's jury or at a sitting of the Supreme Court ordered under section 12 (2).

14. The following are disqualified from serving on juries: Persons disqualified.

(1) aliens

(2) persons who have been convicted of treason felony or perjury or of an infamous crime unless they have received a free pardon.

Exemptions.

15. The following persons are exempt from serving on juries:- Members of and Clerks to the Legislative and Executive Councils, members of H. M. Armed Forces, Officers of the Supreme Court, Barristers, Solicitors and Attorneys, Ministers of Religion, Justices, Registered Medical Practitioners, Police Officers, and licenced pilots and Customs Officers when not on actual duty.

Jurors Book.

16. (1) It shall be the duty of the registration officer under the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, 1948 in preparing the register of electors for any year to mark in the prescribed manner the names of such persons included in the lists as are qualified and liable to serve as jurors.

(2) Any person who is marked as a juror in the register of electors who claims that by reason of some disqualification or exemption he should not be so marked may within 7 days of the publication of the electors' list apply to the registration officer to have the mark placed against his name removed and the registration officer shall within seven days of the receipt of the application notify the applicant his decision thereon.

(3) If the registration officer refuses to comply with the application made under the last preceding subsection or fails to notify the applicant thereon as prescribed the applicant may within seven days of the notification of refusal to comply, on expiration of the prescribed time, apply to a Court for a declaration that he ought not to be marked as a juror.

(4) The registration officer shall within 14 days of the completion of compilation of the electors list or as soon as all claims under subsection (2) of this section have been disposed of forward a list marked in the prescribed manner to the Registrar who shall therefrom compile a Jurors' Book.

(5) If a registration officer refuses neglects or fails without reasonable cause to perform any of his duties under this section or wilfully marks as a juror any person who ought not to be so marked or fails to mark as a juror any person who ought to be so marked shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £100.

Persons in Jurors' Book.

17. Every person whose name is included in the Jurors' Book shall be liable to serve as a juror, notwithstanding that he may have been entitled by reason of some disqualification or exemption to claim that he ought not to be marked in the electors' list as a juror:

Provided that any such person shall be excused from attendance on a jury on the grounds of illness or, if a woman, for medical reasons.

Provided also that nothing in this Section shall affect the power of the Judge to excuse any person from attending on a Jury.

Number.

18. (1) Every case in which the prisoner is arraigned on a capital charge shall be tried by a jury of 12 persons and unless otherwise ordered by the Judge 24 persons shall be summoned.

(2) Every other criminal case and every civil case if tried by a jury shall be tried by a jury of seven persons and unless ordered by the Judge fourteen persons shall be summoned.

(3) On the application of the parties in a civil case or of the prosecution or accused in a criminal case or the Judge may in his discretion order that the jury shall be composed of men only or of women only.

Summons.

19. A summons to serve on a jury shall be sent by post or served personally upon the juror or upon some responsible person at the normal place of abode of the juror at least three days before the day appointed for the sitting of the Court.

20. If any person duly summoned shall fail to attend as a juror or after appearance shall withdraw himself without the permission of the Judge the Judge may summarily impose a fine not exceeding £10. Failure to attend.

21. The persons whose names are first drawn from a box in open court shall, subject to a challenge mentioned in section 22 not being upheld, be sworn and form the jury: Ballot.

Provided that in case of the number of the jurors summoned being exhausted by reason of challenge or otherwise the Supreme Court may complete the number from among the bystanders and any bystander refusing to act may summarily be fined a sum not exceeding £10.

22. The prosecution, prisoner and the parties to civil action, shall have the right to challenge members of the jury before they are sworn as follows: Challenges.

(1) a peremptory challenge without cause shall only be exercised by a prisoner charged with treason or felony, and shall be limited to 6 challenges.

(2) The prosecution or prisoner and a party to a civil action may challenge for cause without limitation.

23. If during the trial a juror dies or becomes incapable of acting or is absent the jury shall subject to consent being given in writing by or on behalf of the prosecutor and the accused, or by or on behalf of both parties in a civil case, be deemed properly constituted. Absence of Juror.

Provided that should the prosecutor or accused not assent or the jury be reduced below ten on a trial for a capital offence or six on any other offence a fresh jury shall be sworn.

Provided also that should both parties in a civil case not assent or the Jury be reduced below five a fresh jury shall be sworn.

24. The Judge may when he shall deem it expedient make an order for the jury to view together with two persons named by him, one being appointed by each party. Viewing.

25. The Judge may permit jurors to separate after being sworn except upon trials for murder treason and treason felony. Separation.

26. (1) The verdict of the jury shall be unanimous except in that in civil cases the verdict of the majority may be taken by consent of both parties. Verdict.

(2) The verdict shall be given in the Court in the presence of them all and in the cases of treason and felony in the presence of the defendant.

27. (1) A party in a civil case who has applied for, and been granted, a jury shall pay to the Registrar not less than 3 days before the date of hearing the sum of three shillings for each juror summoned and a further sum of five shillings for each juror sworn to serve and the Registrar shall pay such sum or sums to each juror accordingly. Civil cases : fee.

(2) In the event of the trial not being concluded in one day any such party shall pay daily in advance to the Registrar a further sum of five shillings for each juror so serving.

28. (1) Any person who attempts to corrupt or influence a juror by any means other than evidence and argument in open court at the trial, or Offences.

(2) gives money to a juror after the verdict, or

(3) by improper means procures himself or others to be sworn upon a jury for the purpose of giving a verdict favourable to

one of the parties, or

(4) induces a juror not to appear and any juror consenting to any offence contained in this section

shall be guilty of a misdemeanour and shall be liable on indictment to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or both such fine and imprisonment.

PART V.

CORONERS.

Magistrate to be Coroner.

29. Every Magistrate shall be the Coroner within the district specified in his warrant of appointment and shall have and exercise all the powers and shall subject to the provisions hereof perform the duties of a coroner according to English law and practice.

Information of death.

30. Any person who shall have knowledge of death, other than from natural causes, who wilfully fails to inform the coroner or the nearest Justice or Police Officer thereof shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £10.

Inquest by Justice of the Peace.

31. Whenever a Justice shall receive information of any such death he shall if he cannot inform the Coroner in time, or if in his opinion the Coroner would be unable to act by reason of his being at too great a distance from where the body is lying, or if the Coroner shall so request, hold such inquest and shall exercise all the powers and perform all the duties of a Coroner in respect thereof.

Inquest by Coroner.

32. Whenever a Coroner shall receive information of such death he shall, if the circumstances so require, proceed to the spot where the body may be lying and there hold an inquest.

Procedure.

33. The Coroner shall take all evidence in the form of depositions which shall be signed by the witnesses and shall in cases of murder, manslaughter or infanticide forthwith transmit such depositions with the verdict of the jury to the Registrar.

Jury: when required.

34. If it appears to the Coroner either before he proceeds to hold an inquest or in the course of an inquest begun without a Jury that there is reason to suspect

- (a) that the deceased came to his death by murder, manslaughter, or infanticide;
- (b) that the death occurred in prison;
- (c) that the death was caused by an accident arising out of the use of a vehicle in a street or public highway;
- (d) that the death occurred in circumstances the continuance or possible recurrence of which is prejudicial to the health or safety of the public or any section of the public

he shall proceed to summon a jury in the manner required under this Ordinance, and in any other case, if it appears to him either before he proceeds to hold an inquest or in the course of an inquest begun without a jury that there is any reason for summoning a jury he may proceed to summon a jury in the manner aforesaid.

Summons to Jury.

35. The Coroner shall summon not less than seven nor more than eleven jurors and such summons shall be served in the manner provided for in section 18 except that the summons may be made returnable immediately or at such time and place as the Coroner may order.

Failure to attend.

36. If any person duly summoned shall fail to attend as a juror or after appearance shall withdraw himself without the permission of the Coroner the Coroner may summarily impose a fine not exceeding £5.

37. The jury shall be composed of seven persons whose names are first drawn from a box in open court who shall be sworn to serve. Number on Jury.

38. The Coroner may if the jury fails to agree on a verdict accept the verdict of the majority provided the minority consists of not more than two or he may cause another jury to be summoned. Verdict.

39. Any person who buries or otherwise disposes or assists in the burial or disposition of the body of a person who has apparently not died a natural death, without an order from the Coroner, or Justice performing the duties of a Coroner under section 31, shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £100. No burial without order.

40. The Governor may by order under his hand and the Public Seal authorise the disinterment of any body. Exhumation.

41. When any qualified medical practitioner not holding any appointment under the Government gives evidence at any inquest by direction of a Coroner he shall receive a fee of one pound, and when he holds a post-mortem examination by direction of a Coroner he shall receive a fee of two pounds. Medical fees.

PART VI.

OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COURT.

42. The Judge shall, with the approval of the Governor, appoint a Registrar and such other officers as shall from time to time be necessary for the administration of justice whose duties shall correspond to those officers appointed to similar posts by the High Court of Justice in England. Appointment of Registrar etc.

43. The Governor may from time to time appoint any person to be a notary public who shall have all the powers and authorities of a notary public appointed under the law in England and shall use a seal inscribed "Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands, Notarial Seal". Notary Public.

PART VII.

PROCEDURE.

44. Unless otherwise provided by this or any other Ordinance the practice and procedure in the High Court of Justice in England shall as far as possible be adopted in the Supreme Court, the practice and procedure in a Court of summary jurisdiction in England shall as far as possible be adopted in a Court and the practice and procedure in a county court in England shall as far as possible be adopted in a Court sitting to hear and determine civil cases. English procedure to be followed.

45. (1) Textual or technical errors in any process or proceeding shall not invalidate such process or proceeding provided that the opposite party is not deceived or misled. Errors in proceedings.

(2) The Court trying the case shall decide whether any such textual or technical error is calculated to deceive or mislead and shall amend such errors or make such order in respect thereof as it may deem fit. Amended 10/50

46. The conviction of an offender shall not be quashed or set aside on the ground of want of form in the order, judgment, warrant or other proceeding made in connection therewith. Want of form not to invalidate.

47. All complaints in respect of any offence, shall unless any limitation of time is especially provided for, be laid within six calendar months after the offence is alleged to have been committed. Complaints.

48. (1) When a civil claim within the limits prescribed by section 4 (3) is laid before a Justice he shall issue a summons under his hand and seal. Summons in civil cases.

(2) When a party in such civil action desires a person to be summoned as a witness to give oral evidence in Court or produce at the hearing in Court a document in the control or possession of such person a Justice shall issue a summons under his hand and seal accordingly.

Abseonding defendants.

49. Where the plaintiff in any action shall prove to the satisfaction of the Judge that the plaintiff has good cause of action against the defendant and that there is probable cause for believing that the defendant is about to leave the Colony, and that the absence of the defendant will materially prejudice the plaintiff in the prosecution of his action the Judge may order such defendant to be arrested and imprisoned for a period not exceeding six months, unless and until he give security, not exceeding the amount claimed in the action, that he will not leave the Colony without the leave of the Court.

(2) Where the action is for a penalty, or sum in the nature of a penalty in respect of a contract it shall not be necessary to prove that the absence from the Colony will materially prejudice the plaintiff in the prosecution of his action and the security given shall be to the effect that any sum recovered against the defendant in the action shall be paid or that the defendant shall be committed to prison.

(3) The expenses incurred for the subsistence in prison of any person arrested under this section shall be paid by the plaintiff at the rate of five shillings a day or such other sum as the Court may from time to time direct and shall be paid monthly in advance and the costs thereof shall be recoverable as costs in the action unless the Court shall otherwise order. The Court may, on failure of the plaintiff to pay the subsistence, order that the defendant be released.

Reasons for Judgment to be given.

50. A Justice, Magistrate or Judge sitting without a jury in any civil or criminal case shall record his judgment in writing and every such judgment shall contain the point or points for determination, the decision thereon and the reason therefor and shall be dated by the Justice, Magistrate or Judge at the time of pronouncement.

Sentences.

51. (1) Any person sentenced to penal servitude shall be deemed to have been sentenced to imprisonment with hard labour.

(2) The Governor may by Order commute the sentence of any prisoner to a lesser sentence and such Order shall have the force and effect of a warrant of commitment.

PART VIII.

APPEALS TO PRIVY COUNCIL.

When an appeal lies.

52. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance an appeal shall lie

- (a) as of right, from any final judgment of the Supreme Court, where the matter in dispute on the appeal amounts to or is of the value of five hundred pounds sterling or upwards, or where the appeal involves, directly or indirectly, some claim or question to or respecting property or some civil right amounting to or of the value of five hundred pounds sterling or upwards; and
- (b) at the discretion of the Supreme Court, from any other judgment of the Supreme Court, whether final or interlocutory, if, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, the question involved in the appeal is one which, by reason of its great general or public importance or otherwise, ought to be submitted to His Majesty in Council for decision.

Procedure on application for leave to appeal.

53. An application for leave to appeal shall be made by motion or petition to the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date of the

judgment to be appealed from. The applicant shall forthwith give notice of his application to all other parties in the action.

54. Leave to appeal shall be granted in the first instance :

Conditional leave to appeal.

(1) upon condition of the appellant, within a period to be fixed by the Supreme Court, but not exceeding three months from the date of the hearing of the application for leave to appeal, entering into good and sufficient security, to the satisfaction of the Supreme Court, in a sum not exceeding five hundred pounds, for the due prosecution of the appeal, and the payment of all such costs as may become payable to the respondent in the event of the appellant not obtaining an order granting him final leave to appeal, or of the appeal being dismissed for non-prosecution, or of His Majesty in Council ordering the appellant to pay the respondent's costs of the appeal (as the case may be)

(2) upon such conditions (if any) as to the time or times within which the appellant shall prepare and despatch the record to the Registrar of the Privy Council as the Supreme Court may deem fit: and

(3) upon such conditions as to payment of the sum awarded under the judgment of the Supreme Court, and costs, on the giving of security in respect thereof, or as to compliance with an order of the Supreme Court as that Court may deem fit.

55. An appellant who has obtained an order granting him conditional leave to appeal may at any time prior to the making of an order granting him final leave to appeal withdraw his appeal on such terms as to costs and otherwise as the Supreme Court may direct.

Withdrawal of appeal prior to order for final leave to appeal.

56. When an appellant, having complied with the conditions imposed on him by an order granting him conditional leave to appeal, fails to apply with due diligence to the Supreme Court for an order granting him final leave to appeal the Supreme Court may, on the application of a respondent, rescind the order granting conditional leave to appeal and may give such directions as to the costs of the appeal and the security entered into by the appellant or make such further or other order as it may deem fit.

When order for conditional leave may be rescinded.

57. On an application for final leave to appeal the Supreme Court may defer the granting thereof until it is satisfied that sufficient notice has been given to all respondents or may give such other directions as it may deem fit.

When order for final leave may be deferred.

58. When an appellant, prior to the despatch of the record to the Registrar of the Privy Council, applies to withdraw his appeal the Supreme Court may grant him a certificate to the effect that the appeal has been withdrawn and thereupon the appeal shall be deemed dismissed, without express order from His Majesty in Council, and the Supreme Court may make such order as to costs of the appeal and the security entered into by the appellant as it may deem fit.

Withdrawal of appeal before despatch of record to England.

59. An appellant who has obtained final leave to appeal shall prosecute his appeal in accordance with the rules for the time being regulating the practice and procedure in appeals to His Majesty in Council.

Prosecution of appeal.

60. When an appellant fails to show due diligence in procuring the despatch of the record to the Registrar of the Privy Council any respondent may, after giving the appellant due notice, apply to the Supreme Court for a certificate that the appeal has not been effectively prosecuted and if the Supreme Court shall grant such certificate, the appeal shall be deemed dismissed without express order from His Majesty in Council and the Supreme Court may make such order as to costs of the appeal and the security entered into by the appellant as it may deem fit.

When an appeal shall be dismissed for non-prosecution.

Consolidation of
appeals.

61. Where there are two or more applications for leave to appeal arising out of the same course of action the Supreme Court may direct that the appeals be consolidated and grant leave to appeal by a single order.

Substitution etc. of
parties.

62. When the record becomes defective by reason of the death or change of status of a party to the appeal :

(1) before the despatch of the record to the Registrar of the Privy Council the Supreme Court shall on an application made by any person interested, grant a certificate showing the proper person to be substituted or entered on the record in the place of or in addition to the party who has died or suffered a change of status and the name of such person shall be deemed to be substituted or entered on the record without express order of His Majesty in Council;

(2) after the despatch of the record as aforesaid the Supreme Court shall on an application made by any person interested cause a certificate to be transmitted to the Registrar of the Privy Council showing the proper person to be substituted or entered on the record in the place of, or in addition to the party who has died or suffered a change of status.

Preparation of the
record.

63. The preparation of the record shall be in accordance with rules made under this Ordinance and shall be subject to the supervision of the Supreme Court. The Supreme Court shall give such directions on any disputed question arising in connection therewith as it may deem fit.

Execution of order
of His Majesty in
Council.

64. The Supreme Court shall conform with and execute any order which His Majesty in Council may make on an appeal in like manner as any original judgment of the Supreme Court should be executed.

Taxation of Costs.

65. Where His Majesty in Council directs a party to bear the costs of an appeal such costs shall be taxed by an officer appointed by the Supreme Court so to do. Such officer shall inquire into any unnecessary prolixity in a case and shall disallow the costs occasioned thereby.

Right of His Majesty
in Council to admit
appeal from any
judgment.

66. Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall be deemed to interfere with the right of His Majesty upon the humble petition of any person aggrieved by any judgment of the Supreme Court to admit his appeal therefrom upon such conditions as His Majesty in Council shall think fit to impose.

PART IX.

GENERAL.

Rules.

67. The Governor in Council may make rules for regulating the practice and procedure, the pleadings, fees and costs, and the conduct of all civil and criminal matters in the Supreme Court and Courts of Summary Jurisdiction, the duties and powers of officers of the Supreme Court and the preparation of the record in appeals to His Majesty in Council.

Repeals.

6 of 1898.
3 of 1900 (part).
4 of 1901.
5 of 1901.
5 of 1902.
5 of 1909.
2 of 1932.
6 of 1935.
17 of 1938.

68. The Coroners Ordinance 1898, the sections in the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance 1900 not already repealed, the Administration of Justice Act 1901, the Jury Ordinance 1901, the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance 1902, the Privy Council Appeals Ordinance 1909, the Summary Jurisdiction (Amendment) Ordinance 1932, the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1935, the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1938, are hereby repealed.

Operation and
commencement.

69. This Ordinance shall apply to the Dependencies and shall come into force on the 1st day of July 1949.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1949 and shall be read and construed as one with the Income Tax Ordinance 1939 (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Short title.

2. Section 5 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by substituting the words "accruing in or derived from the Colony or elsewhere and whether received in the Colony or not" for the words "accruing in, derived from or received in the Colony in respect of" in lines 5 and 6 thereof and by the addition of the following proviso at the end of that section:

Amendments to Principal Ordinance.

Section 5.

"Provided that in the case of income arising outside the Colony which is earned income, or which arises to a person who is not ordinarily resident in the Colony or not domiciled in the Colony, the tax shall be payable on the amount received in the Colony".

3. Section 22 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended as follows—

Section 22.

- (a) in sub-section (1) thereof by substituting the words "double taxation relief being let out of account" for the words "as reduced by any relief granted under sections 19, 46 and 47 of this Ordinance" in lines 3 and 4 thereof.

- (b) In subsection (2) by the addition of the following words at the end thereof :

"and also, where the tax paid or payable by the company is affected by double taxation relief, the rate (hereafter in this Ordinance referred to as "the net Colonial rate") of the tax paid or payable by the company after taking double taxation relief into account".

- (c) by the addition of the following subsection at the end thereof :

Double taxation
relief : definition.

"(3) In this section the expression "double taxation relief" means any credit for foreign income tax which is allowable against income tax chargeable under this Ordinance by virtue of arrangements having effect under section 47A of this Ordinance, and any relief allowable under section 46 or section 47 of this Ordinance, including any credit or relief which has been taken into account in determining the net Colonial rate applicable to any dividends received by the company".

Section 24.

4. Section 24 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by deleting the words "and received therein" and by substituting the word "to" for "by" in line 2 thereof.

5. The Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the addition of the following sections after section 47 thereof :

Section 47A.
Double taxation
relief:
Order in Council.

47A. (1) If the Governor in Council by Order declares that arrangements specified in the Order have been made with the Government of any territory outside the Colony with a view to affording relief from double taxation in relation to income tax and any tax of a similar character imposed by the laws of that territory and that it is expedient that those arrangements should have effect, the arrangements shall have effect in relation to income tax notwithstanding anything in any enactment.

(2) On the making of an Order under this section with respect to arrangements relating to the United Kingdom, section 46 of this Ordinance shall cease to have effect except in so far as the arrangements otherwise provide.

(3) On the making of an Order under this section with respect to arrangements relating to any territory forming part of His Majesty's dominions (other than the United Kingdom or the Colony), section 47 of this Ordinance shall cease to have effect as respects that territory except in so far as the arrangements otherwise provide.

(4) Any Order made under this section may be revoked by a subsequent Order.

(5) Where any arrangements have effect by virtue of this section, the obligation as to secrecy imposed by section 4 of this Ordinance shall not prevent the disclosure to any authorised officer of the government with which the arrangements are made or such information as is required to be disclosed under the arrangements.

(6) The Governor in Council may make rules for carrying out the provisions of any arrangements having effect under this section.

Section 47B.
Amount of relief.

47B. The provisions of this section shall have effect where, under arrangements having effect under section 47A of this Ordinance, tax payable in respect of any income in the

territory with the Government of which the arrangements are made is to be allowed as a credit against tax payable in respect of that income in the Colony; and in this section the expression "foreign Tax" means any tax payable in that territory which under the arrangements is to be so allowed and the expression "income tax" means tax chargeable under this Ordinance.

(2) The amount of the income tax chargeable in respect of the income shall be reduced by the amount of the credit :

Provided that credit shall not be allowed against income tax for any year of assessment unless the person entitled to the income is resident in the Colony for that year.

(3) The credit shall not exceed the amount which would be produced by computing the amount of the income in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance and then charging the income tax at a rate ascertained by dividing the income tax chargeable (before allowance of credit under any arrangements having effect under section 47A of this Ordinance) on the total income of the person entitled to the income by the amount of his total income.

(4) Without prejudice to the provisions of the preceding subsection, the total credit to be allowed to a person for any year of assessment for foreign tax under all arrangements having effect under section 47A of this Ordinance shall not exceed the total income tax payable by him for that year of assessment, less any tax payable by him under the provisions of section 32 of this Ordinance.

(5) In computing the amount of the income —

- (a) no deduction shall be allowed in respect of foreign tax (whether in respect of the same or any other income);
- (b) where the income tax chargeable depends on the amount received in the Colony, the said amount shall be increased by the appropriate amount of the foreign tax in respect of the income;
- (c) where the income includes a dividend and under the arrangements foreign tax not chargeable directly or by deduction in respect of the dividend is to be taken into account in considering whether any, and if so what, credit is to be given against income tax in respect of the dividend the amount of the income shall be increased by the amount of the foreign tax not so chargeable which falls to be taken into account in computing the amount of credit;

but notwithstanding anything in the preceding provisions of this subsection a deduction shall be allowed of any amount by which the foreign tax in respect of the income exceeds the credit therefor.

(6) Paragraphs (a) and (b) of the preceding subsection (but not the remainder thereof) shall apply to the computation of total income for the purposes of determining the rate mentioned in subsection (3) of this section, and shall apply thereto in relation to all income in the case of which credit falls to be given for foreign tax under arrangements for the time being in force under section 47A of this Ordinance.

(7) Where —

- (a) the arrangements provide, in relation to dividends

of some classes, but not in relation to dividends of other classes, that foreign tax not chargeable directly or by deduction in respect of dividends is to be taken into account in considering whether any, and if so what, credit is to be given against income tax in respect of the dividends; and

- (b) a dividend is paid which is not of a class in relation to which the arrangements so provide,

then, if the dividend is paid to a company which controls, directly or indirectly, not less than one-half of the voting power in the company paying the dividend, credit shall be allowed as if the dividend were a dividend of a class in relation to which the arrangements so provide.

(8) Credit shall not be allowed under the arrangements against income tax chargeable in respect of the income of any person for any year of assessment if he elects that credit shall not be allowed in the case of his income for that year.

(9) Any claim for an allowance by way of credit shall be made not later than two years after the end of the year of assessment, and in the event of any dispute as to the amount allowable the claim shall be subject to objection and appeal in like manner as an assessment.

(10) Where the amount of any credit given under the arrangements is rendered excessive or insufficient by reason of any adjustment of the amount of any tax payable either in the Colony or elsewhere, nothing in this Ordinance limiting the time for the making of assessments or claims for relief shall apply to any assessment or claim made not later than two years from the time when all such assessments, adjustments and other determinations have been made, whether in the Colony or elsewhere, as are material in determining whether any and if so what credit falls to be given.

Section 47C.
Relief for companies.

47C. (1) Where the tax paid or payable by a company is affected by double taxation relief the amount to be set off under section 23 of this Ordinance, or to be repaid under section 54 of this Ordinance, in respect of the tax deductible from any dividend paid by the company shall be reduced as follows :

- (a) if no tax is chargeable on the recipient in respect of the dividend, the reduction shall be an amount equal to tax on the gross dividend at the rate of double taxation relief applicable thereto;
- (b) if the rate of tax chargeable on the recipient in respect of the dividend is less than the rate of double taxation relief applicable to the dividend, the reduction shall be an amount equal to tax on the gross dividend at the difference between those two rates.

(2) For the purposes of this section —

- (a) if the income of the person chargeable includes one dividend such as is mentioned in the preceding subsection, that dividend shall be deemed to be the highest part of his income;
- (b) if his income includes more than one such dividend, a dividend shall be deemed to be a higher part of his income than another dividend if the net Colonial rate applicable to the former dividend is lower than that applicable to the latter dividend;

- (c) where tax is chargeable at different rates in respect of different parts of any such dividend, or where tax is chargeable in respect of some part of any such dividend and is not chargeable in respect of some other part thereof, each part shall be deemed to be a separate dividend;
- (d) the expression "double taxation relief" has the same meaning as in section 22 of this Ordinance, and the expression "the rate of double taxation relief" means the rate which represents the excess of the rate of tax deductible from the dividend over the net Colonial rate applicable thereto.

6. This Ordinance shall come into force on the 1st day of January, 1949. Operation.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To make provision as to the immunities, privileges and capacities of international organizations of which His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and foreign governments are members and for purposes connected therewith.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance 1949. Short title.

2. (1) This section shall apply to any organisation declared by an order of the Governor in Council to be an organisation of which His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the government or governments of one or more foreign sovereign Powers are members. Privileges, immunities and capacities of certain international organisations and their staffs.

(2) The Governor may by Order in Council :—

- (a) provide that any organisation to which this section applies (hereinafter referred to as "the organisation") shall, to such extent as may be specified in the Order, have the immunities and privileges set out in Part 1 of the Schedule to this Ordinance and shall also have the legal capacities of a body corporate;

Schedule Part I.

Schedule Part II.

- (b) confer upon such number of officers of the organisation as may be specified in the Order, being the holders of such high offices in the organisation as may be specified in the Order, and upon such persons employed on missions on behalf of the organisation as may be specified, and upon any person who is the representative of a member government on the governing body or any committee of the organisation, to such extent as may be so specified, the immunities and privileges set out in Part II of the Schedule to this Ordinance;

Schedule Part III.

- (c) confer upon such other classes of officers and servants of the organisation as may be specified in the Order, to such extent as may be so specified, the immunities and privileges set out in Part III of the Schedule to this Ordinance;

Schedule Part IV.

and Part IV of the Schedule to this Ordinance shall have effect for the purpose of extending to the staffs of representatives of member governments and to the families of officers of the organisation any immunities and privileges conferred on the representatives or officers under paragraph (b) of this sub-section, except in so far as the operation of the said Part IV is excluded by the Order conferring the immunities and privileges.

(3) Where immunities and privileges are conferred on any persons by an Order in Council made under the last foregoing sub-section, the Governor –

- (a) shall compile a list of the persons entitled to immunities and privileges conferred under paragraph (b) of that sub-section, and may compile a list of the persons entitled to immunities and privileges conferred under paragraph (c) of that sub-section;
- (b) shall cause any list compiled under this sub-section to be published in the Gazette; and
- (c) whenever any person ceases or begins to be entitled to the immunities and privileges to which any such list relates, shall amend the list and cause a notice of the amendment, or, if he thinks fit, an amended list, to be published as aforesaid.

(4) Every list or notice published under the last foregoing sub-section shall state the date from which the list or amendment takes or took effect; and the fact that any person is or was included or not included at any time among the persons entitled to the immunities and privileges in question may, if a list of those persons has been so published, be conclusively proved by producing the Gazette containing the list, or, as the case may be, the last list taking effect before that time, together with the Gazettes (if any) containing notices of the amendments taking effect before that time, and by showing that the name of that person is or was at that time included or not included in the said list.

Diplomatic immunities of representatives attending international conferences.

3. (1) Where a conference is held in the Colony and is attended by the representatives of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the government or governments of one or more foreign sovereign Powers, and it appears to the Governor that doubts may arise as to the extent to which the representatives of such foreign Powers and members of their official staffs are entitled to diplomatic immunities, he may –

- (a) compile a list of the persons aforesaid who are entitled to such immunities, and cause that list to be published in the Gazette; and
- (b) whenever it appears to the Governor that any person ceases or begins to be entitled to such immunities, amend the list and cause a notice of amendment or,

if he thinks fit, an amended list, to be published as aforesaid;

and every representative of a foreign Power who is for the time being included in the list shall, for the purpose of any law and rule of law or custom relating to the immunities of an envoy of a foreign Power accredited to His Majesty, and of the retinue of such an envoy, be treated as if he were such an envoy, and such of the members of his official staff as are for the time being included in the list shall be treated for the purpose aforesaid as if they were his retinue.

(2) Every list or notice published under the last foregoing sub-section in relation to any conference shall include a statement of the date from which the list or amendment takes or took effect; and the fact that any person is or was included or not included at any time among the persons entitled to diplomatic immunities as representatives attending the conference or as members of the official staff of any such representative may, if a list of those persons has been so published, be conclusively proved by producing the Gazette containing the list or, as the case may be, the last list taking effect before that time, together with the Gazettes (if any) containing notices of the amendments taking effect before that time, and by showing that the name of that person is or was at that time included or not included in the said list.

4. This Ordinance shall, in its application to the United Nations, have effect subject to the following modifications –

Application to United Nations.

- (a) any reference to the governing body or any committee of the organisation shall be construed as referring to the General Assembly or any council or other organ of the United Nations; and
- (b) the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 2 of this Ordinance shall include power by Order in Council to confer on the judges and registrars of the International Court and on suitors to that Court and their agents, counsel and advocates, such immunities, privileges and facilities as may be required to give effect to any resolution of, or convention approved by, the General Assembly of the United Nations.

5. Nothing in the foregoing provisions of this Ordinance shall be construed as precluding the Governor in Council from declining to accord immunities or privileges to, or from withdrawing immunities or privileges from, nationals or representatives of any Power on the ground that that Power is failing to accord corresponding immunities or privileges to British nationals or representatives.

Reciprocal treatment.

6. This Ordinance shall apply to the Dependencies.

Application.

7. The United Nations Privileges Ordinance 1948 is hereby repealed.

Repeal
No. 15 of 1948.

SCHEDULE.

PART I.

IMMUNITIES AND PRIVILEGES OF THE ORGANISATION.

1. Immunity from suit and Legal process.

2. The like inviolability of official archives and premises occupied as offices as is accorded in respect of the official archives and premises of an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to His Majesty.

3. The like exemption or relief from taxes and rates, other than taxes on the importation of goods, as may be accorded to a foreign sovereign Power.

4. Exemption from taxes on the importation of goods directly imported by the organisation for its official use in the Colony or for exportation, or on the importation of any publications of the organisation directly imported by it, such exemption to be subject to compliance with such conditions as any law relating to Customs and Excise may prescribe for the protection of the Revenue.

5. Exemption from prohibitions and restrictions on importation or exportation in the case of goods directly imported or exported by the organisation for its official use and in the case of any publications of the organisation directly imported or exported by it.

6. The right to avail itself, for telegraphic communications sent by it and containing only matter intended for publication by the press or for broadcasting (including communications addressed to, or despatched from, places outside the Colony), of any reduced rates applicable for the corresponding service in the case of press telegrams.

PART II.

IMMUNITIES AND PRIVILEGES OF HIGH OFFICERS, PERSONS ON MISSIONS AND GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVES.

1. The like immunity from suit and legal process as is accorded to an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to His Majesty.
2. The like inviolability of residence as is accorded to such an envoy.
3. The like exemption or relief from taxes as is accorded to such an envoy.

PART III.

IMMUNITIES AND PRIVILEGES OF OTHER OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.

1. Immunity from suit and legal process in respect of things done or omitted to be done in the course of the performance of official duties.
2. Exemption from income tax in respect of emoluments received as an officer or servant of the organisation.

PART IV.

IMMUNITIES AND PRIVILEGES OF REPRESENTATIVE'S STAFF AND OF HIGH OFFICER'S FAMILY.

1. Where any person is entitled to any such immunities and privileges as are mentioned in Part II. of this Schedule as the representative of a member government, his official staff accompanying him as such a representative shall also be entitled to those immunities and privileges to the same extent as the retinue of an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to His Majesty is entitled to the immunities and privileges accorded to the envoy.

2. Where any person is entitled to any such immunities and privileges as are mentioned in Part II. of this Schedule as an officer of the organisation, that person's wife or husband, and children under the age of twenty-one shall also be entitled to those immunities and privileges to the same extent as the wife or husband and children of an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to His Majesty are entitled to the immunities and privileges accorded to the envoy.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To amend the Administration of Justice Ordinance 1949.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1949 and shall be read and construed as one with the Administration of Justice Ordinance 1949.

2. The Administration of Justice Ordinance 1949 shall be amended by the addition of the following section after section 51 thereof :

“51A. (1) The Judge shall in every case heard in the Supreme Court have the power to order a new trial to be had upon such terms as he thinks reasonable and in the meantime to stay the proceedings.

(2) A new trial may be ordered on any question without interfering with the finding or decision on any other question.”

A Bill for An Ordinance

To provide for the establishment of an Arbitration Board in connection with Trade Disputes, and to make provision for the settlement of such disputes.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Trade Disputes (Arbitration) Ordinance 1949. Short title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance where the context so admits — Definitions.
“trade dispute” means any dispute or difference between employers and workmen, or between workmen and workmen, connected with the employment or non-employment, or the terms of the employment, or with the conditions of labour, of any workman.

“workman” means any person who has entered into or works under a contract with an employer whether the contract be by way of manual labour, clerical work, or otherwise, be expressed or implied, oral or in writing, and whether it be a contract of service or of apprenticeship or a contract personally to execute any work or labour.

(2) This Ordinance shall not apply to persons in the Naval, Military, or Air services of the Crown, or to members of the Police Force, but otherwise shall apply to workmen employed by the Government in the same manner as if they were employed by a private person. Application.

Trade disputes may be reported to the Governor.

3. (1) Any trade dispute, may be reported to the Governor by or on behalf of either of the parties to the dispute, and the Governor shall thereupon take such steps as seem to him expedient for promoting a settlement thereof.

Reference of disputes to arbitration board and constitution of the board.

(2) Where a trade dispute exists, the Governor may, subject as hereinafter provided, if both parties consent, refer the matter for settlement to an Arbitration Board (hereinafter referred to as the "Board") constituted of either—

- (a) a sole arbitrator appointed by the Governor; or
- (b) an arbitrator appointed by the Governor, assisted by not more than three assessors nominated by or on behalf of the employers concerned and an equal number of assessors nominated by or on behalf of the workmen concerned, all of whom shall be appointed by the Governor: Provided that the award shall be made and issued by the arbitrator only; or
- (c) not more than three arbitrators nominated by or on behalf of the employers concerned and an equal number of arbitrators nominated by or on behalf of the workmen concerned, and an independent chairman, all of whom shall be appointed by the Governor: Provided that where all the members of the Board are unable to agree as to their award, the matter shall be decided by the chairman as sole arbitrator.

(3) The Arbitration Act 1889 or any Act amending or substituted for it shall not apply to any proceedings of a Board under this Ordinance or to any award issued by it.

4. (1) Whenever a vacancy occurs in the number of assessors on a Board constituted under section 3 (2) (b) hereof the Board may in the discretion of the arbitrator either act notwithstanding such vacancy or consent to another assessor being appointed to fill such vacancy.

(2) Whenever a vacancy occurs in the number of arbitrators on a Board constituted under section 3 (2) (c) hereof the Board may, with the consent of the parties, act notwithstanding such vacancy.

(3) No act, proceeding or finding of the Board shall be invalidated by reason of any such vacancy provided that the consent required under sub-section (2) hereof was first obtained.

Award of Board not to conflict with any law.

5. Where a trade dispute referred to a Board involves questions as to wages, or as to hours of work, or otherwise as to the terms or conditions of or affecting employment which are regulated by any Ordinance other than this Ordinance, any award which is inconsistent with the provisions of that Ordinance shall be invalid.

Publication of the award.

6. The award of a Board shall be submitted to the Governor who shall as soon as possible thereafter cause the same to be published in such manner as he thinks fit.

Interpretation of the award.

7. Where a question arises as to the interpretation of an award of a Board the Governor may refer the question or any party to the award may apply to the Board for a decision, and the Board shall decide the matter after hearing the parties, or without such hearing provided the consent of the parties has been first obtained. The decision of the Board shall be notified to the Governor and to the parties and shall be deemed to form part of and shall have the same effect in all respects as the original award.

Evidence.

8. For the purpose of dealing with any matter referred to it, a Board shall have full power to order any person to furnish, in writing or otherwise, such particulars in relation to such matter

as the Board may require, and attend before the Board and give evidence on oath or otherwise, and to require the production of documents, so as to elicit all such information as the Board may consider necessary, without being bound by the rules of evidence in civil or criminal proceedings; Provided always that, if any witness objects to answer any question on the ground that it will tend to incriminate him or on any other lawful ground, he shall not be required to answer the question nor be liable to any penalties for refusing to answer.

9. It shall be in the discretion of a Board to permit any interested person to appear by counsel or solicitor on any proceedings before such Board. Appearance of Counsel or Solicitor.

10. (1) It shall be in the discretion of a Board to admit or exclude the public or the press from any of its sittings. Sitting may be public or private.

(2) Any person who shall, before an award of a Board has been published by order of the Governor, publish any comment on the Board, any proceeding or evidence, other than a fair and accurate report or summary of the proceedings including the evidence adduced at a sitting of the Board, shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50.

11. The Governor in Council may make Rules regulating the procedure to be followed by a Board, and whenever any question shall arise in the course of an arbitration in respect of which Rules have not been made, the Board shall regulate its own procedure. Rules of procedure.

12. (1) The Governor may appoint at such remuneration and on such terms and conditions as he may determine such officers and other servants as may be necessary for carrying out the purposes of this Ordinance. Expenses.

(2) Any expenses incurred in the operation of this Ordinance and approved of by the Governor shall be paid out of the general revenues of the Colony.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To provide for the maintenance of a Police Force and Prison.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Police and Prison Ordinance, 1949. Short title.

2. In this Ordinance and any Regulations made thereunder where the context so admits Definitions.

“constable” means the Chief Constable and any other police officer appointed under this Ordinance.

PART I — POLICE.

3. (1) The Governor may for any period he may think fit appoint any person to be a constable. Appointment of Constables.

(2) After taking the oath next hereinafter prescribed a constable shall be given a warrant of authority in the following form

"This is to certify that
has been appointed to act as constable in the Falkland Islands
and Dependencies.

Date for Governor".

(3) A constable shall on termination of his appointment return the warrant to the Colonial Secretary.

Oath.

4. On appointment a constable shall take the following oath before a Justice -

"I, do swear that I will well and truly serve our Sovereign Lord the King in the office of constable for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies, without favour or affection, malice, or ill-will, and that I will, to the best of my power, cause the peace to be kept and preserved, and prevent all offences against the persons and properties of His Majesty's subjects, and that while I continue to hold the said office, I will, to the best of my skill and knowledge, discharge the duties thereof according to law."

Powers and duties
of a constable.

5. (1) A constable shall have and exercise all the powers, authorities and immunities and be liable to all the duties and responsibilities of any constable in England so far as they are applicable in the Colony and its Dependencies.

(2) A constable may stop, search or detain any vessel, motor-vehicle, cart or bicycle which he has reason to suspect is being, or has been, used in the commission of an offence and may seize any property found therein or thereon in respect whereof any person on such vessel, motor-vehicle, cart or bicycle, is unable to give a satisfactory explanation and may arrest any such person.

(3) A constable shall, when so required by the Chief Constable, perform the duties of prison officer or warder.

Offences by constable.

6. Any constable who shall

- (a) be guilty of any neglect or violation of his duty, or
- (b) not deliver up forthwith on his ceasing to hold office all his accoutrements, clothing and other necessities of office supplied to him

shall commit an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £10 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month and a search warrant may be granted for articles not delivered up.

Personation of
constable.

7. Any person who for any unlawful purpose or without the authority of the Governor puts on the dress, accoutrements or takes the name, designation or character of a constable shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £10.

PART II - PRISONS.

Governor may appoint
any place to be a
prison.

8. The Governor may appoint any building to be a prison for the confinement of any prisoner sentenced by a Court in the Colony or sent to the Colony on conviction under any Act.

Visiting Justices.

9. (1) The Governor may on the 1st day of January in each year appoint from the panel of Justices resident in Stanley three such Justices to constitute a Board of Visiting Justices of whom the Magistrate shall be a permanent and senior member for the ensuing year.

(2) Visiting Justices shall enter and inspect any prison and see and receive complaints from prisoners when they may so decide but at least four times in any year and after each such inspection shall report thereon and as to any complaints received from prisoners and the manner in which they were dealt with to the Governor.

10. Any person may be permitted to visit any prisoner on the order in writing of a Visiting Justice. Visitors.

11. (1) Any person who brings or attempts to introduce into any prison any spirituous or fermented liquor or tobacco and every officer of a prison who suffers any spirituous or fermented liquor or tobacco to be sold or used therein contrary to Prison Regulations shall commit an offence and shall be punishable on conviction by imprisonment for a term not exceeding 6 months or to a fine not exceeding £20 or both such fine and imprisonment and if the offender be a prison officer he shall be dismissed the service. Forbidden articles.

(2) Any person conveying or attempting to convey any letter or notice not allowed by Prison Regulations in or out of any prison shall on summary conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding £10 and if the offender be a prison officer he shall be dismissed the service.

12. The period during which any prisoner has been unlawfully absent from prison shall be added to his sentence. Unlawful absence.

13. A prisoner shall be removed from prison to the hospital on a certificate signed by the Senior Medical Officer stating the nature of the illness and that the removal is necessary for his restoration to health, countersigned by the Magistrate, and delivered to the Chief Constable. Illness.

14. The Chief Constable shall give immediate notice of the death of any prisoner to the Coroner. Coroner to be informed of death.

15. The body of every offender executed shall be buried in such place as the Governor may, by writing under his hand, appoint. Burial of body of executed prisoner.

PART III - GENERAL.

16. The Governor in Council may make regulations as to - Regulations.

- (1) the duties and discipline of constables and the imposition of any fines for any infringement in addition to any other punishment to which the constable may be liable;
- (2) the duties of Visiting Justices;
- (3) the duties and discipline of prison officers, the maintenance of good order in any prison and the discipline of prisoners therein and the imposition of punishment for any infringement thereof;
- (4) the execution of the death sentence.

17. The Gaols Ordinance 1898 and sections 10 to 15 (inclusive) of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance 1902 are hereby repealed. Repeals: 5 of 1898.
5 of 1902 (part)

18. This Ordinance shall apply to the Dependencies. Operation.

A Bill for
An Ordinance
To amend and consolidate the law as to
Estate Duty.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Estate Duty Ordinance, 1949.

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise admits :

“deceased person” and “the deceased” mean a person dying after the commencement of this Ordinance;

“Estate Duty” means Estate Duty under this Ordinance;

“incumbrance” includes any claim lien or liability attaching to property;

“personal representative” means the executor or administrator of a deceased person and includes as regards any obligations under this Ordinance any person who takes possession of or intermeddles with the estate of a deceased person;

“property” includes all freehold and leasehold estates and personal property and the proceeds of sale thereof respectively and any monies or investment and any undivided share therein held jointly or in common with any other person but excluding that held by the deceased as a trustee;

“Colony” means the Colony of the Falkland Islands including its Dependencies;

“Treasurer” means the Treasurer for the time being of the Colony and any person appointed by the Governor under section 3 of this Ordinance.

3. This Ordinance shall be administered and estate duty shall be collected by the Treasurer on behalf of the Government: Provided that the Governor may from time to time by Order in Council appoint any person he may consider fit to assist in the collection of estate duty.

Administration.

4. (1) On and after the date of this Ordinance, estate duty at the graduated rates shewn in the Schedule to this Ordinance shall be levied and paid on the principal value of all property belonging to the deceased at the date of his death (in this Ordinance referred to as "the estate of the deceased").

Charge of estate duty.

(2) The estate of the deceased shall include :

- (a) property of which the deceased was at his death competent to dispose;
- (b) property taken as a *donatio mortis causa* (gift made in contemplation of death) made by the deceased;
- (c) money payable to the deceased's estate under any policy of insurance;
- (d) property which belonged to the deceased or of which he was competent to dispose at any time within three years of his death and of which the deceased has disposed in any manner other than for full consideration in money or money's worth;
- (e) Any annuity or other interest purchased or provided by the deceased either by himself alone or in concert or by arrangement with any other person, to the extent of the beneficial interest accruing or arising by survivorship or otherwise on the death of the deceased

provided that this provision shall not apply to gifts made to the entire exclusion of the deceased, which are made in consideration of marriage, or which are proved to the satisfaction of the Treasurer to have been part of the normal expenditure of the deceased and to have been reasonable having regard to the amount of his income or which in the case of any donee, do not exceed in aggregate £100 in value or amount, or which are made for public or charitable purposes more than twelve months before the date of death of the deceased.

(3) Estate duty shall be paid whether or not the deceased died in the Colony and whether he was or was not domiciled in the Colony at the time of his death but shall only be paid in respect of property situate in the Colony.

Instructions as to estate duty.

(4) For the purposes of this section the situation of any property shall be determined in accordance with the law of England.

5. (1) Simple interest at the rate of five per centum per annum shall be paid on estate duty from the date of death of the deceased and shall be recoverable in the same manner as if it were part of the estate duty.

Interest.

(2) Where the estate duty is less than £2. 10s. 0d. interest will not be charged if the duty is paid within twelve months of the date of death.

6. Where the Treasurer is satisfied that estate duty has become payable on any property consisting of land or a business (not being a business carried on by a company) or any interest in land or such a business passing upon the death of the deceased and subsequently estate duty has become payable on the same property or any part thereof by reason of the death of the person to whom the property passed on the first death the estate duty payable on that property by reason of the second death shall be reduced as follows :—

Relief in respect of quick successions.

Where the second death occurs within one year of the first death by 50 per cent.

Where the second death occurs within two years of the first death by 40 per cent.

Where the second death occurs within three years of the first death by 30 per cent.

Where the second death occurs within four years of the first death by 20 per cent.

Where the second death occurs within five years of the first death by 10 per cent.

Provided that where the value, on which estate duty is payable, of the property on the second death exceeds the value, on which the duty was payable, of the property on the first death, the latter value shall be substituted for the former for the purpose of calculating the amount of duty on which the reduction under this section is to be calculated.

Principles for computing estate duty.

7. (1) For the purpose of determining the rate of estate duty the estate of the deceased shall be aggregated so as to form one estate and the estate duty shall be levied at the proper graduated scale on the principal value thereof as shewn in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

(2) The principal value of any property shall be the price estimated by the Treasurer to be the price it would fetch if sold in the open market at the date of the death of the deceased. Provided that should it be shewn to the satisfaction of the Treasurer that the property has depreciated by reason of the death of the deceased the Treasurer in fixing the price shall take the depreciation into account.

(3) An allowance shall be made for reasonable funeral expenses in respect of and any debts of the deceased and for any incumbrances on the estate of the deceased, but an allowance shall not be made —

- (a) for debts incurred by the deceased, or incumbrances created by a disposition made by the deceased, unless such debts or incumbrances were incurred or created *bona fide* for full consideration in money or money's worth wholly for the deceased's own use and benefit and take effect out of his interest, nor
- (b) for any debt in respect whereof there is a right to reimbursement from any other estate or person, unless such reimbursement cannot be obtained, nor
- (c) more than once for the same debt or incumbrance charged upon different portions of the estate

and any debt or incumbrance for which an allowance is made shall be deducted from the value of the land or other subjects of property liable thereto.

(4) No allowance shall be made for debts due from the deceased to persons resident outside the Colony unless contracted to be paid in the Colony or unless and to the extent to which it is shewn to the satisfaction of the Treasurer that the property of the deceased situate in the country in which the person to whom such debts are due resides is insufficient for their payment.

Value of estate :
affidavit.

8. (1) The personal representative of the deceased shall as soon as possible after the death of the deceased ascertain the particulars and principal value of the property of the deceased and make and deliver to the Treasurer an affidavit (hereinafter called the "estate duty affidavit") giving such particulars and value so far as is known to him and from time to time make and deliver to the Treasurer any further estate duty affidavit that may be necessary to supplement any omission from or mistake in any previous estate duty affidavit.

(2) Any personal representative who fails in any duty

imposed upon him by this section or who fails to make and deliver an estate duty affidavit within twenty-one days after service of a notice from the Treasurer requiring him so to do shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

9. (1) Estate duty shall in the first instance be calculated at the appropriate rate on the value of the estate of the deceased which may come into his hands as shewn in the original estate duty affidavit and shall be payable by the personal representative on delivery of that affidavit. Payment of duty.

(2) The personal representative shall on delivery of every subsequent estate duty affidavit pay any estate duty payable on any property which may come into his hands disclosed by that affidavit.

10. The personal representative shall be liable for all estate duty payable by him in respect of the estate of the deceased which may come into his hands but his liability shall not exceed the assets he has received or would but for his own neglect or default have received. Liability of personal representative.

11. Every beneficiary to the amount of the estate of the deceased passing to him and every trustee, guardian, committee or other person to the extent of the property actually received or disposed of by him or them and every person who takes possession of or administers any part of the property and every person in whom the same is vested by alienation or other derivative title shall be liable for the estate duty on such estate of the deceased as is taken by him or them. Liability of beneficiaries, trustees, purchasers etc.

Provided that a person who merely acts as agent or bailiff for another in the management of property is not accountable for any estate duty in respect of such property.

12. The whole estate duty shall except as hereinafter mentioned, become due and payable at the end of six months from the date of death of the deceased or on delivery of the original estate duty affidavit whichever first occurs and any estate duty not so paid shall be deemed to be in arrears and be recoverable accordingly. When estate duty in arrears.

13. The Treasurer may if he is satisfied that estate duty cannot without excessive sacrifice be raised at once allow payment to be postponed for such period and to such extent and on payment of such interest and on such terms as he may deem fit. Postponement of payment.

14. Any person liable for estate duty on any part of the estate of the deceased shall have power whether or not the estate is vested in him to raise the amount of such duty and expenses incurred by him in connection therewith by sale or mortgage of that part of the property. Power to raise duty by sale of mortgage.

15. Estate duty shall subject to the will of the deceased be borne by the beneficiaries under the will in proportion to the value of their respective interests and the personal representative shall in distributing the property of the deceased make such payments, reductions and adjustments as may be necessary for that purpose. Estate duty to be borne rateably.

16. (1) Every personal representative or other person liable for the payment of estate duty or having in his possession, power or control any documents relating to the estate of the deceased shall whenever required by the Treasurer – Personal representative etc. to produce documents and attend examination.

(a) make and deliver to the Treasurer an affidavit giving to the best of his knowledge and belief answers to any questions as to the estate of the deceased as may be put to him by the Treasurer;

(b) disclose, produce to and allow the Treasurer to make copies of any such documents as aforesaid.

(2) Any personal representative or other person who fails to comply with the requirements of the Treasurer under this section within fourteen days after a notice stating such requirements shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance.

Valuation by
Treasurer.

17. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance the Treasurer shall ascertain the principal value of the estate of the deceased in such manner and by such means as he shall deem fit and may accept the value estimated by the personal representative or the valuation of any person approved by the Treasurer as a valuer for the purpose of this Ordinance or as approved for the purpose of that valuation.

(2) The Treasurer shall pay the reasonable cost of the valuation made by a person named by him.

(3) Any person named by the Treasurer to value any property for the purpose of this Ordinance shall at all reasonable times have power to enter and inspect the property.

Assessment by
Treasurer.

18. (1) The assessment of the Treasurer that any estate duty is payable in respect of any property shall subject to the right of appeal hereinafter provided for be conclusive evidence that that duty is payable in respect of that property.

(2) The Treasurer may at any time revoke or reduce an assessment when it is shewn to his satisfaction to be erroneous or excessive and may make a further assessment in respect of the same property.

Refund of overpaid
duty.

19. The Treasurer shall refund any excess estate duty when it is shewn to his satisfaction that too much duty has been paid.

Appeals against
assessment etc.

20. (1) Any person aggrieved by the refusal of the Treasurer to refund any excess duty or by any assessment or other decision of the Treasurer may on payment of the estate duty or such part thereof then payable or on giving security for it to the satisfaction of the Supreme Court appeal to the Supreme Court of the Colony.

(2) The appeal shall be lodged within one month of the date of notice of the decision of the Treasurer by which the appellant is aggrieved and shall specify the objections to the assessment, decision or refusal to refund.

(3) The Supreme Court may

- (a) extend the time for appealing notwithstanding that it has elapsed if it considers the interests of Justice so require;
- (b) reverse or vary an assessment, decision or refusal to refund;
- (c) make such order as to costs of the appeal as it may deem fit.

Recovery of estate
duty.

21. (1) Estate duty in arrears shall be recoverable by civil suit as a debt to the Government of the Colony from the person liable.

(2) The Treasurer may apply to any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace in the Colony, in open court to recover estate duty in arrears as follows –

- (a) on production of the assessment and on proof of service on the person liable and that duty is in arrear the Court shall make an order for the payment of the estate duty in arrear by the person liable and may direct the immediate execution of the order;
- (b) a statement in writing by the Treasurer shall be sufficient evidence of the amount of estate duty in arrears;

- (c) the order shall be served as soon as possible on the person liable who may within fourteen days of such service apply to the Court for the order to be discharged which may be done on any ground disclosing a valid defence to proceedings for the recovery of the estate duty;
- (d) property liable to attachment and sale in execution of the order may be seized forthwith but shall not be sold until the time for applying for a discharge of the order has elapsed or the application for discharge disposed of;
- (e) when it appears to the Court that an appeal against the assessment is pending or the time for appealing has not elapsed the Court may grant a stay of execution for such period and on such terms as it may deem just.

22. (1) The whole estate duty shall be a first charge on the estate of the deceased.

Estate duty a charge on deceased's estate.

(2) The Supreme Court may appoint a receiver of the property and of the rents, profits and income thereof and order a mortgage or sale of the property for enforcing such charge.

23. (1) The Treasurer may on being satisfied that the full estate duty has been or will be paid in respect of all the estate of the deceased give a certificate discharging the property specified in the certificate from any further claim for estate duty.

Certificate of discharge.

(2) A person liable for estate duty, other than a personal representative may after two years of the death of the deceased apply to the Treasurer for a certificate discharging him and specified property from any further claim for estate duty and shall deliver to the Treasurer a full statement to the best of his knowledge and belief of all the estate of the deceased and the persons entitled thereto and the Treasurer may upon payment by the person liable of such estate duty as should be borne by him issue such certificate.

(3) A certificate given under this section shall not

- (a) discharge any person or property from estate duty in case of fraud or failure to disclose material facts;
- (b) affect the rate of duty payable in respect of any other part of the estate of the deceased and the duty in respect of such other part shall be at such rate as would be payable if the value thereof were added to the value of the property in respect of which a certificate of discharge has been given.

(4) A certificate purporting to be a discharge of the whole estate duty payable in respect of any property in the certificate shall exonerate a *bona fide* purchaser for valuable consideration without notice from estate duty notwithstanding any such fraud or failure.

24. The Treasurer may where it is difficult to ascertain exactly the amount of estate duty payable in respect of any property or to ascertain the same without undue expense in proportion to the value of the property on the application of the person liable for estate duty thereon and upon his giving all information in his power affecting the liability of the property for estate duty assess such sum as he may consider proper as the estate duty and accept payment of that sum and composition for and in full discharge of all claims for estate duty in respect of that property and issue a certificate of discharge accordingly.

Power to accept composition.

Provided that the certificate shall not discharge any person or property from any duty in case of fraud or failure to disclose material facts.

No grant to probate without certificate of Treasurer.

25. Probate or Letters of Administration shall not be granted unless a certificate of the Treasurer is produced that a proper estate duty affidavit as to the estate of the deceased has been delivered to the Treasurer and that the estate duty has been paid or security for the payment thereof has been given to his satisfaction.

Penalty for administering or accepting assets while duty unpaid.

26. Any person who while any part of the estate duty payable on the estate of the deceased remains unpaid or in respect of which satisfactory security has not been given as provided in this Ordinance,

- (a) distributes any part of the estate of the deceased to any beneficiary;
- (b) takes possession of and administers or appropriates any part of the estate of the deceased;
- (c) being a beneficiary accepts any part of the property

shall be guilty of an offence against the Ordinance.

Notices.

27. Any notice of any act, decision, requirement, valuation or assessment of or by the Treasurer under this Ordinance or any regulation made thereunder required to be served on any person shall be sufficient if it records the substance of that act, decision, requirement, valuation or assessment and is signed by the Treasurer and shall be sufficiently served if left at the last known place of abode or business in the Colony of the person to be served on if sent by registered post to such place of abode or business.

Regulations.

28. The Governor of the Colony may make regulations for carrying this Ordinance into effect and in particular without prejudice to the general power prescribing

- (a) the forms of estate duty and other affidavits;
- (b) the accounts to be kept by the Treasurer and procedure to be observed by him in carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance.

Penalties.

29. (1) Any person who wilfully fails to perform any duty imposed upon him by this Ordinance or any regulation thereunder or contravenes the provisions of this Ordinance or any regulation thereunder or who attempts to commit or abets an offence against this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

(2) Any person guilty of an offence against this Ordinance shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Two hundred pounds or to a term of imprisonment not exceeding one year or both such fine and imprisonment.

Repeal.

30. Section 22 of the Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance 1901 is hereby repealed.

SCHEDULE

RATE OF ESTATE DUTY.

								Rate of Duty.	
Not exceeding	£100							Nil.	
Exceeding	£100 but not exceeding			£300				£1 : 10 : 0. (fixed)	
"	£300	"	"	£500				£2 : 10 : 0. "	
"	£500	"	"	£1,000				1 per cent.	
"	£1,000	"	"	£2,000				2 "	"
"	£2,000	"	"	£3,000				3 "	"
"	£3,000	"	"	£5,000				4 "	"
"	£5,000	"	"	£7,500				5 "	"
"	£7,500	"	"	£10,000				6 "	"
"	£10,000	"	"	£12,500				7 "	"
"	£12,500	"	"	£15,000				8 "	"
"	£15,000	"	"	£20,000				10 "	"
"	£20,000	"	"	£25,000				12 "	"
"	£25,000	"	"	£30,000				14 "	"
"	£30,000	"	"	£35,000				16 "	"
"	£35,000	"	"	£40,000				18 "	"
"	£40,000	"	"	£45,000				20 "	"
"	£45,000	"	"	£50,000				22 "	"
"	£50,000	"	"	£60,000				24 "	"
"	£60,000	"	"	£75,000				27 "	"
"	£75,000	"	"	£100,000				30 "	"
"	£100,000	"	"	£150,000				35 "	"
"	£150,000	"	"	£200,000				40 "	"
"	£200,000	"	"	£250,000				45 "	"
"	£250,000	"	"	£300,000				50 "	"
"	£300,000	"	"	£500,000				55 "	"
"	£500,000	"	"	£750,000				60 "	"
"	£750,000	"	"	£1,000,000				65 "	"
"	£1,000,000	"	"	£2,000,000				70 "	"
"	£2,000,000							75 "	"





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LVIII.

MAY 1, 1949.

No. 7.

NEW APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Conlts, F.	Post Office	Messenger	19.4.49.	On probation for 6 months.
Lee, Miss H.	Electrical & Telegraphs	Telephone Operator	16.4.49.	On probation for 6 months.
Maddocks, C.	"	W/T Operator	17.4.49.	—
Mason, P.	"	W/T Operator, Grade II.	1.4.49.	—
Middleton, Miss M.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	15.2.49.	On probation for 6 months.
Peck, Miss N. W.	Electrical & Telegraphs	Messenger	20.4.49.	On probation for 6 months.
Roberts, Miss W. M.	Secretariat	Temporary Clerk	1.5.49.	—
Shackel, Miss S. M.	Secretariat & Treasury	Messenger	25.4.49.	On probation for 6 months.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Campbell, I.	Electrical & Telegraphs	Messenger	11.4.49.	Resigned.
Smith, Mrs. J	"	Telephone Operator	30.4.49.	"

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. WINTER.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 23. 1st May, 1949.

It is hereby notified for public information that

M. R. RAYMER, ESQUIRE,
has been selected by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to be Colonial Secretary, Falkland Islands.

M.P. P/459.

No. 24. 1st May, 1949.

PURCHASE OF URANIUM AND THORIUM BY MINISTRY OF SUPPLY.

1. The United Kingdom Ministry of Supply offers to buy all uranium ores and concentrates produced in the Colonial Empire during the period of ten years from the date of this announcement at a minimum price of 13s. 9d. per

lb. of contained uranium oxide delivered f.o.b. ocean port.

2. This offer is subject only to the reservations that the Ministry does not guarantee to purchase ore or concentrate containing less than ten per cent uranium oxide, nor does it guarantee to purchase lots of less than ten tons ore or concentrate. Ore or concentrate containing less than ten per cent uranium oxide may, however, be purchased on terms to be agreed with the vendor in circumstances where the ore cannot readily be beneficiated overseas to a higher uranium content and where important tonnages are available.

3. The price quoted in paragraph 1 is a minimum price for small lots. Higher prices may be established by negotiation where costs of production, including any reward payable by operating company to prospector, are shown to be

greater. The Ministry will also take into account the presence of other valuable constituents (if any) of the ore having regard to the cost of recovery. The Ministry would be glad to discuss actual terms with any person operating or about to operate a deposit likely to yield substantially more than the minimum tonnage.

4. Where the concentrates potentially available from a deposit being worked, or proposed to be worked, are adequate to justify the outlay, the Ministry would be willing to provide the capital required for the installation of concentrating plants.

5. As a further incentive to the discovery and exploitation of uranium deposits, the Ministry will consider paying a lump sum in aid of mine development to any person who produces and delivers on the above terms not less than 20 tons of ore or concentrate containing not less than 10 per cent uranium oxide from a concession or mining lease situated in the British Colonies and not previously worked for uranium.

6. No specific offer is made for thorium-containing minerals; but the Ministry will be very ready to discuss terms for purchase from any would-be vendor.

7. Persons having ores or concentrates for sale are invited to communicate with the Ministry of Supply, Division of Atomic Energy, Shell Mex House, London, W.C. 2, through the Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 0204.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

James Coutts, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas John Coutts, brother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

19th April, 1949.

L. 10/49.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Maggie Ann Coutts, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas John Coutts, husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

19th April, 1949.

L. 11/49.

H. BENNETT.

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1949.

Rules made by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

No. 1 of 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,

Governor.

Short title.

1. These Rules may be cited as the Court Fees (Civil Cases) Rules 1949.

Supreme Court.

2. The fees prescribed in the First Schedule to these Rules are payable in all civil actions and matters (other than Probate actions) commenced in the Supreme Court.

Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

3. The fees prescribed in the Second Schedule to these Rules are payable in all civil actions and matters commenced in a Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

Notarial.

4. The fees prescribed in the Third Schedule are payable on the specified notarial acts performed by a notary public.

When fees are payable.

5. All fees shall be paid before the pleading is entered or the process prepared or issued.

Calculation of fees.

6. For the purpose of calculation of poundage for fees a part of a £ shall be considered to be £1.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 23rd day of April, 1949.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 0831.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

		£	s.	d.
Fee 1	On sealing writ	15	0	
2	On filing a divorce petition	10	0	
3	„ „ an amended writ	2	6	
4	„ „ an amended divorce petition	2	6	
5	For Citation, first (divorce)	12	0	
6	For Citation, second and subsequent	8	0	
7	On entering reply (divorce)	8	0	
8	For certifying copy of divorce petition	4	0	
9	On filing affidavit	2	0	
10	For each witness summons	4	0	
11	On entering defence in action	5	0	
12	On entering reply in action	5	0	
13	On setting down case for trial	1	0	0
14	On entering or sealing a judgment decree or order	1	0	0
	If the trial or hearing occupies more than five hours for each additional complete hour a further fee of	5	0	
	<i>Note.</i> —This fee is payable where a judgment decree or order is made by consent. Where this fee is paid on a decree nisi in a matrimonial cause no fee is payable on the decree absolute.			
15	On filing a notice of appeal to the Supreme Court	1	0	0
16	On application for leave to issue a third party notice	5	0	
17	On application for leave to issue execution	1	0	for every £ of the first £100 of the Judgment Order and 6d. for every additional £.
18	On the issue of a warrant of execution	1	0	for every £ of the first £100 and 6d. for every additional £ for which the warrant issues.
19	On the issue of a warrant for possession			
	(1) not for the recovery of a sum of money	10	0	
	(2) for the recovery of a sum of money in addition to possession	10	0	in addition to 1/- for every £ of the first £100 and 6d. for each additional £ for which the warrant issues.
20	On the issue of a warrant of delivery	1	0	for every £ of the first £100 and 6d. for each additional £ of the value of the goods to be delivered and costs and damages.
21	For an office copy of the Judge's note	1	0	for each folio of 72 words.
22	For leave to appeal to the Privy Council including recognisance and sealing	20	0	0
23	Taxing costs	1	0	for every £4 or part thereof allowed.
24	Reviewing costs	1	0	0
25	Warrant for absconding debtors	1	0	0
26	Power of attorney under Seal of the Colony	1	0	0

SECOND SCHEDULE.

	£	s.	d.
Fee 1 On entering a complaint :			
(1) for the recovery of a sum of money not exceeding £2	2	0	
exceeding £ 2 not exceeding £ 5	3	0	
" 5 " " 10	5	0	
" 10 " " 15	7	0	
" 15 " " 20	9	0	
" 20 " " 25	10	0	
" 25 " " 30	13	0	
" 30 " " 35	15	0	
" 35 " " 40	17	0	
" 40 " " 50	19	0	
" 50	1	1	0
(2) for recovery of land :			
(a) on expiration of term or notice to quit	5	0	
(b) on forfeiture for non payment of rent			fee 1 (1) calculated on rent in arrear.
(3) for delivery of goods			fee 1 (1) calculated on value of goods.
(4) for any other remedy or relief	1	0	0
Fee 2 On filing a counterclaim	The difference between the fee which would have been payable had the counterclaim been an original claim and the fee paid by the plaintiff.		
Fee 3 On application for leave to issue a third party notice	2s.	6d.	
<i>Note.</i> —The above fees include preparation and service of summons etc.			
Fee 4 (1) on the hearing of a trial or action	An amount equal to that paid under Fee 1.		
(2) If the amount claimed and fees are paid into Court more than 2 days before the hearing	One quarter of Fee 4 (1)		
(3) if the defendant does not appear or consents to judgment for the plaintiff. in Court	One half of Fee 4 (1).		
Fee 5 On the trial or hearing of a counterclaim	The fee payable under Fee 2.		
Fee 6 On application for an order for the attendance of a judgment debtor	2s.	6d.	
Fee 7 On application for leave to issue execution	6d. for every £1 of the Judgment Order. Maximum 5/-.		
Fee 8 On the issue of a warrant of execution	6d. for every £ for which the warrant issues. Maximum 10/6.		
Fee 9 On the issue of a warrant of possession			
(1) not for the recovery of a sum of money	Fee 2 (a), (b) or (c) whichever is applicable. Maximum 10/6.		
(2) for the recovery of a sum of money in addition to possession	Fee 9 (1) in addition to 6d. for every £ for which the warrant issues. Maximum 15/-.		
Fee 10 On the issue of a warrant of delivery			
(1) not for the recovery of damages or costs	6d. for every £ of the value of the goods to be delivered. Maximum 10/-.		
(2) for recovery of damages or costs in addition to delivery	Fee 10 (1) in addition to 6d. in every £ for which the warrant issues. Maximum 15/-.		
Fee 11 On issue of a judgment summons	6d. for every £2 or part thereof for which the summons issues.		
Fee 12 On hearing of a judgment summons	Fee 11.		

Fee 13	On issue of an order for commitment made on a judgment summons	...	...	...	6d. for every £ for which the order issues. Maximum 10/6.
Fee 14	On entering garnishee proceedings	...	...	...	Fee 1 (1).
Fee 15	On hearing garnishee proceedings	...	...	...	Fee 4.
Fee 16	On the issue of a witness summons	...	...	...	1s. 0d.
Fee 17	For an office copy of a Magistrate's note	...	...	...	6d. for each folio of 72 words.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

	£	s.	d.
1 Power of Attorney	...	10	0
2 Noting a Protest	...	1	1 0
3 Extending a Protest	...	2	2 0
4 For each copy of Protest	...	1	1 0
5 Protesting Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note	...	15	0

Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1949.

Rules made by His Excellency the Governor in Council under Section 67 of the Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

No. 2 of 1949.

APPEALS TO HIS MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

1. These Rules may be cited as the Privy Council Appeals Rules, 1949. Short title.

2. The preparation of records and cases in appeals to His Majesty in Council shall be in accordance with these Rules.

3. The Registrar, as well as the parties and their legal agents, shall endeavour to exclude from the record all documents (more particularly such as are merely formal) that are not relevant to the subject-matter of the appeal, and, generally, to reduce the bulk of the record as far as practicable, taking special care to avoid the duplication of documents and the unnecessary repetition of headings and other merely formal parts of documents; but the documents omitted to be copied or printed shall be enumerated in a list to be placed after the index or at the end of the record. Irrelevant documents to be excluded from the record.

4. Where in the course of the preparation of a record one party objects to the inclusion of a document on the ground that it is unnecessary or irrelevant, and the other party insists upon its being included, the record, as finally printed shall, with a view to the subsequent adjustments of the costs of and incidental to such document, indicate in the index of papers, or otherwise, the fact that, and the party by whom, the inclusion of the document was objected to. Cases in which there is a conflict between parties as to the relevancy of a document.

5. The record shall be printed in accordance with the rules set forth in the Schedule hereto. It may be so printed either in the Falkland Islands or in England. The record to be printed.

Duty of the Registrar when the record is to be printed in England.

6. Where the record is to be printed in England, the Registrar shall, at the expense of the appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council one certified copy of such record, together with an index of all the papers and exhibits in the case. No other certified copies of the record shall be transmitted to the agents in England by or on behalf of the parties to the appeal.

Duty of Registrar when the record is not printed in England.

7. When the record is not printed in England the Registrar shall, at the expense of the appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council forty copies of such record, one of which copies he shall certify to be correct by signing his name on, or initialling, every eighth page thereof and by affixing thereto the seal of the Supreme Court.

When part of the record is printed in England and part out of England.

8. When part of the record is printed outside England and part of the record is to be printed in England Rules 6 and 7 above shall, as far as practicable apply to such parts respectively.

Case of each party to be printed.

9. The case of each party to the appeal shall be printed in accordance with the rules set forth in the Schedule hereto, every tenth line thereof being numbered in the margin, and shall be signed by at least one of the counsel who attends at the hearing of the appeal, or by the party himself if he conducts his appeal in person.

Preparation of the case.

10. The case shall consist of paragraphs numbered consecutively and shall state, as concisely as possible, the circumstances out of which the appeal arises, the contentions to be urged by the party lodging the same, and the reasons of appeal. References by page and line to the relevant portions of the record as printed shall, as far as practicable, be printed in the margin, and care shall be taken to avoid, as far as possible, reprinting long extracts from the record.

SCHEDULE

1. Records and cases shall be printed in the form known as demy quarto (i.e. 54 ems in length and 42 in width).

2. The size of the paper used shall be such that the sheet, when folded and trimmed, will be 11 inches in height and $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches in width.

3. The type to be used in the text shall be Pica type, but Long Primer shall be used in printing accounts, tabular matter and notes.

4. The number of lines in each page of Pica type shall be 47 or thereabouts, and every tenth shall be numbered in the margin.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 23rd day of April, 1949.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 0831.

Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1949.

Rules of the Supreme Court made by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

No. 3 of 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

1. These Rules may be cited as the Rules of the Supreme Court. Short title.

PART I. CIVIL CASES (OTHER THAN MATRIMONIAL)

2. (1) Every matter, other than an action, shall be brought before the Supreme Court by Petition delivered to the Registrar and if approved by the Judge shall be heard on the appointed day by him. Procedure on Petition.

(2) Except where an injunction is sought a Petition shall not be heard less than seven days after a copy thereof has been served on every person in the Colony affected thereby.

3. The Judge may order that a Petition or any pleading be amended or struck out on the ground that it discloses no reasonable cause of action, that it is frivolous, vexatious or scandalous. Judge may order amendment of Petition or any pleading or that it be struck out.

4. Any person directly affected by any matter before the Supreme Court may at any time before hearing apply on motion to the Supreme Court for the postponement of the hearing thereof and the Judge may make such order thereon and as to costs and security as he may deem fit. Postponement of Hearing.

5. A writ shall be in the form A set out in the Schedule hereto and shall be served on the defendant by or on behalf of the Plaintiff. Writ.

6. A defendant shall within eight days if resident in Stanley or sixty days if resident outside Stanley after service of the writ, inclusive of the day of the service, deliver to the Registrar and serve or cause to be served on the plaintiff his defence to the action. Defence.

7. The plaintiff may within eight days if resident within Stanley or sixty days if resident outside Stanley after service of the defence, including the day of service deliver to the Registrar and serve or cause to be served on the defendant his reply to the defence. Reply.

8. If no defence is delivered and served within the time specified in Rule 7 the Plaintiff shall be at liberty after filing an affidavit of Service, to apply to the Judge to sign final judgment and the Judge may make such order as to judgment as he may deem just. Judgment on default of defence.

9. Either party may after delivery of the reply or after the time provided therefor under Rule 8 has elapsed apply to the Registrar for the case to be set down for hearing and the Registrar shall notify both parties of the date fixed by the Judge provided that either party may apply for a postponement thereof subject to such terms as the Judge may impose. Setting down for trial.

10. (1) Where the plaintiff fails to attend the hearing the defendant shall be entitled to final judgment. Trial.

(2) Where the defendant fails to attend the plaintiff shall on proving his case be entitled to final judgment. Non-attendance of parties.

Retrial. 11. Where the plaintiff or defendant fails to appear at the hearing he shall be at liberty within six days of the date thereof to apply that the judgment be set aside and the Judge make an order for retrial or otherwise on such terms and conditions as he may deem fit.

Signing Judgment. 12. The successful party in an action shall be entitled to sign judgment and issue execution six days after the trial unless application shall have been made for a re-trial, or stay of execution.

Sale by Sheriff. 13. (1) The Sheriff shall, when he cannot effect a sale of any property seized by him without a sacrifice of the reasonable value thereof apply to the Judge for directions and for an order for delay and for enlarging the time for returning the writ.

(2) The Sheriff shall cause a notice giving the time, place and particulars of sale of goods seized under execution to be fixed on the public notice board at Stanley and at such other places as he may decide.

PART II. MATRIMONIAL CASES.

Petition. 14. Proceedings shall be commenced by delivering to the Registrar a Petition in the Form B set out in the Schedule hereto together with an affidavit by the Petitioner verifying the facts of which he has personal knowledge and deposing as to his belief in the truth of the other facts alleged therein. The Registrar shall thereupon issue the notices to appear in the Form C set out in the Schedule hereto.

Service of Petition, etc.. 15. The Petitioner shall serve or cause to be served personally on the respondent and every co-respondent named in the petition, notice to appear, together with a copy of the petition certified by the Registrar and shall within seven days of service in Stanley or thirty days of such service in any other part of the Colony file with the Registrar an affidavit of service.

Answer. 16. A respondent, co-respondent or any person named in a petition may within fourteen days of the service of such petition if served in Stanley, or sixty days if served in any other part of the Colony file with the Registrar an answer to the petition and shall with every answer which contains matter other than a simple denial of the facts stated in the petition, file an affidavit verifying such other matter so far as he has personal knowledge and deposing to his belief in the truth of the rest of such other matters and shall serve on the petitioner forthwith a copy of such answer and affidavit and a notice to appear.

Reply. 17. (1) No reply shall be filed without leave of the Judge except where relief is claimed in the answer in which case a reply may be filed with the Registrar and the Petitioner shall within fourteen days of the delivery of the answer forthwith serve a copy of such reply on the respondent.

(2) No subsequent pleading shall be filed without leave of the Judge.

Powers to allow intervention. 18. When a person is charged with adultery with any party to a case in which the Judge may consider, in the interest of any person not already a party to the suit, that that person should be made a party the Judge may allow that person to intervene upon such terms, if any, as he may deem just.

Setting down for trial. 19. Any party may after delivery of the reply or the expiration of the time provided therefor under Rule 17 (1) apply to the Registrar for the case to be set down for hearing and the Registrar shall notify all parties of the date fixed by the Judge provided that any party may apply for a postponement thereof subject to such terms as the Judge may impose.

20. An application for retrial shall be made by petition stating the grounds on which it is based, filed with the Registrar within three weeks after Judgment and served forthwith on the other parties to the suit.

Retrial.

21. (1) Any person desiring to shew cause against making absolute a *decree nisi* shall file with the Registrar an affidavit setting forth the facts upon which he relies and forthwith serve a copy thereof on the party in whose favour the decree has been pronounced.

Intervention against making absolute a *decree nisi*.

(2) The party in whose favour the decree has been pronounced may within fourteen days after delivery of the said affidavit file with the Registrar an affidavit in answer and forthwith serve a copy thereof on the person showing cause and the person showing cause may within fourteen days of such service file and serve as aforesaid an affidavit in reply.

22. An application to make absolute a *decree nisi* for dissolution of marriage shall be made in writing to the Registrar. The decree shall be pronounced in open Court.

Decree absolute.

PART III. ENFORCEMENT OF MAINTENANCE ORDERS.

23. The prescribed officer for the enforcement of maintenance orders shall be :—

Prescribed Officer.

- (a) if the order be made in the Supreme Court, the Registrar, or
- (b) if the order be made in a Court of Summary Jurisdiction, the Magistrate.

24. The copy of a provisional order made by a Court in any part of His Majesty's Dominions outside the United Kingdom to which the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance (in this Part called "the Ordinance") applies shall be sent to the Magistrate with the accompanying documents and a requisition for a summons.

Provisional orders.

25. The Magistrate shall notify the Governor and the Court issuing the order his decision on a provisional order made outside the Colony.

Notice of decision.

26. When an order has been registered in the Court of Summary Jurisdiction at Stanley or a provisional order has been confirmed by that Court under the Ordinance all payments under the order shall be made to the prescribed officer.

Payments into Court under Order.

27. All monies collected under an order as provided by Rule 25 shall be paid to the Treasury for transmission through the Crown Agents for the Colonies to the officer specified by the Court issuing the order.

Transmission of monies collected.

28. When a provisional order made in the Colony under the Ordinance has been remitted to the Court of Summary Jurisdiction making the order for the purpose of taking further evidence the Magistrate or Justice shall notify the person on whose behalf the order was made the particulars of the further evidence required and the time and place fixed for taking it.

When further evidence required.

PART IV. RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF JUDGMENTS.

29. In this Part the expression "the Ordinance" means the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance and the definitions contained in section 5 of the Ordinance shall apply to this Part of these Rules.

Definition.

- Application.** 30. An application under the Ordinance for leave to have a Judgment obtained in a superior Court in any part of His Majesty's Dominions outside the United Kingdom to which the Ordinance applies registered in the Supreme Court shall be made *ex parte* or by summons to the Judge. If the application is made *ex parte* the Judge may direct a summons to be issued.
- The affidavit.** 31. The application shall be supported by an affidavit of the facts exhibiting the judgment or a verified or certified or otherwise duly authenticated copy thereof and stating that to the best of the information and belief of the deponent the judgment creditor is entitled to enforce the judgment and the judgment does not fall within any of the cases in which under the Ordinance a judgment cannot properly be ordered to be registered. The affidavit must also, so far as the deponent can, give full name, title, trade or business and usual or last known place of abode or business of the judgment creditor and judgment debtor respectively.
- Title of affidavit and summons.** 32. The affidavit and the summons (if any) shall be intitled "In the Matter of the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance, 1922, and in the matter of a Judgment of the..... (describing the Court) obtained in (describing the cause or matter) and dated the.....day of.....19....".
- Service of summons.** 33. The Summons (if any) for leave to register shall be an originating summons and (unless otherwise ordered by the Judge) shall be served in the same manner as a writ of summons is required to be served. The judgment debtor shall not be required to enter any appearance thereto.
- The Order.** 34. Any Order giving leave to register shall be drawn up by or on behalf of the judgment creditor and when the order is made on a summons the order shall be served on the judgment debtor but where the order is made on an *ex parte* application no service of the order on the judgment debtor shall be required.
- Form of Order.** 35. The order giving leave to register the judgment shall state the time within which the judgment debtor is to be entitled to apply to set aside the registration. Such time where the judgment debtor is, or is ordinarily resident in the Colony shall ordinarily be sixty days and when the judgment debtor is or is ordinarily resident out of the Colony shall depend on the distance from the Colony of the place where the judgment debtor resides and the postal facilities between the Colony and that place and shall ordinarily be the same time as is limited for entering appearance after service out of the jurisdiction of a writ of summons or notice thereof.
- The Register.** 36. The register of judgments ordered to be registered under the Ordinance shall be kept by the Registrar. The judgment shall be registered therein in accordance with the order giving leave to register it.
- Form of Register.** 37. There shall be entered in the register the date of the order for registration and of the registration, the name, title, trade or business and usual or last known place of abode or business of the judgment debtor and judgment creditor and the amount for which the judgment is signed and any special directions in the order for registration as to such registration and/or execution thereon and the particulars of any execution issued thereon.
- Notice of Registration.** 38. Notice in writing of the registration of the judgment must be served on the judgment debtor within a reasonable time after such registration. Such notice shall (in the absence of an order by the Judge as to the mode of service thereof) be served on the judgment debtor by personal service (with power to order substituted service or service out of the jurisdiction or both) as in the case of a writ of summons, but the Judge may at any stage of the proceedings

authorise or direct some other mode of service and if he does so the service shall be effected in accordance with such authority or direction.

39. The notice of registration shall contain full particulars of the judgment registered and of the order for such registration and shall state the name and address of the judgment creditor on whom and at which service of any summons issued by the judgment debtor may be served. The notice shall state that the defendant is entitled, if he has grounds for doing so, to apply to set aside the registration and shall also state the number of days for applying to set aside the registration limited by the order giving leave to register.

Form of Notice.

40. The party serving the notice shall, within three days at most after such service, endorse on the notice or a copy or duplicate thereof the day of the month and week of the service thereof, otherwise the judgment creditor shall not be at liberty to issue execution on the judgment; and every affidavit of service of such notice shall mention the day on which such indorsement was made. This rule shall apply to substituted as well as other service. The three days limited by this rule may under special circumstances be extended by order of the Judge.

Indorsement of service.

41. The judgment debtor may at any time within the time limited by the order giving leave to register after service on him of the notice of the registration of the judgment apply by summons to the Judge to set aside the registration or to suspend execution on the judgment and the Judge on such application if satisfied that the case comes within one of the cases in which under section 2 (2) of the Ordinance no judgment can be ordered to be registered or that it is not just or convenient that the judgment should be enforced in the Colony or other sufficient reason may order that the registration be set aside or execution on the judgment suspended either unconditionally or on such terms as he thinks fit and either altogether or until such time as he shall direct: Provided that the Judge may allow the application to be made at any time after the expiration of the time herein mentioned.

Application to set aside registration.

42. The summons referred to in Rule 41 shall be an ordinary summons intitled in the same manner as the affidavit referred to in Rule 32.

Summons to set aside.

43. No execution shall issue on a judgment registered under the Ordinance until, after the expiration of the time limited by the order giving leave to register after service on the judgment debtor of notice of the registration thereof: Provided that the Judge may at any time order that execution shall be suspended for a longer time.

Execution.

44. Any party desirous of issuing execution on a judgment registered under the Ordinance must produce to the proper officer an affidavit of the service of the notice of registration.

Affidavit of service.

45. A writ of execution on a judgment registered under the Ordinance may be thus varied: instead of "which said sum of money and interest were lately before us in the Supreme Court" &c, insert "which said sum of money and interest were lately in . . . (describing the Court in which the judgment was obtained)" &c, "and which judgment has been duly registered in our Supreme Court pursuant to the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance, 1922".

Form of Writ of Execution.

46. Any application under section 3 of the Ordinance for a certified copy of a judgment obtained in the Supreme Court shall be made *ex parte* to the Registrar on an affidavit made by the judgment creditor giving the particulars of the judgment and shewing that the judgment debtor is resident in some (state what) part of His Majesty's Dominions outside the Colony to which the Ordinance extends and stating to the best of his information and belief the title, trade, business or occupation of the judgment creditor and judgment debtor respectively and their respective usual or last known places of abode or business.

Certified copy of Judgment.

47. The certified copy of the judgment shall be an office copy and shall be sealed with the seal of the Supreme Court and shall be certified by the Registrar as follows:

"I certify that the above copy of the judgment is a true copy of a judgment obtained in the Supreme Court in the Falkland Islands and this copy is issued in accordance with section 3 of the Reciprocal Enforcements of Judgments Ordinance 1922".

(Signed).....

Registrar of the Supreme Court
in the Falkland Islands.

PART V. GENERAL.

Office Hours.

48. The offices of the Supreme Court shall be open daily (Sundays and public holidays excepted) from 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. except Saturdays when the hours shall be from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Action Book.

49. The Registrar shall enter in the Action Book all writs, petitions and other proceedings in all actions and other matters commenced or referred to the Supreme Court.

Substituted service.

50. Any plaintiff or petitioner who is unable to serve or cause to be served a writ or petition upon any defendant or correspondent personally may apply to the Judge for an order for substituted or other service and shall file in support of the application an affidavit setting forth the grounds on which it is made.

Extended time for service etc. when party resident outside the Colony.

51. The Judge shall, where the party to any proceedings is, or is ordinarily resident out of the Colony, state the time within which such party shall be served and file proceedings, as the case may be, regard being had to the distance from the Colony of the place where the party is or resides and the postal facilities between the Colony and that place.

Procedure on trial.

52. The plaintiff shall state his case to the Court and call his witnesses who shall be subject to cross-examination and re-examination, then the defendant shall state his case and call his witnesses, who shall be subject as aforesaid. The plaintiff shall have the final address except when the defendant does not call any witnesses, other than give evidence himself when he shall have the final address after the plaintiff.

Evidence of persons leaving Colony.

53. When it is probable that a person who would be a witness in a case pending in the Supreme Court may leave the Colony before the case can be brought to trial the party requiring him may apply to the Registrar to have the evidence of that person taken before the Judge and shall forthwith give notice of such application to the opposite party, and the Registrar shall notify both parties of the day fixed by the Judge to hear such evidence. No such evidence shall be used unless the opposite party has had an opportunity of cross-examining the witness.

Evidence by affidavit.

54. Evidence may be given by affidavit in the case of witnesses absent from the Colony but the Judge may on the application of any party or at his own discretion direct that any such witness shall be examined by commission.

New Trial.

55. (1) An application for a new trial may be made on the day of the trial if both parties are present or within twelve days from the day of the trial.

(2) Except where the application is made on the day of the trial the applicant shall, not less than six clear days before the

hearing of the application, file with the Registrar and give to the opposite party notice in writing of the application stating the grounds thereof.

(3) The notice shall not operate as a stay of proceedings unless the Court otherwise orders.

(4) On receipt of the notice the Registrar shall unless otherwise ordered, retain any money in court until the application has been heard.

(5) An order for a new trial shall be in Form D in the Schedule.

56. The Registrar shall fix a date for the taxation of costs and shall tax the same but no costs shall be taxed unless the bill of costs has been delivered to the opposite party more than forty-eight hours before the date fixed for taxation. Taxation of costs.

57. Any person may with the consent of the Judge sue or defend as a poor person (without paying fees): Provided he satisfies the Judge: Suing or defending as a poor person.

- (a) he is not worth a sum exceeding £50 (excluding wearing apparel, tools of trade and the subject matter of such proceedings); and
- (b) his usual income from all sources does not exceed £2 a week; and
- (c) in matrimonial cases, where the wife is the poor person in addition to (a) and (b) that the poor person and her husband are not worth the amount specified in (a) and their joint income does not exceed the amount specified in (b); and
- (d) he has reasonable grounds for taking or defending or being a party to proceedings in the Supreme Court.

58. In all matters of practice and procedure not repugnant to, or provided for in these Rules, the practice and procedure of the High Court of Justice in England, shall, as far as possible, be adopted. Other practice etc. of High Court of Justice to apply.

59. The Consolidated Rules 1922, the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Rules 1922 and the Rules of the Supreme Court (Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments) Ordinance 1922 are hereby rescinded. Rescissions.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 23rd day of April, 1949.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

FORM A.

WRIT

GEORGE VI. BY THE GRACE OF GOD OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN, AND IRELAND
AND OF THE BRITISH DOMINIONS BEYOND THE SEAS KING, DEFENDER OF THE FAITH.

To..... of..... in the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

WE command you that within eight days (sixty days if residing outside Stanley) after the service of this writ on you, inclusive of the day of such service you do enter or cause to be entered a defence to the complaint of and take notice, that in default of your so doing the Plaintiff may proceed to Judgment and Execution.

The complaint set forth is

On all writs for debt or damages the following shall be endorsed

Plaintiff claims £ and
£ for costs.

If these amounts be paid into Court within seven days further proceedings will be stayed, but the defendant may apply to have the costs taxed and if more than one-sixth be disallowed the Plaintiff shall pay his own costs. If the Defendant pays into Court three days at least before trial a sum less than that claimed but equal to or greater than the amount for which judgment is thereafter given he shall be entitled to recover his costs from the Plaintiff as from the date of such payment.

Witness His Honour..... Judge of the Falkland Islands, this..... day of..... 19.....

This writ must be served within twelve months from the date hereof.

.....
Registrar.

FORM B.

DIVORCE AND MATRIMONIAL CAUSES.

To His Honour the Judge.

The day of 19 .

The Petition of A.B. of , sheweth, —

1. That your petitioner was on the day of 19 , lawfully married to C.B., then C.D., [Spinster or Widow] at the *Parish Church of, &c.*
[*Here state where the marriage took place*]
2. That after his said marriage your petitioner lived and cohabited with his said wife at and at , and that your petitioner and his said wife have had issue of their said marriage children to wit :
[*Here state the names and ages of the children of the marriage*]
3. That on the day of 19 , and on other days between that day and , the said C.B., at in committed adultery with R.S.
4. [*Here set out in detail in separate paragraphs the alleged matrimonial offences or other ground upon which relief is sought*].

Your petitioner therefore humbly prays, —

That your Honour will be pleased to decree :

[*Here set out the relief sought*].

And that your Petitioner may have such further and other relief in the premises as may seem fit.

[*Petitioner's signature.*]

FORM C.

In the Supreme Court

Falkland Islands

To..... of.....

TAKE NOTICE that you are required within eight days (thirty days if residing outside Stanley) after service hereof upon you, inclusive of the day of service to make answer to this petition (answer) and that in default of your so doing the Court will proceed to hear the petition (answer) and pronounce judgment, your absence notwithstanding.

Dated at Stanley, Falkland Islands the day of 19.....

.....
Registrar.

FORM D.

ORDER FOR NEW TRIAL.

[*Title*]

On the application of the

IT IS ORDERED that upon

[*Here set out the terms and conditions on which the order is made.*]

the Judgment in this Action, and all subsequent proceedings thereon be set aside and
a New Trial had between the parties on the day of 19 at the
hour of in the noon.

Dated this day of 19

Registrar.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVIII.

JUNE 1, 1949.

No. 8.

PROMOTIONS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Gleadell, L. C.	Clerk, Gr. III., Audit	Clerk, Gr. II., Audit	1.1.48.
Bowles, G. W. J.	Assistant Customs Officer, Gr. IV., Customs	Assistant Customs Officer, Gr. III., Customs	1.1.48.
Slade, H. E.	Electrician, Gr. II., Electrical & Telegraphs	Electrician, Gr. I., Electrical & Telegraphs	1.1.48.
Blyth, A. J.	Engineman, Power House, Gr. III., Electrical & Telegraphs	Asst. to Supt. Power House, Gr. II., Electrical & Telegraphs	1.1.48.
Reive, C. T.	Electrician, Gr. III., Electrical & Telegraphs	Electrician, Gr. II., Electrical & Telegraphs	1.1.48.
Norris, J.	Police Sergeant, Gr. II., Police & Prisons	Police Sergeant, Gr. I., Police & Prisons	1.1.48.
O'Sullivan, D. W.	Police Constable, Gr. III., Police & Prisons	Police Constable, Gr. II., Police & Prisons	1.1.48.
Williams, J. D.	Police Constable, Gr. IV., Police & Prisons	Police Constable, Gr. III., Police & Prisons	1.1.48.
Bound, J.	Clerk, Gr. III., Secretariat & Treasury	Clerk, Gr. I., Secretariat & Treasury	1.1.48.
Bound, H. L.	Clerk, Gr. IV., Secretariat & Treasury	Clerk, Gr. II., Secretariat & Treasury	1.1.48.
Hirtle, W.	Clerk, Gr. III., Secretariat & Treasury	Clerk, Gr. II., Secretariat & Treasury	1.1.48.
Morrison, D. R.	Clerk, Gr. IV., Secretariat & Treasury	Clerk, Gr. III., Secretariat & Treasury	1.1.48.
Sedgwick, Miss D.	Clerk, Gr. IV., Secretariat & Treasury	Clerk, Gr. III., Secretariat & Treasury	1.1.48.
Halliday, L. J.	Clerk, Gr. V., Secretariat & Treasury	Clerk, Gr. III., Secretariat & Treasury	1.1.48.
Pettersson, Miss V.	Clerk, Gr. V., Secretariat & Treasury	Clerk, Gr. IV., Secretariat & Treasury	1.1.48.
Biggs, Miss J.	Clerk, Gr. V., Secretariat & Treasury	Clerk, Gr. IV., Secretariat & Treasury	1.1.48.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Newman, Miss F.	Education	Travelling Teacher	31.5.49.	Resigned.

LEAVE.

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Mercer, J., B.E.M.	Electrical & Telegraphs	Wireless Operator, 1st Class	96 days from date of sailing
			18.4.49.

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. WINTER.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 25. 6th May, 1949.

CENTRAL LAND BOARD.

This announcement is intended for any person who on the 1st of July, 1948, owned or leased property in England, Wales or Scotland.

If he has land which could be made more valuable by being built on (for example an un-built-on housing plot) or a building which could be made more valuable by being extended or put to some different use, he ought to consider claiming on a fund of £300,000,000 which the Government has set aside under the Town and Country Planning Act, 1947, to compensate owners for loss of the development value in their land. This value now belongs to the State.

If he is affected he should tell his representative in Great Britain to consider putting in a claim at the local office of the Central Land Board. It is advisable to have professional advice.

This must be done at once. No claims can be accepted after the 30th of June, 1949.

No. 26. 3rd May, 1949.

THE STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL ORDINANCE
No. 1 of 1947.

Consequent on the death of Mr. A. Pettersson a casual vacancy exists in the West Ward of the Town Electoral Area.

Ordinance with section 8 (2) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has directed that Friday, the 27th of May, 1949, shall be the day of the election to fill the vacancy caused.

9th May, 1949.

has been received from the Right Honourable Secretary of State for the Colonies that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Cook Islands :-

Ordinance No. 12 of 1948, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1949".

M.P. 0284/II.

No. 28. 17th May, 1949.

Consequent on the report from the Cost of Living Committee and with the approval of the Secretary of State, the following increases will be paid :-

- (a) COST OF LIVING BONUS from 2d. to 3d. per hour or 3/9 per week with effect from the 1st of November, 1948. This is an aggregate of 6d. per hour or 22/6 per week.
- (b) BASIC WAGE from 1/2 to 1/4 per hour or from £2. 12s. 6d. to £3. 0s. 0d. per week with effect from the 1st of March, 1949. This increase will be deducted from the Cost of Living Bonus, thereby leaving 4d. per hour or 15/- per week as Cost of Living Bonus.

M.Ps. 0704/A & 0768.

No. 29. 19th May, 1949.

On the occasion of the official celebration of His Majesty's Birthday on Thursday the 9th of June, 1949, a Royal Salute of 21 guns will be fired from the Saluting Gun on Victory Green at 11 o'clock.

M.P. 0191.

No. 30. 20th May, 1949.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL K. S. PIERCE-BUTLER

to be Controller of Civil Aviation with effect from the 1st of June, 1949.

M.P. 0270.

No. 31. 25th May, 1949.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

THE HONOURABLE MR. N. K. CAMERON, J.P.,

leave of absence from his duties as a member of the Executive Council with effect from the 11th of May, 1949.

M.P. C/0001.

No. 32. 26th May, 1949.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to constitute a Committee to deal with times and contents of broadcast programmes :-

Dr. J. I. Stafford, M.B., B.Ch., B.A., B.A.O.

(Chairman).

The Hon. Mr. D. M. Honeyman

Mr. H. Bennett, J.P.

Miss J. Biggs

Mr. K. A. Cunningham

Mr. D. McNaughton

Mrs. D. W. Roberts

Mr. H. E. Slade

Mrs. E. S. Smith

Mrs. F. White.

M.P. 0001.

STOCK.

28th April, 1949.

STOCK BRANDS & EARMARKS.

Notice is hereby given that under the provisions of section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance 1901, the undermentioned Stock Earmark and Brand has been approved and registered on behalf of Mr. J. W. Miller of Moody Valley Farm :-

(a) Earmark — Fork & Back bit

(b) Brand — J

J. P. OLIVER,

Agricultural Officer.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Margaret Ann Kiddle, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Robert Kiddle, son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

9th May, 1949.

L. 14/49.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Mary Elizabeth Biggs, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Madge Bridget Frances Biggs, Executrix and Arthur Louis Stanley Biggs, Executor, of the above named deceased, have applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioners will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

9th May, 1949.

L. 15/49.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Mary Catherine Hardy, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Robert Henry Hannaford, Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner

will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

11th May, 1949.

L. 13/49.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Clifford Fitzroy Parker, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Alexander Stanley Etheridge, step-father of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

26th May, 1949.

L. 17/49.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Henriette Josephine Ricketts, of Sea Lion Island, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Ernesto Guillermo Rowe, Attorney for Monsieur Jean Marie Orriere, Madame Clemence Victoire Dugas and Madame Jeanne Victorine Delcourt, who reside in France, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the creditors that Letters of Administration *de bonis non*, will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

27th May, 1949.

L. 8/49.

H. BENNETT,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing NORMAN KEITH CAMERON, ESQUIRE, J.P., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

MILES CLIFFORD — *By His Excellency* GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, ESQUIRE, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of instructions from His Majesty the King through one of his Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than *ex-officio* Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony,

NOW THEREFORE, I, GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, having received such instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, do hereby appoint

NORMAN KEITH CAMERON, ESQUIRE, J.P.,

to be a Member of my Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 3rd day of May, in the Year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-nine.

By His Excellency's Command,

R. WINTER,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 26th day of May, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 2



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

**To consolidate the law relating to
Dangerous Drugs.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dangerous Drugs Short title.
Ordinance, 1949.
2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires— Interpretation.

“dangerous drugs” includes all those several substances mentioned in the First Schedule to this Ordinance.

“import authorisation” means a licence issued by the Senior Medical Officer, authorising the importation of a specified quantity of a dangerous drug and containing full particulars of the drug, together with the name and address of the person from whom the drug is to be obtained, the name and address of the person authorised to import the drug, and the period within which the importation must be effected.

“import certificate” means a certificate issued by the Senior Medical Officer in the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

Governor in Council
may add to the
Schedule.

3. If it appears to the Governor in Council that any new drug or drugs not previously specified may be productive, if improperly used, of ill effects, then the Governor in Council may by Proclamation declare the said drugs to be "dangerous drugs" within the meaning of this Ordinance.

Restriction of imports
or sale or distribution
of dangerous drugs.

4. Any person who cultivates, imports, manufactures, exports, supplies, procures, sells, or gives away any dangerous drugs or their derivatives in the Colony, save under licence or authorisation of the Senior Medical Officer in the manner hereinafter set forth in this Ordinance, shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Provided that the administration by or under the direct supervision of a registered Medical Officer, registered Dentist, officer in charge of the Agricultural Department or Veterinary Surgeon, shall not be deemed to be supplying dangerous drugs within the meaning of this Ordinance.

Import of dangerous
drugs.

5. (1) An import authorisation permitting the importation of any dangerous drug specified therein may be granted by the Senior Medical Officer of the Colony, subject to such conditions as he shall deem fit, to any person who in his discretion appears to be a proper person to import dangerous drugs.

(2) Where an import authorisation is issued in pursuance of sub-section (1) of this section the Senior Medical Officer shall also issue, in relation to the dangerous drugs intended to be imported, an import certificate which shall be forwarded by the intending importer to the person from whom the drug is to be obtained.

Sale of dangerous
drugs to be entered
in a book.

6. (1) Every person who sells any dangerous drug shall, before delivery thereof to the purchaser, inquire his name, place of abode, and occupation, and the purpose for which the dangerous drug is required and shall make a true entry of the dangerous drug and the quantity thereof, and all the particulars given by the purchaser, together with the day of the month and year of the sale, in a book to be kept by the vendor for that purpose, in the form in the second schedule hereto.

(2) The entry shall be signed by the person making the same and also by the purchaser, unless he declares himself unable to write, in which case the person making the entry shall add thereto the words "purchaser cannot write".

(3) A witness to the sale shall sign the entry, and shall state his place of abode.

(4) Every person licenced to sell dangerous drugs shall forthwith record in the book provided for in this section the particulars of all such drugs used by him.

7. (1) When sales and purchases of dangerous drugs are made by correspondence, the letter ordering the same shall be preserved by the vendor and a memorandum of the date of the said letter, by whom it was written, and the quantity and particulars of the dangerous drug therein ordered, shall be entered in the said book.

(2) No person shall sell any dangerous drug so ordered to any person with whose signature he is not acquainted, unless the signature has been witnessed by a justice of the peace, clergyman, or public officer, or is authenticated by some person known to the vendor.

Restrictions as to sale
of any dangerous
drugs.

8. (1) No person shall sell any dangerous drug to any person who is under eighteen years of age, or who is unknown to the vendor, unless the sale is made in the presence of some witness who is known to the vendor and knows the purchaser.

(2) The witness shall sign his name and add his place of abode to the required entry before the delivery of the dangerous drug to the purchaser.

9. Any person who—

- (a) sells any dangerous drug, and delivers the same, without having made and signed the entries required by this Ordinance; or
- (b) sells any dangerous drug without having obtained the signature to such entry as is required by this Ordinance; or
- (c) purchases a dangerous drug and gives false information in answer to inquiries which the vendor is by this Ordinance authorised to inquire of such purchases; or
- (d) signs his name as a witness to the sale of a dangerous drug to a person unknown to him; or
- (e) omits to record any drugs used by him as required under section 6 (4) hereof;

shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

10. Any person who sells any dangerous drug either by wholesale or retail, unless the bottle, or other vessel, wrapper, or cover, box, or case immediately containing the same bears thereon the word "Poison" printed conspicuously, together with the name of the article and the name and address of the seller thereof, shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Rules to be observed in the sale of poisons.

11. The books required to be kept under this Ordinance shall at all times be open to inspection by a Government medical officer, the Chief Constable, or a police officer not below the rank of sergeant, and any person who wilfully delays or obstructs any person in the exercise of his powers under this section or fails to produce or conceals or attempts to conceal any book shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Inspection of books.

12. Whosoever, being the owner or other person in charge or possession of any dangerous drug, leaves it in any place (whether the same is ordinarily accessible to others or not) unless the bottle or package of whatever kind in which the dangerous drug is contained is marked "Poison" and is otherwise duly labelled shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Poisons to be labelled.

13. Any constable may arrest without warrant any person who has committed, or attempted to commit, or is reasonably suspected by the constable of having committed or attempted to commit, an offence against this Ordinance, if he has reasonable ground for believing that person will abscond unless arrested, or if the name and address of that person are known to and cannot be ascertained by him.

Power of arrest.

14. (1) A Magistrate or Justice of the Peace may, on being satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for suspecting any dangerous drugs are in contravention of this Ordinance in the possession or under the control of any person in any premises, grant a search warrant at any time or times within one month from the date of the warrant to enter, if necessary by force the premises named in the warrant and to search the premises and any person found therein and if there is reasonable ground for suspecting that an offence against this Ordinance has been committed to seize and retain any dangerous drugs.

Power to search for dangerous drugs.

(2) Any person who wilfully delays or obstructs a constable in the exercise of his powers under this section, or fails to produce or conceals or attempts to conceal any drugs shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

15. The Governor in Council may make regulations governing—

Governor in Council may make regulations.

- (a) the export of dangerous drugs from the Colony;

- (b) dangerous drugs in transit;
- (c) supply and distribution within the Colony under the supervision of Medical Practitioners registered under the Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, 1914;
- (d) generally the effective administration of this Ordinance.

Exemptions to Ordinance.

16. Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to the sale of

- (a) any dangerous drug when made up or compounded as a medicine according to the prescription of a duly qualified medical practitioner, registered dentist, veterinary surgeon or officer in charge of the Agricultural Department provided the medicine is labelled with the name and address of the vendor and the ingredients thereof are entered, with the name of the person to whom it is sold or delivered, in a book to be kept for that purpose;
- (b) patent medicine;
- (c) medicine dispensed by or on the instructions of the officer in charge of the Agricultural Department or a Veterinary surgeon, for animals under their treatment.

17. Licences and authorisations issued or granted by the Senior Medical Officer may be issued or granted on such terms and subject to such conditions (including in the case of a licence the payment of a fee) as the Senior Medical Officer thinks proper.

Offences.

18. Any person who :

- (a) acts in contravention of or fails to comply with any regulations under this Ordinance; or
- (b) acts in contravention of or fails to comply with the conditions of any licence issued or authorisation granted under this Ordinance; or
- (c) for the purpose of obtaining whether for himself or for any other person the issue, grant, renewal of any such licence or authorisation makes any declaration or statement which is false in any particular or knowingly enters, produces, or makes use of such document or statement; or
- (d) aids, abets, conceals, or procures the commission of an offence against this Ordinance;

shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Penalties.

19. Every person guilty of an offence against this Ordinance shall in respect of each offence be liable -

- (a) on conviction upon indictment to a fine not exceeding £1,000 or to penal servitude for a period not exceeding ten years or to both such fine and penal servitude; or
- (b) on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 or imprisonment not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment

and shall in every case on conviction for the offence forfeit to His Majesty all articles in respect of which the offence was committed and the court may order any forfeited articles to be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the court thinks fit.

20. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony. Application of Ordinance.

21. The Poisons Ordinance, 1914; the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925; the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932; the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934; the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1935, and the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1944 are hereby repealed. Repeals:

6 of 1914.
8 of 1925.
9 of 1932.
10 of 1934.
2 of 1935.
3 of 1944.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

1. Medicinal opium.
2. Indian hemp including the whole or any portion of the plants *Cannabis indica* and *Cannabis sativa*, any resin obtained from such plants, all preparations of which such resins form the base and any extract or tincture of Indian hemp.
3. Morphine and its salts, and diacetylmorphine (commonly known as diamorphine or heroin) and the other esters of morphine and their respective salts.
4. Cocaine (including synthetic cocaine) and ecgonine and their respective salts, and the esters of ecgonine and their respective salts; "ecgonine" means laevo-ecgonine and includes any derivatives of ecgonine from which it may be recovered industrially.
5. Any solution or dilution of morphine or cocaine or their salts in an inert substance whether liquid or solid, containing any proportion of morphine or cocaine, and any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance (not being such a solution or dilution as aforesaid) containing not less than one-fifth per cent. of morphine or one-third per cent. of cocaine or of ecgonine.
6. Any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance containing any proportion of diacetylmorphine.
7. Dihydrohydroxycodeinone, dihydrocodeinone, dihydromorphine, their esters and the salts of any of these substances and of their esters, morphine-N-oxide (commonly known as genomorphine), the morphine-N-oxide derivatives, and any other pentavalent nitrogen morphine derivatives.
8. Thebaine and its salts, benzylmorphine and the ethers of morphine (including methylmorphine commonly known as codeine and ethylmorphine, commonly known as dionin) and their respective salts.
9. Any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance containing any proportion of any of the substances mentioned in 7 above and any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance containing any proportion of any of the substances mentioned in 8 above except Syrupus Codeinae Phosphatis B.P.C. 1934 and preparations, admixtures or other substances containing 2.5 per cent. or less of methylmorphine or ethylmorphine in association with other medicinal substances.
10. Actyldihydrocodeinone (acedicone) and its salts and any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance containing any proportion of acetyldihydrocodeinone.
11. Dagga, wild dagga, red dagga or klip dagga, including the whole or any portion of the plants *Leonotis ovata*, or any solution, extract or other preparation of any part of such plants.
12. Dihydrodesoxymorphine, commonly called desomorphine, its salts and any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance containing any proportion of dihydrodesoxymorphine.

13. Pethidine (1 methyl -4 phenylpiperidine -4 carboxylic acid ethyl ester), its salts and any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance containing any proportion of pethidine.
14. Any preparation, not being a preparation capable of external use only, made from extract or tincture of Indian hemp.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

(Form of entry in book on sale of dangerous drugs).

Date.	Articles supplied.	Quantity.	To whom supplied.	For what purpose.	Signature.	Signature of Witness.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 26th day of May, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 3



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for the grant of Probate and the Administration of Estates.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Administration of Estates Ordinance, 1949. Short title.

2. In this Ordinance where the context so admits : Definitions.
"Court" means the Supreme Court in the Colony.

"Unrepresented estate" means the estate of a deceased person in respect of which there is no executor or administrator able or willing to act as such.

3. Applications for Probate and Letters of Administration shall be made by petition on oath to the Judge, and shall Applications for Probate and Letters of Administration.

(1) in the case of a will, state the date of death of the testator, that the document produced is believed to be his last will and testament, that the petitioner is the person named as the executor and that to the best of the petitioner's knowledge and belief there is no later will of the testator;

(2) in the case of an intestacy state the date of death of the intestate and the grounds on which the petitioner applies for letters of administration;

(3) in the case of a petition for letters of administration with the will annexed state that either no executors were appointed

or that they are dead or have renounced probate and the capacity in which the petitioner is entitled.

Letters of Administration advertisement.

4. (1) Notice of application for Letters of Administration shall be published once in the Gazette and once in any newspaper in the Colony.

(2) Letters of Administration shall not be granted until the expiration of three weeks after the publication of the notice in the Gazette except on cases where the Judge is satisfied, by affidavit or otherwise that the grant should be made before the expiration of such three weeks and that notice of application has been given to all persons residing in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant when the Judge may grant to such applicant Letters of Administration limited or otherwise as the circumstances may require before the expiration of such three weeks.

Bonds.

5. (1) Probate or Letters of Administration shall not be granted until the applicant has entered into a bond approved by the Judge, with or without sureties, not exceeding two, as the Judge may decide. The penalty of the bond shall be double the amount or value of the estate.

(2) The Court may, on application or petition in chambers, and on being satisfied that the conditions of any bond have been broken, order the assignment of the bond to the person named in the order and such person his executors and administrators shall thereupon be entitled as trustees for all persons interested to sue and recover the full amount due in respect of such breach of the bond as if the same had been entered into with him or them.

Caveats.

6. (1) Where a caveat has been entered before a grant of probate or Letters of Administration shall have been made all parties interested therein shall be summoned before the Judge to shew cause why a grant should not issue and after hearing the said parties and such evidence as the Judge may think necessary the Judge shall make such order as he may deem just.

(2) When any party fails to appear the Court may after proof of service, proceed as if the proceedings were *ex parte* or adjourn on such terms as it may direct.

Proof of Will in Solemn Form.

7. Any person interested in a will including any executor may file a petition verified by affidavit in Court praying that such will be proved in solemn form and such petition shall be dealt with as other petitions to the Court.

Substitution of administrator for absentee personal representative.

8. (1) Any person interested in the estate of a deceased person may file in Court a petition, verified by affidavit on the ground that the interests of parties concerned in the estate have suffered, or will suffer, by reason of the executor or administrator having been, or will be, absent from the Colony for the period of one year, and the Court may appoint an administrator with the will annexed or an administrator *de bonis non* to act during the absence of such executor or administrator.

(2) In case of dispute the Court may proceed as provided in section 6 (1).

(3) An administrator appointed under this section shall enter into a bond with or without sureties and be subject to the liabilities provided for in section 5.

Proceedings.

9. All contentious proceedings shall be heard in open Court : non-contentious proceedings shall be heard in chambers unless the Court otherwise directs.

Service of citations etc.

10. Citations, writs, summons and orders shall be served personally on the person to whom they are addressed unless the Court for sufficient cause shall otherwise direct.

11. The Registrar shall record all grants of probate and letters of administration and maintain proper files of all papers relating thereto. Records.

12. (1) The Court may require the attendance of any person whom it may think fit to examine, and may order any person to be examined on interrogatives on oath, and may order any person to produce such deed, document paper or writing as it may require. Witnesses.

(2) Any person refusing or neglecting to comply with any writ, summons or order of the Court shall be guilty of contempt of Court and shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £50.

13. An Official Administrator appointed by the Governor shall exercise the rights, powers and duties and be subject to the liabilities of the Public Trustee established under the Public Trustee Act 1906 in respect of the administration of estates where he is appointed an executor of the will of a deceased person or in the case of an intestacy where there is no person able or willing to administer the estate of the deceased. Official Administrator.

14. The Official Administrator shall on becoming aware of an unrepresented estate : When Official Administrator may act.

(1) if he thinks fit so to do immediately enter upon the estate for the purpose of sealing up or making such other dispositions for the security of such estate as he may deem necessary;

(2) as soon as possible present a petition to the Court stating the particulars of such estate and praying that he be appointed administrator of the said estate and the Court shall upon being satisfied that such estate is unrepresented grant such order.

15. The Official Administrator shall forthwith on an Order being made under section 14 cause a notice thereof to be published in the Gazette and in any paper published in the Colony and a copy thereof to be affixed to the public notice board in Stanley. Notice of Order.

16. Any person legally entitled to the administration of an estate in respect of which an order under section 14 has been made may petition the Court that he be appointed administrator of the said estate and the Court shall, upon being satisfied thereon revoke the said order and appoint the petitioner to be administrator of the said estate provided that all matters and things *bona fide* now or performed prior to the revocation of such order shall be valid and effectual. Order may be revoked.

17. All moneys received by the Official Administrator shall forthwith be paid into the Government Savings Bank to the account of the Official Administrator and he shall make a return monthly to the Judge showing the amounts standing to the credit of each estate being administered by him. Moneys to be paid into Savings Bank.

18. The Official Administrator shall at the expiration of one year or such other period as the Court may direct, from the date of the Order made under section 14 dispose of the moneys arising from such estate as follows : Distribution of estate.

(1) Reimburse himself of all costs and charges incurred in administering the estate as authorised by the Court.

(2) Pay into the Treasury $7\frac{1}{2}$ per centum of the gross amount of the estate to defray the cost of administering the estate.

(3) Pay the creditors of the estate in the order prescribed by law.

(4) Pay the balance into the Treasury upon trust for the person legally entitled thereto.

Kindred to be advertised for.

19. The Official Administrator shall in every case in which the kindred of an intestate are unknown cause an advertisement to be inserted in the London Gazette and the London Times Newspaper once a quarter for a period of one year unless the Court shall otherwise direct, giving particulars of the name, nationality and date of death of the deceased and the value of the estate.

Claims for balances of unrepresented estates.

20. Any person other than a creditor, claiming to be legally entitled to the balance of an unrepresented estate as mentioned in section 18 (4) may petition the Court that such balance be delivered to him and the Court upon being satisfied as to the validity of such claim shall make such order as may be just. Where there are two or more such claimants the Court shall determine their claims and make such order as to costs or otherwise as it may deem fit.

Resealing probates etc. granted outside the Colony.

21. (1) When a Court of Probate in any part of the British Empire has granted probate or letters of administration in respect of the estate of a deceased person the probate or letters may on being produced to, and a copy thereof deposited with the Court, be sealed with the seal of the Court, and shall therefrom be of like force and effect as if they had been granted by the Court.

(2) The Court shall before re-sealing a probate or letters of administration be satisfied that estate duty has been paid or that sufficient security has been given in respect of the estate in the Colony.

(3) The Court may before re-sealing on the application of any creditor require that adequate security be given for the payment of any debts due to creditors residing in the Colony.

(4) A duplicate of any probate or letters of administration sealed with the Seal of the Court granting the same, or a copy thereof certified correct by or under the authority to the Court granting the same, shall have the same effect as the original.

Rules of Court.

22. The Governor in Council may make rules of Court regulating the practice and procedure including fees and costs, under this Ordinance.

Repeals.

9 of 1901
4 of 1936
6 of 1936
11 of 1944.

23. The Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance 1901, the Probate and Unrepresented Estates (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, the Administration of Intestate Estates Ordinance, 1936, and the Probate and Unrepresented Estates (Amendment) Ordinance, 1944 are hereby repealed.

Application.

24. This Ordinance shall apply to the Dependencies.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 26th day of May, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 4



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

**To amend and consolidate the law as to
Estate Duty.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Estate Duty Ordinance, 1949. Short title
2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise admits : Definitions.
 - “deceased person” and “the deceased” mean a person dying after the commencement of this Ordinance;
 - “Estate Duty” means Estate Duty under this Ordinance;
 - “incumbrance” includes any claim lien or liability attaching to property;
 - “personal representative” means the executor or administrator of a deceased person and includes as regards any obligations under this Ordinance any person who takes possession of or intermeddles with the estate of a deceased person;
 - “property” includes all freehold and leasehold estates and personal property and the proceeds of sale thereof respectively and any monies or investment and any undivided share therein held jointly or in common with any other person but excluding that held by the deceased as a trustee;
 - “Colony” means the Colony of the Falkland Islands including its Dependencies;
 - “Treasurer” means the Treasurer for the time being of the Colony and any person appointed by the Governor under section 3 of this Ordinance.

Administration.

3. This Ordinance shall be administered and estate duty shall be collected by the Treasurer on behalf of the Government: Provided that the Governor may from time to time by Order in Council appoint any person he may consider fit to assist in the collection of estate duty.

Charge of estate duty.

4. (1) On and after the date of this Ordinance, estate duty at the graduated rates shewn in the Schedule to this Ordinance shall be levied and paid on the principal value of all property belonging to the deceased at the date of his death (in this Ordinance referred to as "the estate of the deceased").

(2) The estate of the deceased shall include :

- (a) property of which the deceased was at his death competent to dispose;
- (b) property taken as a *donatio mortis causa* (gift made in contemplation of death) made by the deceased;
- (c) money payable to the deceased's estate under any policy of insurance;
- (d) property which belonged to the deceased or of which he was competent to dispose at any time within three years of his death and of which the deceased has disposed in any manner other than for full consideration in money or money's worth;
- (e) Any annuity or other interest purchased or provided by the deceased either by himself alone or in concert or by arrangement with any other person, to the extent of the beneficial interest accruing or arising by survivorship or otherwise on the death of the deceased

provided that this provision shall not apply to gifts made to the entire exclusion of the deceased, which are made in consideration of marriage, or which are proved to the satisfaction of the Treasurer to have been part of the normal expenditure of the deceased and to have been reasonable having regard to the amount of his income or which in the case of any donee, do not exceed in aggregate £100 in value or amount, or which are made for public or charitable purposes more than twelve months before the date of death of the deceased.

Instructions as to estate duty.

(3) Estate duty shall be paid whether or not the deceased died in the Colony and whether he was or was not domiciled in the Colony at the time of his death but shall only be paid in respect of property situate in the Colony.

(4) For the purposes of this section the situation of any property shall be determined in accordance with the law of England.

Interest.

5. (1) Simple interest at the rate of five per centum per annum shall be paid on estate duty from the date of death of the deceased and shall be recoverable in the same manner as if it were part of the estate duty.

(2) Where the estate duty is less than £2. 10s. 0d. interest will not be charged if the duty is paid within twelve months of the date of death.

Relief in respect of quick successions.

6. Where the Treasurer is satisfied that estate duty has become payable on any property consisting of land or a business (not being a business carried on by a company) or any interest in land or such a business passing upon the death of the deceased and subsequently estate duty has become payable on the same property or any part thereof by reason of the death of the person to whom the property passed on the first death the estate duty payable on that property by reason of the second death shall be reduced as follows :—

Where the second death occurs within one year of the first death by 50 per cent.

Where the second death occurs within two years of the first death by 40 per cent.

Where the second death occurs within three years of the first death by 30 per cent.

Where the second death occurs within four years of the first death by 20 per cent.

Where the second death occurs within five years of the first death by 10 per cent.

Provided that where the value, on which estate duty is payable, of the property on the second death exceeds the value, on which the duty was payable, of the property on the first death, the latter value shall be substituted for the former for the purpose of calculating the amount of duty on which the reduction under this section is to be calculated.

7. (1) For the purpose of determining the rate of estate duty the estate of the deceased shall be aggregated so as to form one estate and the estate duty shall be levied at the proper graduated scale on the principal value thereof as shewn in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

Principles for computing estate duty.

(2) The principal value of any property shall be the price estimated by the Treasurer to be the price it would fetch if sold in the open market at the date of the death of the deceased. Provided that should it be shewn to the satisfaction of the Treasurer that the property has depreciated by reason of the death of the deceased the Treasurer in fixing the price shall take the depreciation into account.

(3) An allowance shall be made for reasonable funeral expenses in respect of and any debts of the deceased and for any incumbrances on the estate of the deceased, but an allowance shall not be made —

- (a) for debts incurred by the deceased, or incumbrances created by a disposition made by the deceased, unless such debts or incumbrances were incurred or created *bona fide* for full consideration in money or money's worth wholly for the deceased's own use and benefit and take effect out of his interest, nor
- (b) for any debt in respect whereof there is a right to reimbursement from any other estate or person, unless such reimbursement cannot be obtained, nor
- (c) more than once for the same debt or incumbrance charged upon difference of portions of the estate

and any debt or incumbrance for which an allowance is made shall be deducted from the value of the land or other subjects of property liable thereto.

(4) No allowance shall be made for debts due from the deceased to persons resident outside the Colony unless contracted to be paid in the Colony or unless and to the extent to which it is shewn to the satisfaction of the Treasurer that the property of the deceased situate in the country in which the person to whom such debts are due resides is insufficient for their payment.

8. (1) The personal representative of the deceased shall as soon as possible after the death of the deceased ascertain the particulars and principal value of the property of the deceased and make and deliver to the Treasurer an affidavit (hereinafter called the "estate duty affidavit") giving such particulars and value so far as is known to him and from time to time make and deliver to the Treasurer any further estate duty affidavit that may be necessary to supplement any omission from or mistake in any previous estate duty affidavit.

Value of estate :
affidavit.

(2) Any personal representative who fails in any duty

imposed upon him by this section or who fails to make and deliver an estate duty affidavit within twenty-one days after service of a notice from the Treasurer requiring him so to do shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Payment of duty.

9. (1) Estate duty shall in the first instance be calculated at the appropriate rate on the value of the estate of the deceased which may come into his hands as shewn in the original estate duty affidavit and shall be payable by the personal representative on delivery of that affidavit.

(2) The personal representative shall on delivery of every subsequent estate duty affidavit pay any estate duty payable on any property which may come into his hands disclosed by that affidavit.

Liability of personal representative.

10. The personal representative shall be liable for all estate duty payable by him in respect of the estate of the deceased which may come into his hands but his liability shall not exceed the assets he has received or would but for his own neglect or default have received.

Liability of beneficiaries, trustees, purchasers etc.

11. Every beneficiary to the amount of the estate of the deceased passing to him and every trustee, guardian, committee or other person to the extent of the property actually received or disposed of by him or them and every person who takes possession of or administers any part of the property and every person in whom the same is vested by alienation or other derivative title shall be liable for the estate duty on such estate of the deceased as is taken by him or them.

Provided that a person who merely acts as agent or bailiff for another in the management of property is not accountable for any estate duty in respect of such property.

When estate duty in arrears.

12. The whole estate duty shall except as hereinafter mentioned, become due and payable at the end of six months from the date of death of the deceased or on delivery of the original estate duty affidavit whichever first occurs and any estate duty not so paid shall be deemed to be in arrears and be recoverable accordingly.

Postponement of payment.

13. The Treasurer may if he is satisfied that estate duty cannot without excessive sacrifice be raised at once allow payment to be postponed for such period and to such extent and on payment of such interest and on such terms as he may deem fit.

Power to raise duty by sale of mortgage.

14. Any person liable for estate duty on any part of the estate of the deceased shall have power whether or not the estate is vested in him to raise the amount of such duty and expenses incurred by him in connection therewith by sale or mortgage of that part of the property.

Estate duty to be borne rateably.

15. Estate duty shall subject to the will of the deceased be borne by the beneficiaries under the will in proportion to the value of their respective interests and the personal representative shall in distributing the property of the deceased make such payments, reductions and adjustments as may be necessary for that purpose.

Personal representative etc. to produce documents and attend examination.

16. (1) Every personal representative or other person liable for the payment of estate duty or having in his possession, power or control any documents relating to the estate of the deceased shall whenever required by the Treasurer -

- (a) make and deliver to the Treasurer an affidavit giving to the best of his knowledge and belief answers to any questions as to the estate of the deceased as may be put to him by the Treasurer;
- (b) disclose, produce to and allow the Treasurer to make copies of any such documents as aforesaid.

(2) Any personal representative or other person who fails to comply with the requirements of the Treasurer under this section within fourteen days after a notice stating such requirements shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance.

17. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance the Treasurer shall ascertain the principal value of the estate of the deceased in such manner and by such means as he shall deem fit and may accept the value estimated by the personal representative or the valuation of any person approved by the Treasurer as a valuer for the purpose of this Ordinance or as approved for the purpose of that valuation.

Valuation by
Treasurer.

(2) The Treasurer shall pay the reasonable cost of the valuation made by a person named by him.

(3) Any person named by the Treasurer to value any property for the purpose of this Ordinance shall at all reasonable times have power to enter and inspect the property.

18. (1) The assessment of the Treasurer that any estate duty is payable in respect of any property shall subject to the right of appeal hereinafter provided for be conclusive evidence that that duty is payable in respect of that property.

Assessment by
Treasurer.

(2) The Treasurer may at any time revoke or reduce an assessment when it is shewn to his satisfaction to be erroneous or excessive and may make a further assessment in respect of the same property.

19. The Treasurer shall refund any excess estate duty when it is shewn to his satisfaction that too much duty has been paid.

Refund of overpaid
duty.

20. (1) Any person aggrieved by the refusal of the Treasurer to refund any excess duty or by any assessment or other decision of the Treasurer may on payment of the estate duty or such part thereof then payable or on giving security for it to the satisfaction of the Supreme Court appeal to the Supreme Court of the Colony.

Appeals against
assessment etc.

(2) The appeal shall be lodged within one month of the date of notice of the decision of the Treasurer by which the appellant is aggrieved and shall specify the objections to the assessment, decision or refusal to refund.

(3) The Supreme Court may

- (a) extend the time for appealing notwithstanding that it has elapsed if it considers the interests of Justice so require;
- (b) reverse or vary an assessment, decision or refusal to refund;
- (c) make such order as to costs of the appeal as it may deem fit.

21. (1) Estate duty in arrears shall be recoverable by civil suit as a debt to the Government of the Colony from the person liable.

Recovery of estate
duty.

(2) The Treasurer may apply to any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace in the Colony, in open court to recover estate duty in arrears as follows—

- (a) on production of the assessment and on proof of service on the person liable and that duty is in arrear the Court shall make an order for the payment of the estate duty in arrear by the person liable and may direct the immediate execution of the order;
- (b) a statement in writing by the Treasurer shall be sufficient evidence of the amount of estate duty in arrears;

- (c) the order shall be served as soon as possible on the person liable who may within fourteen days of such service apply to the Court for the order to be discharged which may be done on any ground disclosing a valid defence to proceedings for the recovery of the estate duty;
- (d) property liable to attachment and sale in execution of the order may be seized forthwith but shall not be sold until the time for applying for a discharge of the order has elapsed or the application for discharge disposed of;
- (e) when it appears to the Court that an appeal against the assessment is pending or the time for appealing has not elapsed the Court may grant a stay of execution for such period and on such terms as it may deem just.

Estate duty a charge on deceased's estate.

22. (1) The whole estate duty shall be a first charge on the estate of the deceased.

(2) The Supreme Court may appoint a receiver of the property and of the rents, profits and income thereof and order a mortgage or sale of the property for enforcing such charge.

Certificate of discharge.

23. (1) The Treasurer may on being satisfied that the full estate duty has been or will be paid in respect of all the estate of the deceased give a certificate discharging the property specified in the certificate from any further claim for estate duty.

(2) A person liable for estate duty, other than a personal representative may after two years of the death of the deceased apply to the Treasurer for a certificate discharging him and specified property from any further claim for estate duty and shall deliver to the Treasurer a full statement to the best of his knowledge and belief of all the estate of the deceased and the persons entitled thereto and the Treasurer may upon payment by the person liable of such estate duty as should be borne by him issue such certificate.

(3) A certificate given under this section shall not

- (a) discharge any person or property from estate duty in case of fraud or failure to disclose material facts;
- (b) affect the rate of duty payable in respect of any other part of the estate of the deceased and the duty in respect of such other part shall be at such rate as would be payable if the value thereof were added to the value of the property in respect of which a certificate of discharge has been given.

(4) A certificate purporting to be a discharge of the whole estate duty payable in respect of any property in the certificate shall exonerate a *bona fide* purchaser for valuable consideration without notice from estate duty notwithstanding any such fraud or failure.

Power to accept composition.

24. The Treasurer may where it is difficult to ascertain exactly the amount of estate duty payable in respect of any property or to ascertain the same without undue expense in proportion to the value of the property on the application of the person liable for estate duty thereon and upon his giving all information in his power affecting the liability of the property for estate duty assess such sum as he may consider proper as the estate duty and accept payment of that sum and composition for and in full discharge of all claims for estate duty in respect of that property and issue a certificate of discharge accordingly.

Provided that the certificate shall not discharge any person or property from any duty in case of fraud or failure to disclose material facts.

25. Probate or Letters of Administration shall not be granted unless a certificate of the Treasurer is produced that a proper estate duty affidavit as to the estate of the deceased has been delivered to the Treasurer and that the estate duty has been paid or security for the payment thereof has been given to his satisfaction.

No grant to probate without certificate of Treasurer.

26. Any person who while any part of the estate duty payable on the estate of the deceased remains unpaid or in respect of which satisfactory security has not been given as provided in this Ordinance,

Penalty for administering or accepting assets while duty unpaid.

- (a) distributes any part of the estate of the deceased to any beneficiary;
- (b) takes possession of and administers or appropriates any part of the estate of the deceased;
- (c) being a beneficiary accepts any part of the property

shall be guilty of an offence against the Ordinance.

27. Any notice of any act, decision, requirement, valuation or assessment of or by the Treasurer under this Ordinance or any regulation made thereunder required to be served on any person shall be sufficient if it records the substance of that act, decision, requirement, valuation or assessment and is signed by the Treasurer and shall be sufficiently served if left at the last known place of abode or business in the Colony of the person to be served on if sent by registered post to such place of abode or business.

Notices.

28. The Governor of the Colony may make regulations for carrying this Ordinance into effect and in particular without prejudice to the general power prescribing

Regulations.

- (a) the forms of estate duty and other affidavits;
- (b) the accounts to be kept by the Treasurer and procedure to be observed by him in carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance.

29. (1) Any person who wilfully fails to perform any duty imposed upon him by this Ordinance or any regulation thereunder or contravenes the provisions of this Ordinance or any regulation thereunder or who attempts to commit or abets an offence against this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Penalties.

(2) Any person guilty of an offence against this Ordinance shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Two hundred pounds or to a term of imprisonment not exceeding one year or both such fine and imprisonment.

30. Section 22 of the Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance 1901 is hereby repealed.

Repeal.

SCHEDULE

RATE OF ESTATE DUTY.

								Rate of Duty.
Not exceeding	£100	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil.
Exceeding	£100 but not exceeding	£300	...	...	...	...	...	£1 : 10 : 0. (fixed)
"	£300	£500	...	...	...	...	...	£2 : 10 : 0. "
"	£500	£1,000	...	...	...	...	...	1 per cent.
"	£1,000	£2,000	...	...	...	...	...	2 " "
"	£2,000	£3,000	...	...	...	...	...	3 " "
"	£3,000	£5,000	...	...	...	...	...	4 " "
"	£5,000	£7,500	...	...	...	...	...	5 " "
"	£7,500	£10,000	...	...	...	...	...	6 " "
"	£10,000	£12,500	...	...	...	...	...	7 " "
"	£12,500	£15,000	...	...	...	...	...	8 " "
"	£15,000	£20,000	...	...	...	...	...	10 " "
"	£20,000	£25,000	...	...	...	...	...	12 " "
"	£25,000	£30,000	...	...	...	...	...	14 " "
"	£30,000	£35,000	...	...	...	...	...	16 " "
"	£35,000	£40,000	...	...	...	...	...	18 " "
"	£40,000	£45,000	...	...	...	...	...	20 " "
"	£45,000	£50,000	...	...	...	...	...	22 " "
"	£50,000	£60,000	...	...	...	...	...	24 " "
"	£60,000	£75,000	...	...	...	...	...	27 " "
"	£75,000	£100,000	...	...	...	...	...	30 " "
"	£100,000	£150,000	...	...	...	...	...	35 " "
"	£150,000	£200,000	...	...	...	...	...	40 " "
"	£200,000	£250,000	...	...	...	...	...	45 " "
"	£250,000	£300,000	...	...	...	...	...	50 " "
"	£300,000	£500,000	...	...	...	...	...	55 " "
"	£500,000	£750,000	...	...	...	...	...	60 " "
"	£750,000	£1,000,000	...	...	...	...	...	65 " "
"	£1,000,000	£2,000,000	...	...	...	...	...	70 " "
"	£2,000,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	75 " "

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 26th day of May, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD.

Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 5



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,

Governor.

An Ordinance

To make provision as to the immunities, privileges and capacities of international organizations of which His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and foreign governments are members and for purposes connected therewith.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance 1949. Short title.

2. (1) This section shall apply to any organisation declared by an order of the Governor in Council to be an organisation of which His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the government or governments of one or more foreign sovereign Powers are members. Privileges, immunities and capacities of certain international organisations and their staffs.

(2) The Governor may by Order in Council :—

(a) provide that any organisation to which this section applies (hereinafter referred to as "the organisation") shall, to such extent as may be specified in the Order, have the immunities and privileges set out in Part I of the Schedule to this Ordinance and shall also have the legal capacities of a body corporate;

Schedule Part I.

Schedule Part II.

- (b) confer upon such number of officers of the organisation as may be specified in the Order, being the holders of such high offices in the organisation as may be specified in the Order, and upon such persons employed on missions on behalf of the organisation as may be specified, and upon any person who is the representative of a member government on the governing body or any committee of the organisation, to such extent as may be so specified, the immunities and privileges set out in Part II of the Schedule to this Ordinance;

Schedule Part III.

- (c) confer upon such other classes of officers and servants of the organisation as may be specified in the Order, to such extent as may be so specified, the immunities and privileges set out in Part III of the Schedule to this Ordinance;

Schedule Part IV.

and Part IV of the Schedule to this Ordinance shall have effect for the purpose of extending to the staffs of representatives of member governments and to the families of officers of the organisation any immunities and privileges conferred on the representatives or officers under paragraph (b) of this sub-section, except in so far as the operation of the said Part IV is excluded by the Order conferring the immunities and privileges.

(3) Where immunities and privileges are conferred on any persons by an Order in Council made under the last foregoing sub-section, the Governor –

- (a) shall compile a list of the persons entitled to immunities and privileges conferred under paragraph (b) of that sub-section, and may compile a list of the persons entitled to immunities and privileges conferred under paragraph (c) of that sub-section;
- (b) shall cause any list compiled under this sub-section to be published in the Gazette; and
- (c) whenever any person ceases or begins to be entitled to the immunities and privileges to which any such list relates, shall amend the list and cause a notice of the amendment, or, if he thinks fit, an amended list, to be published as aforesaid.

(4) Every list or notice published under the last foregoing sub-section shall state the date from which the list or amendment takes or took effect; and the fact that any person is or was included or not included at any time among the persons entitled to the immunities and privileges in question may, if a list of those persons has been so published, be conclusively proved by producing the Gazette containing the list, or, as the case may be, the last list taking effect before that time, together with the Gazettes (if any) containing notices of the amendments taking effect before that time, and by showing that the name of that person is or was at that time included or not included in the said list.

Diplomatic immunities of representatives attending international conferences.

3. (1) Where a conference is held in the Colony and is attended by the representatives of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the government or governments of one or more foreign sovereign Powers, and it appears to the Governor that doubts may arise as to the extent to which the representatives of such foreign Powers and members of their official staffs are entitled to diplomatic immunities, he may –

- (a) compile a list of the persons aforesaid who are entitled to such immunities, and cause that list to be published in the Gazette; and
- (b) whenever it appears to the Governor that any person ceases or begins to be entitled to such immunities, amend the list and cause a notice of amendment or,

if he thinks fit, an amended list, to be published as aforesaid;

and every representative of a foreign Power who is for the time being included in the list shall, for the purpose of any law and rule of law or custom relating to the immunities of an envoy of a foreign Power accredited to His Majesty, and of the retinue of such an envoy, be treated as if he were such an envoy, and such of the members of his official staff as are for the time being included in the list shall be treated for the purpose aforesaid as if they were his retinue.

(2) Every list or notice published under the last foregoing sub-section in relation to any conference shall include a statement of the date from which the list or amendment takes or took effect; and the fact that any person is or was included or not included at any time among the persons entitled to diplomatic immunities as representatives attending the conference or as members of the official staff of any such representative may, if a list of those persons has been so published, be conclusively proved by producing the Gazette containing the list or, as the case may be, the last list taking effect before that time, together with the Gazettes (if any) containing notices of the amendments taking effect before that time, and by showing that the name of that person is or was at that time included or not included in the said list.

4. This Ordinance shall, in its application to the United Nations, have effect subject to the following modifications –

Application to United Nations.

- (a) any reference to the governing body or any committee of the organisation shall be construed as referring to the General Assembly or any council or other organ of the United Nations; and
- (b) the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 2 of this Ordinance shall include power by Order in Council to confer on the judges and registrars of the International Court and on suitors to that Court and their agents, counsel and advocates, such immunities, privileges and facilities as may be required to give effect to any resolution of, or convention approved by, the General Assembly of the United Nations.

5. Nothing in the foregoing provisions of this Ordinance shall be construed as precluding the Governor in Council from declining to accord immunities or privileges to, or from withdrawing immunities or privileges from, nationals or representatives of any Power on the ground that that Power is failing to accord corresponding immunities or privileges to British nationals or representatives.

Reciprocal treatment.

6. This Ordinance shall apply to the Dependencies.

Application.

7. The United Nations Privileges Ordinance 1948 is hereby repealed.

Repeal
No. 15 of 1948.

SCHEDULE.

PART I.

IMMUNITIES AND PRIVILEGES OF THE ORGANISATION.

1. Immunity from suit and Legal process.

2. The like inviolability of official archives and premises occupied as offices as is accorded in respect of the official archives and premises of an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to His Majesty.

3. The like exemption or relief from taxes and rates, other than taxes on the importation of goods, as may be accorded to a foreign sovereign Power.

4. Exemption from taxes on the importation of goods directly imported by the organisation for its official use in the Colony or for exportation, or on the importation of any publications of the organisation directly imported by it, such exemption to be subject to compliance with such conditions as any law relating to Customs and Excise may prescribe for the protection of the Revenue.

5. Exemption from prohibitions and restrictions on importation or exportation in the case of goods directly imported or exported by the organisation for its official use and in the case of any publications of the organisation directly imported or exported by it.

6. The right to avail itself, for telegraphic communications sent by it and containing only matter intended for publication by the press or for broadcasting (including communications addressed to, or despatched from, places outside the Colony), of any reduced rates applicable for the corresponding service in the case of press telegrams.

PART II.

IMMUNITIES AND PRIVILEGES OF HIGH OFFICERS, PERSONS ON MISSIONS AND GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVES.

1. The like immunity from suit and legal process as is accorded to an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to His Majesty.

2. The like inviolability of residence as is accorded to such an envoy.

3. The like exemption or relief from taxes as is accorded to such an envoy.

PART III.

IMMUNITIES AND PRIVILEGES OF OTHER OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.

1. Immunity from suit and legal process in respect of things done or omitted to be done in the course of the performance of official duties.

2. Exemption from income tax in respect of emoluments received as an officer or servant of the organisation.

PART IV.

IMMUNITIES AND PRIVILEGES OF REPRESENTATIVE'S STAFF AND OF HIGH OFFICER'S FAMILY.

1. Where any person is entitled to any such immunities and privileges as are mentioned in Part II. of this Schedule as the representative of a member government, his official staff accompanying him as such a representative shall also be entitled to those immunities and privileges to the same extent as the retinue of an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to His Majesty is entitled to the immunities and privileges accorded to the envoy.

2. Where any person is entitled to any such immunities and privileges as are mentioned in Part II. of this Schedule as an officer of the organisation, that person's wife or husband, and children under the age of twenty-one shall also be entitled to those immunities and privileges to the same extent as the wife or husband and children of an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to His Majesty are entitled to the immunities and privileges accorded to the envoy.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 26th day of May, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 6



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1949. Short title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance and in all Ordinances, Orders in Council, Proclamations, Regulations and Notices now in force or hereafter to be made, the following words and expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them respectively unless such construction is inconsistent with the context or unless it is otherwise expressly provided therein : Interpretation.

“Act” means an Act of Parliament of the United Kingdom in force in the Colony.

“British Empire” means His Majesty's dominions, British protectorates and protected States and territories administered by the Government of any part of His Majesty's dominions in accordance with a Mandate from the League of Nations or under the Trusteeship system of the United Nations.

"the Colony" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

"Colonial waters or territorial waters" means the sea surrounding the Colony over which His Majesty has or may have jurisdiction.

"commencement" means, with reference to an Ordinance, the time at which the Ordinance comes into operation.

"Common law" means the Common law of England.

"contravention" means in relation to any requirement or condition prescribed in any Ordinance, Regulation or in relation to any permit licence or other authority granted under or in pursuance of any Ordinance or Regulation a failure to comply with that requirement or condition.

"daily penalty" means a penalty for each day on which an offence is continued after conviction therefor.

"dues" means rates taxes and duties.

"estate" means any estate, right, title, interest, claim or demand in to or upon property.

"folio" means 72 words.

"the Gazette" means the Government Gazette of the Colony.

"Gazetted" means published in the Gazette.

"Government" means the Government of the Colony.

"Government Notice" or "general Notice" means an announcement not of a legislative character made by or with the authority of the Governor in the Gazette.

"Government printer" means any printer authorised by the Government to print the Gazette and other documents of the Government.

"Governor" means the person for the time being lawfully administering the Government of the Colony.

"Governor in Council" means the Governor acting with the advice and consent of the Executive Council but not necessarily acting in such Council assembled nor necessarily in accordance with such advice.

"Harbour" means any port declared a harbour by the Governor in Council.

"Imperial Order-in-Council" means any prerogative Order of His Majesty in Council applicable to the Colony.

"Justice" or "Justice of the Peace" means a person appointed by the Governor to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony.

"land" means land and any messuages, houses, buildings or other constructions standing thereon.

"Law" means the common law, rules of equity, and general statutes in England, so far as they may be applicable to the Colony, and any Ordinance, Proclamation, Order in Council, Regulation or bye-law in force for the time being.

"Magistrate" means a person appointed by the Governor to be a Magistrate for the Colony.

"Master" means, in relation to a ship, any person having charge, control or command thereof.

"occupier" means any person who uses, inhabits, possesses, or enjoys the premises in respect of which that word is used other than as a servant or caretaker.

"owner" means a person receiving the rent of property in respect of which that word is used either on his own account, or as

trustee, agent, or manager, or who would receive the same if such property were let to a tenant.

"parliament" or "Imperial Parliament" means the Parliament of the United Kingdom.

"person" means any corporation, club, society, or other body or one or more persons of any age and either of the male or female sex.

"Proclamation" means a proclamation of the Governor under the Public Seal.

"property" means any land or personal chattels in which a right of ownership exists or may exist.

"Public Seal" means the Public Seal of the Colony.

"Registrar" means the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

"The Secretary of State" means His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"Stanley" means the area defined in Section 138 of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance and the Schedule thereto.

"Suburban land" or "suburbs" means (1) land outside Stanley bounded on the north by the Murrel River and Port William on the south and east by Port Harriet and the sea and on the west by a line drawn from a point on the Murrel River commonly known as "Furze Bush" to the summit of Mount Harriet and thence along the eastern boundary of No. 1 Section to the west of Port Harriet and (2) land outside the limit or boundary of any place declared to be a town but not more than six miles from the centre of such town.

"Town" means Stanley or land within the limits of any place declared to be a Town under section 16 of this Ordinance.

"United Kingdom" means Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

"vessel" means every description of ship, boat, lighter, or floating water tank.

"writing" and expressions referring to writing mean printing lithography, typewriting, photography and other modes of representing or producing words or figures in visible form.

(2) Words importing the masculine gender shall include the feminine, words in the singular shall include the plural, and words in the plural shall include the singular. Gender and number.

(3) When forms are prescribed slight deviations therefrom not affecting the substance nor calculated to mislead shall not invalidate them. Forms.

(4) When any expression of time occurs the time referred to shall unless it is otherwise expressly provided be held to signify the standard time adopted for the Colony by order of the Governor. Time.

(5) When no time is prescribed or allowed within which anything shall be done such thing shall be done with all convenient speed and as often as the prescribed occasion arises. When no time prescribed.

(6) The measurement of distance shall, unless the contrary intention appears, be in a straight line on a horizontal plane. Distances.

3. The printing by the Government printer of any duly enacted Ordinance, or of any official document countersigned by the Colonial Secretary, or by any person duly authorised by the Governor shall be a sufficient publication and promulgation thereof. Government publications.

4. (1) The draft of every Ordinance shall be published in the Gazette and a copy thereof affixed to the public notice board in Stanley for one week before its introduction, unless the Governor in Publication of draft Ordinances.

- Council decides that for reasons of urgency it is necessary to dispense with such publication and public notification.
- Copies may be bought. (2) Copies of every draft published as aforesaid may be purchased from the Government printer for such sum as the Governor may from time to time direct and the purchaser of such draft may on demand within six months of the date of such purchase be supplied with a copy of the Ordinance as passed without further payment.
- Disallowance. 5. An intimation of the disallowance by His Majesty of any Ordinance shall be published in the Gazette.
- When Ordinances etc. take effect. 6. Ordinances and subsidiary legislation shall be published in the Gazette and unless it is otherwise provided therein shall take effect and come into operation as law on the date of such publication.
- Inspection of Ordinances. 7. A copy of any Ordinance shall be available for inspection during office hours at any place appointed by the Governor.
- Admission of Ordinances etc. in evidence. 8. A copy of any Ordinance, Order-in-Council, Regulation or Notice printed by the Government Printer shall be admissible in evidence without further proof thereof.
- Repeals do not revive. 9. Where any Ordinance repealing in whole or in part any former enactment is itself repealed, the enactment or part before repealed shall not be revived unless express words to that effect are contained in the last repealing enactment.
- Rules, Regulations etc. 10. All orders, rules, regulations, by-laws made, and all scales of fees, charges or fines prescribed under or by virtue of any Ordinance shall come into force on publication thereof unless the contrary intention is expressed and shall be binding in the same manner and to the same extent as if they formed part of such Ordinance.
- Appointments. 11. (1) The Governor may appoint such persons as may be required to carry out the duties imposed by any Ordinance and such appointment shall be during pleasure only.
- Under Act. (2) The powers and duties conferred and imposed by any Act upon the holder of any office which does not exist in the Colony shall be exercised and performed by any person duly authorised by the Governor in that behalf.
- Officer acting. (3) Any reference to a public officer shall include the person for the time being lawfully exercising the duties and functions of such officer.
- Power to fill vacancies. (4) Where powers and duties are conferred or imposed upon any person by an Ordinance and such elections or appointments have not been made as required, or the persons elected or appointed have declined to act, or a vacancy is caused by death, the Governor may appoint some person to exercise such powers and discharge such duties until some person who is willing to act has been duly elected or appointed.
- Power to fill vacancies during temporary absence. (5) When any powers or duties are conferred or imposed upon a public officer by any Ordinance, the Governor may direct that during any period of absence of such public officer, owing to illness or any other cause, such powers and duties shall be exercised and performed by a person nominated by the Governor, subject to such conditions, exceptions and qualifications as the Governor may direct.
- Dismissal etc. (6) Where a power of appointment is conferred by any Ordinance the power shall also be implied to remove, dismiss, suspend, re-appoint, or re-instate, any person appointed in exercise of the power unless the contrary intention is expressed in the Ordinance.

(7) When any change in the title of a public office occurs the Governor may, by notice in the Gazette, declare that such change in title shall take effect from the date specified in such notice, and any reference in any Ordinance to the former title of such office shall be read and construed as a reference to that office by the new title declared by the Governor in such notice.

Change of title of public office.

12. Subject to the express provisions of any Ordinance all dues, fees, fines, penalties or forfeitures or proceeds thereof upon sale, shall be paid into the general revenues of the Colony, but the Governor may direct payment to the Stanley Town Council, or to any aggrieved person of such proportion of the fine or penalty as he may think fit.

Disposal of fines etc.

13. (1) The precedence of members of any Commission or Board shall, unless specially determined, be by date of appointment, or when they are appointed on the same day by the order in which their names appear in the Gazette or instrument appointing them, and unless specially provided the senior member shall be the chairman.

Commissions, Boards etc.

(2) When the quorum of any Commission or Board is not prescribed the majority thereof shall constitute a quorum.

(3) The Chairman shall have only an equal vote with other members, except in case of an equality of votes when he shall have a second or casting vote.

14. The common law, rules of equity, and the general statutes in force in England on the 1st day of January, 1948 shall be in force in the Colony in so far as the circumstances of the Colony permit, and provided they are not inconsistent with, or repugnant to, any Ordinance or Order in Council, in which case the Ordinance or Order in Council shall prevail.

Law of England in force.

15. The Governor in Council may, when it is considered convenient for the more efficient operation of any Ordinance or any other purpose, divide, sub-divide, and re-divide the Colony into districts, or alter the boundaries of any such districts.

Division of Colony into districts.

16. The Governor in Council may, with the approval of the Secretary of State, declare any place to be a town, and define the extent, limits, and boundaries of such town and of its suburbs, and vary or alter such extent, limits and boundaries.

Declaration of town.

Provided that no part of the boundaries of the town shall be more than two miles, nor the suburbs more than six miles from the centre of the town.

17. This Ordinance shall apply to the Dependencies.

Operation.

18. The following sections of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance 1900 are hereby repealed :—

Repeal part of No. 3 of 1900.

Sections 1 to 12 (inclusive); 15 to 21 (inclusive); 26, 28, 29, 30 (a) and 31.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 26th day of May, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 7



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Administration of Justice Ordinance 1949.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1949 and shall be read and construed as one with the Administration of Justice Ordinance 1949.

Rehearing.

2. The Administration of Justice Ordinance 1949 shall be amended by the addition of the following section after section 51 thereof :

“51A. (1) The Judge shall in every case heard in the Supreme Court have the power to order a new trial to be had upon such terms as he thinks reasonable and in the meantime to stay the proceedings.

(2) A new trial may be ordered on any question without interfering with the finding or decision on any other question.”

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 26th day of May, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,

Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 8



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,

Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1949 and shall be read and construed as one with the Income Tax Ordinance 1939 (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance). Short title.
2. Section 5 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by substituting the words "accruing in or derived from the Colony or elsewhere and whether received in the Colony or not" for the words "accruing in, derived from or received in the Colony in respect of" in lines 5 and 6 thereof and by the addition of the following proviso at the end of that section: Amendments to Principal Ordinance.

"Provided that in the case of income arising outside the Colony which is earned income, or which arises to a person who is not ordinarily resident in the Colony or not domiciled in the Colony, the tax shall be payable on the amount received in the Colony".

Section 5.
3. Section 22 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended as follows — Section 22.
 - (a) in sub-section (1) thereof by substituting the words "double taxation relief being let out of account" for the words "as reduced by any relief granted under sections 19, 46 and 47 of this Ordinance" in lines 3 and 4 thereof.

- (b) In subsection (2) by the addition of the following words at the end thereof :

“and also, where the tax paid or payable by the company is affected by double taxation relief, the rate (hereafter in this Ordinance referred to as “the net Colonial rate”) of the tax paid or payable by the company after taking double taxation relief into account”.

- (c) by the addition of the following subsection at the end thereof :

Double taxation
relief : definition.

“(3) In this section the expression “double taxation relief” means any credit for foreign income tax which is allowable against income tax chargeable under this Ordinance by virtue of arrangements having effect under section 47A of this Ordinance, and any relief allowable under section 46 or section 47 of this Ordinance, including any credit or relief which has been taken into account in determining the net Colonial rate applicable to any dividends received by the company”.

Section 24.

4. Section 24 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by deleting the words “and received therein” and by substituting the word “to” for “by” in line 2 thereof.

5. The Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the addition of the following sections after section 47 thereof :

Section 47A.
Double taxation
relief:
Order in Council.

47A. (1) If the Governor in Council by Order declares that arrangements specified in the Order have been made with the Government of any territory outside the Colony with a view to affording relief from double taxation in relation to income tax and any tax of a similar character imposed by the laws of that territory and that it is expedient that those arrangements should have effect, the arrangements shall have effect in relation to income tax notwithstanding anything in any enactment.

(2) On the making of an Order under this section with respect to arrangements relating to the United Kingdom, section 46 of this Ordinance shall cease to have effect except in so far as the arrangements otherwise provide.

(3) On the making of an Order under this section with respect to arrangements relating to any territory forming part of His Majesty's dominions (other than the United Kingdom or the Colony), section 47 of this Ordinance shall cease to have effect as respects that territory except in so far as the arrangements otherwise provide.

(4) Any Order made under this section may be revoked by a subsequent Order.

(5) Where any arrangements have effect by virtue of this section, the obligation as to secrecy imposed by section 4 of this Ordinance shall not prevent the disclosure to any authorised officer of the government with which the arrangements are made or such information as is required to be disclosed under the arrangements.

(6) The Governor in Council may make rules for carrying out the provisions of any arrangements having effect under this section.

Section 47B.
Amount of relief.

47B. The provisions of this section shall have effect where, under arrangements having effect under section 47A of this Ordinance, tax payable in respect of any income in the

territory with the Government of which the arrangements are made is to be allowed as a credit against tax payable in respect of that income in the Colony; and in this section the expression "foreign Tax" means any tax payable in that territory which under the arrangements is to be so allowed and the expression "income tax" means tax chargeable under this Ordinance.

(2) The amount of the income tax chargeable in respect of the income shall be reduced by the amount of the credit :

Provided that credit shall not be allowed against income tax for any year of assessment unless the person entitled to the income is resident in the Colony for that year.

(3) The credit shall not exceed the amount which would be produced by computing the amount of the income in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance and then charging the income tax at a rate ascertained by dividing the income tax chargeable (before allowance of credit under any arrangements having effect under section 47A of this Ordinance) on the total income of the person entitled to the income by the amount of his total income.

(4) Without prejudice to the provisions of the preceding subsection, the total credit to be allowed to a person for any year of assessment for foreign tax under all arrangements having effect under section 47A of this Ordinance shall not exceed the total income tax payable by him for that year of assessment, less any tax payable by him under the provisions of section 32 of this Ordinance.

(5) In computing the amount of the income —

- (a) no deduction shall be allowed in respect of foreign tax (whether in respect of the same or any other income);
- (b) where the income tax chargeable depends on the amount received in the Colony, the said amount shall be increased by the appropriate amount of the foreign tax in respect of the income;
- (c) where the income includes a dividend and under the arrangements foreign tax not chargeable directly or by deduction in respect of the dividend is to be taken into account in considering whether any, and if so what, credit is to be given against income tax in respect of the dividend the amount of the income shall be increased by the amount of the foreign tax not so chargeable which falls to be taken into account in computing the amount of credit;

but notwithstanding anything in the preceding provisions of this subsection a deduction shall be allowed of any amount by which the foreign tax in respect of the income exceeds the credit therefor.

(6) Paragraphs (a) and (b) of the preceding subsection (but not the remainder thereof) shall apply to the computation of total income for the purposes of determining the rate mentioned in subsection (3) of this section, and shall apply thereto in relation to all income in the case of which credit falls to be given for foreign tax under arrangements for the time being in force under section 47A of this Ordinance.

(7) Where —

- (a) the arrangements provide, in relation to dividends

of some classes, but not in relation to dividends of other classes, that foreign tax not chargeable directly or by deduction in respect of dividends is to be taken into account in considering whether any, and if so what, credit is to be given against income tax in respect of the dividends; and

- (b) a dividend is paid which is not of a class in relation to which the arrangements so provide,

then, if the dividend is paid to a company which controls, directly or indirectly, not less than one-half of the voting power in the company paying the dividend, credit shall be allowed as if the dividend were a dividend of a class in relation to which the arrangements so provide.

(8) Credit shall not be allowed under the arrangements against income tax chargeable in respect of the income of any person for any year of assessment if he elects that credit shall not be allowed in the case of his income for that year.

(9) Any claim for an allowance by way of credit shall be made not later than two years after the end of the year of assessment, and in the event of any dispute as to the amount allowable the claim shall be subject to objection and appeal in like manner as an assessment.

(10) Where the amount of any credit given under the arrangements is rendered excessive or insufficient by reason of any adjustment of the amount of any tax payable either in the Colony or elsewhere, nothing in this Ordinance limiting the time for the making of assessments or claims for relief shall apply to any assessment or claim made not later than two years from the time when all such assessments, adjustments and other determinations have been made, whether in the Colony or elsewhere, as are material in determining whether any and if so what credit falls to be given.

Section 47C.
Relief for companies.

47C. (1) Where the tax paid or payable by a company is affected by double taxation relief the amount to be set off under section 23 of this Ordinance, or to be repaid under section 54 of this Ordinance, in respect of the tax deductible from any dividend paid by the company shall be reduced as follows :

- (a) if no tax is chargeable on the recipient in respect of the dividend, the reduction shall be an amount equal to tax on the gross dividend at the rate of double taxation relief applicable thereto;
- (b) if the rate of tax chargeable on the recipient in respect of the dividend is less than the rate of double taxation relief applicable to the dividend, the reduction shall be an amount equal to tax on the gross dividend at the difference between those two rates.

(2) For the purposes of this section —

- (a) if the income of the person chargeable includes one dividend such as is mentioned in the preceding subsection, that dividend shall be deemed to be the highest part of his income;
- (b) if his income includes more than one such dividend, a dividend shall be deemed to be a higher part of his income than another dividend if the net Colonial rate applicable to the former dividend is lower than that applicable to the latter dividend;

- (c) where tax is chargeable at different rates in respect of different parts of any such dividend, or where tax is chargeable in respect of some part of any such dividend and is not chargeable in respect of some other part thereof, each part shall be deemed to be a separate dividend;
- (d) the expression "double taxation relief" has the same meaning as in section 22 of this Ordinance, and the expression "the rate of double taxation relief" means the rate which represents the excess of the rate of tax deductible from the dividend over the net Colonial rate applicable thereto.

6. This Ordinance shall come into force on the 1st day of Operation.
January, 1949.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 26th day of May, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 9



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for the maintenance of a Central Registry and the regulation of all matters to be registered therein.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Registration Ordinance 1949.

Definitions.

2. Where the context so admits in this Ordinance and any Regulations made thereunder

“Will” includes a codicil.

“Instrument” means any deed, contract, will or other matter required to be registered.

“Stillborn” applies to any child which has issued forth from its mother after the 28th week of pregnancy and which did not at any time after being completely expelled from its mother, breathe or show any other sign of life.

Central Registry.

3. A Central Registry shall be maintained in Stanley for the registration of all matters required by law, and of all matters which the Governor in Council may require, to be registered in the Central Registry.

4. (1) The Registrar General shall be responsible for the proper registration of all matters required to be registered under section 3 hereof. Registrar General.

(2) The Registrar General shall exercise all the powers perform all the duties and be subject to the liabilities of a registrar of births, deaths and marriages in the United Kingdom so far as the same are applicable.

5. All registers, records, books, papers, maps and other documents now in the custody of the Registrar General under the Registration Ordinance 1853 shall be retained by him as part of the records of the Central Registry. Records etc. to form Central Registry.

6. (1) The father or mother of every child born alive in the Colony and its Dependencies, or in the case of the death, illness or absence or inability of the father or mother the occupier of the house in which to his knowledge the child is born, or one of the persons present at the birth or the person having charge of the child shall, if the child shall have been born in Stanley, give to the Registrar General within ten days of the birth such particulars as he may require to be registered, and if the child shall have been born elsewhere shall give to the Registrar General or a Registrar appointed under this Ordinance such particulars within 42 days of the date of birth, and in every such case shall sign the register. Registration of particulars of births.

(2) Any person responsible for giving such particulars to the best of his knowledge and belief who shall fail to do so or refuse to sign the register shall commit an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £10.

7. The provisions of section 6 shall apply to the birth of a stillborn child and every person required to give information shall either Registration of birth of Stillborn child.

(1) deliver to the Registrar General or nearest Registrar a written certificate that the child was not born alive signed by a registered medical practitioner or midwife who was in attendance at the birth or who has examined the body of such child; or

(2) make a declaration to the effect that no registered medical practitioner or midwife was present at the birth, or has examined the body or that his or her certificate cannot be obtained and that the child was not born alive.

8. (1) The nearest relatives of the deceased present at the death or in attendance during the last illness, or in default any relative who has knowledge of any of the particulars required to be registered, or in default of such relatives, any person present at the death or the occupier of the house in which to his knowledge the death took place, or any person finding or taking charge of the body, or each inmate of the house or the person causing the body to be buried shall inform the Registrar or nearest Registrar within five days next after the death or finding the body if such death or finding occurred in Stanley or within 14 days if it occurred elsewhere and shall sign the register. Information as to death.

(2) Any person whose duty it is to register a death who shall fail within twelve months of the date of death of finding the body and within seven days of the receipt of a notice from the Registrar General or nearest Registrar calling on him so to do shall commit an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £10.

9. A Minister of Religion shall keep registers of baptisms and burials and shall record in them the particulars required under the Parochial Registers Acts and sign the same within seven days of the baptism or burial unless prevented by sickness or other unavoidable cause, and shall on or before the 15th day of January in each year forward to the Governor or to the person appointed by him in Ministers to keep registers of baptisms and burials.

the form required by him an abstract of the number of baptisms and burials registered during the preceding year. Any minister who shall refuse, or without reasonable cause omit to send such abstract shall commit an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £10.

Offences.

10. Any person who shall :

- (a) wilfully make or cause to be made a false statement for the purpose of it being inserted in any register;
- (b) knowingly or wilfully insert or cause or permit to be inserted any false statement in a register or abstract required under this Ordinance or any regulations made thereunder or shall knowingly or wilfully sign or verify any copy or abstract knowing the same to be false;
- (c) wilfully destroy or injure or cause to be destroyed or injured any register or map being a record in the Central Registry

shall commit an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years.

Refusal by Registrar General etc. to hand over records.

11. (1) Any Registrar General or Registrar who refuses on ceasing to hold such office to deliver up to the Governor or the person appointed by him to receive all registers, records, books, papers, maps, safes keys and other documents and things in his possession relating to his office shall commit an offence and be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 and a further fine not exceeding £10 for each day he shall so refuse to deliver up such registers, records, books, papers, maps, safes keys and other documents and things after conviction in respect thereof.

(2) If a Justice is satisfied by information on oath that an offence under this section has been committed he may grant a search warrant authorising any constable named therein to enter at any time any premises or place named in the warrant, if necessarily by force, and to search the premises or place and any person found therein and to seize any register, record, book, paper, map, document, safe key or anything which is evidence of an offence under this section.

Regulations.

12. The Governor in Council may make Regulations for the administration of this Ordinance and impose penalties for any breach thereof.

Repeals. 12 of 1853
7 of 1938.

13. The Registration Ordinance 1853 and the Registration (Amendment) Ordinance 1938 are hereby repealed.

Operation.

14. This Ordinance shall apply to the Dependencies.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 26th day of May, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 10



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for the establishment of an Arbitration Board in connection with Trade Disputes, and to make provision for the settlement of such disputes.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Trade Disputes (Arbitration) Ordinance 1949. Short title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance where the context so admits — Definitions.
“trade dispute” means any dispute or difference between employers and workmen, or between workmen and workmen, connected with the employment or non-employment, or the terms of the employment, or with the conditions of labour, of any workman.

“workman” means any person who has entered into or works under a contract with an employer whether the contract be by way of manual labour, clerical work, or otherwise, be expressed or implied, oral or in writing, and whether it be a contract of service or of apprenticeship or a contract personally to execute any work or labour.

(2) This Ordinance shall not apply to persons in the Naval, Military, or Air services of the Crown, or to members of the Police Force, but otherwise shall apply to workmen employed by the Government in the same manner as if they were employed by a private person. Application.

Trade disputes may be reported to the Governor.

3. (1) Any trade dispute, may be reported to the Governor by or on behalf of either of the parties to the dispute, and the Governor shall thereupon take such steps as seem to him expedient for promoting a settlement thereof.

Reference of disputes to arbitration board and constitution of the board.

(2) Where a trade dispute exists, the Governor may, subject as hereinafter provided, if both parties consent, refer the matter for settlement to an Arbitration Board (hereinafter referred to as the "Board") constituted of either—

- (a) a sole arbitrator appointed by the Governor; or
- (b) an arbitrator appointed by the Governor, assisted by not more than three assessors nominated by or on behalf of the employers concerned and an equal number of assessors nominated by or on behalf of the workmen concerned, all of whom shall be appointed by the Governor: Provided that the award shall be made and issued by the arbitrator only; or
- (c) not more than three arbitrators nominated by or on behalf of the employers concerned and an equal number of arbitrators nominated by or on behalf of the workmen concerned, and an independent chairman, all of whom shall be appointed by the Governor: Provided that where all the members of the Board are unable to agree as to their award, the matter shall be decided by the chairman as sole arbitrator.

(3) The Arbitration Act 1889 or any Act amending or substituted for it shall not apply to any proceedings of a Board under this Ordinance or to any award issued by it.

4. (1) Whenever a vacancy occurs in the number of assessors on a Board constituted under section 3 (2) (b) hereof the Board may in the discretion of the arbitrator either act notwithstanding such vacancy or consent to another assessor being appointed to fill such vacancy.

(2) Whenever a vacancy occurs in the number of arbitrators on a Board constituted under section 3 (2) (c) hereof the Board may, with the consent of the parties, act notwithstanding such vacancy.

(3) No act, proceeding or finding of the Board shall be invalidated by reason of any such vacancy provided that the consent required under sub-section (2) hereof was first obtained.

Award of Board not to conflict with any law.

5. Where a trade dispute referred to a Board involves questions as to wages, or as to hours of work, or otherwise as to the terms or conditions of or affecting employment which are regulated by any Ordinance other than this Ordinance, any award which is inconsistent with the provisions of that Ordinance shall be invalid.

Publication of the award.

6. The award of a Board shall be submitted to the Governor who shall as soon as possible thereafter cause the same to be published in such manner as he thinks fit.

Interpretation of the award.

7. Where a question arises as to the interpretation of an award of a Board the Governor may refer the question or any party to the award may apply to the Board for a decision, and the Board shall decide the matter after hearing the parties, or without such hearing provided the consent of the parties has been first obtained. The decision of the Board shall be notified to the Governor and to the parties and shall be deemed to form part of and shall have the same effect in all respects as the original award.

Evidence.

8. For the purpose of dealing with any matter referred to it, a Board shall have full power to order any person to furnish, in writing or otherwise, such particulars in relation to such matter

as the Board may require, and attend before the Board and give evidence on oath or otherwise, and to require the production of documents, so as to elicit all such information as the Board may consider necessary, without being bound by the rules of evidence in civil or criminal proceedings; Provided always that, if any witness objects to answer any question on the ground that it will tend to incriminate him or on any other lawful ground, he shall not be required to answer the question nor be liable to any penalties for refusing to answer.

9. It shall be in the discretion of a Board to permit any interested person to appear by counsel or solicitor on any proceedings before such Board. Appearance of Counsel or Solicitor.

10. (1) It shall be in the discretion of a Board to admit or exclude the public or the press from any of its sittings. Sitting may be public or private.

(2) Any person who shall, before an award of a Board has been published by order of the Governor, publish any comment on the Board, any proceeding or evidence, other than a fair and accurate report or summary of the proceedings including the evidence adduced at a sitting of the Board, shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50.

11. The Governor in Council may make Rules regulating the procedure to be followed by a Board, and whenever any question shall arise in the course of an arbitration in respect of which Rules have not been made, the Board shall regulate its own procedure. Rules of procedure.

12. (1) The Governor may appoint at such remuneration and on such terms and conditions as he may determine such officers and other servants as may be necessary for carrying out the purposes of this Ordinance. Expenses.

(2) Any expenses incurred in the operation of this Ordinance and approved of by the Governor shall be paid out of the general revenues of the Colony.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 26th day of May, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 11



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

G. M. CLIFFORD, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

**To provide for the maintenance of a
Police Force and Prison.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Police and Prison Ordinance, 1949.

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance and any Regulations made thereunder where the context so admits

“constable” means the Chief Constable and any other police officer appointed under this Ordinance.

PART I — POLICE.

**Appointment of
Constables.**

3. (1) The Governor may for any period he may think fit appoint any person to be a constable.

(2) After taking the oath next hereinafter prescribed a constable shall be given a warrant of authority in the following form

"This is to certify that
has been appointed to act as constable in the Falkland Islands
and Dependencies.

Date

for Governor".

(3) A constable shall on termination of his appointment return the warrant to the Colonial Secretary.

4. On appointment a constable shall take the following oath before a Justice – Oath.

"I,, do swear that I will well and truly serve our Sovereign Lord the King in the office of constable for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies, without favour or affection, malice, or ill-will, and that I will, to the best of my power, cause the peace to be kept and preserved, and prevent all offences against the persons and properties of His Majesty's subjects, and that while I continue to hold the said office, I will, to the best of my skill and knowledge, discharge the duties thereof according to law."

5. (1) A constable shall have and exercise all the powers, authorities and immunities and be liable to all the duties and responsibilities of any constable in England so far as they are applicable in the Colony and its Dependencies. Powers and duties of a constable.

(2) A constable may stop, search or detain any vessel, motor-vehicle, cart or bicycle which he has reason to suspect is being, or has been, used in the commission of an offence and may seize any property found therein or thereon in respect whereof any person on such vessel, motor-vehicle, cart or bicycle, is unable to give a satisfactory explanation and may arrest any such person.

(3) A constable shall, when so required by the Chief Constable, perform the duties of prison officer or warder.

6. Any constable who shall • Offences by constable.

(a) be guilty of any neglect or violation of his duty, or

(b) not deliver up forthwith on his ceasing to hold office all his accoutrements, clothing and other necessities of office supplied to him

shall commit an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £10 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month and a search warrant may be granted for articles not delivered up.

7. Any person who for any unlawful purpose or without the authority of the Governor puts on the dress, accoutrements or takes the name, designation or character of a constable shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £10. Personation of constable.

PART II – PRISONS.

8. The Governor may appoint any building to be a prison for the confinement of any prisoner sentenced by a Court in the Colony or sent to the Colony on conviction under any Act. Governor may appoint any place to be a prison.

9. (1) The Governor may on the 1st day of January in each year appoint from the panel of Justices resident in Stanley three such Justices to constitute a Board of Visiting Justices of whom the Magistrate shall be a permanent and senior member for the ensuing year. Visiting Justices.

(2) Visiting Justices shall enter and inspect any prison and see and receive complaints from prisoners when they may so decide but at least four times in any year and after each such inspection shall report thereon and as to any complaints received from prisoners and the manner in which they were dealt with to the Governor.

Visitors.

10. Any person may be permitted to visit any prisoner on the order in writing of a Visiting Justice.

Forbidden articles.

11. (1) Any person who brings or attempts to introduce into any prison any spirituous or fermented liquor or tobacco and every officer of a prison who suffers any spirituous or fermented liquor or tobacco to be sold or used therein contrary to Prison Regulations shall commit an offence and shall be punishable on conviction by imprisonment for a term not exceeding 6 months or to a fine not exceeding £20 or both such fine and imprisonment and if the offender be a prison officer he shall be dismissed the service.

(2) Any person conveying or attempting to convey any letter or notice not allowed by Prison Regulations in or out of any prison shall on summary conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding £10 and if the offender be a prison officer he shall be dismissed the service.

Unlawful absence.

12. The period during which any prisoner has been unlawfully absent from prison shall be added to his sentence.

Illness.

13. A prisoner shall be removed from prison to the hospital on a certificate signed by the Senior Medical Officer stating the nature of the illness and that the removal is necessary for his restoration to health, countersigned by the Magistrate, and delivered to the Chief Constable.

Coroner to be informed of death.

14. The Chief Constable shall give immediate notice of the death of any prisoner to the Coroner.

Burial of body of executed prisoner.

15. The body of every offender executed shall be buried in such place as the Governor may, by writing under his hand, appoint.

PART III - GENERAL.

Regulations.

16. The Governor in Council may make regulations as to—

- (1) the duties and discipline of constables and the imposition of any fines for any infringement in addition to any other punishment to which the constable may be liable;
- (2) the duties of Visiting Justices;
- (3) the duties and discipline of prison officers, the maintenance of good order in any prison and the discipline of prisoners therein and the imposition of punishment for any infringement thereof;
- (4) the execution of the death sentence.

Repeals: 5 of 1898,
5 of 1902 (part)

17. The Gaols Ordinance 1898 and sections 10 to 15 (inclusive) of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance 1902 are hereby repealed.

Operation.

18. This Ordinance shall apply to the Dependencies.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVIII.

JUNE 10, 1949.

No. 9.

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of the Officer Administering the Government.

R. WINTER,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 33.

8th June, 1949.

Departure from the Colony of His Excellency the Governor on leave of absence.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency Geoffrey Miles Clifford, Esquire, C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D., Governor and Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day for the United Kingdom on leave of absence.

M.P. P/363/III.

No. 35.

9th June, 1949.

King's Birthday Honours.

His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointments :—

To the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire

HIS EXCELLENCY GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, ESQUIRE,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, to be a Knight Commander or K.B.E.

MISS MADGE BRIDGET FRANCES BIGGS

to be a Member of the Fifth Class (Civil) or M.B.E.

M.P. 0107/C.

No. 1.

Proclamation

1949

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, &c., &c.

M. R. RAYMER — *By the Honourable MICHAEL ROBERT RAYMER, Esquire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c.*
[L.S.]

WHEREAS by the seventh clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 13th December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the Office of Governor is vacant, or the Governor is absent from the Colony or is from any cause prevented from, or incapable of, acting in the duties of his Office, then such other person as We may appoint under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or if there is no such person in the Colony so appointed and capable of discharging the duties of the administration, the Senior Member of the Executive Council then in the Colony and so capable, shall, during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS His Excellency GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, has this day left the Colony on leave of absence:

AND WHEREAS no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, MICHAEL ROBERT RAYMER, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 8th day of June, in the Year of Our Lord. One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-nine.

*By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,*

R. WINTER,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/459.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LVIII.

JULY 1, 1949.

No. 10.

NEW APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Redmond, Miss K. M.	Education	Assistant Mistress	29.5.49.	—

PROMOTION.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
King, V. T.	Assistant Printer, Grade III. Old conditions of Service.	Assistant Printer, Grade II.	1.3.49.

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of the Officer Administering the Government.

R. WINTER.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 34.

8th June, 1949.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 20 of 1948, entitled "Road Traffic Ordinance 1948".

M.P. 0705.

No. 36.

The following Schedule of cost of living Index figures shewing the cost of articles during the years 1938 and 1948 for the Falkland Islands is published for general information:—

SCHEDULE.

GROUP 1. FOODSTUFFS.

380 POINTS.

COMMODITY	1938			1948			Percentage increase	Weight	Factor
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
Bread		1	0		1	2	16.7	5	83.5
Flour, cakes	1	7	6	1	12	1	16.5	55	907.5
Meat, beef, fresh			3½			3½	Nil	90	—
Milk, fresh			4			4	Nil	30	—
Milk, tinned	5	9		15	6		169.6	20	3392.0
Butter	1	6		2	6		66.6	25	1665.0
Eggs (average)	2	6		2	6		Nil	15	—
Tea, coffee	2	0		3	0		50.0	15	750.0
Sugar		2			6		200.0	10	2000.0
Syrup, Jams		11		1	9		191.0	15	2865.0
Beans, dried		5		1	2		180.0	5	900.0
Vegetables, fresh		2½			2½		Nil	5	—
Fruit, fresh	2	6		2	6		Nil	10	—
Sauces and Pickles	1	4		2	3		69.0	10	690.0
Miscellaneous		—			—		70.0	70	4900.0
							47.77		18153.0

GROUP 2. CLOTHING.

110 POINTS.

	1938			1948			Percentage increase	Weight 22	Factor
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
MEN'S OUTER WEAR									
Overcoat	1	17	6	6	11	0	259.3		
Trousers		10	6	1	12	0	203.7		
Maori Coat	2	0	0	4	12	6	131.2		
Cap		5	0		8	9	75.0		
Overalls		6	6		10	0	53.8		
Suit	3	0	0	8	0	0	166.6		
							172.25		3789.5
MEN'S UNDER WEAR.									
Shirt, working		3	9		5	0	33.3	9	
Shirt, tunic		7	0		17	6	150.0		
Vest		2	6		4	6	80.0		
Pants		2	6		5	0	100.0		
Socks		1	9		4	0	128.5		
							105.7		951.3
MEN'S FOOTWEAR									
Boots, work		10	0		15	0	50.0	9	
Shoes		15	0	1	15	0	133.3		
Boots, rubber		13	0	1	7	3	109.5		
							103.3		929.7
WOMEN'S OUTER CLOTHING									
Costume	2	5	0	5	2	6	127.7	24	
Overcoat	2	3	0	6	5	0	190.9		
Blouse		7	0		18	9	167.4		
Dress, light		18	9	3	10	0	272.7		
Dress, woollen	1	4	0	4	10	0	275.0		
Hat		3	6		13	9	294.2		
Gloves		3	9		12	6	234.4		
							198.27		4758.5
WOMEN'S UNDER CLOTHING									
Slip		7	3		8	0	10.3	9	
Knickers		3	0		5	0	66.6		
Vest		1	10		3	6	90.9		
Corsets		7	0	1	0	0	185.7		
Hose, Rayon		2	6		5	0	100.0		
.. Lisle		2	6		5	0	100.0		
Sanitary Towels		1	6		3	6	133.3		
							95.4		858.6
WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR									
Shoes, walking		13	0	1	8	0	115.3	10	
Shoes, fashion		14	0	1	8	0	100.0		
Slippers		4	0		6	0	50.0		
							100.0		1000.0
CHILDREN'S UNDER CLOTHING									
Shirt, boy's		3	9		7	6	100.0	4	
Vest, boy's		2	0		5	6	175.0		
Socks, boy's		2	6		5	6	120.0		
Knickers, girl's		2	3		4	6	100.0		
Ankle Socks, girl's		1	3		2	6	100.0		
Gown, infant's		5	0		10	0	100.0		
Diapers, infant's		1	0		4	0	300.0		
							122.5		490.0
CHILDREN'S OUTER CLOTHING									
Suit, boy's		18	6	1	17	0	100.0	9	
Jersey		4	6		8	6	88.8		
Raincoat		17	6	2	10	0	185.8		
Gym Tunic		10	0	1	2	6	125.0		
Dress, cotton		3	11		12	0	208.2		
Coat, girl's	1	6	0	3	10	0	169.2		
Gloves		1	9		3	0	71.4		
							147.06		1323.5
CHILDREN'S FOOTWEAR									
Shoes or boy's Rubbers		6	3	1	1	0	236.2	7	
Shoes, strong, girl's		5	0		15	6	209.0		
Plimsolls or child's Sandals		2	6		7	6	200.0		
Rubbers, child's		3	6		13	9	113.8		
							200.0		1400.0

	1938	1948	Percentage increase	Weight 7	Factor
CLOTHING MATERIALS					
Dress material, rayon cotton print ...	5 : 0	13 : 0	160.0		
Coating ...	8 : 6	1 : 0 : 0	135.3		
Knitting Wool, baby ordinary ...	10 9	1 : 6 1 : 3	80.0 66.6		
Flannelette ...	2 : 0	4 : 0	100.0		
			132.7		928.9
SUMMARY OF CLOTHING					
Men's Outer Wear ...			172.25	22	3789.5
.. Under Wear ...			105.70	9	951.3
.. Footwear ...			103.30	9	929.7
Women's Outer Wear ...			198.27	24	4758.5
.. Under Wear ...			95.40	9	858.6
.. Footwear ...			100.0	10	1000.0
Children's Outer Wear ...			147.06	9	1323.5
.. Under Wear ...			122.50	4	490.0
.. Footwear ...			200.0	7	1400.0
Clothing Materials ...			132.70	7	928.9
			149.36		16430.0
GROUP 3. FUEL AND LIGHT.					
				75 POINTS.	
ARTICLE	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
Peat carting (Average)	8 : 0	9 : 9	21.5	35	752.5
Electricity ...		9	Nil	30	—
Paraffin ...	2 : 0	2 : 6	25.0	10	250.0
			13.4		1002.5
GROUP 4. HOUSEHOLD DURABLE GOODS.					
				85 POINTS.	
FURNITURE					
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		22	
Mattress, single ...	2 : 15 : 0	5 : 4 : 0	89.0		
Bedstead, iron ...	1 : 10 : 6	2 : 11 : 0	67.1		
			81.3		1788.6
APPLIANCES					
				28	
Radio set ...	13 : 0 : 0	23 : 0 : 0	77.0		
Cycle ...	5 : 0 : 0	10 : 0 : 0	100.0		
Sewing Machine ...	5 : 10 : 0	13 : 13 : 6	148.6		
Perambulator ...	4 : 5 : 0	12 : 16 : 6	201.7		
Clock, alarm ...		5 : 0	1 : 1 : 0		
Wringer ...	2 : 10 : 0	4 : 13 : 0	86.0		
Records, gramophone	2 : 0	3 : 3	62.5		
			113.6		3180.8
FLOOR COVERINGS					
				12	
Linoleum ...	5 : 3	15 : 0	185.5		
Hearthrug ...	15 : 0	3 : 0 : 0	300.0		
Carpet, stair ...	4 : 6	1 : 2 : 3	395.5		
			292.9		3514.8
DRAPERY AND SOFT FURNISHINGS					
				12	
Sheets, double pr. ...	16 : 0	3 : 0 : 0	275.0		
Blankets, each ...	15 : 0	2 : 16 : 0	273.3		
Curtain net, yd. ...	1 : 6	5 : 0	233.3		
Casement cloth ...	2 : 6	15 : 0	500.0		
Towel ...	1 : 9	7 : 0	300.0		
Towel, tea ...	10	2 : 6	200.0		
			287.1		3445.2
HARDWARE, POTTERY, GLASS					
				11	
Bucket ...	2 : 3	9 : 0	300.0		
Kettle & Saucepan ...	5 : 9	14 : 0	143.4		
Wash Bowl ...	4 : 0	9 : 0	125.0		
Fork, garden ...	5 : 0	10 : 9	115.0		
Distemper ...	5 : 0	17 : 6	240.0		
Scrub brush & Broom	4 : 8	10 : 3	119.6		
Paint brush ...	8 : 0	1 : 2 : 3	178.0		
Cup, teapot & tumbler	3 : 8	11 : 5	211.3		
Bulb, electric light ...	1 : 6	1 : 6	Nil		
Table lamp & lampglass	4 : 4	13 : 0	200.0		
Washboard ...	2 : 6	6 : 3	150.0		
			166.6		1832.6

	1938	1948	Percentage increase	Weight	Factor
SUMMARY OF GROUP 4					
Furniture ...	...	...	81.3	22	1788.6
Appliances ...	...	...	113.6	28	3180.8
Floor Coverings ...	...	...	292.9	12	3514.8
Drapery, etc. ...	...	...	287.1	12	3445.2
Hardware, etc. ...	...	...	166.6	11	1832.6
			161.9		13762.0
GROUP 5. MISCELLANEOUS GOODS.				50 POINTS.	
SOAPS, ETC.				14	
Soap, toilet ...	...	...	100.0		
.. hard ...	1 : 1	3 : 0	176.9		
.. powder ...	...	...	16.6		
.. flakes ...	...	1 : 0	100.0		
			117.2		1640.8
MISCELLANEOUS HOUSEHOLD GOODS				15	
Soda ...	3	4	33.3		
Polish, boot ...	6	7	16.6		
.. floor ...	9	1 : 0	33.3		
.. metal ...	1 : 8	2 : 8	60.0		
Vim ...	8	1 : 3	87.5		
Matches ...	8	2 : 0	200.0		
			74.1		1111.5
MEDICINES AND TOILET REQUISITES				11	
Fruit Salts ...	3 : 6	4 : 5	26.2		
MacLean's Powder ...	2 : 3	2 : 4	3.7		
Milk of Magnesia ...	2 : 3	3 : 8	62.9		
Aspirin ...	5	5	Nil		
Tooth Paste ...	10	1 : 1	30.0		
Razor Blades ...	1 : 3	1 : 3	Nil		
Powder ...	1 : 6	3 : 3	116.6		
Hair Cream ...	1 : 4	2 : 7	93.7		
			42.5		467.5
NEWSPAPERS, STATIONERY, ETC.				10	
Books ("Penguins") ...	1 : 0	1 : 6	50.0		
Writing Pad ...	1 : 6	2 : 9	83.3		
Envelopes ...	6	8	33.3		
			63.9		639.0
SUMMARY OF GROUP 5					
Soaps, etc. ...	...	...	117.2	14	1640.8
Miscellaneous Household Goods ...	...	...	74.1	15	1111.5
Medicines, etc. ...	...	...	42.5	11	467.5
Books, etc. ...	...	...	63.9	10	639.0
			77.2		3858.8
GROUP 6. DRINKS.				55 POINTS.	
Whisky "Red" Label ...	7 : 11	19 : 2	170.6		
Gin ...	6 : 3	16 : 0	155.7		
Rum, draught ...	6 : 0	9 : 0	50.0		
			119.0		6545.0
GROUP 7. TOBACCO.				80 POINTS.	
Tobacco ...	12 : 0	17 : 6	45.6		
Cigarettes, Woodbine ...	1 : 8	3 : 0	80.0		
.. Craven "A" ...	1 : 11	3 : 4	73.9		
			52.9		4252.0
GROUP 8. RENT AND RATES				Nil	110 POINTS.
GROUP 9. SERVICES				Nil	55 POINTS.
GENERAL SUMMARY.			Percentage increase	Weight	Factor
Group 1. Foodstuffs ...	...	...	47.77	380	18153.0
2. Clothing ...	...	...	149.36	110	16430.0
3. Fuel and Light ...	...	...	13.4	75	1002.5
4. Household Durable Goods ...	...	...	161.9	85	13762.0
5. Miscellaneous Goods ...	...	...	77.2	50	3858.8
6. Drinks ...	...	...	119.0	55	6545.0
7. Tobacco ...	...	...	52.9	80	4232.0
8. Rent and Rates ...	...	...	Nil	110	—
9. Services ...	...	...	Nil	55	—
			63.98	1000	63983.3

No. 37.

16th June, 1949.

Notice is hereby given that in accordance with Section 84 of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance His Excellency the Governor has approved the following :

The Stanley Town Council (Public Health) By-laws made the 18th day of March, 1949.

The Petrol Storage By-laws made the 18th day of March, 1949.

and the Schedule of Licence Fees and Petrol Licence Conditions attached.

M.P. 0039/F.

No. 38.

20th June, 1949.

The following Universal Declaration of Human Rights, approved by the General Assembly of the United Nations, is published for general information.

M.P. 0367/II.

Universal Declaration of Human Rights approved by the General Assembly of the United Nations.

Paris, 10th December, 1948.

PREAMBLE.

WHEREAS recognition of the inherent dignity and of the equal and inalienable rights of all members of the human family is the foundation of freedom, justice and peace in the world,

WHEREAS disregard and contempt for human rights have resulted in barbarous acts which have outraged the conscience of mankind, and the advent of a world in which human beings shall enjoy freedom of speech and belief and freedom from fear and want has been proclaimed as the highest aspiration of the common people.

WHEREAS it is essential, if man is not to be compelled to have recourse, as a last resort, to rebellion against tyranny and oppression, that human rights should be protected by the rule of law,

WHEREAS it is essential to promote the development of friendly relations between nations,

WHEREAS the peoples of the United Nations have in the Charter^o reaffirmed their faith in fundamental human rights, in the dignity and worth of the human person and in the equal rights of men and women and have determined to promote social progress and better standards of life in larger freedom.

WHEREAS Member States have pledged themselves to achieve, in co-operation with the United Nations, the promotion of universal respect for and observance of human rights and fundamental freedoms,

WHEREAS a common understanding of these rights and freedoms is of the greatest importance for the full realisation of this pledge,

NOW, THEREFORE,

THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY,

PROCLAIMS this Universal Declaration of Human Rights as a common standard of achievement for all peoples and all nations, to the end that every individual and every organ of society, keeping this Declaration constantly in mind, shall strive by teaching and education to promote respect for these rights and freedoms and by progressive measures, national and international, to secure their universal and effective recognition and observance, both among the peoples of Member States themselves and among the peoples of territories under their jurisdiction.

ARTICLE 1

All human beings are born free and equal in dignity and rights. They are endowed with reason and conscience and should act towards one another in a spirit of brotherhood.

ARTICLE 2

Everyone is entitled to all the rights and freedoms set forth in this Declaration, without distinction of any kind, such as race, colour, sex, language, religion, political or other opinion, national or social origin, property, birth or other status.

Furthermore, no distinction shall be made on the basis of the political, jurisdictional or international status of the country or territory to which a person belongs, whether it be independent, trust, non-self-governing or under any other limitation of sovereignty.

ARTICLE 3

Everyone has the right to life, liberty and the security of person.

ARTICLE 4

No one shall be held in slavery or servitude; slavery and the slave trade shall be prohibited in all their forms.

ARTICLE 5

No one shall be subjected to torture or to cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment.

ARTICLE 6

Everyone has the right to recognition everywhere as a person before the law.

* "Treaty Series No. 67 (1946)," Cmd. 7015.

ARTICLE 7

All are equal before the law and are entitled without any discrimination to equal protection of the law. All are entitled to equal protection against any discrimination in violation of this Declaration and against any incitement to such discrimination.

ARTICLE 8

Everyone has the right to an effective remedy by the competent national tribunals for acts violating the fundamental rights granted him by the constitution or by law.

ARTICLE 9

No one shall be subjected to arbitrary arrest, detention or exile.

ARTICLE 10

Everyone is entitled in full equality to a fair and public hearing by an independent and impartial tribunal, in the determination of his rights and obligations and of any criminal charge against him.

ARTICLE 11

1. Everyone charged with a penal offence has the right to be presumed innocent until proved guilty according to law in a public trial at which he has had all the guarantees necessary for his defence.

2. No one shall be held guilty of any penal offence on account of any act or omission which did not constitute a penal offence, under national or international law, at the time when it was committed. Nor shall a heavier penalty be imposed than the one that was applicable at the time the penal offence was committed.

ARTICLE 12

No one shall be subjected to arbitrary interference with his privacy, family, home or correspondence, nor to attacks upon his honour and reputation. Everyone has the right to the protection of the law against such interference or attacks.

ARTICLE 13

1. Everyone has the right to freedom of movement and residence within the borders of each State.

2. Everyone has the right to leave any country, including his own, and to return to his country.

ARTICLE 14

1. Everyone has the right to seek and to enjoy in other countries asylum from persecution.

2. This right may not be invoked in the case of prosecutions genuinely arising from non-political crimes or from acts contrary to the purposes and principles of the United Nations.

ARTICLE 15

1. Everyone has the right to a nationality.

2. No one shall be arbitrarily deprived of his nationality nor denied the right to change his nationality.

ARTICLE 16

1. Men and women of full age, without any limitation due to race, nationality or religion, have the right to marry and to found a family. They are entitled to equal rights as to marriage, during marriage and at its dissolution.

2. Marriage shall be entered into only with the free and full consent of the intending spouses.

3. The family is the natural and fundamental group unit of society and is entitled to protection by society and the State.

ARTICLE 17

1. Everyone has the right to own property alone as well as in association with others.

2. No one shall be arbitrarily deprived of his property.

ARTICLE 18

Everyone has the right to freedom of thought, conscience and religion; this right includes freedom to change his religion or belief, and freedom, either alone or in community with others and in public or private, to manifest his religion or belief in teaching, practice, worship and observance.

ARTICLE 19

Everyone has the right to freedom of opinion and expression; this right includes freedom to hold opinions without interference and to seek, receive and impart information and ideas through any media and regardless of frontiers.

ARTICLE 20

1. Everyone has the right to freedom of peaceful assembly and association.

2. No one may be compelled to belong to an association.

ARTICLE 21

1. Everyone has the right to take part in the government of his country, directly or through freely chosen representatives.

2. Everyone has the right of equal access to public service in his country.

3. The will of the people shall be the basis of the authority of government; this will shall be expressed in periodic and genuine elections which shall be by universal and equal suffrage and shall be held by secret vote or by equivalent free voting procedures.

ARTICLE 22

Everyone, as a member of society, has the right to social security and is entitled to the realisation, through national effort and international co-operation and in accordance with the organisation and resources of each State, of the economic, social and cultural rights indispensable for his dignity and the free development of his personality.

ARTICLE 23

1. Everyone has the right to work, to free choice of employment, to just and favourable conditions of work and to protection against unemployment.
2. Everyone, without any discrimination, has the right to equal pay for equal work.
3. Everyone who works has the right to just and favourable remuneration insuring for himself and his family an existence worthy of human dignity, and supplemented, if necessary, by other means of social protection.
4. Everyone has the right to form and to join trade unions for the protection of his interests.

ARTICLE 24

Everyone has the right to rest and leisure, including reasonable limitation of working hours and periodic holidays with pay.

ARTICLE 25

1. Everyone has the right to a standard of living adequate for the health and well-being of himself and of his family, including food, clothing, housing and medical care and necessary social services, and the right to security in the event of unemployment, sickness, disability, widowhood, old age or other lack of livelihood in circumstances beyond his control.
2. Motherhood and childhood are entitled to special care and assistance. All children, whether born in or out of wedlock, shall enjoy the same social protection.

ARTICLE 26

1. Everyone has the right to education. Education shall be free, at least in the elementary and fundamental stages. Elementary education shall be compulsory. Technical and professional education shall be made generally available and higher education shall be equally accessible to all on the basis of merit.
2. Education shall be directed to the full development of the human personality and to the strengthening of respect for human rights and fundamental freedoms. It shall promote understanding, tolerance and friendship among all nations, racial or religious groups, and shall further the activities of the United Nations for the maintenance of peace.
3. Parents have a prior right to choose the kind of education that shall be given to their children.

ARTICLE 27

1. Everyone has the right freely to participate in the cultural life of the community, to enjoy the arts and to share in scientific advancement and its benefits.
2. Everyone has the right to the protection of the moral and material interests resulting from any scientific, literary or artistic production of which he is the author.

ARTICLE 28

Everyone is entitled to a social and international order in which the rights and freedoms set forth in this Declaration can be fully realised.

ARTICLE 29

1. Everyone has duties to the community in which alone the free and full development of his personality is possible.
2. In the exercise of his rights and freedoms, everyone shall be subject only to such limitation as are determined by law solely for the purpose of securing due recognition and respect for the rights and freedoms of others and of meeting the just requirements of morality, public order and the general welfare in a democratic society.
3. These rights and freedoms may in no case be exercised contrary to the purposes and principles of the United Nations.

ARTICLE 30

Nothing in this Declaration may be interpreted as implying for any State, group or person any right to engage in any activity or to perform any act aimed at the destruction of any of the rights and freedoms set forth herein.

No. 39.

23rd June, 1949.

His Honour the Officer Administering the Government has been pleased to approve the following promotion and appointments in the Falkland Islands Defence Force with effect from the 21st of June, 1949 :-

Promotion.

LIEUTENANT D. W. O'SULLIVAN

to be CAPTAIN.

Appointments.

COLOUR-SERGEANT W. J. JONES

to be SECOND-LIEUTENANT.

PRIVATE T. MARSHALL

to be SECOND-LIEUTENANT.

M.P. 0206.

REGISTRAR.*Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902. para. 2.*

The Honourable Mr. Arthur Grenfell Barton, J.P., is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of George Robert Alazia, bachelor, and Dorothy Fay Newman, spinster, at Teal Inlet, East Falkland.

H. BENNETT,

Registrar General.

6th June, 1949.

L. 1/49.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Albert John Stephen Kiddle, of Port Louis South, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Ernest Vine Dixon, Administrator of the above estate has renounced all right and title to Letters of Administration, and the beneficiaries under the Will of the above named deceased have applied for the appointment of Morris Ellis Evans, as Administrator to administer the estate.

These are therefore to warn the creditors that Letters of Administration *de bonis non*, will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

24th June, 1949.

L. 19/46.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Axel Richard August Pettersson, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Harold Bennett and Edward Francis Lellman, Executors of the above named deceased, have applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioners will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

17th June, 1949.

L. 16/49.

H. BENNETT,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.***Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.**

No. 1 of 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,

Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, as amended by the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and with the advice of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered:

That under and by virtue of the Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Falkland Islands) Order, 1948, arrangements have been made with His Majesty's Government with a view to affording relief from double taxation in relation to Income Tax and any tax of a similar character imposed by the laws of the United Kingdom and that those arrangements shall have effect from the 1st day of January, 1949.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 2nd day of June, 1949.

*See p. 81 Gazettes 6/67
for schedule.*

M.P. 0527.

By Command,

R. WINTER,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

MINUTES OF MEETING HELD ON THE 25TH MAY, 1949.

Present: His Excellency the Governor.

The Honourable Mr. R. W. S. Winter, J.P., Acting Colonial Secretary.

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer.

The Honourable the Agricultural Officer.

The Honourable Mr. E. F. Bunting, Executive Engineer.

The Honourable Mr. D. W. Roberts, O.B.E., J.P.

The Honourable Mr. W. J. Hutchinson.

The Honourable Mr. S. C. Luxton.

The Honourable Mr. A. L. Hardy, B.E.M., J.P.

The Honourable Mr. A. G. Barton, J.P.

The Honourable Mr. K. W. Luxton, J.P.

The Honourable Mr. R. S. Bounphrey, Auditor.

The Honourable Mr. D. M. Honeyman, Officer in Charge, Education Department.

1. The Honourable Mr. R. S. Bounphrey, after taking the prescribed Oath, assumed his seat in Council:—

2. The minutes of the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 4th of March, 1949, were confirmed.

3. His Excellency the Governor delivered to the Council the following address:—
Honourable Members of Council.

In just a fortnight from now I shall be taking my departure from the Colony on leave of absence and as this will also mark the half-way point in my term of office it is, perhaps, an appropriate moment to assess such progress as has been achieved during that period.

Turning first to constitutional affairs, we find that Stanley has now its own Town Council with an unofficial majority, appointing its Chairman from the popularly elected members; it can thus be said that the fortunes of the Town have passed in a very real degree into the hands of its citizens which is precisely as it should be. The Council is in its first year of full operation and will, I trust, go from strength to strength; it may count always on the good will and assistance of the Administration in the teething troubles which may be expected to beset it. The important thing is that the towns-people should themselves give it their unqualified support.

A reformed Legislative Council with four of its six Unofficial Members chosen by the people came into being on the 1st January; from this innovation too I look for an ever-increasing participation by the people in their own Government and a growing sense of responsibility.

These are, you will agree Honourable Members, the two most important landmarks in the history of the Colony.

Urgent communications between the Islands which have hitherto presented a vexatious and difficult problem, as well as creating a great sense of isolation, have been greatly improved; first by the acquisition last year of the Motor Fishing Vessel "Philomel" and secondly by the introduction this year of an experimental air service. The "Philomel" has already amply justified her purchase and her value to the Colony is greatly enhanced by the departure of the Company's ship "Lafonia" and by the tragic loss in quick succession of the "Paloma" and the "Porvenir". "Philomel" has been worked pretty hard since she sailed from England eighteen months ago and is in need of minor repairs which should not, however, take long to carry out; as soon as her repairs are completed she will sail on a regular, advertised schedule dovetailing in, so far as may be possible, with the itineraries of the "Fitzroy".

The experimental air service saved a young life within a week of the assembly of the first plane and has accelerated delivery of mail to the Camp in a quite sensational way; the purchase of these two second-hand aircraft has demonstrated at small cost that the light aeroplane is in fact the solution to this particular problem. It requires now only the active and effective co-operation of the farmers and a regular, scheduled service will come into being and will be expanded just as fast as satisfactory landing fields are prepared. The possibility of an air service to the Coast is still under examination and will be further pursued while I am at home.

As regards the other aspect of Communications, a new Wireless Station with powerful, modern equipment has been erected at Stanley and another at South Georgia; both installations were improvised at very low cost and both are giving highly efficient service. Provision has been made for early replacement of the antiquated equipment at Fox Bay and, in the process, it will be possible for me to supply electric light to that Settlement.

The introduction of Radio transceiving sets to the Camp, listed for 1949/50, has been subject to some delay owing to supply difficulties but according to recent advice the sets should be here by the end of the year. It will then be for the farmers to complete their side of the bargain by arranging satisfactory communications between the Settlements and their "outside" houses; this done, the whole communications situation in the Colony will have been completely revolutionised. There will, indeed, be little left to do apart from the steady improvement of the services to which I have referred, for as I have before remarked, roads are quite out of the question.

I will turn now to social services, social betterment and social amenities. Plans for the modernisation of the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital have been re-drafted and approved and a free grant of £35,000 has been made from the Colonial Development and Welfare Fund for carrying them into effect; on completion the Colony will possess a Hospital which will compare favourably with that of many a larger community and one which will meet all needs for as far as we can see into the future. New accommodation for the domestic staff is almost ready for occupation and work on the foundations for the new block will commence immediately.

The educational system, highly inadequate and unsatisfactory where it concerns the Camp, has been completely overhauled and my new proposals which were unanimously endorsed by a representative local committee have been approved by the Secretary of State and only await the necessary staff to begin putting them into effect. A free grant of £23,000 has been made towards the implementation of this scheme which may take anything up to seven years to get into full operation. Teacher training which is the first and most important step will begin this year.

As regards social betterment, following an interim award on the 1st November the cost of living bonus has been doubled and of the increase twopence per hour has been consolidated in the basic wage with effect from the 1st March. The minimum earnings of unskilled labour have been increased thereby from £2 12s. 6d. per week before the war to £3 15s. 0d. today. To this we must add the non-contributory scheme of Children's Allowances which was introduced on the 1st January. These measures should together be of real assistance to the worker and they represent as much as the Colony can afford.

Social amenities. Substantial progress has been made with the building of the new Town Hall despite a long tale of frustrations due to the non-arrival of essential materials ordered some two years ago but the Executive Engineer is still hoping to complete the job by the end of the year as originally forecast. This should make a vast difference to the social life of the community and it is safe to predict that the new building will be a better, as it will also be a safer one, than the old. In addition to the Dance Hall, Stage and Restaurant on the upper floor there is accommodation below for a Council Chamber, Supreme Court, Town Council offices, a commodious Post Office where telegraph business will also be transacted, a Public Library and Reading Room and a Museum. I have already received a gift of £100 from the British Council towards new books for the Library and if any member of the public should have anything of interest for the Museum I do hope that he or she will bring it forward when the building is ready for occupation as all the former exhibits were destroyed in the Town Hall fire.

Both Hospital and Town Hall, as well as a hundred and one other things, depend on efficient light and power and we have been fortunate in obtaining on most favourable terms three new 150 kw Blackstone diesel generators with spares. This plant should meet all foreseeable future requirements but there is provision for expansion of the service at need. Work on the new Power House will commence at once.

The problem of improving our Broadcasting system so that it will give optimum reception to listeners in all parts of the Camp as well as in the Dependencies has been referred to the B.B.C. for expert advice and I have no doubt that the present difficulties will be overcome.

A 16 mm 'talkie' Cinema with portable generator has been obtained free of cost thanks once again to the generosity of the British Council and Mr. Jones, engineer-designate of the "Philomel", is being trained to operate the equipment so that displays can be given whenever the ship goes to the Camp; a supply of films has been arranged.

A Henschreiber tele-news printer has also been received on free loan and a daily bulletin of headline news is contemplated.

New conditions of pay and service have been devised for the clerical and technical employees of the Government and these have been approved by the Secretary of State. They provide a more stable and satisfactory career for new entrants to the Service as well as for those on the present establishment who have elected to take them: negotiations are proceeding for participation in a Widows and Orphans Pension Scheme. I have fostered and approved the setting up of a Civil Servants Association which will be recognised as the official channel for the submission of the views of the Service as a whole, though not of course for the consideration of individual grievances.

At this point I think it well to reiterate, although it should not be necessary, that it is the policy of the Government to fill vacancies as they occur by local rather than by overseas recruitment whenever this is possible and in the public interest: this implies, however, that the local candidate must possess both the ability and the character which will fit him to discharge the duties of the post. If he has the character but not the technical ability then to qualify for consideration he must have the education and intelligence which will enable him so to profit from a course of instruction that he will be able to discharge the duties of the post efficiently. Lacking this or should character fall short of requirements the Government must look elsewhere.

Rapid progress has been made with the revision of the Laws and the Legal Secretary expects to finish his task, as far as it is possible to do this locally, early next year; proof reading, indexing and printing will be carried out in England. As the present volume takes us only to 1915 the completion of this work will be a great convenience to all of us. About a year of Mr. Winter's contract will have been occupied in performing the duties of Colonial Secretary in addition to his own job and I have no doubt that Honourable Members will share my appreciation of the zealous and expeditious manner in which this exacting task has been tackled.

The economic outlook is distinctly hopeful for whilst we have suffered a disappointment over the British American Kelp Company, a sealing venture has been established under the auspices of the Colonial Development Corporation and is expected to commence operations next season. This will bring in some modest but welcome revenue to the Colony and provide one more avenue of employment. I have not yet given up hope of a resumption of whaling and reports point to a considerable increase in the number of whales around our coasts. I shall go further into this matter when I am in London.

The Corporation has also, at my suggestion, sent out an expert to investigate the possibilities of setting up a Freezer; while the decision rests in their hands it can at least be said that the investigator's findings are highly encouraging. The advantages of a dual economy, wool *and* meat, where for so long we have had all our eggs in one basket are self-evident. Meanwhile the farmers are enjoying excellent prices for their wool and I felicitate them most cordially while venturing to hope that they will impress upon their Directors and Shareholders the desirability of ploughing back some part of this prosperity into improvements, including better accommodation for their workers.

I obtained last year the Secretary of State's approval for an experimental Fishery scheme and a grant to carry it out; an expert fisherman from Thurso was engaged and a boat and gear acquired. On the advice of the Economy Committee the project was abandoned but while I appreciate the considerations which dictated their advice I nevertheless lament the jettisoning of this scheme if only on dietary grounds. With the loss of its only wholtime fisherman in the tragedy at Easter, Stanley is going to be hard put to it for a fish supply and we may live to regret that decision. I have meanwhile granted an exploratory licence to a South African firm which is interested, however, only in commercial exploitation which I had never seriously considered. A large number of fingerlings have been distributed to streams and rivers in the Camp from the Trout Hatchery at Moody Valley and the experiment should soon begin to bear fruit.

The seeds of what promises to develop into a flourishing little home industry have been sown by the inauguration of a Spinning and Knitting Guild and I take this opportunity to congratulate Mrs. Roberts and her co-workers on their enterprise; so good is the quality of the work that I have been able to give the Guild the entire order for knitted woollen wear for the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey and the "John Biscoe", while I hope also to arrange for specimen garments to be put on display during the Festival of Britain. If interest is maintained at the present level I shall resuscitate my earlier proposal to bring out a skilled weaver from Harris.

I have drawn up a ten year Development Plan which was laid before the House at its last meeting and will be discussed in the House on my return; I hope that Honourable Members will study it carefully during my absence so that I may have the benefit of their criticisms, suggestions, and advice.

His Majesty has been pleased to approve a new Coat of Arms for the Colony and this will shortly appear in a new stamp issue.

Looking over the field which has been covered during the past two and a half years Honourable Members may incline to the view that some progress has been made while it is also gratifying to record that despite the additional burdens imposed by wage improvement and Children's Allowances the Budget which revealed a most formidable deficit on my arrival in November, 1946, is now balanced. This agreeable state of affairs has been brought about in part by new but by no means onerous taxation, in part by the prosperous state of the wool market and by an increased contribution from the Dependencies and in part by economies.

Let us then take comfort and encouragement from these conclusions but let there be no complacency, I beg you, for there is yet much to do and it will require the combined energies and good will of all of us – and a new sense of Citizenship – if the Colony is to reap the full benefit.

Of the ten Bills to be presented for your consideration this morning none appears to be contentious or to call for any special remark from me.

A Resolution will be tabled to give effect to the intention which I announced at the last meeting of Council in regard to the setting up of a Standing Finance Committee to deal with the day to day requirements of the Administration. It will be a very great relief to me to place these responsibilities in the hands of the Honourable the Unofficial Members.

I have received a message from the Secretary of State asking me to convey to you the thanks of His Majesty's Government for the gift of two silver ashtrays which the Colony has presented to the new House of Commons. I am sure you will be glad to think that we have been associated even in this small way with the Mother of Parliaments.

I must ask your indulgence for putting the Budget Session back from October to November as it is unlikely that I shall be able to return in time for an October meeting.

In conclusion I will offer on your behalf, and in advance, a word of welcome to our new Colonial Secretary Mr. Raymer who arrives the day after tomorrow and who will administer the Government during my absence.

4. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following written Questions together with replies thereto :-

By the HONOURABLE MR. A. L. HARDY.

Question I. In the event of a freezer being established in the Colony, have we the assurance of the Government that

- (a) The retail price of mutton will remain the same as now charged in Stanley?
- (b) That adequate supplies will always be available?

Reply (a) Government cannot of course give any assurance that the retail price of mutton will remain the same as that at present charged in Stanley.

(b) While it is a reasonable assumption that adequate supplies of mutton will always be available, Government cannot give any guarantee.

- Question II. A rumour circulating in Stanley is to the effect that a member of the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey is to be sent to United Kingdom for training at Colony's expense in order to take over the new power station.
- If this rumour is correct would it not have been better and cheaper to employ a qualified man?
 - What is the salary of the new employee to be?

Reply. (a) The individual concerned has received training in one of the most modern power houses in England. On completion of his course with Blackstones he will be adequately qualified for the post of Superintendent of the Power House, Stanley. It would not have been cheaper to appoint a more highly qualified man.

(b) the appointment will be in the Special Grade.

By the HONOURABLE Mr. S. C. LUXTON.

- Question III. To ask why a locally appointed teacher could not be sent to the United Kingdom for training instead of one who, appointed in the United Kingdom without a certificate, has after eight years shown no outstanding capabilities and whose usefulness is open to question?

Reply. The person nominated for training has had teaching experience in the United Kingdom, holds a matriculation certificate which is a pre-requisite for admission to a teachers' training college and is, therefore, more suitable than a locally appointed teacher.

- Questions IV. To ask if locally appointed teachers have been offered facilities for further training in the United Kingdom?

Reply. The Government is at present endeavouring to arrange for a locally appointed teacher to receive training in the United Kingdom.

- Question V. To ask why an unqualified teacher should receive salary on a par with a certificated teacher, in view of the fact that it has been found necessary to send the unqualified teacher in question to the United Kingdom for further training?

Reply. No unqualified teacher is receiving a salary on a par with a certificated teacher: the question does not therefore arise.

- Question VI. To ask what plans have the Government in mind to improve the quality and the quantity of the Stanley water supply?

Reply. Provision has been made for improvement of the Stanley water supply both as to quality and quantity in the Colony's Development plan but it is unlikely that the work can be undertaken before 1951.

- Question VII. Is there any possibility of the removal of restrictions on exporting goods from the Falklands to United Kingdom with particular reference to gift parcels? The sending of gifts to the United Kingdom is being encouraged in Canada by a reduction in postal rates on gift parcels.

Reply. The general removal of restrictions on exporting goods from the Falkland Islands to the United Kingdom which have either been imported from the United Kingdom or from hard currency sources would contravene the financial policy of His Majesty's Government, but advice will be sought on the admissibility of lifting this restriction in respect of particular articles.

5. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :—

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1948, for the period 1st July to 30th September.

"BE IT RESOLVED —

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of "NINE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-SEVEN POUNDS ELEVEN "SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY (£9,567 : 11 : 1) to meet the several charges itemized "in the accompanying Schedule".

The Resolution was adopted.

6. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :—

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1948, for the period 1st October to 31st December.

"BE IT RESOLVED —

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of "NINE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FOUR POUNDS TWELVE "SHILLINGS AND NINE PENCE (£9,134 : 12 : 9) to meet the several charges itemized "in the accompanying Schedule".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the motion and the Resolution was adopted.

7. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical

Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :—

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council moves that a Standing Finance Committee (as distinct from the Select Committee for the consideration of the Estimates) consisting of all nominated unofficial and representative members of this Council under the Chairmanship of the Colonial Secretary, should be appointed to examine and recommend for His Excellency's approval or otherwise all financial matters which he shall from time to time so direct".

The Resolution was adopted.

8. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939."

The Honourable Mr. E. F. Bunting seconded the motion.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

In opposing the Bill - which renders investments overseas liable to Falkland Islands Income Tax - the Honourable Mr. A. G. Barton said that while he had not the ability of his learned friend (the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary) to decipher the true meaning of the Bill, he realised that it would entail another mass of forms to fill up. He also wondered if those people with investments in certain foreign countries such as Chile and Argentina would have to declare their income from such investments, as they were prevented from getting money out of those countries.

In reply the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary explained that the Bill was designed to give relief to income tax payers in the Colony in respect of income received by them from abroad in that on their paying income tax in the Colony they could claim a rebate from the country in which they had paid tax provided an agreement had been entered into with that country. Such an agreement did exist with the United Kingdom and the Bill provided the means for other agreements. The Bill did not mean a mass of forms - merely a claim for rebate as in the United Kingdom. All income should be declared in the Colony.

The Bill was then committed.

Clauses 1 to 6 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable Mr. W. J. Hutchinson, the Bill "To amend the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time.

The Honourable Mr. A. G. Barton asked for further information on the powers of the "Governor in Council" and expressed himself as not being satisfied with the definition of the term as given in the Bill. He pointed out that the words to which he took exception did not appear in the previous Ordinance, No. 3 of 1900.

In reply the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary stated that the definition was as drafted by His Majesty's Legal Advisers and referred to the relevant paragraph on page 23 of "The Colonial Service" by Sir Anton Bertram.

The Bill was then committed.

Clauses 1 to 18 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the grant of Probate and the Administration of Estates".

The Honourable Mr. D. M. Honeyman seconded the motion.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 24 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable Mr. D. W. Roberts, the Bill "To provide for the maintenance of a Central Registry and the regulation of all matters to be registered therein" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 14 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend and consolidate the law as to Estate Duty.

The Honourable the Agricultural Officer seconded the motion.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to. On motion made consideration of Clause 4 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. The Honourable Mr. A. G. Barton moved that Clause 5 (1) of the Bill which imposed interest at the rate of 5% per annum on estate duty from the date of death of the deceased be amended to read "No interest shall be charged on estate duty if the duty be paid within twelve months of the date of death". The amendment was put to vote and defeated by a division of 6 ayes to 6 noes, His Excellency exercising his casting vote in favour of the clause as it stood. Clauses 6 to 30 were agreed to. The Schedule was agreed to. Clause 4 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed by a division of 6 ayes to 6 noes, His Excellency exercising his casting vote in favour of the Bill.

13. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable Mr. S. C. Luxton, the Bill "To provide for the establishment of an Arbitration Board in connection with Trade Disputes, and to make provision for the settlement of such disputes" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed. Clauses 1 to 12 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

14. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the maintenance of a Police Force and Prison".

The Honourable Mr. A. L. Hardy seconded the motion.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 18 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

15. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To consolidate the law relating to Dangerous Drugs" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 21 were agreed to. The First and Second Schedules were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

16. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To make provision as to the immunities privileges and capacities of international organizations of which His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and foreign governments are members and for purposes connected therewith".

The Honourable Mr. K. W. Luxton seconded the motion.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 7 were agreed to. The Schedule was agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

17. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable Mr. A. G. Barton, the Bill "To amend the Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1949" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

Annual Report of the Agricultural Department for the year ending 31st December, 1948.

After the departure of Dr. Gibbs, Director of Agriculture, in 1946, the Department was carried on under a care and maintenance basis pending the arrival of a successor.

Mr. J. P. Oliver was appointed as Agricultural Officer on the 30th June 1948.

Finance.

The approved Expenditure for the year ending 31st Dec. was £7,821 of which £5,887 was actually expended.

Revenue collected amounted to £2,286.

Tours.

The Agricultural Officer spent 132 days on tour, during which he visited all sheep stations.

Stock.

The winter was very severe, ground being frozen almost continuously for eight weeks and from the spring to the end of the year the weather was cold and wet.

Lambing losses before marking appeared high and marking percentages were on an average 10 to 12 per cent below last year's figures.

All sheep seen were in moderate to poor condition at the end of the winter but picked up considerably before shearing commenced.

Shearing before Christmas appeared to be well in hand, quite a large proportion of wool being shipped by s. s. "Lafonia" in December.

The year's clip appeared on the whole to be fine in quality though lower in weight than 1947. No lice or scab were seen on any sheep examined but ticks or keds were fairly common; greater care in dipping and clean gathering is required.

Mr. T. Beaty, Manager of Port Stephens, carried out interesting experiments with cobalt copper sulphate drenches on cull ewes and hogs reducing his losses in the latter and enabling him to obtain an extra crop of lambs from the former.

With the advent of aircraft in the Colony, experimentation in the spraying of pastures with cobalt in solution might be pursued to the benefit of the sheep industry.

Horses. The high proportion of old horses was very apparent due to cessation of shipment from the Coast during the war years.

Signs of round worm infestation were noticed at almost every station and this undoubtedly contributes to the general poor condition of horses although malnutrition during the winter and spring is a contributory factor.

Cattle. Most of the cattle seen were found to be in moderate to poor condition, especially dairy cows almost all of which were spring calvers and showed the strain of having to carry a calf through the severe winter without supplementary feed.

Cattle put out to graze on the Tussock Islands and other small Islands were fat; on killing the fat was seen to be of a soft yellowish type.

However the Colony has great potentialities for cattle raising though at present there is no incentive to do so an animal being worth the price of its hide only less freight to the United Kingdom.

Improvements. Mechanical ditching equipment was used by the F. I. Co. to drain a considerable sized lake one of the many which are features of the Falkland Island countryside; the level of another was considerably lowered by flood water cutting a channel through the sand bar which contained it.

The present muddy flats sown with English grass will produce areas of grazing superior to that of the surrounding Native Grass, though care must be exercised that where sandy bottoms are revealed they are not allowed to dry out before the grass is firmly established because of the great possibility of it being blown by the high and persistent winds prevailing in the Colony. An adequate warning of this was given in the recent filling up of the North Arm of Fox Bay Harbour.

During the year several tractors all of track-laying type were imported, these being in bogs and roadless moorlands infinitely superior to wheeled ones.

A step towards mechanisation of farms has been assisted by the sales of ex-army Bren-Gun Carriers to farms thus reducing the demand where these are employed on horse and men.

The importation of workers from Great Britain and some displaced persons also helped the labour situation.

Rams and Hogs were imported from New Zealand to improve the sheep which have suffered from lack of new blood during the period of hostilities.

Agricultural Department statistics. Economy Committee appointed by H. E. the Governor recommended the cessation of the Department's activities in the production of vegetables, milk and oaten hay. The labour force was accordingly reduced and all cultivated lands previously used for vegetable production etc. were sown to oats and undersown with grass seeds. The Dairy Herd was disposed of and the Agricultural Station was rented for use as a dairy. The effect of this arrangement was to increase the number of cattle grazing on the Common and to counter-balance this the Government threw half of the land in the Peninsula into the Common.

On behalf of the Sheep Owners Association the Department imported 25 tons of seed oats from Great Britain to replace those usually obtained from South America which have been of low quality and full of spurry.

The Department provided horses and guides for the Medical, Police and other Departments, throughout the year.

J. P. OLIVER,
Agricultural Officer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVIII.

AUGUST 2, 1949.

No. 11.

NEW APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Biggs, Miss Joan	Public Works	Clerk, Grade IV. (New Conditions)	1.7.49.	On probation for 6 months.
Kidd, J. M.	"	Bricklayer (Development Programme)	26.6.49.	—
Mayhead, R.	"	Bricklayer (Development Programme)	17.4.49.	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

(New Conditions of Service)

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Bertrand, Miss N.	Public Works	Clerk, Grade IV.	11.12.48.	—
Morrison, Miss E.	Post Office	Clerk, Grade IV.	1.1.49.	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Draycott, Mrs. A. R.	Education	Assistant Teacher	13.7.49.	Resigned.

PROMOTIONS.

(Old conditions of Service)

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Biggs, T. M.	Electrician, Grade III.	Electrician, Grade II.	1.3.49.
Carey, T. J.	Asst. Engineman, Grade IV.	Asst. Engineman, Grade III.	1.3.49.
Fuhlendorff, V. E.	Electrician, Grade III.	Electrician, Grade II.	1.3.49.
Goss, B. G.	Constable, Grade IV.	Constable, Grade III.	5.7.49.
Roberts, W.	W/T Operator, Grade IV.	W/T Operator, Grade III.	1.1.48.
Sollis, D. J., B.E.M.	Coxswain, Grade III.	Coxswain, Grade II.	1.1.49.

(New Conditions of Service)

			<i>Date</i>
Harvey, E.	Met. Observer, Grade III.	Met. Observer, Grade II.	1.1.48.
Newing, J. C.	Met. Observer, Grade IV.	Met. Observer, Grade III.	1.1.48.
McLaren, J.	Met. Observer, Grade V.	Met. Observer, Grade III.	1.1.48.
Osborne, D.	Met. Cadet, Grade V.	Met. Cadet, Grade III.	1.1.48.

LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Draycott, D. J.	Education	2nd Asst. Master	15 months	21.7.49.	Vacation and study leave.

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of the Officer Administering the Government.

R. WINTER.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 40.

16th July, 1949.

DEFENCE (FINANCE) REGULATIONS, 1947.

Public attention is particularly drawn to Regulation 3 (c) as follows :

- (c) export from the Colony or import into the Colony sterling notes, provided that travellers may take out or bring in such notes, not exceeding ten pounds in value, which shall be produced to a Customs Officer.

2. The penalties for this offence are :

- (a) on conviction in a Court of Summary Jurisdiction to imprisonment for not more than three months or to a fine not exceeding five hundred pounds or to both such fine and imprisonment;
- (b) on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for not more than two years or to a fine not exceeding one thousand pounds or to both such fine and imprisonment;

and where the offence is concerned with any currency, security, gold, goods or other property the Court may order that such currency, security, gold, goods or other property be forfeited to the Crown.

M.P. 0078/A.

No. 41.

30th July, 1949.

Notice is hereby given that the following Orders in Council, copies of which can be seen in the Secretariat, are in force in the Colony and its Dependencies :

Air Navigation (Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories) Orders 1927 to 1938.

Colonial Air Navigation (Application of Acts) Orders 1937 to 1947, as amended by the Air Navigation (Amendment) (Ministry of Civil Aviation Order) 1945.

M.P. 0142.

REGISTRAR.

Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902, para. 2.

Douglas Markham Pole-Evans, Esquire, J.P., is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Victor Summers, bachelor, and Iris Blanche Johnson, spinster, at Port Howard, West Falkland.

H. BENNETT,

Registrar General.

2nd August, 1949.

L. 1/49.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Francis George Perring, of Port Howard, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Beatrice Maud Perring, wife of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

5th June, 1949.

L. 9/49.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Caroline Wilson, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Edward Wilson, husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

28th July, 1949.

L. 21/49.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John Crook Smith, Sur., of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Rose Emily Smith, wife of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

2nd August, 1949.

L. 23/49.

H. BENNETT,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under Section 5 of the Air Navigation Act, 1936, as applied to the Colony and its Dependencies Colonial Air Navigation (Application of Acts) Orders 1937 to 1947.

No. 13 of 1948.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

PART I. - PRELIMINARY.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Air Transport (Licensing of Air Services) Regulations, 1948. Short title.
2. In these Regulations and the Schedules thereto, unless the context otherwise requires - Interpretation.
 - "air service" means any service performed by any aircraft for hire or reward :
 - Provided that a member of a club carried in an aircraft belonging to the club for the purpose of instruction shall not, if the instructor is also a member of the club, be deemed to be carried for hire or reward, notwithstanding that payment is made for such instruction or carriage;
 - "the Colony" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies;
 - "the Convention on International Civil Aviation" and "the International Air Services Transit Agreement" mean respectively, the Convention and the Agreement so styled which were signed at Chicago on behalf of the Government of the United Kingdom on the 7th December, 1944;
 - "licence" means a licence granted under Regulation 5 of these Regulations;
 - "permit" means a permit granted under Regulation 18 of these Regulations;
 - "scheduled journey" means one of a series of journeys which are undertaken between the same two places and which together amount to a systematic service operated in such a manner that the benefits thereof are available to members of the public from time to time seeking to take advantage of them;
 - "the three Corporations" means the British Overseas Airways Corporation established in pursuance of the British Overseas Airways Act, 1939, and the British European Airways Corporation and the British South American Airways Corporation established in pursuance of the Civil Aviation Act, 1946.

PART II. - LICENCES FOR SCHEDULED JOURNEYS.

3. This part of these Regulations shall not apply to the carriage of passengers, mail or cargo by air for hire or reward upon journeys other than scheduled. Application of Part II.
4. (1) Subject to the provisions of these Regulations, it shall not be lawful for any person to use any aircraft for the carriage in the Colony of passengers, mail or cargo for hire or reward upon any scheduled journey between the two places, of which at least one is in the Colony except under, and in accordance with the provisions of, a licence granted by the Governor in Council. Flying without licence an offence.
- (2) Any person who uses any aircraft in contravention of the provisions of this Regulation shall be liable on conviction in the case of a first offence to a fine not exceeding five hundred pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to both

such fine and such imprisonment, and in the case of a second or subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding five thousand pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

(3) The provisions of this Regulation shall not apply in respect of the aircraft of any State, which is a party to the International Air Services Transit Agreement, which fly across the Colony without landing, or land in the Colony in accordance with the provisions of that Agreement.

Grant of Licence by
Governor in Council.

5. (1) The Governor in Council may grant to any person applying therefor a licence to carry passengers, mail or cargo by air for hire or reward on such scheduled journeys, and subject to such conditions, as may be specified in the licence.

(2) The Governor in Council may attach such conditions to any licence as he may think fit having regard to the nature and circumstances of the application therefor.

(3) It shall be a condition of every licence that

- (a) the holder of the licence and any person having a financial interest in the business of the holder of the licence shall refrain from stipulating that any other person shall
 - (i) refuse booking facilities to any other holder of a licence;
 - (ii) grant such facilities to any other holder only on onerous terms; and
- (b) the holder of the licence shall perform all such reasonable services as the Postmaster may from time to time require in regard to the conveyance of mails (and of any persons who may be in charge thereof) upon journeys made under the licence. The remuneration for any such service shall be such as may be from time to time determined by agreement between the Postmaster and the holder of the licence.
- (c) In the event of any dispute between the Postmaster and the holder of a licence as to the remuneration for any services performed under paragraph 5 (b) of this Regulation the matter shall be referred to arbitration in accordance with the provisions of the Arbitration Act, 1889, and any act replacing or amending that Act.

Form of application
for Licence.

6. Applications for licences shall be made in the form and manner, and shall contain the particulars prescribed in the Schedule hereto. Every applicant shall furnish to the Governor in Council such further information as he may require in relation to the application.

Enquiry may be held.

7. The Governor in Council may, if he thinks fit, for the purposes of determining applications for licences, order that a public or private enquiry be held.

Licence conditions.

8. In exercising his discretion to grant, or to refuse, a licence and his discretion to attach conditions to any licence the Governor in Council will have regard to the co-ordination and development of air services generally with the object of ensuring the most effective service to the public while avoiding uneconomical overlapping and generally to the interests of the public, including those of persons requiring or likely to require facilities for air transport, as well as those of persons providing such facilities. In particular the Governor in Council will have regard to the following matters :

- (a) the existence of other air services in the area through which the proposed services are to be operated;

- (b) the demand for air transport in that area;
- (c) the degree of efficiency and regularity of the air services, if any, already provided in that area, whether by the applicant or by other operators;
- (d) the period for which such services have been operated by the applicant or by other operators;
- (e) the extent to which it is probable that the applicant will be able to provide a satisfactory service in respect of safety, continuity, regularity of operation, frequency, punctuality, reasonableness of charges, and general efficiency;
- (f) the financial resources of the applicant;
- (g) the type of aircraft proposed to be used;
- (h) the remuneration and general conditions of employment of aircrew and other personnel employed by the applicant.

9. The Governor in Council may grant licences to remain in force for such period, not exceeding five years, as he may in each case determine, commencing on the date on which the licence is expressed to take effect:

Period of Licence.

Provided that if, on the date of the expiration of a licence, an application to the Governor in Council is pending for the grant of a new licence in substitution for an existing licence held by the applicant, the existing licence shall continue in force until the application is granted or refused.

10. The Governor in Council may if he thinks fit, pending the determination of an application for a licence, grant to the applicant a provisional licence which shall remain in force until the application is determined.

Provisional Licence.

11. The decisions of the Governor in Council on applications for licences and on revocation or suspension of licences will be published in the Gazette.

Publication of decisions of Governor in Council.

12. (1) Subject to the provisions of paragraph (2) of this Regulation, the Governor in Council may revoke or suspend a licence if —

Revocation and suspension of Licence.

- (a) the holder of the licence has, since the licence was granted, been convicted of an offence against Regulations 4 or 17 of these Regulations; or
- (b) where the holder of the licence is a body corporate has, since the licence was granted, been convicted, in his capacity as such officer, of an offence against Regulations 4 or 17 of these Regulations; or
- (c) the holder of the licence has failed to comply with any condition subject to which the licence was granted.

(2) Before revoking or suspending any licence under sub-paragraph (c) paragraph (1) of this Regulation, the Governor in Council will give to the holder of the licence such notice specifying the grounds upon which it is proposed to revoke or suspend the licence, and will not revoke or suspend the licence, unless he is satisfied, after a public enquiry if the holder of the licence so requires that, owing to the frequency of the failure on the part of the holder to comply with conditions or to the failure having been wilful, the licence should be revoked or suspended.

(3) The expression "officer" in sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph (1) of this Regulation means a Director, General Manager, Secretary or other similar officer and includes any persons, who with the authority of the body corporate, acts as such officer.

Surrender of Licence.

13. A licence may at any time be surrendered by the holder to the Governor in Council for cancellation. If, during the currency of a licence, the holder applies to the Governor in Council for a new licence in substitution for the current licence, he shall, if a new licence is granted, surrender the current licence for cancellation on the date from which the new licence is expressed to take effect.

Licence Fees.

14. (1) There shall be paid to the Colonial Treasurer in respect of every licence a fee of ten pounds in respect of each year or part of a year of the term for which the licence is expressed to remain in force.

(2) There shall be paid to the Colonial Treasurer in respect of any provisional licence granted under Regulation 10 of these Regulations a fee of two pounds.

(3) No refund of any fee paid in respect of the grant of a licence shall be made, whether on the surrender of the licence or otherwise, save where a licence is surrendered before its normal date of expiry upon the grant of a new licence authorising a service over the same route, in which case there shall be refunded the sum of ten pounds for each full year of the unexpired period of the licence but the holder shall in addition to the normal fee for the new licence pay the special additional fee of two pounds.

Returns by Licence Holders.

15. Every holder of a licence shall make a return in writing to the Colonial Secretary giving, in respect of the month to which the return relates, the particulars set out in the Schedule hereto with regard to all air services authorised by the licence.

Such return shall be sent to the Colonial Secretary not later than two months after the expiration of the month to which the return relates.

PART III.

PERMITS FOR JOURNEYS OTHER THAN SCHEDULED JOURNEYS.

Application of Part III.

16. This part of these Regulations shall not apply to the carriage of passengers, mail or cargo by air for hire or reward on scheduled journeys.

Flying without permit an offence.

17. (1) Subject to the provisions of these Regulations, it shall not be lawful for any person to use any aircraft for the provision of any air service in the Colony except under, and in accordance with the conditions of, a permit granted by the Governor in Council.

(2) Any person who uses any aircraft in contravention of the provisions of this Regulation shall be liable on conviction in the case of the first offence to a fine not exceeding two hundred and fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to both such fine and such imprisonment and in the case of a second or subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding two thousand pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

(3) The provisions of this Regulation shall not apply in respect of the aircraft of any State, which is a party to the Convention on International Civil Aviation, which fly across the Colony without landing or land in the Colony for non-traffic purposes only.

Grant of permit by Governor in Council.

18. (1) The Governor in Council may grant to any person applying therefor a permit to use aircraft for the provision in the Colony of such air services (other than such a service as is referred to in paragraph (1) of Regulation 4 of these Regulations) for such period and on such conditions as may be specified in the permit.

(2) The Governor in Council may attach such conditions to any permit as he may think fit having regard to the nature and circumstances of the application therefor.

19. Applications for permits shall be made in such form, and shall contain such information as the Governor in Council may require.

Form of application for permit.

20. (1) The Governor in Council may revoke or suspend any permit if—

Revocation and suspension of permit.

- (a) the holder of the permit has, since the permit was granted, been convicted of an offence against Regulation 4 or 17 of these Regulations; or
- (b) where the holder of the permit is a body corporate, any officer of that body corporate has, since the permit was granted, been convicted, in his capacity as such officer, of an offence against Regulation 4 or 17 of these Regulations; or
- (c) the holder of the permit has failed to comply with any condition subject to which the permit was granted.

(2) The expression "officer" in paragraph (1) of this Regulation means a Director, General Manager, Secretary or other similar officer and includes any person who, with the authority of the body corporate, acts as such officer.

PART IV. — GENERAL PROVISIONS.

21. It shall be a condition of every licence or permit that the requirements of any law or instrument having the force of law, for the time being in force in the Colony, relating to air navigation or air transport shall be complied with at all times during the currency of the licence or permit in connection with all journeys made under the licence or permit.

Licensee shall comply with law of air navigation and air transport.

22. A licence or permit shall not be capable of being transferred or assigned :

Licence not transferable.

Provided that in the event of the death, incapacity, bankruptcy, sequestration or liquidation of the holder of a licence or permit, or of the appointment of a receiver or manager or trustee in relation to the business of the holder of a licence or permit the person for the time being carrying on that business shall, if within fourteen days of his commencing so to do, he makes application to the Governor in Council for a new licence or permit, be entitled to provide the air services authorised by the existing licence or permit subject to the conditions thereof, until the application is determined.

23. Nothing in these Regulations shall require the disclosure by any applicant for a licence or permit to any person other than the Governor in Council of information as to the financial resources of the applicant.

Financial resources to be disclosed to Governor in Council only.

24. Nothing in these Regulations shall confer upon the holder of a licence or permit or upon any other person any right to the continuance of any benefits arising from the provisions of these Regulations or from any licence or permit granted thereunder or from any conditions attached to any such licence or permit.

Benefit under Regulations shall not continue.

25. (1) Proceedings for an offence against these Regulations shall not be instituted except with the consent of the Governor.

Proceedings.

(2) Where an offence against these Regulations has been committed by a body corporate, every person who, at the time of the commission of the offence was a Director, General Manager, Secretary or other similar officer of the body corporate, or was purporting to act in any such capacity, shall be deemed to be guilty of that offence, unless he proves that the offence was committed without his consent or connivance and that he exercised all such diligence to prevent the commission of the offence as he ought to have exercised having regard

to the nature of his functions in that capacity and to all the circumstances.

PART V. — EXEMPTIONS.

Non-applicability of Regulations.

26. Nothing in these Regulations shall apply to —

- (a) any of the three Corporations in respect of such journeys, on such routes, as the Governor may from time to time specify;
- (b) any air transport operator, whose principal place of business is in a country other than
 - (i) the United Kingdom; or
 - (ii) a territory for whose foreign relations His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom is responsible;

in respect of journeys performed by such operator in accordance with the provisions of any agreement for the time being in force between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and that Government of that country.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 19th day of October, 1948.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

SCHEDULE.

1. Particulars required on application for licences under Regulation 6.

- (1) Full name, address, occupation, nationality and age of applicant and types of aircraft flown with flying hours.
- (2) Full details of aircraft to be flown in Colony : type, manufacture, engines, horsepower, load and passenger capacity, fuel load, hours flown, safety devices, etc.
- (3) Schedule of proposed routes, flying times, fares, etc.
- (4) Any other particulars.

2. Particulars required with regard to air services under Regulation 15.

- (1) Routes with sketch map.
- (2) Schedule of flights.
- (3) Passengers and fares.
- (4) Cargo and rates.
- (5) Any other particulars.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under Section 16 of the Police and Prisons Ordinance, 1949.

No. 1 of 1949.

MICHAEL R. RAYMER,

Officer Administering the Government.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Prison Regulations Short title.
1949.
2. The Gaoler shall keep – Prison books.
 - (a) an Admissions Book in which he shall enter the name of every person on admission to prison;
 - (b) a Conduct Book giving particulars of the conduct of each prisoner;
 - (c) a Property Book in which shall be entered all property taken from a prisoner on his admission;
 - (d) an Official Visitors' Book which is to be signed by all official visitors to the prison who may make such remarks and suggestions therein as they may deem fit.
3. All prisoners shall be searched on admission, and subsequently when necessary, and deprived of all articles and civil apparel except in the cases of a prisoner committed in respect of a civil debt or charge or one awaiting execution who shall be permitted to wear his civil clothing. Search.
4. Each prisoner shall be supplied with a palliasse, panakin, fork and spoon and sufficient blankets on his admission. Bedding etc.
5. (1) Two prisoners only shall not at any time be kept in a cell. Cells.
- (2) Prisoners convicted of felony shall not, if practicable, be kept in the same cell as other prisoners.
6. (1) The diet of prisoners shall be in accordance with that prescribed by the Senior Medical Officer. A copy of the diet table shall be hung in the Prison day room. Diet.
- (2) Prisoners committed for trial or for debt may purchase food for their own use and not more than one pint of beer or wine a day for consumption by each prisoner so committed. Spirits shall not be purchased.
- (3) Spirits and tobacco shall not be conveyed into a prison except for the use of a prisoner on the written order of the Senior Medical Officer.
7. Prisoners shall rise at 6 a.m. and shall be locked in their cells at 8 p.m. Hours.
8. Prisoners shall carry out work as directed by the Colonial Secretary and shall comply with the following time table – Work.
 - (a) They will rise and dress, sweep out and tidy their cells and perform such other work as directed until breakfast.
 - (b) After breakfast until 12 noon work in or out of doors.
 - (c) From 12 to 12.30 p.m. dinner. From 12.30 to 1 p.m. clean day room and gaol.
 - (d) From 1 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. work in or out of doors.

- (e) From 4.30 p.m. to 8 p.m. carry peat, supper and recreation.
- (f) On Saturday afternoon clean the gaol, wash their clothes and such other work as may be directed.
- Exercise.** 9. (1) Prisoners at work in the cells, and those not on hard labour or in solitary confinement shall exercise for one hour daily in the prison yard, weather permitting.
- (2) All prisoners other than those in solitary confinement shall exercise in the prison yard for one hour on Sunday, weather permitting.
- Offences.** 10. (1) In every case of an offence against good order and prison discipline the Gaoler shall take such steps as may be necessary to enforce discipline and report the matter to the Magistrate forthwith.
- (2) One Member of the Board of Visiting Justices may adjudicate upon minor offences but serious offences shall be dealt with by the full Board.
- Solitary confinement.** 11. Prisoners sentenced to solitary confinement shall be locked up in separate cells which they shall not leave except in the custody of a prison officer. Their meals shall be taken in their cells.
- Female prisoners.** 12. Female prisoners shall be kept separate from male prisoners at all times except during the performance of divine service when they shall be under the charge of the prison matron.
- Letters.** 13. A prisoner shall not be allowed to write more than one letter or to receive more than one letter a month. All such letters shall be censored by the Gaoler.
- Visitors.** 14. Good conduct prisoners only will be allowed not more than one visitor a month with the permission of the Gaoler. Visits will only be made on Saturday between 1 p.m. and 2 p.m., and shall be limited to 15 minutes, except in cases of extreme urgency when the Gaoler may, at his discretion, vary the day and hour of the visit.
- Medical inspection.** 15. The Senior Medical Officer shall carry out a medical inspection of the prison and all prisoners once a week.
- Official visitors.** 16. The Colonial Secretary, Senior Medical Officer and every Justice shall have free access to the prison and all prisoners therein at all times.
- Remission.** 17. A prisoner with a sentence of more than one month may earn by good conduct and industry a remission of 4 days in each month.
- Discharge.** 18. Prisoners shall be discharged at noon on the day of their release.
- Rescission.** 19. The Gaol Regulations passed by the Governor in Council on the 25th day of May 1892 are hereby rescinded.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 14th day of July 1949.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 0836.

Registration Ordinance 1949.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under Section 12 of the Registration Ordinance, 1949.

No. 2 of 1949.

MICHAEL R. RAYMER,

Officer Administering the Government.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Registration Regulations 1949. Short title.

2. (1) The Registrar General shall maintain –

(a) General Index Books which shall contain a complete record of all instruments relating to grants of Crown land numbered consecutively in the order they are presented for registration. Each entry shall be signed by the party registering the instrument.

General Index Books.
Records, Registers etc.

(b) Record Books which shall contain complete copies of all registered instruments entered and numbered consecutively in the order in which they are received in the Central Registry.

(2) The name of every party to each instrument shall be entered in the index to the General Index Book and the Record Book containing the registration thereof.

(3) The Registrar General shall certify on each instrument the date of registration thereof and such certificate shall be admissible in evidence.

3. The Registrar General shall also maintain separate registers of births, stillbirths, deaths and marriages numbered consecutively in the forms A, B, C and D as set out in the First Schedule and indexed alphabetically in the name of the person whose birth, marriage or death is registered.

4. The person procuring the name given in baptism to a child whose birth has been registered, may within six months of registration, register that the child was baptised with such name provided that he delivers to the Registrar General or Registrar with whom the birth was registered a certificate of baptism in the form E set out in the First Schedule signed by the minister performing the rite within seven days thereof and pays the appropriate fees set out in the Second Schedule hereto and provided also that there shall be no erasure in the original registration.

Baptised name may
be added to Register
within six months.

5. In the case of death of any person who has been attended by a medical practitioner that practitioner shall (except when an inquest is held on the body) sign a certificate stating to the best of his knowledge and belief the cause of death and hand the same to the person responsible for giving information concerning the death who shall upon giving such information deliver that certificate to the Registrar General or nearest Registrar and the cause of death stated in that certificate shall be entered in the register together with the name of the certifying medical practitioner.

Medical certificate in
case of death.

6. On or before the 15th day of January in each year every Registrar appointed under the Registration Ordinance shall forward to the Registrar General a true copy of all entries made in the registers of births and deaths during the preceding year and the Registrar General shall on or before that date lay before the Governor an abstract of the number of births, deaths and marriages registered during such year.

Annual registration
returns.

Searches and fees.

7. (1) The Registrar General shall permit any person to search the indexes of all certified copies of the registers of births, stillbirths, marriages and deaths and have a certified copy of any entry in the said certified copy during the usual office hours upon payment of the appropriate fee set out in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) A Minister of Religion or Registrar shall permit any person to search a register during reasonable hours and to have a copy certified under his hand of any entry upon payment of the appropriate fee set out in the Second Schedule hereto.

(3) All fees received by the Registrar General or any Registrar shall be paid to the Colonial Treasury.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 14th day of July, 1949.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 0833.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Registry of Birth. FORM A.

No.	When Born.	Name (if any)	Sex.	Name and Surname of Father.	Name and Maiden Name of Mother.	Rank or Profession of Father.	Signature, Description, and Residence of informant.	When Registered.	Signature of Registrar.	Baptismal name if added after Registration of Birth.

.....
Registrar General.

Stanley.....19.....

Registry of Death.

FORM C.

No.	When died.	Name and Surname.	Sex.	Age.	Rank or Profession and Country.	Cause of death.	Signature, description, and residence of informant.	When registered.	Signature of Registrar.

Stanley.....19.....

.....
Registrar General.

Marriage Certificate.

FORM D.

No.	When married.	Christian and Surname in full.	"Under" or "above" the age of 21.	Condition. <i>Bachelor, Spinster, Widower or Widow.</i>	Rank or Profession and Country.	Father's Christian and Surname in full.	Father's Rank or Profession.	Where Married.

This Marriage was solemnized between us

In the presence of us { *Witness.*
Witness.

Married by me

Signature

Title

FORM E.

I do hereby certify that I have baptised
 by the name of a child produced by
 as the of and and declared
 by the said to have been born at
 on the day of

Witness my hand this day of

SECOND SCHEDULE.

REGISTRAR GENERAL'S AND REGISTRAR'S FEES.

- | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|
| 1. Searching register of births, deaths, and marriages for each name in each register within 10 years | ... | 1s. | 0d. |
| Searching register of births, deaths, and marriages for each name in each register every additional year | ... | | 6d. |
| 2. For a certified copy of each entry in the said registers | | 2s. | 6d. |

CLERGYMAN'S FEES.

- | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|
| 1. Searching the registers of baptisms and burials for each name in each register within 10 years | ... | 1s. | 0d. |
| For each name in each register every additional year | | | 6d. |
| 2. For a certified copy of each entry in the said registers | | 2s. | 6d. |
-

Administration of Estates Ordinance, 1949.

Rules made by the Governor in Council under Section 22 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance, 1949.

No. 4 of 1949.

MICHAEL R. RAYMER,
(Officer Administering the Government.)

- | 1. | These rules may be cited as the Administration of Estate | Short title. |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| Rules, 1949. | | |

2. The forms of Petition, Estate Duty Affidavit, Administration Bond, Affidavit verifying Administrators Account, and Grant set out in the First Schedule hereto with such variations as the circumstances may require shall be used in all cases of application for, and upon grant of, Probate or Letters of Administration.

3. The fees set out in the Second Schedule shall be paid in connection with the application for, grant of, or resealing Probate or Letters of Administration. These fees will include all work done in the office of the Supreme Court in connection with the application, grant or resealing. No grant shall be made until these fees have been paid.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 14th day of July, 1949.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 0783.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

PETITION.

To His Honour the Judge.

The Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

THE HUMBLE PETITION of

Showeth

1. (hereinafter called the deceased)
of Falkland Islands died at on the day of 19
leaving a Will dated 19
intestate leaving no Will

2. There ^{is}_{are} a widow, children, sons, and daughters, surviving the deceased.

3. Your Petitioner is the (sole) Executor(s) under the said Will
are
or

4. The deceased did not appoint an executor of his said Will
or

5. The executor(s) of the said Will did not survive the deceased, or have renounced probate.

6. Your Petitioner is the _____ of the deceased.

7. Your Petitioner therefore prays that

Probate of the said Will of the deceased	} may be
Letters of Administration	
Letters of Administration with the said Will annexed	

granted to him to administer the estate of the deceased, and your Petitioner will ever pray.

8. I swear that if _____
 Probate of the said Will of the deceased
 Letters of Administration
 Letters of Administration with the said Will annexed

are granted to me I will well and faithfully administer the said estate according to law.

.....
Petitioner.

Sworn before me this _____ day of _____ 19 _____
 at _____

.....
A Justice of the Peace.

Administration Bond.

KNOW ALL MEN by these presents, that I,
 of _____ Falkland Islands, am held and firmly bound unto the Judge of the
 Supreme Court of this Colony in the sum of : _____ pounds
 of lawful money of this Colony to be paid by me, my heirs, executors and administrators,
 firmly by these presents, sealed with my seal, and signed with my hand this
 day of _____ 19 _____

WHEREAS _____ hath been appointed Administrator of the
 estate of _____ who died at _____ Falkland Islands,
 on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____

NOW THEREFORE the conditions of this obligation are such that if the said
 _____ shall duly administer the estate aforesaid according to law
 and render to the Judge of the Supreme Court a true and complete inventory of all and
 singular the Estate and effects of the said
 within six months from the date hereof and swear to and render to the Judge of the Supreme
 Court a true and just account of the Administration of the estate on or before the _____ day of
 _____ 19 _____ that is within one year of the date hereof then this obligation
 shall become void and of no effect, or otherwise be and remain in full force, and virtue.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF THE SAID

has hereunto set his hand and seal at _____ Falkland Islands,
her
 the date first above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of

.....
A Justice of the Peace.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Estate Duty Affidavit.

In the Estate of _____ (hereinafter called the deceased)
of _____ Falkland Islands, who died at _____ on the
day of _____ 19____

I _____ of _____
*(Executor of the Will of the deceased). *(Administrator of the Estate of the deceased).
make oath and say as follows :

1. That the particulars and value thereof shewn in the Exhibits A and B annexed hereto and signed by me are those of the estate of the said deceased so far as I have been able to trace and are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

2. That to the best of my knowledge and belief there is no other property forming part of the estate of the said _____ deceased.

Sworn at _____ Falkland Islands the _____ day of _____ 19____

Before me _____

.....
A Justice of the Peace.

^oDelete as required.

A.

In the Estate of _____ deceased.
Exhibit A to the affidavit of _____

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Cash in hand				†Debts owing by deceased			
Cash in bank				Funeral expenses			
Furniture, implements of trade, etc.				(with receipted bill)			
Clothing and personal effects							
†Debts owing to the deceased							
†Shares, etc.							
†Money advanced on mortgage, etc.							
†Provident Fund, etc.							
†Life Insurance							
†Leasehold lands and houses							
†Horses, sheep, cattle							
†Motor cars, etc.							
†Stock in trade							
†Good will of business							
†Any other personal property							

† Give full particulars.

B.

In the estate of _____ deceased.
Exhibit B to the affidavit of _____

REAL ESTATE.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Houses (giving particulars)				Mortgages or other incumbrances			
				(giving particulars)			
Freehold lands (giving particulars)							

Affidavit verifying Administrator's Account.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands. (PROBATE)

In the estate of _____ deceased.

I, _____ the administrator of the estate of the said deceased, make oath and say as follows:

1. The account marked A exhibited to this affidavit is my account of the estate of the intestate and contains a true account of all and every sum of money received by me or any other person to my order up to and including the date hereof.

2. The several sums of money mentioned in the said account as having been paid and allowed have been actually and truly paid and allowed for the several purposes mentioned in the said account.

3. The said account is just and true in all and every the items and particulars therein contained, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn by the said

at

the _____ day of _____ 19____

Before me

.....
A Justice of the Peace.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Grant of

* Probate

* Letters of Administration

* ^{is} _{are} hereby granted to

†

to administer the estate of

who died on the _____ day of _____ 19____

Oath having been made by the person to whom ^{Probate is} _{these Letters are} granted that the value of the estate does not exceed £ _____ and that the estate will be administered according to law and that a full and complete inventory of the estate will be filed in the Supreme Court within six months from the date hereof and that a complete account of the administration of the estate will be filed in the Supreme Court within one year from the date hereof.

.....19.....

.....
Judge.

* Delete as required.

† "Sole Executor" or "with the Will annexed the Executor having ^{died} _{refused to act}" or "one of the Executors power being reserved of making the like grant to the other Executor".

SECOND SCHEDULE.

I. GRANT OF PROBATE OR LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

(Non-contentious) and Resealing under Section 21 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance, 1949.

					£	s.	d.
When the net estate is under the value of	£100	...	...	...			10 : 0
Exceeding	£100 but not exceeding	£300	...	...	1	0	0
"	£300	"	"	"	1	10	0
"	£500	"	"	"	2	10	0
"	£1,000	"	"	"	5	0	0
"	£3,000	"	"	"	6	0	0
"	£5,000	"	"	"	6	15	0
"	£7,500	"	"	"	7	10	0
"	£10,000	"	"	"	8	0	0
"	£12,500	"	"	"	8	5	0
"	£15,000	"	"	"	9	10	0
"	£20,000	"	"	"	10	0	0
"	£25,000	"	"	"	10	10	0
"	£30,000	"	"	"	11	10	0
"	£35,000	"	"	"	12	10	0
"	£40,000	"	"	"	13	10	0
"	£45,000	"	"	"	14	10	0
"	£50,000	"	"	"	16	0	0
"	£60,000	"	"	"	18	0	0
"	£75,000	"	"	"	24	0	0
for each £50,000 or part thereof of the net estate above	£100,000	...	...	...	10	0	0

II. GRANT OF PROBATE OR LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

(Contentious).

					£	s.	d.
1.	On entering caveat	...	...	...			1 : 0
2.	On settling a citation	...	...	...			10 : 0
3.	On application for summons	...	...	...			2 : 0
4.	Service of citation, writ, summons or order, in Stanley	...	...	...			2 : 6
5.	" " " " " " " outside Stanley	...	...	...			5 : 0
6.	On filing petition under Sections 7, 8, or 20 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance (when disputed)						10 : 0
7.	On filing affidavit of service of citation or summons	...	...	...			2 : 0
8.	On entering an appearance, each person	...	...	...			2 : 6
9.	On setting down a case for hearing	...	...	...			10 : 0
10.	Hearing fee	...	...	...	1	0	0
If the hearing occupies more than five hours for each additional hour							5 : 0

In addition to the fees shewn in this Schedule there shall be paid 5/- the cost of each notice appearing in the Gazette.

ANNUAL METEOROLOGICAL TABLE

Position of Station 51° 42' S. 57° 52' W.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS AT M. S. L.	AIR TEMPERATURE (°F.).								PRECIPITATION IN MILLIMETRES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY (%)	SUNSHINE.			CLOUDINESS TENTHS.		
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.			TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS.	% OF ACTUAL AGAINST POSSIBLE.	MEAN (hours and tenths.)	Occasions of		MEAN.
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.									CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. .9-1.0	
Jan.	994.4	46.0	42.8	52.0	39.1	62	5th	32	8th	75.5	12.2	18th	7.8	75	150.0	30	4.8	0	22	8.4
Feb.	998.4	48.0	45.5	54.3	41.4	68	15th	35	26th	66.7	10.7	16th	9.3	82	139.8	34	5.0	3	14	6.1
Mar.	1006.3	45.0	43.3	50.5	40.5	61	1st	33	5th	60.5	11.8	19th	8.8	86	122.5	32	3.9	4	22	7.6
April	1000.3	42.5	41.1	50.4	37.3	56	6th 17th	32	8th 9th	35.1	10.2	28th	8.3	89	92.1	29	3.1	0	21	8.3
May	1000.8	36.7	35.5	41.5	33.0	49	3rd	26	15th 19th	86.1	17.1	7th	6.6	87	61.3	23	2.0	0	20	7.5
June	1004.8	35.6	34.6	39.9	31.4	45	7th 16th	25	29th	36.2	5.8	12th	6.4	89	37.6	16	1.3	1	20	8.4
July	1007.6	35.8	34.5	39.2	33.1	44	17th 20th 21st	28	24th 30th	28.8	4.5	4th	6.2	89	52.4	20	1.7	1	20	7.9
Aug.	1004.1	36.8	35.9	43.0	33.5	51	25th 26th	26	17th	21.2	5.8	22nd	6.6	90	115.1	38	3.7	4	18	7.0
Sept.	1002.7	38.9	37.2	45.7	33.1	53	19th	24	10th	23.4	3.8	2nd	6.8	83	147.4	42	4.9	5	15	6.5
Oct.	1004.3	43.7	42.1	51.6	37.9	60	13th 26th 27th	31	1st 18th	25.2	7.3	28th	8.5	87	167.8	40	5.4	1	24	8.2
Nov.	1004.6	47.9	45.5	55.2	39.7	66	17th	32	21st	33.2	6.8	3rd	9.3	82	212.3	46	7.1	1	16	7.3
Dec.	996.0	47.7	43.9	54.4	38.9	69	24th	30	10th	70.3	10.7	11th	8.2	71	154.3	30	5.0	0	15	7.6
Totals	12024.3	504.6	481.9	577.7	438.9	684	—	354	—	562.2	106.7	—	92.8	1010	1452.6	380	47.9	20	227	90.8
Means	1002.0	42.1	40.2	48.1	36.6	57.0	—	29.5	—	46.9	8.9	—	7.7	84	121.1	32	4.0	2	19	7.6

NOTES. — 1. The table is based on observations made at 12 G.M.T. daily. (but see notes 3 and 4.)
2. A day of precipitation is a day with total precipitation greater than 0.1 mms.

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1947.

Height above M.S.L. - 163 ft.

Month.	WEATHER. Number of days of			WIND DIRECTION. Number of Observations of at 12 G.M.T.																	WIND FORCE.				
	PRECIPITATION.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.	No. of observations. at 12 G.M.T.				MEAN (M.P.H.) 12 G.M.T.
																					1-3	4-5	6-7	8 or more	
Jan.	21	3	6	2	3	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	5	4	0	3	2	4	3	0	7	18	5	1	18
Feb.	22	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	4	2	6	2	5	0	5	16	5	2	21
Mar.	15	0	6	3	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	2	3	3	4	2	1	6	2	0	7	15	7	2	20
April	18	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	3	0	7	10	3	0	9	14	7	0	18
May	25	7	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	3	1	3	6	2	4	3	3	0	10	13	8	0	14
June	16	9	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	3	7	2	5	1	4	0	12	16	2	0	15
July	17	6	1	2	0	1	0	0	2	1	2	1	4	3	4	0	2	5	4	0	8	10	12	1	21
Aug.	12	4	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	6	1	5	8	2	0	13	12	5	1	17
Sept.	12	6	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	3	4	8	3	0	11	15	4	0	19
Oct.	10	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	2	2	3	10	4	0	6	15	10	0	20
Nov.	13	2	10	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	1	2	10	4	0	5	15	9	1	19
Dec.	20	12	6	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	5	5	5	1	5	4	2	0	5	17	9	0	21
Totals	201	54	48	20	9	6	2	5	3	5	3	12	36	39	49	19	46	71	39	0	98	176	83	8	223
Means	17	5	4	1.7	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	1.0	3.0	3.3	4.1	1.6	3.8	5.9	3.3	0	8.2	14.7	6.9	0.7	19

3. A day of snow or sleet is a day on which snow or sleet occurs at any time during the day whatever the amount.
4. A day of gale is a day on which the mean wind (not the extreme wind in gusts) reaches or exceeds beaufort force eight at any time.

METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE,
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Public Health By-laws made by the Stanley Town Council and approved by the Governor in Council.

- Short title. 1. These By-laws may be cited as the Stanley Town Council (Public Health) By-laws.
- Definitions. 2. In these By-laws unless the context otherwise requires –
- “Ashpit” means any receptacle whether movable or fixed, for the deposit of house refuse, dust, ashes or rubbish.
- “Council” means the Stanley Town Council.
- “Inspector” means any person appointed by the Council with the approval of the Governor to carry out the provisions of these By-laws.
- “Occupier” means, in the case of any premises or part of any premises, the person in occupation or having the management or control thereof either on his own account or as agent for some other person.
- “Pail” includes any receptacle in which night soil is deposited.
- “Public water main, drain or sewer” means any water main, drain or sewer maintained by the Council.
- “Premises” means any property in Stanley owned or occupied by any person, firm or company.

NUISANCES.

- Powers of Inspector. 3. An Inspector shall, for the purposes of these By-laws –
- (1) enter and inspect at all reasonable hours any premises in which he has reason to believe a nuisance is being committed and require the abatement of such nuisance;
 - (2) enter and inspect all bakehouses, slaughterhouses and premises wherein food for sale or distribution for human consumption is manufactured or prepared in Stanley;
 - (3) cause to be removed any noxious matter from all public drains, water courses, gutters, ditches, streets, roads or lanes;
 - (4) enter and inspect between sunrise and sunset once in every two months the yards and outbuildings of all premises and forthwith report any nuisance to the Town Clerk.

BUILDINGS.

4. If any building or house used or intended to be used for human habitation or any part thereof is unfit for human habitation as being injurious or likely to be injurious to the health of any person inhabiting the same, the Council shall issue an order prohibiting the use for human habitation of such building or house or part thereof.

Provided that if any such building or house or part thereof is subsequently rendered fit for human habitation the Council may revoke such order.

Permission for new building.

5. No person shall erect or begin to erect any building until he has –
- (1) applied to the Council for permission so to do;
 - (2) furnished the Council with
 - (a) drawings, showing elevations, sections, and plans of

every floor of the intended building drawn to a scale of not less than one inch to every eight feet;

- (b) a block plan showing the position of the intended building and of the buildings already existing if any on the proposed site, the boundaries of the proposed site, and the position of any buildings immediately adjoining the proposed site as well as the name of the owner of such building. The block plan shall also show the proposed lines of the water supply and the drainage of the intended building and the lines of any public water main or sewer with which it is intended to connect the water supply and the drainage of the intended building; and

- (c) a description in writing of the materials with which it is proposed to erect the intended building and to construct the water supply and drainage of the intended building.

(3) obtained a permit to build signed by the Town Clerk.

6. Every document specified in the foregoing By-law shall be forwarded to the Council in duplicate and one copy of every such drawing or document shall be retained by the Council and shall become the property of the Council. Every such drawing or document or duplicate copy thereof shall be signed by the person who furnished the same or by his duly appointed agent.

7. (1) Any official duly authorised in writing by the Chairman of the Council shall have power to enter any building or premises in the course of erection for the purpose specified at reasonable times between the hours of sunrise and sunset after having given due notice to the occupier thereof.

Power of entry.

(2) Any person wilfully obstructing any such authorised person shall commit an offence against these By-laws.

8. If any person

- (a) erects or begins to erect any building without having obtained a permit to build under By-law 5 ; or
- (b) having obtained such permit contravenes any of the provisions of these By-laws or fails to erect such building according to the plans and particulars approved by the Council or fails to comply with any written notice signed by the Town Clerk requiring him within the time specified in the notice to make such alterations as may be necessary to ensure compliance with the provisions of these By-laws

Erection without or contrary to permit.

the Council may by notice signed by the Town Clerk require him to demolish and remove the building or any part thereof within the time specified in the notice and should he fail to comply therewith the Council will by its servants, agents and workmen carry out such demolition, removal or alteration and the Council is hereby empowered to recover from such person all costs and expenses in connection therewith.

9. The Council may when it decides that a building will not be completed within a reasonable time give notice signed by the Town Clerk to the person to whom the permit to build has been granted requiring him to complete the building on or before the date specified in the notice otherwise the Council will withdraw the permit : Provided that nothing in this By-law shall prevent any person from making a fresh application for a permit to build.

Building to be erected within reasonable time.

10. No person shall occupy or permit to be occupied any new building until it has been certified by the Council to be fit for

Occupation of new buildings.

occupation and in the case of a dwelling house fit for human habitation.

Preparation of site.

11. The site of a building in respect of which a building permit has been granted under these By-laws shall be prepared by removing all animal or vegetable matter and shall be dug out to such depth as the Council may consider necessary.

Footings.

12. Every wall of a building shall be constructed so as to rest upon proper footings.

Concrete.

13. All concrete used in the erection of a building shall be composed of clean gravel, broken hard brick, broken stone or other hard material approved by the Council and shall be well mixed with freshly burned lime or good cement in the proportion of at least one to six.

Air space under floors.

14. The underside of any floor joist or plate of a building shall be at least six inches above the surface of the underlying gravel and shall be efficiently ventilated by the insertion of air bricks, gratings or two inch slots left in the concrete foundations of outer and sleeper walls.

Stability of materials.

15. The timbers and materials of a timber framed building shall be of such size and strength as the Council may consider necessary to secure due stability.

Damp courses.

16. Any stone or brick building erected for use as a dwelling house shall be constructed with a damp proof course of durable material impervious to moisture. The damp proof course may consist of sheet lead, asphalt three quarters of an inch in thickness, neat cement three quarters of an inch in thickness, slabs embedded in the cement or such other materials as the Council may approve.

Stove piping.

17. A pipe for the purpose of conveying smoke or other products of combustion shall not be fixed in any building unless it is fixed at a distance of at least eight inches from any combustible substance and such combustible substance is protected with asbestos sheeting or steel plate so as to leave an air space at least of half an inch between such combustible substance and the said asbestos sheeting or steel plate.

Chimneys.

18. Where a chimney is built against a wooden building the back of the chimney shall be built of brickwork not less than nine inches in thickness from the floor level to the height of one foot above the arch bar and the remaining portion of the back and the other sides of the chimney shall be built of brickwork not less than four and a half inches in thickness.

Flues to be rendered pargetted or lined.

19. The inside of every brick smoke flue in any building shall throughout the whole extent thereof be rendered, pargetted or lined with lime mortar.

Flues against woodwork similarly to be treated.

20. Where any brick smoke flue in any building passes through any floor or roof or behind or against any woodwork the outside of such brick flue shall be rendered, pargetted or lined with lime mortar or cement.

Floors under ovens, stoves etc.

21. The floor under every oven, copper, steam boiler, or stove for the combustion of solid fuel in any building, and the floor around the same shall for a space of one foot and three inches be formed of materials of an incombustible and non-heat conducting nature.

Hearths.

22. A slab of stone, tiles, bricks or other incombustible substance for half the width at the least of the chimney breast jamb on either side of such opening and one foot four inches at the least wide

at the breast thereof shall be laid level with the floor before the opening of every chimney in any building.

23. In any building erected under these By-laws for domestic use the backyard thereof shall be provided with a pathway extending along and adjacent to the back of the premises and such pathway shall be constructed of concrete, flat bricks or rubble bedded in cement and sand or other approved materials and the width of such pathway shall not be less than two feet six inches and shall slope half an inch to the foot from the building and shall be drained so as to discharge into the nearest public drain.

Backyard pavings.

24. Any building shall be provided with gutters and down pipes which shall be of cast iron, steel, zinc or wood and in every case shall be efficiently jointed with red lead or other suitable composition and shall be laid with a true and even fall of at least one inch in ten feet towards the outlet at the head of the down pipe. The gutters shall be supported at intervals of not more than four feet on strong brackets which shall be securely fastened. Every outlet for waste water shall be connected to the nearest public drain in such manner as may be directed by the Council.

Gutters and down pipes.

25. Every water closet shall be so constructed so as to comply with the following requirements where applicable—

Water closets.

- (1) the floor shall be a smooth and consolidated surface;
- (2) if the water closet is within a building, one of its sides at least shall be an external wall;
- (3) if the water closet has no external door it shall be provided with a window of an area not less than one and a half square feet exclusive of the frame set in an exterior wall;
- (4) if the water closet has an external door it shall be provided with a sufficient opening for light and ventilation as near to the top of the door or external wall as practicable;
- (5) it shall be provided with a separate cistern or flushing box of adequate capacity;
- (6) no part of the water closet apparatus other than the cistern or flushing box shall be directly connected with any pipe leading from a public water main;
- (7) it shall be provided with a pan, basin or other suitable receptacle of non-absorbent material so constructed as to receive and retain a sufficient quantity of water adequately to seal or to trap such pan, basin or other receptacle and to allow any filth to fall free from the sides directly into the water;
- (8) it shall be provided with suitable apparatus for the effectual application of the water in the cistern or flushing box to the pan, basin or other receptacle and for the prompt and effectual flushing and cleansing of the pan;
- (9) no container or similar fitting shall be fitted under the pan, basin or other receptacle;
- (10) water closets built in a house shall not open directly out of any main room.

26. Any room intended to be used as a living room shall not be less than seven feet from floor to ceiling and shall have a clear superficial floor area of not less than one hundred square feet and any room intended to be used as a sleeping room shall have a clear superficial floor area of not less than sixty square feet for every person sleeping therein subject to a total floor area of not less than

Height and area of rooms.

one hundred square feet. For the purpose of this By-law two children under twelve years of age shall be reckoned as one person.

Light and ventilation.

27. Any room intended to be used as a living or sleeping room shall be ventilated and lighted to the satisfaction of the Council, by means of a window or windows in an external wall. The area of such window or windows clear of the frame or frames shall equal at the least one-tenth of the superficial floor area. One half of every such window shall open and the opening shall extend to the top. Any room without a fireplace and flue which is intended to be used as a living or sleeping room shall have a special ventilation opening in size at the least one hundred square inches.

Drains.

28. (1) Any drain for the drainage of any building whether erected under these By-laws or already existing shall be constructed of good sound pipes formed of glazed stoneware, cast iron or other suitable material to the satisfaction of the Council. Such drain shall be of adequate size in the opinion of the Council and if constructed or adapted for the purpose of the conveyance of sewage shall have an external diameter of not less than four inches and shall be laid with a sufficient fall in the opinion of the Council and with socketted or otherwise watertight joints. No such drain shall be so constructed as to pass under any building or part of a building except in a case where no other mode of construction is practicable and if any such drain shall be constructed so as to pass under any building or part of a building such drain shall be so laid in the ground that there shall be a distance at the least to the full diameter thereof between the top of such drain and the surface of the ground under the building or part of the building aforesaid. No such drain shall be constructed in a manner so as to allow any inlet to be made to such drain within the building except any inlet which may be necessary from the apparatus of any water closet or slop sink constructed to be used within the building for the reception of solid or liquid filth.

(2) No drain shall be covered up until it has been approved by the Council to whom at least three days' notice in writing shall have been given of intention to cover up.

Waste and overflow pipes.

29. Any waste pipe from any bath or lavatory basin or any other pipe for the conveyance of foul or wash water in any building, whether erected under these By-laws or already existing shall be trapped and taken through an external wall and shall discharge in the open air over a trapped gully with proper grating to the satisfaction of the Council, and any overflow pipe from any cistern or water closet in the manner constructed shall be taken through an external wall and shall discharge in the open air.

Stables.

30. No stable, cowshed, fowl house, fowl coop, pigsty or any building in which any animal or bird is intended to be kept shall be erected within a distance of thirty feet from any dwelling house or in any position where in the opinion of the Council it is or is likely to become, a nuisance or injurious to the public health.

Tanks.

31. Any barrel, cistern or tank intended to hold water for drinking or domestic purposes shall be provided with a good and sufficient cover to the satisfaction of the Council and where any barrel, cistern or tank is constructed for the storage of water for drinking purposes it shall not be connected directly with any water closet.

Demolition of ruinous buildings.

32. Where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Council that any house, building or other structure of any kind is so ruinous as to be dangerous to the public safety the Council may serve upon the owner of such house, building or structure, a notice in writing requiring him to begin to shore up, secure or otherwise make safe such house, building or structure to the satisfaction of the Council or to begin to demolish and remove such house, building or structure within seven days of the receipt of the said notice, and to continue so to

shore up, secure or otherwise make safe or to demolish or remove without intermission until the requirements of the Council are finally completed, and to complete finally the requirements of the Council within a time to be specified in the notice and, if after the lapse of seven days from the receipt of the said notice or of the time specified the owner of such building or structure fails in due manner to comply with the requirements of the Council, the Council may thereupon carry out the work of demolition and removal prescribed and may recover from the owner of such house, building or structure the cost properly incurred in connection with the work of demolition or removal.

33. Where any house, building or structure in the opinion of the Council is in a dangerous condition or is endangered by the condition of any other building the Council may require the occupier of such house, building or structure to vacate it and if a requirement of the Council to vacate any house, building or structure under this By-law is not forthwith complied with the Council may bring the matter before a Court of Summary Jurisdiction and upon sufficient cause being shown may obtain from the Court an order for the ejection from any house, building or structure of the occupier thereof.

Vacation of dangerous buildings.

SANITATION.

34. No horse, cow, sheep, pig, fowl, duck, goose or other similar domesticated animal or bird shall be kept within a distance of thirty feet from any dwelling house or in any other place if in the opinion of the Council it is or is likely to become a nuisance or injurious to the public health.

Animals.

35. If the premises at the rear of any house or building or any passage leading thereto is in a dirty or insanitary condition or improperly drained or of such construction as to cause a dirty or insanitary condition the Council may serve upon the owner or occupier of the premises or passage a notice in writing requiring him to remedy the said condition or defect in drainage or construction within a time to be specified in the notice and if the owner or occupier as aforesaid fails to comply with the notice or with any part thereof he shall be guilty of an offence against these By-laws.

36. Night soil shall be removed and deposited in a manner approved by the Council and any person who fails to comply with the requirements of the Council or allows any night soil, urine or filth of a similar description to escape from any latrine, closet or urinal or to be deposited or flow on any yard, plot, street, footpath or public place or into any drain not constructed for the reception of night soil, urine, or filth of a similar description shall be guilty of an offence against these By-laws.

Night soil etc.

37. The occupier of any premises to which is attached any closet or closets not flushed with water shall —

Requirements in respect of earth closets.

- (1) Provide every such closet with a movable metal pail for the deposit of night soil of a capacity sufficient in the opinion of the Council to satisfy the requirements of the household.
- (2) Cause the seat or sides of every such closet to be so constructed as to admit of the convenient removal of such pail.
- (3) Provide every seat with a close fitting lid which shall be kept shut.
- (4) Cause every such closet to be provided with sufficient peat coom, dry earth or other deodorant and with suitable means for the effectual application of such material to the contents of the pail used in such closet.

- (5) Afford proper facilities to the servants of the Council engaged in removing night soil for gaining access to the premises.

Garbage.

38. Any occupier of any premises who fails to sort his garbage or waste material in a manner approved by the Council or to place the same in a location and in a receptacle satisfactory to the Council shall commit an offence against these By-laws.

Disposal of refuse prohibited.

39. Any person who throws or deposits or causes to be thrown or deposited any accumulation of dust, garbage or decaying animal, vegetable or other noxious matter in or upon any street, footpath or other public place shall be guilty of an offence against these By-laws. Any such accumulation in the immediate vicinity of any building or premises shall be *prima facie* evidence that it has been thrown or deposited by the occupier of such building or premises.

Quarries and excavations.

40. Any person who makes any quarry, excavation or hole in the ground of such description likely to be injurious or dangerous to the public health or safety without the permission of the Council in writing shall be guilty of an offence against these By-laws. Where the permission of the Council is given as aforesaid such quarry, excavation or hole in the ground shall be made subject to any condition with regard to the fencing, lighting, filling up or otherwise making secure thereof which the Council may consider necessary in the interest of the public health and safety.

GENERAL.

Premises to be kept free from rats and mice.

41. The owner or occupier of any premises shall take such steps as may from time to time be necessary and reasonably practicable to keep such premises free from rats and mice.

42. The owner or occupier of any premises who shall not –

- (1) keep in a thorough state of cleanliness and repair all water-courses, open ditches or gutters upon his premises and prevent the accumulation of noxious matter by the removal thereof to any place of deposit which the Council may order ;
- (2) protect the water supply attached to such premises in such a way as may be considered necessary by the Council to secure the utmost purity ;

shall commit an offence against these By-laws.

43. Any person who shall –

- (1) discharge or deposit in or on any public road or street or in any water-course, drain or ditch, any stones, earth, weed, sweepings, filth, paper, rags or rubbish of any kind ; or
- (2) drive or lead or take horses, cattle, or vehicles over open drains, or to tether horses or cattle in the vicinity of such drains ; or
- (3) carry on any noxious or offensive trade which in the opinion of the Council may be injurious to public health without the permission of the Council in writing first obtained or neglects, fails or omits to observe or comply with the terms and conditions of such permission ; or
- (4) holds any market without permission of the Council in writing first obtained or neglects, fails or omits to observe or comply with the terms and conditions of such permission ; or
- (5) store any manure or other waste material for sale or any other purpose (except for the personal use of

the owner or occupier) and any such owner or occupier who shall store any manure or waste material other than in a manner approved by the Council ;

shall commit an offence against these By-laws.

44. Any person who contravenes or evades or attempts to contravene or evade any By-law for which no penalty is provided or who aids or abets any contravention or evasion or attempted contravention shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding £2 and in a case of a continuous offence to a penalty not exceeding 5/- for each day on which such offence continues after written notice of the said offence or order from the Council has been served upon him.

Made by the Town Council this 18th day of March, 1949.

The Seal of the Town Council was affixed in the presence of

A. L. HARDY,
Chairman.

K. V. LELLMAN,
Town Clerk.

By-laws made by the Stanley Town Council and approved by the Governor in Council.

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1. These By-laws may be cited as the Petrol Storage By-laws. | Short title. |
| 2. In these By-laws where the context so admits —
“Licensed Warehouse” means a warehouse licensed by the Council for the storage of petrol.
“Petrol” means petroleum which when tested gives off an inflammable vapour at a temperature of less than 73 degrees Fahrenheit. | Definitions. |
| 3. All petrol landed at Stanley shall immediately be stored in a licensed warehouse at the expense of the importer. | Storage on landing. |
| 4. No person shall smoke or shall have a naked light within 30 yards of any place where petrol is being landed or stored. | Prohibition of smoking. |
| 5. No person shall store petrol without a licence first obtained from the Council. Every such licence shall be in respect of the premises or tank in which the petrol is stored. No petrol shall be stored other than in a licensed warehouse or tank. This By-law shall not apply where the amount of petrol kept does not exceed four imperial gallons. | Licence to store. |
| 6. No person shall deal in or sell petrol without a licence first obtained from the Council. | Licence to sell. |

Breach of licence conditions.

7. The Council may impose such licence fees and such licence conditions as it may think fit as a precaution against fire and any licensee neglecting or failing to comply therewith shall commit an offence and upon conviction therefor the Council may forthwith rescind the licence granted to him.

Pumps.

8. No person shall erect any pump for the storage or supply of petrol until the site thereof has been approved by the Chief Constable, Stanley, and the construction and operation thereof have been approved by the Council.

Power to inspect.

9. The Council may by its officials, servants or agents, at all reasonable hours inspect any place or receptacle in which petrol is stored. Any person who shall obstruct, hinder, or delay them in so doing shall commit an offence.

Made by the Town Council this 18th day of March, 1949.

The seal of the Town Council was affixed in the presence of

A. L. HARDY,
Chairman.

K. V. LELLMAN,
Town Clerk.

SCHEDULE OF LICENCE FEES.

PETROL STORAGE BY-LAWS.

Licence to import petrol from any source into the Town of Stanley	£5 0 0.
Licence to store petrol in a warehouse approved by the Council	nil.
Licence to store petrol in a fixed pump	nil.
Licence to deal in or sell petrol	nil.

PETROL LICENCE CONDITIONS.

1. No person shall in any licensed warehouse
 - (a) have any matches or any implements for producing flame or fire;
 - (b) bring or use any artificial light of any description except a light incapable of igniting an inflammable vapour outside of the lamp itself;
2. An adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to the satisfaction of the Council shall be maintained in every licensed warehouse.
3. All petrol stored in tins or drums shall be kept and stored in a non-inflammable room fitted with a non-inflammable door approved by the Council.
4. Any tin or drum found to be in a leaking or damaged condition shall immediately be removed to a place of safety in the open air.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LVIII.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1949.

No. 12.

NEW APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Walker, H.	Public Works	Painter	4.8.49	Development Programme.
Simpson, J. G.	" "	Carpenter	4.8.49	" "
Saunders, J. J.	Education	Teacher	4.8.49	" "
Emerson, N.	" "	"	28.8.49	" "

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Biggs, Miss T.	Education	Pupil Teacher	9.2.48	New Conditions.
Luxton, Miss A. I.	"	" "	9.2.48	" "
Luxton, Miss J.	"	" "	25.5.48	" "
Reive, Miss D.	Electrical & Telegraphs	Telephone Operator	1.2.49	" "
Williams, Miss V.	Education	Pupil Teacher	1.11.47	Old Conditions.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Roberts, Miss W. M.	Secretariat	Temporary Clerk	31.8.49	Resigned.
Wallace, Mrs. I.	Education	Assistant Teacher	31.8.49	Resigned.

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of the Officer Administering the Government.

R. WINTER.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 42.

8th August, 1949.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 7 of 1948, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939".

Ordinance No. 9 of 1948, entitled "An Ordinance to authorise the Levy of a General Rate and a Water Rate in Stanley".

Ordinance No. 13 of 1948, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1938".

Ordinance No. 15 of 1948, entitled "The United Nations Privileges Ordinance, 1948".

Ordinance No. 16 of 1948, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Nomination and Election of Members to the Legislative Council".

Ordinance No. 17 of 1948, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Stanley Town Council Ordinance".

Ordinance No. 18 of 1948, entitled "The Stanley Town Council (Powers) Ordinance, 1948".

Ordinance No. 1 of 1949, entitled "Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1949".

M.P.s. 0747, 0653, 0038/II, 85/46.

0068/A, 0039/III, 0039/E & 0831.

No. 43.

15th August, 1949.

ROYAL AIR FORCE.
CADETSHIPS AND APPRENTICESHIPS.

The Air Council of the Royal Air Force has decided to make provision for the nomination each year of a limited number of candidates from the Colonies for Cadetships at the Royal Air Force College at Cranwell, and for Royal Air Force Apprenticeships.

Persons interested may obtain further details from the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. P/392.

No. 44.

16th August, 1949.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated the 8th of August, 1949, His Honour the Officer Administering the Government returned on the 15th of August, 1949.

M.P. 1088.

No. 45.

24th August, 1949.

The attention of all boat owners is drawn to Sections 2 and 3 of the Government Wharves Ordinance, 1911, which provide that any person who shall take any vessel alongside a Government wharf without the permission of the Harbour Master or who shall not pay the wharfage dues to the Harbour Master shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £10 for each offence.

M.P. 1108.

No. 46.

27th August, 1949.

His Honour the Officer Administering the Government has regretfully accepted the resignation of Jason Hansen, Esquire, from the office of Justice of the Peace on the grounds of ill health.

M.P. 0457.

No. 47.

31st August, 1949.

The undermentioned officers were absent on vacation leave from the 7th of March, 1949, to the 27th of August, 1949 both dates inclusive :-

MR. A. MERCER
MR. B. FLEURET
MR. T. HOOLEY.

M.Ps. L/118, L/200, L/18.

NOTIFICATION.

REGISTRATION OF UNITED KINGDOM TRADE
MARKS ORDINANCE, 1938.

It is hereby notified for public information that Ordinance No. 16 of 1938, entitled "The Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance, 1938" becomes operative with effect from the date hereof.

18th August, 1949.

Order by the Officer Administering the Government
varying the Schedule to the Administration of Estates by
Consular Officers Ordinance, 1940.

MICHAEL R. RAYMER,

Officer Administering the Government.

No. 2 of 1949.

By virtue of the powers vested in him by Section 3 of the Administration of Estates by Consular Officers Ordinance, 1940, His Honour the Officer Administering the Government is pleased to order that the States of Estonia and Japan shall be deleted from the Schedule to that Ordinance.

Dated this 2nd day of August, 1949.

By Command,

R. WINTER,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 38/40.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing RICHARD WILLIAM SAMUEL WINTER, ESQUIRE, to be the Deputy for the Officer Administering the Government of the said Colony.

MICHAEL R. RAYMER - *By the Honourable MICHAEL ROBERT RAYMER, ESQUIRE, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 8th day of August, 1949, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East and West Falkland Islands;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, MICHAEL ROBERT RAYMER, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you RICHARD WILLIAM SAMUEL WINTER, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 8th day of August, 1949.

By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,
R. WINTER,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

The Post Office Ordinance, 1898.

Telephone and Telegraph Rules.

MICHAEL R. RAYMER,

Officer Administering the Government.

Wires under supervision of Supervisor E. & T. Dept.

1. Every telephone and telegraph line or wire erected shall be subject to the control of the Supervisor of the Electrical and Telegraph Department (hereinafter called "the Supervisor").

No private line without approval of Governor.

2. Any person who shall erect any telephone or telegraph or electrical line or wire without the approval of the Governor first obtained shall commit an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £25 and the Court may order that such line or wire shall be forfeited.

Applications for telephone.

3. Every application for a telephone shall be made to the Supervisor and upon the application being approved the applicant shall enter into an agreement to pay rent for a period not less than one year.

Telephone rentals.

4. (1) The rentals for subscribers on the Stanley Telephone Circuit shall be –

- (a) if on a single line – £5 : 5 : 0 per annum for each instrument;
- (b) if on a party line serving two instruments – £3 : 10 : 0 per annum for each instrument;
- (c) if on a party line serving three instruments – £3 : 0 : 0 per annum for each instrument;
- (d) if on a party line serving four or more instruments – £2 : 10 : 0 per annum for each instrument.

(2) Rentals shall be paid in advance.

Power of Governor to reduce or remit in individual cases.

5. The Governor may reduce or remit the rentals in Rule 4 in any individual case as he may deem fit.

Rental for extensions.

6. (1) The rentals for each extension to other premises occupied by the subscriber operated by switch, in Stanley, shall be –

- (a) when not more than 110 yards from the original instrument – £1 : 10 : 0 per annum;
- (b) when not more than 440 yards from the original instrument – £2 : 10 : 0 per annum.

(2) No extension shall be granted in respect of any premises more than 440 yards from the original instrument nor to premises not in the occupation of the subscriber.

(3) The rentals shall be paid in advance.

Rental includes maintenance.

7. The rental shall include (except in the case of Camp and private lines) fixing and maintaining the necessary wire and instruments and all calls.

Call Box rate.

8. Calls may be originated and received at the Public Call Box at the Exchange Stanley on prepayment to the operator of 3d. for each service not exceeding five minutes and 3d. for each succeeding five minutes or part thereof.

9. A subscriber shall be responsible to the Government for the proper care of the telephone receiver and all other telephone equipment installed on the premises occupied by him and shall be liable for any damage thereto unless caused by circumstances beyond his control.

Damage to telephone equipment.

10. (1) Any private long distance line on East Falkland, may, with the permission of the Governor and at the expense of the owner, be connected with the Telephone Exchange, Stanley.

Private telephone lines.

(2) The subscription for such connection shall be £5 : 5 : 0 per annum for each separate Camp Station, whether connected to the Exchange, Stanley, by direct private line, or by an extended line. The subscription shall be paid in advance, and will include any farm cottage belonging to the Camp Station, connected with the private line.

(3) Every telephone instrument on a private long distance line connected with the Telephone Exchange, Stanley, shall be fitted with an inter-through switch, and the nearest instrument in actual circuit along the line from the Exchange shall be the instrument for the call.

(4) The Government, and, subject to any objection on the part of the owner, any subscriber to the Telephone Exchange, Stanley, may use free of charge, any private long distance line connected with the Telephone Exchange.

11. All instruments, wire and accessories on any private line or any private long distance line shall be supplied at the cost of the owner of the line, and the line instruments etc., shall be erected and maintained by the owner at his entire cost.

Maintenance of private lines.

12. Any person other than a Government employee who shall make any alteration to or connection with a Government wire or instrument shall commit an offence and shall be liable, in addition to the cost of reinstatement of such wire or instrument, to a fine not exceeding £5.

Non-interference with Government equipment.

13. No call except for medical or police services shall be made between the hours of 10 p.m. and 8 a.m.

Urgent Calls.

14. Government will maintain the telephone circuit in Stanley but shall not be held responsible for a breakdown in the service owing to any cause whatsoever nor shall any subscriber be entitled to claim rebate in the rental in respect thereof.

Maintenance of service.

15. Subscribers shall report any complaints and irregularities to the Supervisor.

Complaints.

16. (1) In the event of any subscriber not paying the relative rentals provided for under these Rules within one month of the due date of payment his wire shall, without further notice to him, be disconnected and shall not be reconnected until he has paid the said rent and a reconnection fee of 5/-.

Non-payment of rent.

(2) Should any subscriber not pay the said rent within three months of the said date of payment the Government will remove his instrument and all telephone wires in connection therewith and the instrument shall not be reinstalled until the said rent and all costs of reinstatement have been paid.

(3) In addition to such disconnection or removal Government may claim a proportionate part of the rent of the instrument for the period during which it has been installed on a subscribers premises.

Interpretation.

17. In these Rules where the context so admits :

“subscriber” means the person who is responsible to Government for the telephone rental under these Rules.

“Private Long Distance Line” means a telephone line extending beyond Stanley erected and maintained by the owner at his entire cost.

Rescission.

18. The Telephone and Telegraph Rules made on the 2nd day of January 1918 are hereby rescinded.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, this 19th day of August, 1949.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Executive Council.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVIII.

SEPTEMBER 30, 1949.

No. 13.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To consolidate and amend the law as
to Licensing.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows—

PART I. — PRELIMINARY.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Licensing Ordinance, 1949. Short title.
2. In this Ordinance where the context so admits— Interpretation.
 - “auctioneer” means any person selling by public auction any goods, chattels or land whether in lots or otherwise;
 - “billiard table licence” means a licence to keep and maintain billiard and/or bagatelle tables for hire on the premises and on the days and between the hours specified in the licence;
 - “cigarette” includes cut tobacco rolled up in paper, tobacco leaf or other material in such form as to be capable of immediate use for smoking;
 - “club” means a society of persons associated together for social intercourse or for the promotion of politics, sport, art, science or literature or similar purposes.

"club licence" means a licence for the sale of intoxicating liquor to members of a club and to the guests of such members only on the premises of the club but the holder thereof shall not be restricted to the hours specified in section 35 hereof;

"intoxicating liquor" means spirits, wine, beer, porter, cider, perry, and any fermented distilled or spirituous liquor which cannot, according to any law for the time being in force, be sold without a licence;

"licensed premises" means premises in respect of which a licence has been granted and is in force;

"licensing authority" means the officer in charge of the Treasury in the Colony and, in the Dependencies, the Administrative Officer, in South Georgia;

"packet licence" means a licence to the master of the vessel therein mentioned to sell any intoxicating liquor during a voyage to any passenger subject in the case of voyages directly from and to places within the Colony no intoxicating liquor on which the proper duties of Customs have not been paid shall be sold;

"publican's retail licence" means a licence for the sale of any intoxicating liquor in any quantity less than two gallons for consumption on or off licensed premises;

"still" means any apparatus susceptible of being used for the manufacture or rectifying of spirits and includes any part of such apparatus;

"tobacco" includes cigarettes, cigars, cigarillos, smoking mixtures and snuff;

"wholesale licence" means a licence for the sale of any intoxicating liquor for consumption off the licensed premises.

Kinds of licences.

3. (1) The licensing authority may, subject as hereinafter mentioned, grant the following licences upon payment of the fees respectively set out against them :

Fees.

Publican's retail	...	...	£15 : 0 : 0.
Billiard table (each table)	...	...	2 : 10 : 0.
Packet	...	...	5 : 0 : 0.
Wholesale	...	...	30 : 0 : 0.
Club	...	...	10 : 0 : 0.
Tobacco (for Stanley and within 15 miles thereof by land or sea)	...	...	3 : 0 : 0.
Tobacco (outside the above limit)	...	...	1 : 10 : 0.
Auctioneer	...	...	5 : 0 : 0.
" (occasional)	...	...	1 : 0 : 0.

Duration.

(2) (a) Packet, wholesale, tobaccoist's, club, and auctioneer's (other than an occasional licence) licences shall be in force for twelve months and publican's retail and billiard table licences shall be in force for six months.

(b) An auctioneer's occasional licence shall be in force only for the day of the particular auction in respect of which it is granted.

Form.

(3) All licences shall be in such form, contain such particulars and be subject to such conditions as the licensing authority may deem appropriate.

PART II. — INTOXICATING LIQUOR LICENCES.

Licences already held to be subject to this Ordinance.

4. All licences held at the commencement of this Ordinance, and all licensed premises and licensed persons holding, or in respect of which a licence shall be held at the commencement of this Ordinance, shall, except where otherwise specially provided, be under and subject to the provisions of this Ordinance.

5. Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to any person selling any spirituous or distilled perfume, *bona-fide* as perfumery, nor to the prescription or administration of any liquor simply as medicine, or for medicinal purposes by or under the direction of any registered medical practitioner, nor to any person who holds a licence as auctioneer, selling liquor at public auction in quantities of not less than two gallons at any one time.

Ordinance not to apply in certain cases.

6. No person shall sell or expose for sale any intoxicating liquor without being duly licensed to sell the same, or at any place where he is not duly authorised to sell the same, and any person who shall (except as the agent or servant of a licensed person, and then only in accordance with such person's licence) sell any liquor without a licence authorising such sale shall commit an offence and be liable to forfeit all liquor and the containers in his possession.

No liquor to be sold without licence.

7. (1) Any person applying for a new publican's retail or packet licence shall advertise notice of his application setting out the name and address of the applicant, the type of licence for which he intends to apply, the premises in respect of which the application is made and the date of application in the Gazette, and on the official notice board in Stanley, and in a paper circulating in the Colony not less than 21 days before making the application.

Application for new publican's retail or packet licence.

(2) The licensing authority may on the requirements of subsection (1) hereof having been complied with grant a licence provided that no objection as provided for in section 8 shall have been upheld by the Justices under section 9 hereof.

8. Objection to the grant or renewal of a licence may be taken on the ground that the applicant is of bad character or of drunken habits or has within the preceding year forfeited a licence, or within the preceding three years been convicted of selling intoxicating liquor without a licence, or that the premises are not structurally suitable to the class of licence which is required or that the premises are in the immediate vicinity of a place of worship, hospital or school or that the premises are not maintained to the required standard or that there are sufficient licensed premises to supply the needs of the neighbourhood.

Objections.

9. (1) Notice of any objection to the grant or renewal of a licence stating the ground thereof shall be given to the Magistrate, the licensing authority and the applicant within 21 days of publication of the notice in the Gazette as provided in section 7 (1) hereof.

Notices and hearing of objections.

(2) Objections to the grant or renewal of licences shall be heard and determined by the Magistrate sitting with not less than two nor more than four Justices within seven days of the receipt of the notice of objection or within the said period of 21 days whichever shall be the later: Provided that no Justice holding or interested in a licence under this Ordinance shall adjudicate.

(3) When an objection to the grant of a licence is upheld by the Justices an applicant shall not nor shall any person when the objection is on the ground of the unsuitability or otherwise of the premises apply for the grant or renewal of a licence within twelve months of the date of such decision.

10. (1) Any person who thinks himself aggrieved by the refusal of the justices to grant or renew a publican's retail or packet licence may appeal to the Supreme Court upon giving notice in writing to the Magistrate of his intention to appeal and of the grounds thereof within five days of the decision of the Justices.

Appeals.

(2) The order of the Supreme Court shall be final and conclusive.

(3) The Supreme Court may make such order as to costs or otherwise as it may deem fit and issue process for enforcing the order.

Renewal of licences.

11. All licences held at the commencement of this Ordinance or granted during its operation may be renewed without publication of the notices as required under section 7 : Provided that any objection thereto is not upheld by the Justices.

Special licences.

12. The Magistrate may, at his discretion, grant on any special occasion to the holder of a publican's retail licence a special licence authorising such publican to keep his premises open during the hours specified on such special licence, and there shall be paid into the Treasury, on the issue of such special licence, the following fees –

In respect of a licence authorising premises to be kept open during any period prohibited under section 35 :

- (a) between mid-day and mid-night, each and any hour or part of an hour, five shillings, and
- (b) after mid-night, each and any hour or part of an hour, ten shillings.

Occasional licence.

13. The Magistrate may, at his discretion, grant to any person an occasional licence for the sale of intoxicating liquors at such place, in such quantities, and for such period of time not exceeding three consecutive days, as may be specified in such licence, and on the issue of any such licence there shall be paid into the Treasury a fee at the rate of ten shillings per diem in respect of any place within three miles of a public-house, and five shillings per diem in respect of any other place.

Provided that no such licence shall be granted except with the consent of the occupier of the place specified in such licence.

Name of licensed person to be affixed to premises.

14. Every licensed person shall cause to be painted or fixed, and shall keep painted or fixed on the front of the premises in respect of which his licence is granted, in a conspicuous place, and in letters at least three inches in height, his name, with the addition after the name of the word "licensed" and of words sufficient to express the business for which his licence has been granted, and no person shall have any words or letters on his premises importing that he is licensed in any way other than that in which he is in fact duly licensed. Every licensed person who acts in contravention or, who fails to comply with the provisions of this section shall commit an offence.

Retail dealers not to keep a store.

15. Any person licensed to sell liquor by retail in Stanley, or in any town who shall directly or indirectly keep a store, or sell or barter goods on the premises for which a retail licence has been granted under this Ordinance, shall commit an offence and be liable to forfeit his licence. Provided that this section shall not apply in the case of a licensed person supplying meals or provisions to be consumed on the licensed premises or selling tobacco under licence.

Samples of liquor may be taken for test purposes.

16. Any constable may enter upon any premises where liquor is kept or stored for the purposes of sale and take samples of any such liquor to be tested, and any person refusing to furnish liquor required with this object, or who may interfere with, impede, resist or obstruct the officer in the discharge of his duty shall commit an offence.

Sanitary precautions.

17. Every holder of a publican's retail licence shall thoroughly cleanse and disinfect all the rooms, passages, stairs, floors, walls, ceilings, closets, cesspools and drains of the licensed premises to the satisfaction of and as required by or in accordance with the directions of any inspector.

Dancing etc. on licensed premises.

18. (1) Any licensed person who shall permit any part of the licensed premises or the appurtenances thereto to be used or occupied for the purposes of singing, dancing or theatrical entertainment without a licence provided for in sub-section (2) hereof shall commit an offence and shall be liable to forfeit his licence.

(2) The Magistrate may at his discretion grant to any licensed person a licence permitting such person to use a specified part of licensed premises or the appurtenances thereto (but not the whole) for the purposes of singing, dancing or theatrical entertainment on a day and within stated hours upon payment of a licence fee of five shillings.

19. Any person holding a wholesale licence or transfer thereof who shall sell or suffer to be sold any intoxicating liquor for consumption on the licensed premises and any person holding a publican's retail licence or transfer thereof who shall sell or suffer to be sold on the licensed premises to any person at one time intoxicating liquor amounting to or exceeding two gallons or to be convicted of any offence against the law for the proper regulation and good order of the licensed premises occupied by him or against the conditions of his licence shall in addition to any penalty on account of such offence be liable to forfeit his licence. Provided that any person holding both wholesale and retail licences may sell liquor either by wholesale or retail on the same premises.

Liability to revocation of licence on conviction.

20. Any master employing journeymen, workmen, servants or labourers, who shall pay or cause any payment to be made to any such journeymen, workmen, servants or labourers in any licensed premises or in any house in which intoxicating liquor is sold shall commit an offence. Provided always that nothing herein contained shall extend to any licensed person paying his own journeymen, workmen, servants or labourers employed solely in his business as licensed person in his licensed house.

Penalty for paying wages in licensed premises.

21. No licensed person shall recover any debt or demand on account of any liquor supplied by him to any person for consumption on the premises; but such licensed person may sue for and recover the value of any liquor supplied in moderate quantity with meals to any person *bona fide* lodging in his house.

No debts for liquor recoverable.

22. (1) Any licensed person who shall receive in payment or as a pledge for any liquor or entertainment supplied in or from his licensed premises anything except current money, shall commit an offence. The person to whom belongs anything given as a pledge as aforesaid shall have the same remedy for recovering such pledge or the value thereof as if it had never been pledged.

Liquor to be sold for money only.

(2) No licensed person shall receive payment in advance for any liquor to be supplied; and any payment so made in advance may be recovered notwithstanding that any liquor may have been supplied subsequently to such payment.

23. (1) Any person holding a publican's retail licence or a club licence who shall permit any person apparently under the age of 18 years to enter or remain in any bar in such licensed premises shall commit an offence and shall be liable to forfeit his licence.

Persons under 18 years not to enter bars or licensed premises.

(2) Any person under the age of 18 years who shall enter a bar in any premises in respect of which a publican's retail or club licence is held and anyone taking such person into such bar shall commit an offence.

24. Any person who sells or delivers any intoxicating liquor to any person apparently under the age of 18 years for consumption on or off licensed premises shall commit an offence.

Sale etc. of intoxicating liquor to persons under the age of 18 years.

25. Any licensed person who knowingly harbours or suffers to remain on his premises any constable during any part of the time appointed for such constable being on duty, unless for the purpose of keeping or restoring order or in execution of his duty, or supplies any liquor or refreshments, whether by way of gift or sale, to any constable on duty, unless by the authority of some superior officer of such constable or bribes or attempts to bribe any constable shall commit an offence and shall be liable to forfeit his licence.

Penalty for harbouring constable.

Supply of liquor to drunkards prohibited.

26. Where it shall appear to a court that any person by excessive drinking of liquor misspends, wastes or lessens his or her estate, or greatly injures his or her health, or endangers or interrupts the peace and happiness of his or her family, the Magistrate or any two Justices may by writing under their hands, forbid any licensed person to sell to him or her any liquor for a period not exceeding one year, and such Magistrate or Justices or any other two Justices may, at the same time or any other time, in like manner, prohibit the selling of any such liquor to the said drunkard by any such licensed persons of any other district to which such drunkard shall or may be likely to resort for the same.

Prohibition renewable.

27. The Magistrate or any two Justices may renew any such prohibition as aforesaid as to all such persons as have not in their opinion reformed within the period specified and if any licensed person shall during any period of prohibition, after service of a copy thereof upon him or with a knowledge thereof in other manner acquired, sell to any such prohibited person any liquor he shall commit an offence.

Penalties.

28. Any person

- (a) against whom an order of prohibition has been made under section 26 or renewed under section 27 of this Ordinance who shall, within the currency of such order, or any renewal thereof be in any place where liquor be sold by retail; or
- (b) who, being the holder of any retail liquor licence, shall suffer any such prohibited person to be in the place so licensed; or
- (c) who sells, supplies or distributes intoxicating liquor or authorises such sale, supply or distribution to any such prohibited person, shall commit an offence.

Provided that the Magistrate hearing a charge under this section, upon being satisfied that the person charged did not wilfully contravene the provisions of this section, or used every effort to prevent a prohibited person from being or remaining on his premises and immediately gave information thereof to the police, may dismiss the charge against such person.

Drunkard may not procure liquor.

29. When any person against whom a prohibition order has been made or renewed under section 26 or 27 of this Ordinance shall —

- (a) send or in any way influence any person to procure him liquor; or
- (b) be found in possession of any liquor; or
- (c) be found drunk in Stanley,

he shall commit an offence.

Sales by auction forbidden on licensed premises.

30. Any licensed person who shall permit any sale by auction to be made on his premises shall commit an offence.

Penalty for permitting gaming.

31. Any licensed person who suffers any unlawful game or any raffle, lottery or betting to be carried on in his premises, or opens, keeps or uses or suffers his premises to be opened, kept or used for the purpose of fighting or baiting any dog, cock or other kind of animal whether of domestic or wild nature, shall commit an offence. The penalty shall be irrespective of and in addition to any other penalties to which any person may be liable under any law relating to gaming or cruelty to animals.

Forfeiture of licence for permitting house to be a brothel.

32. Any licensed person who permits his premises to be used as a brothel shall commit an offence and he shall forfeit his licence and be disqualified for any period from holding any licence for the sale of liquors.

33. Any licensed person may refuse to admit to and may turn out of the premises in respect of which his licence be granted any person who is drunken or who is violent, quarrelsome or disorderly, whether drunken or not, and any person whose presence on his premises would subject him to a penalty under this Ordinance, and may refuse to serve any such person with liquor if demanded only as a pretext for remaining on the premises.

Power to exclude persons from premises and to refuse liquor.

34. Any person who, upon being requested by a licensed person or his agent or servant or any constable to quit, such premises, refuses or fails to do so, shall commit an offence, and any constable shall on the demand of such licensed person, agent or his servant, expel or assist in expelling every such person from such premises and may use such force as may be required for that purpose.

Penalty for refusing to quit premises on demand.

35. All premises in which intoxicating liquors are sold by retail shall be open for the following hours only :

On week-days from 11 a.m. until 1 p.m. and from 5.30 p.m. until 10 p.m.

On Sundays, Christmas Day & Good Friday from 12 noon until 2 p.m.

Provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor by Order-in-Council to vary the said hours.

36. Any person who, during the time at which licensed premises are directed to be closed by or in pursuance of this Ordinance, sells or exposes for sale on such premises, any liquor, or opens, or keeps open such premises for the sale of liquors, or allows any liquors although purchased before the hours of closing, to be consumed on such premises, or during such aforesaid time allows any one whomsoever to play at billiards or bagatelle, or any other game on such premises, and any person other than one *bona-fide* lodging in such premises who shall consume any liquor or play any game as aforesaid during such time shall commit an offence.

Penalty for sale of liquor at unauthorised times.

37. The occupier of any unlicensed premises on which any liquor is sold, if such premises are occupied by more than one person, every occupier thereof shall, if he was privy or consenting to the sale, commit an offence.

Occupier of unlicensed premises liable for the sale of liquor.

38. (1) If any purchaser of any liquor from a person who is not licensed to sell the same to be drunk on the premises, drinks such liquor on the premises where the same is sold, the seller of such liquor shall, if it shall appear that the drinking was with his privity and consent, commit an offence.

Seller liable for drinking on premises contrary to licence.

(2) For the purposes of this section the expression "premises where the same is sold" shall include the premises adjoining, or near the premises where the liquor is sold, if belonging to the seller or under his control, or used by his premises.

39. (1) If any person having a licence to sell liquors, not to be drunk on the premises, himself takes or carries, or employs or suffers any other person to take or carry any liquor out of, or from the premises of such licensed person, for the purpose of being sold on his account, or for his benefit or profit, and of being drunk or consumed in any other house, or in any tent, shed or other building of any kind whatever, belonging to such licensed person, or hired, used or occupied by him, or on or in any place, whether enclosed or not, and whether or not a public thoroughfare, such shall be deemed to have been consumed by the purchasers thereof on the premises of such licensed person with his privity and consent, and such licensed person shall commit an offence.

Evasion of law as to drinking on premises contrary to licence.

(2) In any proceeding under this section it shall not be necessary to prove that the premises, or place or places to which such

liquor is taken to be drunk, belonged to or were hired, used or occupied by the seller, if proof is given to the satisfaction of the Court, that such liquor was taken to be consumed thereon or therein, with intent to evade the conditions of his licence.

Penalty on internal communication with unlicensed premises.

40. (1) Every person who makes or uses, or allows to be made or used, any internal communication between any licensed premises and any unlicensed premises which are used for public entertainment or resort, or as a refreshment house, shall commit an offence.

(2) Any holder of a licence convicted under this section shall in addition to a penalty, be liable to forfeit his licence.

No bars beyond the number licensed to be used.

41. (1) No bar, beyond the number stated on a publican's licence shall be opened or used in or upon the licensed premises, except with the consent of the Magistrate, which consent shall be endorsed on the licence.

(2) Any person who shall open or use any additional bar for the sale of liquors, or shall knowingly permit the same to be opened or used for such sale, without such consent and endorsement as aforesaid and without having paid a licence fee at the rate of five pounds per annum for each additional bar, shall be deemed to have been guilty of selling without a licence.

Club not to sell liquor without licence.

42. Any person operating or controlling a club or taking an active interest therein or being a member official or servant thereof who shall sell or cause to be sold any liquor on any premises occupied by a club, whether permanently or temporarily, without first obtaining a club licence shall commit an offence.

43. In any proceedings relative to an offence under this Ordinance it shall not be necessary, when the sale or consumption of liquor is involved, for the prosecution to prove that any money actually passed or liquor was actually consumed. The Court may be satisfied by evidence that a transaction in the nature of a sale actually took place, or that any consumption of liquor was about to take place, and proof of consumption or intended consumption of liquor on premises to which a licence is attached by some person, other than the occupier of or a servant in such premises, shall be evidence that the liquor was sold to the person consuming, or being about to consume, or carrying away the same by or on behalf of the holder of the licence.

Unlawful sale of liquor provable by purchaser thereof.

44. The evidence of any person shall be admitted in proof of unlawful sale of liquor, although he may have himself purchased the same, and such evidence shall be sufficient to support a conviction for such offence.

Persons deemed unlicensed if not producing licence.

45. (1) In all proceedings against any person for selling or allowing to be sold any liquor without a licence, such person may be deemed to be unlicensed, unless he shall at the hearing of the case produce his licence.

(2) The fact of any person, not being a licensed person, keeping up any sign, writing, painting or other mark in or near to his house or premises, or having such house fitted up with a bar or other place containing bottles or casks displayed so as to induce a reasonable belief that such house or premises is or are licensed for the sale of any liquor, or that any is sold or served therein, or of there being on such premises more liquor than is reasonably required for the use of the persons residing therein, shall be *prima facie* evidence of the unlawful sale of liquor by such person.

Penalty for permitting drunkenness.

46. (1) Any licensed person who permits drunkenness or any violent quarrelsome, or riotous conduct to take place on his premises, or sells any liquor to any person already in a state of intoxication, or by any means encourages and incites any person to drink shall commit an offence.

(2) Any person who is drunken, violent, quarrelsome or disorderly and refuses or fails to quit licensed premises in pursuance of a request by the licensed person his servant or agent so to do shall commit an offence.

47. (1) Every house for which a publican's licence shall be granted shall be considered as a common inn, and no goods or chattels whatsoever *bona fide* the property of any lodger or stranger, and being in such licensed house, or the appurtenances thereof, or any place used and occupied therewith in the ordinary course of resort at such licensed house, shall be subject to be distrained or seized for or in respect of any claim for rent for such licensed house or appurtenances or in respect of any other claim whatsoever against the said house or appurtenances or the owner or occupier thereof.

Protection of property of guests.

(2) If any such goods or chattels shall be distrained or seized for rent, or in any other manner contrary to the provisions hereof the Magistrate, or any two Justices may inquire into any complaint made in such respect in a summary manner and order such goods or chattels to be restored to the owner thereof, and order the payment of such reasonable costs as shall be incurred by such proceedings.

48. No publican shall be liable to make good to a guest any loss of, or injury to, goods or property brought to his licensed premises or to a greater amount than £30 unless

- (a) the goods or property shall have been stolen, lost, or injured through the wilful act, default, or neglect of such licensee or his servant in his employ;
- (b) the goods or property shall have been deposited expressly for safe custody with such licensee.

Provided always that in the case of such deposit the licensee may require as a condition of his liability that such goods or property shall be deposited in a box or other receptacle, fastened and sealed by the person depositing the same.

49. No claim for money lent or goods sold to any lodger or customer shall be recoverable by any publican before any court.

Money lent to lodgers or customers not recoverable by law.

50. Every licensed publican who fails to provide suitable accommodation, with bed and board, for at least one traveller shall commit an offence.

To provide accommodation for at least one traveller.

51. (1) No publican's retail licence shall be granted to any person until an accurate description of the premises in writing, with a diagram or plan of the same attached thereto, shall have been furnished by the applicant, and approved by the Magistrate and in the case of premises in Stanley, by the Stanley Town Council, and in the case of premises not in Stanley by the Board of Health and should the description so furnished by such applicant be found to be false or inaccurate in any material fact the party making such false or inaccurate statement shall commit an offence and forfeit any licence which may have been granted to him by reason of such false or inaccurate description.

Accurate description of premises to be given.

(2) The description given by the applicant shall in all cases be endorsed on or embodied in the licence.

52. (1) Any person holding a publican's retail licence who shall remove from the premises described in the licence to any other premises or make any structural alteration which gives increased facilities for drinking or conceals from observation any part of the premises used for drinking or which affects the communication between the part of the premises where intoxicating liquor is sold and any other part of the premises or any street or public way without the approval of the Magistrate and the Board of Health or Stanley Town Council, as the case may be, shall forfeit his licence unless he

Removal and alteration of premises.

shall return to the premises described in the licence or restore the premises to their original condition within a time fixed by the Magistrate.

(2) Objections to the removal of a publican's retail licence may be made in the manner and on the grounds herein provided in respect of objections to the grant of a licence.

Transfer of retail licences.

53. No publican's retail licence shall be transferred to any person except with the consent in writing of the Magistrate, and on the production by the person to whom the licence is proposed to be transferred of a certificate of good character and fitness signed by two Justices not holding licences under this part of this Ordinance.

Approval of Managers and Agents.

54. Any person holding a publican's retail licence who employs another person as his manager or agent without the approval of the Magistrate first obtained and endorsed on the licence and any person so acting without such approval and endorsement shall commit an offence.

Provision in case of the death of licensee.

55. In the case of the death of any person holding a publican's retail licence, his widow, or any executor or administrator, or person appointed by them may, subject to the approval of the Magistrate endorsed by him on the licence in writing carry on the business of the deceased on the licensed premises until the expiration of the licence.

Governor or Justices may order licensed houses to be closed.

56. The Governor, the Magistrate, or any two Justices of the peace, may when any riot, tumult, breach of the peace or disorderly conduct shall happen, or be expected to take place, order any person holding a publican's retail licence, or transfer thereof, to close his house when and for so long as the Governor, the Magistrate, or the Justices shall direct and if any such licensed person shall keep his house open during such time he shall commit an offence.

Searching unlicensed premises.

57. Upon reasonable cause of suspicion that any liquor is in or upon any house, premises, vessel or boat, which has been illegally sold, or is there for the purpose of illegal sale, or that any person is there illegally purchasing liquor, it shall be lawful for any constable or constables, to enter and search any such house, premises, vessel or boat, or any part thereof at any hour; and it shall be lawful for any Justice to grant a warrant to search any such house, premises, vessel or boat, and any constable or constables or such person to whom such warrant may be addressed may and shall seize and remove to the police office all such liquor, together with the casks or bottles, and packages containing the same as shall be found there, and may arrest any person found there illegally purchasing or selling liquor; and the Magistrate or any two Justices before whom the case shall be heard may, in addition to any penalty which he may impose, declare such liquor, together with the casks or bottles and packages containing the same, to be, and the same shall thereupon be forfeited to the use of His Majesty, unless the defendant shall prove that such liquor was not illegally sold, or there for the purpose of illegal sale.

Constables may stop any person removing liquor.

58. Any person who shall knowingly remove or convey any liquor for the purpose of being or that shall have been illegally sold shall commit an offence. It shall be lawful for any constable to stop any person conveying in any manner any liquor, and if such person shall not upon request satisfy the constable that such liquor has not been illegally removed or sold as aforesaid, to detain and convey such person and liquor, together with the packages, before the Magistrate, or any two Justices and to seize and take into his possession the horse, cart, boat, vessel or other conveyance used in removing the same; and if such person shall not satisfy the Magistrate or Justices that such liquor had not been illegally removed or sold as aforesaid, they may declare the same to be forfeited to His Majesty, as well as the horse, cart, boat, vessel or other conveyance, if any, used in removing the same.

59. Any licensed person convicted of felony, perjury, or infamous offence, shall forfeit his licence. If convicted of a misdemeanour he shall be liable to forfeit his licence.

Forfeiture of licence for felony etc.

60. Any Justice holding a licence under this Ordinance who shall act as a Justice under any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall commit an offence.

No licensed person to act as a Justice.

61. Any licensed person who shall mix, or suffer to be mixed with any liquor any unwholesome ingredient, or shall receive or have in his possession any unwholesome ingredient, with intent to mix the same with any liquor, shall commit an offence and be liable to forfeit his licence, and all such unwholesome liquor and ingredients.

Adulterating liquor.

62. Where any licensed person is convicted of any offence, and in consequence either becomes personally disqualified, or has his licence forfeited, the Magistrate on the application by or on behalf of the owner of the premises in respect of which the licence was granted (where the owner is not the occupier) and upon being satisfied that such owner was not privy to, nor a consenting party to the act of the tenant, and that he has legal power to eject the tenant of such premises, may by order authorise an agent to carry on the business of such premises until the end of the period for which such licence was granted, in the same manner as if such licence had been formally transferred to such agent.

Continuance of forfeited licence to owners of premises in certain cases.

63. Any licensed person who shall sell by wholesale or retail any spirits of less strength than 30 underproof shall commit an offence.

64. Any owner, lessee, manager, or agent in charge of station may, without a licence, sell liquor to shepherds and other employees *bona fide* in his own employment, provided such station be at a distance of not less than six miles from Stanley, or any other town, and provided that such liquor shall have been properly imported into the Colony and the requisite duty has been paid thereon. Any owner, lessee, manager or agent selling liquor to other than his own employees shall commit an offence.

Supply of liquor without licence by owner of stations to their employees under certain conditions.

65. (1) No person shall import or have in his possession a still without having first received the written permission of the Colonial Secretary.

Still illegal without permission.

(2) Any Officer of Customs or Constable may enter into and search without warrant any buildings, premises, vessel or boat where there is reasonable cause to suspect that an illicit still may be found and to make such examination or enquiry as may be proper to ascertain whether any offence against this Ordinance has been committed.

(3) Any person unlawfully importing a still into the Colony or colonial waters shall commit an offence.

(4) Any person found unlawfully in possession of, making, erecting, concealing, or using a still shall be guilty of an offence.

66. The Chief Constable and all constables shall be inspectors of licensed premises under this Ordinance, and it shall be their duty to enforce and superintend the carrying out of this Ordinance in every respect.

Constables to be *ex-officio* inspectors.

67. Any inspector may at all times during business hours, and after such hours for reasonable cause, enter on any premises licensed under this Ordinance, and may examine every room and part of such premises, and take an account of all liquor therein, and may demand, select, and obtain any samples of liquor which may be in such house or premises, and on paying, or tendering payment for such samples of liquor may remove the same for the purpose

Inspectors may enter premises and search for adulterated drink.

- Penalty for obstructing inspector. of analysis or otherwise. If any licensed or other person in charge of any premises refuses or fails to admit any inspector demanding to enter in pursuance of this section, or refuses to permit any inspector to select or obtain such samples, or refuses or fails to furnish him with such light or assistance as he may require, or obstructs such inspector, or causes or permits him to be obstructed or delayed in the discharge of his duty, such licensed or other person shall commit an offence.
- Commencement of prosecutions. 68. All prosecutions under this Ordinance shall be commenced within six calendar months after the alleged offence.
- Application of fines, penalties etc. 69. All forfeitures shall be sold or otherwise disposed of in such manner as the Magistrate or Justices making the order may direct, and the proceeds of such sale or disposal shall be paid into the Treasury for the use of the Government.
- Penalties. 70. (1) Any person who commits an offence against this part of this Ordinance shall in addition to any penalty otherwise provided, be liable—
- (a) to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months; and
 - (b) for a second offence, to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months; and
 - (c) for a third or subsequent offence, to both such last-mentioned fine and imprisonment.
- (2) If a person convicted is the holder of a licence the Court may order that particulars of the conviction be endorsed on the licence.

PART III. — BILLIARD TABLE LICENCES.

- Application for grant of a billiard table licence. 71. Any person applying for a new billiard table licence shall advertise such application in the manner prescribed in section 7 (1) and such application shall be subject to the objections contained in section 8. Objections shall be heard in the manner laid down in section 9.
- Special billiard licence. 72. The Magistrate may, at his discretion, grant on any special occasion to the holder of a billiard table licence a special licence, authorising such licensee to keep his premises open during the hours specified on such special licence, and there shall be paid into the Treasury, on the issue of such special licence, the following fees:—
- In respect of a licence authorising premises to be kept open during any period not specified in the licence—
- (a) between mid-day and mid-night, any hour or part of an hour, two shillings and
 - (b) after mid-night, any hour or part of an hour, four shillings.
- Penalty for unlawful hire of billiard table. 73. Any person who shall permit or allow a billiard or bagatelle table to be used for hire on any premises for which a billiard table licence has not been obtained shall commit an offence, and shall be liable to the penalties provided for in section 70.

PART IV. — AUCTIONEERS.

- Grant of licence. 74. (1) No person shall carry on the business of an auctioneer before he has applied and been granted a licence so to do by the licensing authority.
- (2) An auctioneer's licence shall be renewed on the 1st day of January in each year.

(3) The licensing authority may grant an occasional licence to conduct a sale by public auction on a date specified on the licence.

Occasional licence.

75. Any person, who carries on the business of an auctioneer or who sells any goods or chattels or land by public auction without a licence as required under section 74 or who does not comply with the provisions hereof and the conditions of the licence shall commit an offence and be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £100.

Penalty on sale etc. without licence.

76. (1) An auctioneer shall retain from all proceeds of any sale by auction of any goods, chattels or land (other than agricultural implements and live animals) an amount equal to 2½% of the gross proceeds of such sale and shall within seven days from the date of such sale pay such sum into the Colonial Treasury.

Payment of 2½% of goods proceeds of sale into Treasury.

Provided that the said sum shall not be deducted when any lot is bought in under the reserve price and the auctioneer shall publicly state that the lot was bought in and the licensing authority is so satisfied.

(2) The sum provided for under subsection (1) hereof shall be recoverable from the auctioneer as a personal debt due from him to Government.

77. The Auctioneer shall within seven days of any public auction render to the Colonial Secretary a true and complete account in writing of the price at which each lot or article was sold and shall furnish such information relative to the auction as the Colonial Secretary may require.

Auctioneer to furnish Colonial Secretary with information as to sale.

78. No auction shall be held on board any vessel without the written permission of the Colonial Secretary unless the vessel be attached to a wharf or hulk and the public have full access thereto by jetty or gangway.

No auction on board vessel without permission.

79. This Part of this Ordinance shall not apply to an official acting on Government instructions or to a person selling under Order of any court.

This Part not applicable to Govt. officials or person acting under Order of Court.

PART V. - TOBACCO LICENCES.

80. Any person who shall directly or indirectly sell tobacco without first obtaining a licence from the Licensing Authority authorising him so to do shall commit an offence and shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £10 for each offence.

Penalty on sale without licence.

81. The Licensing Authority may, at his discretion, grant to any person an occasional licence for the sale of tobacco at such place, in such quantities, and for such period of time, not exceeding three consecutive days, as may be specified in the licence and there shall be paid a fee of two shillings and sixpence a day in respect of such licence.

Occasional licence.

82. (1) If any person sells to a person apparently under the age of sixteen years any cigarettes or cigarette papers (whether for his own use or not) or tobacco, he shall be liable in the case of a first offence to a fine not exceeding two pounds, and in the case of a second offence to a fine not exceeding five pounds, and in the case of a third or subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

Penalty for selling tobacco to children and young persons.

(2) A constable shall seize any cigarette or cigarette papers in the possession of any person apparently under the age of sixteen whom he finds smoking in any street or public place, and any cigarettes or cigarette papers so seized shall be disposed of in such manner as the Chief Constable may direct. Every constable is hereby

Forfeiture of tobacco.

Search.

authorised to search any boy found smoking. Any girl found smoking may be conducted to and searched by the Gaol Matron.

Provision as to automatic machines for the sale of tobacco.

83. (1) If a court is satisfied that any automatic machine for the sale of cigarettes kept on any premises is being extensively used by children or young persons, the court may order the owner of the machine or the person on whose premises the machine is kept to take such precautions to prevent the machine being so used as may be specified in the order, or, to remove the machine, within such time as may be specified in the order: Provided that any person aggrieved by such an order may appeal against it to the Judge in Chambers.

(2) If any person against whom any such order has been made fails to comply with the order, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds, and to a further fine not exceeding one pound for each day during which the the offence continues.

PART VI. — GENERAL.

Powers of Governor in Council to make regulations.

84. The Governor in Council may from time to time make, alter, annul and revoke regulations for the more effective carrying out of the purposes of this Ordinance, and may impose penalties for the breach of any such regulations.

Application to Dependencies.

85. This Ordinance shall apply to the Dependencies.

Repeals :

5 of 1853, 5 of 1911,
4 of 1944, 9 of 1944,
1 of 1946, 3 of 1948,
4 of 1948.

86. The Auctioneer's Ordinance 1853, the Licensing Ordinance (South Georgia) 1911, the Licensing Ordinance 1944, the Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance 1946, the Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance 1948, the Tobacco Ordinance 1944 and the Tobacco (Amendment) Ordinance 1948 are hereby repealed.

M.P. 1092.

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Penguins Preservation Ordinance, 1914.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Penguins Preservation (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Penguins Preservation Ordinance, 1914, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Amendments :
Sections 2 and 6.

2. Sections 2 and 6 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor:

“2. Any person who shall take or destroy any penguins eggs without a licence under this Ordinance or contrary to the terms and conditions thereof or shall aid and abet any person not so licensed to take or destroy any penguins eggs shall commit an offence and be liable to a fine not exceeding ten shillings for every egg so taken or destroyed.

M.P. 1113.

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Seditious Offences (Penalties) Ordinance, 1938.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| <p>1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Seditious Offences (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Seditious Offences (Penalties) Ordinance, 1938, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).</p> | <p>Short title.</p> |
| <p>2. The word "Penalties" shall be deleted from the title of the Principal Ordinance.</p> | <p>Amendments :
Title.</p> |
| <p>3. The words "Officer acting as legal adviser to the Governor" shall be substituted for the words "Colonial Secretary" in the last line of section 5 (2) of the Principal Ordinance.</p> | <p>Section 5 (2).</p> |

M.P. C/8/38.

A Bill for An Ordinance To consolidate the law as to Land.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

- | | |
|---|------------------------|
| <p>1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Land Ordinance, 1949.</p> | <p>Short title.</p> |
| <p>2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise admits :
"Deed" means any instrument affecting land in the Colony.
"Land" means land and any messuages, tenements and buildings thereon and any estate or interest therein but does not include Crown land or minerals.
"Court" means the Supreme Court of the Colony.
"Registrar General" means the Registrar General at Stanley.
"Crown land" means any land not already granted in fee simple and any land acquired by the Crown.
"Reserve" means the land specified in section 21 and any land declared a reserve under that section.
"Chief Constable" means the chief officer of Police at Stanley.
"Improvement" shall include buildings, drains, wells, tanks, dams, cultivation, fencing, filling up, laying down grass, and any beneficial work done upon any land, not being a reserve, to increase its value, productiveness, or ability to carry stock.</p> | <p>Interpretation.</p> |

"Country land" means land more than six miles from the Cathedral in Stanley or from the centre of any town.

"Town land" means land in Stanley as defined in section 138 of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance and land not more than two miles from the centre of any town.

"Vendor" "Owner" "Mortgagor" "Mortgagee" "Lessor" "Lessee" "Transferor" "Transferee" includes respectively their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns.

"Lease" includes the right of occupation or use of any land.

"Minerals" mean precious stones, precious metals, metals and all minerals of any kind whatsoever including coal, bituminous shale, lime, and mineral oil.

"Public purpose" means any purpose connected with exclusive Government use or general public use or connected with or ancillary to the public interest or utility or with or to town planning or any purpose connected with the defence of the Colony, or connected with or ancillary to naval, military or air force requirements and includes any other purpose specified as public by any enactment or which the Governor in Council may resolve to be in the public interest.

PART I.

DEEDS.

Conveyances.

3. (1) Every deed conveying the fee simple in land shall be in the form set out in Form 1 in the First Schedule hereto.

(2) The following covenants shall be implied in every conveyance

- (a) when the vendor is conveying as beneficial owner, for the right to convey free from incumbrances (except as therein described) for quiet enjoyment, and for further assurance;
- (b) when the vendor is conveying as trustee, mortgagee, personal representative of a deceased person, committee of a person of unsound mind, receiver of the income of a person of unsound mind or of a defective tenant for life or under an order of the Court that he has the right to convey free from incumbrances except as therein specified limited to things done or suffered by the person so conveying or to which he has been party.

Mortgages.

4. (1) Every deed being the mortgage of land shall be in the form set out in Form 2 in the First Schedule.

(2) The following covenants shall be implied in every mortgage

- (a) on the part of the mortgagor the covenants contained in section 3 (2) (a) or (b) as the case may be;
- (b) on the part of the mortgagee that the mortgagor repaying the principal sum secured by the mortgage on the date therein mentioned and interest thereon at the rate thereby reserved the mortgagee will reconvey the mortgaged land to the mortgagor free from incumbrances.

(3) The Mortgagee shall in default of payment of principal or interest have power to enter into possession of the mortgaged land and to receive the rents and profits thereof and to sell such land but until such default the mortgagor shall quietly enjoy such land.

5. Every deed being transfer of mortgage shall be in the form set out in Form 3 of the First Schedule and shall be endorsed on or annexed to the mortgage thereby transferred.

Transfer of Mortgage.

6. (1) When the whole sum included in the mortgage or any less sum in full satisfaction thereof is received by the mortgagee he shall endorse on the mortgage deed a reconveyance in the form set out in Form 4 in the First Schedule and upon registration thereof in accordance with section 9 the mortgage debt shall be discharged.

Reconveyance.

(2) When the mortgagee after having received or been tendered the full amount of the mortgage debt or an agreed sum in full satisfaction thereof fails to reconvey the land mortgaged the mortgagor may apply to the Court for an order to cancel the mortgage and any order made by the Court shall be registered in accordance with section 9.

7. (1) Every deed being a lease (other than a Crown lease) shall be in the form set out in Form 5 in the First Schedule.

Lease.

(2) There shall be implied in every such lease covenants on the part of the lessee with the lessor to pay rent, rates and taxes (if any), not to assign without prior written consent, to repair and on determination of the lease to leave in good repair and condition.

(3) The lessor shall have power to enter upon the leased land and resume possession thereof upon non payment of rent or breach of any covenant but until such default the lessee shall have quiet enjoyment.

8. (1) Every deed shall be signed as follows :

Execution of Deeds.

- (a) a conveyance by the vendor;
- (b) a mortgage by the mortgagor;
- (c) a transfer of mortgage by the transferor;
- (d) a reconveyance by the mortgagee;
- (e) a lease by both parties

in the presence of a Justice of the Peace, or in a foreign country a Notary Public, except in the case of a limited company when the common seal of the company shall be affixed in accordance with the articles of association of the company.

(2) No deed shall be registered until it has been duly executed as aforesaid.

9. (1) Every deed, or order of the Court (other than a Crown Grant or lease of agreement for an assignment of a lease) shall be registered with the Registrar General within thirty days of the execution thereof when the party or parties executing it are resident in the Colony or within six months when such parties are not so resident.

Registration.

(2) Any deed not registered as aforesaid shall be void against a subsequent purchaser or mortgagee for valuable consideration unless such deed shall be registered before registration of the deed under which such subsequent purchaser or mortgagee shall claim.

(3) Every applicant for registration shall pay the appropriate fee set out in the First Part of the Second Schedule.

(4) No deed shall be registered unless it is properly stamped in accordance with section 12 and the Third Schedule.

10. A copy of any registered deed certified by the Registrar General shall be admissible in evidence.

Certified copy of deed.

11. (1) Any person who considers himself lawfully entitled to be registered as the owner in fee simple in any land may petition the Court to be so registered.

Fresh title.

(2) Such petition shall be published in such manner as the Court may direct not less than three months before it is heard and copies thereof shall be served on such persons as the Court may direct.

(3) The Court may on being satisfied as to the claim of a petitioner, make a decree nisi for the issue of a title. Such decree shall not be made absolute until after the expiration of one year from the date thereof.

(4) Any person may show cause why it should not be made absolute at any time before it is made absolute.

(5) On a decree being made absolute the Registrar General shall prepare a deed in the Form 6 in the First Schedule and when the Judge has countersigned such deed and the copy in the Register such title shall be indefeasible.

PART II.

STAMP DUTIES.

Charge of duties on deeds.

12. Duties shall be charged on the several deeds specified in the Third Schedule at the rate or rates respectively shewn against each such deed.

Manner of and time for payment of duty.

13. (1) All duties chargeable under this Ordinance shall be paid and denoted by an adhesive stamp or stamps affixed to the top left hand corner of the deed in the presence of the Registrar General within thirty days of the execution of the deed when the party or parties executing it are resident in the Colony or within six months when such parties are not so resident.

Penalty.

(2) A penalty of £10, and where the unpaid duty exceeds £10 interest on the unpaid duty at the rate of £5 per centum per annum shall be paid where the deed is not stamped within the time prescribed in sub-section (1) of this section.

(3) When more than one deed is written on the same piece of material every deed shall be separately and distinctly stamped with the duty with which it is chargeable.

Cancellation.

14. Every stamp affixed to a deed shall be cancelled by the Registrar General by impressing his seal thereon.

Penalties.

15. Any person who

- (a) fraudulently removes or causes to be removed from any deed any stamp or affixes to any other deed or uses for any postal purpose any stamp which has been so removed with intent that the stamp may be used again; or
- (b) sells or offers for sale or alters any stamp which has been so removed or utters any deed having thereon any stamp which to his knowledge has been so removed as aforesaid; or
- (c) executes any instrument in which all the facts and circumstances affecting the liability of any deed to duty on the amount of duty with which any deed is chargeable are not fully set forth; or
- (d) being employed or concerned in or about the preparation of any deed neglects or omits fully and truly to set forth therein all the said facts and circumstances

shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50.

16. The deeds to which section 12 shall apply and the persons liable for duty in respect thereof are as follows :

Persons liable for duty.

Deed described in the Third Schedule.

Person liable for duty.

Conveyance.

The purchaser (which term includes the person in whose favour an order of the Court is made under section 11 hereof.)

Mortgage.

The mortgagee.

Transfer of mortgage.

The transferee.

Reconveyance.

The mortgagor.

Lease.

The lessee.

17. (1) Subject to any regulations which the Governor may make under this Ordinance the Registrar General shall assess the duty to be paid on any deed and may call upon the parties thereto to furnish him with such evidence as to all the facts and circumstances affecting the liability of the deed to duty as he may deem necessary.

Assessment of duty.

(2) Any person who is dissatisfied with the assessment of the Registrar General may within twenty-eight days after the date of the assessment and on payment of the duty in conformity therewith appeal against the assessment to the Court.

PART III.

CROWN LANDS.

18. Crown lands shall not, except as hereinafter mentioned, be dealt with or disposed of without the sanction of the Secretary of State.

Disposal of Crown lands.

19. The Governor in Council may dispose of Crown lands required for public purposes.

Disposal of land for public use.

20. The Governor in Council may refuse a lessee of any Crown lands the right of purchasing the freehold thereof.

Power of refusal to sell freehold.

21. (1) The following land shall continue to be reserves —

Reserves.

In Lafonia, near Bull Point	1,280 acres.
In Section 22A, West Cove	1,540 acres.
In Pebble Island, Elephant Bay	160 acres.
In Keppel Island, Bold Point	160 acres.
In New Island, Tigre Harbour	160 acres.
In Stanley Harbour, Navy Point	145 acres.

(2) The Governor in Council may by Notice in the Gazette declare any Crown land a reserve and such declaration shall show in general terms the nature of the purpose for which such land is declared a reserve.

(3) Should any land declared a reserve or any part thereof be subject to a lease a notice of the declaration shall be served on the lessee and the lease so far as it relates to the land so reserved shall determine at the expiration of three years from the date of publication of the Notice in the Gazette, and the Governor in Council may where the lessee is so deprived of the use of the reserved part of his holding grant a proportionate rebate of rent.

(4) The Governor in Council may with the approval of the Secretary of State declare a reserve to be no longer reserved and upon publication of a Notice in the Gazette to that effect such land

shall cease to be a reserve and may be dealt with as other Crown land.

Lease of reserved land.

22. Any reserve or part of a reserve may be leased for a term not exceeding three years subject, in the case of a lease to a person whose land does not adjoin the reserve, to the sanction of the Secretary of State.

Renewal of lease.

23. (1) The Governor in Council may with the approval of the Secretary of State upon the application of a lessee whose lease has expired or will expire within two years grant to him either a renewal of such lease or a new lease upon such terms and subject to such conditions and restrictions as may seem expedient but such renewal or new lease shall not, unless otherwise expressly provided, have effect until the determination of the then current lease and shall not in the case of

Country land (not being a reserve) exceed the term of 21 years.

Suburban land or a reserve exceed the term of 3 years.

Town land exceed the term of 60 years.

(2) Where the Governor shall decline to renew a lease the Government shall pay the lessee the value of all improvements assessed as hereinafter provided but no compensation shall be paid for any improvement when a lease has been determined in accordance with section 27.

Disposal of land on termination of lease.

24. Where a lessee declines to accept a renewal of the lease or declines to accept a new lease upon terms approved by the Governor in Council or where a lease has been determined in accordance with section 27 the Governor may cause a new lease of the land thus reverting to the Crown to be put up to public auction or he may by private treaty grant a new lease on such terms and subject to such conditions as the Governor in Council may deem expedient.

Option to determine all leases when renewal is refused.

25. Where the Governor has declined to renew a lease the lessee may by notice in writing to the Colonial Secretary elect that all leases of Crown lands held by him shall expire on the same day as the lease which the Governor has declined to renew and thereupon all such leases shall be determined accordingly and all such leases shall be considered leases which the Governor has refused to renew.

Assessment of improvements.

26. The value of improvements as provided for in section 23 shall be assessed by two assessors one to be appointed by the Governor and one by the lessee who shall certify to the best of their knowledge and belief the value of every improvement suitable and appropriate to the leased land provided that such valuation shall not exceed the actual cost of the improvement.

In the event of the assessors failing to agree the matter shall be referred to an umpire agreed upon by such assessors or failing agreement to one appointed by the Judge of the Court who shall determine the amount of assessment.

Determination of lease.

27. When a lessee fails to observe and perform any of the covenants and conditions on his part contained in the lease or to pay the rent reserved by the lease within one month after it has become due the said lease shall forthwith determine and it shall be lawful for the Governor or his servants or agents to re-enter upon and re-occupy the land demised by the lease and thereupon such lease shall be determined.

Reservations, restrictions and conditions.

28. (1) The Governor in Council may insert in any grant or lease of Crown lands such reservations, restrictions and conditions as he may deem expedient.

(2) Every grant or lease of Crown lands shall be subject to the following reservations, restrictions and conditions unless they

are expressly excluded or are not appropriate to the particular grant or lease.

- (a) No lease shall be transferred without the consent in writing of the Governor first obtained. Transfer of lease.

To effect a transfer the lessee shall endorse and sign on the lease in the presence of a Justice of the Peace or in a foreign country a Notary Public except in the case of a limited company when the Common Seal of the company shall be affixed in accordance with the articles of association of the company as follows :

"I hereby transfer to
all my right title and interest in this lease.
Dated the day of 19 ."

The transferee shall within 30 days if the lessee is resident in the Colony or within six months if he is not resident forward the lease to the Registrar General for registration otherwise the transfer shall not be effective.

- (b) Country and suburban lands shall be used for pastoral purposes only. Country and suburban lands for pastoral purposes.
- (c) The Governor and any person acting under his authority may search for, excavate and take away any stone or other materials which may be required for any public road, public utility or convenience. Government may take stones etc.
- (d) All minerals are reserved to the Government of the Falkland Islands with full liberty at all times to search for, mine, quarry and carry away the same and for that purpose to enter upon the land or any part thereof or authorise any person or company so to do. Minerals reserved to Government.
- (e) Rent shall be paid yearly in advance. Rent.
- (f) Any person authorised by the Governor shall be permitted to enter upon any land for the purpose of surveying, inspecting fences or for any particular purpose specified in writing. Right of entry.
- (g) All rates, taxes and assessments shall be paid in respect of the land. Rates etc.
- (h) Good and sufficient fences shall be erected and maintained on the boundaries of land where there is no natural boundary and the physical features of the land permit. Fences.

29. Any person who wilfully or maliciously damages any gate or fence erected on country or suburban land or leaves open any gate erected on such land shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £10 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two months or both such fine and imprisonment. Damage to fences etc.

PART IV.

ACQUISITION OF LAND.

30. Whenever the Governor in Council resolves that any land is required for a public purpose the Governor may authorise, in writing, any person, his agents, servants and workmen to enter as often as may be necessary upon such land to survey, measure, take levels, mark out and delineate the land so required. Power to enter to survey.

31. The Governor in Council may by resolution declare that any land shall be acquired for a public purpose and thereupon a warrant in Form A in the Fourth Schedule shall be made under his hand and the Public Seal of the Colony directing that such land be Warrant for acquisition.

acquired for a public purpose and such warrant shall be published in the Gazette.

Notices.

32. Whenever a warrant is made under section 31 the Colonial Secretary shall within eight days of the date of the warrant cause a notice in Form B in the Fourth Schedule to be served personally on the owners and lessees or their duly appointed attorneys of the land specified in the warrant, or if they cannot be found

- (a) by leaving the notice with a responsible person at their last known place of abode or business, or
- (b) by leaving it with the occupier of the land, or
- (c) by affixing it to a conspicuous part of the land.

Entry and possession.

33. Any person authorised by the Governor may twenty-one days after service of the notice provided for in section 32 enter upon the land specified in the notice and mark out and take possession of the same for a public purpose.

Registration.

34. Within eight days after such appropriation the Colonial Secretary shall cause a plan of the land so appropriated and a certified copy of the warrant provided for in section 31 to be registered with the Registrar General and such registration shall be conclusive evidence of appropriation of the land for a public purpose.

Proceedings where possession refused.

35. (1) When the owner or occupier of any land to be required for a public purpose hinders or obstructs any person duly authorised by the Governor from entering upon or taking possession of such land in pursuance of this Ordinance the Governor may issue his warrant in the Form C in the Fourth Schedule direct to the Chief Constable who shall forthwith eject any person so withholding possession.

Penalty for obstruction etc.

(2) Any person who wilfully hinders or obstructs any person duly authorised by the Governor from entering upon or taking possession of or using any land in pursuance of the provisions of this Ordinance or who shall molest, hinder or obstruct such person when in possession of such lands or shall hinder or obstruct any police officer when executing the warrant provided for in subsection (1) of this section shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.

Land rendered useless by reason of appropriation.

36. When any land after appropriation as hereinbefore provided is so divided as to leave part thereof useless to the owner for the purpose for which he has been accustomed to use the land he may serve on the Colonial Secretary before any agreement for the purchase of the land so appropriated is made or compensation in respect thereof is determined notice requiring the Governor to purchase the said land rendered useless by reason of the severance as aforesaid and thereupon the Governor may purchase such land at an agreed price or may refer the matter to the arbitrators and umpires hereinafter mentioned to find whether or otherwise such land has been rendered useless by severance as aforesaid and if so to determine the price which should be paid for the same as though it were appropriated land as aforesaid and the Governor will purchase such land rendered useless accordingly.

Part of building not to be taken.

37. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to authorise the Governor to take part only of a house or other building and where part of the land on which a house or other building stands is required for a public purpose the Governor will take the whole house or building.

Compensation.

38. (1) Any person having any right, title or interest in land acquired for a public purpose shall be entitled to and shall receive compensation therefor and for all damages sustained by reason of the

exercise of the powers granted by this Ordinance such compensation to be determined as hereinafter provided.

(2) The Governor and any person referred to in subsection (1) of this section may agree the amount of such compensation as aforesaid and in default of such agreement such amount shall be determined by arbitration as hereinafter provided.

39. (1) In case of dispute as to the amount of compensation to be paid the claim shall be referred to two arbitrators one to be appointed by the Governor and one by the persons claiming in respect of the land appropriated, who shall decide thereon :

Arbitration.

Provided that in the event of their not agreeing on the amount to be awarded they shall within the period during which they have power to make an award appoint an umpire.

(2) The arbitrators shall :

Duties of Arbitrators.

- (a) decide upon all claims in respect of land acquired as aforesaid and apportion the award in respect of the various interests in any claim;
- (b) appoint the times and places at which they will sit to hear and determine a claim and give notice thereof to the parties concerned;
- (c) require the parties to appear before them and, subject to any legal objection, produce all deeds, books, papers, accounts and documents as they may deem fit;
- (d) require if they deem fit, witnesses to be examined on oath;
- (e) decide the amount of costs and all questions relating thereto but shall not award the costs to the claimant where
 - (i) the award of compensation does not exceed the sum offered by the Governor,
 - (ii) his conduct has been unreasonable or vexatious or his claim grossly excessive,
 - (iii) he has been party to deceit or fraud in respect of his claim;
- (f) consider only the following matters and none other in determining
 - (i) the market value of the land at the time of acquisition,
 - (ii) any damage sustained by reason of severance of the land acquired affecting the other property or earnings of the claimant at the time of appropriation,
 - (iii) the reasonable expenses of the claimant incurred by him in changing his residence consequent on the acquisition of the land.

40. Any person who shall wilfully give false evidence on oath of any fact material to any claim for compensation shall be guilty of perjury.

False evidence to be perjury.

41. (1) The arbitrators shall make their award in writing within three months of their appointment or within such further period not exceeding six months as they may by notice decide.

Time for award.

(2) The umpire shall make his award in writing within one month of his appointment or within such further period not exceeding three months as he may by notice decide.

42. Every such award shall specify the amount awarded

Publication of award.

under the several heads of claim, be signed by the arbitrators or umpire, and be published in the Gazette.

Award conclusive.

43. (1) The decision of the arbitrators or umpire shall be final and conclusive regarding all persons who have appeared and claimed or on whose behalf any person having authority has claimed any land or interest therein but any person who has not appeared or claimed or on whose behalf no claim has been made may do so within one year of the date of the award.

Postponement of payment.

(2) Except where a valid title has been shewn to the satisfaction of the arbitrators or umpire payment of compensation shall be postponed for one year from the date of the award and shall then be paid to the person or persons who shall in the opinion of the arbitrators or umpire appear to have the best right thereto and his or their receipt shall operate as a full and complete discharge of the Governor from all claims in respect of compensation for such land appropriated and any interest therein.

Resumption of land under Crown Grants not to give claim for compensation.

44. Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall be construed or deemed to confer upon any person any right to compensation in respect of any land resumed in the name of His Majesty, his heirs or successors as required for roads, railways or other public works in pursuance of any condition, reservation, or power of resumption contained in any other Ordinance, or in any grant or lease of Crown lands.

PART V.

GENERAL.

Protection of persons acting under Ordinance.

45. (1) All actions or proceedings brought against persons acting in the execution of this Ordinance shall be commenced within six months after the act, neglect or default complained of or in case of a continuance of injury or neglect within six months after the ceasing thereof.

(2) Notice in writing of such action and of the cause or causes thereof shall be given to the defendant at least one month before the commencement of the action.

(3) No plaintiff shall recover in any such action if tender of sufficient amends shall have been made before action brought or if a sufficient sum shall have been paid into Court by the defendant after action brought and notice thereof given to the plaintiff.

Cutting peat on Crown lands.

46. Any person who shall cut or cause to be cut any peat on Crown lands without the consent of the Governor shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding forty shillings for each day peat is so cut.

Searches and certified copies of documents.

47. Any person may during the normal office hours search the registers maintained by the Registrar General and obtain a certified copy of any deed registered therein subject to his paying the appropriate fee set forth in the Second Part of the Second Schedule.

Governor in Council may make regulations.

48. The Governor in Council may make Regulations for the effective administration of this Ordinance.

Repeals :
12 of 1853 (part).
1 of 1902.
9 of 1903.
6 of 1904.
3 of 1934.

49. That part of the Second Schedule entitled "Registrar's fees - Land" to the Registration Ordinance 1853, the Public Lands Ordinance 1902, the Land Ordinance 1903, the Titles to Land Ordinance 1904, the Land (Amendment) Ordinance 1934 are hereby repealed.

Commencement.

50. This Ordinance shall come into force on the 1st day of January, 1950.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Form 1.

THIS CONVEYANCE is made the day of one thousand
nine hundred and in pursuance of the Land Ordinance 1949.

BETWEEN of
(hereinafter called "the Vendor") of the one part and
of (hereinafter called "the Purchaser") of the other part.

WITNESSETH that in consideration of the sum of
now paid by the Purchaser to the Vendor (the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged) the Vendor hereby conveys ALL that parcel of land

To hold the same unto the Purchaser, his heirs, executors, administrators and
assigns for ever

Delete if not
applicable.

It is hereby certified that the transaction hereby effected does not form part of
a larger transaction of a series of transactions the amount or value or the
aggregate amount or value of which exceeds one thousand pounds.

IN WITNESS whereof the Vendor has hereunto set his hand the day
and year first above written.

Signed by the Vendor }
in the presence of }

The signature must be witnessed by a Justice of
the Peace or in a foreign country by a Notary
Public, except in the case of a limited company.

Form 2.

THIS MORTGAGE is made the day of one thousand
nine hundred and in pursuance of the Land Ordinance 1949.

Where one
prior charge.

BETWEEN of
(hereinafter called "the Mortgagor") of the one part and
of (hereinafter called "the Mortgagee") of the other part.

Where more
than one prior
charge.

Delete recitals
when not
applicable.

WHEREAS by a Mortgage dated the day of
and made between the Mortgagor of the one part and
of the other part the land hereinafter described and intended to be hereby
conveyed was conveyed to the said subject to the
right of redemption therein contained.

WHEREAS by the mortgages more particularly set out in the Schedule
hereto the land hereinafter described and intended to be hereby conveyed was
conveyed to the respective mortgagees subject to the rights of redemption
respectively herein contained.

WITNESSETH that in consideration of the sum of
now paid by the Mortgagee to the Mortgagor (the receipt whereof is hereby

acknowledged) the Mortgagor hereby conveys ALL that piece of land

TO HOLD the same unto the Mortgagee his heirs and assigns for ever subject to the right of redemption by the Mortgagor. And the Mortgagor for himself his heirs executors administrators and assigns hereby covenants with the mortgagee his heirs executors administrators and assigns that he will repay the principal sum of _____ hereby secured on the _____ day of _____ one thousand nine hundred and _____ and interest in the meantime at the rate of _____ per centum per annum by half yearly payments on the _____ day of _____ and the _____ day of _____ in every year.

IN WITNESS whereof the Mortgagor has set his hand the day and year first before written.

THE SCHEDULE.

DATE.	MORTGAGOR.	MORTGAGEE.	SUM SECURED.
-------	------------	------------	--------------

Signed by the Mortgagor }
in the presence of }

The signature must be witnessed by a Justice of the Peace or in a foreign country by a Notary Public except in the case of a limited company.

Form 3.

Transfer of Mortgage.

THIS TRANSFER is made the _____ day of _____ one thousand nine hundred and _____ in pursuance of the Land Ordinance 1949.

BETWEEN _____ of _____ (hereinafter called the "Transferor") of the one part and _____ of _____ (hereinafter called the "Transferee") of the other part.

WITNESSETH that in consideration of the sum of _____ now paid by the Transferee to the Transferor (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) the Transferor hereby conveys and assigns ALL his right title powers and interest in the within written mortgage to HOLD the same unto the Transferee his heirs executors administrators and assigns for ever subject to the right of redemption contained in the mortgage.

IN WITNESS whereof the Transferor has hereunto set his hand the day and year first before written.

Signed by the Transferor }
in the presence of }

The Signature must be witnessed by a Justice of the Peace or in a foreign country by a Notary Public except in the case of a limited company.

Form 4.

Reconveyance.

(To be endorsed on mortgage to which it relates).

THIS RECONVEYANCE is made the day of one thousand nine hundred and in pursuance of the Land Ordinance 1949.

BETWEEN of (hereinafter called the "Mortgagee") of the one part and of (hereinafter called the "Mortgagor") of the other part.

WITNESSETH that in consideration of all principal money and interest thereon secured by the within written mortgage having been paid as the Mortgagee hereby acknowledges the Mortgagee hereby reconveys ALL that piece of land comprised in the within written mortgage to HOLD the same unto the Mortgagor his heirs executors administrators and assigns for ever free from incumbrances.

IN WITNESS whereof the said (Mortgagee) has hereunto set his hand the day and year first before written.

*Signed by the Mortgagee
in the presence of* }

The Signature must be witnessed by a Justice of the Peace or in a foreign country by a Notary Public except in the case of a limited company.

Form 5.

Lease.

THIS LEASE is made the day of one thousand nine hundred and in pursuance of the Land Ordinance 1949.

BETWEEN of (hereinafter called "the Lessor") of the one part and of (hereinafter called "the Lessee") of the other part.

WITNESSETH that in consideration of the yearly rent of to be paid by the Lessee to the Lessor (in advance) on the day of the day of the day of and the day of in every year the first payment to be made on the day of and of the implied covenants on the part of the Lessee the Lessor hereby lets and the Lessee hereby takes ALL that piece of land

TO HOLD the same unto the Lessee his executors administrators and assigns for the term of years from the day of one thousand nine hundred and and

IN WITNESS whereof the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands the day and year first before written.

*Signed by the Lessor
in the presence of* }

*Signed by the Lessee
in the presence of* }

The Signature must be witnessed by a Justice of the Peace or in a foreign country by a Notary Public except in the case of a limited company.

Form 6.

Declaration of Title.

Pursuant to the Land Ordinance 1949.

WHEREAS _____ of _____ has presented a petition to this Court that he is lawfully entitled to be registered as the owner in fee simple of the land hereinafter more particularly described.

AND WHEREAS after hearing the evidence of the said Petitioner (and the respondents) this Court made a decree nisi for the issue of a title on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____

AND WHEREAS one year has elapsed since the date of the said decree and no person has shewn cause why such decree should not be made absolute.

NOW THEREFORE IT IS ORDERED AND DECLARED that _____ of _____ shall be registered as and shall be the lawful owner in fee simple of ALL that piece of land etc.

subject etc.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Judge.

Registered the _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Registrar.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

PART I.

	£	s.	d.
For completing a form of deed	10	:	0.
For making a plan of town lot on deed	5	:	0.
For registering a deed (other than a reconveyance) or any instrument not more than five folios	10	:	0.
For every additional folio	1	:	0.
Issue of title, including registration	2	:	0 : 0.
Registration of reconveyance	2	:	6.
Registering plans, according to cost of work.			

PART II.

For every search (other than Crown grant register)	5	:	0.
For a certified copy of or extract from any recorded deed or deposited memorial or notice (other than Crown grant) per folio or part ...	2	:	0.
For a certified copy of or extract from the general index, per line or part			6.
For comparing any deed with the record if required by the person registering, per folio or part			4.
For searching Crown grant register	10	:	0.
For every certified copy of a Crown grant	2	:	0 : 0.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

CONVEYANCE.

(1) Where the amount or value of the consideration for the sale does not exceed £1,000, five shillings for every £50 or fractional part of £50 of such amount or value.

(2) Where the transaction effected by the deed forms part of a larger transaction or of a series of transactions in respect of which the amount or value or the aggregate amount or value exceeds £1,000, ten shillings for every £50 or fractional part of £50 of such amount or value.

(3) A conveyance or transfer made for effecting the appointment of a new trustee or in connection with winding up the estate of a deceased person shall not be charged with any higher duty than ten shillings.

MORTGAGE.

1/- for every £50 or fractional part of £50 of the amount secured by the mortgage.

TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE AND RECONVEYANCE.

6d. for every £100 or fractional part of £100 of the amount secured by the mortgage.

LEASE.

2/6 for each £50 or fractional part of £50 of the yearly rent reserved by the lease.

Exemption.

All deeds on which duty would be payable by the Government shall be exempt from the duties shewn in this Schedule.

FOURTH SCHEDULE.

Form A.

(Section 31)

By His Excellency the Governor in Council.

Governor.

Whereas on the day of the Governor in Council by resolution declared that the following land namely (description) should be acquired for a public purpose.

Therefore I do hereby direct that the said land shall be acquired for a public purpose under and in accordance with the Land Ordinance 1949.

Dated this day of 19 .

By Command,

Colonial Secretary.

Form B.

(Section 33)

Notice is hereby given that the following land namely (description) is to be acquired for a public purpose.

Any person having any right title or interest in the said land is required on or before the day of 19 (twenty one days after date of service of this notice) forward to the Colonial Secretary a statement of his right title or interest and evidence thereof and any claim made by him in respect of the value of the said land and his right title or interest therein.

The Governor is willing to treat for the purchase of the said land.

Date

Colonial Secretary.

Form C.

(Section 35)

To the Chief Constable.

By a warrant dated the day of 19 His Excellency the Governor directed that the following land namely (description) should be acquired for a public purpose.

You are therefore commanded to put any person duly authorised by the Governor in that behalf in possession of the said land.

Dated the day of 19 .

By Command,

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

- | | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| <p>1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).</p> | <p>Short title.</p> |
| <p>2. Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the deletion of the remainder of the section after the word "animal" in line 19 thereof.</p> | <p>Amendments :
Section 2.</p> |
| <p>3. Section 9 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted.</p> | <p>Section 9.</p> |

M.P. 1099.

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Public Health Ordinance 1894.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).</p> | <p>Short title.</p> |
| <p>2. Sections 5 and 6 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor :</p> | |
| <p>"5. Any person who shall sell, offer for sale, store, expose or prepare for sale any article of food or drink intended for human consumption in any premises which are not kept properly cleaned, lighted, ventilated and drained, or in which the utensils and other implements used in the preparation sale or storage of such food and drink are not kept properly cleansed to the satisfaction of the Board, shall commit an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £20 and to a further fine not exceeding £5 for each day during which the offence continues after conviction therefor.</p> | <p>Cleanliness of premises and utensils used in connection with the sale etc. of food.</p> |
| <p>Provided that this section shall not apply in the case of premises used solely for the sale or storage of food contained in containers of such materials, and so closed, as to exclude all risk of contamination.</p> | |

3. The Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the addition of the following sections after section 6 thereof :

Prevention of food being exposed to infection etc.

"6A. Any person concerned in the preparation, storage or handling of articles of food and drink intended to be sold for human consumption who shall fail to take all reasonable and proper precautions to prevent such articles being exposed to infection or contamination shall commit an offence and shall be liable to a fine of £20 and to a further fine not exceeding £5 for each day during which the offence continues after conviction therefor.

Power of Board to prohibit importation of food.

"6B. (1) The Board may prohibit the importation of such articles of food or drink intended for sale for human consumption as it may deem fit and may vary or rescind such prohibition.

(2) Any person who shall sell, store, offer or expose for sale for human consumption any article of food or drink the importation of which has been prohibited shall commit an offence and shall be liable in the case of a first offence to a fine not exceeding £20 and in the case of a subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding £100.

Power to seize food unfit for human consumption.

"6C. (1) If it shall appear to a medical officer or an inspector that any article of food or drink intended for human consumption is unsound, unwholesome or unfit for human consumption he may seize and carry away the same and apply to the Court forthwith for an order for its destruction.

Court may order destruction of food unfit for human consumption.

(2) If it appears to a Court that any article of food or drink is unsound, unwholesome or unfit for human consumption it shall condemn the same and make an order that it shall be destroyed or otherwise disposed of to prevent it being used for human consumption.

"6D. Any person who

(a) sells, offers or exposes for sale or has in his possession for the purpose of sale or of preparation for sale any unwholesome food for human consumption, or

(b) sells such food as pure and unadulterated when it is adulterated or not pure,

shall commit an offence and shall be liable in the case of a first offence to a fine not exceeding £20 and in the case of a subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding £50 or to a term of imprisonment not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.

Provided that it shall be a defence to a charge under (b) above that the defendant did not adulterate or render the said article impure or was not party thereto and had no knowledge of the condition of the said article.

Burden of proof.

"6E. Proof that an article of food or drink was not sold, offered for sale, stored, exposed or prepared for sale for human consumption shall rest on the person charged".

Section 7.

4. Section 7 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor :

"7. The Governor may appoint inspectors to carry out the provisions of this Ordinance under the instructions of the Board. Any person wilfully obstructing an inspector in the execution of his duty shall commit an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £5.

5. Section 8 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the addition of the following at the end thereof

Section 8.

"Any cistern, well, pool, channel, barrel, tub or other vessel used for the supply of water for domestic purposes so placed, constructed or kept as to render the water liable to contamination thereby causing or being likely to cause injury to health".

6. Section 10 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the deletion of the words "On receipt of information from an Inspector of Nuisances or any two inhabitant freeholders of any nuisances" in lines 1, 2 and 3 thereof.

Section 10.

7. Sections 9, 11, 16 and 17 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted.

Sections 9, 11, 16 & 17.

8. Sections 12, 13, 14 and 15 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor

Sections 12, 13, 14 & 15.

"12. (1) If a court is satisfied that a nuisance exists or may recur on the same premises it may make an order :

Court orders as to nuisances.

(a) that the owner or occupier comply with all or any of the requirements of a notice served by the Board or otherwise abate the nuisance within the time specified by the Board and to do any work necessary for the purpose ;

(b) directing the execution of any work necessary to prevent a recurrence of the nuisance ;

(c) both requiring abatement and prohibiting the recurrence of a nuisance.

(2) The Court may impose a penalty not exceeding £5 on the person on whom the order is made and may make an order for the payment of all costs up to the time of making the order under this section.

"13. Any person who fails to comply with an order of the Court to abate a nuisance or knowingly and wilfully acting contrary to an order of prohibition shall, unless he satisfies the Court that he has used all diligence to carry out such order, commit an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £5 for each day during his default.

Failure to comply with Court order.

"14. (1) If the Board is satisfied that any premises used or intended to be used for human habitation or any part thereof is unfit for human habitation as being injurious to the health of any person inhabiting the same the Board shall serve on the owner thereof a notice in writing requiring him to effect the repairs therein specified within the time therein mentioned.

Houses unfit for human habitation etc.

(2) If a Court is satisfied that the premises in respect of which a notice under this section is served are unfit for human habitation it may make an order prohibiting such premises from being used for human habitation until the works required by the said notice or such works as the Court shall deem fit have been executed.

(3) The Court may on completion of the said works to its satisfaction declare the premises to be fit for human habitation.

(4) Any person failing to comply with an order under this section shall be subject to the penalties provided for in section 13 hereof.

9. The words "with the approval of the Governor in Council" shall be inserted after the word "may" in line 1 of section 18 of the Principal Ordinance.

Section 18.

Section 19.

10. Section 19 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following shall be added to section 18 in substitution thereof:

(xvii.) Measures to prevent and mitigate disease and the protection of public health.

(2) Any person who commits any breach of, or neglects or fails to comply with, any by-law made under this section shall commit an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £5 for each offence and to a further fine not exceeding £2 for each day during which the offence continues after conviction therefor.

Section 21.

11. Section 21 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor :

"21. All expenses incurred by the Board in respect of work performed in the enforcement of the Ordinance or of any by-law made thereunder shall be recoverable by the Board in a summary manner before a Court.

12. The Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the addition of the following section :

Section 22.

"22. In this Ordinance and any by-law made thereunder where the context so admits :

Interpretation.

"The Board" means the Board of Health appointed under section 1 hereof.

"Inspector" means an inspector appointed under section 7 hereof.

"Contagious or infectious disease" means cholera, plague, yellow fever, small pox, typhus fever, enteric fever, scarlet fever, diphtheria, measles, whooping cough, chicken pox, dengue, influenza, erysipelas, puerperal fever, puerperal pyrexia, cerebro-spinal fever, acute poliomyelitis, tuberculosis, ophthalmia neonatorum, acute encephalitis lethargica, acute primary pneumonia, glanders, german measles, acute rheumatism, infective diarrhoea, impetigo contagiosa, acute influenzal pneumonia, ringworm in human beings and any other disease which from time to time may be so defined by the Board by notice in the Gazette.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To amend the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1949.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Interpretation and General Law (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1949. Short title.

2. Section 14 of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1949, shall be amended by substituting "1949" for "1948" in line 2 thereof. Amendment :
Section 14.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To provide for the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other Allowances to persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions Ordinance, 1949. Short title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, that is to say — Interpretation.

“pensionable office” means —

- (a) in respect of service in the Colony an office which, by virtue of provision for the time being in force in an Order made by the Governor in Council and published in the Gazette, is declared to be a pensionable office; and any such Order may from time to time be amended, added to, or revoked by an Order so made and published; but where by virtue of any such amendment or revocation any office ceases to be a pensionable office, then so long as any person holding that office at the time of the amendment or revocation continues therein, the office shall, as respects that person, continue to be a pensionable office;

- (b) in respect of other public services an office which is for the time being a pensionable office under the law or regulations in force in such service.

"non-pensionable office" means an office which is not a pensionable office.

"pensionable emoluments" –

- (a) in respect of service in the Colony includes salary and personal allowance, but does not include duty allowance, entertainment allowance or any other emoluments whatever;
- (b) in respect of other public service means emoluments which count for pension in accordance with the law or regulations in force in such service.

"salary" means the salary attached to a pensionable office or where provision is made for taking service in a non-pensionable office into account as pensionable service, the salary attached to that office.

"personal allowance" means a special addition to salary granted personally to the holder for the time being of the office, but does not include such an addition if it is granted subject to the condition that it shall not be pensionable.

"public service" means service in a civil capacity under the Government of the Colony or the Government of any other part of His Majesty's dominions, or of any British Protected State, Protectorate or territory under British Mandate or of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, or under the High Commissioner for Transport in Kenya and Uganda, and service which is pensionable under the Teachers (Superannuation) Act, 1925, or any Act amending or replacing the same, and any such other service as the Secretary of State may determine to be "public service" for the purpose of any provisions of this Ordinance; and, except for the purposes of computation of pension or gratuity and of section 9 of this Ordinance, includes service as a Governor-General, Governor or High Commissioner in any part of His Majesty's dominions, any British Protected State or Protectorate, any territory under British Mandate or the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.

"other public service" means public service not under the Government of the Colony.

(2) For the avoidance of doubts it is hereby declared that, where an officer has been confirmed in a pensionable office and is thereafter appointed to another pensionable office, then, unless the terms of such appointment otherwise require, such last mentioned office is, for the purposes of this Ordinance, an office in which he has been confirmed.

Pension regulations.

3. (1) Pensions, gratuities and other allowances may be granted by the Governor in Council in accordance with regulations made under this Ordinance to officers who have been in the service of the Colony.

The said regulations may from time to time be amended, added to, or revoked by regulations made by the Governor in Council with the sanction of the Secretary of State, and all regulations so made shall be laid before the Legislative Council and published in the Gazette.

(2) All regulations made under this section shall have the same force and effect as if they were contained in the Regulations to this Ordinance, and the expression "this Ordinance" shall, wherever it occurs in this Ordinance, be construed as including a reference to the said Regulations.

(3) Whenever the Governor in Council is satisfied that it is equitable that any regulation made under this section should

have retrospective effect in order to confer a benefit upon or remove a disability attaching to any person, that regulation may be given retrospective effect for that purpose :

Provided that no such regulation shall have retrospective effect unless it has received the prior approval of the Legislative Council signified by resolution.

4. There shall be charged on and paid out of the revenues of the Colony all such sums of money as may from time to time be granted by way of pension, gratuity or other allowance in pursuance of this Ordinance.

Pensions etc. to be charged on revenues of Colony.

5. (1) No officer shall have an absolute right to compensation for past services or to pension, gratuity, or other allowance; nor shall anything in this Ordinance affect the right of the Crown to dismiss any officer at any time and without compensation.

Pensions etc. not of right.

(2) Where it is established to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council that an officer has been guilty of negligence, irregularity or misconduct, the pension, gratuity, or other allowance may be reduced or altogether withheld.

6. No pension, gratuity or other allowance shall be granted under this Ordinance to any officer except on his retirement from the public service in one of the following cases —

Circumstances in which pension may be granted.

(1) on or after attaining the age of 60 years or, in special cases with the approval of the Governor in Council, 55 years;

(2) in the case of transfer to other public service, on or after attaining the age at which he is permitted by the law or regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity;

(3) on the abolition of his office;

(4) on compulsory retirement for the purpose of facilitating improvement in the organization of the department to which he belongs, by which greater efficiency or economy may be effected;

(5) on medical evidence to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council or the Secretary of State that he is incapable by reason of any infirmity of mind or body of discharging the duties of his office and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent;

(6) in the case of removal on the ground of inefficiency as provided in this Ordinance;

(7) on retirement in circumstances, not mentioned in the preceding paragraphs of this section, rendering him eligible for a pension under the Pensions (Governors of Dominions, &c.) Acts, 1911 to 1936, or any Act amending or replacing those Acts.

7. Where an officer is removed from his office on the ground of his inability to discharge efficiently the duties thereof, and a pension, gratuity or other allowance cannot otherwise be granted to him under the provision of this Ordinance, the Governor in Council may, if he considers it justifiable having regard to all the circumstances of the case, grant such pension, gratuity or other allowance as he thinks just and proper, not exceeding in amount that for which the officer would be eligible if he retired from the public service in the circumstances described in paragraph (5) of the preceding section.

Retirement for inefficiency.

8. (1) It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to require an officer to retire from the service of the Colony at any time after he attains the age of 55 years.

Compulsory and voluntary retirement.

(2) An officer may with the approval of the Governor in Council retire at any time after he attains the age of 55 years.

Maximum pension.

9. (1) Except in cases provided for by subsection (2) of this section, a pension granted to an officer under this Ordinance shall not exceed two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by him at any time in the course of his service in the Colony.

(2) An officer who shall have been granted a pension in respect of other public service shall not at any time draw from the funds of the Colony an amount of pension which, when added to the amount of any pension or pensions drawn in respect of other public service, exceeds two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by him at any time in the course of his public service:

Provided that where an officer receives in respect of some period of public service both a gratuity and a pension, the amount of such pension shall be deemed for the purpose of this subsection to be four-thirds of its actual amount.

(3) Where the limitation prescribed by the preceding subsection operates, the amount of the pension to be drawn from the funds of the Colony shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, in order that it may be determined with due regard to the amount of any pension or pensions to be drawn in respect of other public service.

(4) For the purposes of the preceding subsections an additional pension granted in respect of injury shall not be taken into account; but where the officer is granted such an additional pension under this Ordinance, the amount thereof together with the remainder of his pension or pensions shall not exceed five-sixths of his highest pensionable emoluments at any time in the course of his public service.

Liability of pensioners to be called upon to take further employment.

10. (1) Every pension granted under this Ordinance shall be subject to the condition that unless or until the officer shall have attained the age of 55 years, he may, if physically fit for service, be called upon by the Secretary of State to accept, in lieu of his pension, an office, whether in the Colony or in other public service, not less in value, due regard being had to circumstances of climate, than the office which he held at the date of his retirement.

If a pensioner so called upon declines to accept such office the payment of his pension may be suspended until he has attained the age of 55 years.

(2) The provisions of the foregoing subsection shall not apply in any case where the Governor, being of opinion that the officer is not qualified for other employment in the public service or that there is no reason to expect that he can be shortly re-employed therein, otherwise directs.

Suspension of pensions on re-employment.

11. If an officer to whom a pension has been granted under this Ordinance is appointed to another office in the public service, the payment of his pension may, if the Governor in Council thinks fit, be suspended during the period of his re-employment.

Pensions, etc., not to be assignable.

12. A pension, gratuity or other allowance granted under this Ordinance shall not be assignable or transferable except for the purpose of satisfying –

(1) a debt due to the Government, or

(2) an Order of any Court for the payment of periodical sums of money towards the maintenance of the wife or former wife or minor child of the officer to whom the pension, gratuity or other allowance has been granted,

and shall not be liable to be attached, sequestered or levied upon for or in respect of any debt or claim whatever except a debt due to the Government.

Pensions etc., to cease on bankruptcy.

13. (1) If any person to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance is adjudicated bankrupt or is

declared insolvent by judgment of any Court, then such pension or allowance shall forthwith cease.

(2) If any person is adjudicated bankrupt or declared insolvent as aforesaid either

- (a) after retirement in circumstances in which he is eligible for pension or allowance under this Ordinance but before the pension or allowance is granted, or
- (b) before such retirement, and he shall not have obtained his discharge from bankruptcy or insolvency at the date of retirement,

then, in the former case any pension or allowance eventually granted to him shall cease as from the date of adjudication or declaration as the case may be and, in the latter case, the pension or allowance may be granted, but shall cease forthwith and not become payable.

(3) Where a pension or allowance ceases by reason of this section, it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State, or if the person in question is resident in the Colony, the Governor, from time to time during the remainder of such person's life, or during such shorter period or periods, either continuous, or discontinuous, as the Secretary of State or the Governor, as the case may be, shall think fit, to direct all or any part of the moneys to which such person would have been entitled by way of pension or allowance, had he not become bankrupt or insolvent, to be paid to, or applied for the maintenance or benefit of, all or any to the exclusion of the other or others, of the following, that is to say, such person and any wife, child or children of his, in such proportions and manner as the Secretary of State or the Governor, as the case may be, thinks proper, and such moneys shall be paid or applied accordingly.

(4) Moneys applied for the discharge of the debts of the person whose pension or allowance has so ceased shall, for the purpose of this section, be regarded as applied for his benefit.

(5) When a person whose pension or allowance has so ceased obtains his discharge from bankruptcy or insolvency, it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State or, if such person is resident in the Colony, the Governor to direct that the pension or allowance shall be restored as from the date of such discharge or any later date, and the pension or allowance shall be restored accordingly.

14. (1) If any person to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance is sentenced to a term of imprisonment by any competent Court for any offence, such pension or allowance shall, if the Secretary of State, or if such person is resident in the Colony, the Governor, so direct, cease as from such date as the Secretary of State or the Governor, as the case may be, determines.

Pensions, etc., may
cease on conviction.

(2) If any person is sentenced as aforesaid after retirement in circumstances in which he is eligible for pension or allowance under the Ordinance but before the pension or allowance is granted, then the provisions of the foregoing paragraph shall apply as respects any pension or allowance which may be granted to him.

(3) Where a pension or allowance ceases by reason of this section it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State or the Governor, as the case may be, to direct all or any part of the moneys to which such person would have been entitled by way of pension or allowance had he not been sentenced as aforesaid to be paid, or applied, in the same manner in all respects as prescribed in the preceding section, and such moneys shall be paid or applied accordingly.

(4) If such person after conviction at any time receives a free pardon, the pension or allowance shall be restored with retrospective effect; but in determining whether arrears of such pension or allowance are payable to such person and in computing the amount thereof, account shall be taken of all moneys paid or applied under the preceding subsection.

Pensions etc., may
cease on accepting
certain appointments.

15. If any person to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance otherwise than under section 17 becomes either a director of any company the principal part of whose business is in any way directly concerned with the Government, or an officer or servant employed in the Colony by any such company, without the prior permission of the Governor in writing, such pension or allowance shall cease if the Governor so directs :

Provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor, on being satisfied that the person in respect of whose pension or allowance any such direction shall have been given has ceased to be a director of such company or to be employed as an officer or servant of such company in the Colony, as the case may be, to give directions for the restoration of such pension or allowance, with retrospective effect, if he shall see fit, to such a date as he shall specify, and the pension or allowance shall be restored in accordance with any such directions.

Gratuity where an
officer dies in the
service.

16. (1) Where an officer holding a pensionable office who is not on probation or agreement, or an officer holding a non-pensionable office to which he has been transferred from a pensionable office in which he has been confirmed, dies while in the service of the Colony, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant to his legal personal representative a gratuity of an amount not exceeding his annual pensionable emoluments.

(2) For the purpose of this section, "annual pensionable emoluments" means the emoluments which would be taken for the purpose of computing any pension or gratuity granted to the officer if he had retired at the date of his death in the circumstances described in paragraph (5) of section 6 of this Ordinance.

Pensions to depend-
ants when an officer
is killed on duty.

17. (1) Where an officer dies as a result of injuries received—

- (a) in the actual discharge of his duty, and
- (b) without his own default, and
- (c) on account of circumstances specifically attributable to the nature of his duty,

while in the service of the Government of the Colony, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant, in addition to the grant, if any, made to his legal personal representative under section 16 of this Ordinance—

- (i) if the deceased officer leaves a widow, a pension to her, while unmarried and of good character, at a rate not exceeding ten-sixtieths of his annual pensionable emoluments at the date of the injury or fifteen pounds a year, whichever is the greater;
- (ii) if the deceased officer leaves a widow to whom a pension is granted under the preceding paragraph and a child or children, a pension in respect of each child, until such child attains the age of 18 years, of an amount not exceeding one eighth of the pension prescribed under the preceding paragraph;
- (iii) if the deceased officer leaves a child or children, but does not leave a widow or no pension is granted to the widow, a pension in respect of each child, until such child attains the age of 18 years, of double the amount prescribed by the preceding paragraph;
- (iv) if the deceased officer leaves a child or children and a widow to whom a pension is granted under paragraph (i) of this subsection, and the widow subsequently dies, a pension in respect of each child as from the date of the death of the widow until such child attains the age of 18 years, of double the amount prescribed in paragraph (ii) of this subsection.

- (v) if the deceased officer does not leave a widow, or if no pension is granted to his widow, and his mother was wholly or mainly dependent on him for her support, a pension to the mother, while of good character and without adequate means of support, of an amount not exceeding the pension which might have been granted to his widow:

Provided that—

- (A) pension shall not be payable under this subsection at any time in respect of more than six children; and
- (B) in the case of a pension granted under paragraph (v) of this subsection, if the mother is a widow at the time of the grant of the pension and subsequently remarries such pension shall cease as from the date of remarriage; and if it appears to the Secretary of State at any time that the mother is adequately provided with other means of support, such pension shall cease as from such date as the Secretary of State may determine;
- (C) a pension granted to a female child under this section shall cease upon the marriage of such child under the age of 18 years.

(2) In the case of an officer not holding a pensionable office, the expression "pensionable emoluments" in the preceding subsection shall mean the emoluments enjoyed by him which would have been pensionable emoluments if the office held by him had been a pensionable office.

(3) For the purpose of this section the word "child" shall include

- (a) posthumous child;
- (b) a step-child or illegitimate child born before the date of the injury and wholly or mainly dependent upon the deceased officer for support, and
- (c) an adopted child, adopted in a manner recognised by law, before the date of the injury, and dependent as aforesaid.

(4) An officer who dies as a result of injuries received while travelling by air in pursuance of official instructions shall be deemed to have died in the circumstances detailed in (a) and (c) of subsection (1) of this section; provided that in such a case and if (b) is also satisfied the rates of pension prescribed in (i) and (ii) of that subsection shall be fifteen-seventy seconds and one sixth respectively.

(5) This section shall not apply in the case of the death of any officer selected for appointment to the service of the Colony on or after the date of operation of this subsection if his dependants as defined in the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance 1937, or any Ordinance amending or replacing that Ordinance, are entitled to compensation under that Ordinance.

18. (1) The provisions of this Ordinance shall apply —

- (a) to every officer first appointed to the public service of the Colony
 - (i) after the commencement of this Ordinance; or
 - (ii) before the commencement of this Ordinance, to whom it was intimated before appointment that he would be liable to be affected by any change in the pensions law of the Colony; and
- (b) to every other officer serving in the Colony at the commencement of this Ordinance or transferred

Application of Ordinance.

from the Colony to any other public service before the date of such commencement and still in public service on that date, unless not later than 12 months after such commencement or within such further period as the Governor may in any special case allow, he gives notice in writing to the Colonial Secretary of his desire that the provisions of the Ordinances and Regulations referred to in section 19 of this Ordinance shall apply to him, in which case they shall continue to apply accordingly.

(2) If any officer who shall have given notice under paragraph (b) of the preceding subsection is thereafter re-appointed to the service of the Colony the provisions of this Ordinance shall apply to him in respect of his whole service:

Provided that except where such an officer shall eventually become eligible for a pension or gratuity under this Ordinance in respect of his service both before and after his re-employment, a pension or gratuity granted to him solely in respect of service prior to such re-employment shall not be recomputed.

Repeals :

5 of 1937.
13 of 1940.
4 of 1941.
2 of 1946.

19. The Pensions Ordinance, 1937, the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1940, the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1946, are hereby repealed and all Regulations made thereunder are hereby revoked.

M.P. 0829.

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Quarantine Ordinance, 1908.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Quarantine (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Quarantine Ordinance, 1908, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Amendments :
Section 1.

2. Section 1 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the addition of the words "other than by wireless telegraphy and the term 'Health Officer' means the Senior Medical Officer or any person delegated by him or appointed by the Governor under this Ordinance" at the end thereof.

Section 9.

3. Section 9 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by

- (a) the deletion of the words between the word "person" in line 1 and the word "obstructs" in line 5 thereof;
- (b) the deletion of the words "Inspector or other" in line 7 thereof;
- (c) the insertion of the words "may be apprehended without warrant and" after the word "he" in line 9 thereof.

4. Section 10, subsections (2), (3) and (4) of section 12, and section 16 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted.

Section 10.
Section 12 (2), (3) &
(4). Section 16.

5. Subsection (1) of section 12 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the deletion of the words "Inspector or other" in line 5 thereof.

Section 12 (1).

6. (a) The definition "infectious or contagious disease" in Regulation No. 2 in the Schedule to the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the deletion of the remainder of the definition after "small pox" in line 2 thereof.

Schedule.

(b) Regulation No. 25 (d) in the Schedule to the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the substitution of the word "three" for the word "ten" in line 3 thereof.

M.P. 1085.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To amend and consolidate the law as
to marriage.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Marriage Ordinance, 1949.

Short title.

2. In this Ordinance where the context so admits —

Interpretation.

"Registrar General" means the person holding that office under the Registration Ordinance 1949.

"Minor" or "Infant" means a person under the age of 21 years and who is not a widow or widower.

"Minister" means a Minister registered to celebrate marriages under this Ordinance.

"Court" means

(a) the Judge in chambers;

(b) a court of summary jurisdiction otherwise than in open court.

3. Every marriage

Valid Marriages.

(1) which by the law of England would be valid,

(2) celebrated in the Colony in accordance with the law prior to the passing of this Ordinance,

(3) celebrated by a minister or Registrar in conformity with the provisions of this Ordinance,

shall be good and valid to all intents and purposes :

Provided that nothing herein contained shall render valid any

marriage between parties who at the time of marriage would, by the law of England, be incapable of intermarrying.

Appointment of Registrars.

4. The Governor may appoint Registrars for the purposes of this Ordinance.

Registered ministers.

5. Every minister of religion ordinarily officiating as such in the Colony shall be deemed to be a minister registered for celebrating marriages and any minister of religion, or the head of any religious denomination in the Colony may apply to the Colonial Secretary to be registered as a minister for celebrating marriages. The Governor may grant a certificate of registration under the Public Seal to any person so applying :

Provided that the Governor may refuse any such application and may remove the name of any person from the register.

Places registered for celebration of marriages.

6. (1) Christ Church Cathedral, the Roman Catholic Church and the Nonconformist Tabernacle shall be deemed to be places registered for celebrating marriages.

(2) The Governor may grant a certificate of registration under the Public Seal in respect of any other building commonly used for religious purposes.

When and where a marriage may be solemnised.

By minister.

7. (1) A minister may at any time within three months after declaration made under section 8 and the banns have been published on three consecutive Sundays, or the Registrar-General has issued his licence as in Form 2 in the First Schedule hereto, or the Governor has issued a special licence, solemnise a marriage between the parties named in such declaration and in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance :

Provided that -

- (a) a marriage by banns shall be solemnised in a place registered for celebrating marriages,
- (b) a marriage by licence other than the Governor's special licence shall be solemnised in a place registered for celebrating marriages, or in the house of a Justice.

By Registrar.

(2) A Registrar may, at any time within three months from the date of the issue of the licence by the Registrar-General, solemnise a marriage in his office between the parties named in such licence.

Declaration of intended marriage.

8. One of the parties to the intended marriage shall make and sign before a Registrar or a Justice a solemn declaration as in Form 1 in the First Schedule hereto, before any licence is granted.

Notice of marriage to be publicly posted.

9. The Registrar-General shall, upon receiving or taking any such declaration, post the same in his office for twenty-one days, and such declaration shall constitute a notice of an intended marriage, and shall be open, without fee, during office hours, for inspection by any person.

Marriage Licence.

10. The Registrar-General may, not less than twenty-one days nor more than three months after the said posting of the notice of marriage, issue a marriage licence in the Form 2 in the First Schedule hereto and he shall upon issue of such licence file a notice of marriage in his office.

Consents required to marriage of minors.

11. The Registrar-General shall not enter any notice of marriage when either party is a minor without the consent of the person or persons mentioned in the 2nd Schedule hereto :

Provided that -

(1) if the Registrar-General or a minister is satisfied that the consent of any person whose consent is so required cannot be obtained by reason of absence or inaccessibility or by reason of his

being under any disability he may dispense with the necessity for the consent of that person if there is any other person whose consent is so required, or a Court may on application being made, consent to the marriage and the consent of the Court as given shall have the same effect as if it had been given by the person whose consent cannot be so obtained;

(2) if any person whose consent is required refuses his consent a Court may on application being made consent to the marriage and the consent of the Court so given shall have the same effect as if it had been given by the person whose consent is so refused.

12. No person shall except as provided in section 13, solemnise any marriage –

Conditions as to marriage.

- (1) until a marriage licence has been issued and the banns published as provided in section 7 hereof;
- (2) after the expiration of three months from the date of the marriage licence or publication of the banns;
- (3) save in a place registered for the celebration of marriages or in the office of the Registrar, or in the house of a Justice, or in such place as any special licence shall specify;
- (4) save in the presence of two witnesses who shall sign the certificate of marriage;
- (5) in any building with closed doors or before 9 o'clock in the morning or after 4.30 in the afternoon.

13. (1) A marriage by the Governor's special licence may be celebrated by a minister or a Registrar at any time and in any place therein stated.

Governor's special licence.

(2) The Governor's special licence may be issued at any time after the declaration prescribed in section 8.

14. Any person whose consent to a marriage by licence is required as hereinbefore provided may forbid the issue of a licence by writing upon the notice of marriage the word "forbidden" and signing his name and serving upon the Registrar-General a notice in writing signed by or on behalf of such person stating the grounds of objection and no licence shall in such case be issued without an order of the Court.

Forbidding marriages.

15. (1) Any person may enter a caveat with the Registrar-General against the grant of a certificate or licence for the marriage of any person therein named. Any caveat shall be signed by or on behalf of the person entering the same and shall state the ground of objection. No licence or certificate shall be issued until the caveat shall be withdrawn by the person who entered the same or it shall be determined by the Judge.

Caveats.

(2) Any person who shall enter a caveat on grounds which the Judge shall declare to be frivolous shall be liable for the costs of the proceedings and for damages recoverable by the party against whose marriage the caveat was entered.

16. In every case of solemnisation of marriage each of the parties shall, in some part of the ceremony and in the presence of the officiating minister or Registrar and of the witnesses make the following declaration :

Form of words at marriage.

"I do solemnly declare that I know not of any lawful impediment why I A.B. may not be joined in matrimony to C.D."

and say to each other

"I A.B. do take thee C.D. to be my wedded wife (or husband)".

Certificates.

17. The person celebrating a marriage, the parties thereto and the two witnesses of such marriage shall sign in triplicate a certificate as in Form 3 in the First Schedule hereto, and one copy of such certificate shall be forthwith transmitted to the Registrar-General in Stanley, one copy shall be given to the husband and one shall be recorded in a book by the person celebrating the marriage.

The certificates shall be numbered consecutively, and all certificates referring to one marriage shall have the same number.

Marriages to be registered.

18. The Registrar-General shall forthwith enter every certificate of marriage in the marriage register book, and certify the accuracy of the entry and file and index the certificate of marriage.

Proof of marriage.

19. A copy of the certificate of any marriage registered by a minister or a Registrar under his hand shall be *prima facie* evidence in all proceedings of the fact of such marriage having been duly celebrated.

Wrongful celebration.

20. Any person who shall wilfully and knowingly celebrate any marriage contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance or where the provisions of this Ordinance have not been complied with shall be guilty of a misdemeanour and be liable to a fine not exceeding £500, or to imprisonment not exceeding two years or both such fine and imprisonment.

False declaration.

21. Any person who for the purpose of procuring a marriage or a certificate or licence for marriage knowingly and wilfully makes a false oath or makes or signs a false declaration notice or certificate required under this Ordinance is guilty of a misdemeanour and is liable on conviction on indictment to penal servitude for a term not exceeding seven years or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or to a fine or to penal servitude or imprisonment and fine or on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50.

Neglect.

22. Any person who shall offend against or fail to comply with any of the provisions of this Ordinance for the breach of which no penalty is provided, shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50.

Marriages under the Foreign Marriages Acts 1892 to 1947. Notice.

23. A party to a marriage intended to be solemnised under the Foreign Marriages Acts 1892 to 1947 who has had his usual place of abode in the Colony or its Dependencies for a period of not less than one week immediately preceding such intended marriage or such other period as may be determined by His Majesty in Council shall give notice thereof to the Registrar-General in Form 1 in the Fourth Schedule hereto.

Posting of notice.

24. The Registrar-General shall post up a true copy of such notice in some conspicuous place in his office and shall keep the same so posted up during fourteen consecutive days before the marriage.

Certificate of notice.

25. The Registrar-General shall unless he is aware of any impediment or objection to the solemnisation of the marriage give a certificate in Form 2 in the Fourth Schedule hereto that such notice has been given and posted up as aforesaid.

26. The fees specified in the Third Schedule hereto shall be paid for the services therein specified.

27. This Ordinance shall apply to the Dependencies.

Repeal : 8 of 1902.

28. The Marriage Ordinance, 1902, is hereby repealed.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Form 1.

Notice of Marriage.

No.	Christian and Surnames in full.	"Under" or "above" the age of 21.	Condition : Bachelor, Spinster, Widower or Widow.	Rank or Profession.	Residence.	Father's Christian and Surnames in full. <i>(If either party be under the age of 21, the father or guardian must write here "I Consent" and sign his name.</i>	Father's Profession.

I do solemnly and sincerely declare that I believe the foregoing particulars to be true in every respect and that there is no impediment or lawful objection by reason of any kindred, relationship, or alliance or any former marriage or want of consent or any other lawful cause to the marriage of the parties above named.

Signed and declared to before me by _____
this _____ day of _____ 19 _____, at _____
Signature _____ Registrar or J.P.

I certify that the above declaration was duly received by me on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____
Signature _____ Registrar-General

N.B.—If Marriage is to be in Camp or by Special Licence say where.

Marriage Licence.

I hereby certify that the persons named and described below have given notice of their intended marriage and made the declaration required by law and that I know of no lawful objection to the proposed marriage : These are therefore to license any registered minister of religion or any Registrar to marry the said persons according to the provisions of the Marriage Ordinance, 1949, on any day before the day of 19.....

Christian and Surnames in full.	"Under" or "above" the age of 21.	Condition : Bachelor, Spinster, Widower or Widow.	Rank or Profession.	Residence.	Father's Christian and Surnames in full.	Father's Profession

Date.....

.....
Registrar-General.

No.

in the Registrar-General's Office.

Form 3.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Marriage Certificate.

No.	When married.	Christian and Surnames in full.	"Under" or "above" the age of 21.	Condition. <i>Bachelor, Spinster, Widower or Widow.</i>	Rank or Profession and Country.	Father's Christian and Surnames in full.	Father's Rank or Profession.	Where Married.

This Marriage was solemnized between us

In the presence of us

}

Witness.

Witness.

Married by me

Signature

Title

Three copies of this Certificate shall be signed by all the parties : One shall be given to the Bridegroom, one sent to the Registrar-General, and one entered in the book kept by the person solemnising the Marriage.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Consents required to the Marriage of an Infant.

1. Where the Infant is Legitimate.

CIRCUMSTANCES.	PERSON OR PERSONS WHOSE CONSENT IS REQUIRED.
1. Where both parents are living	
(a) if parents living together :	Both parents.
(b) if parents are divorced or separated by order of court or by agreement :	The parent to whom the custody of the infant is committed by order of any court or by the agreement, or, if the custody of the infant is so committed to one parent during part of the year and to the other parent during the rest of the year, both parents.
(c) if one parent has been deserted by the other :	The parent who has been deserted.
(d) if both parents deprived of custody of infant by order of court :	The person to whose custody the infant is committed by order of the court.
2. Where one parent is dead :	
(a) if there is no other guardian :	The surviving parent.
(b) if a guardian has been appointed by the deceased parent :	The surviving parent and the guardian if acting jointly, or the surviving parent or the guardian if the parent or the guardian is the sole guardian of the infant.
3. Where both parents are dead :	The guardians or guardian appointed by the deceased parents or by the court.

2. Where the Infant is Illegitimate.

CIRCUMSTANCES.	PERSON WHOSE CONSENT IS REQUIRED.
If the mother of the infant is alive :	The mother, or if she has by order of the court been deprived of the custody of the infant, the person to whom the custody of the infant has been committed by order of the court.
If the mother of the infant is dead :	The guardian appointed by the mother.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

Table of Fees.

TO WHOM PAYABLE.	FOR WHAT DUTY.	AMOUNT.
		£ s. d.
The Governor	Special Licence	3 : 0 : 0
The Minister	Marriage by Governor's licence	2 : 0 : 0
The Clerk	The same	10 : 0
The Minister	Marriage after banns or on Registrar-General's licence	10 : 0
The Clerk	The same	5 : 0
The Minister	Publication of banns of marriage	2 : 6
" "	Who performs a marriage elsewhere than in Stanley for travelling expenses for every mile beyond Stanley	3 : 6
The Treasury	Entry of notice of marriage	2 : 6
" "	Registrar-General's licence	5 : 0
" "	Entering caveat	5 : 0
" "	Marriage by Registrar	10 : 0
" "	Notice under Foreign Marriage Act	1 : 0
" "	Certificate under Foreign Marriage Act	2 : 0
The Minister	Copy certified by Minister of entry in registry kept by Minister	2 : 6

FOURTH SCHEDULE.

Form 1.

To the Registrar-General, Falkland Islands.

I hereby give you notice that a marriage is intended to be solemnised within three months from the date hereof between the parties named and described.

Name and Surname.	Condition.	Rank or Profession.	Age.	Residence.	Church or building where marriage to be solemnised.
A.B. C.D.					

Witness my hand at . Falkland Islands this day of 19 .

(Signed) A.B.
or
C.D.

Form 2.

I, Registrar-General, Falkland Islands, hereby certify that on the notice of marriage between the parties hereinafter described was given under the hand of one of the said parties.

Name and Surname.	Condition.	Rank or Profession.	Age.	Residence.	Church or building where marriage to be solemnised.
A.B. C.D.					

Date of notice.

Date of certificate.

The issue of this certificate has not been forbidden by any person authorised to forbid the issue thereof.

Witness my hand this day of 19 .

Registrar-General.

N.B. This certificate will be void unless the marriage is solemnised on or before the day of 19 .

A Bill for
An Ordinance
To amend the Trade Unions and Trade
Disputes Ordinance.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Trade Unions and Trade Disputes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Trade Unions and Trade Disputes Ordinance.

Amendments :
Sections 17, 21 & 22.

2. The definitions to "intimidate" and "injury" in subsection (1) of section 17, subsection (2) of section 21 and subsection (2) of section 22 of the Trade Unions and Trade Disputes Ordinance shall be deleted.

M.P. C/17/30.

A Bill for
An Ordinance
To provide for the maintenance of
Waterworks at Stanley.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Stanley Waterworks Ordinance, 1949.

Definition.

2. "Waterworks" mean the Stanley Waterworks and includes any pumping station, reservoir, tank, filter-bed or other appliance used or intended to be used for collecting, storing or purifying water and any pipe used or intended to be used for conveying water between any pumping station, reservoir, tank and filter-bed which is or may become the property of the Government.

Water Authority.

3. (1) The Governor may appoint any person to be Water Authority.

Duties and Powers.

(2) The duties of the Water Authority shall include the management of the Waterworks, the control of all matters relating thereto, and carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance and any Regulations made thereunder.

(3) The Water Authority may with the approval of the Governor bring an action in any Court in any matter affecting the management or control of the Waterworks or under this Ordinance or any Regulation made thereunder.

(4) The Water Authority may

(a) at any time enter on any land, hereditaments and premises to inspect and repair any pipe or other appliance;

- (b) after 21 days' notice in writing to the owner or occupier thereof lay pipes and other appliances on or through such land.

(5) The Water Authority shall not be liable to any claim for compensation on account of any interruption in or insufficiency of the supply of water caused by drought or other unavoidable circumstance.

4. Any person who

Offences.

- (1) puts or causes or allows to be put into the Waterworks or any part thereof any foul or injurious matter liable to pollute or render the water therein unfit for use or to impede the flow of water therein, or
- (2) wilfully damages or causes or allows to be damaged any part of the Waterworks, or
- (3) opens or closes or in any way interferes with or causes or allows to be opened or closed or in any way interfered with the Waterworks or any part thereof

shall commit an offence and on summary conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or both such fine and imprisonment.

5. The Governor in Council may make regulations for the administration of this Ordinance.

Regulations.

6. The Stanley Water Supply Ordinance, 1927, is hereby repealed.

Repeal: No. 4 of 1927.

M.P. 30/26.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To make provision for the care of persons of unsound mind.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Mental Treatment Ordinance, 1949.

Short title.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires—

Interpretation.

“person of unsound mind” means an idiot or a person who is suffering from mental derangement.

3. (1) Any Justice may, upon information on oath of any informant to the effect that the informant has good cause to suspect and believe and does suspect and believe that a particular person be of unsound mind and a proper subject to be placed under care and treatment, see and question the person so suspected and may together with another Justice hold an inquiry in private as to the state of mind of such person. For the purposes of such inquiry the Justices shall have the power of a Court and may, after one of them shall have seen the person suspected of being of unsound mind, proceed with such inquiry in the absence of such person and without proof of service of any summons upon him.

Inquiry as to the state of a person's mind.

(2) If it shall appear to any Justice by information on oath that any person suspected of being of unsound mind is at large or is dangerous to himself or others, or is not under proper care and control or is cruelly treated or neglected by any relative or other person having the care or charge of him such Justice may by order under his hand require any constable to apprehend such person and bring him before himself and another Justice or two other Justices for the purpose of inquiry and examination.

(3) The Justices may adjourn the inquiry for a period not exceeding eight days for the purpose of medical examination or the production of evidence as to the state of mind of the person so suspected and may, if the person alleged to be of unsound mind has been apprehended as aforesaid or under the provisions of section 6, make such order for the detention and safe custody of such person during the said adjournment as they may deem fit.

Medical certificates.

4. (1) The Justices making an inquiry under section 3 hereof shall direct the Senior Medical Officer or another registered medical practitioner to examine the person suspected of being of unsound mind and thereupon such practitioner shall, if he considers that the facts warrant it, sign a certificate that in his opinion the suspected person is of unsound mind and specifying in full detail the facts upon which he founds his opinion.

(2) A certificate may contain information as to the previous medical history of the person so suspected but no certificate which purports to be founded wholly on facts communicated by others shall have any effect.

Adjudication of insanity and admission to a place for proper care and custody.

5. Where it appears to the Justices upon inquiry and upon the said registered medical practitioner having certified that any person is of unsound mind and a proper subject to be placed under care and treatment they may adjudge such person to be of unsound mind and a proper person to be placed under care and treatment and may make an order (hereinafter referred to as a "reception order") for the care and treatment of such person in an institution or place approved by the Governor in Council as a fit and proper place for the care and treatment of persons of unsound mind (hereinafter referred to as an "approved place") :

Provided that the Justices shall not make a reception order unless one, at least, of them shall have seen the person suspected of being of unsound mind.

Removal of person of unsound mind in urgent cases.

6. If a police constable is satisfied that it is necessary for the public safety, or for the welfare of a person alleged to be of unsound mind in respect of whom an inquiry ought to be made under this Ordinance that such person should be placed under care and control before such inquiry can be held, the constable may remove that person to an approved place and shall within 24 hours of such removal lay information on oath under section 3 hereof. The Senior Medical Officer or the person in charge of the approved place shall receive and detain such person therein but no person shall be so detained for more than three days.

Duration of reception orders.

7. (1) A reception order shall remain in force for one year from its date, and thereafter from year to year if at the end of each year a special report of the Senior Medical Officer as to the mental and bodily condition of the patient with a certificate under his hand that the patient is still of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under care and treatment is sent to the Magistrate not more than one month nor less than seven days before the end of such year.

(2) A Magistrate or any two Justices may require the Senior Medical Officer to give such further information concerning the patient as he or they may require or order that the patient be brought before him or them for examination and, if necessary, discharge him from the approved place.

(3) Any person who detains a person after he has knowledge that an order for his reception has expired shall be guilty of a misdemeanour.

(4) A certificate under the hand of a Magistrate that an order for reception has been continued to the date therein mentioned shall be sufficient evidence of the fact.

8. The Senior Medical Officer shall be responsible for the management and control of an approved place, the patients and the staff thereof.

Control of an approved place.

9. If it shall appear to any Justice that the father, mother, husband, wife or children of any person confined in an approved place or elsewhere as hereinafter provided for is or are possessed of sufficient means to support or contribute to the support of such person he may summon such relatives to appear before a Court and the Court shall, if satisfied that such relative or relatives are able to maintain or assist in the maintenance of the person so confined, order that such relative or relatives pay such sum of money weekly or otherwise as it may consider reasonable having regard to the circumstances of the parties :

Maintenance of person of unsound mind.

Provided that a Court may vary an order upon proof that the means of such relative or relatives have changed since the date of the original order or any subsequent order varying it.

10. The Judge of the Supreme Court may make such inquiries as he may deem proper as to the estate of a person of unsound mind and may order all or any part thereof to be sold or dealt with as he may deem most expedient for the purpose of raising or securing money for the payment of or provision for the future maintenance of such person or for any purpose which the Judge may desire is for the benefit and interest of the person of unsound mind.

Maintenance may be charged to estate of person of unsound mind.

11. Whenever it shall appear to the Senior Medical Officer that a patient is fit to be discharged from an approved place he shall so certify to a Magistrate or two Justices who may order that such patient shall be discharged accordingly.

Discharge of patient if fit.

12. Whenever the Senior Medical Officer shall certify that a patient (except any criminal lunatic) is fit to be discharged to the care and custody of relatives or friends any Justice may order accordingly subject to such relatives or friends entering into a bond, with or without sureties, in such amount and conditions as the Justice may deem fit that such patient shall be properly taken care of and shall be prevented from doing injury to himself or others.

Discharge of person on undertaking of relative etc. for proper care.

13. (1) When it shall appear to the Senior Medical Officer that any person confined under this Ordinance (other than a criminal lunatic) is not dangerous he may at his discretion permit such person to be absent from an approved place upon trial for such period as he may think proper and subject to any undertaking or the observance of any conditions as to residence, occupation and surveillance, and sureties (if any) as the Senior Medical Officer may deem fit.

Release of patient on trial.

(2) In the case of any breach of an undertaking or condition imposed under this section or if a person does not return to an approved place at the expiration of the period for which he was released such person may at any time up to fourteen days after the expiration of such period be retaken by any officer and conveyed back to an approved place.

14. Any patient who shall leave an approved place otherwise than upon discharge, removal, or release on trial may without a fresh order and certificates be retaken at any time within fourteen days after his leaving the approved place by a police officer or any person authorised in writing by the Senior Medical Officer and conveyed back to, and received in, the approved place.

Escaped patient may be retaken within 14 days.

Magistrate may order person to be brought before him for examination.

15. (1) If it shall appear to a Magistrate on information on oath that there is reason to believe that any person of sound mind (other than a criminal lunatic) is confined in an approved place against his will he shall order that such person shall be brought before him or two Justices for examination on oath of such confined person and of any medical or other witnesses who may be called by the Senior Medical Officer or informant as to the state of mind of such person and if it shall appear to such Magistrate or Justices that such person is of sound mind and detained against his will he or they shall make an order that such person shall be discharged from an approved place and the Senior Medical Officer shall discharge such person accordingly.

(2) An examination under this section shall be conducted in private.

Removal of a person of unsound mind to the United Kingdom.

16. (1) The Magistrate or two Justices may upon being satisfied that adequate arrangements have been made for the safety and care of a person of unsound mind while on board ship and for his reception at the port of landing to secure his proper disposal into the care of friends or a mental hospital in the United Kingdom, or being an alien, in his country of origin, order that such person be removed from the Colony in a ship bound for a port in the United Kingdom or said country of origin as the case may be.

Provided that the father, mother, husband, wife or children of the person so removed shall pay such part of the cost of the passage and maintenance in a mental home of such person as a Justice shall after hearing the parties decide.

(2) When a person of unsound mind is removed from the Colony a transcript of the proceedings in respect of such person shall be transmitted by the Governor to His Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies.

(3) This section shall not apply to the removal of criminal lunatics which is governed by the Colonial Prisoners Removal Act 1884 and any Act amending or replacing that Act.

Visitors.

17. (1) The Governor shall appoint two or more persons to be visitors of approved places and may remove any of them and appoint others in their places.

(2) Two of the said visitors shall at least once in every month inspect every part of an approved place in which a person of unsound mind is confined and see and examine every such person therein and the orders for admission and shall enter in a book to be kept for that purpose any remarks which they may deem proper in regard to the condition and management of the approved place and the patients therein and shall sign the book after every such visit.

(3) The said visitors shall submit a joint report to the Governor in December in each year on the state and condition of any approved place in which persons of unsound mind are confined and as to the management and conduct thereof and the care of patients therein, and shall submit such reports upon any matter connected with an approved place as and when the Governor may specially direct.

Protection of persons enforcing Ordinance.

18. (1) No person who has presented an application or laid an information for a reception order or signed or carried out, or done any act with a view to signing or carrying out, an order purporting to be a reception order or any report, application or certificate purporting to be a report, application or certificate or has done anything in pursuance to this Ordinance shall be liable to any civil or criminal proceedings unless he has acted in bad faith or without reasonable care.

(2) No proceedings shall be brought against any person in any Court in respect of any matter referred to in subsection (1)

hereof without the leave of the Supreme Court and leave shall not be granted unless the Supreme Court is satisfied there is substantial ground for the contention that the person, against whom it is sought to bring proceedings, has acted in bad faith or without reasonable care.

(3) Notice of any application under subsection (2) hereof shall be given to the person against whom it is sought to bring proceedings, and such person shall be entitled to be heard against the application.

(4) Proceedings against any person for anything done under this Ordinance shall be commenced within twelve months of the alleged act in respect of which the proceedings are brought or from the date of release of the party who has been detained as a person of unsound mind, as the case may be, and for the purpose hereof the date of service of notice of an application under subsection (3) hereof shall be deemed to be date of commencement provided that proceedings are commenced within four weeks of leave to proceed having been granted.

(5) If proceedings are not commenced within the time stated in subsection (4) hereof judgment shall be given for the defendant.

19. Any person not being a registered medical practitioner who knowingly and wilfully signs a certificate prescribed under this Ordinance shall commit a misdemeanour and be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months.

Person other than registered medical practitioner signing certificate.

20. Any registered medical practitioner who knowingly and wilfully in any certificate prescribed under this Ordinance falsely certifies anything shall commit a misdemeanour and be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years.

False medical certificate.

21. Any person who wilfully assists the escape of any person of unsound mind while being conveyed to or confined in an approved place or who hides such person who has escaped from an approved place shall commit an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

Assisting escape of person of unsound mind.

22. Any person employed at an approved place who through wilful neglect or connivance permits any person confined in an approved place to leave otherwise than on discharge, removal or release on trial prescribed by this Ordinance shall commit an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

Permitting escape of person of unsound mind.

23. Any person employed or having duties at an approved place who carnally knows or attempts to have carnal knowledge of any female under care and treatment at such approved place shall commit a misdemeanour and shall on conviction on indictment be liable for a term of imprisonment not exceeding two years.

Abuse of female of unsound mind.

24. Any person employed at an approved place who strikes, ill-treats or neglects any patient therein shall commit an offence and be liable to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

Ill-treating patients in an approved place.

25. Any person who strikes or ill-treats any person released on trial from an approved place knowing him to be of unsound mind or obstructs an officer of an approved place in the execution of his duty in connection with a person of unsound mind shall commit an offence and be liable to a fine not exceeding £20 or a term of imprisonment not exceeding six months.

Ill-treating patients released on trial and obstructing officer.

26. Any person who, without the consent of the Senior Medical Officer gives, sells or barter any article or commodity to any patient in an approved place shall commit an offence and be

Selling etc. articles to persons in approved place.

liable to a penalty not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

Trespassing on premises of an approved place.

27. (1) Any person who trespasses upon any premises belonging or appertaining to an approved place or who enters the same without being duly authorised so to do shall commit an offence and be liable to a fine not exceeding £10 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months.

(2) Any person committing an offence under this section may be apprehended without warrant by any servant at the approved place or by any constable.

Rules.

28. The Governor in Council may make rules for the better administration of this Ordinance and the control and management of approved places.

29. Any party to proceedings under sections 9 and 16 (1) hereof shall have a right of appeal to the Supreme Court against any order made by a Justice.

30. Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to criminal lunatics or affect the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court in matters relating to lunacy.

31. This Ordinance shall apply to the Dependencies.

Repeal No. 4 of 1894.

32. The Lunacy Ordinance, 1894, is hereby repealed.

M.P. 1107.

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinances (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Section 1.

2. The definition "stray sheep" shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor :

"stray sheep" means any sheep, not being a travelling sheep, upon land not in the occupation of the owner of the sheep.

The definition "Inspector" shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor :

"Inspector" means an inspector appointed under section 2 of this Ordinance.

Sections 13 & 14.

3. The words "Agricultural Officer" shall be substituted for the words "Chief Inspector" in Sections 13 and 14 of the Principal Ordinance.

Sections 17 & 41.

4. The words "or two Justices" shall be inserted after the word "Magistrate" in sections 17 and 41 of the Principal Ordinance.

5. Sections 25, 26 and 27 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted. Sections 25, 26 & 27.

6. Section 28 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by inserting the following after the proviso thereto :- Section 28.

“Provided also that the Agricultural Officer may exempt the owner of any island from dipping in any one year if the sheep examined by him on that island are found to be absolutely free of tick, lice and scab in that year.”

7. The words “and cattle” shall be inserted after the word “sheep” wherever it shall appear in Sections 35, 36 and 37 of the Principal Ordinance with the exception of subsection (3) of section 37. Sections 35, 36 & 37.

8. Section 41 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by deleting the words “all penalties or moiety penalties, when the half is payable to an informer,” in lines 4 and 5 thereof. Section 41.

9. (1) The words “or to carry out any lawful order given” in lines 4 and 5 of section 46 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted. Section 46.

10. Form 5 in the Schedule to the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the form shewn in the Schedule hereto shall be substituted therefor. Schedule.

M.P. 1093.

SCHEDULE.

Ag. 4.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

LIVE STOCK ORDINANCE, NO. 6 OF 1901.

Annual Return 19.....

Station..... Owner.....
Brand for Horses and Cattle Ear mark for Sheep

Sheep.

Number of sheep on 31st May.

Rams.		Breeding Ewes.		Other Ewes.		Wethers.	Lambs.	Total.
				Cast.	Maiden.			
				Ram.	Ewe.	Wether.	Total.	
Number of Lambs marked		_____	_____	_____	_____	
Number of Lambs dipped		_____	_____	_____	_____	

Sheep disposed of in year.....				Stock acquired in year.....			
				Purpose.	Country of origin or Station where bought.	Sex.	Total.
Sold locally for Breeding					
" " " Mutton					
" " " Boiling down	...						
" " " Other reasons	...						
Exported				
Killed on Station and only skinned	...						
Boiled down on Station					
Killed for Mutton				
Total				

Number of Sheep shorn between 1st June, 19..... and 31st May, 19.....

Percentage Lambs Marked at First Marking on last year's Dipping Tally.....%

Total Wool Clip.....lbs. Average Wool clipped per sheep.....lbs.

Labour on 31st May.

Shepherds.	Navvies.	Other Hands.	Total.

Total population on 31st May.

Male.	Female.	Total.

Annual Rainfall in inches where records are kept on Stationinches.

Number of Houses on Station including Cookhouse..... Number vacant.....

Horses.

Stallions.	Brood Mares.	All other horses.	All under 3 years old.	Total.

Cattle.

Bulls.	Oxen.	Cows.	All under 2 years old.	Total.

Swine.

Boars.	Breeding Sows & Gilts.	All over 6 months.	All under 6 months.	Total.

Poultry.

Hens.	Cocks.	Pullets.	Total.

Geese Turkeys

NOTE. All private horses and privately owned cows and pigs on the Station to be included in these returns.

Ploughed Land Acres.

Area sown Oats Acres.

Other ground Mown Acres.

I solemnly and sincerely declare that the foregoing is to the best of my knowledge and belief a correct and accurate statement.

Signature of Manager.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To amend the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

Short title.

2. The definition "Company" in section 2, and sections 3 and 4 of and the Schedule to, the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916, shall be deleted.

Amendments :
Sections 2, 3, 4 and
the Schedule.

M.P. 1112.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To amend the Vaccination Ordinance, 1868.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Vaccination (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Vaccination Ordinance, 1868, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Short title.

2. Section 1 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor :

Amendments :
Section 1.

"1. Every medical practitioner registered under the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance 1914 or any Ordinance amending or replacing it shall be a public vaccinator for the purposes of this Ordinance and shall vaccinate all persons who shall be brought to him for that purpose, provided they are fit subjects for vaccination, subject to any regulations made under this Ordinance."

3. Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended—

Section 2.

(a) by the deletion of the words "the Public Vaccinator of the district" in line 9 thereof and the substitution of the words "registered medical practitioner" therefor;

(b) by the deletion of the remainder of the section after the word "vaccinated" in line 10 thereof.

4. Section 4 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended—

Section 4.

(a) by the deletion of the words "following week when the operation shall have been performed by the Public Vaccinator, such" in lines 1, 2 and 3 thereof and the words "week following the vaccination the" substituted therefor;

- (b) by the substitution of the words "registered medical practitioner" for the word "him" in line 5 thereof.

Section 5.

5. Section 5 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the substitution of the word "registered" for the words "Public Vaccinator or other qualified" in lines 2 and 3 thereof.

Sections 6, 7, 11 & 12.

6. The word "registered" shall be substituted for the words "Public Vaccinator or" whenever they appear in sections 6, 7, 11 and 12 of the Principal Ordinance.

Sections 8, 13, 14, 17 & 18.

7. Sections 8, 13, 14, 17 and 18 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted.

Section 15.

8. Section 15 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following shall be substituted therefor :

"15. Court may order that any child under the age of 14 years who has not been successfully vaccinated or who has not had small pox or has not been certified as insusceptible of successful vaccination shall be vaccinated within such time as it may deem fit and the person against whom the order is made who fails to comply therewith shall, unless he shall satisfy the Court that he had reasonable excuse for his omission, commit an offence and be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty shillings.

Application.

9. The Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the addition of the following section :

"19. This Ordinance shall apply to South Georgia in the Dependencies".

Schedule.

10. The Schedule to the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the word "Registered" being substituted for the words "Public Vaccinator or" and "Public Vaccinator of the District or" wherever they appear.

M.P. 1087.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To declare the law as to Aliens.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Aliens Ordinance, 1949.

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance or any regulations made thereunder where the context so admits :

"An alien" means any person who according to the laws in force or that may come into force in the United Kingdom is not a British subject, British protected person or who is a citizen of the Republic of Ireland.

Admission of aliens.

3. (1) No alien who is a lunatic, idiot or mentally deficient or who has been certified by a medical officer in the service of the Government of the Colony as undesirable for medical reasons, or who has been sentenced for a crime which would be a ground for extradition from the Colony or who has been prohibited from landing by order of the Governor, shall land in the Colony.

(2) Any alien who shall land in the Colony without the permission of the Governor unless :

- (a) he is in possession of a valid passport issued to him by or on behalf of the Government of which he is a national or some other document with a photograph attached satisfactorily establishing his nationality or identity to the satisfaction of and, except where he is a national of one of those countries with which an agreement has been entered into by His Majesty's Government for the abolition of visas and such agreement has been extended to the Colony, he has been granted a visa to enter the Colony by or on behalf of His Majesty's Government,
- (b) he is in a position to support himself and his dependents,

shall commit an offence.

4. Every alien who shall within seven days of his landing in the Colony fail to register with the Chief Constable and furnish him with such particulars as he may require or shall fail to notify the Chief Constable within seven days of any change of residence, shall commit an offence.

Registration.

5. The Governor in Council may make a deportation order subject to such conditions as he may think fit in respect of any alien when

Deportation Orders.

(1) it is certified by the Judge or a Magistrate that he has been convicted of an offence punishable by imprisonment without the option of a fine and it was recommended that a deportation order should be made either in addition to or in lieu of the sentence;

(2) if it is deemed to be conducive to the public good to do so.

6. An alien in respect of whom a deportation order has been made may be detained in legal custody until he be placed on a ship leaving the Colony.

Detention pending deportation.

7. The Master of any ship calling at any port outside the Colony who shall, upon being required by the Governor or Chief Constable to give a passage and accommodation and maintenance during the passage to an alien against whom a deportation order has been made and his dependents to that port, without reasonable excuse, fail to give such passage as aforesaid shall commit an offence.

Master of ship.

8. The Governor may apply any money or property of an alien against whom a deportation order has been made in payment of the cost of deportation and the maintenance until departure of such alien and his dependents.

Expenses of deportation.

9. Any person who commits an offence under this Ordinance shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months and on a second or subsequent conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months.

Offences.

10. The Governor in Council may make regulations for the administration of this Ordinance.

Regulations.

11. The Passports Ordinance, 1921, the Passports (Amendment) Ordinance, 1925, and the Aliens' Ordinance, 1929, are hereby repealed.

Repeals.

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Amendments :
Section 2.

2. Section 2 (1) of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by substituting the word "eighteen" for the word "seventeen" in line 3 thereof.

Section 4.

3. (1) Section 4 (1) (a) (i) of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by inserting the word "six" after the word "thirty" in line 3 thereof.

(2) Section 4 (1) (b) (ii) of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by substituting the words "ninety six" for the words "eighty four" in lines 1 and 2 thereof.

(3) Section 4 (1) (d) of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the addition of the following proviso :

"Provided that in no case shall compensation be payable at a rate exceeding six pounds per month".

Section 5.

4. (1) Section 5 (1) (b) of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by inserting the word "six" after the word "thirty" in the first line thereof.

(2) Section 5 (1) of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the deletion of the proviso thereto.

Section 8.

5. Section 8 (5) of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by substituting the word "fifteen" for the word "eight" in line 3 thereof.

Section 14.

6. Section 14 (3) of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by substituting the words "section thirty-three of the Bankruptcy Act 1914" for the words "the Preferential Payments in Bankruptcy Act 1888" in lines 2 and 3 thereof.

Sections 31 and 32.

7. Sections 31 and 32 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by substituting the word "Judge" for "Chief Justice" wherever these words appear in these sections.

Section 32.

8. Section 32 (2) of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by deleting the words "two successive issues of" in line 3 thereof.

Section 34.

9. Section 34 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by substituting the words "the British Empire" for the words "His Majesty's Dominions" wherever these words appear in this section and by deleting subsection (2) of this section.

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Publications (Importation Prohibition) Ordinance, 1938.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Publications (Importation Prohibition) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Publications (Importation Prohibition) Ordinance, 1938, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance). Short title.

2. Clauses (a) (b) and (c) of subsection (1) of section 6 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted in lieu thereof :

- “(a) the Postmaster
- (b) the Collector of Customs
- (c) the Chief Constable”.

M.P. C/8/38.

A Bill for An Ordinance To impose restriction on Immigration and for purposes connected therewith.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1949. Short title.

2. In this Ordinance or any Regulation made thereunder where the context so admits : Definitions.

“Prohibited immigrant” means any person who

- (a) is not in possession of a passport valid for entry into the Colony, or
- (b) has left the Colony at the public expense, or
- (c) is deemed by the Governor to be an undesirable immigrant, or
- (d) is an idiot or insane, or
- (e) is without visible means of support or is likely to become a public charge, or
- (f) has signed or entered into an agreement to labour for hire in the Colony, or whose passage has been paid on his behalf with a view to his entering into such an agreement on arrival, unless the consent in writing of the Colonial Secretary to immigration of such person has been obtained.

Prohibition of and conditions on landing any prohibited immigrant.

3. The Governor may prohibit any person landing in the Colony and may impose all or any of the following conditions in respect of any person appearing to be a prohibited immigrant

- (a) he shall deposit with the Colonial Secretary the sum of £100 provided that the Colonial Secretary may in lieu of requiring the said deposit permit the intending immigrant to give security by bond in the prescribed form in the sum of £100 with one or more sureties to be approved by the Colonial Secretary conditional on the intending immigrant obtaining from the Colonial Secretary within six months after entering the Colony a certificate that he is a fit and proper person to be received as an immigrant.
- (b) If he shall, within six months after entering the Colony, obtain from the Colonial Secretary such certificate as aforesaid his deposit if any shall be refunded.
- (c) If he shall fail to obtain such certificate within six months as aforesaid, his deposit may be forfeited or the bond may be put in suit by the Colonial Secretary, and he may be deported.

In the case of any person allowed to enter the Colony, under this section, no liability shall attach to the vessel or the owner, agent or master of such vessel.

Offence of illegal landing and deportation.

4. Any prohibited immigrant who shall land in the Colony except under and in accordance with the provisions of section 3 shall commit an offence and shall on conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months and the Governor in Council may make a deportation order in respect of such prohibited immigrant upon such conviction.

Liability of master, owner and agent of a ship in respect of prohibited immigrant.

5. The master or person having command or charge of the vessel in which a prohibited immigrant (not having been shipwrecked) arrived in the Colony shall, if required give a passage and accommodation and maintenance during the passage to such prohibited immigrant upon deportation and the master and the owner and the agent of any vessel from which any prohibited immigrant shall land or be landed shall be jointly and severally liable to pay to the Government of the Colony all expenses incurred in connection with the maintenance of such immigrant and his deportation from the Colony.

Seamen not to be discharged without consent of Shipping Master.

6. (1) No seaman shall be discharged from any ship in the Colony except with the consent of the Shipping Master which consent shall not be given unless the master, owner or agent shall have made arrangements to the satisfaction of the Shipping Master to ensure that the seaman shall not become a charge on the Colony.

(2) Any seaman discharged without such consent or deserting from the ship or being left behind in the Colony shall be deemed to be a prohibited immigrant.

Liability of employers bringing persons into Colony.

7. Any person bringing into the Colony any person to serve under an agreement, who shall within twelve months of the date of his arrival become chargeable to the Colony, shall be liable to repay to the Government of the Colony all costs and charges incurred in respect of such person and the cost of his removal from the Colony.

Offences.

8. Any person who

- (1) aids and assists any prohibited immigrant to land in the Colony in contravention of this Ordinance, or
- (2) being the master of a ship knowingly permits any prohibited immigrant to land from his ship in contravention of this Ordinance, or refuses to receive on board, or neglects to take reasonable measures to keep on board any prohibited immigrant who shall

have landed from his ship and been replaced on board, or

- (3) wilfully disobeys or disregards any obligation imposed by this Ordinance

shall commit an offence and be liable to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, and when the master of a ship is charged with any offence clearance outwards of the ship shall be refused until the charge has been heard and the fine if any imposed has been paid.

9. This Ordinance shall not apply to persons in the Service of the Government of the Colony or to natives of the Colony or persons permanently domiciled therein. Exemptions.

10. The Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936, and the Immigration (Restriction) Amendment Ordinance, 1939, are hereby repealed. Repeals: 3 of 1936 and 11 of 1939.

M.P. 0560.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To amend the Trespass Ordinance, 1904.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Trespass (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Trespass Ordinance, 1904, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance). Short title.
2. The word "waste" in lines 2 and 3 of section 2 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted. Amendments :
Section 2.
3. The words "three" in line 2 and "one shilling" in lines 3 and 4 of section 4 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the words "five" and "two shillings and sixpence" substituted therefor respectively. Section 4.
4. Sections 7, 8, 9 and 11 of the Principal Ordinance are hereby repealed. Sections 7, 8, 9 and 11.
5. Section 13 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the deletion of the remainder thereof after the word "thereof" in line 7. Section 13.
6. Section 14 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted in lieu thereof :
"The Governor in Council may make regulations for the more effective administration of this Ordinance". Section 14.

M.P. 1078.

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Falkland Islands Slaughtering and Inspection Ordinance, 1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Falkland Islands Slaughtering and Inspection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Falkland Islands Slaughtering and Inspection Ordinance, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Amendments :
Section 2.

2. The word "human" shall be substituted for the word "local" in line 4 of section 2 of the Principal Ordinance.

Section 4.

3. Section 4 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following shall be substituted in lieu thereof as a proviso to section 3 of the Principal Ordinance :

"Provided that :

- (a) no diseased stock shall be slaughtered for human consumption;
- (b) that a complete record of all stock slaughtered for human consumption is kept shewing the persons to whom it is bartered or sold and that such record is open to inspection by an inspector at all reasonable times."

Section 10.

4. The words "and other officers for the purpose of this Ordinance and may define their duties, functions and powers" in lines 3 and 4 of section 10 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the words "under this Ordinance" substituted therefor.

Sections 16 & 17.

5. The word "justice" in the last line of section 16 and the words "or justice" in the lines 1 and 4 of section 17 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted.

Section 19.

6. The words "or any justice" in line 9 of section 19 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted.

Section 23.

7. Section 23 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted.

M.P. 1077.

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Dogs Ordinance, 1944.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dogs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Dogs Ordinance, 1944, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Amendments.

2. Section 5 and the words "Such permission shall not be unreasonably withheld" in section 10 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted.

M.P. 160/43.

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Post Office Ordinance, 1898.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

- | | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| <p>1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).</p> | <p>Short title.</p> |
| <p>2. The words "and regulations for the time being in force" in lines 2 and 3 of section 2 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the words "as provided by the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1949, and any regulations made under such laws" shall be inserted after the word "Kingdom" in line 4 of the said section.</p> | <p>Amendments :
Section 2.</p> |
| <p>3. The words "1d. for every letter and $\frac{1}{2}$d. for every other postal packet contained in any mail" in lines 3 and 4 of section 7 shall be deleted and the words "two shillings and sixpence for every mail bag containing letters and papers and five shillings for every mail bag containing parcels" shall be substituted therefor.</p> | <p>Section 7.</p> |
| <p>4. The Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the addition of the following section :</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"9A. This Ordinance shall apply to South Georgia in the Dependencies."</p> | <p>Application.</p> |

M.P. 1083.

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

- | | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| <p>1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).</p> | <p>Short title.</p> |
| <p>2. The definition "Company" in section 2 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor :</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">" 'Unit' means unit forming part of the Force".</p> | <p>Amendments :
Section 2.</p> |
| <p>3. Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the addition of the following subsection :</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"(3) The Governor may appoint such honorary members as he may deem fit".</p> | <p>Section 3.</p> |
| <p>4. The words "Companies of Garrison Artillery, Mounted Infantry and Infantry" in section 4 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the word "Units" substituted therefor.</p> | <p>Section 4.</p> |

Section 9.

5. Section 9 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor :

"(1) Members, other than officers, shall wear such uniform as the Governor shall direct which shall be supplied to them on their enrolment and renewed at the public expense as the Commandant shall decide.

(2) Officers shall provide and maintain at their own expense such uniform as the Governor shall direct : Provided that the Governor may grant an allowance to each officer in respect thereof."

Section 11.

6. Section 11 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by

- (a) the substitution of the word "one" for the word "three" in line 5;
- (b) the addition of the words "Provided that the Commandant may in his discretion dispense with such notice" after the word "force" in line 6; and
- (c) by the deletion of the last paragraph thereof.

Section 13.

7. Section 13 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by

- (a) inserting the words "for at least fifteen years or has been returned with efficiency" after the word "efficiency" in line 2 thereof, and
- (b) by adding the following subsection :

"(4) He may enjoy the privileges of the Defence Force Club as though he were an active member of the Force".

Sections 14, 22 (2), 23 (6) and 25.

8. Section 14, subsection (2) of section 22, subsection (6) of section 23, and section 25 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted.

Section 17.

9. Section 17 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by deleting the words "or of any company detachment or party thereof" and inserting the words "motor vehicles" after the word "impress".

Section 21.

10. Section 21 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor :

"The Governor in Council may exempt, defer the calling out of, or order the release or discharge of any person or class of persons registered under sections 18, 19 and 20 hereof when he may deem it in the interest of the Colony so to do."

Section 23.

11. Subsections (3) and (4) of section 23 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor :

"(3) No plaintiff in an action brought against any person in respect of any act performed under this Ordinance shall succeed unless he prove that such act was done maliciously or without reasonable cause or that it was carried out with gross negligence.

The defendant may plead this Ordinance in his defence."

General.

12. The word "unit" shall be substituted for the word "company" wherever it shall appear in the Principal Ordinance.

Schedule C.

13. Schedule C to the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by :

- (a) deleting the first eleven and the 16th, 17th and 18th offences enumerated therein; and
- (b) substituting £1 0s. 0d. for 1s. 0d. as the limit of the fine for the offence "Loading a rifle contrary to orders".

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Harbour Ordinance, 1902.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

- | | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| <p>1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Harbour (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).</p> | <p>Short title.</p> |
| <p>2. Section 6 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the insertion of the word "unauthorised" before the word "person" in line 3 thereof.</p> | <p>Amendments :
Section 6.</p> |
| <p>3. Section 15 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by substituting "Harbour Master" for the words "Receiver of Wrecks".</p> | <p>Section 15.</p> |
| <p>4. Section 22 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by inserting the words "or any public jetty" after the word "beach" in line 2 thereof.</p> | <p>Section 22.</p> |
| <p>5. The Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the addition of the following sections :</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">"22A. Any person engaged in removing, or being in a boat containing, gunpowder who shall have in his possession any matches or means for making fire or shall smoke shall be liable to a fine of £5.</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">22B. Any person who shall take, use or cause to be taken or used, without the consent of the owner, any boat in any Harbour shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £10 and such sum as the Court shall award for the loss, use of, or damage to such boat."</p> | |

M.P. 1084.

A Bill for An Ordinance To provide for the imposition of penalties and fees in connection with the grant of Certificates and other matters under the British Nationality Act, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

- | | |
|--|---------------------|
| <p>1. This Ordinance may be cited as the British Nationality Ordinance, 1949.</p> | <p>Short title.</p> |
| <p>2. (1) Any person who for the purpose of procuring anything to be done or not to be done under the British Nationality Act, 1948, makes any statement which he knows to be false in a material particular or recklessly makes any statement which is false in a material particular shall be liable on summary conviction to a term of imprisonment not exceeding three months.</p> | <p>Penalties.</p> |

(2) Any person who fails to comply with any requirement imposed on him by regulations made under the British Nationality Act 1948 with respect to the delivering up of certificates of naturalisation shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £100.

Fees.

3. (1) Subject to subsection (2) hereof the fees specified in the Schedule hereto shall be paid to the Colonial Treasury.

(2) Of the fee payable in respect of the grant of a certificate of naturalisation, one pound shall be payable on the submission of the application for a certificate and shall in no circumstances be returned, and the balance shall be payable on the receipt of the decision to grant a certificate.

Provided that where a husband and wife apply at the same time for certificates and are residing together at the time of the applications and the balance is paid in respect of the grant of a certificate to one of them, no balance shall be payable in respect of the grant of a certificate to the other.

Repeal.

4. The British Nationality and Status of Aliens (Fees) Ordinance, 1921, is hereby repealed.

M.P. 1022.

SCHEDULE.

TABLE OF FEES.

Matter in which fee may be taken.	Amount of fee.		
	£	s.	d.
Registration as a citizen under Section 6 or (in the case of a person of full age) Section 12 (6) of the British Nationality Act, 1948		10	0.
Registration of a minor as a citizen under Section 7 of the British Nationality Act, 1948:			
If the minor is a British subject or citizen of Eire or if application for his registration was made at the same time as an application by one of his parents for a certificate of naturalisation; or		10	0.
If the minor is the child of a British born woman who has been married to an alien or British protected person and who has custody of the child.			
In other cases -			
If the minor is a British protected person	5	0	0.
If the minor is an alien	10	0	0.
Grant of a certificate of naturalisation -			
To a British protected person	5	0	0.
To an alien	10	0	0.
Grant of a certificate of citizenship in case of doubt	10	0	0.
Witnessing the signing of an application or declaration mentioned in Regulation 17 of the British Nationality Regulations, 1948.		2	6.
Administering the oath of allegiance		2	6.
Registration of a declaration of intention to resume British nationality or of renunciation of citizenship.		10	0.
Supplying a certified true copy of any notice, certificate, order, declaration or entry given, granted or made by or under the British Nationality Act, 1948.		10	0.

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Merchandise Marks Ordinance, 1889.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Merchandise Marks (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Merchandise Marks Ordinance, 1889, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Short title.

2. Subsections (4), (5), (6) and (7) of section 2, subsection (1) of section 9, sections 10, 12, subsections (2), (6) and (8) of section 14 and section 18 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted.

Amendments :
Section 2 (4) (5) (6) & (7),
section 9 (1), sections 10,
12, section 14 (2) (6) & (8),
section 18.

3. Section 14 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by

Section 14.

(a) the deletion of the words "Whereas it is expedient to make further provision for prohibiting the importation of goods which if sold would be liable to forfeiture under this Ordinance: Be it therefore enacted as follows:—" in the first six lines thereof and

(b) by the deletion of the words "All such goods" in line 6 and the substitution of the words "All goods which, if sold would be liable to forfeiture under this Ordinance" therefor.

M.P. 1098.

A Bill for An Ordinance To facilitate the preparation of a Revised Edition of the Laws by the Repeal of Certain Enactments.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Law Revision (Repeal) Ordinance, 1949.

Short title.

2. The Ordinances set out in the Schedule to this Ordinance are hereby repealed.

Ordinances repealed.

3. All Rules, Regulations, Orders in Council, Proclamations and Orders made under or by virtue of the Ordinances set out in the Schedule to this Ordinance are hereby revoked.

Subsidiary legislation
revoked.

M.P. 0681.

SCHEDULE.

Number and year of Ordinance.	Short title.
1 of 1865.	The Clergymen's Ordinance. 1865.
4 of 1867.	The Naval Stores Ordinance, 1867.
2 of 1871.	The Escheat Ordinance, 1871.
1 of 1875.	The Mortgages Ordinance, 1875.
2 of 1875.	The Ships Ordinance, 1875.
3 of 1889.	The Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance. 1889.
4 of 1889.	The Married Women's Property Ordinance, 1889.
3 of 1890.	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act (Expenses) Ordinance, 1890.
4 of 1893.	The Christ Church Ordinance, 1893.
7 of 1895.	The Uniforms Ordinance, 1895.
2 of 1896.	The Conspiracy Ordinance, 1896.
3 of 1899.	The Wrecks Ordinance, 1899.
6 of 1902.	The Pilots Ordinance, 1902.
1 of 1904.	The Flogging Regulation Ordinance, 1904.
3 of 1909.	The Deceased Wife's Sister's Marriage Ordinance, 1909.
9 of 1909.	The Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909.
4 of 1911.	The Council's Validity Ordinance, 1911.
10 of 1912.	The Children Ordinance, 1912.
5 of 1914.	The Validity Ordinance. 1914.
5 of 1915.	The Whale Fishery Regulation Ordinance, 1915.
4 of 1917.	The Transport Discipline Ordinance. 1917.
3 of 1924.	The Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance, 1924.
4 of 1925.	The Criminal Law Amendment (Amendment) Ordinance. 1925.
6 of 1925.	The Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance. 1925.
5 of 1926.	The Retiring Allowance to Nurses Ordinance, 1926.
4 of 1929.	The Local Naturalisation Ordinance, 1929.
6 of 1929.	The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, 1929.
11 of 1929.	The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929.
3 of 1930.	The Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Ordinance, 1930.
8 of 1934.	Sentence of Death (Expectant Mothers) Ordinance, 1934.
11 of 1934.	Importation of Textiles (Quotas) Ordinance, 1934.
4 of 1935.	Senior Medical Officer (Designation) Ordinance, 1935.
5 of 1936.	Stanley Common Cattle Branding Ordinance, 1936.
10 of 1936.	The Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Ordinance, 1936.
1 of 1937.	Discovery Ordinance, 1937.
9 of 1937.	The Forgery Ordinance, 1937.
4 of 1938.	The Civil Procedure Ordinance, 1938.
2 of 1939.	The Infanticide Ordinance, 1939.
2 of 1940.	The Children and Young Persons Ordinance, 1940.
5 of 1940.	The Public Officers (Change of Designation) Ordinance, 1940.
1 of 1942.	The Death Sentence Expectant Mothers (Amendment) Ordinance, 1942.
10 of 1942.	The Conspiracy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1942.

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Companies and Private Partnership Ordinance, 1922.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Companies and Private Partnership (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Companies and Private Partnership Ordinance, 1922, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Short title.

2. Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor :

Amendments :
Section 3
Registration.

“A company formed in the Colony shall cause a copy of its memorandum and articles of association signed by the directors and its secretary to be filed with the Registrar General who shall be the Registrar of Companies.”

3. Section 51 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor :

Section 51.

“Notice of the retirement of a partner shall be given publicly as in section 106 hereof and privately to all creditors of the partnership. A creditor shall not be bound to accept such notice as discharging the retiring partner from his responsibility for the partnership debt but may consent to the transfer thereof to the remaining parties”.

4. Schedule A to the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by deletion of the words :

Schedule A.

“For registration of a Company ... £5 : 0 : 0”

and the substitution therefor of the following :

“For the registration of a company whose nominal share capital does not exceed £5,000 ... £5, and 5/- for every £1,000 or part thereof of the nominal share capital after the first £5,000.

For registration of any increase of share capital after the first registration the same fees as would have been payable if the increased capital had formed part of the original share capital”.

Provided that no company shall be liable to pay a greater amount of fees than £30.

M.P. 129/22.

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Dairy Produce Ordinance, 1938.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dairy Produce (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Dairy Produce Ordinance, 1938, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Short title.

Amendments :
Section 2.

2. The definition "Dairy" in section 2 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor :

" 'Dairy' means any farm, house, cowshed, milkstore, milk shop or other place from which milk is supplied or in which milk is kept for the purpose of sale."

Sections 5, 7, 11, 14
and 16 (e).

3. Sections 5, 7, 11 and 14 and subsection (e) of section 16 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted.

Section 8.

4. Section 8 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor :

"Where stock suspected
of being diseased."

8. An owner shall forthwith separate diseased stock from stock not diseased and keep them so separated and shall not sell or allow to be used for food any dairy produce from diseased stock, and he shall give notice in writing to an Inspector within 24 hours of any disease or suspected disease in his stock.

Isolation of persons
suffering from con-
tagious or infectious
disease.

8A. An owner shall isolate and keep isolated from his stock any person suffering from any contagious or infectious disease as defined by the Public Health Ordinance.

Medical examination
of persons engaged in
dairy.

8B. An owner shall cause every person engaged in handling dairy produce sold or supplied for human consumption to be examined by a registered medical practitioner once during each of the first and third quarters in each year and shall not employ such person unless he is certified free from communicable disease".

Section 10.

5. Section 10 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor :

"Nuisances.

10. Any person who shall keep or permit to be kept any fowl or pig, manure heap, cesspool or closet within thirty feet of any dairy or cowshed or the open water supply thereof shall commit an offence."

Section 15.

6. Section 15 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor :

"15. (1) Any person who shall neglect or fail to comply with any provision of this Ordinance or any regulation made thereunder or shall commit any breach thereof shall commit an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £25 and the Court may order that his certificate of registration be cancelled or suspended for such period as the Court may deem fit.

(2) Any person who shall supply, sell or offer for sale any dairy produce for human consumption without being registered so to do or during the period of suspension of his licence shall for the first offence be liable to a fine not exceeding £50 and for each subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.

(3) Any person who shall obstruct or hinder an Inspector or fail to give him such assistance as he may require in the course of his duty under this Ordinance shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £5 for each such offence".

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance). Short title.

2. Subsection (2) of section 5 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the deletion of the remainder of the subsection after the word "institution". Amendments :
Section 5.

3. Section 13 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor : Section 13.

"13. Any person who wilfully and falsely takes, or uses, any name, title or addition, implying a qualification to practise medicine, surgery, dentistry or midwifery or not being registered or entitled to the privileges of persons so registered under this Ordinance practises or professes to practise or publishes his name as practising medicine, surgery, midwifery or dentistry shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.

Provided that a person who attends a woman in child birth under the direction and personal supervision of a registered medical practitioner or registered midwife, or gives attention in a case where no such registered person could attend shall not commit an offence."

4. The Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938, is hereby repealed. Repeal of 9 of 1938.

M.P. 46/38.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LVIII.

OCTOBER 1, 1949.

No. 14.

NEW APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Hargreaves, Miss A.	Education	Teacher	17.9.49	Development Programme.
Jenkins, D. E.	"	"	17.9.49	" "
McLeod, Miss P.	Medical	Staff Nurse	1.10.49	On probation for 6 months.
Osborne, C.	Elect. & Telegraphs	Apprentice	1.9.49	On probation for 6 months.
O'Sullivan, Capt. D. W.	Military	Adjutant	1.9.49	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Roberts, R. M.	Public Works	Carpenter (Development Programme)	5.9.49	Ill-health.
Short, G. F.	Medical	Caretaker, M.O's Quarters, Fox Bay	31.8.49	Resigned.
Countts, F.	Post Office	Messenger	30.9.49	"

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of the Officer Administering the Government.

R. WINTER,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 48.

6th September, 1949.

The undermentioned officers acted in the following posts during the period 7th March, 1949, to 27th August, 1949 :—

MR. H. E. SLADE — Officer-in-Charge, Electrical
& Telegraphs Dept.
MR. C. CLIFTON — Common Ranger
& Poundkeeper.

M.Ps. P/79 & 0689.

No. 49.

9th September, 1949.

His Honour the Officer Administering the Government has accepted with regret the resignation of the Honourable Mr. D. W. Roberts, O.B.E., J.P., from the Executive and Legislative Councils on his leaving the Colony.

M.Ps. C/0001 & 0456.

No. 50. 9th September, 1949.

The Plot of Land south of Town Lots 2 and 3. Section 3, bounded on the

NORTH by 30 feet right of way (Crown Land) starting in a line with the east fence of the west Plot of Town Lot 2 and running eastward to the east fence of the west Plot of Town Lot 3 for a distance of 259 links:

SOUTH by the Common Fence measuring at an angle of 90° 259 links:

EAST by Crown Land 339 links;

WEST by Crown Land 361;

is offered on a 5 year Lease.

It contains 1 acre more or less, and was previously leased to Estate Louis Williams.

The upset annual rental shall be £4. Rent shall be paid in advance.

RESERVATIONS. That the land shall be used solely for providing accommodation for horses and/or cows, and be subject to the conditions contained in the Land Ordinance, 1903, and any Ordinance amending or replacing it.

The Owners or Lessees of the lands adjacent are :

1. To the east - Estate A. Pettersson.
2. To the south - The Government.
3. To the west - W. McCarthy.

The Public Auction will be held at the Court House on the 10th of December, 1949, at 2.00 p.m.

M.P. 177/33.

No. 51. 20th September, 1949.

Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 1st/2nd of October, 1949.

M.P. 0064.

No. 52. 24th September, 1949.

The undermentioned officers were absent on vacation leave for the periods shewn, both dates inclusive :

MR. D. FLEURET,

(12th February, 1949, to 16th September, 1949.)

MR. C. J. SKILLING,

(7th March, 1949, to 16th September, 1949.)

M.P. L/180 & L/238.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Alan Louis Clifton, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Henry Clifton, father of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

19th August, 1949.

L. 24/49.

H. BENNETT,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

The Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance, No. 16 of 1938.

Scale of fees prescribed under section 13.

	£	s.	d.
For Registration of a Trade Mark and Issue of Certificate	1	0	0.
For Entry in the Register of an Assignment or a Transmission of a Trade Mark	1	0	0.
For Renewal of a Trade Mark	1	0	0.
For Cancellation of the Registration of a Trade Mark	5	0	0.
For a Correction in connection with a Registration of a Trade Mark, or for an Entry in the Register of a change in the name or address of a person registered as the proprietor of a Trade Mark	5	0	0.

H. BENNETT,

Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

15th September, 1949.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVIII.

NOVEMBER 1, 1949.

No. 15.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Peck, Miss N. W.	Electrical & Telegraphs	Messenger	20.4.49	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Cunnington, K. A. Information Officer	30.9.49	Appointment terminated.

LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Lellman, E. F.	Secretariat & Treasury	Asst. Treasurer	180 days	9.10.49	Inclusive of time taken on voyages.
Lellman, Mrs. W. M.	Medical	Nursing Sister	180 days	9.10.49	Exclusive of time taken on voyage to the U.K.
Biggs, B. N.	Customs	Collector of Customs	7.3.49 to	21.10.49	Both dates inclusive.

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of the Officer Administering the Government.

R. WINTER.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 53. 12th October, 1949.

His Honour the Officer Administering the Government has been pleased to appoint

MR. R. S. BOUMPHREY, M.A.,

to act as Officer-in-Charge, Treasury, in addition to carrying out the duties of his substantive post as Auditor, during the absence on leave of the Assistant Treasurer, with effect from the 10th of October, 1949.

M.P. P/383.

No. 54. 26th October, 1949.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect

of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands—

ORDINANCE.	TITLE.	M.P.
2 of 49.	The Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1949.	166/43
3 of 49.	The Administration of Estates Ordinance, 1949.	0783
4 of 49.	The Estate Duty Ordinance, 1949.	0635
6 of 49.	The Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1949.	31/44
7 of 49.	The Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949.	0831
8 of 49.	The Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949.	0572
9 of 49.	The Registration Ordinance, 1949.	0833
10 of 49.	The Trade Disputes (Arbitration) Ordinance, 1949.	0953
11 of 49.	The Police and Prisons Ordinance, 1949.	0836

No. 55.

27th October, 1949.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 8 of 1949, the following name is hereby added to the List of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
Smith, Peter Hugh Eccles	M.B., Ch.B. (Bir.)	1944.
	F.R.C.S.	1948.

M.P. 21/28.

Notice is hereby given that JAROSLAW KOTOWSKI of Fox Bay, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

STOCK.**THE LIVE STOCK ORDINANCE, 1901.**

The Chief Inspector of Stock approves the use of the Fork Ear Mark to replace the previously Registered Punch Hole Ear Mark of Saunders Island as from the 1st October, 1949.

J. P. OLIVER,

*Chief Inspector of Stock.***PROBATE.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Robert Peter McPherson, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Stella Maud McPherson, wife of the above named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

6th October, 1949.

L. 30/49.

H. BENNETT.

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Dairy Produce Ordinance, 1938.

No. 3 of 1949.

MICHAEL R. RAYMER,

Officer Administering the Government.

By virtue of the powers vested in him by section 16 of the Dairy Produce Ordinance, 1938, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Regulations —

Short title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Dairy Produce Inspection (Amendment) Regulations, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Dairy Produce Inspection Regulations, 1938, (hereinafter referred to as the Regulations).

Amendments: Regs. 2, 8, 9 (g) to (k) 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 and 27.

2. Regulations 2, 8, 9 (g) (h) (i) (j) (k), 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 and 27 of the Regulations shall be rescinded.

Reg. 9 (d).

3. Regulation 9 (d) shall be amended by substituting "one year" for "three months".

Reg. 9 (e).

4. Regulation 9 (e) shall be amended by substituting "before" for "after" in line 4 thereof.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 13th day of October, 1949.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 51/38.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

No. 4 of 1949.

MICHAEL R. RAYMER,
Officer Administering the Government.

By virtue of the powers vested in him by Section 8 of the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Regulations —

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Medical Fees (Amendment) Regulations, 1949. Short title.

2. The Medical Fees Regulations, 1947, shall be amended by :

- (a) the deletion of the words "and who is a contributor to the Provident Fund" in the definition "Government Employee" in Regulation 2 thereof;
- (b) substituting "emergency" for "urgency" in paragraph (5) of Schedule A;
- (c) inserting "injured while on duty with the Force, except as a result of their own misconduct" after the word "Force" in the last sentence of paragraph (7) of Schedule F.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 13th day of October, 1949.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 0135.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

No. 5 of 1949.

MICHAEL R. RAYMER,
Officer Administering the Government.

By virtue of the powers vested in him by section 8 of the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Regulations —

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Nurse Probationer (Rescission) Regulations, 1949. Short title.

2. The Nurse Probationers Regulations, 1938, are hereby rescinded.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 13th day of October, 1949.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 0065/A.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925.

No. 6 of 1949.

MICHAEL R. RAYMER,

Officer Administering the Government.

By virtue of the powers vested in him by section 4 of the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Regulations—

Short title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) Regulations, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926 (hereinafter referred to as the Regulations).

International Telecommunications Convention.

2. The Regulations shall be amended by inserting the following Regulation after Regulation 3 :

“3A. In these Regulations the term “convention” shall mean The International Telecommunication Convention (Atlantic City 1947).

Regulation 10.

3. Regulation 10 (v) of the Regulations shall be amended by substituting the word “shall” for the word “should”.

Amendment of Schedule 2 paragraph (1)(d) of Regulations.

4. Sub-paragraph (d) of the proviso to paragraph (1) of Schedule 2 to the Regulations shall be amended to read :

“The licensed apparatus shall be so constructed as to be capable of using any of the wave lengths specified for mobile services in Article 28 of the Radio Regulations annexed to the Convention.

General Conditions paragraph IV, V & XII.

5. The General Conditions annexed to Schedule 2 of the Regulations shall be amended by :

- (a) substituting the words “Convention and of the Radio Regulations annexed thereto” for the words “Madrid International Telecommunication Convention 1932 and the Telegraph and Radiocommunication Regulations (General and Additional Regulations) annexed thereto” in paragraph IV ;
- (b) substituting the words “Radio Regulations annexed to the Convention” for the words “Telecommunications Convention of Madrid 1932” in paragraph V ;
- (c) substituting the words “Radio Regulations and additional Regulations annexed to the Convention” for the words “General and additional Radiocommunication Regulations 1932” in paragraph XII.

Rescission.

6. Regulations 2 and 3 of the Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) (No. 2.) Regulations, 1935, are hereby rescinded.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 13th day of October, 1949.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 1125.

Rules made by the Governor in Council under section 14 of the Dogs Ordinance, 1944.

No. 5 of 1949.

MICHAEL R. RAYMER,
Officer Administering the Government.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 14 of the Dogs Ordinance, 1944, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Rules —

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| 1. These Rules may be cited as the Dogs Rules, 1949. | Short title. |
| 2. Each licence shall state the number of dogs for which licence fees have been paid. One licence shall cover any number of dogs. | Licences. |
| 3. The following fees shall be payable : | Fees. |
| Annual licence for each dog or bitch 8s. 0d. | |
| Inspection of register by a member
of the public 1s. 0d. | |
| 4. These Rules shall come into force on the 1st day of January, 1950. | Operation. |
| 5. The Dogs Rules, 1944, are hereby rescinded. | Rescission. |

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 13th day of October, 1949.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 160/43.

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

- | | |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Legislative Council (Elections) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, 1948, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance). | Short title. |
| 2. Section 15 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by | Amendments
Section 15 (2) |
| (a) inserting the words "having been declared a bankrupt" after the word "bankrupt" in subsection 2 (b) thereof; | |
| (b) deleting subsection 2 (h) and substituting the following therefor : | |
| "is disqualified for election by any law for the time being in force in the Colony by reason of his | |

holding, or acting in, any office the functions of which involve —

- (a) any responsibility for, or in connection with, the conduct of any election, or
- (b) any responsibility for the compilation or revision of any electoral register."
- (c) deleting subsection 2 (k) and substituting the following therefor :

"is disqualified for membership of the Council by any law for the time being in force in the Colony relating to offences connected with the election of Elected Members."

Section 40 (2)

3. Subsection (2) (b) of section 40 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following shall be substituted therefor :

"be presented within 14 days after the last day on which the election was held except that if it complains of the election on the ground of corrupt practices and specifically alleges that a payment of money or other reward has been made or promised since the election by a person elected at the election, or on his account or with his privity, in pursuance or furtherance of such corrupt practices, it may be presented at any time within 21 days after the date of the alleged payment or promise".

M.P. 0068/A.

A Bill for An Ordinance To revise the law relating to Education.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Education Ordinance, 1949.

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance and any Regulation thereunder where the context so admits :

"child" means any person who has attained the age of 5 years and has not attained the age of 14 years.

"parent" in relation to a child includes guardian and every person who is liable to maintain or has the actual custody of the child.

"a recognised school" means a school approved by the Governor as suitable for giving efficient education.

"a recognised teacher" means a teacher approved by the Governor.

"Superintendent of Education" means the officer in charge of education in the Colony.

Duty of parent to have child educated.

3. It shall be the duty of the parent of every child to cause that child to receive efficient education by attending regularly either

- (a) a recognised school, or
- (b) the classes held by a recognised teacher.

4. (1) If it appears to the Superintendent of Education that the parent of any child is failing to perform the duty imposed on him by section 3 he shall serve on such parent a notice requiring him within 7 days if the parent resides in Stanley, or 30 days if the parent resides outside Stanley, from the service thereof to satisfy the Superintendent of Education that the child is receiving efficient education.

School Attendance orders.

Provided that it shall be a sufficient excuse for non-compliance with the requirements of section 3 if :

- (a) there is neither a recognised school nor a recognised teacher within one mile in the case of a child under the age of seven years, or within two miles in the case of any other child, from the residence of such child.
- (b) the child has been prevented from receiving efficient education by reason of sickness or any unavoidable cause.

(2) If, after the said notice, and without reasonable excuse, the parent of any child fails to cause the child to receive education as provided in section 3 the Superintendent of Education shall serve on the parent an order in the prescribed form (hereinafter referred to as a school attendance order) requiring him to cause the child to receive efficient education as specified in the order.

(3) Any person upon whom a school attendance order is served who fails to comply with the requirements of the order shall be guilty of an offence.

5. If any child who is registered at a recognised school fails to attend regularly thereat or being registered with a recognised teacher fails to attend regularly with that teacher at the place and times notified to the parent the parent of the child shall be guilty of an offence.

Duty of parent to secure regular attendance of registered pupils.

Provided that a child shall not be deemed to have failed to attend regularly by reason of his absence with leave or when he was prevented from attending by reason of sickness or any unavoidable cause or on any day exclusively set apart for religious observance by the religious body to which his parent belongs.

6. Children registered at a recognised school or with a recognised teacher shall be inspected by a Government Medical Officer at appropriate intervals as the Governor may direct and the parent of any such child who shall fail without reasonable cause to submit that child for such inspection shall be guilty of an offence.

Medical inspection.

7. (1) The Governor may cause inspection to be made of all recognised schools at such intervals as may appear to him to be appropriate.

Inspection of Schools.

(2) If any person obstructs a person authorised under this section to make an inspection in the execution of his duty he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 or on a second or subsequent conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 3 months or both such fine and imprisonment.

(3) The religious instructions given at a school not maintained by the Government otherwise than in accordance with an agreed syllabus shall not be the subject of inspection as hereinbefore provided.

8. The Governor in Council may by Order raise the upper limit of the school leaving age to sixteen and thereupon any references in this Ordinance to a child shall mean one who has not attained the age given in the Order.

Power to raise school leaving age.

Provided that no Order made under this section shall take effect unless it is confirmed by the Legislative Council at the meeting following the publication of the Order.

Penalties.

9. Any person guilty of an offence under this Ordinance or any regulation made thereunder for which a penalty is not prescribed shall be liable on summary conviction in the case of a first offence to a fine not exceeding £1, in the case of a second offence to a fine not exceeding £5 and in the case of a third or subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding £10 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month or both such fine and imprisonment.

Regulations.

10. The Governor in Council may make regulations for the effective administration of this Ordinance and in particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, regulations as to the education of children residing outside a town, and as to the standard and method of education in recognised schools.

Repeal.

11. The Public Education Ordinance, 1909, is hereby repealed.

Commencement.

12 This Ordinance shall come into force on the 1st day of January, 1950.

M.P. 24/44.

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, as amended by the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment No. 2) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, as amended by the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Amendments :
Section 24.

2. The Principal Ordinance shall be amended by :

- (a) inserting the words "which accrues" before the word "to" in line 2 of section 24.
- (b) inserting the words "and shall be deemed to have ceased to have had effect from the beginning of the first year of assessment for which the arrangements are expressed to apply" after the word "effect" in line 3 of section 47A (2) and after the word "territory" in line 5 of section 47A (3) ;
- (c) inserting the words "to which the adjustment gives rise, being an assessment of claim" after the word "claim" in line 6 of section 47B (10).

M.P. 0527.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVIII.

NOVEMBER 22, 1949.

No. 16.

Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

Under the Customs Ordinance, 1943, as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1946.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

No. 4 of 1949.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Customs Ordinance, 1943, as amended by the Customs Ordinance, 1946 and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that—

1. This Order may be cited as the Customs Order, 1949. Short title.
2. From and after the date of publication of this Order the New Export duty.
following export duty shall be payable :
On live sheep, two shillings per sheep.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 22nd day of November, 1949.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 0466.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-eight in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1947.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1948.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1948) Ordinance, 1949.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1948.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-eight, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	The Governor	353	13	3
III.	Audit	12	5	11
IV.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	7810	7	2
V.	Customs	143	9	3
VIII.	Electrical & Telegraphs	272	13	6
IX.	Harbour	987	4	9
X.	Judicial	166	8	11
XIII.	Meteorological	37	15	4
XV.	Miscellaneous	11875	17	9
XVII.	Pensions	889	6	4
XVIII.	Police & Prisons	185	11	9
XIX.	Post Office	4048	19	11
XXII.	Public Works Recurrent	8102	6	5
XXIII.	Secretariat & Treasury	1802	7	10
XXIV.	War Expenditure	496	12	3
XXV.	Communications	83	12	1
	£	37268	12	5

A Bill for An Ordinance To provide for the service of the year 1950.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1950) Ordinance, 1949. Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1950, a sum not exceeding One hundred and eighty-six thousand and ninety-nine pounds which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1950. Appropriation of
£186,099 for service
of year 1950.

SCHEDULE. Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor	3470	0	0
II.	Agriculture	2433	0	0
III.	Audit	1274	0	0
IV.	Communications	7438	0	0
V.	Customs	1582	0	0
VI.	Education	10832	0	0
VII.	Medical	11890	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological	421	0	0
IX.	Military	869	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous	14036	0	0
XI.	Pensions	5500	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons	2450	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs	15591	0	0
XIV.	Public Works Department	9254	0	0
XV.	Public Works Recurrent	9470	0	0
XVI.	Secretariat & Treasury	8039	0	0
XVII.	Supreme Court	588	0	0
XVIII.	Extraordinary Expenditure	36264	0	0
	Total	£141401	0	0
XIX.	Colonial Development & Welfare	44698	0	0
	Total Expenditure	£186099	0	0





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LVIII.

DECEMBER 1, 1949.

No. 17.

NEW APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Raymer, M. R.	Secretariat	Colonial Secretary	30.4.49.	Seconded from Nigeria.
Smith, M.	Communications, B. Air	Ground Engineer, (Air Service)	14.11.49.	—

ACTING APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Blyth, A. J.	Electrical & Telegraphs	Acting Supt. of Power House	1.11.49.	Pending arrival of substantive holder of post.

TRANSFER.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Luxton, H. T.	Clerk, Grade IV., Post Office	Asst. Customs Officer, Grade III.	26.11.49.

NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

M. R. RAYMER,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 56. 8th November, 1949.

It is with deep regret that His Honour the Officer Administering the Government announces the death on the 8th of November, 1949, of Miss Valerie Williams, Pupil Teacher in the Government School, Stanley.

M.P. P/395.

No. 57. 16th November, 1949.

Return to the Colony of His Excellency the Governor from leave of absence.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 33/49 it is notified, for general information, that His Excellency Sir Miles Clifford, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D., returned from leave of absence on 14th of November, 1949.

M.P. P/363.

No. 58. 16th November, 1949.

The Honourable Mr. M. R. Raymer, Colonial Secretary, Administered the Government from the 9th of June, 1949, to the 13th of November, 1949, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/459.

No. 59. 16th November, 1949.

The Honourable Mr. R. W. S. Winter acted as Colonial Secretary from the 24th of December, 1948, to the 13th of November, 1949, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/392.

No. 60. 28th November, 1949.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE MR. R. W. S. WINTER, J.P., to be a Member of the Legislative Council under Clause 6 (1) of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order-in-Council, 1948, with effect from the 22nd of November, 1949.

M.P. P/392.

Notice is hereby given that JAROSLAW KOTOWSKI of Fox Bay, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Hilda Britton, of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.

Whereas Wallace Hirtle, uncle of the above named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

11th November, 1949.

L. 26/49.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
William George Clifton of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas James Henry Clifton, eldest son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

25th November, 1949.

L. 36/49.

H. BENNETT.

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

No. 3 of 1949.

MICHAEL R. RAYMER,

Officer Administering the Government.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Post Office Ordinance and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that —

Short title.

1. This Order may be cited as the Post Office Order, 1949.

Rules, rates of postage and fees.

2. From and after the date of publication of this Order the following rules, rates of postage and fees shall be in force :

Rates of postage letters.

(a) On inland postal packets the rate shall be 1d. per ounce or part of an ounce. On postal packets sent from any place within the Colony and its Dependencies to the United Kingdom or to any part of the British Empire the rate shall be two and a half pennies per ounce or part of an ounce. To other parts of the world the rate shall be 3d. for the first ounce and 2d. for each additional ounce or part of an ounce.

Post Cards and Letter Cards.

(b) On post cards and letter cards to the United Kingdom or to any part of the British Commonwealth the rate shall be 1d. ; reply post card 2d. To other parts of the world the rate shall be 2d. ; reply post cards 4d.

Books and Newspapers.

(c) To all parts of the world :
 Newspapers, private papers, and books, per 2 ozs. $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
 Commercial papers (with minimum of 3d.) per 2 ozs. $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
 Patterns and samples (with minimum of 1d.) per 2 ozs. $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
 Blind Literature, per 2 lb. $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
 The inland rate shall be 1d. for the first 4 ounces and $\frac{1}{2}$ d. for each additional 2 ounces or part thereof up to 2 lb.

Small packets.

(d) On packets not exceeding 2 lb. weight and dimensions not exceeding 18" by 8" by 4" or if in roll form 18" in length by 6" in diameter the rate shall be 1d. for each two ounces or part thereof with a minimum charge of 5d. The charge for clearance in case of dutiable goods shall be 6d. per packet.

Insured boxes.

(e) On insured boxes which shall not exceed 2 lb. in weight or 12" by 8" by 4" in dimension the rate shall be 3d. for each 2 ounces or part thereof with a minimum charge of 1/-.

(f) Parcel Post rates :

Parcel Post.

To the United Kingdom –

Not over 3 lb. ...	2/3.
” ” 7 ” ...	3/9.
” ” 11 ” ...	5/6.
” ” 22 ” ...	9/–.

Inland Parcel Post rates –

Not over 2 lb. ...	9d.
” ” 5 ” ...	1/–.
” ” 8 ” ...	1/3.
” ” 11 ” ...	1/6.
” ” 22 ” ...	3/–.

- (g) There shall be a charge of 4d. for each parcel delivered in Stanley and the United Kingdom. There shall also be a special fee calculated on the trade charge at the rate of 4½d. for the first £ of the trade charge and 2½d. for each succeeding £ or part thereof of the trade charge up to a maximum amount of £40 trade charge. This fee will also be charged in the United Kingdom on parcels for delivery in Stanley. Cash on delivery service.
- (h) The fee shall be 9d. for each £12 of declared value or part thereof with a maximum declared value of £50. Insurance.
- (i) The fees for registration shall be : Registration.
- | | |
|--|-----|
| To all parts of the world (including Inland) ... | 3d. |
| Advice of delivery of registered or insured articles, applied for at time of posting ... | 5d. |
| Enquiry for a postal packet, and advice of delivery of registered articles applied for after posting ... | 6d. |
- (j) The maximum limit of compensation for the loss of a registered article is £2. Registration in the international service does not give any title to compensation for loss or damage of the contents of any registered letter or packet as distinct from the loss of the entire packet. Under an exceptional arrangement, however, with the General Post Office, London, compensation may, as an act of grace, be paid up to a maximum of £2 in cases where the contents of a registered letter or packet, posted to an address in the United Kingdom, are lost. Compensation.
- (k) The rate of poundage on International and foreign money orders shall be 6d. for each £ or part thereof of the first £3 of the order and 3d. for each additional £ or part thereof up to a maximum amount of £40 on each order. The fee for an Advice of Payment is 3d. International and foreign money orders.
- (l) The rate of poundage on British Postal Orders shall be : British Postal Orders.
- | |
|--|
| 2d. for an order not exceeding 1/–. |
| 3d. for an order not exceeding 5/–. |
| 4d. for an order not exceeding 21/– (maximum). |

The value of a Postal Order may be increased by affixing Falkland Islands postage stamps, in number not more than the number of spaces provided on the face of the order, by an amount not exceeding 5d. (excluding fractions of a penny) on Postal Orders of denominations up to and including 5/–, and to an amount not exceeding 11d. on Postal Orders of higher value. Stamps perforated with initials or marks, or embossed or impressed stamps cut out of envelopes, postcards, etc., will not be accepted for this purpose.

Air Letters.

- (m) Air Letters will only be accepted when written on the authorised form and addressed to the United Kingdom or any part of the British Commonwealth. The fee including postage rate shall be 6d.

If two or more postage stamps are affixed to, or an enclosure is placed in the letter, it will be forwarded by surface mail.

Air mail.

- (n) Postal matter for onward transmission by air from Montevideo to any destination for which air mail services may be available shall be accepted at Stanley, Fox Bay and South Georgia post offices.

The fees for air mail matter shall be the sterling equivalent at the current rate of exchange of those from time to time in force from Montevideo to the nearest 1d. in addition to the rates of postage provided for in paragraph 2 of this Order.

Rescissions.

3. The Post Office (Rates of Postage and Fees) Order, 1940, the Post Office (Air Mail Fees) Order, 1944, the Post Office (Air Letter Fees) Order, 1945, the Post Office (Air Letter Fees) (Amendment) Order, 1945, and the Post Office Order, 1948, are hereby rescinded.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 13th day of October, 1949.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 0183.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVIII.

DECEMBER 10, 1949.

No. 18.

Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

Under the Customs Ordinance, 1943, as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1946.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

No. 5 of 1949.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Customs Ordinance, 1943, as amended by the Customs Ordinance, 1946 and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that—

1. This Order may be cited as the Customs Order, 1949. Short title.
2. From and after the date of publication of this Order the following export duty shall be payable : New Export duty.

On live sheep, two shillings per sheep.
3. The Customs Order (No. 4 of 1949) is hereby rescinded. Rescission.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 9th day of December, 1949.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Executive Council.



1887

THE

REPORT

OF THE

COMMISSIONERS

OF THE

LAND OFFICE

FOR THE

YEAR 1887

IN

THE

STATE OF

NEW YORK

AND

THE

UNITED STATES



The
Falkland Islands Gazette
Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. LVIII.

DECEMBER 31, 1949.

No. 19.



Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 12



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To consolidate and amend the law as to Licensing.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

PART I. — PRELIMINARY.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Licensing Ordinance, 1949. Short title.

2. In this Ordinance where the context so admits —

Interpretation.

“auctioneer” means any person selling by public auction any goods, chattels or land whether in lots or otherwise;

“billiard table licence” means a licence to keep and maintain billiard and/or bagatelle tables for hire on the premises and on the days and between the hours specified in the licence;

“cigarette” includes cut tobacco rolled up in paper, tobacco leaf or other material in such form as to be capable of immediate use for smoking;

“club” means a society of persons associated together for social intercourse or for the promotion of politics, sport, art, science or literature or similar purposes.

"club licence" means a licence for the sale of intoxicating liquor to members of a club and to the guests of such members only on the premises of the club but the holder thereof shall not be restricted to the hours specified in section 35 hereof;

"intoxicating liquor" means spirits, wine, beer, porter, cider, perry, and any fermented distilled or spirituous liquor which cannot, according to any law for the time being in force, be sold without a licence;

"licensed premises" means premises in respect of which a licence has been granted and is in force;

"licensing authority" means the officer in charge of the Treasury in the Colony and, in the Dependencies, the Administrative Officer, in South Georgia;

"packet licence" means a licence to the master of the vessel therein mentioned to sell any intoxicating liquor during a voyage to any passenger subject in the case of voyages directly from and to places within the Colony no intoxicating liquor on which the proper duties of Customs have not been paid shall be sold;

"publican's retail licence" means a licence for the sale of any intoxicating liquor in any quantity less than two gallons for consumption on or off licensed premises;

"still" means any apparatus susceptible of being used for the manufacture or rectifying of spirits and includes any part of such apparatus;

"tobacco" includes cigarettes, cigars, cigarillos, smoking mixtures and snuff;

"wholesale licence" means a licence for the sale of any intoxicating liquor for consumption off the licensed premises.

Kinds of licences.

3. (1) The licensing authority may, subject as hereinafter mentioned, grant the following licences upon payment of the fees respectively set out against them :

Fees.	Publican's retail	...	£15 : 0 : 0.
	Billiard table (each table)	...	2 : 10 : 0.
	Packet	...	5 : 0 : 0.
	Wholesale	...	30 : 0 : 0.
	Club	...	10 : 0 : 0.
	Tobacco (for Stanley and within		
	15 miles thereof by land or sea)		3 : 0 : 0.
	Tobacco (outside the above limit)		1 : 10 : 0.
	Auctioneer	...	5 : 0 : 0.
	" (occasional)	...	1 : 0 : 0.

Duration.

(2) (a) Packet, wholesale, tobacconist's, club, and auctioneer's (other than an occasional licence) licences shall be in force for twelve months and publican's retail and billiard table licences shall be in force for six months.

(b) An auctioneer's occasional licence shall be in force only for the day of the particular auction in respect of which it is granted.

Form.

(3) All licences shall be in such form, contain such particulars and be subject to such conditions as the licensing authority may deem appropriate.

PART II. - INTOXICATING LIQUOR LICENCES.

Licences already held to be subject to this Ordinance.

4. All licences held at the commencement of this Ordinance, and all licensed premises and licensed persons holding, or in respect of which a licence shall be held at the commencement of this Ordinance, shall, except where otherwise specially provided, be under and subject to the provisions of this Ordinance.

5. Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to any person selling any spirituous or distilled perfume, *bona-fide* as perfumery, nor to the prescription or administration of any liquor simply as medicine, or for medicinal purposes by or under the direction of any registered medical practitioner, nor to any person who holds a licence as auctioneer, selling liquor at public auction in quantities of not less than two gallons at any one time.

Ordinance not to apply in certain cases.

6. No person shall sell or expose for sale any intoxicating liquor without being duly licensed to sell the same, or at any place where he is not duly authorised to sell the same, and any person who shall (except as the agent or servant of a licensed person, and then only in accordance with such person's licence) sell any liquor without a licence authorising such sale shall commit an offence and be liable to forfeit all liquor and the containers in his possession.

No liquor to be sold without licence.

7. (1) Any person applying for a new publican's retail or packet licence shall advertise notice of his application setting out the name and address of the applicant, the type of licence for which he intends to apply, the premises in respect of which the application is made and the date of application in the Gazette, and on the official notice board in Stanley, and in a paper circulating in the Colony not less than 21 days before making the application.

Application for new publican's retail or packet licence.

(2) The licensing authority may on the requirements of subsection (1) hereof having been complied with grant a licence provided that no objection as provided for in section 8 shall have been upheld by the Justices under section 9 hereof.

8. Objection to the grant or renewal of a licence may be taken on the ground that the applicant is of bad character or of drunken habits or has within the preceding year forfeited a licence, or within the preceding three years been convicted of selling intoxicating liquor without a licence, or that the premises are not structurally suitable to the class of licence which is required or that the premises are in the immediate vicinity of a place of worship, hospital or school or that the premises are not maintained to the required standard or that there are sufficient licensed premises to supply the needs of the neighbourhood.

Objections.

9. (1) Notice of any objection to the grant or renewal of a licence stating the ground thereof shall be given to the Magistrate, the licensing authority and the applicant within 21 days of publication of the notice in the Gazette as provided in section 7 (1) hereof.

Notices and hearing of objections.

(2) Objections to the grant or renewal of licences shall be heard and determined by the Magistrate sitting with not less than two nor more than four Justices within seven days of the receipt of the notice of objection or within the said period of 21 days whichever shall be the later: Provided that no Justice holding or interested in a licence under this Ordinance shall adjudicate.

(3) When an objection to the grant of a licence is upheld by the Justices an applicant shall not nor shall any person when the objection is on the ground of the unsuitability or otherwise of the premises apply for the grant or renewal of a licence within twelve months of the date of such decision.

10. (1) Any person who thinks himself aggrieved by the refusal of the justices to grant or renew a publican's retail or packet licence may appeal to the Supreme Court upon giving notice in writing to the Magistrate of his intention to appeal and of the grounds thereof within five days of the decision of the Justices.

Appeals.

(2) The order of the Supreme Court shall be final and conclusive.

(3) The Supreme Court may make such order as to costs or otherwise as it may deem fit and issue process for enforcing the order.

Renewal of licences.

11. All licences held at the commencement of this Ordinance or granted during its operation may be renewed without publication of the notices as required under section 7 : Provided that any objection thereto is not upheld by the Justices.

Special licences.

12. The Magistrate may, at his discretion, grant on any special occasion to the holder of a publican's retail licence a special licence authorising such publican to keep his premises open during the hours specified on such special licence, and there shall be paid into the Treasury, on the issue of such special licence, the following fees -

In respect of a licence authorising premises to be kept open during any period prohibited under section 35 :

- (a) between mid-day and mid-night, each and any hour or part of an hour, five shillings, and
- (b) after mid-night, each and any hour or part of an hour, ten shillings.

Occasional licence.

13. The Magistrate may, at his discretion, grant to any person an occasional licence for the sale of intoxicating liquors at such place, in such quantities, and for such period of time not exceeding three consecutive days, as may be specified in such licence, and on the issue of any such licence there shall be paid into the Treasury a fee at the rate of ten shillings per diem in respect of any place within three miles of a public-house, and five shillings per diem in respect of any other place.

Provided that no such licence shall be granted except with the consent of the occupier of the place specified in such licence.

Name of licensed person to be affixed to premises.

14. Every licensed person shall cause to be painted or fixed, and shall keep painted or fixed on the front of the premises in respect of which his licence is granted, in a conspicuous place, and in letters at least three inches in height, his name, with the addition after the name of the word "licensed" and of words sufficient to express the business for which his licence has been granted, and no person shall have any words or letters on his premises importing that he is licensed in any way other than that in which he is in fact duly licensed. Every licensed person who acts in contravention or, who fails to comply with the provisions of this section shall commit an offence.

Retail dealers not to keep a store.

15. Any person licensed to sell liquor by retail in Stanley, or in any town who shall directly or indirectly keep a store, or sell or barter goods on the premises for which a retail licence has been granted under this Ordinance, shall commit an offence and be liable to forfeit his licence. Provided that this section shall not apply in the case of a licensed person supplying meals or provisions to be consumed on the licensed premises or selling tobacco under licence.

Samples of liquor may be taken for test purposes.

16. Any constable may enter upon any premises where liquor is kept or stored for the purposes of sale and take samples of any such liquor to be tested, and any person refusing to furnish liquor required with this object, or who may interfere with, impede, resist or obstruct the officer in the discharge of his duty shall commit an offence.

Sanitary precautions.

17. Every holder of a publican's retail licence shall thoroughly cleanse and disinfect all the rooms, passages, stairs, floors, walls, ceilings, closets, cesspools and drains of the licensed premises to the satisfaction of and as required by or in accordance with the directions of any inspector.

Dancing etc. on licensed premises.

18. (1) Any licensed person who shall permit any part of the licensed premises or the appurtenances thereto to be used or occupied for the purposes of singing, dancing or theatrical entertainment without a licence provided for in sub-section (2) hereof shall commit an offence and shall be liable to forfeit his licence.

(2) The Magistrate may at his discretion grant to any licensed person a licence permitting such person to use a specified part of licensed premises or the appurtenances thereto (but not the whole) for the purposes of singing, dancing or theatrical entertainment on a day and within stated hours upon payment of a licence fee of five shillings.

19. Any person holding a wholesale licence or transfer thereof who shall sell or suffer to be sold any intoxicating liquor for consumption on the licensed premises and any person holding a publican's retail licence or transfer thereof who shall sell or suffer to be sold on the licensed premises to any person at one time intoxicating liquor amounting to or exceeding two gallons or to be convicted of any offence against the law for the proper regulation and good order of the licensed premises occupied by him or against the conditions of his licence shall in addition to any penalty on account of such offence be liable to forfeit his licence. Provided that any person holding both wholesale and retail licences may sell liquor either by wholesale or retail on the same premises.

Liability to revocation of licence on conviction.

20. Any master employing journeymen, workmen, servants or labourers, who shall pay or cause any payment to be made to any such journeymen, workmen, servants or labourers in any licensed premises or in any house in which intoxicating liquor is sold shall commit an offence. Provided always that nothing herein contained shall extend to any licensed person paying his own journeymen, workmen, servants or labourers employed solely in his business as licensed person in his licensed house.

Penalty for paying wages in licensed premises.

21. No licensed person shall recover any debt or demand on account of any liquor supplied by him to any person for consumption on the premises; but such licensed person may sue for and recover the value of any liquor supplied in moderate quantity with meals to any person *bona fide* lodging in his house.

No debts for liquor recoverable.

22. (1) Any licensed person who shall receive in payment or as a pledge for any liquor or entertainment supplied in or from his licensed premises anything except current money, shall commit an offence. The person to whom belongs anything given as a pledge as aforesaid shall have the same remedy for recovering such pledge or the value thereof as if it had never been pledged.

Liquor to be sold for money only.

(2) No licensed person shall receive payment in advance for any liquor to be supplied; and any payment so made in advance may be recovered notwithstanding that any liquor may have been supplied subsequently to such payment.

23. (1) Any person holding a publican's retail licence or a club licence who shall permit any person apparently under the age of 18 years to enter or remain in any bar in such licensed premises shall commit an offence and shall be liable to forfeit his licence.

Persons under 18 years not to enter bars in licensed premises.

(2) Any person under the age of 18 years who shall enter a bar in any premises in respect of which a publican's retail or club licence is held and anyone taking such person into such bar shall commit an offence.

24. Any person who sells or delivers any intoxicating liquor to any person apparently under the age of 18 years for consumption on or off licensed premises shall commit an offence.

Sale etc. of intoxicating liquor to persons under the age of 18 years.

25. Any licensed person who knowingly harbours or suffers to remain on his premises any constable during any part of the time appointed for such constable being on duty, unless for the purpose of keeping or restoring order or in execution of his duty, or supplies any liquor or refreshments, whether by way of gift or sale, to any constable on duty, unless by the authority of some superior officer of such constable or bribes or attempts to bribe any constable shall commit an offence and shall be liable to forfeit his licence.

Penalty for harbouring constable.

Supply of liquor to
drunkards prohibited.

26. Where it shall appear to a court that any person by excessive drinking of liquor misspends, wastes or lessens his or her estate, or greatly injures his or her health, or endangers or interrupts the peace and happiness of his or her family, the Magistrate or any two Justices may by writing under their hands, forbid any licensed person to sell to him or her any liquor for a period not exceeding one year, and such Magistrate or Justices or any other two Justices may, at the same time or any other time, in like manner, prohibit the selling of any such liquor to the said drunkard by any such licensed persons of any other district to which such drunkard shall or may be likely to resort for the same.

Prohibition renew-
able.

27. The Magistrate or any two Justices may renew any such prohibition as aforesaid as to all such persons as have not in their opinion reformed within the period specified and if any licensed person shall during any period of prohibition, after service of a copy thereof upon him or with a knowledge thereof in other manner acquired, sell to any such prohibited person any liquor he shall commit an offence.

Penalties.

28. Any person

- (a) against whom an order of prohibition has been made under section 26 or renewed under section 27 of this Ordinance who shall, within the currency of such order, or any renewal thereof be in any place where liquor be sold by retail; or
- (b) who, being the holder of any retail liquor licence, shall suffer any such prohibited person to be in the place so licensed; or
- (c) who sells, supplies or distributes intoxicating liquor or authorises such sale, supply or distribution to any such prohibited person, shall commit an offence.

Provided that the Magistrate hearing a charge under this section, upon being satisfied that the person charged did not wilfully contravene the provisions of this section, or used every effort to prevent a prohibited person from being or remaining on his premises and immediately gave information thereof to the police, may dismiss the charge against such person.

Drunkard may not
procure liquor.

29. When any person against whom a prohibition order has been made or renewed under section 26 or 27 of this Ordinance shall -

- (a) send or in any way influence any person to procure him liquor; or
- (b) be found in possession of any liquor; or
- (c) be found drunk in Stanley,

he shall commit an offence.

Sales by auction for-
bidden on licensed
premises.

30. Any licensed person who shall permit any sale by auction to be made on his premises shall commit an offence.

Penalty for
permitting gaming.

31. Any licensed person who suffers any unlawful game or any raffle, lottery or betting to be carried on in his premises, or opens, keeps or uses or suffers his premises to be opened, kept or used for the purpose of fighting or baiting any dog, cock or other kind of animal whether of domestic or wild nature, shall commit an offence. The penalty shall be irrespective of and in addition to any other penalties to which any person may be liable under any law relating to gaming or cruelty to animals.

Forfeiture of licence
for permitting house
to be a brothel.

32. Any licensed person who permits his premises to be used as a brothel shall commit an offence and he shall forfeit his licence and be disqualified for any period from holding any licence for the sale of liquors.

33. Any licensed person may refuse to admit to and may turn out of the premises in respect of which his licence be granted any person who is drunken or who is violent, quarrelsome or disorderly, whether drunken or not, and any person whose presence on his premises would subject him to a penalty under this Ordinance, and may refuse to serve any such person with liquor if demanded only as a pretext for remaining on the premises.

Power to exclude persons from premises and to refuse liquor.

34. Any person who, upon being requested by a licensed person or his agent or servant or any constable to quit, such premises, refuses or fails to do so, shall commit an offence, and any constable shall on the demand of such licensed person, agent or his servant, expel or assist in expelling every such person from such premises and may use such force as may be required for that purpose.

Penalty for refusing to quit premises on demand.

35. All premises in which intoxicating liquors are sold by retail shall be open for the following hours only :

On week-days from 10 a.m. until 1 p.m. and from 5.30 p.m. until 10 p.m.

On Sundays, Christmas Day & Good Friday from 12 noon until 1 p.m.

Provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor by Order-in-Council to vary the said hours.

36. Any person who, during the time at which licensed premises are directed to be closed by or in pursuance of this Ordinance, sells or exposes for sale on such premises, any liquor, or opens, or keeps open such premises for the sale of liquors, or allows any liquors although purchased before the hours of closing, to be consumed on such premises, or during such aforesaid time allows any one whomsoever to play at billiards or bagatelle, or any other game on such premises, and any person other than one *bona-fide* lodging in such premises who shall consume any liquor or play any game as aforesaid during such time shall commit an offence.

Penalty for sale of liquor at unauthorised times.

37. The occupier of any unlicensed premises on which any liquor is sold, if such premises are occupied by more than one person, every occupier thereof shall, if he was privy or consenting to the sale, commit an offence.

Occupier of unlicensed premises liable for the sale of liquor.

38. (1) If any purchaser of any liquor from a person who is not licensed to sell the same to be drunk on the premises, drinks such liquor on the premises where the same is sold, the seller of such liquor shall, if it shall appear that the drinking was with his privity and consent, commit an offence.

Seller liable for drinking on premises contrary to licence.

(2) For the purposes of this section the expression "premises where the same is sold" shall include the premises adjoining, or near the premises where the liquor is sold, if belonging to the seller or under his control, or used by his premises.

39. (1) If any person having a licence to sell liquors, not to be drunk on the premises, himself takes or carries, or employs or suffers any other person to take or carry any liquor out of, or from the premises of such licensed person, for the purpose of being sold on his account, or for his benefit or profit, and of being drunk or consumed in any other house, or in any tent, shed or other building of any kind whatever, belonging to such licensed person, or hired, used or occupied by him, or on or in any place, whether enclosed or not, and whether or not a public thoroughfare, such shall be deemed to have been consumed by the purchasers thereof on the premises of such licensed person with his privity and consent, and such licensed person shall commit an offence.

Evasion of law as to drinking on premises contrary to licence.

(2) In any proceeding under this section it shall not be necessary to prove that the premises, or place or places to which such

liquor is taken to be drunk, belonged to or were hired, used or occupied by the seller, if proof is given to the satisfaction of the Court, that such liquor was taken to be consumed thereon or therein, with intent to evade the conditions of his licence.

Penalty on internal communication with unlicensed premises.

40. (1) Every person who makes or uses, or allows to be made or used, any internal communication between any licensed premises and any unlicensed premises which are used for public entertainment or resort, or as a refreshment house, shall commit an offence.

(2) Any holder of a licence convicted under this section shall in addition to a penalty, be liable to forfeit his licence.

No bars beyond the number licensed to be used.

41. (1) No bar, beyond the number stated on a publican's licence shall be opened or used in or upon the licensed premises, except with the consent of the Magistrate, which consent shall be endorsed on the licence.

(2) Any person who shall open or use any additional bar for the sale of liquors, or shall knowingly permit the same to be opened or used for such sale, without such consent and endorsement as aforesaid and without having paid a licence fee at the rate of five pounds per annum for each additional bar, shall be deemed to have been guilty of selling without a licence.

Club not to sell liquor without licence.

42. Any person operating or controlling a club or taking an active interest therein or being a member official or servant thereof who shall sell or cause to be sold any liquor on any premises occupied by a club, whether permanently or temporarily, without first obtaining a club licence shall commit an offence.

43. In any proceedings relative to an offence under this Ordinance it shall not be necessary, when the sale or consumption of liquor is involved, for the prosecution to prove that any money actually passed or liquor was actually consumed. The Court may be satisfied by evidence that a transaction in the nature of a sale actually took place, or that any consumption of liquor was about to take place, and proof of consumption or intended consumption of liquor on premises to which a licence is attached by some person, other than the occupier of or a servant in such premises, shall be evidence that the liquor was sold to the person consuming, or being about to consume, or carrying away the same by or on behalf of the holder of the licence.

Unlawful sale of liquor provable by purchaser thereof.

44. The evidence of any person shall be admitted in proof of unlawful sale of liquor, although he may have himself purchased the same, and such evidence shall be sufficient to support a conviction for such offence.

Persons deemed unlicensed if not producing licence.

45. (1) In all proceedings against any person for selling or allowing to be sold any liquor without a licence, such person may be deemed to be unlicensed, unless he shall at the hearing of the case produce his licence.

(2) The fact of any person, not being a licensed person, keeping up any sign, writing, painting or other mark in or near to his house or premises, or having such house fitted up with a bar or other place containing bottles or casks displayed so as to induce a reasonable belief that such house or premises is or are licensed for the sale of any liquor, or that any is sold or served therein, or of there being on such premises more liquor than is reasonably required for the use of the persons residing therein, shall be *prima facie* evidence of the unlawful sale of liquor by such person.

Penalty for permitting drunkenness.

46. (1) Any licensed person who permits drunkenness or any violent quarrelsome, or riotous conduct to take place on his premises, or sells any liquor to any person already in a state of intoxication, or by any means encourages and incites any person to drink shall commit an offence.

(2) Any person who is drunken, violent, quarrelsome or disorderly and refuses or fails to quit licensed premises in pursuance of a request by the licensed person his servant or agent so to do shall commit an offence.

47. (1) Every house for which a publican's licence shall be granted shall be considered as a common inn, and no goods or chattels whatsoever *bona fide* the property of any lodger or stranger, and being in such licensed house, or the appurtenances thereof, or any place used and occupied therewith in the ordinary course of resort at such licensed house, shall be subject to be distrained or seized for or in respect of any claim for rent for such licensed house or appurtenances or in respect of any other claim whatsoever against the said house or appurtenances or the owner or occupier thereof.

Protection of property of guests.

(2) If any such goods or chattels shall be distrained or seized for rent, or in any other manner contrary to the provisions hereof the Magistrate, or any two Justices may inquire into any complaint made in such respect in a summary manner and order such goods or chattels to be restored to the owner thereof, and order the payment of such reasonable costs as shall be incurred by such proceedings.

48. No publican shall be liable to make good to a guest any loss of, or injury to, goods or property brought to his licensed premises or to a greater amount than £30 unless

- (a) the goods or property shall have been stolen, lost, or injured through the wilful act, default, or neglect of such licensee or his servant in his employ;
- (b) the goods or property shall have been deposited expressly for safe custody with such licensee.

Provided always that in the case of such deposit the licensee may require as a condition of his liability that such goods or property shall be deposited in a box or other receptacle fastened and sealed by the person depositing the same.

49. No claim for money lent or goods sold to any lodger or customer shall be recoverable by any publican before any court.

Money lent to lodgers or customers not recoverable by law.

50. Every licensed publican who fails to provide suitable accommodation, with bed and board, for at least one traveller shall commit an offence.

To provide accommodation for at least one traveller.

51. (1) No publican's retail licence shall be granted to any person until an accurate description of the premises in writing, with a diagram or plan of the same attached thereto, shall have been furnished by the applicant, and approved by the Magistrate and in the case of premises in Stanley, by the Stanley Town Council, and in the case of premises not in Stanley by the Board of Health and should the description so furnished by such applicant be found to be false or inaccurate in any material fact the party making such false or inaccurate statement shall commit an offence and forfeit any licence which may have been granted to him by reason of such false or inaccurate description.

Accurate description of premises to be given.

(2) The description given by the applicant shall in all cases be endorsed on or embodied in the licence.

52. (1) Any person holding a publican's retail licence who shall remove from the premises described in the licence to any other premises or make any structural alteration which gives increased facilities for drinking or conceals from observation any part of the premises used for drinking or which affects the communication between the part of the premises where intoxicating liquor is sold and any other part of the premises or any street or public way without the approval of the Magistrate and the Board of Health or Stanley Town Council, as the case may be, shall forfeit his licence unless he

Removal and alteration of premises.

shall return to the premises described in the licence or restore the premises to their original condition within a time fixed by the Magistrate.

(2) Objections to the removal of a publican's retail licence may be made in the manner and on the grounds herein provided in respect of objections to the grant of a licence.

Transfer of retail licences.

53. No publican's retail licence shall be transferred to any person except with the consent in writing of the Magistrate, and on the production by the person to whom the licence is proposed to be transferred of a certificate of good character and fitness signed by two Justices not holding licences under this part of this Ordinance.

Approval of Managers and Agents.

54. Any person holding a publican's retail licence who employs another person as his manager or agent without the approval of the Magistrate first obtained and endorsed on the licence and any person so acting without such approval and endorsement shall commit an offence.

Provision in case of the death of licensee.

55. In the case of the death of any person holding a publican's retail licence, his widow, or any executor or administrator, or person appointed by them may, subject to the approval of the Magistrate endorsed by him on the licence in writing carry on the business of the deceased on the licensed premises until the expiration of the licence.

Governor or Justices may order licensed houses to be closed.

56. The Governor, the Magistrate, or any two Justices of the peace, may when any riot, tumult, breach of the peace or disorderly conduct shall happen, or be expected to take place, order any person holding a publican's retail licence, or transfer thereof, to close his house when and for so long as the Governor, the Magistrate, or the Justices shall direct and if any such licensed person shall keep his house open during such time he shall commit an offence.

Searching unlicensed premises.

57. Upon reasonable cause of suspicion that any liquor is in or upon any house, premises, vessel or boat, which has been illegally sold, or is there for the purpose of illegal sale, or that any person is there illegally purchasing liquor, it shall be lawful for any constable or constables, to enter and search any such house, premises, vessel or boat, or any part thereof at any hour; and it shall be lawful for any Justice to grant a warrant to search any such house, premises, vessel or boat, and any constable or constables or such person to whom such warrant may be addressed may and shall seize and remove to the police office all such liquor, together with the casks or bottles, and packages containing the same as shall be found there, and may arrest any person found there illegally purchasing or selling liquor; and the Magistrate or any two Justices before whom the case shall be heard may, in addition to any penalty which he may impose, declare such liquor, together with the casks or bottles and packages containing the same, to be, and the same shall thereupon be forfeited to the use of His Majesty, unless the defendant shall prove that such liquor was not illegally sold, or there for the purpose of illegal sale.

Constables may stop any person removing liquor.

58. Any person who shall knowingly remove or convey any liquor for the purpose of being or that shall have been illegally sold shall commit an offence. It shall be lawful for any constable to stop any person conveying in any manner any liquor, and if such person shall not upon request satisfy the constable that such liquor has not been illegally removed or sold as aforesaid, to detain and convey such person and liquor, together with the packages, before the Magistrate, or any two Justices and to seize and take into his possession the horse, cart, boat, vessel or other conveyance used in removing the same; and if such person shall not satisfy the Magistrate or Justices that such liquor had not been illegally removed or sold as aforesaid, they may declare the same to be forfeited to His Majesty, as well as the horse, cart, boat, vessel or other conveyance, if any, used in removing the same.

59. Any licensed person convicted of felony, perjury, or infamous offence, shall forfeit his licence. If convicted of a misdemeanour he shall be liable to forfeit his licence.

Forfeiture of licence for felony etc.

60. Any Justice holding a licence under this Ordinance who shall act as a Justice under any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall commit an offence.

No licensed person to act as a Justice.

61. Any licensed person who shall mix, or suffer to be mixed with any liquor any unwholesome ingredient, or shall receive or have in his possession any unwholesome ingredient, with intent to mix the same with any liquor, shall commit an offence and be liable to forfeit his licence, and all such unwholesome liquor and ingredients.

Adulterating liquor.

62. Where any licensed person is convicted of any offence, and in consequence either becomes personally disqualified, or has his licence forfeited, the Magistrate on the application by or on behalf of the owner of the premises in respect of which the licence was granted (where the owner is not the occupier) and upon being satisfied that such owner was not privy to, nor a consenting party to the act of the tenant, and that he has legal power to eject the tenant of such premises, may by order authorise an agent to carry on the business of such premises until the end of the period for which such licence was granted, in the same manner as if such licence had been formally transferred to such agent.

Continuance of forfeited licence to owners of premises in certain cases.

63. Any licensed person who shall sell by wholesale or retail any spirits of less strength than 30 underproof shall commit an offence.

64. Any owner, lessee, manager, or agent in charge of station may, without a licence, sell liquor to shepherds and other employees *bona fide* in his own employment, provided such station be at a distance of not less than six miles from Stanley, or any other town, and provided that such liquor shall have been properly imported into the Colony and the requisite duty has been paid thereon. Any owner, lessee, manager or agent selling liquor to other than his own employees shall commit an offence.

Supply of liquor without licence by owner of stations to their employees under certain conditions.

65. (1) No person shall import or have in his possession a still without having first received the written permission of the Colonial Secretary.

Still illegal without permission.

(2) Any Officer of Customs or Constable may enter into and search without warrant any buildings, premises, vessel or boat where there is reasonable cause to suspect that an illicit still may be found and to make such examination or enquiry as may be proper to ascertain whether any offence against this Ordinance has been committed.

(3) Any person unlawfully importing a still into the Colony or colonial waters shall commit an offence.

(4) Any person found unlawfully in possession of, making, erecting, concealing, or using a still shall be guilty of an offence.

66. The Chief Constable and all constables shall be inspectors of licensed premises under this Ordinance, and it shall be their duty to enforce and superintend the carrying out of this Ordinance in every respect.

Constables to be *ex-officio* inspectors.

67. Any inspector may at all times during business hours, and after such hours for reasonable cause, enter on any premises licensed under this Ordinance, and may examine every room and part of such premises, and take an account of all liquor therein, and may demand, select, and obtain any samples of liquor which may be in such house or premises, and on paying, or tendering payment for such samples of liquor may remove the same for the purpose

Inspectors may enter premises and search for adulterated drink.

of analysis or otherwise. If any licensed or other person in charge of any premises refuses or fails to admit any inspector demanding to enter in pursuance of this section, or refuses to permit any inspector to select or obtain such samples, or refuses or fails to furnish him with such light or assistance as he may require, or obstructs such inspector, or causes or permits him to be obstructed or delayed in the discharge of his duty, such licensed or other person shall commit an offence.

Penalty for obstructing inspector.

Commencement of prosecutions.

68. All prosecutions under this Ordinance shall be commenced within six calendar months after the alleged offence.

Application of fines, penalties etc.

69. All forfeitures shall be sold or otherwise disposed of in such manner as the Magistrate or Justices making the order may direct, and the proceeds of such sale or disposal shall be paid into the Treasury for the use of the Government.

Penalties.

70. (1) Any person who commits an offence against this part of this Ordinance shall in addition to any penalty otherwise provided, be liable—

- (a) to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months; and
- (b) for a second offence, to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months; and
- (c) for a third or subsequent offence, to both such last-mentioned fine and imprisonment.

(2) If a person convicted is the holder of a licence the Court may order that particulars of the conviction be endorsed on the licence.

PART III. — BILLIARD TABLE LICENCES.

Application for grant of a billiard table licence.

71. Any person applying for a new billiard table licence shall advertise such application in the manner prescribed in section 7 (1) and such application shall be subject to the objections contained in section 8. Objections shall be heard in the manner laid down in section 9.

Special billiard licence.

72. The Magistrate may, at his discretion, grant on any special occasion to the holder of a billiard table licence a special licence, authorising such licensee to keep his premises open during the hours specified on such special licence, and there shall be paid into the Treasury, on the issue of such special licence, the following fees:—

In respect of a licence authorising premises to be kept open during any period not specified in the licence —

- (a) between mid-day and mid-night, any hour or part of an hour, two shillings and
- (b) after mid-night, any hour or part of an hour, four shillings.

Penalty for unlawful hire of billiard table.

73. Any person who shall permit or allow a billiard or bagatelle table to be used for hire on any premises for which a billiard table licence has not been obtained shall commit an offence, and shall be liable to the penalties provided for in section 70.

PART IV. — AUCTIONEERS.

Grant of licence.

74. (1) No person shall carry on the business of an auctioneer before he has applied and been granted a licence so to do by the licensing authority.

(2) An auctioneer's licence shall be renewed on the 1st day of January in each year.

(3) The licensing authority may grant an occasional licence to conduct a sale by public auction on a date specified on the licence.

Occasional licence.

75. Any person who carries on the business of an auctioneer or who sells any goods or chattels or land by public auction without a licence as required under section 74 or who does not comply with the provisions hereof and the conditions of the licence shall commit an offence and be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £100.

Penalty on sale etc. without licence.

76. (1) An auctioneer shall retain from all proceeds of any sale by auction of any goods, chattels or land (other than agricultural implements and live animals) an amount equal to $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ of the gross proceeds of such sale and shall within seven days from the date of such sale pay such sum into the Colonial Treasury.

Payment of $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ of goods proceeds of sale into Treasury.

Provided that the said sum shall not be deducted when any lot is bought in under the reserve price and the auctioneer shall publicly state that the lot was bought in and the licensing authority is so satisfied.

(2) The sum provided for under subsection (1) hereof shall be recoverable from the auctioneer as a personal debt due from him to Government.

77. The Auctioneer shall within seven days of any public auction render to the Colonial Secretary a true and complete account in writing of the price at which each lot or article was sold and shall furnish such information relative to the auction as the Colonial Secretary may require.

Auctioneer to furnish Colonial Secretary with information as to sale.

78. No auction shall be held on board any vessel without the written permission of the Colonial Secretary unless the vessel be attached to a wharf or hulk and the public have full access thereto by jetty or gangway.

No auction on board vessel without permission.

79. This Part of this Ordinance shall not apply to an official acting on Government instructions or to a person selling under Order of any court.

This Part not applicable to Govt. officials or person acting under Order of Court.

PART V. - TOBACCO LICENCES.

80. Any person who shall directly or indirectly sell tobacco without first obtaining a licence from the Licensing Authority authorising him so to do shall commit an offence and shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £10 for each offence.

Penalty on sale without licence.

81. The Licensing Authority may, at his discretion, grant to any person an occasional licence for the sale of tobacco at such place, in such quantities, and for such period of time, not exceeding three consecutive days, as may be specified in the licence and there shall be paid a fee of two shillings and sixpence a day in respect of such licence.

Occasional licence.

82. (1) If any person sells to a person apparently under the age of sixteen years any cigarettes or cigarette papers (whether for his own use or not) or tobacco, he shall be liable in the case of a first offence to a fine not exceeding two pounds, and in the case of a second offence to a fine not exceeding five pounds, and in the case of a third or subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

Penalty for selling tobacco to children and young persons.

(2) A constable shall seize any cigarette or cigarette papers in the possession of any person apparently under the age of sixteen whom he finds smoking in any street or public place, and any cigarettes or cigarette papers so seized shall be disposed of in such manner as the Chief Constable may direct. Every constable is hereby

Forfeiture of tobacco.

Search.

authorised to search any boy found smoking. Any girl found smoking may be conducted to and searched by the Gaol Matron.

Provision as to automatic machines for the sale of tobacco.

83. (1) If a court is satisfied that any automatic machine for the sale of cigarettes kept on any premises is being extensively used by children or young persons, the court may order the owner of the machine or the person on whose premises the machine is kept to take such precautions to prevent the machine being so used as may be specified in the order, or, to remove the machine, within such time as may be specified in the order: Provided that any person aggrieved by such an order may appeal against it to the Judge in Chambers.

(2) If any person against whom any such order has been made fails to comply with the order, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds, and to a further fine not exceeding one pound for each day during which the offence continues.

PART VI. — GENERAL.**Powers of Governor in Council to make regulations.**

84. The Governor in Council may from time to time make, alter, annul and revoke regulations for the more effective carrying out of the purposes of this Ordinance, and may impose penalties for the breach of any such regulations.

Repeals :

5 of 1853, 5 of 1911,
4 of 1944, 9 of 1944,
1 of 1946, 3 of 1948,
4 of 1948.

85. The Auctioneer's Ordinance 1853, the Licensing Ordinance (South Georgia) 1911, the Licensing Ordinance 1944, the Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance 1946, the Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance 1948, the Tobacco Ordinance 1944 and the Tobacco (Amendment) Ordinance 1948 are hereby repealed.

M.P. 1092.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 13



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., K.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other Allowances to persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions Ordinance, Short title.
1949.
2. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, that is to say — Interpretation.

“pensionable office” means —

- (a) in respect of service in the Colony an office which, by virtue of provision for the time being in force in an Order made by the Governor in Council and published in the Gazette, is declared to be a pensionable office; and any such Order may from time to time be amended, added to, or revoked by an Order so made and published; but where by virtue of any such amendment or revocation any office ceases to be a pensionable office, then so long as any person holding that office at the time of the amendment or revocation continues therein, the office shall, as respects that person, continue to be a pensionable office;

- (b) in respect of other public services an office which is for the time being a pensionable office under the law or regulations in force in such service.

“non-pensionable office” means an office which is not a pensionable office.

“pensionable emoluments” –

- (a) in respect of service in the Colony includes salary and personal allowance, but does not include duty allowance, entertainment allowance or any other emoluments whatever;
- (b) in respect of other public service means emoluments which count for pension in accordance with the law or regulations in force in such service.

“salary” means the salary attached to a pensionable office or, where provision is made for taking service in a non-pensionable office into account as pensionable service, the salary attached to that office.

“personal allowance” means a special addition to salary granted personally to the holder for the time being of the office, but does not include such an addition if it is granted subject to the condition that it shall not be pensionable.

“public service” means service in a civil capacity under the Government of the Colony or the Government of any other part of His Majesty’s dominions, or of any British Protected State, Protectorate or territory under British Mandate or of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, or under the High Commissioner for Transport in Kenya and Uganda, and service which is pensionable under the Teachers (Superannuation) Act, 1925, or any Act amending or replacing the same, and any such other service as the Secretary of State may determine to be “public service” for the purpose of any provisions of this Ordinance: and, except for the purposes of computation of pension or gratuity and of section 9 of this Ordinance, includes service as a Governor-General, Governor or High Commissioner in any part of His Majesty’s dominions, any British Protected State or Protectorate, any territory under British Mandate or the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.

“other public service” means public service not under the Government of the Colony.

(2) For the avoidance of doubts it is hereby declared that, where an officer has been confirmed in a pensionable office and is thereafter appointed to another pensionable office, then, unless the terms of such appointment otherwise require, such last mentioned office is, for the purposes of this Ordinance, an office in which he has been confirmed.

Pension regulations.

3. (1) Pensions, gratuities and other allowances may be granted by the Governor in Council in accordance with regulations made under this Ordinance to officers who have been in the service of the Colony.

The said regulations may from time to time be amended, added to, or revoked by regulations made by the Governor in Council with the sanction of the Secretary of State, and all regulations so made shall be laid before the Legislative Council and published in the Gazette.

(2) All regulations made under this section shall have the same force and effect as if they were contained in the Regulations to this Ordinance, and the expression “this Ordinance” shall, wherever it occurs in this Ordinance, be construed as including a reference to the said Regulations.

(3) Whenever the Governor in Council is satisfied that it is equitable that any regulation made under this section should

have retrospective effect in order to confer a benefit upon or remove a disability attaching to any person, that regulation may be given retrospective effect for that purpose :

Provided that no such regulation shall have retrospective effect unless it has received the prior approval of the Legislative Council signified by resolution.

4. There shall be charged on and paid out of the revenues of the Colony all such sums of money as may from time to time be granted by way of pension, gratuity or other allowance in pursuance of this Ordinance.

Pensions etc. to be charged on revenues of Colony.

5. (1) No officer shall have an absolute right to compensation for past services or to pension, gratuity, or other allowance; nor shall anything in this Ordinance affect the right of the Crown to dismiss any officer at any time and without compensation.

Pensions etc. not of right.

(2) Where it is established to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council that an officer has been guilty of negligence, irregularity or misconduct, the pension, gratuity, or other allowance may be reduced or altogether withheld.

6. No pension, gratuity or other allowance shall be granted under this Ordinance to any officer except on his retirement from the public service in one of the following cases -

Circumstances in which pension may be granted.

(1) on attaining the age of 60 years or with the approval of the Governor in Council on or after attaining the age of 55 years, or in special cases, with the approval of the Secretary of State, on or after attaining the age of 50 years;

(2) in the case of transfer to other public service, on or after attaining the age at which he is permitted by the law or regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity;

(3) on the abolition of his office;

(4) on compulsory retirement for the purpose of facilitating improvement in the organization of the department to which he belongs, by which greater efficiency or economy may be effected;

(5) on medical evidence to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council or the Secretary of State that he is incapable by reason of any infirmity of mind or body of discharging the duties of his office and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent;

(6) in the case of removal on the ground of inefficiency as provided in this Ordinance;

(7) on retirement in circumstances, not mentioned in the preceding paragraphs of this section, rendering him eligible for a pension under the Pensions (Governors of Dominions, &c.) Acts, 1911 to 1936, or any Act amending or replacing those Acts.

Provided that the pensionable service of the officer is not less than ten years.

7. Where an officer is removed from his office on the ground of his inability to discharge efficiently the duties thereof, and a pension, gratuity or other allowance cannot otherwise be granted to him under the provision of this Ordinance, the Governor in Council may, if he considers it justifiable having regard to all the circumstances of the case, grant such pension, gratuity or other allowance as he thinks just and proper, not exceeding in amount that for which the officer would be eligible if he retired from the public service in the circumstances described in paragraph (5) of the preceding section.

Retirement for inefficiency.

8. (1) It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to require an officer to retire from the service of the Colony -

Compulsory and voluntary retirement.

(a) at any time after he attains the age of 55 years, or

(b) in special cases, with the approval of the Secretary of State, at any time after he attains the age of 50 years.

(2) An officer may with the approval of the Governor in Council retire at any time after he attains the age of 55 years.

Maximum pension.

9. (1) Except in cases provided for by subsection (2) of this section, a pension granted to an officer under this Ordinance shall not exceed two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by him at any time in the course of his service in the Colony.

(2) An officer who shall have been granted a pension in respect of other public service shall not at any time draw from the funds of the Colony an amount of pension which, when added to the amount of any pension or pensions drawn in respect of other public service, exceeds two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by him at any time in the course of his public service:

Provided that where an officer receives in respect of some period of public service both a gratuity and a pension, the amount of such pension shall be deemed for the purpose of this subsection to be four-thirds of its actual amount.

(3) Where the limitation prescribed by the preceding subsection operates, the amount of the pension to be drawn from the funds of the Colony shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, in order that it may be determined with due regard to the amount of any pension or pensions to be drawn in respect of other public service.

(4) For the purposes of the preceding subsections an additional pension granted in respect of injury shall not be taken into account; but where the officer is granted such an additional pension under this Ordinance, the amount thereof together with the remainder of his pension or pensions shall not exceed five-sixths of his highest pensionable emoluments at any time in the course of his public service.

Liability of pensioners to be called upon to take further employment.

10. (1) Every pension granted under this Ordinance shall be subject to the condition that unless or until the officer shall have attained the age of 55 years, he may, if physically fit for service, be called upon by the Secretary of State to accept, in lieu of his pension, an office, whether in the Colony or in other public service, not less in value, due regard being had to circumstances of climate, than the office which he held at the date of his retirement.

If a pensioner so called upon declines to accept such office the payment of his pension may be suspended until he has attained the age of 55 years.

(2) The provisions of the foregoing subsection shall not apply in any case where the Governor, being of opinion that the officer is not qualified for other employment in the public service or that there is no reason to expect that he can be shortly re-employed therein, otherwise directs.

Suspension of pensions on re-employment.

11. If an officer to whom a pension has been granted under this Ordinance is appointed to another office in the public service, the payment of his pension may, if the Governor in Council thinks fit, be suspended during the period of his re-employment.

Pensions, etc., not to be assignable.

12. A pension, gratuity or other allowance granted under this Ordinance shall not be assignable or transferable except for the purpose of satisfying –

(1) a debt due to the Government, or

(2) an Order of any Court for the payment of periodical sums of money towards the maintenance of the wife or former wife or minor child of the officer to whom the pension, gratuity or other allowance has been granted,

and shall not be liable to be attached, sequestered or levied upon for or in respect of any debt or claim whatever except a debt due to the Government.

13. (1) If any person to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance is adjudicated bankrupt or is declared insolvent by judgment of any Court, then such pension or allowance shall forthwith cease.

Pensions etc., to cease on bankruptcy.

(2) If any person is adjudicated bankrupt or declared insolvent as aforesaid either

- (a) after retirement in circumstances in which he is eligible for pension or allowance under this Ordinance but before the pension or allowance is granted, or
- (b) before such retirement, and he shall not have obtained his discharge from bankruptcy or insolvency at the date of retirement,

then, in the former case any pension or allowance eventually granted to him shall cease as from the date of adjudication or declaration as the case may be and, in the latter case, the pension or allowance may be granted, but shall cease forthwith and not become payable.

(3) Where a pension or allowance ceases by reason of this section, it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State, or if the person in question is resident in the Colony, the Governor, from time to time during the remainder of such person's life, or during such shorter period or periods, either continuous, or discontinuous, as the Secretary of State or the Governor, as the case may be, shall think fit, to direct all or any part of the moneys to which such person would have been entitled by way of pension or allowance, had he not become bankrupt or insolvent, to be paid to, or applied for the maintenance or benefit of, all or any to the exclusion of the other or others, of the following, that is to say, such person and any wife, child or children of his, in such proportions and manner as the Secretary of State or the Governor, as the case may be, thinks proper, and such moneys shall be paid or applied accordingly.

(4) Moneys applied for the discharge of the debts of the person whose pension or allowance has so ceased shall, for the purpose of this section, be regarded as applied for his benefit.

(5) When a person whose pension or allowance has so ceased obtains his discharge from bankruptcy or insolvency, it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State or, if such person is resident in the Colony, the Governor to direct that the pension or allowance shall be restored as from the date of such discharge or any later date, and the pension or allowance shall be restored accordingly.

14. (1) If any person to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance is sentenced to a term of imprisonment by any competent Court for any offence, such pension or allowance shall, if the Secretary of State, or if such person is resident in the Colony, the Governor, so direct, cease as from such date as the Secretary of State or the Governor, as the case may be, determines.

Pensions. etc., may cease on conviction.

(2) If any person is sentenced as aforesaid after retirement in circumstances in which he is eligible for pension or allowance under the Ordinance but before the pension or allowance is granted, then the provisions of the foregoing paragraph shall apply as respects any pension or allowance which may be granted to him.

(3) Where a pension or allowance ceases by reason of this section it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State or the Governor, as the case may be, to direct all or any part of the moneys to which such person would have been entitled by way of pension or allowance had he not been sentenced as aforesaid to be paid, or applied, in the same manner in all respects as prescribed in the preceding section, and such moneys shall be paid or applied accordingly.

(4) If such person after conviction at any time receives a free pardon, the pension or allowance shall be restored with retrospective effect; but in determining whether arrears of such pension or allowance are payable to such person and in computing the amount thereof, account shall be taken of all moneys paid or applied under the preceding subsection.

Pensions etc., may
cease on accepting
certain appointments.

15. If any person to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance otherwise than under section 17 becomes either a director of any company the principal part of whose business is in any way directly concerned with the Government, or an officer or servant employed in the Colony by any such company, without the prior permission of the Governor in writing, such pension or allowance shall cease if the Governor so directs :

Provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor, on being satisfied that the person in respect of whose pension or allowance any such direction shall have been given has ceased to be a director of such company or to be employed as an officer or servant of such company in the Colony, as the case may be, to give directions for the restoration of such pension or allowance, with retrospective effect, if he shall see fit, to such a date as he shall specify, and the pension or allowance shall be restored in accordance with any such directions.

Gratuity where an
officer dies in the
service.

16. (1) Where an officer holding a pensionable office who is not on probation or agreement, or an officer holding a non-pensionable office to which he has been transferred from a pensionable office in which he has been confirmed, dies while in the service of the Colony, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant to his legal personal representative a gratuity of an amount not exceeding his annual pensionable emoluments.

(2) For the purpose of this section, "annual pensionable emoluments" means the emoluments which would be taken for the purpose of computing any pension or gratuity granted to the officer if he had retired at the date of his death in the circumstances described in paragraph (5) of section 6 of this Ordinance.

Pensions to depend-
ants when an officer
is killed on duty.

17. (1) Where an officer dies as a result of injuries received—

- (a) in the actual discharge of his duty, and
- (b) without his own default, and
- (c) on account of circumstances specifically attributable to the nature of his duty,

while in the service of the Government of the Colony, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant, in addition to the grant, if any, made to his legal personal representative under section 16 of this Ordinance —

- (i) if the deceased officer leaves a widow, a pension to her, while unmarried and of good character, at a rate not exceeding ten-sixtieths of his annual pensionable emoluments at the date of the injury or fifteen pounds a year, whichever is the greater;
- (ii) if the deceased officer leaves a widow to whom a pension is granted under the preceding paragraph and a child or children, a pension in respect of each child, until such child attains the age of 18 years, of an amount not exceeding one eighth of the pension prescribed under the preceding paragraph;
- (iii) if the deceased officer leaves a child or children, but does not leave a widow or no pension is granted to the widow, a pension in respect of each child, until such child attains the age of 18 years, of double the amount prescribed by the preceding paragraph;
- (iv) if the deceased officer leaves a child or children and a widow to whom a pension is granted under paragraph (i) of this subsection, and the widow subsequently dies, a pension in respect of each child as from the date of the death of the widow until such child attains the age of 18 years, of double the amount prescribed in paragraph (ii) of this subsection.

- (v) if the deceased officer does not leave a widow, or if no pension is granted to his widow, and his mother was wholly or mainly dependent on him for her support, a pension to the mother, while of good character and without adequate means of support, of an amount not exceeding the pension which might have been granted to his widow:

Provided that—

- (A) pension shall not be payable under this subsection at any time in respect of more than six children; and
- (B) in the case of a pension granted under paragraph (v) of this subsection, if the mother is a widow at the time of the grant of the pension and subsequently remarries such pension shall cease as from the date of remarriage; and if it appears to the Secretary of State at any time that the mother is adequately provided with other means of support, such pension shall cease as from such date as the Secretary of State may determine;
- (C) a pension granted to a female child under this section shall cease upon the marriage of such child under the age of 18 years.

(2) In the case of an officer not holding a pensionable office, the expression "pensionable emoluments" in the preceding subsection shall mean the emoluments enjoyed by him which would have been pensionable emoluments if the office held by him had been a pensionable office.

(3) For the purpose of this section the word "child" shall include

- (a) posthumous child;
- (b) a step-child or illegitimate child born before the date of the injury and wholly or mainly dependent upon the deceased officer for support, and
- (c) an adopted child, adopted in a manner recognised by law, before the date of the injury, and dependent as aforesaid.

(4) An officer who dies as a result of injuries received while travelling by air in pursuance of official instructions shall be deemed to have died in the circumstances detailed in (a) and (c) of subsection (1) of this section; provided that in such a case and if (b) is also satisfied the rates of pension prescribed in (i) and (ii) of that subsection shall be fifteen-seventy seconds and one sixth respectively.

(5) This section shall not apply in the case of the death of any officer selected for appointment to the service of the Colony on or after the date of operation of this subsection if his dependants as defined in the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance 1937, or any Ordinance amending or replacing that Ordinance, are entitled to compensation under that Ordinance.

18. (1) The provisions of this Ordinance shall apply —

Application of
Ordinance.

- (a) to every officer first appointed to the public service of the Colony
 - (i) after the commencement of this Ordinance; or
 - (ii) before the commencement of this Ordinance, to whom it was intimated before appointment that he would be liable to be affected by any change in the pensions law of the Colony; and
- (b) to every other officer serving in the Colony at the commencement of this Ordinance or transferred

from the Colony to any other public service before the date of such commencement and still in public service on that date, unless not later than 12 months after such commencement or within such further period as the Governor may in any special case allow, he gives notice in writing to the Colonial Secretary of his desire that the provisions of the Ordinances and Regulations referred to in section 19 of this Ordinance shall apply to him, in which case they shall continue to apply accordingly.

(2) If any officer who shall have given notice under paragraph (b) of the preceding subsection is thereafter re-appointed to the service of the Colony the provisions of this Ordinance shall apply to him in respect of his whole service:

Provided that except where such an officer shall eventually become eligible for a pension or gratuity under this Ordinance in respect of his service both before and after his re-employment, a pension or gratuity granted to him solely in respect of service prior to such re-employment shall not be recomputed.

Repeals :

5 of 1937.
13 of 1940.
4 of 1941.
2 of 1946.

19. The Pensions Ordinance, 1937, the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1940, the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1946, are hereby repealed and all Regulations made thereunder are hereby revoked.

M.P. 0829.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 14



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Seditious Offences (Penalties) Ordinance, 1938.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| <p>1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Seditious Offences (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Seditious Offences (Penalties) Ordinance, 1938, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).</p> | <p>Short title.</p> |
| <p>2. The word "Penalties" shall be deleted from the title of the Principal Ordinance.</p> | <p>Amendments :
Title.</p> |
| <p>3. The words "Officer acting as legal adviser to the Governor" shall be substituted for the words "Colonial Secretary" in the last line of section 5 (2) of the Principal Ordinance.</p> | <p>Section 5 (2).</p> |

M.P. C/8/38.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 15



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1949.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Interpretation and General Law (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1949.

Amendment :
Section 14.

2. Section 14 of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1949, shall be amended by substituting "1949" for "1948" in line 2 thereof.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 16



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend and consolidate the law as to marriage.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Marriage Ordinance, 1949. Short title.
2. In this Ordinance where the context so admits— Interpretation.
 - “Registrar General” means the person holding that office under the Registration Ordinance 1949.
 - “Minor” or “Infant” means a person under the age of 21 years and who is not a widow or widower.
 - “Minister” means a Minister registered to celebrate marriages under this Ordinance.
 - “Court” means
 - (a) the Judge in chambers;
 - (b) a court of summary jurisdiction otherwise than in open court.
3. Every marriage Valid Marriages.
 - (1) which by the law of England would be valid,
 - (2) celebrated in the Colony in accordance with the law prior to the passing of this Ordinance,
 - (3) celebrated by a minister or Registrar in conformity with the provisions of this Ordinance,

shall be good and valid to all intents and purposes :

Provided that nothing herein contained shall render valid any

marriage between parties who at the time of marriage would, by the law of England, be incapable of intermarrying.

Appointment of Registrars.

4. The Governor may appoint Registrars for the purposes of this Ordinance.

Registered ministers.

5. Every minister of religion ordinarily officiating as such in the Colony shall be deemed to be a minister registered for celebrating marriages and any minister of religion, or the head of any religious denomination in the Colony may apply to the Colonial Secretary to be registered as a minister for celebrating marriages. The Governor may grant a certificate of registration under the Public Seal to any person so applying :

Provided that the Governor may refuse any such application and may remove the name of any person from the register.

Places registered for celebration of marriages.

6. (1) Christ Church Cathedral, the Roman Catholic Church and the Nonconformist Tabernacle shall be deemed to be places registered for celebrating marriages.

(2) The Governor may grant a certificate of registration under the Public Seal in respect of any other building commonly used for religious purposes.

When and where a marriage may be solemnised.

By minister.

7. (1) A minister may at any time within three months after declaration made under section 8 and the banns have been published on three consecutive Sundays, or the Registrar-General has issued his licence as in Form 2 in the First Schedule hereto, or the Governor has issued a special licence, solemnise a marriage between the parties named in such declaration and in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance :

Provided that -

(a) a marriage by banns shall be solemnised in a place registered for celebrating marriages,

(b) a marriage by licence other than the Governor's special licence shall be solemnised in a place registered for celebrating marriages, or in the house of a Justice.

By Registrar.

(2) A Registrar may, at any time within three months from the date of the issue of the licence by the Registrar-General, solemnise a marriage in his office between the parties named in such licence.

Declaration of intended marriage.

8. One of the parties to the intended marriage shall make and sign before a Registrar or a Justice a solemn declaration as in Form 1 in the First Schedule hereto, before any licence is granted.

Notice of marriage to be publicly posted.

9. The Registrar-General shall, upon receiving or taking any such declaration, post the same in his office for twenty-one days, and such declaration shall constitute a notice of an intended marriage, and shall be open, without fee, during office hours, for inspection by any person.

Marriage Licence.

10. The Registrar-General may, not less than twenty-one days nor more than three months after the said posting of the notice of marriage, issue a marriage licence in the Form 2 in the First Schedule hereto and he shall upon issue of such licence file a notice of marriage in his office.

Consents required to marriage of minors.

11. The Registrar-General shall not enter any notice of marriage when either party is a minor without the consent of the person or persons mentioned in the 2nd Schedule hereto :

Provided that -

(1) if the Registrar-General or a minister is satisfied that the consent of any person whose consent is so required cannot be obtained by reason of absence or inaccessibility or by reason of his

being under any disability he may dispense with the necessity for the consent of that person if there is any other person whose consent is so required, or a Court may on application being made, consent to the marriage and the consent of the Court as given shall have the same effect as if it had been given by the person whose consent cannot be so obtained;

(2) if any person whose consent is required refuses his consent a Court may on application being made consent to the marriage and the consent of the Court so given shall have the same effect as if it had been given by the person whose consent is so refused.

12. No person shall except as provided in section 13, solemnise any marriage —

Conditions as to marriage.

- (1) until a marriage licence has been issued and the banns published as provided in section 7 hereof;
- (2) after the expiration of three months from the date of the marriage licence or publication of the banns;
- (3) save in a place registered for the celebration of marriages or in the office of the Registrar, or in the house of a Justice, or in such place as any special licence shall specify;
- (4) save in the presence of two witnesses who shall sign the certificate of marriage;
- (5) in any building with closed doors or before 9 o'clock in the morning or after 4.30 in the afternoon.

13. (1) A marriage by the Governor's special licence may be celebrated by a minister or a Registrar at any time and in any place therein stated.

Governor's special licence.

(2) The Governor's special licence may be issued at any time after the declaration prescribed in section 8.

14. Any person whose consent to a marriage by licence is required as hereinbefore provided may forbid the issue of a licence by writing upon the notice of marriage the word "forbidden" and signing his name and serving upon the Registrar-General a notice in writing signed by or on behalf of such person stating the grounds of objection and no licence shall in such case be issued without an order of the Court.

Forbidding marriages.

15. (1) Any person may enter a caveat with the Registrar-General against the grant of a certificate or licence for the marriage of any person therein named. Any caveat shall be signed by or on behalf of the person entering the same and shall state the ground of objection. No licence or certificate shall be issued until the caveat shall be withdrawn by the person who entered the same or it shall be determined by the Judge.

Caveats.

(2) Any person who shall enter a caveat on grounds which the Judge shall declare to be frivolous shall be liable for the costs of the proceedings and for damages recoverable by the party against whose marriage the caveat was entered.

16. In every case of solemnisation of marriage each of the parties shall, in some part of the ceremony and in the presence of the officiating minister or Registrar and of the witnesses make the following declaration :

Form of words at marriage.

"I do solemnly declare that I know not of any lawful impediment why I *A.B.* may not be joined in matrimony to *C.D.*"

and say to each other

"I *A.B.* do take thee *C.D.* to be my wedded wife (or husband)".

Certificates.

17. The person celebrating a marriage, the parties thereto and the two witnesses of such marriage shall sign in triplicate a certificate as in Form 3 in the First Schedule hereto, and one copy of such certificate shall be forthwith transmitted to the Registrar-General in Stanley, one copy shall be given to the husband and one shall be recorded in a book by the person celebrating the marriage.

The certificates shall be numbered consecutively, and all certificates referring to one marriage shall have the same number.

Marriages to be registered.

18. The Registrar-General shall forthwith enter every certificate of marriage in the marriage register book, and certify the accuracy of the entry and file and index the certificate of marriage.

Proof of marriage.

19. A copy of the certificate of any marriage registered by a minister or a Registrar under his hand shall be *prima facie* evidence in all proceedings of the fact of such marriage having been duly celebrated.

Wrongful celebration.

20. Any person who shall wilfully and knowingly celebrate any marriage contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance or where the provisions of this Ordinance have not been complied with shall be guilty of a misdemeanour and be liable to a fine not exceeding £500, or to imprisonment not exceeding two years or both such fine and imprisonment.

False declaration.

21. Any person who for the purpose of procuring a marriage or a certificate or licence for marriage knowingly and wilfully makes a false oath or makes or signs a false declaration notice or certificate required under this Ordinance is guilty of a misdemeanour and is liable on conviction on indictment to penal servitude for a term not exceeding seven years or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or to a fine or to penal servitude or imprisonment and fine or on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50.

Neglect.

22. Any person who shall offend against or fail to comply with any of the provisions of this Ordinance for the breach of which no penalty is provided, shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50.

Marriages under the Foreign Marriages Acts 1892 to 1947. Notice.

23. A party to a marriage intended to be solemnised under the Foreign Marriages Acts 1892 to 1947 who has had his usual place of abode in the Colony or its Dependencies for a period of not less than one week immediately preceding such intended marriage or such other period as may be determined by His Majesty in Council shall give notice thereof to the Registrar-General in Form 1 in the Fourth Schedule hereto.

Posting of notice.

24. The Registrar-General shall post up a true copy of such notice in some conspicuous place in his office and shall keep the same so posted up during fourteen consecutive days before the marriage.

Certificate of notice.

25. The Registrar-General shall unless he is aware of any impediment or objection to the solemnisation of the marriage give a certificate in Form 2 in the Fourth Schedule hereto that such notice has been given and posted up as aforesaid.

26. The fees specified in the Third Schedule hereto shall be paid for the services therein specified.

Repeal: § of 1902.

27. The Marriage Ordinance, 1902, is hereby repealed.

Notice of Marriage.

No.	Christian and Surnames in full.	"Under" or "above" the age of 21.	Condition : <i>Bachelor, Spinster, Widower or Widowed.</i>	Rank or Profession.	Residence.	Father's Christian and Surnames in full. <i>(If either party be under the age of 21, the father or guardian must write here "I Consent" and sign his name.</i>	Father's Profession.

I do solemnly and sincerely declare that I believe the foregoing particulars to be true in every respect and that there is no impediment or lawful objection by reason of any kindred, relationship, or alliance or any former marriage or want of consent or any other lawful cause to the marriage of the parties above named.

Signed and declared to before me by _____ Signature _____
 this _____ day of _____ 19 _____ at _____

Signature _____ Registrar or J.P.

I certify that the above declaration was duly received by me on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Signature _____ Registrar-General

N.B.—If Marriage is to be in Camp or by Special Licence say where.

Form 2

Marriage Licence.

I hereby certify that the persons named and described below have given notice of their intended marriage and made the declaration required by law and that I know of no lawful objection to the proposed marriage : These are therefore to license any registered minister of religion or any Registrar to marry the said persons according to the provisions of the Marriage Ordinance, 1949, on any day before the day of 19.....

Christian and Surnames in full.	"Under" or "above" the age of 21.	Condition : Bachelor, Spinster, Widower or Widow.	Rank or Profession.	Residence.	Father's Christian and Surnames in full.	Father's Profession

Date.....
.....
Registrar-General.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Form 3.

Marriage Certificate.

No. _____ in the Registrar-General's Office.

No.	When married.	Christian and Surnames in full.	"Under" or "above" the age of 21.	Condition. <i>Bachelor, Spinster, Widower or Widow.</i>	Rank or Profession and Country.	Father's Christian and Surnames in full.	Father's Rank or Profession.	Where Married.

This Marriage was solemnized between us

In the presence of us { *Witness.*

Married by me { *Witness.*

Signature _____

Title _____

Three copies of this Certificate shall be signed by all the parties : One shall be given to the Bridegroom, one sent to the Registrar-General, and one entered in the book kept by the person solemnising the Marriage.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Consents required to the Marriage of an Infant.

1. Where the Infant is Legitimate.

CIRCUMSTANCES.	PERSON OR PERSONS WHOSE CONSENT IS REQUIRED.
1. Where both parents are living	
(a) if parents living together :	Both parents.
(b) if parents are divorced or separated by order of court or by agreement :	The parent to whom the custody of the infant is committed by order of any court or by the agreement, or, if the custody of the infant is so committed to one parent during part of the year and to the other parent during the rest of the year, both parents.
(c) if one parent has been deserted by the other :	The parent who has been deserted.
(d) if both parents deprived of custody of infant by order of court :	The person to whose custody the infant is committed by order of the court.
2. Where one parent is dead :	
(a) if there is no other guardian :	The surviving parent.
(b) if a guardian has been appointed by the deceased parent :	The surviving parent and the guardian if acting jointly, or the surviving parent or the guardian if the parent or the guardian is the sole guardian of the infant.
3. Where both parents are dead :	The guardians or guardian appointed by the deceased parents or by the court.

2. Where the Infant is Illegitimate.

CIRCUMSTANCES.	PERSON WHOSE CONSENT IS REQUIRED.
If the mother of the infant is alive :	The mother, or if she has by order of the court been deprived of the custody of the infant, the person to whom the custody of the infant has been committed by order of the court.
If the mother of the infant is dead :	The guardian appointed by the mother.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

Table of Fees.

TO WHOM PAYABLE.		FOR WHAT DUTY.	AMOUNT.		
			£	s.	d.
The Governor	Special Licence	...	3	0	0
The Minister	Marriage by Governor's licence	...	2	0	0
The Clerk	The same	...	10	0	0
The Minister	Marriage after banns or on Registrar-General's licence	...	10	0	0
The Clerk	The same	...	5	0	0
The Minister	Publication of banns of marriage	...	2	6	0
"	"	Who performs a marriage elsewhere than in Stanley for travelling expenses for every mile beyond Stanley	3	6	0
The Treasury	Entry of notice of marriage	...	2	6	0
"	"	Registrar-General's licence	5	0	0
"	"	Entering caveat	5	0	0
"	"	Marriage by Registrar	10	0	0
"	"	Notice under Foreign Marriage Act	1	0	0
"	"	Certificate under Foreign Marriage Act	2	0	0
The Minister	Copy certified by Minister of entry in registry kept by Minister	...	2	6	0

FOURTH SCHEDULE.
Form 1.

To the Registrar-General, Falkland Islands.

I hereby give you notice that a marriage is intended to be solemnised within three months from the date hereof between the parties named and described.

Name and Surname.	Condition.	Rank or Profession.	Age.	Residence.	Church or building where marriage to be solemnised.
A.B. C.D.					

Witness my hand at . Falkland Islands this day of 19

(Signed) A.B.
or
C.D.

Form 2.

I, Registrar-General, Falkland Islands, hereby certify that on the notice of marriage between the parties hereinafter described was given under the hand of one of the said parties.

Name and Surname.	Condition.	Rank or Profession.	Age.	Residence.	Church or building where marriage to be solemnised.
A.B. C.D.					

Date of notice.
Date of certificate.
The issue of this certificate has not been forbidden by any person authorised to forbid the issue thereof.
Witness my hand this day of 19
Registrar-General.

N.B. This certificate will be void unless the marriage is solemnised on or before the day of 19

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 17



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

**An Ordinance
To amend the Quarantine Ordinance, 1908.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Quarantine (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Quarantine Ordinance, 1908, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Amendments :
Section 1.

2. Section 1 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the addition of the words "other than by wireless telegraphy and the term 'Health Officer' means the Senior Medical Officer or any person delegated by him or appointed by the Governor under this Ordinance" at the end thereof.

Section 9.

3. Section 9 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by

- (a) the deletion of the words between the word "person" in line 1 and the word "obstructs" in line 5 thereof;
- (b) the deletion of the words "Inspector or other" in line 7 thereof;
- (c) the insertion of the words "may be apprehended without warrant and" after the word "he" in line 9 thereof.

4. Section 10, subsections (2), (3) and (4) of section 12, and section 16 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted.

Section 10.
Section 12 (2), (3) &
(4). Section 16.

5. Subsection (1) of section 12 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the deletion of the words "Inspector or other" in line 5 thereof.

Section 12 (1).

6. (a) The definition "infectious or contagious disease" in Regulation No. 2 in the Schedule to the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the deletion of the remainder of the definition after "small pox" in line 2 thereof.

Schedule.

(b) Regulation No. 25 (d) in the Schedule to the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the substitution of the word "three" for the word "ten" in line 3 thereof.

M.P. 1085.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 18



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Trade Unions and Trade
Disputes Ordinance.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Trade Unions and Trade Disputes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Trade Unions and Trade Disputes Ordinance.

Amendments :
Sections 17, 21 & 22.

2. The definitions to "intimidate" and "injury" in subsection (1) of section 17, subsection (2) of section 21 and subsection (2) of section 22 of the Trade Unions and Trade Disputes Ordinance shall be deleted.

M.P. C/17/30.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 19



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

**To provide for the maintenance of
Waterworks at Stanley.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Colony thereof, as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Stanley Waterworks Ordinance, 1949. Short title.

2. "Waterworks" mean the Stanley Waterworks and includes any pumping station, reservoir, tank, filter-bed or other appliance used or intended to be used for collecting, storing or purifying water and any pipe used or intended to be used for conveying water between any pumping station, reservoir, tank and filter-bed which is or may become the property of the Government. Definition.

3. (1) The Governor may appoint any person to be Water Authority. Water Authority.

(2) The duties of the Water Authority shall include the management of the Waterworks, the control of all matters relating thereto, and carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance and any Regulations made thereunder. Duties and Powers.

(3) The Water Authority may with the approval of the Governor bring an action in any Court in any matter affecting the management or control of the Waterworks or under this Ordinance or any Regulation made thereunder.

(4) The Water Authority may

(a) at any time enter on any land, hereditaments and premises to inspect and repair any pipe or other appliance;

- (b) after 21 days' notice in writing to the owner or occupier thereof lay pipes and other appliances on or through such land.

(5) The Water Authority shall not be liable to any claim for compensation on account of any interruption in or insufficiency of the supply of water caused by drought or other unavoidable circumstance.

Offences.

4. Any person who

- (1) puts or causes or allows to be put into the Waterworks or any part thereof any foul or injurious matter liable to pollute or render the water therein unfit for use or to impede the flow of water therein, or
- (2) wilfully damages or causes or allows to be damaged any part of the Waterworks, or
- (3) opens or closes or in any way interferes with or causes or allows to be opened or closed or in any way interfered with the Waterworks or any part thereof

shall commit an offence and on summary conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or both such fine and imprisonment.

Regulations.

5. The Governor in Council may make regulations for the administration of this Ordinance.

Repeal: No. 4 of 1927.

6. The Stanley Water Supply Ordinance, 1927, is hereby repealed.

M.P. 30/26.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]



No. 20

1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To make provision for the care of persons of unsound mind.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Mental Treatment Ordinance, 1949. Short title.
2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires—
“person of unsound mind” means an idiot or a person who is suffering from mental derangement. Interpretation.
3. (1) Any Justice may, upon information on oath of any informant to the effect that the informant has good cause to suspect and believe and does suspect and believe that a particular person be of unsound mind and a proper subject to be placed under care and treatment, see and question the person so suspected and may together with another Justice hold an inquiry in private as to the state of mind of such person. For the purposes of such inquiry the Justices shall have the power of a Court and may, after one of them shall have seen the person suspected of being of unsound mind, proceed with such inquiry in the absence of such person and without proof of service of any summons upon him. Inquiry as to the state of a person's mind.

(2) If it shall appear to any Justice by information on oath that any person suspected of being of unsound mind is at large or is dangerous to himself or others, or is not under proper care and control or is cruelly treated or neglected by any relative or other person having the care or charge of him such Justice may by order under his hand require any constable to apprehend such person and bring him before himself and another Justice or two other Justices for the purpose of inquiry and examination.

(3) The Justices may adjourn the inquiry for a period not exceeding eight days for the purpose of medical examination or the production of evidence as to the state of mind of the person so suspected and may, if the person alleged to be of unsound mind has been apprehended as aforesaid or under the provisions of section 6, make such order for the detention and safe custody of such person during the said adjournment as they may deem fit.

Medical certificates.

4. (1) The Justices making an inquiry under section 3 hereof shall direct the Senior Medical Officer or another registered medical practitioner to examine the person suspected of being of unsound mind and thereupon such practitioner shall, if he considers that the facts warrant it, sign a certificate that in his opinion the suspected person is of unsound mind and specifying in full detail the facts upon which he founds his opinion.

(2) A certificate may contain information as to the previous medical history of the person so suspected but no certificate which purports to be founded wholly on facts communicated by others shall have any effect.

Adjudication of insanity and admission to a place for proper care and custody.

5. Where it appears to the Justices upon inquiry and upon the said registered medical practitioner having certified that any person is of unsound mind and a proper subject to be placed under care and treatment they may adjudge such person to be of unsound mind and a proper person to be placed under care and treatment and may make an order (hereinafter referred to as a "reception order") for the care and treatment of such person in an institution or place approved by the Governor in Council as a fit and proper place for the care and treatment of persons of unsound mind (hereinafter referred to as an "approved place") :

Provided that the Justices shall not make a reception order unless one, at least, of them shall have seen the person suspected of being of unsound mind.

Removal of person of unsound mind in urgent cases.

6. If a police constable is satisfied that it is necessary for the public safety, or for the welfare of a person alleged to be of unsound mind in respect of whom an inquiry ought to be made under this Ordinance that such person should be placed under care and control before such inquiry can be held, the constable may remove that person to an approved place and shall within 24 hours of such removal lay information on oath under section 3 hereof. The Senior Medical Officer or the person in charge of the approved place shall receive and detain such person therein but no person shall be so detained for more than three days.

Duration of reception orders.

7. (1) A reception order shall remain in force for one year from its date, and thereafter from year to year if at the end of each year a special report of the Senior Medical Officer as to the mental and bodily condition of the patient with a certificate under his hand that the patient is still of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under care and treatment is sent to the Magistrate not more than one month nor less than seven days before the end of such year.

(2) A Magistrate or any two Justices may require the Senior Medical Officer to give such further information concerning the patient as he or they may require or order that the patient be brought before him or them for examination and, if necessary, discharge him from the approved place.

(3) Any person who detains a person after he has knowledge that an order for his reception has expired shall be guilty of a misdemeanour.

(4) A certificate under the hand of a Magistrate that an order for reception has been continued to the date therein mentioned shall be sufficient evidence of the fact.

8. The Senior Medical Officer shall be responsible for the management and control of an approved place, the patients and the staff thereof.

Control of an approved place.

9. If it shall appear to any Justice that the father, mother, husband, wife or children of any person confined in an approved place or elsewhere as hereinafter provided for is or are possessed of sufficient means to support or contribute to the support of such person he may summon such relatives to appear before a Court and the Court shall, if satisfied that such relative or relatives are able to maintain or assist in the maintenance of the person so confined, order that such relative or relatives pay such sum of money weekly or otherwise as it may consider reasonable having regard to the circumstances of the parties :

Maintenance of person of unsound mind.

Provided that a Court may vary an order upon proof that the means of such relative or relatives have changed since the date of the original order or any subsequent order varying it.

10. The Judge of the Supreme Court may make such inquiries as he may deem proper as to the estate of a person of unsound mind and may order all or any part thereof to be sold or dealt with as he may deem most expedient for the purpose of raising or securing money for the payment of or provision for the future maintenance of such person or for any purpose which the Judge may desire is for the benefit and interest of the person of unsound mind.

Maintenance may be charged to estate of person of unsound mind.

11. Whenever it shall appear to the Senior Medical Officer that a patient is fit to be discharged from an approved place he shall so certify to a Magistrate or two Justices who may order that such patient shall be discharged accordingly.

Discharge of patient if fit.

12. Whenever the Senior Medical Officer shall certify that a patient (except any criminal lunatic) is fit to be discharged to the care and custody of relatives or friends any Justice may order accordingly subject to such relatives or friends entering into a bond, with or without sureties, in such amount and conditions as the Justice may deem fit that such patient shall be properly taken care of and shall be prevented from doing injury to himself or others.

Discharge of person on undertaking of relative etc. for proper care.

13. (1) When it shall appear to the Senior Medical Officer that any person confined under this Ordinance (other than a criminal lunatic) is not dangerous he may at his discretion permit such person to be absent from an approved place upon trial for such period as he may think proper and subject to any undertaking or the observance of any conditions as to residence, occupation and surveillance, and sureties (if any) as the Senior Medical Officer may deem fit.

Release of patient on trial.

(2) In the case of any breach of an undertaking or condition imposed under this section or if a person does not return to an approved place at the expiration of the period for which he was released such person may at any time up to fourteen days after the expiration of such period be retaken by any officer and conveyed back to an approved place.

14. Any patient who shall leave an approved place otherwise than upon discharge, removal, or release on trial may without a fresh order and certificates be retaken at any time within fourteen days after his leaving the approved place by a police officer or any person authorised in writing by the Senior Medical Officer and conveyed back to, and received in, the approved place.

Escaped patient may be retaken within 14 days.

Magistrate may order person to be brought before him for examination.

15. (1) If it shall appear to a Magistrate on information on oath that there is reason to believe that any person of sound mind (other than a criminal lunatic) is confined in an approved place against his will he shall order that such person shall be brought before him or two Justices for examination on oath of such confined person and of any medical or other witnesses who may be called by the Senior Medical Officer or informant as to the state of mind of such person and if it shall appear to such Magistrate or Justices that such person is of sound mind and detained against his will he or they shall make an order that such person shall be discharged from an approved place and the Senior Medical Officer shall discharge such person accordingly.

(2) An examination under this section shall be conducted in private.

Removal of a person of unsound mind to the United Kingdom.

16. (1) The Magistrate or two Justices may upon being satisfied that adequate arrangements have been made for the safety and care of a person of unsound mind while on board ship and for his reception at the port of landing to secure his proper disposal into the care of friends or a mental hospital in the United Kingdom, or being an alien, in his country of origin, order that such person be removed from the Colony in a ship bound for a port in the United Kingdom or said country of origin as the case may be.

Provided that the father, mother, husband, wife or children of the person so removed shall pay such part of the cost of the passage and maintenance in a mental home of such person as a Justice shall after hearing the parties decide.

(2) When a person of unsound mind is removed from the Colony a transcript of the proceedings in respect of such person shall be transmitted by the Governor to His Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies.

(3) This section shall not apply to the removal of criminal lunatics which is governed by the Colonial Prisoners Removal Act 1884 and any Act amending or replacing that Act.

Visitors.

17. (1) The Governor shall appoint two or more persons to be visitors of approved places and may remove any of them and appoint others in their places.

(2) Two of the said visitors shall at least once in every month inspect every part of an approved place in which a person of unsound mind is confined and see and examine every such person therein and the orders for admission and shall enter in a book to be kept for that purpose any remarks which they may deem proper in regard to the condition and management of the approved place and the patients therein and shall sign the book after every such visit.

(3) The said visitors shall submit a joint report to the Governor in December in each year on the state and condition of any approved place in which persons of unsound mind are confined and as to the management and conduct thereof and the care of patients therein, and shall submit such reports upon any matter connected with an approved place as and when the Governor may specially direct.

Protection of persons enforcing Ordinance.

18. (1) No person who has presented an application or laid an information for a reception order or signed or carried out, or done any act with a view to signing or carrying out, an order purporting to be a reception order or any report, application or certificate purporting to be a report, application or certificate or has done anything in pursuance to this Ordinance shall be liable to any civil or criminal proceedings unless he has acted in bad faith or without reasonable care.

(2) No proceedings shall be brought against any person in any Court in respect of any matter referred to in subsection (1)

hereof without the leave of the Supreme Court and leave shall not be granted unless the Supreme Court is satisfied there is substantial ground for the contention that the person, against whom it is sought to bring proceedings, has acted in bad faith or without reasonable care.

(3) Notice of any application under subsection (2) hereof shall be given to the person against whom it is sought to bring proceedings, and such person shall be entitled to be heard against the application.

(4) Proceedings against any person for anything done under this Ordinance shall be commenced within twelve months of the alleged act in respect of which the proceedings are brought or from the date of release of the party who has been detained as a person of unsound mind, as the case may be, and for the purpose hereof the date of service of notice of an application under subsection (3) hereof shall be deemed to be date of commencement provided that proceedings are commenced within four weeks of leave to proceed having been granted.

(5) If proceedings are not commenced within the time stated in subsection (4) hereof judgment shall be given for the defendant.

19. Any person not being a registered medical practitioner who knowingly and wilfully signs a certificate prescribed under this Ordinance shall commit a misdemeanour and be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months.

Person other than registered medical practitioner signing certificate.

20. Any registered medical practitioner who knowingly and wilfully in any certificate prescribed under this Ordinance falsely certifies anything shall commit a misdemeanour and be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years.

False medical certificate.

21. Any person who wilfully assists the escape of any person of unsound mind while being conveyed to or confined in an approved place or who hides such person who has escaped from an approved place shall commit an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

Assisting escape of person of unsound mind.

22. Any person employed at an approved place who through wilful neglect or connivance permits any person confined in an approved place to leave otherwise than on discharge, removal or release on trial prescribed by this Ordinance shall commit an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

Permitting escape of person of unsound mind.

23. Any person employed or having duties at an approved place who carnally knows or attempts to have carnal knowledge of any female under care and treatment at such approved place shall commit a misdemeanour and shall on conviction on indictment be liable for a term of imprisonment not exceeding two years.

Abuse of female of unsound mind.

24. Any person employed at an approved place who strikes, ill-treats or neglects any patient therein shall commit an offence and be liable to a fine not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

Ill-treating patients in an approved place.

25. Any person who strikes or ill-treats any person released on trial from an approved place knowing him to be of unsound mind or obstructs an officer of an approved place in the execution of his duty in connection with a person of unsound mind shall commit an offence and be liable to a fine not exceeding £20 or a term of imprisonment not exceeding six months.

Ill-treating patients released on trial and obstructing officer.

26. Any person who, without the consent of the Senior Medical Officer gives, sells or barter any article or commodity to any patient in an approved place shall commit an offence and be

Selling etc. articles to persons in approved place.

liable to a penalty not exceeding £20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

Trespassing on premises of an approved place.

27. (1) Any person who trespasses upon any premises belonging or appertaining to an approved place or who enters the same without being duly authorised so to do shall commit an offence and be liable to a fine not exceeding £10 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months.

(2) Any person committing an offence under this section may be apprehended without warrant by any servant at the approved place or by any constable.

Rules.

28. The Governor in Council may make rules for the better administration of this Ordinance and the control and management of approved places.

29. Any party to proceedings under sections 9 and 16 (1) hereof shall have a right of appeal to the Supreme Court against any order made by a Justice.

30. Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to criminal lunatics or affect the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court in matters relating to lunacy.

Repeal No. 4 of 1894.

31. The Lunacy Ordinance, 1894, is hereby repealed.

M.P. 1107.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 21



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Vaccination Ordinance, 1868.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Vaccination (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Vaccination Ordinance, 1868, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Short title.

2. Section 1 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor :

Amendments :
Section 1.

"1. Every medical practitioner registered under the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance 1914 or any Ordinance amending or replacing it shall be a public vaccinator for the purposes of this Ordinance and shall vaccinate all persons who shall be brought to him for that purpose, provided they are fit subjects for vaccination, subject to any regulations made under this Ordinance."

3. Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended —

Section 2.

(a) by the deletion of the words "the Public Vaccinator of the district" in line 9 thereof and the substitution of the words "registered medical practitioner" therefor;

(b) by the deletion of the remainder of the section after the word "vaccinated" in line 10 thereof.

Section 4.

4. Section 4 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended –

- (a) by the deletion of the words “following week when the operation shall have been performed by the Public Vaccinator, such” in lines 1, 2 and 3 thereof and the words “week following the vaccination the” substituted therefor;
- (b) by the substitution of the words “registered medical practitioner” for the word “him” in line 5 thereof.

Section 5.

5. Section 5 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the substitution of the word “registered” for the words “Public Vaccinator or other qualified” in lines 2 and 3 thereof.

Sections 6, 7, 11 & 12.

6. The word “registered” shall be substituted for the words “Public Vaccinator or” whenever they appear in sections 6, 7, 11 and 12 of the Principal Ordinance.

Sections 8, 13, 14, 17 & 18.

7. Sections 8, 13, 14, 17 and 18 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted.

Section 15.

8. Section 15 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following shall be substituted therefor :

“15. Court may order that any child under the age of 14 years who has not been successfully vaccinated or who has not had small pox or has not been certified as insusceptible of successful vaccination shall be vaccinated within such time as it may deem fit and the person against whom the order is made who fails to comply therewith shall, unless he shall satisfy the Court that he had reasonable excuse for his omission, commit an offence and be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty shillings.

Application.

9. The Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the addition of the following section :

“19. This Ordinance shall apply to South Georgia in the Dependencies”.

Schedule.

10. The Schedule to the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the word “Registered” being substituted for the words “Public Vaccinator or” and “Public Vaccinator of the District or” wherever they appear.

M.P. 1087.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 22



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To declare the law as to Aliens.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Aliens Ordinance, Short title.
1949.

2. In this Ordinance or any regulations made thereunder Definitions.
where the context so admits :

“An alien” means any person who according to the laws in force or that may come into force in the United Kingdom is not a British subject, British protected person or who is a citizen of the Republic of Ireland.

3. (1) No alien who is a lunatic, idiot or mentally deficient Admission of aliens.
or who has been certified by a medical officer in the service of the Government of the Colony as undesirable for medical reasons, or who has been sentenced for a crime which would be a ground for extradition from the Colony or who has been prohibited from landing by order of the Governor, shall land in the Colony.

(2) Any alien who shall land in the Colony without the permission of the Governor unless :

(a) he is in possession of a valid passport issued to him by or on behalf of the Government of which he is a national or some other document with a photograph attached satisfactorily establishing his nationality or identity to the satisfaction of and, except where he is a national of one of those countries with which an

agreement has been entered into by His Majesty's Government for the abolition of visas and such agreement has been extended to the Colony, he has been granted a visa to enter the Colony by or on behalf of His Majesty's Government,

- (b) he is in a position to support himself and his dependents,

shall commit an offence.

Registration.

4. Every alien who shall within seven days of his landing in the Colony fail to register with the Chief Constable and furnish him with such particulars as he may require or shall fail to notify the Chief Constable within seven days of any change of residence, shall commit an offence.

Deportation Orders.

5. The Governor in Council may make a deportation order subject to such conditions as he may think fit in respect of any alien when

(1) it is certified by the Judge or a Magistrate that he has been convicted of an offence punishable by imprisonment without the option of a fine and it was recommended that a deportation order should be made either in addition to or in lieu of the sentence;

(2) if it is deemed to be conducive to the public good to do so.

Detention pending deportation.

6. An alien in respect of whom a deportation order has been made may be detained in legal custody until he be placed on a ship leaving the Colony.

Master of ship.

7. The Master of any ship calling at any port outside the Colony who shall, upon being required by the Governor or Chief Constable to give a passage and accommodation and maintenance during the passage to an alien against whom a deportation order has been made and his dependents to that port, without reasonable excuse, fail to give such passage as aforesaid shall commit an offence.

Expenses of deportation.

8. The Governor may apply any money or property of an alien against whom a deportation order has been made in payment of the cost of deportation and the maintenance until departure of such alien and his dependents.

Offences.

9. Any person who commits an offence under this Ordinance shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months and on a second or subsequent conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months.

Regulations.

10. The Governor in Council may make regulations for the administration of this Ordinance.

Repeals.

11. The Peace Preservation South Georgia (Aliens) Ordinance, 1919, the Passports Ordinance, 1921, the Passports (Amendment) Ordinance, 1925, and the Aliens' Ordinance, 1929, are hereby repealed.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 23



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Short title.

2. Section 2 (1) of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by substituting the word "eighteen" for the word "seventeen" in line 3 thereof.

Amendments :
Section 2.

3. (1) Section 4 (1) (a) (i) of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by inserting the word "six" after the word "thirty" in line 3 thereof.

Section 4.

(2) Section 4 (1) (b) (ii) of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by substituting the words "ninety six" for the words "eighty four" in lines 1 and 2 thereof.

4. Section 5 (1) (b) of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by inserting the word "six" after the word "thirty" in the first line thereof.

Section 5.

- Section 8. 5. Section 8 (5) of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by substituting the word "fifteen" for the word "eight" in line 3 thereof.
- Section 14. 6. Section 14 (3) of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by substituting the words "section thirty-three of the Bankruptcy Act 1914" for the words "the Preferential Payments in Bankruptcy Act 1888" in lines 2 and 3 thereof.
- Sections 31 and 32. 7. Sections 31 and 32 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by substituting the word "Judge" for "Chief Justice" wherever these words appear in these sections.
- Section 32. 8. Section 32 (2) of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by deleting the words "two successive issues of" in line 3 thereof.
- Section 34. 9. Section 34 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by substituting the words "the British Empire" for the words "His Majesty's Dominions" wherever these words appear in this section and by deleting subsection (2) of this section.

M.P. 0038/II.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 24



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Post Office Ordinance, 1898.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Short title.

2. The words "and regulations for the time being in force" in lines 2 and 3 of section 2 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the words "as provided by the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1949, and any regulations made under such laws" shall be inserted after the word "Kingdom" in line 4 of the said section.

Amendments :
Section 2.

3. The words "1d. for every letter and ½d. for every other postal packet contained in any mail" in lines 3 and 4 of section 7 shall be deleted and the words "two shillings and sixpence for every mail bag containing letters and papers and five shillings for every mail bag containing parcels" shall be substituted therefor.

Section 7.

M.P. 1083.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 25



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for the imposition of penalties and fees in connection with the grant of Certificates and other matters under the British Nationality Act, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the British Nationality Ordinance, 1949.

Penalties.

2. (1) Any person who for the purpose of procuring anything to be done or not to be done under the British Nationality Act, 1948, makes any statement which he knows to be false in a material particular or recklessly makes any statement which is false in a material particular shall be liable on summary conviction to a term of imprisonment not exceeding three months.

(2) Any person who fails to comply with any requirement imposed on him by regulations made under the British Nationality Act 1948 with respect to the delivering up of certificates of naturalisation shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £100.

Fees.

3. (1) Subject to subsection (2) hereof the fees specified in the Schedule hereto shall be paid to the Colonial Treasury.

(2) Of the fee payable in respect of the grant of a certificate of naturalisation, one pound shall be payable on the submission of the application for a certificate and shall in no circumstances be returned, and the balance shall be payable on the receipt of the decision to grant a certificate.

Provided that where a husband and wife apply at the same time for certificates and are residing together at the time of the applications and the balance is paid in respect of the grant of a certificate to one of them, no balance shall be payable in respect of the grant of a certificate to the other.

4. The British Nationality and Status of Aliens (Fees) Repeal Ordinance, 1921, is hereby repealed.

M.P. 1022.

SCHEDULE.

TABLE OF FEES.

Matter in which fee may be taken.	Amount of fee.		
	£	s.	d.
Registration of a minor as a citizen under Section 7 of the British Nationality Act, 1948 :			
If the minor is a British subject or citizen of Eire or if application for his registration was made at the same time as an application by one of his parents for a certificate of naturalisation; or		10	0.
If the minor is the child of a British born woman who has been married to an alien or British protected person and who has custody of the child.			
In other cases —			
If the minor is a British protected person	5	0	0.
If the minor is an alien	10	0	0.
Grant of a certificate of naturalisation —			
To a British protected person	5	0	0.
To an alien	10	0	0.
Grant of a certificate of citizenship in case of doubt	10	0	0.
Witnessing the signing of an application or declaration mentioned in Regulation 17 of the British Nationality Regulations, 1948.	2	6.	
Administering the oath of allegiance	2	6.	
Registration of a declaration of intention to resume British nationality or of renunciation of citizenship.	10	0.	
Supplying a certified true copy of any notice, certificate, order, declaration or entry given, granted or made by or under the British Nationality Act, 1948.	10	0.	

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 26



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To facilitate the preparation of a Revised Edition of the Laws by the Repeal of Certain Enactments.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Law Revision (Repeal) Ordinance, 1949.

Ordinances repealed.

2. The Ordinances set out in the Schedule to this Ordinance are hereby repealed.

Subsidiary legislation revoked.

3. All Rules, Regulations, Orders in Council, Proclamations and Orders made under or by virtue of the Ordinances set out in the Schedule to this Ordinance are hereby revoked.

SCHEDULE.

Number and year of Ordinance.	Short title.
1 of 1865.	The Clergymen's Ordinance, 1865.
4 of 1867.	The Naval Stores Ordinance, 1867.
2 of 1871.	The Escheat Ordinance, 1871.
1 of 1875.	The Mortgages Ordinance, 1875.
2 of 1875.	The Ships Ordinance, 1875.
3 of 1889.	The Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance, 1889.
4 of 1889.	The Married Women's Property Ordinance, 1889.
3 of 1890.	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act (Expenses) Ordinance, 1890.
4 of 1893.	The Christ Church Ordinance, 1893.
7 of 1895.	The Uniforms Ordinance, 1895.
2 of 1896.	The Conspiracy Ordinance, 1896.
3 of 1899.	The Wrecks Ordinance, 1899.
6 of 1902.	The Pilots Ordinance, 1902.
1 of 1904.	The Flogging Regulation Ordinance, 1904.
3 of 1909.	The Deceased Wife's Sister's Marriage Ordinance, 1909.
9 of 1909.	The Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909.
4 of 1911.	The Council's Validity Ordinance, 1911.
10 of 1912.	The Children Ordinance, 1912.
5 of 1914.	The Validity Ordinance, 1914.
5 of 1915.	The Whale Fishery Regulation Ordinance, 1915.
4 of 1917.	The Transport Discipline Ordinance, 1917.
3 of 1924.	The Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance, 1924.
4 of 1925.	The Criminal Law Amendment (Amendment) Ordinance, 1925.
6 of 1925.	The Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance, 1925.
5 of 1926.	The Retiring Allowance to Nurses Ordinance, 1926.
4 of 1929.	The Local Naturalisation Ordinance, 1929.
6 of 1929.	The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, 1929.
11 of 1929.	The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929.
10 of 1930.	The Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Ordinance, 1930.
8 of 1934.	Sentence of Death (Expectant Mothers) Ordinance, 1934.
11 of 1934.	Importation of Textiles (Quotas) Ordinance, 1934.
1 of 1935.	The Death Sentence Expectant Mothers (Amendment) Ordinance, 1935.
4 of 1935.	Senior Medical Officer (Designation) Ordinance, 1935.
5 of 1936.	Stanley Common Cattle Branding Ordinance, 1936.
10 of 1936.	The Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Ordinance, 1936.
1 of 1937.	Discovery Ordinance, 1937.
9 of 1937.	The Forgery Ordinance, 1937.
4 of 1938.	The Civil Procedure Ordinance, 1938.
2 of 1939.	The Infanticide Ordinance, 1939.
2 of 1940.	The Children and Young Persons Ordinance, 1940.
5 of 1940.	The Public Officers (Change of Designation) Ordinance, 1940.
10 of 1942.	The Conspiracy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1942.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 27



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

**An Ordinance
To amend the Penguins Preservation
Ordinance, 1914.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Penguins Preservation (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Penguins Preservation Ordinance, 1914, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Amendments :
Sections 2 and 6.

2. Sections 2 and 6 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor:

"2. Any person who shall take or destroy any penguins eggs without a licence under this Ordinance or contrary to the terms and conditions thereof or shall aid and abet any person not so licensed to take or destroy any penguins eggs shall commit an offence and be liable to a fine not exceeding ten shillings for every egg so taken or destroyed.

M.P. 1113.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 28



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To consolidate the law as to Land.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Land Ordinance, 1949. Short title.
2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise admits : Interpretation.
 - "Deed" means any instrument affecting land in the Colony.
 - "Land" means land and any messuages, tenements and buildings thereon and any estate or interest therein but does not include Crown land or minerals.
 - "Court" means the Supreme Court of the Colony.
 - "Registrar General" means the Registrar General at Stanley.
 - "Crown land" means any land not already granted in fee simple and any land acquired by the Crown.
 - "Reserve" means the land specified in section 21 and any land declared a reserve under that section.
 - "Chief Constable" means the chief officer of Police at Stanley.
 - "Improvement" shall include buildings, drains, wells, tanks, dams, cultivation, fencing, filling up, laying down grass, and any beneficial work done upon any land, not being a reserve, to increase its value, productiveness, or ability to carry stock.

"Country land" means land more than six miles from the Cathedral in Stanley or from the centre of any town.

"Town land" means land in Stanley as defined in section 138 of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance and land not more than two miles from the centre of any town.

"Vendor" "Owner" "Mortgagor" "Mortgagee" "Lessor"

"Lessee" "Transferor" "Transferee" includes respectively their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns.

"Lease" includes the right of occupation or use of any land.

"Minerals" mean precious stones, precious metals, metals and all minerals of any kind whatsoever including coal, bituminous shale, lime, and mineral oil.

"Public purpose" means any purpose connected with exclusive Government use or general public use or connected with or ancillary to the public interest or utility or with or to town planning or any purpose connected with the defence of the Colony, or connected with or ancillary to naval, military or air force requirements and includes any other purpose specified as public by any enactment or which the Governor in Council may resolve to be in the public interest.

PART I.

DEEDS.

Conveyances.

3. (1) Every deed conveying the fee simple in land shall be in the form set out in Form 1 in the First Schedule hereto.

(2) The following covenants shall be implied in every conveyance

- (a) when the vendor is conveying as beneficial owner, for the right to convey free from incumbrances (except as therein described) for quiet enjoyment, and for further assurance;
- (b) when the vendor is conveying as trustee, mortgagee, personal representative of a deceased person, committee of a person of unsound mind, receiver of the income of a person of unsound mind or of a defective tenant for life or under an order of the Court that he has the right to convey free from incumbrances except as therein specified limited to things done or suffered by the person so conveying or to which he has been party.

Mortgages.

4. (1) Every deed being the mortgage of land shall be in the form set out in Form 2 in the First Schedule.

(2) The following covenants shall be implied in every mortgage

- (a) on the part of the mortgagor the covenants contained in section 3 (2) (a) or (b) as the case may be;
- (b) on the part of the mortgagee that the mortgagor repaying the principal sum secured by the mortgage on the date therein mentioned and interest thereon at the rate thereby reserved the mortgagee will reconvey the mortgaged land to the mortgagor free from incumbrances.

(3) The Mortgagee shall in default of payment of principal or interest have power to enter into possession of the mortgaged land and to receive the rents and profits thereof and to sell such land but until such default the mortgagor shall quietly enjoy such land.

5. Every deed being transfer of mortgage shall be in the form set out in Form 3 of the First Schedule and shall be endorsed on or annexed to the mortgage thereby transferred.

Transfer of Mortgage.

6. (1) When the whole sum included in the mortgage or any less sum in full satisfaction thereof is received by the mortgagee he shall endorse on the mortgage deed a reconveyance in the form set out in Form 4 in the First Schedule and upon registration thereof in accordance with section 9 the mortgage debt shall be discharged.

Reconveyance.

(2) When the mortgagee after having received or been tendered the full amount of the mortgage debt or an agreed sum in full satisfaction thereof fails to reconvey the land mortgaged the mortgagor may apply to the Court for an order to cancel the mortgage and any order made by the Court shall be registered in accordance with section 9.

7. (1) Every deed being a lease (other than a Crown lease) shall be in the form set out in Form 5 in the First Schedule.

Lease.

(2) There shall be implied in every such lease covenants on the part of the lessee with the lessor to pay rent, rates and taxes (if any), not to assign without prior written consent, to repair and on determination of the lease to leave in good repair and condition.

(3) The lessor shall have power to enter upon the leased land and resume possession thereof upon non payment of rent or breach of any covenant but until such default the lessee shall have quiet enjoyment.

8. (1) Every deed shall be signed as follows :

Execution of Deeds.

- (a) a conveyance by the vendor;
- (b) a mortgage by the mortgagor;
- (c) a transfer of mortgage by the transferor;
- (d) a reconveyance by the mortgagee;
- (e) a lease by both parties

in the presence of a Justice of the Peace, or in a foreign country a Notary Public, except in the case of a limited company when the common seal of the company shall be affixed in accordance with the articles of association of the company.

(2) No deed shall be registered until it has been duly executed as aforesaid.

9. (1) Every deed, or order of the Court (other than a Crown Grant or lease of agreement for an assignment of a lease) shall be registered with the Registrar General within thirty days of the execution thereof when the party or parties executing it are resident in the Colony or within six months when such parties are not so resident.

Registration.

(2) Any deed not registered as aforesaid shall be void against a subsequent purchaser or mortgagee for valuable consideration unless such deed shall be registered before registration of the deed under which such subsequent purchaser or mortgagee shall claim.

(3) Every applicant for registration shall pay the appropriate fee set out in the First Part of the Second Schedule.

(4) No deed shall be registered unless it is properly stamped in accordance with section 12 and the Third Schedule.

10. A copy of any registered deed certified by the Registrar General shall be admissible in evidence.

Certified copy of deed.

11. (1) Any person who considers himself lawfully entitled to be registered as the owner in fee simple in any land may petition the Court to be so registered.

Fresh title.

(2) Such petition shall be published in such manner as the Court may direct not less than three months before it is heard and copies thereof shall be served on such persons as the Court may direct.

(3) The Court may on being satisfied as to the claim of a petitioner, make a decree nisi for the issue of a title. Such decree shall not be made absolute until after the expiration of one year from the date thereof.

(4) Any person may show cause why it should not be made absolute at any time before it is made absolute.

(5) On a decree being made absolute the Registrar General shall prepare a deed in the Form 6 in the First Schedule and when the Judge has countersigned such deed and the copy in the Register such title shall be indefeasible.

PART II.

STAMP DUTIES.

Charge of duties on deeds.

12. Duties shall be charged on the several deeds specified in the Third Schedule at the rate or rates respectively shewn against each such deed.

Manner of and time for payment of duty.

13. (1) All duties chargeable under this Ordinance shall be paid and denoted by an adhesive stamp or stamps affixed to the top left hand corner of the deed in the presence of the Registrar General within thirty days of the execution of the deed when the party or parties executing it are resident in the Colony or within six months when such parties are not so resident.

Penalty.

(2) A penalty of £10, and where the unpaid duty exceeds £10 interest on the unpaid duty at the rate of £5 per centum per annum shall be paid where the deed is not stamped within the time prescribed in sub-section (1) of this section.

(3) When more than one deed is written on the same piece of material every deed shall be separately and distinctly stamped with the duty with which it is chargeable.

Cancellation.

14. Every stamp affixed to a deed shall be cancelled by the Registrar General by impressing his seal thereon.

Penalties.

15. Any person who

- (a) fraudulently removes or causes to be removed from any deed any stamp or affixes to any other deed or uses for any postal purpose any stamp which has been so removed with intent that the stamp may be used again; or
- (b) sells or offers for sale or alters any stamp which has been so removed or utters any deed having thereon any stamp which to his knowledge has been so removed as aforesaid; or
- (c) executes any instrument in which all the facts and circumstances affecting the liability of any deed to duty on the amount of duty with which any deed is chargeable are not fully set forth; or
- (d) being employed or concerned in or about the preparation of any deed neglects or omits fully and truly to set forth therein all the said facts and circumstances

shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50.

16. The deeds to which section 12 shall apply and the persons liable for duty in respect thereof are as follows :

*Deed described in the
Third Schedule.*

Person liable for duty.

Conveyance.

The purchaser (which term includes the person in whose favour an order of the Court is made under section 11 hereof.)

Mortgage.

The mortgagee.

Transfer of mortgage.

The transferee.

Reconveyance.

The mortgagor.

Lease.

The lessee.

17. (1) Subject to any regulations which the Governor may make under this Ordinance the Registrar General shall assess the duty to be paid on any deed and may call upon the parties thereto to furnish him with such evidence as to all the facts and circumstances affecting the liability of the deed to duty as he may deem necessary.

Assessment of duty.

(2) Any person who is dissatisfied with the assessment of the Registrar General may within twenty-eight days after the date of the assessment and on payment of the duty in conformity therewith appeal against the assessment to the Court.

PART III.

CROWN LANDS.

18. Crown lands shall not, except as hereinafter mentioned, be dealt with or disposed of without the sanction of the Secretary of State.

Disposal of Crown lands.

19. The Governor in Council may dispose of Crown lands required for public purposes.

Disposal of land for public use.

20. The Governor in Council may refuse a lessee of any Crown lands the right of purchasing the freehold thereof.

Power of refusal to sell freehold.

21. (1) The following land shall continue to be reserves -

Reserves.

In Lafonia, near Bull Point	1,280 acres.
In Section 22A, West Cove	1,540 acres.
In Pebble Island, Elephant Bay	160 acres.
In Keppel Island, Bold Point	160 acres.
In New Island, Tigre Harbour	160 acres.
In Stanley Harbour, Navy Point	145 acres.

(2) The Governor in Council may by Notice in the Gazette declare any Crown land a reserve and such declaration shall show in general terms the nature of the purpose for which such land is declared a reserve.

(3) Should any land declared a reserve or any part thereof be subject to a lease a notice of the declaration shall be served on the lessee and the lease so far as it relates to the land so reserved shall determine at the expiration of three years from the date of publication of the Notice in the Gazette, and the Governor in Council may where the lessee is so deprived of the use of the reserved part of his holding grant a proportionate rebate of rent.

(4) The Governor in Council may with the approval of the Secretary of State declare a reserve to be no longer reserved and upon publication of a Notice in the Gazette to that effect such land

shall cease to be a reserve and may be dealt with as other Crown land.

Lease of reserved land.

22. Any reserve or part of a reserve may be leased for a term not exceeding three years subject, in the case of a lease to a person whose land does not adjoin the reserve, to the sanction of the Secretary of State.

Renewal of lease.

23. (1) The Governor in Council may with the approval of the Secretary of State upon the application of a lessee whose lease has expired or will expire within two years grant to him either a renewal of such lease or a new lease upon such terms and subject to such conditions and restrictions as may seem expedient but such renewal or new lease shall not, unless otherwise expressly provided, have effect until the determination of the then current lease and shall not in the case of

Country land (not being a reserve) exceed the term of 21 years.

Suburban land or a reserve exceed the term of 3 years.

Town land exceed the term of 60 years.

(2) Where the Governor shall decline to renew a lease the Government shall pay the lessee the value of all improvements assessed as hereinafter provided but no compensation shall be paid for any improvement when a lease has been determined in accordance with section 27.

Disposal of land on termination of lease.

24. Where a lessee declines to accept a renewal of the lease or declines to accept a new lease upon terms approved by the Governor in Council or where a lease has been determined in accordance with section 27 the Governor may cause a new lease of the land thus reverting to the Crown to be put up to public auction or he may by private treaty grant a new lease on such terms and subject to such conditions as the Governor in Council may deem expedient.

Option to determine all leases when renewal is refused.

25. Where the Governor has declined to renew a lease the lessee may by notice in writing to the Colonial Secretary elect that all leases of Crown lands held by him shall expire on the same day as the lease which the Governor has declined to renew and thereupon all such leases shall be determined accordingly and all such leases shall be considered leases which the Governor has refused to renew.

Assessment of improvements.

26. The value of improvements as provided for in section 23 shall be assessed by two assessors one to be appointed by the Governor and one by the lessee who shall certify to the best of their knowledge and belief the value of every improvement suitable and appropriate to the leased land provided that such valuation shall not exceed the actual cost of the improvement.

In the event of the assessors failing to agree the matter shall be referred to an umpire agreed upon by such assessors or failing agreement to one appointed by the Judge of the Court who shall determine the amount of assessment.

Determination of lease.

27. When a lessee fails to observe and perform any of the covenants and conditions on his part contained in the lease or to pay the rent reserved by the lease within one month after it has become due the said lease shall forthwith determine and it shall be lawful for the Governor or his servants or agents to re-enter upon and re-occupy the land demised by the lease and thereupon such lease shall be determined.

Reservations, restrictions and conditions.

28. (1) The Governor in Council may insert in any grant or lease of Crown lands such reservations, restrictions and conditions as he may deem expedient.

(2) Every grant or lease of Crown lands shall be subject to the following reservations, restrictions and conditions unless they

acquired for a public purpose and such warrant shall be published in the Gazette.

Notices.

32. Whenever a warrant is made under section 31 the Colonial Secretary shall within eight days of the date of the warrant cause a notice in Form B in the Fourth Schedule to be served personally on the owners and lessees of the land specified in the warrant or their duly appointed attorneys, or if they cannot be found

- (a) by leaving the notice with a responsible person at their last known places of abode or business, or
- (b) by leaving it with the occupier of the land, or
- (c) by affixing it to a conspicuous part of the land.

Entry and possession.

33. Any person authorised by the Governor may twenty-one days after service of the notice provided for in section 32 enter upon the land specified in the notice and mark out and take possession of the same for a public purpose.

Registration.

34. Within eight days after such appropriation the Colonial Secretary shall cause a plan of the land so appropriated and a certified copy of the warrant provided for in section 31 to be registered with the Registrar General and such registration shall be conclusive evidence of appropriation of the land for a public purpose.

Proceedings where possession refused.

35. (1) When the owner or occupier of any land to be required for a public purpose hinders or obstructs any person duly authorised by the Governor from entering upon or taking possession of such land in pursuance of this Ordinance the Governor may issue his warrant in the Form C in the Fourth Schedule direct to the Chief Constable who shall forthwith eject any person so withholding possession.

Penalty for obstruction etc.

(2) Any person who wilfully hinders or obstructs any person duly authorised by the Governor from entering upon or taking possession of or using any land in pursuance of the provisions of this Ordinance or who shall molest, hinder or obstruct such person when in possession of such lands or shall hinder or obstruct any police officer when executing the warrant provided for in subsection (1) of this section shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.

Land rendered useless by reason of appropriation.

36. When any land after appropriation as hereinbefore provided is so divided as to leave part thereof useless to the owner for the purpose for which he has been accustomed to use the land he may serve on the Colonial Secretary before any agreement for the purchase of the land so appropriated is made or compensation in respect thereof is determined notice requiring the Governor to purchase the said land rendered useless by reason of the severance as aforesaid and thereupon the Governor may purchase such land at an agreed price or may refer the matter to the arbitrators and umpires hereinafter mentioned to find whether or otherwise such land has been rendered useless by severance as aforesaid and if so to determine the price which should be paid for the same as though it were appropriated land as aforesaid and the Governor will purchase such land rendered useless accordingly.

Part of building not to be taken.

37. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to authorise the Governor to take part only of a house or other building and where part of the land on which a house or other building stands is required for a public purpose the Governor will take the whole house or building.

Compensation.

38. (1) Any person having any right, title or interest in land acquired for a public purpose shall be entitled to and shall receive compensation therefor and for all damages sustained by reason of the

exercise of the powers granted by this Ordinance such compensation to be determined as hereinafter provided.

(2) The Governor and any person referred to in subsection (1) of this section may agree the amount of such compensation as aforesaid and in default of such agreement such amount shall be determined by arbitration as hereinafter provided.

39. (1) In case of dispute as to the amount of compensation to be paid the claim shall be referred to two arbitrators one to be appointed by the Governor and one by the persons claiming in respect of the land appropriated, who shall decide thereon :

Arbitration.

Provided that in the event of their not agreeing on the amount to be awarded they shall within the period during which they have power to make an award appoint an umpire.

(2) The arbitrators shall :

Duties of Arbitrators.

- (a) decide upon all claims in respect of land acquired as aforesaid and apportion the award in respect of the various interests in any claim;
- (b) appoint the times and places at which they will sit to hear and determine a claim and give notice thereof to the parties concerned;
- (c) require the parties to appear before them and, subject to any legal objection, produce all deeds, books, papers, accounts and documents as they may deem fit;
- (d) require if they deem fit, witnesses to be examined on oath;
- (e) decide the amount of costs and all questions relating thereto but shall not award the costs to the claimant where
 - (i) the award of compensation does not exceed the sum offered by the Governor,
 - (ii) his conduct has been unreasonable or vexatious or his claim grossly excessive,
 - (iii) he has been party to deceit or fraud in respect of his claim;
- (f) consider only the following matters and none other in determining the amount of compensation to be paid
 - (i) the market value of the land at the time of acquisition,
 - (ii) any damage sustained by reason of severance of the land acquired affecting the other property or earnings of the claimant at the time of appropriation,
 - (iii) the reasonable expenses of the claimant incurred by him in changing his residence consequent on the acquisition of the land.

40. Any person who shall wilfully give false evidence on oath of any fact material to any claim for compensation shall be guilty of perjury.

False evidence to be perjury.

41. (1) The arbitrators shall make their award in writing within three months of their appointment or within such further period not exceeding six months as they may by notice decide.

Time for award.

(2) The umpire shall make his award in writing within one month of his appointment or within such further period not exceeding three months as he may by notice decide.

42. Every such award shall specify the amount awarded

Publication of award.

under the several heads of claim, be signed by the arbitrators or umpire, and be published in the Gazette.

Award conclusive.

43. (1) The decision of the arbitrators or umpire shall be final and conclusive regarding all persons who have appeared and claimed or on whose behalf any person having authority has claimed any land or interest therein but any person who has not appeared or claimed or on whose behalf no claim has been made may do so within one year of the date of the award.

Postponement of payment.

(2) Except where a valid title has been shewn to the satisfaction of the arbitrators or umpire payment of compensation shall be postponed for one year from the date of the award and shall then be paid to the person or persons who shall in the opinion of the arbitrators or umpire appear to have the best right thereto and his or their receipt shall operate as a full and complete discharge of the Governor from all claims in respect of compensation for such land appropriated and any interest therein.

Resumption of land under Crown Grants not to give claim for compensation.

44. Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall be construed or deemed to confer upon any person any right to compensation in respect of any land resumed in the name of His Majesty, his heirs or successors as required for roads, railways or other public works in pursuance of any condition, reservation, or power of resumption contained in any other Ordinance, or in any grant or lease of Crown lands.

PART V.

GENERAL.

Protection of persons acting under Ordinance.

45. (1) All actions or proceedings brought against persons acting in the execution of this Ordinance shall be commenced within six months after the act, neglect or default complained of or in case of a continuance of injury or neglect within six months after the ceasing thereof.

(2) Notice in writing of such action and of the cause or causes thereof shall be given to the defendant at least one month before the commencement of the action.

(3) No plaintiff shall recover in any such action if tender of sufficient amends shall have been made before action brought or if a sufficient sum shall have been paid into Court by the defendant after action brought and notice thereof given to the plaintiff.

Cutting peat on Crown lands.

46. Any person who shall cut or cause to be cut any peat on Crown lands without the consent of the Governor shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding forty shillings for each day peat is so cut.

Searches and certified copies of documents.

47. Any person may during the normal office hours search the registers maintained by the Registrar General and obtain a certified copy of any deed registered therein subject to his paying the appropriate fee set forth in the Second Part of the Second Schedule.

Governor in Council may make regulations.

48. The Governor in Council may make Regulations for the effective administration of this Ordinance.

Repeals :
12 of 1853 (part).
1 of 1902.
9 of 1903.
6 of 1904.
3 of 1934.

49. That part of the Second Schedule entitled "Registrar's fees - Land" to the Registration Ordinance 1853, the Public Lands Ordinance 1902, the Land Ordinance 1903, the Titles to Land Ordinance 1904, the Land (Amendment) Ordinance 1934 are hereby repealed.

Commencement.

50. This Ordinance shall come into force on the 1st day of January, 1950.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Form 1.

THIS CONVEYANCE is made the day of one thousand
nine hundred and in pursuance of the Land Ordinance 1949.

BETWEEN of
(hereinafter called "the Vendor") of the one part and
of (hereinafter called "the Purchaser") of the other part.

WITNESSETH that in consideration of the sum of
now paid by the Purchaser to the Vendor (the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged) the Vendor hereby conveys to the Purchaser ALL
that parcel of land

To hold the same unto the Purchaser, his heirs, executors, administrators and
assigns for ever

Delete if not
applicable.

It is hereby certified that the transaction hereby effected does not form part of
a larger transaction of a series of transactions the amount or value or the
aggregate amount or value of which exceeds one thousand pounds.

IN WITNESS whereof the Vendor has hereunto set his hand the day
and year first above written.

Signed by the Vendor }
in the presence of }

The signature must be witnessed by a Justice of
the Peace or in a foreign country by a Notary
Public, except in the case of a limited company.

Form 2.

THIS MORTGAGE is made the day of one thousand
nine hundred and in pursuance of the Land Ordinance 1949.

Where one
prior charge.

BETWEEN of
(hereinafter called "the Mortgagor") of the one part and
of (hereinafter called "the Mortgagee") of the other part.

Where more
than one prior
charge.

Delete recitals
when not
applicable.

WHEREAS by a Mortgage dated the day of
and made between the Mortgagor of the one part and
of the other part the land hereinafter described and intended to be hereby
conveyed was conveyed to the said subject to the
right of redemption therein contained.

WHEREAS by the mortgages more particularly set out in the Schedule
hereto the land hereinafter described and intended to be hereby conveyed was
conveyed to the respective mortgagees subject to the rights of redemption
respectively herein contained.

WITNESSETH that in consideration of the sum of
now paid by the Mortgagee to the Mortgagor (the receipt whereof is hereby

acknowledged) the Mortgagor hereby conveys ALL that piece of land

TO HOLD the same unto the Mortgagee his heirs and assigns for ever subject to the right of redemption by the Mortgagor. And the Mortgagor for himself his heirs executors administrators and assigns hereby covenants with the mortgagee his heirs executors administrators and assigns that he will repay the principal sum of _____ hereby secured on the _____ day of _____ one thousand nine hundred and _____ and interest in the meantime at the rate of _____ per centum per annum by half yearly payments on the _____ day of _____ and the _____ day of _____ in every year.

IN WITNESS whereof the Mortgagor has set his hand the day and year first before written.

THE SCHEDULE.

DATE.	MORTGAGOR.	MORTGAGEE.	SUM SECURED.
-------	------------	------------	--------------

Signed by the Mortgagor |
in the presence of

The signature must be witnessed by a Justice of the Peace or in a foreign country by a Notary Public except in the case of a limited company.

Form 3.

Transfer of Mortgage.

THIS TRANSFER is made the _____ day of _____ one thousand nine hundred and _____ in pursuance of the Land Ordinance 1949.

BETWEEN _____ of _____ (hereinafter called the "Transferor") of the one part and _____ of _____ (hereinafter called the "Transferee") of the other part.

WITNESSETH that in consideration of the sum of _____ now paid by the Transferee to the Transferor (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) the Transferor hereby conveys and assigns ALL his right title powers and interest in the within written mortgage to HOLD the same unto the Transferee his heirs executors administrators and assigns for ever subject to the right of redemption contained in the mortgage.

IN WITNESS whereof the Transferor has hereunto set his hand the day and year first before written.

Signed by the Transferor |
in the presence of

The Signature must be witnessed by a Justice of the Peace or in a foreign country by a Notary Public except in the case of a limited company.

Form 4.

Reconveyance.

(To be endorsed on mortgage to which it relates).

THIS RECONVEYANCE is made the day of one thousand nine hundred and in pursuance of the Land Ordinance 1949.

BETWEEN of (hereinafter called the "Mortgagee") of the one part and of (hereinafter called the "Mortgagor") of the other part.

WITNESSETH that in consideration of all principal money and interest thereon secured by the within written mortgage having been paid as the Mortgagee hereby acknowledges the Mortgagee hereby reconveys ALL that piece of land comprised in the within written mortgage to HOLD the same unto the Mortgagor his heirs executors administrators and assigns for ever free from incumbrances.

IN WITNESS whereof the said (Mortgagee) has hereunto set his hand the day and year first before written.

Signed by the Mortgagee }
in the presence of

The Signature must be witnessed by a Justice of the Peace or in a foreign country by a Notary Public except in the case of a limited company.

Form 5.

Lease.

THIS LEASE is made the day of one thousand nine hundred and in pursuance of the Land Ordinance 1949.

BETWEEN of (hereinafter called "the Lessor") of the one part and of (hereinafter called "the Lessee") of the other part.

WITNESSETH that in consideration of the yearly rent of to be paid by the Lessee to the Lessor (in advance) on the day of the day of and the day of in every year the first payment to be made on the day of and of the implied covenants on the part of the Lessee the Lessor hereby lets and the Lessee hereby takes ALL that piece of land

TO HOLD the same unto the Lessee his executors administrators and assigns for the term of years from the day of one thousand nine hundred and and

IN WITNESS whereof the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands the day and year first before written.

Signed by the Lessor }
in the presence of

Signed by the Lessee }
in the presence of

The Signature must be witnessed by a Justice of the Peace or in a foreign country by a Notary Public except in the case of a limited company.

Form 6.

Declaration of Title.

Pursuant to the Land Ordinance 1949.

WHEREAS _____ of _____ has presented a petition to this Court that he is lawfully entitled to be registered as the owner in fee simple of the land hereinafter more particularly described.

AND WHEREAS after hearing the evidence of the said Petitioner (and the respondents) this Court made a decree nisi for the issue of a title on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

AND WHEREAS one year has elapsed since the date of the said decree and no person has shewn cause why such decree should not be made absolute.

NOW THEREFORE IT IS ORDERED AND DECLARED that _____ of _____ shall be registered as and shall be the lawful owner in fee simple of ALL that piece of land etc.

subject etc.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

Judge.

Registered the _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

Registrar.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

PART I.

	£	s.	d.
For completing a form of deed	10	:	0.
For making a plan of town lot on deed	5	:	0.
For registering a deed (other than a reconveyance) or any instrument not more than five folios	10	:	0.
For every additional folio	1	:	0.
Issue of title, including registration	2	:	0 : 0.
Registration of reconveyance	2	:	6.
Registering plans, according to cost of work.			

PART II.

For every search (other than Crown grant register)	5	:	0.
For a certified copy of or extract from any recorded deed or deposited memorial or notice (other than Crown grant) per folio or part ...	2	:	0.
For a certified copy of or extract from the general index, per line or part ...			6.
For comparing any deed with the record if required by the person registering, per folio or part			4.
For searching Crown grant register	10	:	0.
For every certified copy of a Crown grant	2	:	0 : 0.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

CONVEYANCE.

(1) Where the amount or value of the consideration for the sale does not exceed £1,000, five shillings for every £50 or fractional part of £50 of such amount or value.

(2) Where the transaction effected by the deed forms part of a larger transaction or of a series of transactions in respect of which the amount or value or the aggregate amount or value exceeds £1,000, ten shillings for every £50 or fractional part of £50 of such amount or value.

(3) A conveyance or transfer made for effecting the appointment of a new trustee or in connection with winding up the estate of a deceased person shall not be charged with any higher duty than ten shillings.

MORTGAGE.

1/- for every £50 or fractional part of £50 of the amount secured by the mortgage.

TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE AND RECONVEYANCE.

6d. for every £100 or fractional part of £100 of the amount secured by the mortgage.

LEASE.

2/6 for each £50 or fractional part of £50 of the yearly rent reserved by the lease.

Exemption.

All deeds on which duty would be payable by the Government shall be exempt from the duties shewn in this Schedule.

FOURTH SCHEDULE.

Form A.

(Section 31)

By His Excellency the Governor in Council.

Governor.

Whereas on the day of the Governor in Council by resolution declared that the following land namely (description) should be acquired for a public purpose.

Therefore I do hereby direct that the said land shall be acquired for a public purpose under and in accordance with the Land Ordinance 1949.

Dated this day of

19 .

By Command,

Colonial Secretary.

Form B.

(Section 33)

Notice is hereby given that the following land namely (description) is to be acquired for a public purpose.

Any person having any right title or interest in the said land is required on or before the day of 19 (twenty one days after date of service of this notice) forward to the Colonial Secretary a statement of his right title or interest and evidence thereof and any claim made by him in respect of the value of the said land and his right title or interest therein.

The Governor is willing to treat for the purchase of the said land.

Date

Colonial Secretary.

Form C.

(Section 35)

To the Chief Constable.

By a warrant dated the day of 19 His Excellency the Governor directed that the following land namely (description) should be acquired for a public purpose.

You are therefore commanded to put any person duly authorised by the Governor in that behalf in possession of the said land.

Dated the day of 19 .

By Command,

Colonial Secretary.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 29



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Short title.

2. Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the deletion of the remainder of the section after the word "animal" in line 19 thereof and the substitution of the words "or bird or part of an animal or bird".

Amendments :
Section 2.

3. Section 9 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted.

Section 9.

M.P. 1099.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 30



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Public Health Ordinance 1894.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

2. Sections 5 and 6 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor :

Cleanliness of premises and utensils used in connection with the sale etc. of food.

"5. Any person who shall sell, offer for sale, store, expose or prepare for sale any article of food or drink intended for human consumption in any premises which are not kept properly cleaned, lighted, ventilated and drained, or in which the utensils and other implements used in the preparation sale or storage of such food and drink are not kept properly cleansed to the satisfaction of the Board, shall commit an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £20 and to a further fine not exceeding £5 for each day during which the offence continues after conviction therefor.

Provided that this section shall not apply in the case of premises used solely for the sale or storage of food contained in containers of such materials, and so closed, as to exclude all risk of contamination.

3. The Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the addition of the following sections after section 6 thereof :

"6A. Any person concerned in the preparation, storage or handling of articles of food and drink intended to be sold for human consumption who shall fail to take all reasonable and proper precautions to prevent such articles being exposed to infection or contamination shall commit an offence and shall be liable to a fine of £20 and to a further fine not exceeding £5 for each day during which the offence continues after conviction therefor.

Prevention of food being exposed to infection etc.

"6B. (1) The Board may prohibit the importation of such articles of food or drink intended for sale for human consumption as it may deem fit and may vary or rescind such prohibition.

Power of Board to prohibit importation of food.

(2) Any person who shall sell, store, offer or expose for sale for human consumption any article of food or drink the importation of which has been prohibited shall commit an offence and shall be liable in the case of a first offence to a fine not exceeding £20 and in the case of a subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding £100.

"6C. (1) If it shall appear to a medical officer or an inspector that any article of food or drink intended for human consumption is unsound, unwholesome or unfit for human consumption he may seize and carry away the same and apply to the Court forthwith for an order for its destruction.

Power to seize food unfit for human consumption.

(2) If it appears to a Court that any article of food or drink is unsound, unwholesome or unfit for human consumption it shall condemn the same and make an order that it shall be destroyed or otherwise disposed of to prevent it being used for human consumption.

Court may order destruction of food unfit for human consumption.

"6D. Any person who

(a) sells, offers or exposes for sale or has in his possession for the purpose of sale or of preparation for sale any unwholesome food for human consumption, or

(b) sells such food as pure and unadulterated when it is adulterated or not pure,

shall commit an offence and shall be liable in the case of a first offence to a fine not exceeding £20 and in the case of a subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding £50 or to a term of imprisonment not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.

Provided that it shall be a defence to a charge under (b) above that the defendant did not adulterate or render the said article impure or was not party thereto and had no knowledge of the condition of the said article.

"6E. Proof that an article of food or drink was not sold, offered for sale, stored, exposed or prepared for sale for human consumption shall rest on the person charged".

Burden of proof.

4. Section 7 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor :

Section 7.

"7. The Governor may appoint inspectors to carry out the provisions of this Ordinance under the instructions of the Board. Any person wilfully obstructing an inspector in the execution of his duty shall commit an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £5.

Section 8.

5. Section 8 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the addition of the following at the end thereof

"Any cistern, well, pool, channel, barrel, tub or other vessel used for the supply of water for domestic purposes so placed, constructed or kept as to render the water liable to contamination thereby causing or being likely to cause injury to health".

Section 10.

6. Section 10 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the deletion of the words "On receipt of information from an Inspector of Nuisances or any two inhabitant freeholders of any nuisances" in lines 1. 2 and 3 thereof.

Sections 9, 11, 16 & 17.

7. Sections 9, 11, 16 and 17 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted.

Sections 12, 13, 14 & 15.

8. Sections 12, 13, 14 and 15 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor

Court orders as to nuisances.

"12. (1) If a court is satisfied that a nuisance exists or may recur on the same premises it may make an order :

- (a) that the owner or occupier comply with all or any of the requirements of a notice served by the Board or otherwise abate the nuisance within the time specified by the Board and to do any work necessary for the purpose ;
- (b) directing the execution of any work necessary to prevent a recurrence of the nuisance ;
- (c) both requiring abatement and prohibiting the recurrence of a nuisance.

(2) The Court may impose a penalty not exceeding £5 on the person on whom the order is made and may make an order for the payment of all costs up to the time of making the order under this section.

Failure to comply with Court order.

"13. Any person who fails to comply with an order of the Court to abate a nuisance or knowingly and wilfully acting contrary to an order of prohibition shall, unless he satisfies the Court that he has used all diligence to carry out such order, commit an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £5 for each day during his default.

Houses unfit for human habitation etc.

"14. (1) If the Board is satisfied that any premises used or intended to be used for human habitation or any part thereof is unfit for human habitation as being injurious to the health of any person inhabiting the same the Board shall serve on the owner thereof a notice in writing requiring him to effect the repairs therein specified within the time therein mentioned.

(2) If a Court is satisfied that the premises in respect of which a notice under this section is served are unfit for human habitation it may make an order prohibiting such premises from being used for human habitation until the works required by the said notice or such works as the Court shall deem fit have been executed.

(3) The Court may on completion of the said works to its satisfaction declare the premises to be fit for human habitation.

(4) Any person failing to comply with an order under this section shall be subject to the penalties provided for in section 13 hereof.

Section 18.

9. The words "with the approval of the Governor in Council" shall be inserted after the word "may" in line 1 of section 18 of the Principal Ordinance.

10. Section 19 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following shall be added to section 18 in substitution thereof: Section 19.

(xvii.) Measures to prevent and mitigate disease and the protection of public health.

(2) Any person who commits any breach of, or neglects or fails to comply with, any by-law made under this section shall commit an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £5 for each offence and to a further fine not exceeding £2 for each day during which the offence continues after conviction therefor.

11. Section 21 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor: Section 21.

"21. All expenses incurred by the Board in respect of work performed in the enforcement of the Ordinance or of any by-law made thereunder shall be recoverable by the Board in a summary manner before a Court.

12. The Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the addition of the following section:

"22. In this Ordinance and any by-law made thereunder where the context so admits: Section 22.

"The Board" means the Board of Health appointed under section 1 hereof. Interpretation.

"Inspector" means an inspector appointed under section 7 hereof.

"Contagious or infectious disease" means cholera, plague, yellow fever, small pox, typhus fever, enteric fever, scarlet fever, diphtheria, measles, whooping cough, chicken pox, dengue, influenza, erysipelas, puerperal fever, puerperal pyrexia, cerebro-spinal fever, acute poliomyelitis, tuberculosis, ophthalmia neonatorum, acute encephalitis lethargica, acute primary pneumonia, glanders, german measles, acute rheumatism, infective diarrhoea, impetigo contagiosa, acute influenzal pneumonia, ringworm in human beings and any other disease which from time to time may be so defined by the Board by notice in the Gazette.

M.P. 1100.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of
December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 31



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinances (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Section 1.

2. The definition "stray sheep" shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor :

"stray sheep" means any sheep, not being a travelling sheep, upon land not in the occupation of the owner of the sheep.

The definition "Inspector" shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor :

"Inspector" means an inspector appointed under section 2 of this Ordinance.

Sections 13 & 14.

3. The words "Agricultural Officer" shall be substituted for the words "Chief Inspector" in Sections 13 and 14 of the Principal Ordinance.

Sections 17 & 41.

4. The words "or two Justices" shall be inserted after the word "Magistrate" in sections 17 and 41 of the Principal Ordinance.

5. Sections 25, 26 and 27 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted. Sections 25, 26 & 27.

6. Section 28 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by inserting the following after the proviso thereto :- Section 28.

“Provided also that the Agricultural Officer may exempt the owner of any island from dipping in any one year if the sheep examined by him on that island are found to be absolutely free of tick, lice and scab in that year.”

7. The words “and cattle” shall be inserted after the word “sheep” wherever it shall appear in Sections 35, 36 and 37 of the Principal Ordinance with the exception of subsection (3) of section 37. Sections 35, 36 & 37.

8. Section 41 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by deleting the words “all penalties or moiety penalties, when the half is payable to an informer,” in lines 4 and 5 thereof. Section 41.

9. (1) The words “or to carry out any lawful order given” in lines 4 and 5 of section 46 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted. Section 46.

10. Form 5 in the Schedule to the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the form shewn in the Schedule hereto shall be substituted therefor. Schedule.

M.P. 1093.

SCHEDULE.

Ag. 4. FALKLAND ISLANDS.
LIVE STOCK ORDINANCE, No. 6 OF 1901.

Annual Return for the year ending 31st May, 19.....

Station.....

Owner.....

Brand for Horses and Cattle

Ear mark for Sheep

Sheep.

Number of sheep on 31st May.

Rams.	Breeding Ewes.	Other Ewes.		Wethers.	Lambs.	Total.
		Cast.	Maiden.			
				Ram.	Ewe.	Wether.
						Total.
Number of Lambs marked				
Number of Lambs dipped				

Sheep disposed of in year.				Stock acquired in year.			
				Type of Stock.	Country of origin or Station where bought.	Sex.	Total.
Sold locally for Breeding					
" " " Mutton					
" " " Boiling down					
" " " Other reasons					
Exported					
Killed on Station for skins only					
Boiled down on Station					
Killed for Mutton					
Total					

Number of Sheep shorn between 1st June, 19..... and 31st May, 19.....

Total Wool shorn..... nett lbs. Average Wool clipped per sheep..... nett lbs.

Labour on 31st May.

Shepherds.	Navvies.	Other Hands.	Total.

Total population on 31st May.

Male.	Female.	Total.

Annual Rainfall in inches where records are kept on Stationinches.

Number of Houses on Station including Cookhouse..... Number vacant.....

Horses.

Stallions.	Brood Mares.	All other horses.	All under 3 years old.	Total.

Cattle.

Bulls.	Cows.	All under 2 years old.	All other Oxen.	Total.

Swine.

Boars.	Breeding Sows & Gilts.	All over 6 months.	All under 6 months.	Total.

Poultry.

Hens.	Cocks.	Pullets.	Total.

Geese..... Turkeys.....

NOTE. All private horses and privately owned cows and pigs on the Station to be included in these returns.

Ploughed LandAcres.

Area sown OatsAcres.

Other ground MownAcres.

I solemnly and sincerely declare that the foregoing is to the best of my knowledge and belief a correct and accurate statement.

Signature of Manager.

NOTE. This return must be made to the Agricultural Officer on or before 30th June in each year.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 32



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916. Short title.

2. The definition "Company" in section 2, and sections 3 and 4 of and the Schedule to, the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916, shall be deleted. Amendments :
Sections 2, 3, 4 and
the Schedule.

M.P. 1112.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 33



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Publications (Importation Prohibition) Ordinance, 1938.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Publications (Importation Prohibition) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Publications (Importation Prohibition) Ordinance, 1938, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

2. Clauses (a) (b) and (c) of subsection (1) of section 6 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted in lieu thereof :

- “(a) the Postmaster
- (b) the Collector of Customs
- (c) the Chief Constable”.

M.P. C/8/38.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 34



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To impose restriction on Immigration
and for purposes connected therewith.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1949. Short title.

2. In this Ordinance or any Regulation made thereunder where the context so admits : Definitions.

“Prohibited immigrant” means any person who

- (a) is not in possession of a passport valid for entry into the Colony, or
- (b) has left the Colony at the public expense, or
- (c) is deemed by the Governor to be an undesirable immigrant, or
- (d) is an idiot or insane, or
- (e) is without visible means of support or is likely to become a public charge, or
- (f) has signed or entered into an agreement to labour for hire in the Colony, or whose passage has been paid on his behalf with a view to his entering into such an agreement on arrival, unless the consent in writing of the Colonial Secretary to immigration of such person has been obtained.

Prohibition of and conditions on landing any prohibited immigrant.

3. The Governor may prohibit any person landing in the Colony and may impose all or any of the following conditions in respect of any person appearing to be a prohibited immigrant

- (a) he shall deposit with the Colonial Secretary the sum of £100 provided that the Colonial Secretary may in lieu of requiring the said deposit permit the intending immigrant to give security by bond in the prescribed form in the sum of £100 with one or more sureties to be approved by the Colonial Secretary conditional on the intending immigrant obtaining from the Colonial Secretary within six months after entering the Colony a certificate that he is a fit and proper person to be received as an immigrant.
- (b) If he shall, within six months after entering the Colony, obtain from the Colonial Secretary such certificate as aforesaid his deposit if any shall be refunded.
- (c) If he shall fail to obtain such certificate within six months as aforesaid, his deposit may be forfeited or the bond may be put in suit by the Colonial Secretary, and he may be deported.

In the case of any person allowed to enter the Colony, under this section, no liability shall attach to the vessel or the owner, agent or master of such vessel.

Offence of illegal landing and deportation.

4. Any prohibited immigrant who shall land in the Colony except under and in accordance with the provisions of section 3 shall commit an offence and shall on conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months and the Governor in Council may make a deportation order in respect of such prohibited immigrant upon such conviction.

Liability of master, owner and agent of a ship in respect of prohibited immigrant.

5. The master or person having command or charge of the vessel in which a prohibited immigrant (not having been shipwrecked) arrived in the Colony shall, if required give a passage and accommodation and maintenance during the passage to such prohibited immigrant upon deportation and the master and the owner and the agent of any vessel from which any prohibited immigrant shall land or be landed shall be jointly and severally liable to pay to the Government of the Colony all expenses incurred in connection with the maintenance of such immigrant and his deportation from the Colony.

Seamen not to be discharged without consent of Shipping Master.

6. (1) No seaman shall be discharged from any ship in the Colony except with the consent of the Shipping Master which consent shall not be given unless the master, owner or agent shall have made arrangements to the satisfaction of the Shipping Master to ensure that the seaman shall not become a charge on the Colony.

(2) Any seaman discharged without such consent or deserting from the ship or being left behind in the Colony shall be deemed to be a prohibited immigrant.

Liability of employers bringing persons into Colony.

7. Any person bringing into the Colony any person to serve under an agreement, who shall within twelve months of the date of his arrival become chargeable to the Colony, shall be liable to repay to the Government of the Colony all costs and charges incurred in respect of such person and the cost of his removal from the Colony.

Offences.

8. Any person who

- (1) aids and assists any prohibited immigrant to land in the Colony in contravention of this Ordinance, or
- (2) being the master of a ship knowingly permits any prohibited immigrant to land from his ship in contravention of this Ordinance, or refuses to receive on board, or neglects to take reasonable measures to keep on board any prohibited immigrant who shall

have landed from his ship and been replaced on board, or

- (3) wilfully disobeys or disregards any obligation imposed by this Ordinance

shall commit an offence and be liable to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, and when the master of a ship is charged with any offence clearance outwards of the ship shall be refused until the charge has been heard and the fine if any imposed has been paid.

9. This Ordinance shall not apply to persons in the Service of the Government of the Colony or to natives of the Colony or persons permanently domiciled therein. Exemptions.

10. The Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936, and the Immigration (Restriction) Amendment Ordinance, 1939, are hereby repealed. Repeals: 3 of 1936 and 11 of 1939.

M.P. 0560.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 35



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Trespass Ordinance, 1904

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Trespass (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Trespass Ordinance, 1904, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Amendments:
Section 2.

2. The word "waste" in lines 2 and 3 of section 2 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted.

Section 4.

3. The words "three" in line 2 and "one shilling" in lines 3 and 4 of section 4 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the words "five" and "two shillings and sixpence" substituted therefor respectively.

Sections 7, 8, 9 and 11.

4. Sections 7, 8, 9 and 11 of the Principal Ordinance are hereby repealed.

5. Section 13 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the deletion of the remainder thereof after the word "thereof" in line 7. Section 13.

6. Section 14 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted in lieu thereof : Section 14.

"The Governor in Council may make regulations for the more effective administration of this Ordinance".

M.P. 1078.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 36



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Falkland Islands Slaughtering and Inspection Ordinance, 1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Falkland Islands Slaughtering and Inspection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Falkland Islands Slaughtering and Inspection Ordinance, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Amendments:
Section 2.

2. The word "human" shall be substituted for the word "local" in line 4 of section 2 of the Principal Ordinance.

Section 4.

3. Section 4 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted, and the following shall be substituted in lieu thereof as a proviso to section 3 of the Principal Ordinance:

"Provided that:

- (a) no diseased stock shall be slaughtered for human consumption;
- (b) that a complete record of all stock slaughtered for human consumption is kept shewing the persons to whom it is bartered or sold and that such record is open to inspection by an inspector at all reasonable times."

4. The words "and other officers for the purpose of this Ordinance and may define their duties, functions and powers" in lines 3 and 4 of section 10 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the words "under this Ordinance" substituted therefor. Section 10.
5. The word "justice" in the last line of section 16 and the words "or justice" in the lines 1 and 4 of section 17 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted. Sections 16 & 17.
6. The words "or any justice" in line 9 of section 19 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted. Section 19.
7. Section 23 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted. Section 23.

M.P. 1077.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of
December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 37



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Dogs Ordinance, 1944.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dogs (Amendment)
Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the
Dogs Ordinance, 1944, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal
Ordinance).

Amendments.

2. Section 5 and the words "Such permission shall not be
unreasonably withheld" in section 10 of the Principal Ordinance
shall be deleted.

M.P. 160/43.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me
with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found
by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of
December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 38



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance). Short title.
2. The definition "Company" in section 2 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor : Amendments :
Section 2.

" 'Unit' means unit forming part of the Force".
3. Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the addition of the following subsection : Section 3.

"(3) The Governor may appoint such honorary members as he may deem fit".
4. The words "Companies of Garrison Artillery, Mounted Infantry and Infantry" in section 4 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the word "Units" substituted therefor. Section 4.
5. Section 9 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor : Section 9.

"(1) Members, other than officers, shall wear such uniform as the Governor shall direct which shall be supplied to them on their enrolment and renewed at the public expense as the Commandant shall decide.

(2) Officers shall provide and maintain at their own expense such uniform as the Governor shall direct : Provided that the Governor may grant an allowance to each officer in respect thereof."

Section 11.

6. Section 11 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by
- (a) the substitution of the word "one" for the word "three" in line 5;
 - (b) the addition of the words "Provided that the Commandant may in his discretion dispense with such notice" after the word "force" in line 6; and
 - (c) by the deletion of the last paragraph thereof.

Section 13.

7. Section 13 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by
- (a) inserting the words "for at least fifteen years or has been returned with efficiency" after the word "efficiency" in line 2 thereof, and
 - (b) by adding the following subsection :

"(4) He may enjoy the privileges of the Defence Force Club as though he were an active member of the Force".

Sections 14, 22 (2), 23 (6) and 25.

8. Section 14, subsection (2) of section 22, subsection (6) of section 23, and section 25 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted.

Section 17.

9. Section 17 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by deleting the words "or of any company detachment or party thereof" and inserting the words "motor vehicles" after the word "impress".

Section 21.

10. Section 21 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor :

"The Governor in Council may exempt, defer the calling out of, or order the release or discharge of any person or class of persons registered under sections 18, 19 and 20 hereof when he may deem it in the interest of the Colony so to do."

Section 23.

11. Subsections (3) and (4) of section 23 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor :

"(3) No plaintiff in an action brought against any person in respect of any act performed under this Ordinance shall succeed unless he prove that such act was done maliciously or without reasonable cause or that it was carried out with gross negligence.

The defendant may plead this Ordinance in his defence."

General.

12. The word "unit" shall be substituted for the word "company" wherever it shall appear in the Principal Ordinance.

Schedule C.

13. Schedule C to the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by :

- (a) deleting the first eleven and the 16th, 17th and 18th offences enumerated therein; and
- (b) substituting £1 0s. 0d. for 1s. 0d. as the limit of the fine for the offence "Loading a rifle contrary to orders".

M.P. 601/21.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 39



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Harbour Ordinance, 1902.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Harbour (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance). Short title.
2. Section 6 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the insertion of the word "unauthorised" before the word "person" in line 3 thereof. Amendments :
Section 6.
3. Section 15 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by substituting "Harbour Master" for the words "Receiver of Wrecks". Section 15.
4. Section 22 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by inserting the words "or any public jetty" after the word "beach" in line 2 thereof. Section 22.

5. 'The Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the addition of the following sections :

"22A. Any person engaged in removing, or being in a boat containing, gunpowder who shall have in his possession any matches or means for making fire or shall smoke shall be liable to a fine of £5.

22B. Any person who shall take, use or cause to be taken or used, without the consent of the owner, any boat in any Harbour shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £10 and such sum as the Court shall award for the loss, use of, or damage to such boat."

M.P. 1084.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 40



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Merchandise Marks Ordinance, 1889.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Merchandise Marks (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Merchandise Marks Ordinance, 1889, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance). Short title.
2. Subsections (4), (5), (6) and (7) of section 2, subsection (1) of section 9, sections 10, 12, subsections (2), (6) and (8) of section 14 and section 18 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted. Amendments :
Section 2 (4) (5) (6) & (7).
section 9 (1), sections 10,
12, section 14 (2) (6) & (8).
section 18.
3. Section 14 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by Section 14.
 - (a) the deletion of the words "Whereas it is expedient to make further provision for prohibiting the importation of goods which if sold would be liable to forfeiture under this Ordinance: Be it therefore enacted as follows:—" in the first six lines thereof and
 - (b) by the deletion of the words "All such goods" in line 6 and the substitution of the words "All goods which, if sold would be liable to forfeiture under this Ordinance" therefor.

M.P. 1098.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of
December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 41



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Companies and Private Partnership Ordinance, 1922.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Companies and Private
Partnership (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and
construed as one with the Companies and Private Partnership Ordin-
ance, 1922, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Amendments :
Section 3
Registration.

2. Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and
the following substituted therefor :

“A company formed in the Colony shall cause a copy of its
memorandum and articles of association signed by the directors
and its secretary to be filed with the Registrar General who
shall be the Registrar of Companies.”

Section 51.

3. Section 51 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and
the following substituted therefor :

“Notice of the retirement of a partner shall be given
publicly as in section 106 hereof and privately to all creditors
of the partnership. A creditor shall not be bound to accept such
notice as discharging the retiring partner from his responsibility
for the partnership debt but may consent to the transfer thereof
to the remaining parties”.

4. Schedule A to the Principal Ordinance shall be amended Schedule A.
by deletion of the words :

“For registration of a Company ... £5 : 0 : 0”
and the substitution therefor of the following :

“For the registration of a company whose nominal share capital does not exceed £5,000 ... £5, and 5/- for every £1,000 or part thereof of the nominal share capital after the first £5,000.

For registration of any increase of share capital after the first registration the same fees as would have been payable if the increased capital had formed part of the original share capital”.

Provided that no company shall be liable to pay a greater amount of fees than £30.

M.P. 129/22.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 42



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

**An Ordinance
To amend the Dairy Produce Ordinance,
1938.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dairy Produce (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Dairy Produce Ordinance, 1938, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.)

Amendments :
Section 2.

2. The definition "Dairy" in section 2 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor :

" 'Dairy' means any farm, house, cowshed, milkstore, milk shop or other place from which milk is supplied or in which milk is kept for the purpose of sale."

Sections 5, 7, 11, 14
and 16 (e).

3. Sections 5, 7, 11 and 14 and subsection (e) of section 16 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted.

Section 8.

4. Section 8 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor :

"8. An owner shall forthwith separate diseased stock from stock not diseased and keep them so separated and shall not sell or allow to be used for food any dairy produce from diseased stock, and he shall give notice in writing to an Inspector within 24 hours of any disease or suspected disease in his stock.

"Where stock suspected of being diseased.

8A. An owner shall isolate and keep isolated from his stock any person suffering from any contagious or infectious disease as defined by the Public Health Ordinance.

Isolation of persons suffering from contagious or infectious disease.

8B. An owner shall cause every person engaged in handling dairy produce sold or supplied for human consumption to be examined by a registered medical practitioner once during each of the first and third quarters in each year and shall not employ such person unless he is certified free from communicable disease".

Medical examination of persons engaged in dairy."

5. Section 10 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor:

Section 10.

"10. Any person who shall keep or permit to be kept any fowl or pig, manure heap, cesspool or closet within thirty feet of any dairy or cowshed or the open water supply thereof shall commit an offence."

"Nuisances."

6. Section 15 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor:

Section 15.

"15. (1) Any person who shall neglect or fail to comply with any provision of this Ordinance or any regulation made thereunder or shall commit any breach thereof shall commit an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £25 and the Court may order that his certificate of registration be cancelled or suspended for such period as the Court may deem fit.

(2) Any person who shall supply, sell or offer for sale any dairy produce for human consumption without being registered so to do or during the period of suspension of his licence shall for the first offence be liable to a fine not exceeding £50 and for each subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.

(3) Any person who shall obstruct or hinder an Inspector or fail to give him such assistance as he may require in the course of his duty under this Ordinance shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £5 for each such offence".

M.P. 51/38.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 43



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

**An Ordinance
To amend the Medical Practitioners,
Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Amendments :
Section 5.

2. Subsection (2) of section 5 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the deletion of the remainder of the subsection after the word "institution".

Section 13.

3. Section 13 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor :

"13. Any person who wilfully and falsely takes, or uses, any name, title or addition, implying a qualification to practise medicine, surgery, dentistry or midwifery or not being registered or entitled to the privileges of persons so registered under this Ordinance practises or professes to practise or publishes his name

as practising medicine, surgery, midwifery or dentistry shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.

Provided that a person who attends a woman in child birth under the direction and personal supervision of a registered medical practitioner or registered midwife, or gives attention in a case where no such registered person could attend shall not commit an offence."

4. The Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938, is hereby repealed. Repeal of 9 of 1938.

M.P. 46/38.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 44



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Legislative Council (Elections) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, 1948, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Amendments
Section 15 (2)

2. Section 15 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by

(a) inserting the words "having been declared a bankrupt" after the word "bankrupt" in subsection 2 (b) thereof;

(b) deleting subsection 2 (h) and substituting the following therefor :

"is disqualified for election by any law for the time being in force in the Colony by reason of his

holding, or acting in, any office the functions of which involve—

- (a) any responsibility for, or in connection with, the conduct of any election, or
- (b) any responsibility for the compilation or revision of any electoral register."
- (c) deleting subsection 2 (k) and substituting the following therefor :

"is disqualified for membership of the Council by any law for the time being in force in the Colony relating to offences connected with the election of Elected Members."

3. Subsection (2) (b) of section 40 of the Principal Ordinance shall be deleted and the following shall be substituted therefor : Section 40 (2)

"be presented within 14 days after the last day on which the election was held except that if it complains of the election on the ground of corrupt practices and specifically alleges that a payment of money or other reward has been made or promised since the election by a person elected at the election, or on his account or with his privity, in pursuance or furtherance of such corrupt practices, it may be presented at any time within 21 days after the date of the alleged payment or promise".

M.P. 0068/A.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 45



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To revise the law relating to Education.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Education Ordinance, 1949.

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance and any Regulation thereunder where the context so admits :

“child” means any person who has attained the age of 5 years and has not attained the age of 14 years.

“parent” in relation to a child includes guardian and every person who is liable to maintain or has the actual custody of the child.

“a recognised school” means a school approved by the Governor as suitable for giving efficient education.

“a recognised teacher” means a teacher approved by the Governor.

“Superintendent of Education” means the officer in charge of education in the Colony.

Duty of parent to have child educated.

3. It shall be the duty of the parent of every child to cause that child to receive efficient education by attending regularly either

(a) a recognised school, or

(b) the classes held by a recognised teacher.

4. (1) If it appears to the Superintendent of Education that the parent of any child is failing to perform the duty imposed on him by section 3 he shall serve on such parent a notice requiring him within 7 days if the parent resides in Stanley, or 30 days if the parent resides outside Stanley, from the service thereof to satisfy the Superintendent of Education that the child is receiving efficient education.

School Attendance orders.

Provided that it shall be a sufficient excuse for non-compliance with the requirements of section 3 if :

- (a) there is neither a recognised school nor a recognised teacher within one mile in the case of a child under the age of seven years, or within two miles in the case of any other child, from the residence of such child,
- (b) the child has been prevented from receiving efficient education by reason of sickness or any unavoidable cause.

(2) If, after the said notice, and without reasonable excuse, the parent of any child fails to cause the child to receive education as provided in section 3 the Superintendent of Education shall serve on the parent an order in the prescribed form (hereinafter referred to as a school attendance order) requiring him to cause the child to receive efficient education as specified in the order.

(3) Any person upon whom a school attendance order is served who fails to comply with the requirements of the order shall be guilty of an offence.

5. If any child who is registered at a recognised school fails to attend regularly thereat or being registered with a recognised teacher fails to attend regularly with that teacher at the place and times notified to the parent the parent of the child shall be guilty of an offence.

Duty of parent to secure regular attendance of registered pupils.

Provided that a child shall not be deemed to have failed to attend regularly by reason of his absence with leave or when he was prevented from attending by reason of sickness or any unavoidable cause or on any day exclusively set apart for religious observance by the religious body to which his parent belongs.

6. Children registered at a recognised school or with a recognised teacher shall be inspected by a Government Medical Officer at appropriate intervals as the Governor may direct and the parent of any such child who shall fail without reasonable cause to submit that child for such inspection shall be guilty of an offence.

Medical inspection.

7. (1) The Governor may cause inspection to be made of all recognised schools at such intervals as may appear to him to be appropriate.

Inspection of Schools.

(2) If any person obstructs a person authorised under this section to make an inspection in the execution of his duty he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20 or on a second or subsequent conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 3 months or both such fine and imprisonment.

(3) The religious instructions given at a school not maintained by the Government otherwise than in accordance with an agreed syllabus shall not be the subject of inspection as hereinbefore provided.

8. The Governor in Council may by Order raise the upper limit of the school leaving age to sixteen and thereupon any references in this Ordinance to a child shall mean one who has not attained the age given in the Order.

Power to raise school leaving age.

Provided that no Order made under this section shall take effect unless it is confirmed by the Legislative Council at the meeting following the publication of the Order.

Penalties.

9. Any person guilty of an offence under this Ordinance or any regulation made thereunder for which a penalty is not prescribed shall be liable on summary conviction in the case of a first offence to a fine not exceeding £1, in the case of a second offence to a fine not exceeding £5 and in the case of a third or subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding £10 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month or both such fine and imprisonment.

Regulations.

10. The Governor in Council may make regulations for the effective administration of this Ordinance and in particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, regulations as to the education of children residing outside a town, and as to the standard and method of education in recognised schools.

Repeal.

11. The Public Education Ordinance, 1909, is hereby repealed.

Commencement.

12 This Ordinance shall come into force on the 1st day of January, 1950.

M.P. 24/44.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 46



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, as amended by the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment No. 2) Ordinance, 1949, and shall be read and construed as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, as amended by the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1949, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Short title.

2. The Principal Ordinance shall be amended by :

Amendments :
Section 24.

- (a) inserting the words "which accrues" before the word "to" in line 2 of section 24.
- (b) inserting the words "and shall be deemed to have ceased to have had effect from the beginning of the first year of assessment for which the arrangements are expressed to apply" after the word "effect" in line 3 of section 47A (2) and after the word "territory" in line 5 of section 47A (3) ;
- (c) inserting the words "to which the adjustment gives rise, being an assessment of claim" after the word "claim" in line 6 of section 47B (10).

M.P. 0527.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 29th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 47



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-eight in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1947.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1948.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1948) Ordinance, 1949.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1948.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-eight, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	The Governor	353	13	3
III.	Audit	12	5	11
IV.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	7810	7	2
V.	Customs	143	9	3
VIII.	Electrical & Telegraphs	272	13	6
IX.	Harbour	987	4	9
X.	Judicial	166	8	11
XIII.	Meteorological	37	15	4
XV.	Miscellaneous	11875	17	9
XVII.	Pensions	889	6	4
XVIII.	Police & Prisons	185	11	9
XIX.	Post Office	4048	19	11
XXII.	Public Works Recurrent	8102	6	5
XXIII.	Secretariat & Treasury	1802	7	10
XXIV.	War Expenditure	496	12	3
XXV.	Communications	83	12	1
		£ 37268	12	5

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in His Majesty's name this 20th day of December, 1949.

MILES CLIFFORD,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 48



1949.

Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI.

SIR MILES CLIFFORD, K.B.E., C.M.G., E.D.,
Governor.

An Ordinance
To provide for the service of the year
1950.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1950) Ordinance, 1949.

**Appropriation of
£186,734 for service
of year 1950.**

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1950, a sum not exceeding One hundred and eighty-six thousand seven hundred and thirty-four pounds which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1950.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor	3470	0	0
II.	Agriculture	2433	0	0
III.	Audit	1284	0	0
IV.	Communications	7828	0	0
V.	Customs	1502	0	0
VI.	Education	10832	0	0
VII.	Medical	11890	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological	421	0	0
IX.	Military	769	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous	14436	0	0
XI.	Pensions	5500	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons	2450	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs	15621	0	0
XIV.	Public Works Department	9254	0	0
XV.	Public Works Recurrent	9470	0	0
XVI.	Secretariat & Treasury	8039	0	0
XVII.	Supreme Court	588	0	0
XVIII.	Extraordinary Expenditure	36764	0	0
	Total	£142551	0	0
XIX.	Colonial Development & Welfare	44183	0	0
	Total Expenditure	£186734	0	0

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.